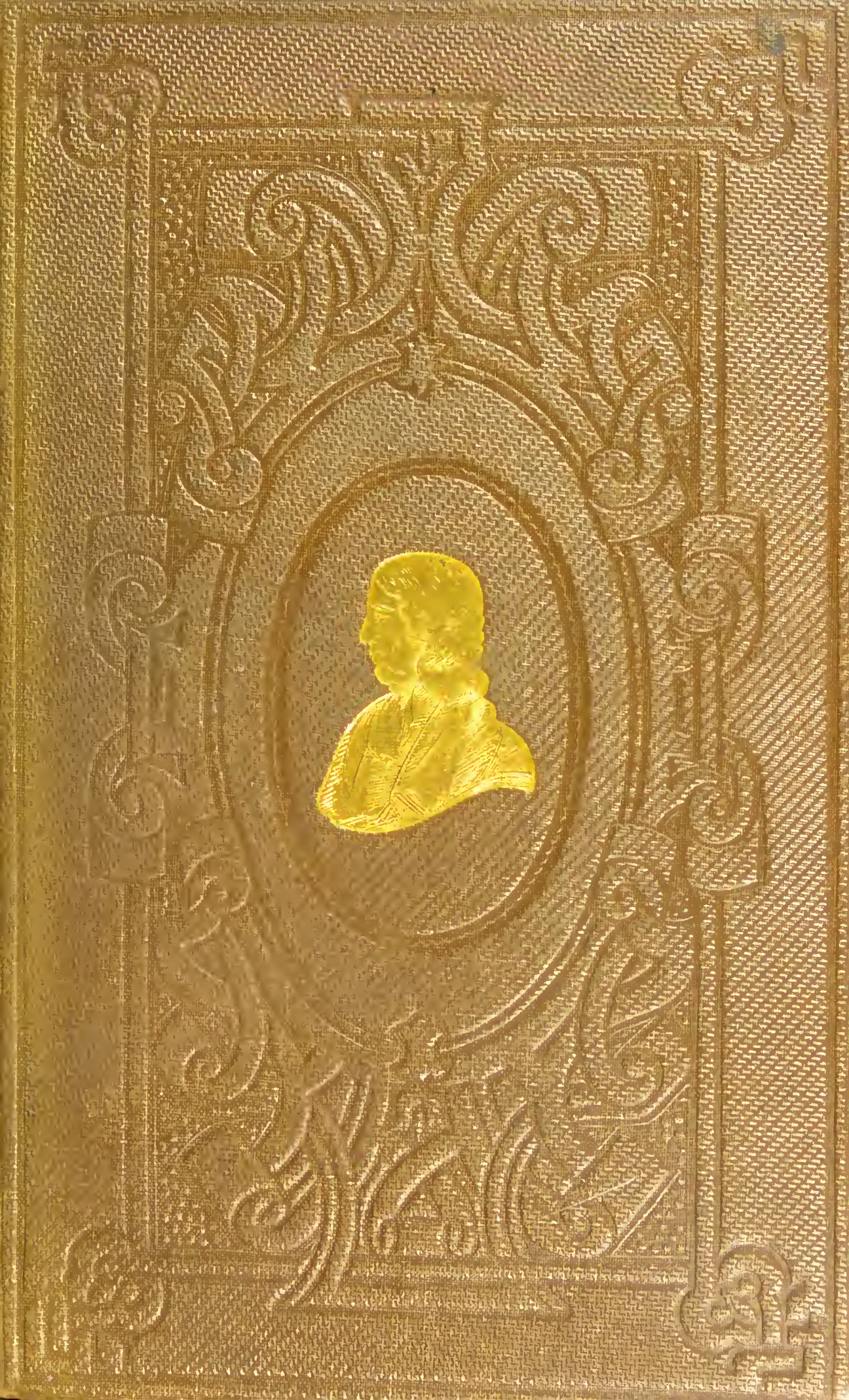

KING'S COLLEGE COLLEGE
MEDICAL SCHOOL LIBRARY.

Presented by

GRENVILLE MAC DONALD, M.D.

Emeritus Professor
of
Diseases of the Throat.

March, 1919.

KING'S College LONDON

Library

Neale
The medical digest : being a ...
1877
KCSMD 26658. NEA

200911200 0

KING'S COLLEGE LONDON

KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL
LIBRARY
Medical School

Greville M. MacDonald

THE

NEW SYDENHAM SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED MDCCCLVIII.

VOLUME LXXV.

COLLEGE HOSPITAL
LIBRARY
MEDICAL SCHOOL

THE MEDICAL DIGEST,

BEING

A MEANS OF READY REFERENCE TO THE PRINCIPAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO MEDICAL SCIENCE DURING THE LAST THIRTY YEARS.

BY

RICHARD NEALE, M.D. LOND.,

MEMBER OF THE DUTCH MEDICAL SOCIETY OF BATAVIA, JAVA.

LONDON:
THE NEW SYDENHAM SOCIETY.

MDCCCLXXVII.

90536 KCSMD 26658. NEA

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WERTHEIMER, LEA AND CO.,
FINSBURY CIRCUS.

2018.
19.1.53.

THE FOLLOWING PAGES

ARE

DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF THE FRIEND AND ADVISER

OF MY YOUTH AND MANHOOD,

ONE WHOM TO KNOW WAS TO LOVE,

DR. E. A. PARKES.

CORRIGENDA.

The Author trusts that any further inaccuracies detected may be pointed out, so that they may be corrected in any future edition.

2:1, *for* "Humural" *read* "Humoral."
2:4, *for* "Laycock, etc., T. 2/73, p. 55" *read* "p. 552."
2:6, *for* "Of Profess. Men, 565:5" *read* "566:5."
5:3, *for* "Paddington, etc., p. 457" *read* "p. 657."
6:1, *for* "T. 1/61, p. 131" *read* "p. 135."
9:2, *for* "Macmara" *read* "Macnamara."
18:1, *for* "Beale, etc., T. 1/69" *read* "1/69, p. 29."
22:2, *for* "Decahan" *read* "Decalvans."
27:1, *for* "Belula" *read* "Betula."
27:2, *for* "Ephidrosis Miliana" *read* "Ephidrosis—Miliaria."
29:4, *for* "Engl. Sulph." *read* "Ungt. Sulph."
33:5, *for* "Gilbert, etc., p. 97" *read* "p. 197."
38:1, *for* "Wilson Lectures, T. 1/76" *read* "1/70."
39:5, *for* "Larch Soap, R. 1/52" *read* "1/59."
48:4, *for* "Hunt, J." *read* "T."
51:5, *for* "A form of Eczema, 471:1" *read* "47:1."
52:4, *for* "Southey, R. 2/75" *read* "T. 2/75."
54:1, *for* "Hebra, 1/72, T. 399." *read* "L. 1/72, p. 399."
55:4, *for* "2/62" *read* "T. 2/62."
57:2 and elsewhere, *for* "Hueth" *read* "Hueter."
57:5, *for* "Vipan, L. 1/65" *read* "2/65."
69:3, *for* "Morphœa" *read* "Morphæa."
80:4, *for* "Peart, 9.h." *read* "q.h."
82:5 and 83:4, *for* "Mason" *read* "Marson."
84:1, *for* "Read, 2/61" *read* "T. 2/61."
86:1, *for* "Hindus" *read* "Hindoos."
92:2, *for* "Dupar" *read* "Dupare."
95:5, *for* "T. 2/68" *read* "T. 1/68."
97:5, *for* "Teats" *read* "Teuts."
119:4, *for* "Lasegne" *read* "Laséguc."
119:(5) Insert 5 *before* "Death," and "T." *before* "2/60, p. 151."
131 Insert 3 under "General Enlargement of Glands," etc.
131:3, *for* "Wiltshire" *read* "Willshire."
136:3, *for* "Gulliver, 2/63" *read* "T. 2/63."
136:4, *for* "Piarrhæmia" *read* "Piarhæmia."
159:6, *for* "Williams, 2/62" *read* "T. 2/60."
169:5 and elsewhere *for* "Alkalis" *read* "Alkalies."
171:1 and elsewhere *for* "Villemin" *read* "Vollemier."
185:1, *for* "Erythismus" *read* "Erethismus."
185:1, *for* "2/68, pp. 118, 179, 209" *read* "T. 2/68, pp. 118, 179, 208," *and erase* "2/55, p. 38."
188:2 *for* "Howath's" *read* "Horvath's."
188:5 *for* "Hydropholix" *read* "Hydrophobic."
193:5 *for* "Remak, 1/58" *read* "T. 1/58, pp. 479," etc.
224:3 *for* "Ozananam" *read* "Ozanam."
257:3 *for* "Richardson, T. 1/69, p. 67" *read* "p. 69."
266:1 *for* "Lowest" *read* "Lowers."
280 *Transpose side numbers—*
place 1. *opposite* "A Substitute."
,, 2. ,, "Gland. Dis."
,, 3. ,, "Cerebral Cong."
,, 4. ,, "Rheumat."
,, 5. ,, "Excess. Loch."
281:5 *after* "Beau" *add* "T. 1/57, p. 320."

302:5, 348:3, 367:5, 368:1, 418:1, 456:4, *for* "Galactogogue" *read* "Galactagogue."
368:2, *for* "Rottleria" *read* "Rottlera."
459:5, *for* "In Dis. of Pons, 1342:8" *read* "1342:3."
487:4, *for* "Meneville, T. 1/53" *read* "T. 1/63."
492:3, *for* "Mytelus" *read* "Mytilus."
529:4, *for* "Measley" *read* "Measly."
560:5 and elsewhere, *for* "Ainstie" *read* "Anstie."
567:6, *for* "Scarpas" *read* "Scarpa's."
605:5, *for* "In Brain Disease 147:1" *read* "1417:1."
720:6, *for* "1/67" *read* "2/67."
758:1, *for* "961:2" *read* "961:3."
962:1, *read* "Action of Diaphragm restrained in Pericarditis; its value Diagnostically."
1038:1, *for* "Albuminuria 1015:6" *read* "1015:5."
1080:6 and 1088:2 "*for* "Liégois" *read* "Liégeois."
1038:1, *transpose* "221:2" *to follow* "Diuresis."
1038:1, *for* "Incipitus" *read* "Insipidus" (in two places).
1084:5 and 1097:5 *for* "Clitorodectomy" *read* "Clitoridectomy."
1113:2, *for* "Diagr. 1/72" *read* "Diagr. L. 1/72."
1225:6, *for* "Liporocele" *read* "Liparocele."

NOTICE TO THE READER.

The preparation of Bibliographical Indices was one of the original objects proposed by the New Sydenham Society, and the Council has frequently had under consideration the propriety of undertaking an Index to the Medical Journals of this country. It has been deterred, however, by a knowledge of the great size to which such a work must run, and of the time and expense which must be involved in its preparation. It has also feared that its bulk and its enormous detail would interfere with its general usefulness, and that it would probably be found of value only by a few.

The Digest which is now published was offered to the Society exactly as it is printed. Dr. Neale's manuscript was complete, and it was neither practicable nor advisable to attempt anything in the way of alteration or amplification. It is not an exhaustive Index, since it comprises only a small number of journals, and, further, its author has exercised his discretion in selecting from them chiefly such subjects as appeared to be of especial interest to those engaged in practice. At the same time it has the advantages of having been compiled for his own use by a gentleman actively engaged in general practice, and in that the journals which it does include are those most widely diffused. Although by no means exhaustive, its references are yet exceedingly numerous, and are so classified as to greatly facilitate their employment.

After careful examination of Dr. Neale's work, the Council believed that it would be found very valuable, and that not only, nor perhaps chiefly, to professed students and authors, but to all whose libraries include any one of our chief leading English medical journals. In presenting it to the Members of the Society, the Council would recommend it on its positive merits as a condensed and available Digest of an important portion of medical literature, and would deprecate any comparison with what might be attempted in the way of an exhaustive index, which it does not profess to be.

AUTHOR'S PREFACE.

The present work, which is the outcome of more than thirty years' continuous labour, undertaken solely for the author's individual benefit without any thought of future publication, professes to afford a means of ready reference to such discoveries, new doctrines, and different methods of treatment in each department of medical science as are likely to be of interest to the practitioner. The sources of information which are here especially represented are the "British and Foreign Medico-Chirurgical Review" from 1848 to 1876, "The Lancet" from 1837 to 1876, "The Medical Times and Gazette" from 1850 to 1876, "Ranking's Abstract" from 1845 to 1873, and "Braithwaite's Retrospect" from 1874 to 1876. Three of the serials above named consist chiefly of Reviews of Books and Abstracts of Papers culled from all English and Foreign medical works, and thus represent to a considerable extent the most important contributions to the "British Medical Journal," "The Practitioner," "The Medical Press and Circular," "The Medical Record," "The Examiner," "The Doctor," "The Obstetrical Journal," "The Edinburgh and Dublin Medical Journal," and other medical books, journals, and hospital reports.

Week after week cases full of interest, observations of the greatest value, modes of treatment applicable to a variety of circumstances, are found in the pages of such publications. These are read and appreciated at the moment, but memory fails to recall them when needed, and much valuable time is often lost in searching back numbers and wrong volumes for what, after all, will most probably be missed.

The present volume does not profess to be a full index to the works

named, for it is both more and less; *more*, in that it gives not merely the titles of the papers, but often twenty or thirty references to the text of a single lecture (such for example as Hilton on Rest, and Dr. B. Sequard's suggestive Lectures); and *less* in that it does not notice a number of articles that have no direct practical interest.

The arrangement of a work so voluminous and peculiar has been a difficulty, but this is met by a very copious index, containing more than 9,000 references, while the book itself has probably over 90,000 distinct entries.

The original manuscript contained 1,879 pages, each page being as a rule divided into six divisions, in a few instances twelve, but many blanks were left for future entries. In the book as printed, each central number (*e.g.* **713**) is identical with a page of the manuscript volume, and the side figures (*e.g.* 1, 2, 3, etc.) with the divisions. The apparent peculiarities and irregularities of the notation were caused by the circumstance that in some subjects the references rapidly accumulated, whilst in others they remained but few. To have copied the original manuscript with all its vacant spaces would have made the volume too bulky, while, on the other hand, to rewrite the whole, entailing, as it must have done, the renumbering of each individual reference, would have been a task too Herculean to undertake without an equivalent advantage. The Index is really the key to the whole work, and has been made as full and comprehensive as possible. Any idea of complexity of plan will, it is believed, disappear if the reader will bear in mind, as just said, that the Index is the key to the whole. *The Index* must be referred to first, when by its aid any subject will be at once found (*e.g.*, PERTUSSIS 713:1). Having thus got a clue to the general subject, the reader will in the headings in smaller capitals (*e.g.*, TAR VAPOUR 351:5) find reference to each subdivision of it, and, lastly, indication of the page of the publication where the subject is treated. The reference in brackets, *e.g.* (351:5), indicates that under the section **351** and in subdivision 5 more information regarding TAR VAPOUR will be found.

That no mistakes have crept in amongst such a mass of figures is not to be expected; but that they are few in number, constant reference has

proved. The author will feel obliged if informed of any errors that may be detected, and also for any hints that may make a future edition more useful to the profession.

The abbreviations refer as follows:—

B. Braithwaite's Retrospect.
R. Ranking's Abstracts.
Amer. J. American Journal.
M. R. British and For. Med.-Chir. Rev.
L. Lancet.
T. Medical Times and Gazette.
Med. G. London Medical Gazette.
Assoc. J. British and Med. Assoc. Journ.
M. C. Medical Circular.
1/76, 2/76, etc., mean Vols. I. and II. for that year.
Wills.' Principles. Williams' "Principles and Practice of Physic," 1848.
Morehead. Morehead's "Diseases of India," 1856.
Wilson. Erasmus Wilson's "Skin Diseases," 1857.
Ch. D. Chambers' "Digestion and its Derangements," 1856.
Ch. Ed. J. Chambers' Edinburgh Journal, Art. "Gulf Stream," etc.
Ed. M. J. Edinburgh Medical Journal.

The Author would express his deep obligation to Messrs. Wertheimer, Lea and Co., of Circus Place, Finsbury Circus, for the very efficient manner in which they have executed the difficult task of printing this volume.

60, Boundary Road,
South Hampstead, N.W.

MEDICAL DIGEST.

2.

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOLOGY—

1. Reviews, Lectures, &c. Biological Foreshadowings, M.R. 2/76, p. 388. Objects of, and Scientific Position of, R. Reynolds, M. R. 1/55, p. 301; 2/55, p. 107. Recent advances, M. R. 1/74, p. 269; 2/76, p. 360. Kirkes, L. 2/76, p. 789. Progress of, Sharpey's Address, T. 2/62, p. 172. Laboratory, Harley, Diagr., T. 1/72, p. 17. Sanderson's Book for, T. 1/73, p. 433. Instruments, etc., L. 1/76, p. 765. Spencer's Principles of Biology, M. R. 2/65, p. 329. Lankester's Book for Schools (205:4), L. 1/68, p. 510. Robins, Fluids of Body, Hygrology *vel* Humural Phys., M. R. 1/75, p. 285. Devay, Social Physiology, M. R.
2. 1/60, p. 122. Practical Physiology at U. C. (18:1), T. 2/72, p. 76. Ranke's Physiology of Man, Rev., T. 1/69, p. 385. M. Foster's Elements, L. 1/75, p. 16. Rutherford, Experimental, L. 1/71, p. 1; Introductory, L. 2/74, p. 683. Rolleston's Address B. M. Assoc., 1868, L. 2/68, pp. 176, 239. Burdon Sanderson's Practical, T. 1/71, pp. 1, 631. Carpenter's Rev. L. 1/69, p. 497; M. R. 2/69, p. 117. Liebig, Relat. with Chemistry, Pathology and Physics (309:3). Physiological Chemistry (309:3). Recent Works, M. R. 2/68, p. 58; 2/70, p. 130; 1/75, p. 330; 2/76, p. 360. Molecular Physiology, etc., Bennett's Lectures, L. 1/63, p. 1 *et seq.* *Vide* Cellular Pathology, 18:5.

LIFE—VITAL FORCE—

3. Hamilton, Identity of Life in its earliest manifestations, L. 2/71, pp. 674, 708. Huxley on Physical Basis of, T. 1/69, p. 248. Origin of Life, Beale, L. 1/75, p. 498.

What is it? M. R. 1/55, p. 307; 2/55, p. 110 *et seq.*; 2/63, p. 400. Gull, M. R. 2/61, p. 235. Beale, T. 2/68, p. 523; L. 1/75, p. 399 *et seq.* Owen, T. 1/69, p. 35. Meadows, L. 2/71, p. 497.

Chain of, C. J. B. Williams, Diagram, Med. Gaz., Oct. 11/37 (vol. 21), p. 85. *Vide* Functional action 582:1.

LIFE—VITAL FORCE (*cont.*)—

Phenomena reduced to an exact Science, L. 2/52, Bishop, p. 372. Richardson, R. 1/61, p. 298. Bernard, T. 1/61, p. 437.

Renewal of Life, Chambers Rev. of Work, R. 1/63, p. 243; T. 1/63, p. 249; M. R. 2/63, p. 95.

Chronometry, or Laws that regulate the time of the process of Organic Life. Paget, T. 1/59, p. 593.

Abiogenesis *vel* Beginnings of Life, (318:5), Bastian, L. 2/72, pp. 528, 563. Errors of, L. 1/73, pp. 244, 349. *Vide* Spont. Gener. 1080:1.

Vital Spot (1359:2), Flourens Exp. on seat, etc., T. 1/59, p. 22. B. Sequard, removal of, harmless, L. 2/76, p. 76.

4. Vital Force (157:5) Rhythmical Force, Huxley, M. R. 1/56, p. 418. Pettigrew, L. 2/73, pp. 691, 756 *et discuss. seq.* Hinton, M. R. 2/56, p. 180; T. 1/67, p. 177. Beale, Nature, etc., T. 1/66, p. 631; 1/67, p. 177; L. 1/75, p. 398 *et seq.* Rev. M. R. 1/62, p. 219; 1/71, p. 173. Helmholtz, Learned paper on Conservation of, T. 1/61, p. 569. Richardson's Propositions, T. 1/68, pp. 324, 453. Stewart, Conservation of Energy, M. R. 2/74, p. 134.

Correlation of Forces (183:1), Grove, Carpenter, etc., M. R. 2/51, p. 206; 2/55, p. 108; L. 2/74, p. 309. Laycock etc., T. 2/60, p. 641; 2/73, p. 55, Leconté, M. R. 1/61, p. 223. Helmholtz, Lectures, T. 1/64, p. 385 *et seq.* Hinton, M. R. 2/56, pp. 180, 184.

5. Vital Movements, Beale, L. 1/75, p. 433. Chemistry of (628:3).

Principle of Least Action in Nature, Haughton, T. 1/71, pp. 597, 625, 653.

Meteorological Changes (580:1), Effects of upon. Duration of, without food (119:6). Chemistry of (309:3). Life of Blood (134:6). Vegetable Life (311:5).

LONGEVITY—OLD AGE (576:4)—

6. Flourens, of Men and Animals, M. R. 1/55, p. 569. Gardner, use of distilled water, T. 2/74, p. 470. Allbutt on, L. 1/69, p. 33. Owen, L. 1/72, p. 265. Fischweiller's recipe for, T. 1/66, p. 135. Dickinson, etc., L. 2/68, p.

LONGEVITY—OLD AGE (*cont.*)—

782; 1/75, p. 311. Thoms, facts and fictions, T. 2/73, p. 50.

CASES, T. 2/61, p. 672; 1/75, p. 543; M. R. 1/62, p. 356. Russian, Æt. 145, L. 2/57, p. 259. Registrar-General's Report, L. 2/73, p. 347. Æt. 111, 2/74, p. 248. Duncan Gibb, Autopsy of Tring Centenarian etc., 1/75, p. 159.

OF PROFESSIONAL MEN (565:1 and 565:5). JEWS (5:1).

3.

ANIMALS—NATURAL HISTORY—

1. NUMBERS OF on Globe, L. 2/48, p. 464. Mivart's Lessons from Nature, M. R. 2/76, p. 418. Rolleston, Forms of Animal Life, L. 1/70, p. 875; M. R. 1/71, p. 1. Value of Study of Natural History, Rev. M. R. 1/60, p. 368. Wallace, Geograph. distribution, L. 2/76, p. 537.

DISTINCTION between Plants, Minerals, and Animals, Huxley, T. 1/56, p. 429. Identity of, with Plants (311:5). Identity of colouring matter of, with Chlorophyll (313:1).

CLASSES, Huxley Diagr., T. 1/56, p. 432; 1/63, p. 259.

2. SPECIES, (4:2), Darwin on variation of, in Animals and Plants Transmutation, Metamorphosis of Form, L. 1/68, pp. 501, 622; M. R. 1/60, p. 380; T. 2/68, pp. 539, 564, 592; M. R. 2/68, p. 143. Owen, T. 1/51, p. 663. Owen, etc., on Origin, etc., T. 1/69, p. 34; T. 2/72, p. 352.

USES OF, in relation to Industry of Man, Lankester, T. 2/60, p. 485.

BREED OF, how it affects Physiological Exper., Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 109. Facts connected with, Ogle, M. R. 1/72, p. 520.

WARM BLOODED, reduced to state of Cold Blooded, Bernard, T. 1/61, p. 381; operation for.

PHYSIOLOGY OF MIND (1361:4) in Lower Animals, Lindsay, T. 2/71, p. 169.

COD LIVER OIL, to fatten (499:3). CHOLERA IN (916:4). SUGAR IN BLOOD (331:1). COMPARATIVE ANATOMY (478:1). ALBINOS (37:3). RINGWORM ON (22:5).

ORGANIC KINGDOM—

3. Relation of Vegct. and Animal to Inorganic Kingdom, Savory, L. 1/61, pp. 553, 579. Pettigrew, L. 2/73, pp. 691, 756. Bastian on Lowest Organisms, M. R. 1/72, p. 448. *Vide* Bacteria (586:4). Microscopic Organisms in Health and Disease (318:5), M. R. 2/75, p. 348.

ORGANIC MATTER, Test of, Beale, T. 2/68, p. 524. Lowest Form, Amœba, *ibid.*

ORGANIC KINGDOM (*cont.*)—

MORPHOLOGY (18:2), *Vide quoque* Darwin, etc., on Species (3:2).

ARTIFICIAL PRODUCTION OF ORGANIC FORMS, Rainey Diagr., T. 1/68, pp. 7, 33, 61. FIBRINE (16:1). CELLS (18:4). CELLULAR TISSUE (19:2). EPITHELIUM (20:5).

MAN—

4. NUMBER IN WORLD (4:2), Deaths, etc., per day, L. 1/63, p. 709; 1/67, p. 303. Number killed, blood shed, flesh hacked since creation, T. 2/60, p. 366. Effects of, in impoverishing soil (312:5).

PROGRESS, Walshe, glance at human progress, T. 2/58, p. 389. Pettigrew, Man in his Physical, Anatom., and Physiolog. aspects, L. 1/76, pp. 4, 41. Beddoe, Stature and Bulk of in British Isles, L. 2/70, p. 160.

FOSSIL REMAINS AND ANTIQUITY (4:3), *Vide* (1676:3), Facts showing he has existed longer than supposed, M. R. 1/60, p. 376; T. 2/61, p. 252. Huxley, T. 1/62, pp. 159, 670; 2/63, p. 426; L. 1/62, p. 165. Good, Rev., M. R. 1/64, p. 60. The Fossil Man of Abbeville, conclusions, T. 1/63, pp. 537, 567; 2/63, p. 255; T. 2/70, p. 165. The Fossil Man of Mentone, Bennett Diagr., etc., etc., T. 2/72, p. 818. The Guadaloupe Skull, Moultrie, L. 2/37, p. 55. The Neanderthal Skull,

5. Ed., T. 2/64, p. 492; M. R. 1/74, p. 114. Darwin on Descent, etc., (4:2) L. 2/70, p. 721; 1/71, p. 481.

DEGENERACY OF PRESENT GENERATION (4:2), Stewart, T. 2/71, p. 529.

COSMOPOLITAN POWERS, Boudin, M. R. 2/58, p. 98.

BEAUTY OF, Symonds on Principles of, T. 2/57, p. 356. Laycock, on Geometrical Beauty (18:2), M. R. 2/55, p. 177. Geometrically formed Heads, Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 205. Gould, on Laws of, T. 2/69, p. 251.

TAILED MEN (1708:4), L. 2/54, p. 381; Couret, L. 2/49, p. 518. Meadows, cases, T. 1/63, p. 46. IRISHMEN WITH, M. R., 2/73, p. 213.

RUMINATION IN CASES (533:5), L. 2/40, pp. 671, 786; 1/45, p. 265; 1/70, p. 71; 1/76, p. 591; T. 2/75, p. 405; L. 1/76, p. 624.

6. UTERUS in (1109:5). FŒTUS in (1536:1). OSSIFIED MAN (101:2). AMPHIBIAN MAN (504:3).

SKELETON *vel* OSTEOLOGY, Homologies of, Owen, M. R. 2/58, p. 400. Element. form of, Artificial formation of, Rainey, M. R., 2/57, p. 451. Good, Rev., of Osteology, M. R. 1/61, p. 130. Flowers, T. 1/72, p. 39. Wagstaffe's

MAN—SKELETON (*cont.*)—
Guide, L. 2/75, p. 564. Salter, on "Living Skeleton," L. 2/71, p. 903.
PREPARATION OF, by means of Charcoal (237:1), Omerod, T. 1/55, p. 29.
DISTINGUISHED from Quadrumana (517:1), Owen, T. 1/54, p. 509.
IN SCROFULA (793:1).

4.

MEDICAL TOPOGRAPHY—

1. Southern Med. Reports, M. R. 2/52, p. 335. Mühry and Johnston, on Geography of Disease (557:1), M. R. 2/57, p. 312; 1/59, p. 56. Haviland, M. R. 2/76, p. 341. Milroy, M. R. 2/63, p. 475. Boudin, M. R. 2/58, p. 89.
YELLOW FEVER (1513:2). PLAGUE (1517:1).

ETHNOLOGY—POPULATION—
2. ANTHROPOLOGY—(3:4).
WORKS, Latham, Rev. of, M. R. 2/52, p. 500. Retzius, M. R. 1/60, p. 503; 2/60, p. 215. Bruce, the Races of the Old World, L. 2/63, p. 512. Numbers, etc. (3:4). Waitz, on Anthropology, L. 1/64, p. 161. Agassiz, on Races of Man, T. 2/70, p. 132. Skull, as a type (1676:2). Hunt's Address, M. R. 1/65, p. 83. Owen's Address, T. 2/74, p. 372. Morel, Degen. influences affecting Mankind, M. R. 1/58, p. 63. Ernouf, Effects of rapid increase of Population, T. 2/60, p. 366.
ORIGIN OF MAN (3:2 & 5), T. 2/70, p. 165; 1/72, p. 609. Perrin, T. 2/71, p. 657.
3. Darwinian Theory (18:2) from a mathematical point of view, Bennett, L. 2/70, p. 721; 1/71, p. 481, 508; T. 1/71, p. 494. Pettigrew, L. 2/73, p. 695, 1/76, p. 5. Mivart, Evolution of Species (517:1) contra Darwin, M. R. 2/71, p. 285; M. R. 2/76, p. 418; L. 1/76, p. 744; Bree, &c., T. 1/72, p. 666; L. 2/72, p. 297; 2/73, p. 695; M. R. 2/73, p. 305. W. Jones, M. R. 2/76, p. 145.
CIVILIZATION, Buckle on, M. R. 1/59, p. 285. Grainger, Test of, how the people dispose of their excreta, T. 1/53, p. 228.
INSANITY Increased by (1375:3). RACE as affecting Operations (1630:3).

BOSJIEMAN RACE—HOTTENTOT—
4. SAAB—
Knox, L. 1/55, p. 359.

AZTECQUE RACE—
Knox, L. 1/55, p. 357; T. 1/67, p. 201. Laycock Photograph, T. 1/62, p. 287.

ESQUIMAUX—
5. FOOD, Hayes, T. 2/59, p. 439.
HABITATIONS, not unhealthy, M. R. 1/54, p. 319.
FROST BITE (62:1), Hayes, Treat. among, T. 1/54, p. 43.
PHTHISIS among (679:5).

NEW ZEALANDERS—
6. Thomson, Customs, Diseases, &c., &c., M. R. 1/54, p. 489; 2/54, p. 461; 1/55, p. 520.
TOOT PLANT AND POISON (419:5).
LEPRA GANGRENOSA *vel* NGERENGERE (64:3).
PHTHISIS among (680:2).

5.

JEWS—PALESTINE (13:1).
1. Boudin, viewed medically as a Cosmopolite Race, M. R. 2/58, p. 97. Maurice Davis, Cosmopolitism and Longevity, T. 2/75, p. 97. Legoyt, biostatic immunities of, T. 2/69, p. 51.
LONGEVITY (2:6), R. 1/59, p. 8. Voisin, 1/65, p. 2.
PAUPERISM of, contrasted with Christians, Stallard, L. 1/67, p. 411.
MANNA of (384:5). LEPROSY OF (67:5). DEAF MUTISM FREQUENT (1805:6.)

ENGLAND—
2. English and their origin, Pike, T. 1/67, p. 206. Who were the Ancient Britons, T. 1/67, p. 281.
MEDICAL HISTORY, T. /65, /66.
MALIONANT PUSTULE in (586:2). CHOLERA (915:6). BEST CLIMATE for Phthisis (679:1).
3. LONDON, Med. Topogr., Klein, T. 2/51, p. 64, 2/52, p. 380, 1/53, p. 56. Death-rate (180:3) 1850 and 1660-79, R. 1/60, p. 1. Paddington, Health of, T. 2/76, p. 457.
— PESTILENCES of, Greenhow, R. 1/58, p. 3.
— ASTHMA, peculiar exemption from (658:5).
ISLE OF WIGHT, Sandrack Spring in Dysentery (904:1).
LLANDUDNO, Splendid Winter Resort, L. 2/76, p. 875.
HARROGATE, Kennion on Springs of, T. 1/66, p. 490; T. 2/68, p. 169. IN Pityriasis, Baths (36:4).
SCARBOROUGH, Report of Sanitary Commissioners, L. 2/71, pp. 863, 898.
4. LOWESTOFT, L. 2/76, p. 539.
LAND'S END, a Week at, Blight, T. 2/61, p. 66.
BRIGHTON, Climate (202:1), Kebbel, M. R. 1/60, p. 169; L. 1/62, pp. 429. In Phthisis (680:5). Drainage, L. 2/74, p. 520.

ENGLAND (*cont.*)—
WORTHING, Climate (202:1), &c., Barker, T. 2/60, p. 361; 1/60, p. 633; L. 2/76, p. 326.
HASTINGS AND ST. LEONARDS, L. 2/71, p. 610. Water Supply, T. 1/76, pp. 394, 689.
DORSETSHIRE, as a Health Resort, T. 2/68, p. 428.
RAMSGATE, as a Health Resort, T. 2/76, p. 258.
DOVER, Climate (202:1), &c., Parsons, L. 2/68, p. 381.
5. LITTLEHAMPTON, L, 2/76, p. 327.

SCOTLAND—
In a Sanatory point of view, R. 1/61, p. 9.
TEMPERAMENTS, Laycock, T, 1/62, p. 153.
HIGHLAND SHANTIES OR BOTHIE, Morgan Descript., M. R., 2/60, p. 492.
GLASGOW, Result of Sanitary Improvements, &c., Russell, T. 2/76, p. 193.

HEBRIDES—
6. Morgan says Phthisis (680:3) almost unknown, M. R. 2/60, p. 483. Black says reverse, L. 1/66, p. 193.
OZONE (226:1), abundant in Atmosphere, Fitzroy, M. R. 2/60, p. 490.

ST. KILDA—
Morgan on Diseases of, M. R., 1/62, p. 176.

6.

IRELAND AND IRISH—(202:1)—
1. CENSUS 1851, M. R., 2/57, p. 115. Wilde, vital statistics, T. 1/64, p. 258. Eccles, Irish Watering Places, T. 2/61. p. 147.
CLIMATE, Kidd, West Coast, suitable in Phthisis (680:3), T. 1/61, p. 131; 1/76, p. 121.
AGUE RARE (1483:5).
POTATO (382:1), its influence upon Ireland, M. R. 2/57, p. 119. OATS (321:3) as a substitute, M. R., 2/57, p. 115.
OPERATIONS well borne by (1630:3).

HOLLAND AND THE DUTCH—
3. ATCHEEN WAR, Roth, Medical History, L. 2/75, pp. 452, 507.
WIT (1362:6). How to Make a Dutchman a Wit, Chesterfield, L. 2/63, p. 487.

FRANCE AND THE FRENCH—
4. Laws regarding English Practit., T. 2/74, p. 344.
CLIMATE (202:1), Williams, &c., &c., S. of France, L. 2/66, pp. 324, 353, 2/67, p. 612; T. 2/73, p. 473; Valcourt, M. R., 1/68, p. 34. Wyatt, objectionable in Phthisis, L. 1/69, p. 526.
FAMILIES Limited (1089:3); Cholera (915:6).

FRANCE AND THE FRENCH (*cont.*)—
INSANITY (1372:4), Behre's report, T. 2/66, p. 258, 1/67, p. 37.
BOULOGNE. Sanitary condition, L. 2/76, p. 465.
5. PARIS. Public Hygiene, L. 2/76, p. 791, 898. STUDENTS VISITING, Hints for, L. 2/61, p. 308, T. 2/64, p. 197. "Student's Number" for France, L. 2/74, p.648. PROVISIONING OF, T. 1/68, p. 637, 2/68, p. 127.
CANNES, Marcet in various diseases, B. 2/75, p. 86. How to live there, &c., T. 2/76, p. 15.
NICE, Climate (202:1), Jackson, R. 2/61, p. 287; T. 2/64, p. 415.
PAU, T. 1/70, p. 619, 2/69, p. 527. Taylor, L. 2/71, p. 535. May, for Spring residence, L. 1/72, p. 453.

SWITZERLAND, *vide* (228:5)—
6. UPPER ENGADINE, Baths of, &c. (228:5).
ALPS, Weber on Climate, M. R. 2/64, p. 155.
ALPINE DANGERS (580:5).

7.

PRUSSIA—
2. SILESIA, Natural Aspect, Inhabitants, Diseases, T. 1/61, p. 584.
KARLSBAD, T. 1/61, p. 586; L. 2/71, p. 331; 1/72, p. 37; 2/73, pp. 4, 76, 145. Allbutt, Carlsbad Waters, a stream of Life to pulses with High Tension, &c. (753:1), L. 1/76, p. 86. IN DIABETES, the only reliable treatment (339:5). IN RENAL CALCULUS (1022:3); GASTRIC DISEASE (838:3).

MADEIRA—
3. In 1861, T. 2/61, p. 566.
CLIMATE, Bloxam, Pamphlet contra Burgess, end of Oct. No., M. R. /55; Stone, L. 2/65, p. 616; Brandt, L. 1/62, p. 661. 20 cases for B. Hospital results not favourable L. 2/66, p. 131 (Phthisis 680:4)). Fortnightly Rev., Dangers of, T. 2/65, p. 408.

SPAIN—
4. CLIMATE, Francis, M. R., 2/54, p. 293.
MEDICAL HISTORY, (549:2), Morejon M. R. 1/61, p. 411; 2/61, p. 1.
MINERAL WATERS (233:4), M. R. 2/61, p. 321.
CUBA, Goodman's Book, L. 2/73, p. 742.

ITALY—
5. Corradi, Phthisis in, M. R. 1/70, p. 110.
ROME AND ROMANS, Health of Romans, L. 1/75, p. 22; 1/76, p. 58; 2/76, p. 24; Lancicœni, Subsoil of, L. 2/76, p. 694.

ITALY (*cont.*)—
ARMY, Medical Staff of R. Army (573:6), M. R. 1/57, p. 322.
NAPLES, Climate, Bennett, R. 2/61, p. 290; T. 2/61, p. 173; L. 2/73, p. 859. Borrelli, Naples Fever, T. 2/76, p. 31.
6. MENTONE AND RIVIERA, Directions, &c., for the Journey, T. 2/75, p. 633; 1/76, pp. 124, 149. Climate, Bennett, R. 2/61, p. 290. Price, T. 2/62, pp. 53, 78. Siordet, M. R. 1/64, p. 148; L. 1/72, p. 520.
VENICE, Hospitals, Robinson, L. 2/74, p. 758.
CORSICA, AJACCIO, Climate, &c., Ribton, T. 2/68, p. 338; L. 2/74, p. 360; 1/76, p. 841.

8.

GREEKS—

1. Technology of Medical Terms, (550:2).
MEDICINE among (549:2), Allbutt, M. R. 1/66, p. 170; 2/66, p. 483.
ASH BATH (216:1).

WEST INDIES—

Jamaica as Winter Quarters (579:4). Phillippo, T. 2/76, p. 519. Most valuable Natural Plants of, R. 1/46, p. 365.

MAURITIUS—

2. CHOLERA (916:1).
FEVER of 1867, Power, L. 2/67, p. 193.

NORWAY—

3. Norwegian self-acting Cooking Apparatus, (570:6). H. Smith, Tent Life, M. R. 1/74, p. 147. Scabies NORWEGICA, (34:1) CHOLERA in 1850 (916:1).

SWEDEN—

CHOLERA (916:1.) ENDEMICS of, (560:2).

DENMARK—

4. CHOLERA (916:1).

ICELAND—

PHTHISIS (680:2).
CYSTIC DISEASE (1660:5), of Prevented. Leared, &c., T. 2/63, p. 270. Finsen, L. 1/69, p. 92.

GUERNSEY—

5. AS A WINTER RESORT, Sieveking, L. 2/67, p. 666. Neave, L. 2/67, p. 787.

JERSEY—L. 2/72, p. 466.

RUSSIA—

History of Medicine in (549:2), M. R. 2/62, p. 285.

9.

INDIA AND INDIANS—

1. Madras as a Winter Residence, T. 1/73, p. 634, *et seq.* King's Manual of Hygiene (204:2), T. 1/76, p. 321., R. Martin, Diseases of Europeans on their return, L. 1/50, 2/50, /51, /53. *Vide* Index.
DISEASES, (201:4), Rev. of Work, M. R. 2/56, p. 126. Morehead, Rev. T. 2/56, p. 42. Moore, M. R. 2/63, p. 57; 2/76, p. 425. Gordon, Statistics of Diff. Organs, T. 2/56, *Vide* Index. Tilt, Health for Women, M.R. 2/76, p. 428.
2. — FATTY DEGEN. (1673:1), cause of High Mortal. Macmara, M. R. 2/56, p. 251.
— MOON (578:5), influence of.
— MALARIA IN (558:5), the cause or origin of Malaria, Dempster, M. R. 2/55, p. 355; 1/57, p. 558. Moore, can be arrested by Gauze Curtains, M. R. 2/76, p. 428.
— TYPHUS (1505:6). TYPHOID (1491:6). DIARRHŒA (910:1). HEART DISEASE (781:4). ABDOMINAL PAINS (944:2). CRAMP OF STOMACH (841:5). SCARLATINA (77:1). PHTHISIS (679:4). PREGNANCY DURING PHTHISIS (683:5).
— CONSTIPATION IN (875:6), Good pill for, Gordon, T. 2/56, p. 344.
— SKIN DISEASES (38:3), Fox, T. 2/76, p. 711.
3. — TÆNIA SOLIUM (Tapeworm) (937:6), Adam, T. 2/59, p. 549.
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE (1615:2).
MIDWIFERY IN THE EAST (1526:2), Jackson, T. 1/60, p. 154.
NATIVE REMEDIES, Waring, &c., T. 2/74, p. 455. Hogg, T. 2/75, p. 385.
OPERATIONS (1629:5), Badly borne by returned Indians.
CHILDREN IN (1519:4).
HILL STATIONS OR SANATORIES. *Vide* Mountains (557:2). Moore, L. 2/62, pp. 252, 281. Gordon, T. 1/68, p. 430, *et seq.* Report on, M. R. 2/64, p. 296; T. 2/69, p. 103.
ARMY HYGIENICS, &c. (573:6), M. R. 1/59, p. 111. Miss Nightingale, R. 2/63, p. 4. Report on Sanatory State, &c., L. 2/63, p. 107; M. R. 1/64, p. 111. Martin on, L. 1/68, p. 4, *et seq.* Summary, p. 250. Gordon, T. 1/69, p. 62, *et seq.*
6. FOOD GRAINS (323:2).
TONICS, &c. (216:5), the principal indigenous ones, M. R. 1/59, p. 248. Waring, Indian Pharmacopœia, M. R. 2/69, p. 434.
FAKIRS, Buried alive for a long period (181:6), L. 2/45, p. 325. *Vide* 119:6.

INDIA AND INDIANS (*cont.*)—
Hindoos, Med. Knowledge, Wise, L. 2/46, p. 295. Cataract (1869:6), Oper. for, M. R. 1/58, p. 109. Bear operat. well (1630:3).

10.

CEYLON—

1. Races in, Brayley on a Peculiar Race of Men, T. 1/62, p. 491.
Albinos of animals frequent (37:3), Sedgwick, M. R. 1/61, p. 481.
Skulls in (1676:2).

CHINA AND CHINESE—

2. Population, 1852, 400,000,000, T. 2/57, pp. 51.
Climate and Diseases, (202:1). Hobson, T. 2/60, pp. 478, 633.
Medicine (549:2), History and present state of, Hobson, T. 2/60, p. 400 *et seq.*, 1/61, p. 33. Wilson, Med. Notes and Missions, L. 1/46, p. 629. Jardine and Dudgeon, &c., L. 2/75, p. 496; L. 1/38, p. 645; T. 1/59, p. 555; M. R. 1/60, p. 247; T. 2/59, p. 665; T. 2/53, p. 136 *et seq.*
3. Cholera (929:3) healed by pricking with pins. Leprosy (67:6).
Anatomy (1638:1), Chinese notions, L. 1/41, p. 751.
Foot (1783:4) How distorted, T. 2/57, p. 247. Hilton, all joints healthy, L. 2/61, p. 467. Description, L. 2/45, p. 318; 1/46, p. 629; 2/63, p, 521.
4. Opium Smoking (459:3).
Drugs, Animal (203:4), List of, T. 2/60, p. 408. *Vide* 202:4.
Excreta (209:2), How they value human Ordure, T. 1/58, p. 93.
Sea (234:3). Colour of China Seas.
5. Shanghai, Henderson, Hints for preserving health, T. 1/64, p. 72.
Hong-Kong, Smart, Climate, Topography, Diseases, T. 1/61, p. 507; R. 2/61, p. 3. The worst in the East, T. 2/72, p. 468.
Chusan, Climate of (202:1), L. 1/46, p. 652.
Canton Climate, &c. (202:1). Smart, T. 1/61, p. 507.
6. Lewchew, Customs, Habitations, Climate, &c. Farre and Bettleheim, T. 2/53, pp. 136, 164, 188.
Tsau Wii, a new poison (469:1).

11.

EGYPT AND EGYPTIANS—

1. Climate (202:1), Not good for Invalids. Morehead, (vol. i., p. 64.) Dalrymple on, R. 2/61, p. 290; M. R. 2/62, p. 75. Uhle, T. 2/61, p. 47. Flora, M. R. 1/70, p. 147. Adams, Notes for invalids going up the Nile, T. 2/63, p. 62. Furstenberg, Cairo, L. 1/73, pp. 47, 116.
Distoma Hæmatobium (941:4), very common.
Dermatology (38:3), Fox, T. 1/67, p. 111.
2. Pyramids, Simpson, contra to Metrical theory, T. 1/68, p. 345.

GOLD COAST—

Climate and Disease (202:1), T. 266, p. 663. Gordon, Hints for Service on, &c., L. 2/73, pp. 587, 608.
Morocco and the Moors, Leared, L. 2/76, p. 86.
Dr. Livingstone, Identification of Body, L. 1/74, p. 565.

AFRICA—

3. Climate, &c. (202:1), Clarke, Climate and Diseases of W. Africa, R. 1/62, p. 18.
Fevers (1473:1) on Lower Zambezi, Livingstone and Kirk, T. 2/59, p. 473; 2/61, p. 34. Mellow, R. 2/63, p. 42; L. 2/64, pp. 459, 520.

ÆTHIOPIANS—NEGROS—

Skin (26:1) Structure, Plates, &c., L. 2/37 pp. 299, 371. Quekett, T. 1/51, p. 451. Temporary conversion to white, Savage, L. 2/46, p. 27. Permanent conversion, Remarkable ease. Hutchinson, M.R. 2/52, p. 253.
4. Brain (1344:2), Colour of.
Alvine, Discharges (877:4). Why lighter than resident Europeans. Lawson, M. R. 2/61, p. 489.
Mogador, Climate, &c. Leared, L. 2/73, p. 588.

ALGIERS—

Climate and Disease (202:1), Jackson, M. R. 2/62, p. 72. As a Health Resort, L. 1/72, p. 342; 2/73, p. 509. Horton, L. 1/68, p. 164. Pietra Santa, T. 2/60, p. 411; M. R. 1/61, p. 537; 1/67, p. 242.
5. Dysentery in (900:2).

TANGIER—

Leared, as a Health Resort, L. 1/73, p. 9, 2/73, p. 491.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE—

Climate and Disease (202:1), Martin, M. R. 2/57, p. 529. Mitchell, M. R. 1/56, p. 194; 2/56, p. 194. Frances, M. R. 2/54, p. 293.
6.
Zinkins, on Cape Influenza (655:1). Hæmaturia at (150:4).

ABYSSINIA—

Entozoa of (932:1), Cobbold, L. 2/67, p. 763.

12.

ASIA—

3. JAVA, Interesting Geological Facts, M. R. 1/60, p. 371.
   BATAVIA, Climate of (202:2), &c., Bettner, American J., No. 11/30, p. 380.

MALAYS—

4. BRAIN (1344:2), Colour of.

FIJI—

   Notes on, L. 2/76, p. 801. Holmes, Metereological Observ., T. 2/76, p. 707.

JAPAN AND JAPANESE—

5. CLIMATE AND DISEASES (202:2), Albrecht, M. R. 2/61, p. 538. Wernich, "Kakke" Disease, T. 2/76, p. 659.
   JAPANESE SPAS, L. 2/74, p. 855.
   FISHERIES (494:3), Why so Good, Chambers' J., Oct. 12/55, p. 230. Art. "Gulf Stream."
   WARM BATH OF (230:2). MALAR BONES DOUBLE (1691:1).

PERSIA—

   Polak on Diseases incident to, &c., T. 1/61, p. 398.

13.

PALESTINE—

1. JEWS (5:1).
   JERUSALEM FEVERS, Chaplin on, L. 2/64, pp. 236, 263, 289.
   DEAD SEA, Analysis, Roux, T. 2/63, p. 439.

AUSTRALIA—

3. CLIMATE (202:2), Archer and Howitt, M. R. 2/54, p. 293. Bird, L. 2/63, p. 539; M. R. 2/64, p. 148; L. 1/67, p. 6; 2/73, p. 474. B. Brown, jun., Rev. Book, T. 1/166, p. 43.
   PHTHISIS (680:1), common.
   SNAKES OF (508:6), Bites, Treat. MEATS (124:1).
4. PORT PHILLIP, CLIMATE (202:2), Clutterbuck, M. R. 2/54, p. 293.

CANADA—

   Health of, Smith, L. 1/72, p. 137. Med. Reports (4:1).
   PHTHISIS (679:5).

NORTH AMERICA—

5. Physical Degener. in United States, M. R. 1/72, p. 62.
   FEVERS (1473:1) OF UNITED STATES. Bartlett, M. R. 1/58, p. 164.
   PHTHISIS (679:4) peculiarly rare in Utah. CHOLERA (915:6).
   FISHERIES (494:4), Why so good, Chambers' J., Oct. 12/55, p. 230. Art, "Gulf Stream."

SOUTH AMERICA—

6. PERU, &c. Smith on Climate (202:2) and Disease, especially as regards Phthsis (679:4), M. R. 2/56, p. 479; T. 2/58, p. 280. Jourdanet on, T. 1/62, p. 355. VERRUCA OF PERU (70:2).
   MEXICO. Jourdanet. How residence affects Life, M. R. 2/63, p. 81.
   — PHTHISIS (679:6).

14.

PROTEINE—

3. Mulder, T. 1/51, p. 472.
   IN SCROFULA (794:4). MARASMUS (158:3).

ALBUMEN—

4. MICROLOGY OF ALBUMEN COMPOUNDS, M. R. 1/54, p. 538.
   CHEMISTRY. Diffusion and Condensation powers the reverse of Urea (1029:1). Goodfellow, T. 2/60, p. 371. Parkes on, Precip. by Acids and Neutral Salts, T. 2/50, p. 84; 2/52, p. 6, &c.
   — SALT (267:2), how it affects it. Chambers, M. R. 2/54, p. 396.
   — AC. ACET. (448:4), Parkes. Black, &c., on, T. 1/54, pp. 167, 218, 243, 272.
   — SHEEP'S BRAIN (534:3), coagulate it sooner than Corrosive Sublim., Med. Gazette, vol. 4/47, p. 745.
5. TESTS FOR (1012:1), B. Jones, Tests and Analyses, T. 1/51, p. 471. Longet, how to test digested and dissolved albumen, M. R. 1/59, p. 395. Hopper, Polarized Light (183:4) to detect quantity, M. R. 2/57, p. 539.
   — IN URINE (1012:1).
   — SUGAR (329:3). May be masked by albumen in a fluid.
   DIGESTION. Uses, &c., B. Jones on, T. 1/51, p. 471. Pavy, T. 1/62, p. 298.
6. Mialhe on its condition in the economy, M. R. 2/52, p. 536. Lehman, Influence of Gastric Juice and Bile, M. R. 1/55, p. 112.
   ALBUMINOUS CRYSTAL, *vide* Hæmatoidin, *vel* Crystals of Blood (135:3).

VEGETABLE ALBUMEN—

   DIGESTION, Koopman, M. R. 2/57, p. 318.

15.

METALBUMEN—

1. Tait on, T. 1/68, p. 652.

GUM—

2. Lehman, Not absorbed. Passes per Anum, M. R. 1/55, pp. 105-7.
   MUCILAGE, Glycerine (271:1) to keep moist, T. 1/59, pp. 24; 2/76, p. 457.

GLUTEN—

   DIGESTION (837:3), Koopman, M. R. 2/57, p. 318.

GLUTEN (*cont.*)—

Gluten Bread (324:2), Compared with Bran Bread in Diabetes.

CASEIN—

3. Chemistry, Its Presence may mask Sugar (329:3) in a fluid.

Digestion (837:3), Meissner on, M. R. 1/60, p. 227; 2/61, p. 236. Lehman, Woman's (1600:1) easier than Cow's (538:3), M.R. 1/55, p. 155.

4. In Urine (1034:2), Moore, cases, T. 1/66, p. 525.

CHEESE—

Voelcher Lecture, M.R. 2/63, p. 33.

A Digestive (837:2), Wilson, T. 1/59, p. 532.

5. Poisonous, Voelcher, M. R. 2/63, p. 35.

GELATINE—

Chemistry, B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 473. Extraord. aff. for Water. Will concentrate Alcohol (422:4). Hence perhaps Thirst (1475:5) in Fever, Parkes, T. 1/55, p. 333.

Sugar (329:3) may be masked by its presence, Bernard, M. R. 1/59, p. 395.

Digestion (837:3) and Uses, Metzler, M. R. 1/62, p. 222. Nutritious powers real., Bischoff and Voit, M. R. 2/61, p. 141. Brinton, M. R. 2/62, p. 142; L. 2/74, p. 596.

6. Origin (16:4), from Fibrin.

Rickets (99:5), Bones yield no Gelatine, Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 466.

In Variola (84:6), To prevent Pitting. Gelatine Tubes for Nauseous Medicines (203:3). Suppositories (878:5).

16.

FIBRIN, *Vide* Exudation (167:2)—

1. B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 471. Virchow, M. R. 2/57, p. 11. Bennett, M. R. 2/52, p. 200.

Micrology, M. R. 1/54, p. 538.

Origin, Lecanu, M. R. 1/53, p. 533.

2. Artificial Formation (3:3). Smee, L. 2/63, p. 54. Shettle, L. 2/63, p. 87.

Chemistry, That of Venous blood sol. arterial insol. in Pot. Nitratis (261:1). B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 472. Blood quite diff. to that of Muscles, Liebig, M. R. 2/52, p. 202.

Quantity, 12lb. to 14lb. formed and transformed daily. B. Sequard, R. 1/59, p. 326. In Fever increased (1473:1). In Pregnancy increased (1547:1). In Disease (553:2), its significance, Inman, R. 1/58, p. 242, Richardson, T. 1/53, p. 177.

3. Absorption (116:6), after Effusion, Tripe, M. R. 1/55, p. 239. *Vide* (167:3).

4. Uses, to form Gelatinous Tissues, M. R. 1/52, p. 200.

FIBRIN (*cont.*)—

— Excrementitious, Simon, M. R. 1/51, p. 153, 473. Bennett, M. R. 2/52, p. 200. Cappie and others, M. R. 1/60, p. 457.

Fatty Degeneration, (1672:2), Paget, M. R. 1/53, p. 356.

Deposit of, on Lining Membrane of Veins (17:1).

6. Of Vegetables (313:6), Gulliver, T. 2/62, p. 567.

COLLOID MATTER—

Marcet, R. 1/72, p. 18. Richardson, T. 2/74, p. 465.

In Phthisis (676:2). In Urine (1033:1).

17.

EMBOLISM — THROMBOSIS — INFARTUS — (*Vide* 784:4). Fat Embolism (1653:3).

1. Papers, Reviews, etc., Lancereaux, M. R. 1/63, p. 139; 2/71, p. 376. Distinctive meaning of terms. Review, M. R. 2/61, p. 70; 1/63, p. 138. T. 1/62, p. 12, 62, 111. Richardson, T. 1/53, p. 177; 2/53, p. 565. Barbarity of Name, etc., etc., etc. T. 2/68, p. 553, 579, 595; 1/69, p. 243, 325. Humphry, R. 1/60, p. 99. Virchow, M. R. 2/57, p. 20, 26. Baumgarten, so-called organisation of Thrombus, T. 2/76, p. 257. Cohn, sources of, M. R. 2/61, p. 79; T. 1/62, p. 62. Kossuchin Exper., L. 2/76, p. 691. Corner, unusually extensive case, T. 1/58, p. 400.

Fibrinous Deposit in Veins (16:4), Lee M. R. 1/53, p. 382.

Effects, Cases.

2. — Gangrene, etc. (177:3), Lee, M.R. 2/57, p. 222. Williams, Legs from Emboli of Iliac, T. 2/52, p. 231.

— Hemiplegia (1286:3), Walshe, L. 1/49, p. 277. Burrows, T. 1/53, p. 135. Vide Embolism of Cerebral Arteries (1409:1).

— Chorea (1291:4). Softening of Brain (1416:3). Exophthalmos (1838:6).

— Sudden Death, T. 1/58, p. 290, 337, 425; R. 1/58, p. 94; M. R. 2/57, p. 532; 1/58, p. 258; 2/61, p. 77.

3. — In Varicose Veins of Legs (749:2).

Cause of, Richardson, T. 2/68, p. 553, et seq.; 1/69, p. 243, et seq. Exper. Feltz, etc., M. R. 2/71, p. 370.

— Labour (1583:4). Fracture and Absorp. of Fat (1653:3). Operations (1631:3). Chlorosis (791:3). Valvular Disease of Heart (779:4). Manipulation in Aneurisms (726:6).

— Excess of Water in Blood, the Grand Cause, Richardson, Exper. T. 1/69, p. 380, 485.

— Slight Accidents, Shepperd, L. 2/74, p. 412.

EMBOLISM, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Of Pulmonary Artery (742:3). Aorta
4. (739:5 and 740:1). Heart (784:4). Arteria Centralis Retinæ (1409:1). Cerebral Sinuses (Thrombosis) (1408:2). Mesenteric Arteries (1001:5).

Capillary Emboli (718:2). Effects, etc., etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 75, 82, 86; T. 1/62, p. 63, 111; M. R. 2/71, p. 368.

— Due to Excess of Pigment (20:4). In some forms of Intermittents (1485:2). Planer, M. R. 2/61, p. 75.

5. Fatty Degeneration of (1673:2), Paget, M. R. 1/53, p. 355. Feltz, case, M. R. 2/71, p. 369.

Diagnosis, M. R. 2/61, p. 87. Richardson, T. 2/68, p. 580.

Treatment, various, M. R. 2/61, p. 87; T. 1/62, p. 111.

6. — Sodæ Carb. (268:3), Schutzenberger, M. R. 2/61, p. 77.

— Ammonia (254:2), Phillips, R. 2/65, p. 90. Richardson, c. Pot. Iod., R. 2/72, p. 88; L. 1/75, p. 616.

18.

HISTOLOGY, *Vide* 2: 2—

1. Quekett plates, Microscop. J., vol. 3, p. 75; T. 1/51, 2/51, Index. Frey, Practical Histology, M. R. 2/73, p. 157, L. 2/74, p. 839. M. R. 2/75, p. 327. Rutherford's Outlines, L. 2/76, p. 611. Micros. Prepar. (1824 : 6), good series, L. 2/75, p. 826. T. 2/76, p. 548.

Protoplasm (18:4), Bioplasm, Huxley, T. 1/69, p. 248. Stirling, Book, L. 2/69, p. 807. Beale, What is it? T. 1/69. Latest Views, Rev., M. R. 1/72, p. 338; L. 2/73, pp. 693, 756.

DEVELOPMENT—MORPHOLOGY—LAWS OF ORGANIC FORMS—

2. Theory of in Nature. Darwin's views and others, M. R. 1/60, p. 368. Vide (4:2). Hinton, M. R. 2/58, p. 482. Spencer, M. R. 1/59, p. 189. Mivart's Lessons from Nature, M. R. 2/76, p. 418. Rutherford on Evolution (4:3), L. 2/74, p. 686. Macalister, Animal Morphology, M. R. 2/76, p. 408. Vegetable Morphology (312:2).

Geometrical Development of Man (3:5).

GROWTH—

Quetelet, progress accord. to age, T. 1/62, p. 17. Reproduction of Parts (20:1). Liharzik, Laws of, M. R., 2/62, p. 230.

Light (183:5). How diff. colours affect growth of Plants and Animals, R. 1/62, p. 301, Dobell. Bernard, on effects of on Ova, &c., T. 1/58, p. 308; 2/58, p. 234.

3. Of Recruits and Young Soldiers (573:3).

GROWTH (*cont.*)—

Growing Pains, apt to be confounded with Rheumatism (1453:2), hence Chorea (1291:6) often follows, Rogers, R. 1/67, p. 16.

BIONTA—

Molecular Physiology (2:2). Ross, Microzymes (318:5) as partial Bionta, T. 2/73, p. 364.

CELLS—

4. Bioplasm (18:1, *vide* 2:3).

The Germinal or Living Matter of Living Beings, Beale, T. 2/68, p. 523, 551; L. 1/75, pp. 400, 498, 565.

Structure and Growth, Beale, M. R. 2/62, p. 204; T. 2/65, pp. 135, 191; T. 2/68, pp. 523, 551, 665. Rev. M. R. 2/53, p. 285. Huxley, opposed to Schwann, M. R. 1/56, p. 418. Donders, M. R. 1/53, p. 531. Siebold on Unicellular Animals and Plants (312:1).

Artificial Formation (3:3). Panum, M. R. 1/53, p. 530. Mantegazza, M. R. 2/67, p. 161.

5. Exper. Production of Giant Cells, Ziegler, T. 2/74, p. 661; 1/76, p. 257.

Carmine (484:6), Action of upon.

Glomerulus or Granule Cell. Not essential to Inflammation (161:6), M. R. 1/53, p. 356.

— Fatty Degen. (1673:2) M. R. 2/53, p. 40.

CELLULAR PATHOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS (582:4)—

Addison, M. R. 2/56, p. 135. Jordan, T. 1/65, p. 541. Bernard on Diseases arising fr. vitiated Develop., T. 1/60,
6. p. 209. Bennett, Lectures, L. 1/63, p. 1 *et seq.* Bencke, Connect. of retarded cell growth with Oxalic Acid Diathesis, M. R. 2/53, p. 63. Virchow, T. 2/60, pp. 268, 340: R. 2/60, p. 325; T. 1/72, p. 376. Wilks, Lectures on Virchow's Theories, T. 2/62, p. 32.

Vegetable Cell (312:1).

— Rotation (312:3). Wenham, Microsc. J., vol. 4, pp. 1, 143.

19.

CELLULAR, AREOLAR OR CONNECTIVE TISSUE—

1. Anatomy and Physiology. Bruck on Develop., M. R. 1/55, p. 554. Martin M. R. 2/61, p. 522. Quekett, T. 1/51, p. 555.

Corpuscles of, M. R. 1/53, p. 539.

— Leucocythemia (990:1). Friedreich's theory of part these play in the disease, M. R. 1/58, p. 519.

2. Artificial Formation (3:3). Melsens, M. R. 1/53, p. 526.

DISEASES OF CELLULAR TISSUE—

PHLEGMONOUS INFLAM. OR DIFFUSE CELLULITIS (*vide* 41:1). Bird, R. 1/59, p. 85. Jordan, T. 1/65, p. 541. Thiry, T. 2/59, p. 585.

3. — ARM (1728:2), Whyte, T. 2/63, p. 424.
— TREATMENT. Blanc. Caustic issues, L. 2/69, p. 156.

4. — — ANTIMONY of great value (282:2). Milton, L. 1/50, p. 353 (*vide* 162:2).

HYPERTROPHY. Bergeron, case, T. 2/67, p. 41.

PUSTULAR CELLULITIS, or Polish Carbuncle (586:1). INDURATION (72:3). AIR IN (657:2) *vel* Emphysema.

ELASTIC TISSUE—

5. DEVELOPMENT, &c. Kolliker, Microscop. J., vol. 2, p. 178. Quckett, T. 1/51, p. 555. Beale, T. 1/69, p. 2.

CHEMISTRY, Zallickofer, M. R. 1/53, p. 279.

METAMORPHOSIS, &c. Jenner, Import. of in Health and Disease, especially as seen in Children (1541:5), T. 2/61, p. 1.

WHITE FIBROUS TISSUE—

6. MICROLOGY, M. R. 1/53, p. 538. Beale, T. 2/68, p. 693.

FASCIÆ—

Hilton, Use of, Nerves of, &c., L. 2/61, p. 57.

OSSIFICATION (101:2), Hutchinson, case, T. 1/60, p. 317. Moxon, T. 2/70, p. 554.

20.

REPRODUCTION *vel* REGENERATION OF TISSUES AND ORGANS, *vide* 18:2, GROWTH—

1. Demarquay's Book, L. 2/73, p. 705. M. R. 2/74, p. 343.

CRYSTALLINE LENS (1866:5). M. MEMBRANE (25:3). VAS DEFERENS (1230:4). FINGERS, (1742:4).

PIGMENT AND PIGMENT CELLS—

2. Busch, Phenomena in Life of Pigment Cells, M. R. 2/56, p. 505.

PASSING through walls of capillaries, (756:3).

RESPIRATION (628:5), connection between Pigment of Plants and Animals. Harley, M. R. 2/56, p. 428. *Vide* 313:1.

COMPLEXION (1691:2). Laycock Fallacies of Diagnosis of. Cause of differences, etc., T. 1/62, p. 635. Morbid Pigmentary changes, M. R. 161, pp. 188, 457. T. 1/62, p. 35.

3. OF FÆCES (877:6).

OF TONGUE (803:5). Black; no fever; four cases. St. Germain, M. R. 2/56, p. 247. Eulenberg case, M. R. 1/54, p. 278. Microscop., J., Vol. 2, p. 253.

PIGMENT AND PIGMENT CELLS (*cont.*)—

OF STOMACH (838:5). Nature of Black Matter in Stomach Diseases. H. Jones, M. R. 2/55, p. 315.

PIGMENTARY SPOTS (24:3), Dry cauterisation, Chassaignac, T. 1/59, p. 118.

DISEASED CONDITIONS. *Vide* 36:6 et 37:1.

4. — GREEN PIGMENT DEGEN. OF HEART (773:2).
— MELANÆMIA (135:6). Pigmentary changes of Blood. In various diseases. Planer, M. R. 2/54, p. 523. Laycock, M. R. 1/61, p. 188. Case, T. 2/73, p. 11.
— CAPILLARY EMBOLI, formed by (17:4). CHROMIDROSIS (28:5). PIGMENTARY NÆVI (24:3).

EPITHELIUM—

5. MICROLOGY, Gunsburg, M. R. 1/56, p. 553, origin. Luschka of diff. organs, M. R. 2/55, p. 519.
— OF AIR CELLS OF LUNG (636:3).

ARTIFICIAL (3:3), Pellicle on Lime Water (273:3).

CILIATED CELLS, CILIA, of Plants, (312:3). Virchow, M. R. 1/54, p. 252. Paget on Motions, etc., T. 2/57, p. 81. Savory, do., L. 2/62, p. 107.
— SITUATIONS OF, M. R. 1/55, p. 564.
— IRRITABILITY, Microscop. J., Vol. 2, p. 108.

21.

HAIR, *Vide* SCALP (1675:3).

1. NUMBERS, T. 1/59, p. 329. Ogston, characters of Hair in Criminal Cases, etc., L. 1/76, p. 1.

COLOUR. *Vide* 21:4.
— SULPHUR, a cause, L. 2/46, p. 9.
— Changes of, Welch, L. 1/73, p. 754. Ogston in Legal Cases, T. 1/76, p. 1. Influence of Phosph. (239:6), L. 1/73, pp. 675, 829.

DEVELOPMENT AND GROWTH, Paget, R. 2/47, p. 350. Laycock, Diagnostic Value in two sexes, T. 1/62, p. 289.

2. DYES, L. 2/46, p. 9.
— LEAD, Poisoning from (289:1).

HIRSUTIES—

HAIRY FEMALES, L. 2/52, p. 51; 1/53, p. 62; 2/69, p. 276; 2/73, p. 756. During Pregnancy (1548:6). Hairiness of Children (793:3), etc., a sign of Scrofula. Relation of Hirsuties with Teeth (102:3).

HAIRY MEN, etc., cases, L. 2/73, p. 612; T. 1/74, p. 245. The Kostroma People, cases, L. 1/74, p. 688.

DEPILATORIES—

T. 2/57, p. 605; R. 1/45, p. 68.

BARII SULPHURETUM (272:3), Anderson, L. 2/71, p. 708, how to apply, etc.

DEPILATORIES (*cont.*)—

3. Depilation, Anderson, directions for Manual, T. 1/61, p. 112. In Mentagra, (24:2).
— Ether Spray, might be used (189:5).

IMPLANTATION OF HAIRS (161:2)—
Exper., T. 2/75, p. 714.

POISONING, by finely divided Hair, M. R. 1/56, p. 518.

TRICHOSIS *vel* DISEASES OF HAIR—

4. L. 2/46, pp. 9, 318; 1/48, pp. 635, 683.
Fungus of, Martin, a new one, M. R. 1/63, p. 527 (22:2).
Syphilitic Disease (1205:4), changes produced by, E. Wilson, T. 2/67, p. 104.
Canities (21:1), Cuttell Pathology, etc., L. 2/46, p. 316. Laycock, Fright (575:4) a cause, cases, M. R. 1/61, p. 458. Sepoy in half hour, T. 1/56, p. 367. Flint, cases, M. R. 2/70, p. 134.

ALOPECIA—

5. Syn. Defluvium Capil. or Falling off.
— Porrigo Decalvans, Tinea D.
— A. Circumscripta, Areata.
— Accidental Alopecia.
— Calvities Baldness of Age.
Nayler, T. 1/64, p. 266. Discuss. Med. Soc., L. 1/68, p. 447. Andersen, T. 1/61, p. 298. Cuttell on causes, etc., L. 1/48, pp. 539, 694. Forsayeth, case, total in one night, R. 2/62, p. 166. T. Fox, T. 2/74, p. 630. Reid, M. R. 1/70, p. 537. Duhring says no parasite is present, L. 2/70, p. 720. Jenner, T. 2/57, p. 656. Hutchinson, capital Report, T. 1/58, pp. 165, 217, 245. Hillier, is A. Circum. contagious? L. 2/64, p. 374, T. 2/68, p. 330. Drysdale case, R. 1/67, p. 105. Of entire body, L. 2/72, p. 870, T. 2/70, p. 518. Rindfleisch, Pathology, R. 1/70, p. 116. Laycock, Pathology, T. 1/71, p. 535.
Causes. Cerebral injury followed by complete loss of Hair all over body, Todd, L. 2/69, p. 41.
— Hereditary (102:3), Sedgwick, M. R. 1/63, p. 452. Teeth also generally absent, p. 453.
— Fungus (21:4) Liveing, T. 2/74, pp. 565, 601. Fox contra, p. 630.
6. — Hats (211:2), T. 1/63, p. 411.
— Tænia (937:5), Ficinus, T. 2/58, p. 422. Fox, L. 2/74, p. 510.
— Syphilis (73:5), Cockburn, Treat., L. 1/67, p. 763. Fournier, etc., R. 1/72, p. 123.
Treatment, Cuttell, L. 2/46, pp. 9, 317. Hardy, R. 2/64, p. 123. Various, L. 2/65, p. 393, 1/67, pp. 503, 556; T. 2/68, p. 149. Roose, cases, B. 1/75, p. 248. Various, T. 1/55, p. 362; 1/58, pp. 165, 217, 245, 1/61, p. 298; 1/57, p. 146; R. 1/45, p. 79; L. 2/73, p. 101, Barton, T. 1/56, p. 11; T. 2/63, p. 149, Anderson, L. 1/70, p. 150. Hunt, T. 2/70, pp. 518, 551. Duputryen's Oint., T. 1/57, p. 467. Bouchut, T. 2/72, p. 368. Dauvergne's Pommade, M. R. 2/62, p. 252. Winn, T. 2/70, p. 575.
— Tannin (360:4), T. 1/57, pp. 72, 294.
— Cantharides (484:5), T. 2/71, p. 428.
— Carbolic Acid (353:1), Watson in, A. Arcata, M. R. 1/65, p. 240.
— Oleum Sabina (358:3), Pincus, R. 1/69, p. 111.

22.

ERUPTIVE DISEASES OF SCALP (1675:3)—

1. Jenner, T. 2/53, p. 182. Diagnosis of various.
Treatment, Poole on, L. 1/52, p. 377.
— Wheat Phosphates, Fox, T. 1/66, p. 278.
— Sanguinaria (458:2), R. 1/60, pp. 356, 357.
Scabies not rare (34:2). Eczema Capitis, (49:4). Impetigo Capitis, (51:4).

RINGWORM—TINEA TONSURANS—

2. Tokelau Ringworm, Fox, Diag., L. 2/74, p. 304.
Anderson, 3 varieties: Herpes Circinatus (35:5); Sycosis (24:1); Herpes Tonsurans (22:2), T. 1/61, p. 7.

HERPES TONSURANS—Ringworm of Scalp. Syn. Tinea Capitis; Porrigo Scutulata; Trichinosis Furfuracea; Pityriasis Decaham, *Vide* Wilson. Anderson, Synonyms, T. 1/61, p. 57. Jenner, do., T. 2/53, p. 182. T. Fox suspected cases. "Scurfy Head," care needed, L. 2/73, p. 733. Liveing, T. 2/74, p. 601. Fox, contra, p. 630.
Fungus of (21:4). Same as Pityriasis Versicolor (36:1); Hutchinson, T. 1/59, p. 123; 1/61, p. 12. Anderson says
3. different, M. R. 2/66, p. 225. Wilson and others as to nature, T. 1/65, p. 649. Transmitted by Horses, case, Fox, L. 1/71, p. 412.
Clinical Reports on, etc. Hutchinson, T. 1/61, pp. 12, 36. Jenner, T. 2/53, p. 181; 2/57, p. 545. Anderson, T. 1/61, pp. 7, 57, 112. Hebra, M. R. 1/55, p. 565. Hillier, R. 1/62, p. 116.
Diagnosis. Fox, L. 2/73, p. 733. Duckworth, Chloroform to render Hair opaque if diseased, L. 2/73, p. 734; B. 1/74, p. 262.
Treatment. Anderson, T. 1/61, pp.
4. 112, 114; L. 1/70, p. 150. Hospital for Skin Diseases, T. 1/58, p. 503. Hillier, T. 1/67, p. 34. Wilson, M. R.

HERPES TONSURANS—TREATMENT (*cont.*)
1/64, p. 222. Browne, B. 2/74, p. 305. West, Tendency to get well in time, etc., T. 2/68, p. 331. Fox, etc., in Schools, etc., L. 1/72, p. 5; 2/75, p. 554.
— CREASOTE (Carbolic Acid) (355:4). Amer. J., No. 41/37, p. 232; L. 2/75, p. 933.
— CARBOLIC ACID, (40:2), L. 2/76, p. 176.
— SULPHUROUS ACID, Locally (244:3), Jenner, T. 2/53, p. 181.
— SULPHOCYANIDE OF POTASSIUM (262:6), Gee, L. 1/74, p. 318.
— OIL OF NAPHTHA (357:1), Chapelle, T. 2/57, p. 303. Erlach, Turpentine, R. 2/71, p. 124.
5. — ARSENIC (280:1). Hunt, 2/52, p. 445.
— TINCT. IODINE (250:4). Welsh. L. 2/75, p. 825; Specifics, p. 932.
— COD LIVER OIL (501:1). Assoc. J. 2/53, p. 69.
— OLEATE OF MERCURY (162:4). Cane, Cases, L. 2/73, p. 227.
— HYDRARG. BICHLOR. (303:6). Meeres' Case, P. M., L. 2/71, p. 413; 2/75, p. 932.
— BORACIC ACID (268:6) Watson, L. 2/75, p. 750.
OF LOWER ANIMALS (3:2). Anderson, M. R., 2/66, p. 233; HERPES (63:3).

PLICA POLONICA—
6. Anderson, not Parasitic, due to Dirt, T. 1/61, p. 442. Beigel, 2nd case in England, T. 1/67, p. 509. Vedder, Endemic in Island of Anno Bono, R. 1/60, p. 46. Urbanowicz, M. R. 2/71, p. 552.

23.

FAVUS—KERION—SCALD HEAD—SYNONYMS—
1. CRUSTED OR HONEYCOMB RINGWORM; PORRIGO LUPINOSA; P. FAVOSA; TINEA LUPINOSA; T. FAVOSA; T. MALIGNA. *Vide* SCALP (1675:3).
Fox, on Nature, etc., of Kerion of Celsus, L. 1/68, p. 156 (Charlie Roberts); Anderson, Diagnosis, etc., etc., T. 1/61, pp. 170, 219, 247, 300; 2/63, p. 87. Pirrie's Observ., L. 2/60, pp. 557, 581.
2. FUNGUS (35:3). Plates, Microscop. J., Vol. 2, p. 29. Jenner, T. 2/57, p. 649.
— Anderson, Non-identity of with Tinea, etc., M. R. 2/66, p. 225.
ORIGIN. Transmitted by Mice (545:2) to Cats (520:4); thence to Children. Anderson, T. 1/60, p. 46; M. R. 2/66, p. 231.
DIAGNOSIS fr. Impetigo Capitis (51:4).
TREATMENT, Various, L. 1/67, pp. 134, 166; 2/55, p. 626; 2/74, pp. 365, 436; T. 1/58, p. 503; 1/54, p. 594.
3. Incurable, T. 1/58, p. 503. Gull, Case of almost entire body, T. 2/62,

FAVUS, ETC.—TREATMENT (*cont.*)—
p. 275. Hillier, Cases, T. 2/64, p. 118. Bennett, M. R. 2/56, p. 245. Wilson, M. R. 1/64, p. 233. Fuller, T. 1/57, p. 263. Hutchinson reports 54 cases; plates of Fungus, etc., T. 2/59, pp. 553, 577, 653; L. 2/74, p. 365.
— TURKISH BATH (231:3) L. 2/74, p. 365.
— ARSENIC (280:1), Hunt on value of Constitutional Treat., T. 2/52, p. 445.
— NITRIC ACID (247:4) locally, Hutchinson, T. 1/55, p. 8.
4. — SULPHUROUS ACID (244:3), Jenner, T. 2/53, p. 181.
— ZINCI CHLORID. (286:2), Veil, M.R. 2/60, p. 250.
— ACID. CARBOLIC (353:1), Prior, M. R. 1/68, p. 224.
— PETROLEUM (356:4), MACCORMAC, B. 2/75, p. 248; M. R., 1/66, p. 229.
FAVUS UNGIUM (32:2).

BEARD—MOUSTACHE—SHAVING—
5. Adams, Is Shaving good? A plea for Beards, cases, R. 1/62, p. 8; Advocating growth of Hair, Ed. L. 2/60, p. 440. Belcher on Use of Beards, R. 2/64, p. 12. Habershon, Why Beards, etc., good; Protecting 5th nerve (1437:6), T. 1/76, p. 434.
IN THROAT AFFECTIONS (814:5), Value of Moustache.
ERUPTIVE DISEASES. Diagnosis, etc., Anderson, T. 2/63, p. 87.

24.

SYCOSIS — PHYMA SYCOSIS — MENTAGRA—TINEA SYCOSIS.
1. Anderson, Diag. Treatment, &c., &c. T. 1/61, pp. 7, 56, 112. A var. of Herpes Tonsurans (22:2). Laycock, cases, T. 2/64, p. 650. Fox, case, L. 2/73, p. 141. Gaskoin, case, T. 2/73, p. 89. Barber's Itch.
TREATMENT, Hebra, R. 2/61, p. 116. Devergie, R. 2/61, p. 117. Fox, of Non-Parasitic, L. 2/73, p. 902. W. Cooke, case, T. 1/58, p. 306. Laycock, T. 2/64, p. 650.
2. — COD LIVER OIL (501:1), Hunt, cases, T. 2/55, p. 389.
— TR. IODINI CO. (250:4), Burton, T. 1/56, p. 10.
— IODIDE OF SULPHUR (244:1), Hebra, M. R. 2/63, p. 247.
— CARBOLIC ACID AND CANADA BALSAM (353:1), Stark, cure, B. 2/76, p. 287.
— EPILATION (21:3), Jenner, case, T. 2/57, p. 650. Fox, when necessary, L. 2/73, p. 902. Devergie, often useless, R. 2/61, p. 118.
— ZINCI ET CUPRI SULPHAS (285:5), Duprez, T. 1/59, p. 585. Richard, T. 2/59, p. 512.

SYCOSIS, ETC.—TREATMENT (*cont.*)—

3. — ZINCI CHLORIDIUM (286:2), Veil, M. R. 2/60, p. 256.
— OL. TEREBINTH. (350:2), Erlach, R. 2/71, p. 124. PETROLEUM (23:4).
— GOA POWDER (412:6), Lima, T. 1/75, p. 249.

PILOUS NÆVI — MOLES — MOTHER'S MARKS — SPILUS *vel* PIGMENT. NÆVI (20:4)—VASCULAR MARKS—*Vide* NÆVUS (736:3).

Smith, case, remarks, L. 2/67, p. 192. Paget, Clinical, Tumours under (1658:3), T. 1/64, p. 58. Maria, the Ourang-Outang, L. 2/69, p. 276.

TREATMENT—

— NITRIC ACID (247:4), L. 2/66, pp. 255, 344.

4. — ACID NITRATE MERCURY (304:4), Startin, T. 1/55, p. 9.
— OLEATE OF MERCURY (162:4), Marshall, L. 1/72, p. 711.
— ACID CARBOL. (353:1), Berwick, L. 2/71, p. 347. Bradley, B. 2/76, p. 189. Nicholls, etc., L. 1/72, p. 493; 1/74, p. 752.

HAIRY TUMOURS—

5. OF DIFFERENT REGIONS—
CRANIUM (1421:5). BLADDER (1055:3). CHEST (644:5). OVARY (1163:2). ABDOMEN (948:2). CERVIX UTERI (1117:5).

25.

SEROUS MEMBRANES—

1. SEROUS CAVITIES (704:5).
DIFFUSE INFLAMMAT., Bird, R. 1/59, p. 85.
IN BRIGHT'S DISEASE (1009:5), Liable to Infl.
IODINE, Action of upon (250:1), Boinet, M. R. 1/57, p. 258, causes pain.

MUCOUS MEMBRANES—

2. ANAT. AND PHYSIOLOGY, M. R. 1/53, p. 44. Chambers, L. 2/63, p. 153.
GASTRO-INTESTINAL (863:2), M. R. 1/54, p. 544. Wilson, plates, T. 1/55, pp. 109, 130. VILLI OF EPITHELIUM, during Digestion (836:4), etc., Kjellberg, M. R. 2/62, p. 305.

3. REPRODUCTION OF (20:1), Macgregor, Rapidity, L. 2/41, p. 937.
DIFFUSE INFLAM., Bird, R. 1/59, p. 85.
ULCERATION (1499:1), in Typhoid.
— NITRIC ACID (247:5), Martin, L. 2/53, p. 52.
UREA (1030:2), Secreted in Disease.

4. IN SCROFULA (793:5), Peculiarly liable to Disease.
IODINE, causes no pain (250:1), Boinet, M. R. 1/57, p. 258.

MUCOUS MEMBRANES (*cont.*)—

POT. BROMIDUM (266:1), Lowers sensibility of all M. Membranes.
POT. IODIDI (264:4), Stimulates, etc., Laurie, value of in many diseases of, B. 1/75, p. 299.
P. M. CHANGES. Most rapid of all tissues of Body. Chambers, T. 1/62, p. 26. *Vide* 181:5.

5. MUCUS—
Mucus will not liberate oxygen as pus will fr. solut. of perox. Hydr. Richardson, L. 1/75, p. 490.
Remak. Endogenous origin of Cells, M. R. 2/61, p. 528. Chambers, Formation, L. 2/63, pp. 153, 183, 212. Beale on Mucus Corpuscle, wonderful changes, etc., T. 2/68, p. 552.
INCREASED SECRETION. CATARRH. Partial death, Chambers, T. 1/62, p. 26; L. 2/63, p. 183.

ERECTILE TISSUES—
OF NOSE (588:1). OF FEMALES (1094:5).

26.

ANAT. AND PHYSIOLOGY OF SKIN—CUTANEOUS DISEASE (38:1)—

1. RECENT WORKS, M. R. 2/63, p. 360; 1/65, p. 97.
SKINS OF NEGROES (11:3). Of New Born Infants, &c. (1541:4).
CUTICLE *vel* EPIDERMIS, Cells in Fœtus (1536:2) peculiarly developed. Beale, Growth, etc., T. 2/68, p. 608.
ARTIFICIAL Cuticle Collodion and Castor Oil.
CUTIS *vel* DERMA, Auspitz, Relation of Epidermis to Derma, L. 2/70, p. 129.

2. — MUSCLES of, Microsc. J., vol. 1, p. 262.
— INFLAMMATION, DERMATITIS EXFOLIATA, Wilson, case rare, T. 1/70, p. 118.
PAPILLÆ. CORPUSCULA TACTÛS, Kolliker, M. R. 2/52, p. 251; Huxley, Microsc. J., Vol. 2, pp. 1, 139; Meissner, M. R. 1/54, p. 548.
— HYPERTROPHY, Davies' case, L. 2/74, p. 448.
PAPILLARY NÆVI *vel* Excrescences, (735:4).

3. PIGMENT (20:2). NERVES (1233:3).

ABSORPTION BY SKIN (116:6)—ENDERMIC APPLICATION—

Papillon Exper., L. 2/72, p. 497. Berthold's Exper. with Water (226:4), Med. G., Vol. 22/38, p. 479. Thompson, etc., R. 2/64, pp. 312, 315. Lehmann (Water), M. R. 1/59, p. 140; L. 2/75, p. 217.
OF VARIOUS MEDICINES. Waller, M. R. 1/61, p. 231.

4. OF PURGATIVES (220:5) Salques, R. 1/45, p. 69. Colocynth (407:2).

ABSORPTION BY SKIN, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Of Narcotics (463:1). Often succeed after failing hypodermically, B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 249. With Chloroform, a good substitute for Hypoder. inject.

Of Iodine (250:2).

Of Morbid Fluids in Dissecting, Uterine Exam., etc. (1638:2)

SUDORIPAROUS GLANDS — PERSPI-
5. RATORY TUBES—

28 to 34 miles, M. R. 1/59, p. 162; Hirschelmann, Universality of, etc., M. R. 2/76, p. 227. Sokoloff's Exp. Checking Cutaneous Secret. by Varnish, etc., L. 2/75, p. 318.

PERSPIRATION—SWEAT—

In Insanity (1379:5).

Chemistry, etc., Favre, T. 2/53, p. 585; M. R. 2/55, p. 221. Amount of Secretion in 24 hours, p. 137. Parkes on Solids as Compared with Urine (1028:1), and Fæces (877:5), T. 2/60, p. 539; Pettenkofer Instrument to determine nature, quantity, etc., T. 2/61, p. 282.

6. Vagus (1443:4), Valentin, effect of section, M. R. 1/58, p. 161.

Bacteria in (316:3), Eberth, M. R. 2/75, p. 280.

Warm Perspiring Skin, with Shabby Pulse, etc., Broadbent, L. 2/75, p. 906.

27.

SUDORIFICS — DIAPHORETICS (*Vide* 221:1)—

1. Peters, value of different kinds, R. 1/66, p. 217. Simpson (York), Pot. Nit. ℥iss., Pulv. Dov. ʒvj., P. Camph. ʒiij., ℈j. hss.

Glycerine Extern. (270:5), Jones's case, L. 2/61, p. 592. Nelson, great results, cases, L. 1/68, p. 156. Act. upon Os Uteri (1116:6).

Belula Alba, Bath of (361:2), T. 1/51, p. 222.

2. Jaborandi (418:1), Ringer's Exper., etc., L. 1/75, p. 157.

DYSIDROSIS—

Fox, L. 1/76, p. 563.

IDROSIS SIMPLEX—EPHIDROSIS MILIANA — DIAPHORESIS — NIGHT SWEATS—

3. After Parotitis (813:1)

In Rickets (100:5). Phthisis (688:3). In Cholera (919:3). Puerperal Fever (1591:6).

TREATMENT OF IDROSIS—

Foote, R. 2/68, p. 26.

Dilute Sulphur. Acid (246:3), Sponging, Elliotson, T. 2/57, p. 291.

TREATMENT OF IDROSIS (*cont.*)—

Hot Water Fomentations (232:6), Druitt, T. 1/65, p. 222.

Quinine (403:2), Rogers, L. 1/66, p. 703.

Sage Tea, Vignard, R. 2/67, p. 126.

4. Dover's Powder (461:3), Deschamps, M. R. 2/61, p. 249.

Aconite (468:2), Gourbeyne, T. 2/55, p. 373.

Atropia (377:4), Williamson, 1-80th gr., L. 2/74, p. 116. Belladonna, Externally (28:1).

Zinci Oxydum (285:2). Jackson, T. 1/58, p. 96. Curran, L. 2/68, p. 538. Thompson, T. 1/54, p. 190, cases. Miller, L. 1/54, p. 377.

Chloral (444:5), T. 1/71, p. 713; L. 2/71, p. 346.

Argent. Oxyd. (305:6), Lane, L. 2/41, p. 540.

Apiol Joret. (406:1), T. 1/55, p. 290.

Zinci Phosph. (287:1), Barnes, M. R. 1/58, p. 277.

5. Acid Gallic (359:6), Assoc. J. 1/54, p. 507; T. 1/54, p. 594. Hill, M. R. 1/62, p. 194.

Hypophosphites (242:4), Charteris, L. 1/76, p. 704.

Of Feet (not fetid) (1784:1), Various, L. 2/65, p. 448.

IDROSIS MALIGNA, (*Vide* 28:2), SWEATING SICKNESS—SUETTE MILIAIRE — RELAPSING FEVER (1491:1) — FAMINE FEVER (119:5)—BILIOUS TYPHOID—TYPHINIA SYNOCHA.

T. 1/57, p. 363. Wilson, 1857, p. 577; Webb in England, T. 1/74, p. 23, Tweedie, L. 1/60, pp. 1, 413, 591. M. R. 2/67, p. 12. Christison on nomenclature, etc., L. 2/63, p. 473. Stark, on synonyms of Relapsing Fever, R. 2/67, p. 6. Definition, etc. Peacock, case, T. 2/56, p. 277. Swaine, as Suette Miliaire, appeared in the Herault, 1851, T. 2/52, p. 475. Simon, L.
6. 2/69, p. 625. Murchison, Relation with Typhus (1507:6), R. 1/63, p. 280. Its reappearance in England, L. 2/69, p. 503. Lectures, L. 1/70, p. 109. Broadbent, L. 2/69, p. 815. Leared, cases, L. 1/70, p. 832.

Temperature (187:4), Fox, Tables, T. 1/70, p. 267.

Blood (139:3), Filiform Bodies (318:6), T. 1/73, p. 334. Sanderson, L. 1/75, p. 903. Microscop. Characters, M. R. 2/70, p. 536.

Urine, Tidy, case, L. 170, p. 901.

Inoculation (1493:3), Exper. futile, B. 1/76, p. 8.

Mortality. Tweedie, L. 1/60, p. 485.

Relapse, Cause of. Blyth's Theory, T. 1/70, p. 22.

Cases in London, 1869; T. 2/69, p. 431; R. 1/69. p. 9.

28.

HEMIDIAPHORESIS — LOCAL SWEATING—

1. Mitchell, T. 1/68, p. 264. Ollivier, Hereditary cases, T. 1/74, p. 627. Ebstein, P. M. case of unilateral, L. 1/75, p. 387. Elliotson. Left half of body. Value sponging with Dil. Sulph. Acid, etc., T. 2/57, p. 291. V. Pitha Neurotic characters, etc., T. 2/75, p. 357.

Belladonna Extern. (377:6), Ringer, R. 1/73, p. 152. *Vide* 27:4.

In Epilepsy (1311:1), cases of Unilateral, T. 1/66, p. 366; T. 1/70, p. 436.

In Hemiplegia, case (1284:2), Ringer, T. 2/76, p. 489.

Over Parotid (813:1), after Parotitis.

Of Eyelids (1876:1).

SUDAMINA (*Vide* 27:5)—MILIARY VESICLES—MILIARIA—HERPES MIL.—HYDROA—MILIARY FEVER—

Gibbs, eight cases of Epid. Sud. in one family, L. 2/59, p. 108. Burresi Spec. charact. M. R. 1/71, p. 541. Ginaneschi, Miliaria, as seen in Tuscany, T. 2/63, p. 288.

2. Treatment.—Vaccination (86:5) Ginaneschi, Theory of act., T. 2/63, p. 288.

OSMIDROSIS — FETID AND ODOROUS, SWEAT *vel* BROMIDROSIS—

4. Wilson, 1857, p. 581. Foot on Treat., etc. R. 2/66, p. 129. Browne, R. 2/70, p. 116.

Of Feet (1784:1)—

Syphilitic Idrosis (1744).

MELASMA — PITYRIASIS NIGRA — BLACK SWEAT — *Vide* Stearrhœa Nigricans (29:2)—

5. Simulated cases, L. 2/61, p. 364; T. 2/61, p. 152.

Cases, R. 1/46, p. 198; M. R. 2/58, p. 260. Discuss. on, L. 2/45, pp. 46, 81, 107; M. R. 2/55, pp. 248, 434. Laycock, M. R. 1/61, pp. 189, 457. From Fright (575:4).

Relation of to Achroma (37:3).

Of Eyelids (1876:1), Hardy, T. 1/60, p. 321. Laycock, M. R. 1/61, pp. 464, 467. Copper, R. 1/64, p. 185.

PURPLE SWEAT—

6. R. 2/58, p. 150; T. 2/57, p. 291.

BLUISH SWEAT (168:4)—

Cases, R. 1/59, p. 91.

BLOOD SWEAT (143:1).

29.

SEBIPAROUS OR SEBACEOUS GLANDS—

1. Of Nose (588:1).

STEARRHŒA SIMPLEX—

Laycock, case, M. R. 1/61, p. 467. Wigglesworth, Treat., etc., T. 1/75, p. 614.

STEARRHŒA NIGRICANS—

Laycock, case, M. R. 1/61. *Vide* Black Sweat (28:5).

ACNE VULGARIS IONTHUS — STONE-POCK—WHELK—

3. Wigglesworth, T. 1/75, p. 615. Startin, Mist. Ferri, T. 1/53, p. 24; 2/54, p. 394. Hardy on Varieties and Treat., T. 2/54, p. 423. Hebra, R. 2/61, p. 115.

TREATMENT OF ACNE—

Various, L. 2/60, p. 324; 1/64, pp. 541, 570; 2/65, p. 612. Watson, M. R. 1/76, p. 375.

Sulphur (243:4), Mallam, Engl. Sulph., T. 1/53, p. 47. Anderson, L. 2/69, p. 833. Rodet, T. 1/59, p. 171. Williams' Principles, 1848, p. 327. Sulph. Pot., best.

4.

Turkish Bath (232:3). Wells, T. 2/60, p. 427.

Cod Liver Oil (501:1), Hunt, cases, T. 2/55, p. 259.

Glycerine (270:5), Gubler, T. 2/72, p. 106.

Iodide of Mercury (304:2), Hardy, T. 2/57, p. 302.

Phosphorus (239:5), Eames, M. R. 1/72, p. 535.

Iodide of Sulphur (244:1), Ringer, L. 1/74, p. 265.

Iodine (250:4), Colourless sol., Aikin, R. 2/65, p. 270.

ACNE ROSACEA — BACCHIA — GROG-BLOSSOM — GUTTA ROSACEA — ROSY-DROP—CARBUNCLED FACE (1691:2)—

5.

Hebra, R. 2/61, p. 116; Startin, T. 2/54, p. 394. Purdon, R. 2/68, p. 88; 1/73, p. 115. Liveing, case, cure, R. 2/69, p. 85. Morris, L. 1/55, p. 236; 2/60, p. 324. Hardy, etc., T. 2/54, p. 423; L. 2/60, p. 398; L. 1/73, p. 398. Mesterton, R. 1/68, p. 86. Wilson, R. 1/73, p. 113. Bulkley, R. 1/73, p. 189. Simpson, freqt. in Amenorrhœa (1152:6), T. 1/61, pp. 326, 516.

Iodine and Mercury (250:4), Hardy, T. 2/57, p. 302. Rochard, M. R. 2/56, p. 237; and Sulphur, Hebra, M. R. 2/63, p. 247.

Phosphorus (239:5), Eames, M. R. 1/72, p. 535.

6. Cod Liver Oil (501:1), Hunt, T. 2/55, p. 260.

Electricity (40:1), Rockwell, L. 2/73, p. 571.

ACNE ROSACEA, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Acid Nitrate of Mercury (304:4), as a caustic, T. 2/54, p. 394; 1/55, p. 9. Balbirnie, etc., L. 1/73, p. 398.

Cochlearia Armoraica (457:2), Ker, L. 2/64, p. 199.

Tar Internally (351:5), Anderson, case, L. 1/70, p. 687.

Sulphur (29:3).

Turkish Bath (231:3), Wells, T. 2/60, p. 427.

30.

ACNE SYPHILITICA (73:4)—

3. Hervieux, value of Blisters, M. R. 1/59, p. 265. Tantarri, Treat. R. 2/66, p. 130.

XERODERMA ICHTHYOIDES—ICHTHYOSIS VERA—LEPIDOSIS ICTH.—FISH SKIN DISEASE—DIMINISHED SEB. SECRETION.

Sedgwick, Hereditary cases, T. 2/60, p. 418; M. R. 1/61, p. 478. Frances, plates, Amer. J. No. 3/28, p. 259. Hutchinson, case combined with Ossification of Fasciæ (19:6), T. 1/60, p. 317. Hardy, R. 1/68, p. 91.

Ulmus (361:6), Has cured when all else failed, Lettsom, L. 1/37, p. 317.

Cod Liver Oil (501:1), Ext. and Inter., R. 2/51, p. 90.

Glycerine Bath (270:5), Hosp. Skin Diseases, T. 1/58, p. 632.

4. Of Tongue (807:5), Hulke, case, R. 1/65, p. 127; L. 2/68, p. 512. Clarke, L. 1/72, p. 648; 1/74, p. 369. Discuss.

Pellagra (30:5).

Ichthyosis Sebacea (31:1).

PELLAGRA—

5. Rousell, History and Pathology, M. R. 2/65, p. 261. Marchand, in Gascony, L. 2/45, p. 63. Peacock in North Italy, M. R. 1/63, p. 210. Billod, in Italy, especially among the Lunatics, R. 2/60, p. 144; 1/64, p. 78. Typaldos, at Corfu, M. R. 1/68, p. 30. Sedgwick, Hereditary characters. A form of Ichthyosis (30:4), M. R. 1/61, p. 479. Labus, Condition of M. M. of Ileum, &c., M. R. 2/58, p. 73. Wilks, case, R. 1/63, p. 134. Boismont, in connection of with Insanity (1379:5), R. 1/68, p. 52.

Maize (321:1) said to be a cause. Clymer, L. 2/46, p. 646.

31.

ICHTHYOSIS SEBACEA *var.* SQUAMOSA SPINOSA, PORCUPINE DISEASE—SAURIDERMA.

1. Ogle, three cases of, I. Spuria *vel* Sebacea, T. 2/63, p. 76.

CORNUA HUMANA—

2. Micrology, Edwards, M. R. 1/60, p. 522. Blasberry, case at Temple. Med. Gaz. 4/47, p. 770.

MOLLUSCUM SIMPLEX—SMALL SEBIPAROUS TUMOURS—M. CONTAGIOSUM.

3. Wilson, 1857, p. 608. L. 2/75, p. 215. Bond child, æt. 8, right side only, L. 2/63, p. 248. Basham, R. 2/68, p. 91. Hutchinson, M. Contag., L. 2/75, p. 836. Boeck, &c., T. 1/76, p. 97.

Molluscum Fibrosum, cases, L. 1/73, p. 410; T. 2/75, p. 104.

Sapo Viridis (39:5), White, T. 1/60, p. 224.

Molluscous Tumours (1796:6) of Meatus Auditorius.

SEBACEOUS TUMOURS — EMPHYMA ENCYSTIS — ENCYSTED TUMOURS —MELICERIS — STEATOMA — FOLLICULAR TUMOURS—ATHEROMA.

4. Wernher, Nature, &c., M. R. 1/56, p. 532. Marchand, Seton instead of Knife, T. 2/56, p. 476. Chassaignac, Diagnosis, &c., &c., M. R. 2/56, p. 64.

Of Scalp, (1675:4).

Under Tongue, (808:2).

Adipose (1661:1) *vel* Fatty Tumours.

FOREIGN BODIES UNDER SKIN—METALS—

5. Simpson, how tolerated, cases, &c., T. 1/58, p. 626.

Pins and Needles, &c. (854:2). Needle Mania (1381:4), Thrusting Needles, &c., into flesh, Summer Extracted 383, L. 1/57, p. 281; 2/72, p. 78. Budd, L. 2/50, p. 676; 1/51, p. 364. Boult, case, serious symptoms arising during passage through body 40 years, L. 1/46, p. 9.

— Suicide (786:4) by means of.

— Position, Determined by Magnetism (195:2). Jones, T. 1/57, p. 298.

6. Brodie, T. 2/76, p. 531. Thompson, cases, extract. by means of magnet. in 1864, L. 2/76, p. 700.

— Removal, Robert on Method, T. 1/60, p. 173.

— Cases, Extracted, not known how came there, &c., L. 2/72, pp. 777, 870.

Peculiar Course taken by Needles swallowed.

— In Knee of Fœtus in Utero (1539:3).

— In Mamma Simulating Cancer (1608:3).

— Puncturing ascending Aorta (739:3).

Fish Hook. Downie, extract., T. 2/64, p. 188.

Bots Under (485:5). Entozoa (32:4).

32.

FINGER NAILS (1741:4).

2. Toe Nails and Diseases (1781:3). Micrology, M. R. 2/55, p. 520.

ONYCHOMYCOSIS—

Meissner, Microsc. J., vol. 2, p. 38. Virchow, T. 2/60, p. 644. Purser, cases, R. 1/66, p. 280. Fagge, case, L. 1/68, p. 410. Anderson on Favus (23:4), T. 2/61, p. 219.

PSORIASIS OF NAILS (63:1)—

3. Hare, T. 1/58, p. 426.

SYPHILIS OF NAILS (1265:4)—

Wells, T. 2/56, p. 613; M. R. 2/63, p. 336. Kohn, R. 1/71, p. 43. Onychia Maligna (1783:1).

FURROWS ON NAILS—

Mitchell, L. 1/72, p. 911. Roth, etc., T. 2/75, p. 581; Diagnostic Value in Disease, etc., etc. Beau., Wilson, 1857, p. 36; L. 1/48, p. 75; 1/69, p. 519; Wilks, L. 1/70, p. 3.

In Lead Poisoning, etc., (288:3). In Malingering (555:1). In Cerebral Palsies (1273:1). In Dyspepsia (842:3).

VICARIOUS MENSTRUATION FROM UNDER NAILS—(1143:3).

ANIMAL PARASITES OF SKIN—MALIS.

4. EPIZOA — IN, ON, OR UNDER — *Vide* (31:5).

Bernard, apt to occur in Animals out of Health. Pedicul. Morb., T. 1/60, p. 183. Leidy on Fauna and Flora of Living Animals, Microsc. J., Vol. 2, p. 192. Squire, T. 1/68, pp. 466, 523. Jenner on value of Sulphites (245:3), T. 2/51, p. 191.

MALIS PEDICULI—MORBUS PEDICU-

5. LARIS—PHTHIRIASIS—

Anderson, T. 1/61, pp. 573, 597; L. 1/70, p. 150. Fox, Diagr. of Head, L. 2/70, p. 154. Diagnostic Mark of their presence, L. 2/73, p. 902.

Carbolic Acid, Godfrey, R. 1/63, p. 331. *Vide* Pruritus (45:4).

P. CAPITIS—

Anderson, T. 1/61, p. 597. Dangerous to cure too quick, p. 598.

In Ague (1489:3) administered medicinally, Morocco, Delac, L. 2/51, p. 85.

In Jaundice ditto (975:6). In England, both in Ancient and Modern Times, T. 2/59, pp. 15, 259.

P. CILIARUM (1878:2).

P. CORPORIS—

3. Anderson, T. 1/61, p. 573. Apt to arise at end of exhaustive diseases (32:4).

P. PUBIS—

Anderson, T. 1/61, p. 598. Ryding, Lotion for, etc., L. 1/58, p. 621.

P. PUBIS (*cont.*)—

Chloroform (442:1), Hamel, T. 2/57, p. 482.

33.

MALIS PULICIS—FLEA—

1. Nat. History, Beck, curious facts regarding, T. 2/66, p. 547.

Laurel Leaves Decoct. to kill (409:1) L. 2/62, p. 665.

Kept at bay, various, L. 1/73, p. 436.

MALIS CIMICIS—BUG—

2. Poison for (483:5) and Insect Poison generally.

— Laurel Leaves (33:1). Carbolic Acid (32:2).

— Quassia and Pyrethrum (417:6), Bourgeois, T. 2/57, p. 482.

— Petroleum Oil (356:4), Boggs, L. 1/69, p. 872.

— Caucasian Insect Powder, Syn. Guirila, Buchner, T. 1/59, p. 255.

MALIS FILARIÆ — F. MEDINENSIS —

3. GUINEA WORM—DRACUNCULUS.

Carter, in Bombay, R. 2/59, p. 144. Can the Embryo enter per Sudoriparous Ducts, R. 1/63, p. 272. Existence of in Fungi, R. 1/63, p. 273. Nathan, existing in the Mediterranean Station, T. 268, p. 542. Cobbold, M. R. 1/65, p. 336; L. 1/73, p. 446. Maissonneuve, L, 1/45, p. 152. Bourgeois, L. 2/61, p. 339. Gastaldi, L. 1/56, p. p. 42. Waring, Notes on, T. 2/67,

4. p. 214. Horton, M. R., 1/69, p. 158. Diagr. In Foot, T. 1/74, p. 17.

FILARIA have been found—

In Human Blood (932:4).

In Eye (1841:5).

In Dog's Blood (932:4), a species. Gresly and Delafond, Microscop. J., Vol. 2. p. 33. Welch, etc., Diagr. L. 1/73, pp. 337, 462, 835, 905. Lewis and Cunningham, M, R. 2/75, p. 361.

In Dermis, wonderful Case (932:4).

ACARUS SCABIEI—ITCH—PSORA—

5. Natural History, Plates, etc., Microsc. J., Vol. 4, p. 111 (Plate 8); M. R. 2/65, p. 29. Anderson, T. 2/61, pp. 26, 81, 131.

Diagnosis, etc. Recent Researches, M. R. 2/65, p. 23; T. 1/65, p. 648. Anderson, T. 2/61, p. 83. Fagge, L. 1/68, p. 432. Gull, L. 2/57, p. 7. Holthouse, Ova and Insect not necessarily present, L. 2/57, p. 47. Gibert, R. 1/46, p. 97. Jenner, in Children, (152:2), T. 1/57, p. 232. Fox, in Private Practice, etc., L. 1/74, p. 618.

34.

ACARUS SCABIEI—

1. Varieties of, Bocck, remarkable case, L. 2/52, p. 427. Raynal, T. 2/59, p. 148. (A species common to Poultry (514:2), Man, and Horse.)
   S. Norwegica (8:3), *vel* Crustosa. Cooper, supposed case, T. 2/61, p. 184. Anderson, T. 2/61, p. 82.
   In Elephantiasis Græcorum (68:5).
2. Seat of Parts it attacks, Anderson, T. 2/61, p. 81; T. 1/67, pp. 407, 460.
   — Face (1691:6) and Head (22:1), not rare on, T. 1/57, p. 489.
   — Penis (1164:3), Common, Fox, Treat., L. 1/74, p. 618.
   Causes of. Devergie says Acarus, an effect, not a cause of the Disease, T. 2/59, p. 347. Bernard, apt to arise in ill health, T. 1/60, p. 183.
3. Symptoms, Produced by.
   — Itchiness, Anderson, cause of, T. 2/61, p. 82.
   — Mange (532:4), in horse, etc.
   — Eruptions, varieties, Anderson, T. 2/61, p. 82. Fagge, caused by scratching, case, Bulla as large as Hen's Egg, L. 1/68, p. 433.
   — Ecthyma (52:1), often in children, Anderson, T. 2/61, p. 82.

TREATMENT OF SCABIES—

4. Modern, T. 1/65, p. 648; T. 1/58, pp. 502, 632. Fox, T. 2/71, p. 675.
   Heating Clothes, why fruitless? T. 1/67, pp. 407, 460.
   Rapid Cure, two hours, Devergie, etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 276; 1/62, p. 342, Five minutes, Dusard and Pillow, T. 1/56, p. 368. Hebra, Sapo viridis, T. 1/66, p. 225. Anderson, L. 1/70, p. 150.
   Sulphur (243:4) and its compounds, T. 1/58, p. 632. Fox, abuse of, and how to use, L. 1/69, p. 322; 2/71, p. 676. Anderson, the worst remedy, L. 1/70, p. 150.
5. Liveing, how to use, B. 1/75, p. 246. Anderson, c. Calce (273:4), Prepar., etc., T. 2/61, p. 131; L. 1/65, pp. 54, 497, 526. Heath, Prep., etc., L. 1/68, p. 49; R. 2/67, p. 97. Bourguignon, T. 1/56, p. 247; L. 2/67, p. 361.
   Carbolic Acid (353:2), Lemaire, R. 2/62, p. 243. Godfrey, etc., R. 1/63, p. 330; 1/72, p. 119. Monti, M. R. 1/73, p. 239.
   Petroleum (356:4), Decaisne, L. 1/65, p. 88. Boggs, L. 1/69, p. 872. Hebra, valuable in Delicate Skins, L. 2/57, p. 361. Maccormac, B. 2/75, p. 250.
6. Coal Tar, Naphtha (351:5), Spratly, R. 1/62, p. 118. Lodge, L. 1/59, p. 24.
   Chloroform (442:1), Bocck, T. 2/59, p. 496. Haynes, L. 1/63, p. 485.

TREATMENT OF SCABIES (*cont.*)—

   Iodine (250:5), Lowe, L. 2/64, p. 754.
   Balsam of Peru (314:1), Bouchardt, R. 1/67, p. 107. Ogle, T. 1/72, p. 540; L. 1/76, p. 695.

35.

1. Phosphorised Oil, Metzel, T. 1/65, p. 281.
   Kameela (368:3), Moore, R. 1/58, p. 121.
   Hog's Lard (90:5), as good as Sulphur, Barry, T. 1/52, p. 598.
   Stavesacre (466:6), Burgess, R. 1/46, p. 197.
   Glycerine (270:5), Bourguignon, T. 1/56, p. 651. Recipe for Aristocrats, T. 2/59, p. 445.
2. Liq. Potassæ (258:3), Pot. Fusa 1, aq. 10, Fischer, T. 1/57, p. 94.
   Arsenic (280:1), in chronic cases, Assoc. J., 1/53, p. 301.
   Bals. Copaibæ (413:5), Monti, M. R. 1/73, p. 239.
   Styrax c. Ol. Amygd. (323:4), when skin cannot bear Sulphur Oint., L. 1/75, p. 879.

VEGETABLE PARASITES OF SKIN—

3. DERMATOPHYTA (318:4)—
   Rev., M. R. 1/64, p. 381. In four diseases, T. 1/65, p. 649. Colan, L. 2/74, pp. 755, 832. Anderson, T. 1/61, pp. 7, 56, 112, 170, 219, 247, *et seq.* Leidy, Flora and Fauna, of living animals, Microscop. J., Vol. 2., pp. 29, 185, 192.
   Fox, Skin Diseases of Parasitic origin, L. 2/63, p. 511. Hogg, R. 1/59, p. 241, effect, not a cause; Wilson, M. R. 1/64, p. 199. Jenner, T. 2/53, p. 181. Parkes, M. R. 2/53, p. 416. Bernard, apt to arise in ill health, T. 1/60, p. 183. West, T. 2/68, p. 330.
4. Carbolic Acid (352:2) and Canada Balsams, coloured with Indian Ink, Bradley, L. 2/73, p. 28.
   Chromic Acid (259:3), Purdon, R. 1/68, p. 85.
   Turpentine (350:2), Erlach, R. 2/71, p. 124.

WHERE DERMATOPHYTA ARE FOUND

   In Tinea Tonsurans (22:2). Herpes Tonsurans (22:2). Sycosis (24:1). Herpes Circinatus (35:5). Pityriasis Versicolor (36:1). Favus (23:1). In Lungs of Phthisis (688:5).

HERPES CIRCINATUS — VESICULAR

5. RINGWORM—RINGWORM OF THE BODY—TINEA CIRCINATA—
   Relation of with H. Tonsurans (22:2). Jenner, distinct from, T. 2/57, p. 546. Anderson, a var. of, T. 1/61, pp. 7, 9, 114; L. 2/63, p. 679. Hillier, R. 1/62, p. 117. Fox, cases, L. 2/69, p. 301 *Vide* 22:4.

HERPES CIRCINATUS, ETC. (*cont.*)—

6. GOA POWDER (412:6), Fayrer, T. 2/74, pp. 470, 547. INDIAN RINGWORM, T. 2/76, p. 711.
   KAMEELA (368:3), Moore, value, R. 1/58, p. 121.
   COD LIVER OIL (501:1), Assoc. J., 2/53, p. 69.
   BORACIC ACID (268:6), Watson, L. 2/75, p. 750.
   CHROMIC ACID (35:4). CARBOLIC ACID (22:4).

36.

CHLOASMA — MACULÆ HEPATICÆ —
1. LIVER SPOTS—PITYRIASIS VERSICOLOR—TINEA VERSICOLOR—
   FUNGUS OF (35:3), Hutchinson, same as, T. tonsurans; T. 1/59, p. 123; 2/61, p. 671. Anderson, etc., var. of T. tonsurans (22:2), M. R. 2/66, p. 225; T. 1/61, p. 440; 2/68, p. 331. Naylor, plate, L. 1/64, p. 63. Gudden, Micros. J., Vol. 2, p. 185. Jenner, T. 2/57, 650.
2. DIAGNOSIS, from ADDISON'S DISEASE (1043:3), Gardner, T. 2/56, p. 481.
   — FROM SYPHILITIC STAINS (73:2), Fox, case, L. 1/68, p. 226.
   CASES, Fox, rapidly developed, L. 1/68, p. 226. Hunt and Startin, showing Contagion, T. 2/55, p. 390; 1/56, p. 644; T. 2/53, p. 630.
3. TREATMENT, Anderson, L. 2/69, p. 763. Good washing, T. 1/73, p. 271.
   IODINE TINCT. (250:4), Hebra, M. R. 2/63, p. 247.
   SAPO VIRIDIS (39:5), T. 1/60, p. 225.
   SODA SULPHITE (245:3), Gull, case, L. 1/66, p. 6.
4. HYDRAG. BICHLORID. (303:6), Paget, gr. i. to ℥i., T. 2/53, p. 501. Anderson, T. 1/61, p. 441.
   HARROGATE BATHS (5:3), Todd, T. 2/55, p. 569.

CRAW-CRAW—

O'Neill, in Africa, due to Filariæ. Diagr., etc., L. 1/75, p. 265.

CARATE — CARA-ATI, "LOOK AT HIS
6. FACE!"—

A non-classified but apparently PIGMENTARY Disease, Van Archer, R. 2/58, p. 150.

37.

MELANOPATHIA—NIGRITIES—
1. Canton, T. 2/52, p. 553. Laycock, M. R. 1/61, p. 195. Dickson, in an Armenian, T. 2/63, p. 559.

LEUCOPATHIA — ACHROMA — EPICHROSIS ALPHOSIS—ALBINO SKIN.
3. Laycock, cases in relation to Melasma (28:5), M. R. 1/61, p. 190. Sedgwick,

LEUCOPATHIA, ETC. (*cont.*)—

   Hereditary, M. R. 1/61, p. 480. Saunders, four in one family, L. 2/75, p. 508.
   ALBINOS OF ANIMALS (3:2), Sedgwick, M. R. 1/61, p. 480. Common in Ceylon (10:1).

PARTIAL LEUCOPATHIA — EPHELIS
4. ALBA—EPICHROSIS PŒCILIA—PIEBALD SKIN—

   Wilson, 1857, p. 568. Of Pregnancy (1548:5).

EPHELIS — SUN BURN — EPICHROSIS
5. EPHELIS—

   Wilson, 1857, p. 568.
   TINCT. IODINE (250:5), Gouriet, T. 1/60, p. 20; M. R. 1/61, p. 245.
   CUCUMBER JUICE (407:4), used in Java.

LENTIGO — FRECKLES — EPICHROSIS
6. LENTICULA—

   Wilson, 1857, p. 569.
   IODINE (250:5), Gouriet T. 1/60, p. 20, four cases. Hebra, M. R. 2/63, p. 247.

38.

DISEASES OF SKIN—

1. Anatomy and Physiology of Skin (26:1)
   WORKS, Revs., &c., Wilson 4th Edit., T. 1/57, p. 318. Lectures, T. 1/76, p. 169, *et seq.* Neligans, M. R. 1/53, p. 116. Fox, of Parasitic origin, L. 2/63, p. 511. Recent Works, M. R. 1/64, p. 318; 2/67, p. 75; 1/69, p. 393; L. 2/76, p. 324. Modern Dermatology, T. 1/65, p. 310, *et seq.*; M. R., 1/66, p. 285. Hebra, Rev., L. 2/68, p. 606. Neumann, M. R. 2/70, p. 25. Stanley Gale, the most cutting rev., T. 2/74, p.
2. 533. Jenner's Lectures, T. 1857. Hunt, T. 2/55, p. 258. Habersham, constitutional characters and modifications, L. 1/65, pp. 34, 86. Anderson, analysis of 11,000 cases, L. 2/72, p. 672, *et seq.*
   CLASSIFICATION, &c. *Vide* Supra. Wilson, R. 1/65, p. 311; T. 1/70, p. 169. Rev. M. R., 1/74, p. 1.
   IN CHILDREN (1522:1), Caillant, M. R. 1/62,
3. p. 335. Hæmorrhage from in Neonati (143:1).
   FEIGNED (555:2), Startin, cases, R. 1/70, p. 103. *Vide* 41:1.
   IN EGYPT (11:1). IN INDIA (9:2).
   CAUSES, Murchison in relat. to Hepatic Derang., L. 1/74, p. 580.
4. — DIPHTHERIA (818:6), case of on skin, Noir, M. R. 1/61, p. 236.
   — ADDISON'S DISEASE (1043:2), Microscop. appearance, &c.
   — YELLOW FEVER (1513:5), cause of colour.

DISEASES OF SKIN—CAUSES (*cont.*)—

— SHEEP'S HEAD (534:4), wound causing peculiar skin diseases.

— OPERATIONS (1631:5) often followed by eruptions.

— ANDERS (538:1) transmitted from cattle.

— NERVOUS INFLUENCES (1400:2), Sequard cases, R. 2/59, p. 346. HERPES ZOSTER (54:2). PEMPHIGUS (52:4). PRURIGO (45:4). ECZEMA (47:3). HERPES (53:3). LOCOMOTOR ATAXY (121:3).

5. — GOUT (1468:2). ASTHMA (658:5). RELATION OF TO CANCER (1664:2).

TREATMENT OF SKIN DISEASES GENERALLY—

Devergie principles, R. 1/45, p. 61. T. Fox, L. 1/72, pp. 641, 751; 2/72, pp. 71, 327. Anderson, L. 2/69, p. 697; 1/70, p. 147. Moxon, T. 2/70, p. 442. Liveing Notes, T. 2/71, p. 628.

6.

SEA BATHS (230:4) and SEA AIR (257:3) bad in most, Startin, T. 1/58, p. 632. Anderson, L. 1/70, p. 401. Gaskoin, cases, pro and con., T. 2/73, p. 634.

MALT LIQUORS (322:2) bad, Wilson, T. 1/57, p. 319.

SUGAR (328:2), Wilson, bad, T. 1/57, p. 318. Curative when taken as Fruits, (39:2) remarkable case.

39.

1. GUANO BATHS (254:6), Recamier, in obstinate cases, M. R. 2/57, p. 556.

URATE OF AMMONIA (254:5). Bauer on value, M. R. 2/52, p. 277.

PHOSPHORUS (239:5), Thorogood, T. 1/68, pp. 619, 646; R. 2/68, p. 89. Thompson, B. 1/75, p. 242. Broadbent, L. 1/71, p. 538. Eames, M. R. 1/72, p. 534.

SULPHUROUS ACID (244:3), Jenner in Parasitic Affections, T. 2/53, p. 181.

2. MERCURY (302:5) in small doses. Startin, valuable in chronic cases, T. 1/58, p. 602.

ARSENIC (280:1), Hunt, how to administer, &c., L. 1/46, pp. 77, 506. Action, &c., R. 1/69, p. 105. Gaskoin, B. 2/75, p. 57. Bouchut, T. 1/61, p. 607. Anderson, externally, cautions, L. 1/70, p. 149. Bulkley, when and how to give, T. 2/76, p. 471. Cleland, rationale of action, R. 1/71, p. 121. Fox, contra, L. 2/72, p. 328.

COD LIVER OIL (501:1), externally, Paget, T. 1/53, p. 23. Malmsten, T. 2/55, p. 8.

GALIUM APARINE (404:3), Winn, T. 1/54, p. 144.

FRUITS (473:2), Rawbothan, L. 1/42, p. 232. Dick, L. 1/42, p. 306.

3. URTICA DIOICA (362:2), Assoc. J., 2/54, p. 1010.

TREATMENT OF SKIN DISEASES (*cont.*)

ULMUS (361:6) or ELM BARK, Sigmond, L. 1/37, p. 317. Mussy, M. R. 2/57, p. 153.

OPIUM (461:1), Purdon, R. 1/71, p. 122.

FERRI PERCHLORID. (294:5), internally, Devergie, T. 2/60, p. 316. Brown, cases, R. 2/66, p. 126. Externally (295:1), Devergie, T. 2/60, p. 316. M. R. cases, 2/61, p. 252.

4.

AMMON. HYDROCHLOR. (255:4), Rae, in many, L. 2/58, p. 601.

GLYCERINE (270:5) in many, T. 1/60, p. 244. Shaw, T. 1/54, p. 347. Simon, Ungt., T. 1/60, p. 71. Mandi, why useful, T. 1/61, p. 46. With Bismuth, 39:6.

IODINE (250:4), extern. and intern., Hebra, M. R. 2/63, p. 247.

5. SOAP (270:1), avoid, Startin, T. 2/58, p. 245. Case in point, T. 1/72, p. 466.

LARCH SOAP (349:2), Moore, in many cases' R. 1/52, p. 92.

SAPO VIRIDIS VEL SCHMIER SEIFE, (270:1), White, T. 1/60, p. 224. Hebra, T. 1/61, p. 179. Piffard Composition, &c., B. 1/76, p. 254.

ARGENTI NITRAS (307:1), Chapman in many of the Squamous, Med. G., vol 21/37, p. 96. Higginbottom, in extensive inflam., &c., T. 2/63, p. 27. Strength, Directions, &c., R. 1/66, p. 102. Wilson, R. 2/69, p. 75.

6.

CAUSTIC POTASH (258:4), White, T. 1/60, p. 224.

BENZOATED OXIDE OF ZINC OINTMENT (285:2), Wilson, T. 1/57, p. 318.

BISMUTH (283:3), Velpeau, T. 1/60, p. 77; with Glycerine, T. 2/63, p. 74.

ZINCI CHLORIDUM (286:2), Veiel, in many cases, M. R. 2/60, p. 249.

SANGUINARIA (458:3), in many cases, Gibb, R. 1/60, p. 356.

VACCINATION (86:6), Grant, Remedial often, T. 1/63, p. 283.

40.

1. ELECTRICITY (194:6), Rockwell, R. 2/71, p. 100; L. 2/73, p. 571. Gale, M. R. 1/74, p. 15.

CREASOTE (355:3), L. 2/55, p. 626, Internally. Ointment, good formula, Hosp. Skin Diseases, T. 1/55, p. 310. Baths, T. 1/58, p. 632.

CASHEW NUT OIL (357:6), Bakewell, T. 1/71, p. 439.

GLYCEROLE OF TAR (351:6), Prepar. value, Gibert, M. R. 1/59, p. 242. Brady, R. 2/62, p. 167.

2.

PITCH AND POWDERED TAR, etc. (351:4) Devergie, M. R. 2/61, p. 245. Bouchardat, R. 2/63, p. 195. Anderson, internally, L. 1/70, p. 687.

TREATMENT OF SKIN DISEASES (*cont.*)

CARBOLIC ACID (353:1), Fox, not the panacea many think, L. 1/70, p. 511.

— INTERNALLY (353:6), Kohn, etc., M. T. 1/69, p. 445; R. 2/69, pp. 85, 86, *dose.* Anderson, formula, dose, etc., L. 1/70, p. 688.

3. WHITE PAINT, OR PLUMBI CARBONAS, (291:5), Freer, L. 1/59, p. 610.

IMPERMEABLE COVERINGS (162:5), Anderson, value, L. 2/69, p. 833. Fox, great value of protecting infl. skin persistently, T. 1/73, p. 489. Graves, Traumaticine (394:2); T. 2/54, p. 452.

— IN PSORIASIS (41:6). ECZEMA (49:2). PRURITUS (46:6).

HOW TO CLEANSE SKIN FROM OINTMENTS, &c. BENZINE (415:4), Startin, R. 1/67, p. 164.

ERYTHEMA—

4. Jenner, T. 2/57, p. 131. Bell, case passing into HERPES, L. 2/70, p. 633.

E. INTERTRIGO *vel* CHAFING OF SKIN—EXCORIATIONS - CHAPS—

Freer, White Paint (291:5), R. 2/59, p. 146. Cazenave, R. 1/68, p. 162; R. 2/70, p. 198.

TANNIN (360:3), T. 1/58, p. 146; R. 1/70, p. 148.

5. BLISTERS (164:3), T. 2/76, p. 363.

ARTIFICIAL CUTICLE (26:1).

ON INSTEP (1777:5), Young on treat. of troublesome excoriation, T. 1/61, p. 688; 2/61, p. 24.

IN VESICO-VAGINAL FISTULA (1613:5).

ERYTHEMA NODOSUM—

6. Hutchinson's Clinical Nature, &c., T. 1/69, p. 352.

COLCHICUM (344:2), M. R 1/53, p. 117.

PEROXIDE OF HYDROGEN (224:4), Purden, case, R. 2/67, p. 98.

41.

ERYTHEMA GANGRÆNOSUM — *Vide*

1. DIFFUSE CELLULITIS (19:2).

Rooke, case, L. 2/64, pp. 486, 622. Fox, Malingering (38:8) case, L. 2/75, p. 617.

E. MULTIFORME—

Duffin, L. 2/74, p. 869.

HYDROA (28:2)—

A form of E. Papulatum, Jones, case, T. 2/73, p. 248. Hutchinson, L. 1/75, p. 725.

ERYTHEMA PITYRIASIS — DANDRUFF

2. —BRAWNY TETTER—

CITRINE OINTMENT, T. 2/72, p. 85.

SAPO LARICIS (349:3), Moore, R. 1/59, p. 92.

PITYRIASIS RUBRA—

Benson, L. 1/70, p. 604. Spender, case, T. 1/72, p. 722. Purdon, case, T. 1/72, p. 473; R. 1/73, p. 118, Fox, clinical, T. 1/73, p. 487; L. 1/74, p. 294.

P. PILARIS—

Fox, clinical, T. 1/73, p. 488.

PITYRIASIS CAPITIS *vel* SEBORRHŒA

3. CAPITIS—

TREATMENT, various, M. R. 1/54, p. 588; L. 1/67, p. 229. Mialhe, T. 1/60, p. 453. Purdon, R. 1/73, p. 119. Hardy, T. 2/62, p, 263. Duhring, R. 1/73, p. 120. Nayler, L. 1/64, p. 63. Anderson, L. 2/69, p. 764. Shaw, GLYCERINE (270:5), T. 1/54, p. 347; 1/60, p. 244.

ERYTHEMA SYPHILITICUM — PSORI-

4. ASIS SYPHILITICA (73:5)—E. *vel* P. PALMARIS ET PEDUM—*Vide* (64:3).

LEPRA SYPHILITICA VEL PSORIASIS S.

S. Wells, T. 2/56, p. 611. Hunt, cases, L. 1/46, p. 33.

CASES, Fox, L. 1/68, p. 466. Cheadle, apparently non-Syphilitic, L. 2/68, p. 511.

DIAGNOSIS, Anderson, etc., between Syphilitic and non-Syphilitic Psoriasis, R. 2/61, p. 113; M. R. 1/76, p. 225. Spender, of Scrofulous Children not Syph., L. 1/69, p. 876.

5. TREATMENT, Browne, B. 1/75, p. 244.

— VACCINATION (86:6), Grant, cases, cure, T. 1/63, p. 283.

— ARGENT. NITRATIS (39:5), externally.

— CAUSTIC POTASH (39:6), White, T. 1/60, p. 224.

— CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE BATH (303:6), Lyons, T. 1/60, p. 323.

— MERCURY HYPOD. (1192:3), Bamberger's Peptone, Neumann, T. 2/76, p. 579.

— ZINCI CHLORID. (286:2), Veiel, the only cure in some forms, M. R. 2/60, p. 250.

— SYPHILIZATION (1201:3), Boeck, case, M. R. 1/57, p. 419.

6. IMPERMEABLE COVERINGS (40:3), Anderson, L. 2/69, p. 833. *Vide* 63:6. Eulenberg, Traumaticine (394:2), T. 2/54, p. 400. Graves, T. 2/54, p. 452.

OF TONGUE (807:4).

42.

ERYSIPELAS—

1. LECTURES, ETC., Todd, Clin., T. 2/55, p. 57; 1/60, p. 272. Bird, including Diffuse Infl. of Cellul. Tissue (19:2), R. 1/59, p. 85, Skey, L. 1/55, p. 309. Volkmann, nature of infect. agent, L. 2/74, p. 455. Raynaud, nature and relat. to Infect. Maladies, R. 1/73, p. 33.

ERYSIPELAS (*cont.*)—

Blood, Fungi in (318:5), Salisbury, L. 1/73, p. 61.

Causes, etc., Verneuil, Precocious or Traumatic Erysip. arising spontan., R. 1/72, p. 185. Doig, T. 1/62, p. 320. Bell, Impure Air, B. 2/76, p. 45, *vide* 88:5. Hilton, L. 1/66, p. 196. Hutchinson, Why some Hospitals are less liable to it than others, T. 2/69, p. 187.

2. — Its Relation to Vaccination (88:5). Puerperal Fever (1591:2). Phlegmasia Dolens (747:3). Bright's Disease (1009:5). Scarlatina (78:1). Cardiac Disease (779:6). Facial Neuralgia (1243:2), Ainstie, L. 2/66, pp. 199, 547.

Co-existing with Variola (82:5).

In Children (1522:1), Trousseau, within 25 days of birth never recovers without abscess, T. 1/62, p. 142. Smith, T. 2/61, p. 117. Bennett, case, Inft., T. 2/60, p. 535. Beale, case, L. 1/60, p. 293. Scholefield, transmitted by Milk (539:4), case, L., 1/67, p. 728.

4. Temperature (187:5), Fox, T. 1/70, p. 361.

TRAUMATIC ERYSIPELAS (1636:1)—

Wilde, Hypoder. Inject. of Sulphocarbol. Soda, R. 2/72, p. 173. Estlander, Inject. Morphia, R. 2/72, p. 174. Bird, L. 2/55, pp. 99, 119.

ERYSIPELAS OF THROAT OR FAUCES (814:4).

Todd, clinical, T. 1/52, p. 559; 2/54, p. 52; M. R. 2/60, p. 341.

ERYSIPELAS OF SCALP (1675:3)—

5. Chassaignac, M. R. 2/52, p. 549.

ERYSIPELAS OF EARS (1792:1)—

Wilde, Chronic, T. 1/52, p. 487.

PHLEGMON — PHLEGMONOUS ERYSIPELAS—GANGREN. INFL. *vel* ERYSIPELAS—

Thiry, Treat., etc., T. 2/59, p. 585. Cox and others, T. 1/54, p. 303; 2/68, p. 211, case, P.M. Jones, Oper. (1631:1), through diseased parts, T. 2/54, p. 411. Long, value of Vienna Paste, M. R. 1/66, p. 230. *Vide* Sloughing Phagedæna, etc. (174:1).

43.

TREATMENT OF ERYSIPELAS—

1. Hilton, general directions, etc., L. 1/66, p. 196. Doig, T. 2/62, p. 320.

Darken Room, Pockels, T. 2/60, p. 270.

Warm Applications, never cold, Hilton, L. 1/66, p. 196.

TREATMENT OF ERYSIPELAS (*cont.*)—

2. Emetics (220:2), Hilton, at outset, L. 2/56, p. 395; L. 1/66, p. 196. Milton, Ant. Pot. Tart. (282:3), cases, L. 1/50, p. 354.

Tr. Ferri Sesquichlor. (294:5), Bell, ♏xv. to ʒss., R. 2/51, p. 90. Rationale, etc., T. 1/54, p. 549; cases, B. 2/74, p. 43. Perchlor. useless. Mathy, M. R. 1/58, p. 246. Spender's plan, M. R. 1/72, p. 226. Neale. Litchfield, L. 2/52, p. 517. Pirrie thinks highly of it, especially in E. of head and trunk. Why it often fails? M. R.

3. 1/61, p. 126. Todd says it is useless. T. 1/60, p. 272. Estlander confirms Todd, T. 2/71, p. 716.

Quinine (403:1), Perroud, R. 2/70, p. 172.

Aconite (464:2), Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 44.

Acid Carbol. (353:4), 1 per cent. Sol. Subcutan., Aufrecht, T. 1/74, p. 355.

Potassii Iodidum (264:3), Withers, large doses, R. 1/67, p. 118.

Morphia Subcutan., etc. (219:2), Estlander, T. 2/71, p. 715.

Ammonia (254:1), Cox, T. 1/54, p. 303.

External Application, Livezey, T. 1/57, p. 269.

— Collodion (315:5), Paterson, cases, T.

4. 1/68, p. 103; 2/74, p. 650. Broca, how to apply, etc., M. R., 1/73, p. 256. c. Castor Oil, T. 2/52, p. 549. o. Turpentine, T. 2/53, p. 585.

— Iron, Prepar. of Sulphate, Velpeau, T. 1/55, p. 239. Hulke, R. 1/72, p. 119.

— — Sulphate (294:1), with Glycerine, Ruspini, T. 1/58, p. 511. And Collodion, Harris, T. 2/56, p. 498.

— — Sesquichlorid. (294:1), Hilton, value, L. 1/66, p. 196. Foster, T. 1/75, p. 362.

5. — Creasote (355:4), Dalarne, T. 1/57, p. 344.

— Tobacco Leaves (381:3), Stephenson, T. 2/57, p. 199.

— Iodine (250:5), Livezey, T. 1/57, p. 269. Norris, strong solution, T. 2/52, p. 590.

— Flying Blisters (165:3) over part, Velpeau, T. 2/58, p. 150. Maisonneuve, L. 1/71, p. 506.

— Bromine (253:1), Brinton, Exter. and Subcutan., etc., R. 2/63, p. 188. Goldsmith, T. 2/63, p. 526.

6. — Boracic Acid (268:6), case, L. 1/76, p. 735.

— Olive Oil and Cotton Wool (384:2), Park, T. 1/60, p. 557.

— White Paint (291:5), Freer, R. 2/59, p. 146.

— Soda Sulphite (245:3), Hewson, R. 1/68, p. 119.

TREATMENT OF ERYSIPELA S (*cont.*)—
— ARGENTI NITRAS (307:1), Higginbottom, strength, value, etc., R. 1/69, p. 102.
— PLUMBI NITRAS (291:6), Firnat, T. 2/76, p. 126.

44.

ROSEOLA — FALSE MEASLES — ROSE
1. RASH—*Vide* RUBEOLA NOTHA, BASTARD MEASLES (74:6).
Jenner, 1/57, p. 131. Richardson on Anomalous Exanthemata, R. 1/63, p. 42. H. Jones, severe case of R. Rheumatica, T. 2/75, p. 262.

ROSEOLA SYPHILITICA—(73:5)
Wells, T. 2/56, p. 611. Wilson, L. 1/50, p. 381.
SYPHILIZATION IN (1201:3) Boeck, cases, M. R. 1/57, p. 418.

URTICARIA—NETTLE RASH—UREDO—
2. Jenner, T. 1/57, p. 231. Budd, M. R. 2/56, p. 46. Duckworth, URTICARIA BULLOSA, case, L. 2/76, p. 500.
CAUSES, etc., Budd, what foods, etc., T. 1/54, p. 258. Hillier, good remarks on, etc., L. 2/67, p. 804. Murchison, LITHÆMIA, L. 1/74, p. 581.
3. — LEECHES applied to Os Uteri (482:5), Scanzoni, cases, T. 2/60, p. 269.
— SANTONINE (397:4), Sieveking, case, M. R. 2/71, p. 517.
— CATERPILLARS (487:2).
— BEE STINGS, (486:4).
— TARAXACUM (397:1), Smith, case, L. 2/45, p. 506.
4. CASES. Russell, T. 2/71, p. 36. Gull, Artif. product. and cause of Wheal, case, R. 2/59, p. 136. Milton's own case, T. 1/56, p. 651.
TREATMENT. Hillier, *et supra* (44:2). Startin in Chronic cases, T. 1/54, p. 487. Various, L. 1/69, p. 556. Fox, R. 1/71, p. 126. Hardy, T. 1/76, p. 594.
— QUININE (403:2), Wickham, M. R. 1/52, p. 275.
— GLYCERINE (270:5), Nelson Extern., obstinate cases, L. 1/68, p. 156.
5. — RHUBARB (371:2), Budd, T. 1/54, p. 258.
— POTASSII BROMID. (266:5), Anderson, L. 1/70 p. 402. Fox, R. 1/71, p. 126.
— NITRO-MURIATIC ACID (248:5), Lyles, R. 2/71, p. 90.
— ALKALINE BATH (216:2), Mason, cure, L. 1/76, p. 558, Ch. case.

STROPHULUS CONFERTUS — TOOTH
6. RASH—
Hardy, R. 2/64, p. 253.

45.

LICHEN—
1. Anderson, a papular form of Eczema (47:1), T. 1/63, p. 475.

LICHEN AGRIUS—
Chausit, T. 2/57, p. 482.

LICHEN PLANUS—
Fagge, T. 1/68, p. 286. Wilson, R. 2/69, p. 76. T. Fox, T. 1/73, p. 541. Case simulating Syphilis, L. 2/76, p. 113.

LICHEN TROPICUS *vel* PRICKLY HEAT—
2. Gibb, L. 2/59, p. 109. French, Value of Sulph. Lot., gr. x. to ℥j., L. 2/76, p. 276.

LICHEN RUBER—
T. Fox, T. 1/73, p. 541.

TREATMENT OF LICHEN GENERALLY
Hunt, Cod Liver Oil, T. 1/56, p. 645.
GLYCEROLE OF ALOES (346:3), Chausit, T. 1/58, p. 123.
3. ULMUS (361:6), Sigmond, L. 1/37, p. 318.

LICHEN SYPHILITICUS (73:5)—
Wells, T. 2/56, p. 611. E. Wilson, L. 1/50, pp. 381, 472, 526; 2/50, pp. 7, 202, 548, 527. Hervieux, BLISTERS (1199:5), M. R. 1/59, p. 265.

PRURIGO—PRURITUS—ITCHINESS—
4. PATHOLOGY, etc. Dupare, Practical Remarks, R. 2/64, p. 124. Hebra, M. R. 1/66, p. 301. Squire, T. 1/68, pp. 467, 660. Murchison, LITHÆMIA (1030:3), T. 1/74, p. 580, Ed. T. 1/65, p. 629, case in point. Tilbury Fox, L. 2/70, p. 153; T. 2/72, p. 328. Hardy, T. 1/60, p. 274. Hunt, L. 1/46, p. 125; T. 1/56, p. 645. Barenspring opposed to Hunt, T. 1/59, p. 634. H. Jones, cases illustrating NER. INFL. (38:4), etc., L. 2/67, p. 7; R. 1/67, p. 107. Melancholia (1384:2), alternating with cases, R. 1/67, p. 106. Wilson's case, a Neurosis often, T. 2/69, p. 681.
— Pediculi the cause (32:5), Squire, T. 1/68, pp. 522, 600. Hebra doubts this, L. 2/68, p. 606.
DIAGNOSIS. Squire, T. 1/68, pp. 522, 600.
5. Duhring, WINTER PRURITUS, L. 1/75, p. 18.

PRURITIS ANI (1095:4)—VULVÆ—PUDENDI—
Montgomery, causes, etc., cases, R. 1/58, p. 307. Rigby, causes, etc., cases, T. 1/59, p. 4; 2/59, p. 500; L. 2/74, p. 750. Heath, L. 1/73, p. 265.
TREATMENT. T. 1/69, p. 64. Mussy, R. 1/69, p. 324. Purdon, R. 1/71, p. 123; L. 2/71, p. 454; 2/73, p. 364. Carbolic Acid, L. 1/73, p. 399.

PRURITIS—

Of Chin (1690:4) in Asthma (659:3). Of Meatus Auditorius (1793:2).

TREATMENT OF PRURITUS GENE-
6. RALLY—

M. R. 1/66, p. 301; L. 2/74, pp. 575, 715. Cazenave, R. 2/46, p. 198. Wilson, R. 2/69, p. 74; R. 1/71, p. 122. Dieudonné, Argent. Nit., R. 1/65, p. 249. Charvet, good ointment, R. 1/68, p. 93. Thos. Chambers, Ungt. Hyd. Nit., etc., L. 2/74, p. 681. Anderson, L. 2/69, p. 763. Draper, Prescript. L. 2/74, p. 541.

Attend to unconscious Scratchings. Fox, L. 2/74, p. 43.

Various, L. 1/41, pp. 706, 743, 790, 885; 2/64, pp. 200, 228; 2/66, p. 343; 1/71, pp. 73, 494; L. 1/75, pp. 634, 669; T. 2/59, p. 342; 1/61, p. 340.

46.

1. Hot Water (232:6), Dr. Smith and Neale.

Turkish Bath (232:3), in P. Senilis, Wells, T. 2/60, p. 427.

Glycerole of Tar (351:6), Weatherfield, L. 1/46, p. 72. Bärensprung, M. R. 2/60, p. 247. Gibert, M. R. 1/59, p. 242.

Oil of Cade (357:5), Gibert, M. R.
2. 1/59, p. 242. Anderson, L. 2/69, p. 763.

Liq. Carbonis Detergens (354:6), L. 2/75, p. 83.

Sulphur and Compds. (243:4), Bärensprung, M. R. 2/60, p. 247.

Sulphites, Frizell, R. 1/67, p. 121; L. 2/71, p. 454.

Hydrag. Oleat. c. Morph. (162:4), Marshall, L. 1/72, p. 711.

Hydrag. Bichlor. (303:6), Bärensprung, M. R. 2/60, p. 247.

Sapo Viridis (270:1), White, T. 1/60, p. 224.

3. Aluminæ Nitras (275:4), Gill, M. R. 1/76, p. 463.

Glycerine (270:5), Paupert, T. 1/59, p. 558.

Petroleum Oil (356:4), Bellencontre, M. R. 1/66, p. 229.

Zinci Sulphas (285:5), Johnston, gr. v. to ℥i., L. 1/66, p. 504. Richart, combined with Alum, L. 2/54, p. 104.

Chloral and Camphor (444:5), Bulkley, T. 2/76, p. 73.

Borax (268:5), Druit, Ext. Papav. c. Borace,
4. T. 2/55, p. 570; L. 2/63, p. 612. Reynolds, L. 1/64, p. 145; L. 2/71, p. 454. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 385.

Boracic Acid (268:6), Lister, L. 1/75, p. 603.

PRURIGO—TREATMENT (*cont.*)—

Aconite (468:2), Jones Extern., cases, T. 1/63, p. 241.

Stavesacre (466:6), Hillier, T. 1/67, p. 34. Squire, how it acts, best prepar., etc., etc., T. 1/68, p. 601.

Opium (463:1), 8 grs. to 2 pints.

5. Tobacco (381:3), Osborn, R. 1/67, p. 130. Atthill, B. 1/74, p. 348.

Argenti Nitras (307:1), Winternitz, T. 1/52, p. 525, ʒss. to ℥j.; L. 2/74, p. 715.

Tinct. Ferri (295:1), Blair, L. 2/74, p. 715.

Arsenic Internally (280:1), Goubeyre, case, T. 1/59, pp. 188, 505; R. 2/73, p. 88. Bärensprung, not always successful, T. 1/59, p. 634.

Strychnia (390:2), Fox, L. 1/70, p. 510.

Carbolic Acid (353:1), Anderson, etc. Formula, L. 2/69, p. 763; 2/74, p. 681.

Salicylic Acid (359:2), Ointment, L. 1/76, p. 764.

6. Electricity (40:1), Rockwell, R. 2/71, p. 100.

Impermeable Coverings (40:3), L. 2/69, p. 834, case.

Marine Lint, Plug inserted, etc., L. 1/75, pp. 669, 779.

PRURIGO SYPHILITICA (1195:6)—

Wells, T. 2/56, p. 611. Sesson, L. 2/64, p. 396.

47.

ECZEMA—

1. Nature, Allied to Lichen (45:1); to Impetigo (51:1 & 5).

Papers, etc., Milton, not a vesicular disease, T. 1/61, p. 71. Tilbury Fox on, M. R. 1/66, p. 155; L. 2/68, pp. 663, 692; 1/70, pp. 73, 257, 295, 509. H. Jones, R. 2/62, p. 158. Squire, good remarks, T. 1/76, p. 303. Bulkley, is it a local or constitutional disease? L. 2/76, p. 594. Anderson, Lectures, T. 1/63, pp. 472, 556, 610, 659; 2/63, pp. 31, 86, 137, 161; M. R. 2/75, p. 161. Jenner, T. 1/57, pp.
2. 233, 377. Hebra, T. 1/61, p. 179.

Diagnosis Hebra, extends term to various eruptions, R. 1/63, p. 132. Anderson, T. 1/63, p. 611; of varieties, T. 2/63, p. 87. Wilson, R. 1/69, p. 93.

Causes, Anderson, T. 1/63, p. 610.

3. — Nervous Origin (38:4), H. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 218.

— Gout (1468:2), frequently combined, Greenhow, Treat., L. 1/67, p. 479. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 580. Mapother, the poison, R. 1/73, p. 113. Milton's case, T. 1/56, p. 651. Paget, B. 2/75, p. 240.

— Asthma (659:3), frequently associated.

ECZEMA, CAUSES (*cont.*)—

— Coralline Dye (355:1). Of Socks, etc., (210:6). Aniline Dye (414:5).

Urine in (1034:5), Todd, cases, T. 2/52, pp. 89, 560.

4. — Indican (414:3), Smith, important, L. 1/67, p. 156.

Cases, Logan of whole body, L. 1/63, p. 659.

TREATMENT OF ECZEMA. *Vide* 47:1.—

5. Milton, T. 1/61, p. 72; 1/76, p. 303. Wilson, T. 1/70, p. 358; R. 2/69, p. 71; 1/71, p. 119. H. Jones, R. 2/62, p. 161. Anderson, good resumé for Internal treat., etc., T. 2/63, p. 31; M. R. 2/75, p. 165. Ed. resumé, T. 1/65, pp. 470, 550; M. R. 1/66, p. 299. Fraser, good resumé, R. 1/67, p. 100. Purdon, R. 1/73, p. 116. Hospital Skin Diseases, T. 1/58, p. 603. L. 1/73, p. 468. Guy's, T. 1/58, p. 13. Lyons, T. 1/59, p. 93. Basham, acute, R. 2/68, p. 92. Axford, R. 2/68, p. 94.

Diet (126:1), Passavont, value of Meat in obstinate cases, R. 2/67, p. 108.

48.

1. Hydrocotyle Asiatica (406:3), Anderson, T. 2/63, p. 31.

Galium Aparine (404:3), Winn, T. 1/54, p. 144.

Strychnia (390:1), Anderson, M. R. 2/75, p. 165.

Arsenic (280:2), Anderson, mode of using, etc., T. 1/63, p. 661. Basham, useless in acute, R. 2/68, p. 93. Jones, successf. and unsuccessf., R. 1/67, p. 104. Wilson's formula, R. 1/71, p. 120. Startin, T. 1/58, p. 90; 2/58, p. 245. Lipp., Hypoder., R. 1/70, p. 114. Bulkley, Large doses in child, T. 2/76, p. 473. Begbie given to mothers nursing, (1600:5), M. R. 1/53, p. 118.

2.

Sulphur (243:4), Anderson, T. 2/63, p. 31.

Phosphorus (239:5), Thorowgood, T. 1/68, pp. 619, 646; 2/68, p. 493.

Tinct. Ferri (285:1), Brown, R. 2/66, p. 128. Various, T. 1/61, p. 72.

Alkalis (216:2), Anderson, T. 2/63, p. 31. Hebra, T. 1/61, p. 179. Jenner, case, T. 2/67, p. 91.

— Carbonate of Ammonia (254:2), 10-40 gr. Anderson, T. 2/63, p. 31.

— Potas. Acetas (261:5), Easton, ℈j. to ʒ ss. ter die (Ediub. Med. J., May /50).

— — Guy combined with Colchicum best, T. 1/58, p. 13.

— Lithia (272:2), Mapother, R. 1/73, p. 113.

— Aq. Calcis (273:3), in children. Caspari, L. 2/75, p. 331.

ECZEMA—TREATMENT (*cont.*)—

Alkaline Lotions, Wallace, cases, L. 2/63, p. 259. White, T. 1/60, p. 224. Bennett, M. R. 2/56, p. 245. Anderson, T. 2/63, p. 32; L. 2/69, p. 763; L. 1/70, p. 148.

4.

Potassæ Chloras (260:4), Hutchinson, T. 2/56, p. 191.

Cod Liver Oil (499:2), Hunt, J. 2/59, p. 389.

5. Electricity (40:1), Rockwell, R. 2/71, p. 100; L. 2/73, p. 571.

External Treatment, Alkaline Lotions (48:3).

— Ointment, L. 166, p. 84.

6. — Salicylic Acid (359:3), L. 2/75, p. 872. Will, B. 2/76, p. 37.

— Carbolic Acid (353:1), Fryer, L. 2/62, p. 195. Thornley, B. 2/74, p. 292; Rouse, L. 2/68, p. 634.

— Tar (351:4), Hebra, when to use, T. 1/61, p. 179; M. R. 2/61, p. 245. Great value of Powdered Tar, Anderson, T. 2/63, p. 33. Gibert on Glycerole, M. R. 1/59, p. 242. *Vide* 50:6, Pitch Pills.

49.

1. — Zinci Sulphas (285:8). To allay itching, Johnston, gr. v. to ʒ j., L. 1/66, p. 504.

— Zinci Oxydum (285:2), Lot. formula, L. 1/66, p. 112; 1/70, p. 509. Ungt. Benzoat. Wilson, R. 1/71, p. 119.

— Zinci Chlor. (286:2), Veiel, in obstinate cases, M. R. 2/60, p. 250.

— Tinct. Iodini (250:4). To Spine, Dixon, T. 1/61, p. 72.

2. — Sapo Laricis (349:3), Moore, R. 1/59, p. 92.

— White Paint (291:5), Freer, R. 2/59, p. 146.

— Sapo Viridis (39:5), Hebra, T. 1/61, p. 179. For directions for use, L. 1/70, p. 512.

— Glycerole of Aloes (346:3), Chausit, T. 1/58, p. 124.

— Glycerole of Plumbi Subacetas (292:4), Squire, T. 1/76, pp. 302, 329. Wathen, Ungt., T. 1/76, p. 464.

— Traumaticine (394:2), Eulenberg case, T. 2/54, p. 400. Anderson (40:3), Impermeable coverings, L. 2/69, p. 833; M. R. 2/75, p. 165.

3. — Toile Caoutchouquée (364:3), Hebra, L. 1/69, p. 19.

— Chloral Lot. (444:3), R. 2/72, p. 109; Craig, Ungt. ʒ ss.—ʒ j. to ℥ j.; B. 1/76, p. 365.

ECZEMA CAPITIS—

4. White, may be cured in a few days, T. 1/60, p. 224. Anderson, T. 2/63, p. 86; Impermeable coverings, L. 2/69, p. 834. Dickenson, cases, T. 2/62, p. 465. Startin, T. 2/58, p. 245. Firnat (291:6),

ECZEMA CAPITIS (*cont.*)—

Plumbi Nitras, gr. xv., ℥ j. Glycer., T. 2/76, p. 126. Hebra, frequently followed by CANCER UTERI in advanced life, L. 2/71, p. 659.

ECZEMA NARIUM (591:4)—

5. Anderson, T. 2/63, p. 137.
BISMUTH (283:3), Trousseau, T. 2/57, p. 123.
IOD. POT. (264:3), Ross, case, L. 2/65, p. 56.
SALICYLIC ACID (48:6), Will, L. 2/75, p. 872; B. 2/76, p. 37.

ECZEMA AURIUM (1792:1)—

6. Wilde, case, T. 1/52, p. 487. Anderson, T. 2/63, p. 137. Startin, T. 1/58, p. 90; 2/58, p. 245.
LOT. HYDRAG. BICHLOR. c. CALCE, Chapman, L. 2/61, p. 176.
GLYCER. OF ALOES, Chausit (49:2).

ECZEMA OF NIPPLES (1611:3)—ECZEMA OF LIPS (799:5).—

50.

ECZEMA OF HAND (1739:5)—

1. Purdon, Blisters, etc., in E. RIMOSUM, R. 1/73, p. 116. Anderson, T. 2/63, p. 160.

ECZEMA OF FACE (1691:6) and ECZEMA OF EYELIDS (1876:3)—

Startin, T. 1/58, p. 90. Jourdan, L. 1/65, p. 62. Walton, T. 1/72, p. 32.

ECZEMA OF PERINEUM (1076:6) — GENITALS (1094:3)—ANUS (892:2)—

2. Anderson, T. 2/63, p. 161. Devergie, case, M. R. 2/61, p. 252. Tilt, Nit. Silver, L. 1/61, p. 184.

ECZEMA OF LEG—E. RUBRUM *vel* WEEPING LEG (1755:2)—

Startin, T. 2/54, p. 263. Spender, R. 1/70, p. 112. Gibert, GLYCEROLE of TAR, M. R., 1/59, p. 242. Adams, Paper, T. 1/52, p. 60. Fox, L. 1/70, p. 511. Lister, BORACIC ACID Lot., L. 1/75, p. 604. Anderson, T. 2/63, p. 161.

ECZEMATOUS ULCERS (173:1)—
ECZEMA IMPETIGINODES—

3. Begbie, Treat. in Paris, L. 1/51, p. 405. Fox, L. 2/67, p. 155; 1/70, p. 512. Anderson, case, L. 1/70, p. 402.
GUANO BATH (254:6), Recaumier, M. R. 2/57, p. 556.
CHLORIDE OF ZINC (49:1).

ECZEMA INFANTILE — CRUSTA LAC-
4. TEA — TINEA LACTEA — PORRIGO LARVALIS — PSORIASIS INFANTILE—

Wilson, Cause, Treat., T. 1/65, p. 24; R. 1/71, p. 120. Hunt, T. 1/56, p. 646. Behrend, when chronic, T. 2/57, p. 43.
TREATMENT, various, T. 2/60, p. 200. Gor-
5. ham, speedy, L. 1/56, p. 503.
— ARSENIC (48:2).

ECZEMA MARGINATUM—

Beigel, case, rare, T. 1/69, p. 473. Anderson, M. R. 2/68, p. 540; 2/75, p. 164.

ECZEMA HYPERTROPHICUM—

Smith, of foot, L. 1/76, p. 636.

ECZEMA CHRONICUM—

6. Wilson, relat. to PSORIASIS, (63:1), Wilson, 1857, p. 163. Easton (48:3). Neligan, M. R. 1/53, p. 117. Paget, Cod Liver Oil ext., T. 1/53, p. 23.
CREASOTE BATH (355:3), Hosp. Skin Diseases, T. 1/58, p. 632. Toogood on PITCH PILLS, M. R. 1/54, p. 483.
OIL OF CADE (357:5), Gibert, M. R. 1/59, p. 242.

ECZEMA SYPHILITICUM (73:5)—

Anderson, Diag., etc., Treat., T. 1/63, p. 612.

51.

IMPETIGO — PSYDRACIA — CRUSTED TETTER—SCALL—MELITAGRA—

1. A Pustular form of ECZEMA (47:1), Anderson, T. 1/63, p. 474. Relation of with ENURESIS (1047:4). Fox, L. 2/67, p. 155. Bennett, M. R. 2/56, p. 245.
CONTAGIOUS, Fox, L. 2/71, p. 727.
COD LIVER OIL (501:1), Hunt, cases, T. 1/56, p. 646.
2. POTASSÆ CHLORAS (260:4), Hutchinson, T. 2/56, p. 191. Edwards, T. 2/57, p. 351.
TAR (351:5), Gibert on GLYCEROLE, M. R. 1/59, p. 242; T. 1/59, p. 18. Devergie, POWDERED, M. R. 1/61, p. 245.
OIL OF CADE (357:5), Neligan, M. R. 1/53, p. 117.
TRAUMATICINE (394:2), Graves, T. 2/54, p. 452.

IMPETIGO FIGURATA—

3. Startin, Treat., T. 2/58, p. 245.

IMPETIGO PHLYCTENODES *vel* CONTAGIOSA—

Fox, Treat., L. 2/67, p. 155; R. 2/69 p. 86.

IMPETIGO SPARSA—

4. SULPHUR (243:4). Ronald's fumigations L. Med. G., Vol. 22/38, p. 500.
SULPHUR. ACID (246:3), Internally. Bellingham, Med. G., Vol. 6/48, p. 921.

IMPETIGO CAPITIS (1675:3)—
Squire, T. 1/65, p. 630. Poole, L. 1/52, p. 377.
DIAGNOSIS. Anderson, from Favus (23:2),
5. T. 1/61, p. 247. Squire, from position, &c., T. 1/65, p. 630.

IMPETIGO MENTI (1690:4)—
Anderson, a form of ECZEMA (471:1), T. 2/63, p. 87.

IMPETIGO SYPHILITICA (73:5)—
BLISTERING, (1199:5), &c., Hervieux, M. R. 1/59, p. 265.

52.

ECTHYMA—PHLYZACIA.
1. CAUSES.
— SCABIES often in children (34:3).
TREATMENT.
2. — POTASSÆ CHLORAS (260:5), Hutchinson, T. 2/56, p. 191.
— COD LIVER OIL (501:1), Hunt, T. 1/56, p. 646.
— TAR (351:4), Devergie, Powdered, M. R. 2/61, p. 245.
— GUANO BATHS (254:6), Recamier, M. R. 2/57, p. 556.

ECTHYMA SYPHILITICUM (73:5)—
3. Wells, T. 2/56, p. 612.
SYPHILIZATION (1201:3), Boeck, M. R. 2/57, p. 417 case.

PEMPHIGUS—POMPHOLYX—PEMPHIX
4. OF OS AND CERVIX (1117:6). OF CONJUNCTIVA (1835:6).
ACUTE, Horand, L. 2/73, p. 456. Southey, P. 2/75, p. 252. Rare cases. Epidemic among NEONATI (53:1), Besnier, T. 2/74, p. 642.
NERVOUS ORIGIN (38:4), Russell case, T. 2/64, p. 464. Dejérne, Alterat. of Cutan. Nerves, M. R. 2/76, p. 479.
CASES, Wilks, singular case, T. 2/68, p. 286. Startin, &c., 26 cases, T. 1/54, p. 131; 1/61, p. 223; 2/54, p. 425. Addison, lasting 17 years, L. 1/58, p.
5. 314. Barnes, also of a BULLOUS Disease in Infants, allied to PEMPHIGUS, L. 1/52, pp. 469, 490. Hawkes, L. 1/55, p. 382. Hare, Malingering, caused by vesications, L. 1/58, p. 315. Hutchinson, T. 1/72, p. 252. After POT. IODID. (263:4), Bumstead, R. 1/72, p. 127.
P. FOLIACEUS, Fox, T. 2/76, p. 510.
CHEIRO POMPHOLYX, Fox and Hutchinson, L. 1/76, p. 563 *et seq.*
PEMPHIGUS SYPHILITIC, Startin, acute, L. 1/64, p. 9. Squire, T. 2/68, p. 261. Hilliaret, L. 1/70, p. 65. *Vide*, 1096:3.
TREATMENT, Anderson, L. 1/70, p. 868.
6. — ARSENIC, (280:1), Hutchinson, T. 1/61, p. 223; 1/64, p. 10; 1/72, p. 252.

PEMPHIGUS—TREATMENT (*cont.*)—
ARSENIC (*cont.*)—
6. Specific cases, &c., 2/75, pp. 461, 513, 565, 624. Startin and others, T. 1/54, p. 131; 1/62, p. 11; 1/68, p. 286. Fox, not so good as QUININE, T. 2/76, p. 511.
— TAR (351:4), Devergie, powdered, M. R. 2/61, p. 245.
— HOT BATH (230:2), Prolonged, Hebra, T. 2/61, p. 617.
— POTASSÆ CHLORAS (260:4), Hutchinson, 2/56, p. 192.
— PHOSPHORUS (239:5), Eames, M. R. 1/72, p. 535.
— SULPHITES, (245:4), Ricci, L. 1/70, p. 897.

53.

PEMPHIGUS GANGRÆNOSUS—P. IN-
1. FANTILIS—RUPIA ESCHAROTICA.
Fowler, case, L. 2/55, p. 406. Cazeaux and others, on Syphilitic origin, M. R. 2/55, p. 346. Barnes, contra Cazeaux, L. 1/52, p. 490. Anderson, following meal of putrid Eel, L. 1/73, p. 875. Whitehead, M. R. 1/52, p. 332. Basham, R. 2/68, p. 92. Hutchinson, P. INFANTILIS SYPHILITICA, T. 2/75, p. 462. Bohn, P. Acutus Neonatorum (1542:2), T. 2/76, p. 290. *Vide* 52:4.
TREATMENT, 52:5.

RUPIA SYPHILITICA (73:5)—
2. Hunt, case, T. 1/56, p. 646. Wells, T. 2/56, p. 612.
POTASSII IODIDUM (264:3), Budd, Large doses, M. R. 1/53, p. 207.

HERPES. TETTER—
3. HERPES TONSURANS (22:2). H. CIRCINATUS (35:5).
HERPETIC DIATHESIS.
— A CAUSE OF ASTHMA (658:5).
HERPETIC AFFECTIONS OF THROAT (616:2), De Mussy, M. R. 2/57, p. 145. Gubler, T. 2/58, p. 95.
4. NERVOUS ORIGIN (38:4 and 54:2), B. Sequard, in case of disease, R. 2/59, p. 347. B. Carter, in HERPES FRONTALIS (1438:5), L. 2/76, p. 111. Vernenil, series of TRAUMATIC cases, R. 2/73, p. 96.
TREATMENT, Jenner, T. 1/57, p. 378. Duke, case of GENERAL HERPES, L. 1/76, p. 884.
— SULPHUR (243:4), De Mussy, M. R. 2/57, p. 151.
— ALKALIES (216:2), Chambers, why they allay irritation, Ch. D p. 342.
5. — SAPO LARICIS (349:3), Moore, R. 1/59, p. 92.
— ULMUS FULVA (361:6), De Mussy, M. R. 2/57, p. 153.

HERPES TETTER—TREATMENT (*cont.*)—
— TAR (351:5), Devergie, value of Powdered, M.R, 2/61, p. 245.
— FERRI SULPHAS (294:1), Palmer, Ointment, T. 2/61, p. 24. *Vide* 54:5.

HERPES LABIALIS (592:3)—
6. Always CATARRHAL, Salter, L. 1/57, p. 2. In PNEUMONIA diagnostic often (666:3).

HERPES PRÆPUTIALIS (1164:6)—
Vidal, GLYCERINE and TANNIN, T. 2/56, p. 250. Doyon, Diagnosis, &c., L. 1/69, p. 233.

54.

HERPES IRIS—TREATMENT, Etc., L. 2/70,
1. p. 108.

HERPES IMPETIGINIFORMIS—
Hebra, case, rare, 1/72, T. 399.

HERPES ZOSTER—SHINGLES—ZONA—
2. CAUSE, Broadbent's Speculations on, T. 1/69, p. 33.
— NERVOUS ORIGIN (38:4 & 53:3), Bärensprung, M. R. 1/62, p. 243; P.M., L. 1/69, p. 299. Schmidt, case, confirming Bärensprung's views, R. 1/65, T. 145. Eulenberg, R. 1/69, T. 108. Thompson, B. 1/75, T. 240. Bulkley, T. 2/76, p. 213.
— ARSENIC (280:1), Hutchinson, etc., cases, T. 2/68, p. 722; 1/69, p. 407; L. 2/69, p. 508.
CASES. Bryant, on both sides of body, and in unusual regions, T. 1/65, p. 335. Squire, Double, T. 1/73, p. 495. Bierbaum in children (1522:1), T. 1/61,
3. p. 258. H. Jones, T. 1/76, p. 356. Ringer, over parts supplied by certain nerves only, L. 2/68, p. 380. Thomas, Æt. 10 months, T. 2/68, p. 352.
ON HEAD (1675:3). Traube, T. 1/60, p. 583.
ON FACE (1691:6). Bärensprung, M. R. 1/62, p. 243. Witte, P.M., L. 1/72, p. 622. Lacquueur, R. 2/71, p. 90. Kocks 80 cases, R. 1/72, p. 121.

TREATMENT OF SHINGLES—
4. Bulkley, T. 2/76, p. 213.
ABORTIVE.—COLLODION (315:5). Fencer, M. R. 2/56, p. 333; R. 1/62, p. 113; T. 1/65, p. 562; 50 cases, R. 2/68, p. 90. Goddard, L. 1/59, p. 378.
— SPIRITS OF WINE. Winkfield, T. 2/67, p. 401.
TAR (351:4). Devergie, Powdered, M. R. 2/61, p. 245.
5. FERRI PERCHLOR. (295:1). Baudin, T. 2/62, p. 235. Gressy, T. 2/63, p. 74. (*Vide* 53:5.)
GALVANISM (191:1). Bulkley, T. 2/76, p. 213.

TREATMENT OF SHINGLES (*cont.*)—
PHOSPHORUS (39:1). Thompson, B. 1/75, p. 240. Bulkley, T. 2/76, p. 213. (*Vide* 1240:4.)
OF NEURALGIA (1236:2), following, various, L. 2/67, pp. 285, 383, 413, 599. Anderson, Hypoder. Inject., L. 1/70, p. 402. Jones, Galvan., T. 1/76, p. 356. (*Vide* Nervous origin, 54:2.)

55.

FURUNCULUS—PHYMA—BOIL—
1. Reid, on the Furunculoid Epidemic Treat., etc., L. 2/55, p. 2. Tholozan, on Boil Plague, in Kurdistan, M. R. 1/73, p. 173. Travers, Nature Treat., etc., L. 1/57, pp. 550, 574, 599.

CAUSES OF BOILS—
SYPHILIS (1207:1), Barlow, case of Phlegmonous Syphilides, L. 2/76, p. 637.
MENTAL EMOTION, FRIGHT, etc. (1363:3). Druitt, T. 1/62, p. 372.
2. MALARIA (559:2), Jardine, L. 2/75, p. 496.
POTASSII BROMIDUM (265:3).

TREATMENT OF BOILS (56:3)—
Hospital Skin Diseases. Salin. Ferrug. Mixt, etc., T. 1/53, p. 24; 1/55, p. 9. Mallam, Salin. Ferrug. & Ungt. Sulph. T. 1/53, p. 47. Hunt, L. 2/52, pp. 190, 236, 350. Dickinson, L. 2/70, p. 812. Jardine, QUININE, etc., L. 2/75, p. 496. Various, L. 1/66, p. 647.
POTASSÆ CHLORAS. (260:3), Hutchinson, T. 2/56, p. 191. Neale.
3. SULPHITES (245:4), Anderson, L. 1/70, p. 897.
SULPHIDES (245:6), Ringer, L. 1/74, pp. 264, 317, 393. Lewis, L. 1/74, p. 393.
YEAST (319:2), ℥ ss. ter die, L. 2/52, p. 113.
OXYGEN INHALATION (224:4), Birch, L. 2/57, p. 113, case.
ARSENIC (280:1), Peppercorne, T. 1/74, p. 389, case.
BLEEDING (163:6), No physic, Winslow, T. 1/57, p. 548.
WHITE PAINT (291:5), Freer, R., 2/59, p. 146.
BORACIC ACID DRESSINGS (268:6), Cane, L. 1/76, p. 735.

ABORTIVE TREATMENT OF BOILS—
Simon, L. 2/72, p. 713.
4. TINCT. IODINI (250:5), Rigby, T. 2/58, p. 98. Balman, L. 1/67, p. 456.
UNGT. HYDRAG, Roth, R. 1/73, p. 173; T. 2/74, p. 380.
LIQ. AMMONIA (253:6), Polli, M. R. 1/53, p. 573.
ACID NITRATE OF MERCURY, Eade, B. 1/74, p. 266.

ABORTIVE TREATMENT OF BOILS (*cont.*)

Opium Plaister (463:1), Shillitoe, T. 1/58, p. 254. Dickinson formula, L. 2/70, p. 812.

Subcutaneous Incisions (1640:5), French, rapid cure, 2/62, p. 480.

Injections of Carbolic Acid (57:2), Hueth, T. 1/74, p. 246.

CAUSTIC TREATMENT (211:6)—INSTEAD OF KNIFE—

Hosp., Skin Diseases, T. 1/55, p. 9.

5. Potassæ Fusa, (258:4), Travers, T. 1/56, p. 35. Neale.

Acid Nitrate Mercury (304:4), Startin, T. 1/55, p. 9.

Incandescent Lucifer Match (212:4), Marcet, L. 1/71, p. 45.

Carbolic Acid (55:4), Eade, B. 2/76, p. 279.

CANIOTICA OF CRETE—

Fox, etc., Discuss., L. 1/76, p. 244.

56.

DELHI BOIL, ULCER, OR SORE—ARUNGZELE—

1. Fraser, R. 2/60, p. 150. Dickinson, Treat., etc. L. 2/70, pp. 812, 883; T. 2/67, p. 676. Murray, Plates, L. 1/68, p. 165. Carter, etc., Discuss., L. 1/76, p. 244.

Fleming, A Parasitic Disease, L. 1/70, p. 21; T. 2/70, p. 583. Parkes, Specific cure, L. 2/73, p. 178. Lord Kerr on prevention, L. 1/72, p. 444. Sutton doubts parasitic origin, etc., L. 1/70, p. 142. Alcock, T. 2/70, p. 537.

ANTHRAX — CARBUNCLE—(*Vide* 586:1) Malign. Carbuncle.

2. Johnson, not a local disease; remarkable cases, T. 1/52, p. 412. Hunt, L. 2/52, pp. 190, 236, 350. Travers, Naturo and Treat., L. 1/57, pp. 550, 574, 599. Report on; good General Summary, etc., T. 2/54, p. 566.

Kidney Disease. Johnson in connection with. Case, T. 1/52, p. 413.

Diabetes (333:6). Wagner, Relation between, M. R. 2/58, p. 259. Vulpian, often temporary, T. 2/61, p. 644. Griessinger, M. R. 2/62, p. 368.

3. Gout (1468:3), Connection of, Winn, L. 1/73, p. 653.

Cases. Ludlow on Face (1691:6), and Lips (800:2); T. 2/52, pp. 287, 332; L. 1/70, p. 119; 2/72, p. 497. Hilton on Neck: Treat., etc., to promoto healing, L. 2/60, p. 478. Cormack, curing a case of Paralytic Insanity (1279:5), T. 2/76, p. 220.

TREATMENT OF CARBUNCLE (55:2)

Hospital Skin Diseases, Ferrug. Saline,

TREATMENT OF CARBUNCLE (*cont.*)—

4. etc., T. 1/53, p. 24. Paget, no cutting nor caustic, etc. L. 1/69, p. 73.

Potassæ Chloras and Mineral Acids (260:3). Med. Soc., T. 1/53, p. 150.

Bleeding (163:6), Winslow, T. 1/57, p. 548.

Pressure (222:4), Ferrall, strapping, R. 2/60, p. 149. Smyly, Rationale, R. 1/64, p. 224. Hilton, to promote healing, etc., L. 2/60, p. 478. Benaventis, Anticarbuncular Plaister, Corrosive Subl. and Basilicon, T. 1/54, p. 579.

5.

Opium Plaister (463:1), Shillitoe, T. 1/58, p. 254. Guzeit, Magical, M. R. 2/58, p. 271.

Lead Plaister (222:3), Assoc. J., 2/63, p. 606.

Collodion (315:5), Latour, T. 2/53, p. 585.

White Paint (291:5), Freer, 2/59, p. 146.

Ungt. Hydrag. (55:4).

Turpentine (350:2), externally, 342 cases. Thielman, T. 2/55, p. 325.

6. Permanganate of Potash (262:1), Leavitt, R. 1/67, p. 127.

Tinct. Iodini (250:5), Rigby, T. 2/58, p. 98. Balman, L. 1/67, p. 456.

Caustic (211:6) *versus* Incision (57:1), Jobert, R. 1/64, p. 45. Startin, T. 1/55, p. 9. Neale.

Potassa Fusa (258:4). Travers, L. 1/57, p. 575. T. 2/65, p. 631. Kirkpatrick, R. 2/65, p. 150. Bryant, M. R. 2/76, p. 298.

Blistering Surface (165:2), Guerin, T. 2/76, p. 586.

57.

1. Incisions dangerous, and often unnecessary, Lawrence, cases, T. 2/61, p. 148. Spence in favour, M. R. 2/76, p. 298. Paget opposed to them, L. 1/69, p. 73; M. R. 2/75, p. 305.

Subcutaneous Incisions (1640:5), French, rapid cure, R. 2/62, p. 168; T. 2/62, p. 480, L. 1/69, p. 156. Heath, case, L. 2/65, p. 455. Guerin, R. 2/67, p. 189. Paget opposed to it, L. 1/69, p. 74. Blackley, new plan, cut away slough and bring edges together, R. 1/60, p. 132.

2. Sulphides (245:6), Ringer, L. 1/74, pp. 264, 317. *Vide* 55:3.

Carbolic Acid (353:3), Eade, L. 2/69, p. 800; 1/74, p. 439; B. 2/76, p. 279. Nott, M. R. 1/71, p. 525. Hueth, Hypodermically (56:4), T. 1/74, p. 247.

Diet. Paget, good remarks, L. 1/69, p. 74.

Boracic Acid Dressing (55:5).

Ung. Hydrag. (301:9), Roth, T. 2/74, p. 381.

PURPURA SIMPLEX AND P. HÆMOR-
3. RHAGICA — PORPHYRA — SCORBUTUS—SCURVY. *Vide* MALIGN. PURP. FEVER (1254:4).

Said to have appeared first in Denmark in 1530, T. 2/76, p. 507. Dickson, Observations in Merchant Navy, L. 2/66, p. 719. Ed. L. 1/67, p. 26; R. 2/47, p. 205. In "Dreadnought," T. 1/68, p. 365.

Ward, L. 2/60, pp. 428, 506, 556. Tholozan, Symptoms not usually known, T. 2/55, p. 375. Legroux, Report, R. 1/71, p. 1. Morgan on Troop Ships, T. 2/54, p. 586. Levin, Diagn., etc., R. 2/72, p. 12.

Armstrong on Polar Voyage (188:5), M. R. 2/58, p. 387; 1/61, p. 20. On Arctic Ships, 1876, L. 2/76, p. 732, *et seq.*

4. Richardson, Varieties, etc., T. 2/74, p. 597. Perrin, in Crimean Army (French), T. 1/58, p. 145. Budd, R. 1/51, p. 97.

PATHOLOGY OF SCURVY—

Hayem, R. 2/71, p. 2.

BLOOD OF. Laboulbène, Exam., R. 2/71, p. 4. Richardson, T. 2/74, p. 597.

LIVER IN. Williams, Principles, 1848, p. 150.

STIGMATA (143:2). Richardson, T. 2/74, p. 598: L. 2/74, p. 787.

HEMERALOPIA (1817:3) connected with. DYSPNŒA (635:4).

CAUSES OF SCURVY—

Oliver, Deficiency of PROTEIN, L. 1/63, p.
5. 61. Farr, etc., L. 1/69, pp. 424, 526; 1/76, p. 772.

FRIGHT (575:4), Ward, T. 1/56, p. 652. Richardson, MENTAL IMPRESSION, T. 2/74, p. 598.

ALCOHOL (432:2), its relation, Discuss. Arctic Exped. 1875, L. 2/76, pp. 766, 795, *et seq.*

QUININE (401:6), Vipan, L. 1/65, p. 37.

MIASMA (559:2), Villemin, T. 2/74, p. 248.

SPLEEN DISEASE (988:6), Habershon, connection of, R. 1/58, p. 265.

HEART DISEASE (782:6), Salter, cases, L. 2/70, p. 459.

CASES OF SCURVY—

Bennett, Clinical, T. 2/61, p. 57. Legroux, R. 1/72, p. 14; L. 2/73, p. 899; 2/75, pp. 581, 687. Hutchinson, P.M., T. 2/62, p. 489. Fox, P.M. M. R. 2/65, p. 480. Various, T. 1/63, p. 371; 1/54, 236; L. 2/71, p. 397; 1/76, p. 776. Salter, remark. case, every organ affected, T. 1/56, p. 253. Barnes, Masked by other Diseases, L. 1/55, p. 383.

58.

TREATMENT OF PURPURA—

1. Hutchinson, in Children, T. 2/58, p. 400. Richardson, T. 2/74, p. 599. Farr, Action of ANTISCORBUTICS, L. 1/69, pp. 424, 526.

POTASSÆ BINOXALAS. (259:6), Taylor, L. 1/69, p. 777.

POTASSÆ CHLORAS (260:2), Ramskill, T. 2/56, p. 192. Corner, combined with LEMON JUICE, T. 2/57, p. 476. Isambert, T. 2/56, p. 220. Ward, valuable,
2. L. 2/60, p. 557. Hutchinson, not valuable, T. 2/58, p. 400.

POTASSÆ CITRAS (259:5), Palmer, R. 2/71, p. 130.

MILK (541:2), Budd, Curative and Preventive, T. 1/54, p. 260.

TINCT. FERRI (294:5), Wood, T. 2/61, p. 501. Homolle, with RHATANY, T. 1/56, p. 368. Palmer, T. 2/60, p. 566.
3. Pize, R. 2/60, p. 54. Porteous ARSENIATE, L. 2/75, p. 84.

TURPENTINE (349:6), Budd, R. 1/51, p. 97. Inman, T. 2/73, p. 268. Richardson, T. 2/74, p. 599.

TINCT. LARICIS (349:2), Hardy, R. 1/59, p. 57.

SECALE CORNUT. (326:3), Bauer, M. R. 1/69, p. 552. Bulkley, T. 2/76, p. 271. Subcutan. (153:2), Lane, B. 2/74, p. 252; T. 2/76, p. 271.

PURPURA RHEUMATICA (1455:2) *vel*
4. HÆMORRHAGIC RHEUMATISM—

Hebra, T. 1/61, p. 129. Perroud, cases, R. 1/67, p. 19. Trend, case, L. 1/76, p. 315.

PURPURA SYPHILITICA (73:5) *vel* BUT-
5. TON SCURVY—

Wells, T. 2/56, p. 611. Porter, R. 1/47, p. 56.

JOB'S DISEASE—

A variety of Purpura, Rollet, T. 1/67, p. 255.

BLACK LEG (1755:2)—

Of the Ottawa Lumbermen, a variety of Purpura. Grant, T. 2/63, p. 668.

ALEPPO BUTTON *vel* EVIL—

6. Wortabet, etc., T. 1/74, p. 93; 2/75, p. 341. Carter, etc., Discuss., L. 1/76, p. 244.

BOUTON DE BISKRA, MYCOSIS CUTIS CHRONICA—

Carter, Discuss., etc., L. 1/76, p. 244.

59.

AMBUSTIO—BURNS AND SCALDS—

1. Bird, L. 2/55, p. 487. Tardieu, effects of fire on human bodies, M. R. 2/54, p. 272. Cooper, Med. Gaz. Vol. 5/47, p. 397.

EFFECTS OF BURNS—

2. Pirrie, M. R. 2/52, p. 178. Tardieu (59:1). Bretonneau Exper. of injecting Boiling Water (232:6) into Dogs' Stomachs, M. R. 2/56, p. 33. (*Vide* 60:1.) Brown, T. 2/76, p. 233.

INFLAM. OF DUODENUM (883:2), B. Sequard on, M. R. 2/59, p. 35. Curling, Ulcer, P.M., L. 1/66, p. 484. Cuthbertson, T. 2/67, p. 347; 2/61, p. 326. Jones, Remarks, Cause, etc., T. 2/65, p. 568.

3. Brown, reason of, T. 2/76, p. 233. Wilks, not present in 12 P.M., M. R. 2/57, p. 136. 9 more cases, 1/61, p. 332.

EPILEPSY (1308:3), apt to arise. INTUSSUSCEPTION (870:5).

CONTRACTION (160:2), Cicatrices. Holmes, L. 1/63, p. 322. Hilton, cause of, L. 2/61, p. 367. Pettigrew, T. 2/52, p.

5. 225. Fergusson, Oper., T. 1/53, p. 261. James's Observations on Deformities from, etc., T. 2/63, p. 246. Tamplin's plan, extension, M. R. 2/52, p. 29. Bourguet, treat., M. R. 2/69, p. 516. Roser, M. R. 1/52, p. 548, Fayrer, plates, T. 1/68, p. 388. Wood, Neck and Arm, Extension, Incisions, etc., etc., T. 1/63, 600. Potter, Oper., T. 2/54, p. 246. Fincham, ŒDEMA Glot. (60:1), for Boiling Water, Recov., T. 2/76, p. 569.

— KELOID (66:2), apt to arise in cicatrix, Fayrer, T. 1/68, p. 390. Skey, T. 2/59, p. 529.

PROGNOSIS. Ashhurst, if one-half or one-third of surface burnt, fatal. M. R. 2/62, p. 543.

CAUSE OF DEATH, Baradac, blood changes. M. R. 2/63, p. 547. Mendel, R. 1/73, p. 136. Inflam. of DUODENUM (59:2). Brown, CARDIAC THROMBOSIS, etc. T. 2/76, p. 233.

VARIOUS CASES OF BURNS—

6. Beveridge, frightful burn of FACE, EYE, etc., recovery, T. 1/68, p. 390. Grantham, extensive, Med. Gaz., Vol. 21/37, p. 455. Buzzard, six children burnt in bed, singular facts, P.M., L. 1/63, p. 60. ABERGELE ACCIDENT, T. 2/68, p. 245.

BRUSH BURN (580:6)—

FROM FALLS OFF MOUNTAINS, etc.

60.

GUNPOWDER ACCIDENTS (1641:2)—

BURNS OF EYELIDS (1876:6)—

. Walton, T. 2/63, p. 58.

BURNS OF SCALP (1675:3)—

Philpot, causing exfol. of CALVARIUM (1677:4), R. 2/60, p. 175.

BURNS OF THROAT (814:4), AND LARYNX (600:6)—

Bevan, M. R. 2/60, p. 139. Griffiths, Tracheotomy (623:1), T. 1/60, p. 46

2. (*Vide* 59:2). Wright, M. R. 1/63, p. 423.

BURNS OF EPIGLOTTIS, CAUSING ŒDEMA (601:4)—

Griffiths, Scarification, T. 1/60, p. 46. Tudor, treat., knife for, L. 2/59, p. 158. Windsor, case, R. 1/64, p. 138.

EXTERNAL TREATMENT OF BURNS—

3. Roser, to promote repair, M. R. 1/62, p. 547. Ashhurst, M. R. 2/62, p. 542. Brown, T. 2/76, p. 234. Smart, cases of the "Thunderer," L. 2/76, p. 421.

COLLODION AND CASTOR OIL (315:5), King's College Hosp., T. 1/58, p. 119. Meadows, Preparat., etc., L. 2/58, p. 233.

AMYL HYDRIDE AND OIL, ETC. (448:2), Richardson, T. 2/71, p. 401.

4. CHLOROFORM, AND OLIVE OIL, AND LIME WATER (442:1), Runch, M. R. 1/52, p. 274.

IODOFORM, Brown (252:4), T. 2/76, p. 234.

PROLONGED HOT BATH (230:2), Passavant, M. R. 1/59, p. 266. Hebra, T. 2/61, p. 616. Bath described, T. 2/62, p. 414. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 621. Neale valuable. *Vide* 1632:3, SUBAQUEOUS OPERAT.

ALKALIS (216:3), Dalzell, T. 1/73, p. 529.

CHALK, OIL, AND VINEGAR (273:4), cases, L. 1/63, p. 257; R. 1/67, p. 159.

5. Allnutt, WHITING AND WATER, T. 2/76, p. 120.

CARBOLIC ACID (352:6), Pirrie, L. 2/67, p. 575. Wilson, L. 1/68, p. 181. Neale.

BORACIC LINT (268:6), Lister, L. 1/75, p. 605.

SALICYLIC ACID (359:3), Will, L. 2/75, p. 872.

CHLORINATED SODA (269:5), Pidduck, L. 1/67, p. 133.

SULPHUR OINTMENT (243:4), Myrtle, R. 1/62, p. 123. *Vide* 160:4.

CREASOTE (355:4), Sutherland, L. 1/42, p. 822. *Vide* CARBOLIC ACID (60:5).

6. ARGENTI NITRAS (307:1), Skey, L. 2/61, p. 326; 1/64, p. 2.

PLUMBI CHLORID to destroy odour (292:5).

LEEK OINTMENT (346:5), Myrtle in extensive case, R. 1/62, p. 123.

RHUBARB OINTMENT SPECIFIC (371:2), Rittenhouse, T. 2/60, p, 168.

GALL OINTMENT, to prevent cicatrization (359:4), Ungt. Gallæ, ʒj. Adepis ℥j., Assoc. J. 2/52.

EXTERNAL TREATMENT OF BURNS, ETC. (*cont.*)—

61.

1. TREACLE (328:5), Bully and Payne, R. 2/47, p. 250. Louis XIV. used a pot of jam, L. 2/75, p. 756.
   ALOE JUICE (346:3), Ch. Ed. J. 1/59, p. 143. Delioux, T. 1/64, p. 610.
   COD LIVER OIL (501:1), Assoc. J. 1/53, p. 69.
   BISMUTH (283:3), and GLYCERINE (270:5), Richardson, T. 2/60, p. 195.
2. STRAMONIUM OINTMENT (378:6), to arrest inflammation, Gerade, L. 1/37, p. 393.
   CHARCOAL (237:1), T. 1/58, p. 537.
   ALUM (275:4), Turner, R. 1/68, p. 165.
   ICE TO SPINE (190:3), Chapman, T. 2/64, p. 248.
   COLD TO BURNT PARTS (190:3), B. Sequard
4. Why? M. R. 1/62, p. 384. Jobert, R. 2/45, p. 282; 1/47, p. 225. Kusten, R. 2/47, p. 133.
   STIMULANTS APPLIED, Boyg, L. 2/70, p. 353.

INTERNAL REMEDIES FOR BURNS,—

OPIATES (462:1), Jones, L. 1/45, p. 252, 304. Ashhurst, M. R. 2/62, p. 542.
BELLADONNA (377:2), B. Sequard, Invaluable, far better than OPIATES. Why? M. R. 1/62, p. 384; M. R. 2/59, p. 36. Hutchinson, T. 1/64, p. 10.

62.

GELATIO—FROSTBITE—PERNIO—KIBE

1. *Vide* PHYSIOLOGICAL Effects, etc., of LOW TEMPERATURES (188:3).
   Hayes among Esquimaux (4:5), T. 1/58, p. 43. B. Jones, Nature and difference of Frostbite and CHILBLAIN, T. 2/65, pp. 541, 593. Valette, M. R. 1/58, p. 264. Legouet, M. R. 1/56, p. 549. Nelson, capital paper, Rubbing with Snow often wrong. Why? R. 1/61, p. 130. Hilton, case, both feet, L. 1/55, p. 431. Rawling's case, L. 1/68, p. 659. Complen, T. 2/55, p. 145.
   BELLADONNA (162:4), why so useful, B. Sequard (controlling inflam.), M. R. 2/59, p. 36.
4. OX GALL (542:3), Moore, useful as dressing, T. 1/62, p. 68.

CHILBLAIN—

B. Jones, L. (62:1). Wilson, may be mistaken for LUPUS ERYTHEMATUS (65:5).

TREATMENT OF CHILBLAIN—

R. 2/70, p. 198; R. 1/71, p. 269; L. 2/65, p. 584; 1/75, pp. 74, 110; T. 2/72, p. 479; 1/74, p. 331.
UNG. IODINI CO. (250:5), Wilson, T. 1/55, pp. 329, 491

TREATMENT OF CHILBLAIN (*cont.*)—

BRUSH WELL (164:3), L. 2/67, p. 693.
SULPHUROUS ACID (244:4), Dewar, T. 1/67, p. 492; R. 1/71, p. 269. Fergus, L. 2/70, p. 769.
ACONITI TINCT. (468:2), L. 2/67, pp. 599, 633; R. 1/71, p. 269; L. 1/75, p. 110.
5. TANNIN (360:4), Berthold, T. 2/55, p. 271.
   COLLODION (315:5), Ruspini prepar. T. 2/56, p 449; 1/58, p. 511.
   TINCT. IODINI CO. C. IODINO (250:5), L. 1/70, p. 329.
   TINCT. OPII (462:1), ♏ 5, bis terve die, Parry. Skey, L. 1/71, p. 33.
   ELECTRICITY (194:6), Santopadre, L. 1/74, p. 94.
   CAJEPUT OIL (408:1), Robertson, L. 1/75, p. 36.

63.

LEPRA — PSORIASIS, GUTTATA ET
1. VULGARIS—ALPHOS—EUROPEAN LEPROSY—HERPES FURFUR. CIRCIN.—H. SQUAMOSA—*Vide* P. SYPHILITIC (64:3).

RELATION TO ECZEMA (50:5). TRUE LEPROSY (67:5).
Wertheim, new theory of, R. 2/64, p. 126. Hebra says a disease of Robust only, T. 1/60, p. 299. Gaskoin, T. 2/75, p. 431. Bulkley, is it a local or constitutional disease? L. 2/76, p. 594. Paget, GOUTY PSORIASIS (1468:2), B. 2/75, p. 243.

CASES OF LEPRA—

2. Wiltshire, L. 1/59. p. 262. Taylor, T. 2/52, pp. 138, 258. Cheadle, ACUTE GENERAL, L. 2/63, p. 511. *Vide* 32:3, NAILS.

TREATMENT OF LEPRA—

3. Müllner, T. 1/60, p. 480. Hardy sure to recur, R. 2/69, p. 92. Nayler, L. 2/63, pp. 242, 271. Simms, L. 1/70, p. 585. Fox, R. 1/71, p. 126. Wilson, L. 1/73, p. 429. Spencer, L. 1/69, p. 877.
   WITH GOUT (1468:2), when it is apt to arise, Greenhow, L. 1/67, p. 479. Paget, B. 2/75, p. 240.
   ARSENIC (280:2), Wilson, 1857, p. 309; T. 1/65, p. 551. Müllner, T. 1/60, p. 480; M. R. 1/66, p. 294. Belcher, R. 1/67, p. 101. Blakiston, fatal Pneumonia following, etc., T. 1/74, p. 106. Carter, etc., L. 1/60, p. 234; L. 2/74, p. 8. Fagge, LIQ. SOD. ARSEN., best prepar., T. 1/68, p. 230, cases. Lipp. Hypoderm., R. 1/70, p. 114. Purdon, R. 1/71, p. 128.
   ACID CARBOL. (64:2), Internally, etc.
   GALIUM APARINE (404:3), Winn, T. 1/54, p. 144.
   ELECTRICITY (40:1), Rockwell, cure after 22 years, R. 2/71, p. 100.

TREATMENT OF LEPRA (*cont.*)—

Muriate Ammonia (255:5), Rae, L. 2/58, p. 601.

4. Phosphorus (239:5), Thorowgood, T. 1/68, pp. 619, 646. Eames, M. R. 1/72, p. 535. Hardy, L. 1/70, p. 267. Broadbent, L. 2/76, p. 877. Thompson, B. 1/75, p. 242.

Ulmus (361:6), Sigmund, L. 1/37, p. 318.

Potassa Acetas (261:4), Easton, Ed. Med. J., 1/50, ℈j. to ʒss. ter die, best remedy.

Potassii Iodidum (264:2), Pollock, cure after 26 years, L. 1/71, p. 683.

Climate (200:5), Guyon, value of change, R. 2/62, p. 165.

Ammoniæ Carbonas (254:2), Cazenave, L. 1/53, p. 12.

5. Bals. Copaibæ (413:5), Liveing, R. 2/69, p. 85. Hardy, R. 2/69, p. 93. Simms, L. 1/70, p. 585. Purdon, M. R. 2/71, p. 521.

Bleeding (163:6), Wiltshire in acute, L. 2/60, p. 188.

Prolonged Hot Bath (230:2), Hebra, T. 2/61, p. 616.

Argenti Nitras (307:1), Chapman, Med. G., 21/37, p. 96.

Creasote Baths (355:3), Startin, T. 1/58, p. 632. Squire, Ointment ½ or ⅔ Creasote with Wax, T. 2/68, p. 446.

6. Guano and Urate Ammonia Baths, etc. (254:6), also internally, Bauer, M. R. 2/52, p. 277. Gonzales, L. 2/48, p. 303.

Sapo Laricis (349:3), Moore, R. 1/59, p. 92.

Sol. of India Rubber (364:2), Cottle cases, L. 2/76, p. 460.

Traumaticine (394:2), Eulenberg, T. 2/54, pp. 400, 452.

Impermeable Covering (41:6), B. Squire, India Rubber suit, T. 2/76, p. 202; B. 1/76, p. 258.

Pitch (351:5), M. R. 1/66, p. 294; L. 2/74, p. 8.

Zinci Chlorid. (41:5).

64.

LEPRA INVETERATA — PSORIASIS INVETERATA—

1. Gaskoin, T. 1/63, p. 178. Moriarty, T. 1/63, pp. 102, 605.

Flesh Diet (126:1), Passavont, R. 2/67, p. 107; L. 1/68, p. 811. Parkes, case, L. 1/74, p. 723. Purdon, R. 1/71, p. 128.

Cod Liver Oil Externally (501:1), Assoc. J. 2/53, p. 69.

2. Traumaticine (63:6).

Carbolic Acid (353:1), M'Nab, L. 1/70, p. 408. Lowther, L. 2/71, p. 566. Liveing, R. 2/69, p. 85. Internally (353:6) and externally, L. 1/70, pp. 602, 720. Anderson, dose, etc., L. 1/70, p. 688; 2/72, p. 557.

LEPRA GANGRÆNOSA—NGERENGERE

3. Thomson, New Zealand (4:6), Portrait, M. R. 1/54, p. 496.

L. SYPHILITICA (73:5)—PSORIASIS S.

Wells, T. 2/56, p. 611. *Vide* 41:4.

Diagnosis between Syphilitic and non-Syphilitic, Anderson, R. 2/61, p. 113. 1/68, p. 89. Dyce Duckworth, L. 2/74, p. 7.

Dulcamara (374:6), Whitehead, M. R. 1/52, p. 335.

VITILIGOIDEA *vel* XANTHELASMA—*Vide* Eye-Lids (1876:3)—

Cases: Gull and Addison, 4 cases, M. R. 1/52, p. 421. Ranking, L. 1/63, p. 172. Fagge, T. 1/68, p. 432; 2/72, p. 473. Parry, M.R. 1/67, p. 80. Hutchinson, L. 1/71, p. 409. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 581.

65.

LUPUS — WOLF — L. EXEDENS — HERPES ÆSTHIOMENES — NOLI ME TANGERE—

1. Huguier on Esthiomenos, or Lupus of Vulvo-Anal Region (1095:2), M. R. 1/52, p. 62.

Pohl, M.R. 1/54, p. 559; T. 1/54, p. 93. Piffard, Varieties, etc., B. 1/76, p. 253. Hunt, T. 2/55, p. 260. Hutchinson, Has it any relation to Syphilis? No, L. 1/76, p. 205. Putegnat, R. 2/47, p. 66. Eames, Clinical, R. 1/73, p. 121.

Diagnosis fr. Rodent Ulcer (66:4), Hutchinson, T. 2/60, p. 156.

CASES OF WOLF—

2. Begbie, T. 1/51, pp. 480, 643. White, L. 1/46, p. 695. Wiltshire, L. 2/59, p. 536. Chaplin, L. 1/58, p. 656. Hospit. Skin Diseases, T. 1/58, p. 603; 2/52, p. 141.

CAUSES OF WOLF—

Scrofula. Piffard calls them Scrofulides (793:3). Varieties, etc., Treat. by incisions, etc., B. 1/76, p. 253.

Innutrition. Gaskoin, T. 2/74, p. 258.

TREATMENT OF WOLF—

3. Hebra, T. 1/61, p. 129. Fox, without caustic, remarks, L. 2/73, p. 555; L. 1/74, p. 363. Piffard, B. 1/76, p. 254. Payan, R. 1/47, p. 227.

Excision, Gay, cases, L. 1/75, p. 759.

Electric Cautery (213:3), Bryant, cases, L. 1/69, p. 601; 1/74, p. 469.

Gas Cautery (212:6) Hillier, R. 2/67, p. 109. Anderson's Instrum. for Actual Cautery, Diagr., L. 1/70, p. 148.

Incisions, etc., Balmano, Squire, 5 cases. Volckmann's plan, T. 2/76, p. 223. Piffard, Direction, B. 1/76, p. 253.

TREATMENT OF WOLF (*cont.*)—

HYDRAG. BINIOD. (304:3), Cazenave, M. R., 2/54, p. 563; T. 2/55, p. 396.

HYDRAG. NITRAT. ACID (304:4). Startin, T. 1/55, p. 9.

MERCURIAL BATH (302:1), Lamprey, case, T. 1/70, p. 307.

IODINE IN GLYCERINE (250:5), Richter M. R. 2/56, p. 239; 1/57, p. 257; Iodide Pot. in large doses, L. 2/71, p. 814; 2/72, p. 557.

4. CREASOTE (355:4), Fife, Med. Gaz., vol. 22/38, p. 64.

ZINCI CHLORIDUM (286:2), Veiel, mode of applying, cases, M. R. 2/60, p. 249.

ARSENIC PASTE (280:1) Piffard, B. 1/76, p. 148.

ARGENTI NITRAS (307:1), Anderson, L. 1/70, p. 148.

COD LIVER OIL (501:1), T. 1/53, p. 23; L. 1/70, p. 402; In Paris, best remedy, R. 2/51, p. 91.

5. SODÆ ACETAS (275:3), Anderson, L. 2/69, p. 833.

PHOSPHORUS (239:5), Eames, M. R. 1/72, p. 535.

LUPUS NON EXEDENS—VITILIGO—LEUCE—

Anderson, following injury, L. 2/71, p. 707. Eames, R. 1/73, p. 122.

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS *vel* SYPHILITICUS (73:5)—

Mistaken for Chilblain (62:4). Peculiar atrophy of finger in, Wilson, 1857, p. 315 (*vide* 1741:4). Nunn, R. 2/71, p. 95. Wilson, R. 1/69, p. 97. Liveing, case, T. 1/72, p. 459. Kohn, Nature and Treatment, L. 1/69, p. 19; R. 2/69, p. 89. Eames, R. 1/73, p. 122. Anderson, L. 2/69, p. 764. Piffard, Treat. by Incisions, etc.; B. 1/76, p. 253.

LUPUS VERRUCOSUS—

Anderson, L. 1/70, p. 402.

66.

KELIS—KELOID—CHELIS—CHELOID CANCROIDE—*Vide* CANCROID TUMOURS

1. (1669:5)—

Addison on Keloid of Alibert and true Keloid, M. R. 1/55, p. 401; T. 1/54, p. 243. Fox, on Addison's Keloid, or Morphæa (69:3), L. 1/76, p. 843. Virchow, M. R. 1/56, p. 534. Lebert, M. R. 1/52, pp. 377, 384. Longmore, T. 1/63, p. 251.

2. CASES, L. 2/52, p. 507. Skey, in Cicatrix of Burn (59:5), where apt to arise, T. 2/59, p. 529. Sedgwick, on M. M. of Tongue (805:6), T. 2/60, p. 418. Hutchinson, 2 cases, L. 1/70, p. 110.

KELIS—KELOID—CHELIS, ETC. (*cont.*)—

ZINCI SULPHAS (dried), (285:4), Simpson, T. 1/57, pp. 55, 78.

RODENT ULCER, *vel* RODENT CANCER.

4. Synonyms, M. R. 1/74, p. 68. Hutchinson, Report on, T. 2/60, pp. 156, 182, 237, 261, 304. Warren, M. R. 1/74, p. 68; L. 2/72, p. 573. Moore, L. 2/67, p. 519. Gay, Recov., T. 1/72, p. 256. Hulke, discuss., T. 2/71, p. 632; 1/73, pp. 2, 27. Lister, Boracic Acid Oint. (286:6), L. 1/75, p. 787.

DIAGNOSIS, Hutchinson, T. 2/60, p. 156.

—FROM LUPUS (65:1).

—FROM EPITHELIAL CANCER (67:1).

5. OF EYELIDS (1876:3), Hutchinson, T. 2/60, p. 185. Jacob, R. 2/60, p. 203. Curling, L. 1/63, p. 207.

OF AURICLE (1792:1), Wormald, case, L. 1/62, p. 206.

67.

EPITHELIAL CANCER—TRUE CANCER

1. OF SKIN—*Vide* CANCER (1662:4); EPITHELIOMA (1669:5)—

Hutchinson, Report, T. 2/60, pp. 334, 355, 378, 404, 430, 453, 502, 531, 550; 1/61, p. 60. Lebert, M. R. 1/52, p. 377.

DIAGNOSIS, Hutchinson, from Rodent Ulcer (66:4), T. 2/60, p. 156; 2/68, p. 416.

CASES, Walshe, Multiple, T. 2/52, pp. 181, 205. Birkett (Multiple Melanotic, 1670:3), T. 2/54, p. 467.

Laycock, T. 1/56, p. 641. Cousins, T. 1/62, p. 480. Furnell, remarkable case, R. 2/62, p. 183.

3. TREATMENT, Sedillot on a point of, R. 2/60, p. 158. Bryant, Galvanic Cautery (213:2), cases, L. 1/74, p. 469.

ON CICATRICES, peculiarities of (160:2), Hutchinson, T. 1/61, pp. 60, 61, 62. *Vide* 59:5.

OF UTERUS (1128:3).

ELEPHANTIASIS—TRUE LEPROSY OF

5. JEWS, ETC.—SPEDALSKHED, NORWAY—LIKTHRA, ICELAND—E. GRÆCORUM—*Vide* EUROPEAN LEPROSY (63:1); YAWS (1210:5); E. ARABUM (1756:1)—

Report, T. 1/66, p. 423; 1/67, p. 197; T. 2/73, pp. 643, 672; L. 1/67, pp. 17, 63, 189, 253; M. R. 1/67, p. 360; 1/74, p. 204; 1/75, p. 298.

Dr. Milroy's Leprosy Mission and Report, L. 1/73, p. 633; T. 1/74, p. 584. E. Wilson, L. 1/56, pp. 32, 60, 145, 226, 209, 339, 450; R. 2/68, p. 88.

Liveing, Gulston Lect., L. 1/73, p. 427. Macnamara, etc., M. R. 2/67, p. 141; 2/73, p. 173. Stirling, on Norwegian

ELEPHANTIASIS, Etc. (*cont.*)—

5. Leprosy, T. 2/69, p. 514. Carter, as seen in India, M. R. 1/63, p. 183; L. 1/73, p. 500.
What is the Leprosy of Moses? T. 2/73, p. 672 (*vide* 68:2). Hobson among Chinese, etc. (10:3), T. 1/60, p. 558.
Hobson, Spedalskhed, not Leprosy, T. 1/60, p. 559; Nourse, Spedalkshed not Leprosy, Contra, T. 1/60, p. 608. Good Rev., M. R. 1/58, p. 332; 1/70, p. 72.
Simpson, Antiq. notes of Lepers and Leper Hospitals in Eng. and Scot., Ed. Med. J., Oct./41, Ap./42.
Smart, in Crete, T. 2/53, pp. 444, 470. Welch, in New Brunswick, L. 2/74, p. 795.

68.

1. Macrae, Distinct. of sensat. of touch, pain, and heat, in sentient nerves, T. 2/75, p. 118. Sweeting, in W. Indies, T. 2/60, p. 208. Bayard, in New Brunswick, L. 2/49, pp. 225, 256. Tilbury Fox, Ancient and Modern Leprosy, R. 1/66, p. 69.
Leper Hospitals, (206:3). Webster, visit to Leper Hospital at Granada, T. 1/60, pp. 75. *Vide* Simpson (67:6). Gaskoin, remarks on, T. 1/60, p. 174. Sims, do., p. 362. Milroy, in Trinidad, T. 2/75, p. 342.
— In Madras, Someren, T. 1/74, pp. 342, 369, 421.

NATURE OF LEPROSY—

2. Sims on Leprosy of Jews (67:5), What was it? T. 1/60, p. 362; 2/60, p. 42. Hobson on, T. 1/60, p. 558. Danielsen, M. R. 2/53, p. 434. Kierulf, T. 2/52, p. 548.

CAUSES OF LEPROSY—

Nourse, T. 1/60, p. 481; 1/61, p. 211. Farquhar, T. 1/72, p. 162. Gaskoin, insuff. food, T. 2/74, p. 258. Hansen, M. R. 1/75, p. 459.
Contagion, T. 1/72, p. 161; M. R. 1/75, p. 459. Is it? T. 1/76, p. 521.
4. —Contra, L. 2/73, p. 26; T. 1/74, p. 385. Milroy, T. 1/75, p. 658; 2/75, pp. 65, 593; 1/76, p. 109; 2/76, p. 85.

CASES OF LEPROSY—

Syme, L. 2/55, p. 417. Liveing, R. 2/71, p. 95. Anderson, plates, T. 2/76, p. 85. Nourse, never out of England, T. 2/65, p. 251. T. Fox, Tubercular, T. 2/76, p. 249. Todd, T. 1/52, p. 291; T. 2/52, p. 559. Hillier, P. M., T. 1/65, p. 334. Squire, T. 1/70, p. 296; 1/71, p. 482.
Bell, Anæsthetic Leprosy of Lt. arm, Amput. recov., L. 2/75, p. 420.

CASES OF LEPROSY (*cont.*)—

Hardy, 2/59, p. 488. Gull, T. 2/62, p. 545. Ogle, three specimens, T. 2/60, p. 68.

SYMPTOMS OF LEPROSY—

Conjunctiva (1826:4).
Auricle of Ear (1791:2), lower lobe the first part attacked in W. Indies, Sweeting, T. 2/60, p. 208.
5. Nose (588:2), Alteration of shape. Sweeting, T. 2/60, p. 208.
Hand (1738:4), Muscles disappear between Thumb and Forefinger. Simpson, T. 2/55, p. 18. Diagrams, T. 2/73, p. 643,
Lasciviousness (1085:3), Is it true? Sims. T. 1/60, p. 363.
Pyæmic Attacks (169:4), Fox, case, T. 2/76, p. 250.
Coexistence with E. Arabum (1756:1), Waring, R. 1/58, p. 43.
Acari (34:1), Boeck, Found in Tubercular Masses, hence called Scabies Crustosa, M. R. 2/53, p. 547.

TREATMENT OF LEPROSY—

6. Bhau Dajijeure, L. 2/68, p. 656. Someren, T. 1/74, p. 421; 2/75, p. 103; Rev. L. 2/74, p. 886. Beauperthy, L. 1/70, p. 572; 1/73, p. 633; T. 1/70, p. 550; 1/71, pp. 238, 439; L. 2/73, p. 339; T. 2/71, p. 21; R. 1/71, p. 348.
Chaulmoogra (407:6), Hobson. T. 1/60. p. 559. Macnamara, M. R. 2/67, p. 142. Mouat, M. R. 1/56, p. 239.
Hydrocotyle Asiatica (406:3), Boileau, 57 cases all arrested, L. 1/54, p. 451.
Arsenic, Externally (280:1), Colles, 3 cases cured, R. 1/64, p. 180, L. 1/64, p. 408.
Syphilisation (1201:3), Danielsen, M. R. 1/59, p. 131.

69.

1. Oxalic Acid (449:5), Danielsen, M. R. 2/53, p. 434.
Guano Baths (254:6), Gonzales, L. 2/48, p. 303.
Hydrargyri Perchlor. (303:5), Beauperthy, L. 1/70, p. 572; T. 1/70, p. 550; 1/71, p. 238.
Cashew Nut Oil (357:6), Beauperthy, T. 1/70, p. 550; 1/71, p. 238, 439.
Gurjun Oil (369:6), Dougall, T. 1/74, p. 683; 2/74, p. 586.
Spontaneous Cure, Macrae, T. 2/75, p. 103.

MORPHŒA ALBA—

3. A form of Elephantiasis. Wilson, L. 1/55, p. 450. Reuss, M. R. 1/57, p. 541. Fox, etc., Treat., etc., L. 2/74, p. 510; 1/76, p. 348. Clin. 1/76, p. 843.
Guano Baths (254:6), Bauer, M. R. 2/52, p. 277.

CUTANEOUS AND SUBCUTAN. TUBERCLE (676:6)—*Vide* PAINFUL SUBCUTAN. TUBERCLE (1338:1)—

Jenner, T. 2/61, p. 423.

PACHYDERMATOCELE—TUMOURS OF
5. SKIN—DERMATOLYSIS—

Mott, T. 1/54, p. 651. Fritsche, L. 1/73, p. 738.

LIQUOR POTASSÆ (258:3), Oldman, L. 1/73, p. 768.

PACHULOSIS—

A hard scaly skin, after Ulcers on Leg, etc., (176:6).

70.

VERRUCA — ECPHYMA VERRUCA —
1. WARTS—

Wilson, 1857, p. 546.

ONANISM (1084:4) produces them on girls' fingers? Durr and others, L. 2/49, p. 250.

VERRUCA ANDICOLA *vel* TUBERCULA—
2. Verruca of Peru (13:6). Salazar, T. 2/58, p. 280.

VERRUCA SENILIS —

Neumann, T. 2/75, p. 245.

VERRUCA NECROGENICA (583:4) —

Wilks, T. 2/62, p. 451.

VERRUCA SYPHILITICA (73:5)—

Francis, Treat., L. 1/43, p. 94. Sabine et Arg. Nit. Berry, Acid. Nit. Mercury, B. 2/74, p. 323.

TREATMENT OF WARTS—

Various, L. 2/65, pp. 583, 638.

3. SAVINE, Francis, L. 1/43, p. 94. Wheelhouse, combined with Pulv. Lyttæ. T. 2/59, p. 422.

CARBOLIC ACID (352:6) Webb, L. 2/68, p. 240. *Vide* CREASOTE (70:4). Neale.

ACETIC ACID (448:4), Neucort, R. 2/46, p. 123; T. 2/59, p. 374.

CHROMIC ACID (259:3), ʒ iij., to ℥ i. Aq., T. 2/59, p. 374. Martin, has proved
4. fatal, T. 1/68, p. 81. Key, case, L. 1/57, p. 489. Purdon, R. 1/68, p. 85; 1/73, p. 115. Marshall, etc., T. 2/59, p. 422; 1/76, p. 475. Blaschko as Pot. Chrom. (259:2) in Ointment, gr. ij. to ʒ i.; T. 1/59, p. 323.

CREASOTE (355:4), Rainey, L. 2/55, p. 545. *Vide* CARBOLIC ACID (70:3).

ALUM AND SULPH. ÆTHER. (275:2) T. 2/59, p. 374.

POT. PERMANGANAS (262:1), Lloyd, T. 1/58, p. 34.

CHLORAL (444:3), Craig, ℈i.—℥ i. B. 1/76, p. 364.

5. POULTICE (171:5), Fergusson, continuous till they die.

TREATMENT OF WARTS (*cont.*)—

MAGNESIÆ CARBONAS (274:4), ʒ ss. n. mque. Lambert, T. 1/53, p. 45; M. R. 2/53, p. 283.

71.

CORNS—CLAVUS—TYLOSIS—

1. Ashton, etc., T. 2/52, p. 233; R. 1/72, p. 205. Fergusson, Poultice until they drop. Sir B. Brodie, Med. G. 1/36; Amer. J., Nov. 37/36. p. 242. Wilson, R. 2/67, p. 276. Ormsby, B. 2/74, p. 294. Paget, ill effects, case, L. 1/69, p. 151.

Brown, Enucleation by knife, L. 1/54, p. 416.

2. Varges, Iodine (250:5) T. 1/59, p. 67.

Chromic Acid (70:3).

Clarke, Compd. Galbanum Plaister (222:3), L. 2/69, p. 830.

ULCERATING CORN ON SOLE OF FOOT (1785:6), Leading to Caries, etc., Hancock, L. 2/67, p. 255; 1/69, p. 608. Smith, L. 2/70, p. 468. Neale, L. 1/71, pp. 144, 220. Coote, Cause, Treat., division of Tendons, L. 2/59, p. 584.

CONDYLOMATA—TUBERCLA MUCOSA
4. —MUCOUS TUBERCLES—

Cullerier, Treat., etc. M. R. 2/52, p. 554. Blachez, T. 1/68, p. 80.

NITRAS ARGENTI (307:1), Hervieux, M. R. 1/59, p. 265.

HYDRAG. SUBMUR. (Calomel) (303:3), sprinkled over, Lloyd, T. 1/55, p. 363. Ricord, T. 2/56, p. 612; L. 2/69, p. 764.

6. CHROMIC ACID (70:3).

SYPHILITIC (70:2) GUMMATA *vel* GUMMY TUMOUR—(*Vide* 1203:4).

Meric, Discuss., L. 1/57, p. 427. Cullerier, M.R. 2/52, p. 554. Tournil, 55 years after infect., R. 2/70, p. 299. Simon, Treat., T. 1/54, p. 347. Browne, B. 2/74, p. 322. Lebert, Gummy Tumours, M. R. 2/61, p. 290. Paget, of Tongue (807:5), T. 2/58, p. 134.

CARBOLIC ACID (352:6), Coote, R. 1/68, p. 155.

72.

HYPERTROPHY OF SKIN (159:1)—

1. OF BUTTOCK, Paget, cases, T. 1/53, p. 14. Hilton, Nerves of, Diagr., L. 2/61, p. 343.

ATROPHY OF SKIN (159:3)—*Vide* MOR-
2. PHŒA ALBA (69:3)—

HYPERÆSTHESIA OF SKIN (1234:1)—

Bourgignon, T. 2/60, p. 116. Purdon on Dermatalgia, R. 1/69, p. 109.

ANÆSTHESIA OF SKIN (1246:1)—

PARÆSTHESIA OF SKIN (1233:6)—

INDURATION OF SKIN—SCLEREMA—
3. SCLEROSIS (159:4)—

SYN., SKIN BOUND, INDURATION OF CELLULAR TISSUE (19:4), *vel* PACHYDERMATOUS DISEASE. (*Vide* 750:6). HYPOVENOSITY OF LEGS.

IN INFANTS, Bouchut, M. R. 2/53, p. 116.
4. Elsaesser, 53 cases, M. R. 2/53, p. 275. Chowne, æt. 11 years, Clin., L. 2/42, p. 769. Henderson, T. 2/60, p. 40. Bierbaum, Nature, etc., T. 1/74, p. 44. Rilliet and Barthez, Rheumatic Origin, M. R. 1/55, p. 344. Roger, æt. 9 years, L. 1/60, p. 558.

IN ADULTS, Arning, Contribution to History of, R. 2/61, p. 120. Förster, R.
5. 2/61, p. 120; T. 2/61, p. 387. Pepper, R. 2/71, p. 99. Auspitz, R. 1/64, p. 187. McDonnell, M. R. 1/57, p. 542. Fagge, Diffused, T. 2/68, p. 515; L. 2/69, p. 842.

Rockwell, Electricity (40:1), R. 2/71, p. 100.

Bonorden, Ox Gall (542:4), T. 2/58, p. 352.

73.

SYPHILITIC AFFECTIONS OF SKIN
2. (1195:3)—

E. Wilson, 1857, p. 393. Whitehead, M. R. 1/52, p. 331. Wells, T. 2/56, p. 610. Porter, etc., R. 1/47, pp. 45, 58.

DIAGNOSIS, De Meric difficulty, Treat., etc., L. 2/62, p. 587.

—FROM CHLOASMA (36:2).

TREATMENT (1197:1), Hospital Skin Dis-
3. eases, T. 1/58, p. 503. Ricord, L. 1/46, pp. 65, 116. De Meric, L. 2/62, p. 588. Cresswell, etc., how to remove Stains, L. 2/76, p. 917. Hervieux, BLISTERS (165:3), M. R. 1/59, p. 265.

Vide ACNE (30:3). ROSEOLA (44:1). LICHEN
5. (45:3). PRURIGO (46:6). ECZEMA (50:6). IMPETIGO (51:5). ECTHYMA (52:3). PURPURA (58:5). LUPUS ERYTHEM. (65:5). RUPIA (53:2). VERRUCA (70:2). TUBERCULA (71:5). ALOPECIA (21:6). PSORIASIS *vel* ERYTHEMA (41:4). PSORIASIS *vel* LEPRA (64:3).

74.

EXANTHEMATA—
1. EARLY DETECTION OF, Farquharson, L. 2/69, p. 798.

ANOMALOUS VARIETIES, Richardson, R. 1/63, p. 42. *Vide* RUBEOLA NOTHA
2. (74:6), ROSALIA IDIOPATHICA (79:6).

TREATMENT, Do not interfere unless necessary, Ward, R. 1/60, p. 268.

— Pockels, T. 2/60, p. 270. Darkened room (183:6), in all Exanthems.

SEQUELÆ OF EXANTHEMATA—

3. PURULENT DISCHARGES, Cooke, L. 2/50, p. 45.

OTORRHŒA (1794:6), Cooke, L. 2/50, p. 45.

LEUCORRHŒA (1104:1), Cooke, L. 2/50, p. 45. Gull, after Typhoid (1499:1), L. 1/72, p. 897.

OZŒNA (594:4), Cooke, L. 2/50, p. 45.

RUBEOLA NOTHA — GERMAN *vel*
6. BASTARD MEASLES—RÖTHELN (74:2) — *Vide* ROSEOLA or FALSE MEASLES (44:1 *et* 79:5)—

Babington, R. 1/65, p. 293. Murchison, L. 2/70, p. 595. Liveing, L. 1/74, p. 360; Grove, L. 1/64, pp. 566, 611, 645; 2/64, pp. 84, 171. Dunlop, Epidemic, L. 2/71, p. 464. Fox, Temperature, &c. T. 1/70, p. 360.

75.

RUBEOLA—MEASLES—

1. Girard, History of 108 cases, T. 2/69, p. 604.

EPIDEMICS OF, at Val de Grace, Laveran, T. 2/61, p. 229. Kiel, Bartels, T. 2/61, p. 277. Faroe Isles, M. R. 1/53, p. 167. Fiji, L. 1/75, p. 865.

2. IN INDIA, Morehead, vol. 1, p. 329.

RECURRENCE, Third Attack, L. 2/73, pp. 139, 175, 219.

CAUSES OF (318:4), Hullier, Fungi, T. 2/68, p. 223. *Vide* CAMP MEASLES (76:2).

DIAGNOSIS, See in early stages, R. 1/62, p. 27. Girard, Red punctation of Velum Palati earliest symptom, T. 2/69, p. 604.

— FROM SCARLATINA. Are they distinct diseases? Wilks, cases, T. 1/63, p. 108. *Vide* 75:4.

CONTAGION (557:5), Duration of, &c. Girard and others, T. 2/69, p. 604; R. 2/69, p. 347. R. 1/73, p. 32.

3. — PER POST, Ewens, case, T. 2/61, p. 339.

ERUPTION, Jenner, fourth day, and earliest at roots of hair, L. 1/70, p. 36.

CONVULSIONS (1299:4), Trousseau, T. 1/59, p. 151.

MEASLES CO-EXISTING WITH OTHER DISEASES (552:6)—

SCARLATINA (78:2), Wilks, T. 1/63, p. 108.
4. Murchison, M. R. 2/59, p. 92. Kuttner, on relation of the two diseases (78:1), R. 1/59, p. 20 (*vide* 79:5). Cases various, T. 1/63, p. 76. Ross, T. 2/69, p. 411.

TYPHOID FEVER (1499:3), Kesteven, case, L. 1/66, p. 619.

5. VARIOLA (82:5), Murchison, M. R. 2/59, p. 185.

PROGNOSIS OF MEASLES—

In Rickets (100:5), Very fatal. Why? Jenner, T. 1/60, 335.

If Sprain or Injury preeedes attack, Dangerous (1657:1), Paasoh, T. 1/59, p. 93.

Fatal at Advanced Ages, L. 2/74, pp. 429, 505.

76.

SEQUELÆ OF MEASLES—

1. Seoutteten on treat., to prevent Sequelæ, T. 2/59, p. 388.

Exfoliation of Premaxillary Bones (1688:4), &e., of Maxillary and Malar (1687:6), Poland, T. 1/69, p. 383.

Purulent Discharges (74:3).

RUBEOLA NIGRA—BLACK MALIGNANT
2. *vel* HÆMORRHAGIC MEASLES—

Veit., not always Malign., 11 eases, M. R. 1/59, p. 534.

CAMP MEASLES *vel* STRAW MEASLES—

Salisbury, eaused by Musty Straw (321:4), R. 1/63, p. 246. *Vide* 75:2.

MEASLES OF PIG (529:4)—

3. Flemming, M. R. 1/57, p. 511; 1/58, p. 94.

MEASLES OF DOGS (522:1)—

Squire, eonveyed from a ehild, T. 2/76, p. 131.

TREATMENT OF MEASLES (*Vide* 76:1)—

4. Bell, T. 1/54, p. 549.

Darkened Room (74:2).

Vaccination (86:5), Lewis, T. 1/53, p. 75.

Ammoniæ Carb. (254:1), gr. 3-7 every hour. Witt, T. 1/58, p. 606.

Digitalis (373:3), Med. Circular, Aug. 16/54 and 30/54, p. 101, c. Zinci Sulph. (285:6). Atkinson, T. 2/74, p. 481.

Inunction (90:5), Walz, 343 cases, M. R. 2/53, p. 282.

77.

SCARLATINA—SCARLET FEVER—

1. Lectures, Papers, ete. In London, 1869; L. 2/69, p. 513. Goodfellow, condition of body generally, T. 2/60, p. 348. Watson, In India (9:2), T. 2/71, p. 597. Hogg, T. 2/76, p. 253. Hillier, T. 1/62, pp. 558, 585, 613. Oppolzer, Some anomalies and complieations, T. 2/70, p. 131. Murchison, L. 1/64, pp. 694, 724; 2/64, pp. 175, 430; L. 1/70, p. 723. Name, ete., L. 2/70, p. 595. Jenner, L. 1/70, p. 35. Trousseau, T. 1/58, p. 407. Scheemann, L. 2/49, p. 285. Rev. Ed. L. 2/74, p. 806. Richardson, R. 1/61, p. 19.

SCARLATINA—SCARLET FEVER (*eont.*)

2. Incubation, Hillier, T. 1/62, p. 560; ease, 4 weeks, L. 1/75, p. 595.

Causation, Carpenter, L. 1/71, pp. 110, 148.

PROPAGATION OF SCARLATINA—

Hogg, Capriee of, L. 2/71, p. 872. Routh, tailors, etc., R. 1/70, p. 23.

By Sewers (208:6), T. 2/68, p. 620.

By Post, L. 1/75, p. 73, *et seq.*

By Milkman, Bell, L. 2/70, p. 599.

By Laundress, L. 2/70, pp. 717, 736.

CONTAGION OF SCARLATINA (557:5)—

Richardson, how to avoid, ete., R. 1/65, p. 52. Jenner, When is a patient safe from propagating it? L. 1/70, p. 36; T. 2/72, p. 41. Routh, L. 1/70, p. 119. Squire, on duration, etc., R. 1/73, p. 32. Eager, after 14 months, L. 1/68, p. 489. Length of time for hospital eases, L. 2/75, p. 712.

HOW TO PREVENT CONTAGION—

L. 2/68, p. 467; 1/70, p. 699; T. 2/70, p. 505; L. 2/70, pp. 653, 881; R. 2/70, p. 17.

RECURRENCE OF ATTACKS—

Hillier, T. 1/62, p. 559. Farrar, etc., within a month, L. 1/75, p. 109; 1/76, p. 76. Debenham, T. 2/69, p. 534.

DIAGNOSIS AND SYMPTOMS OF SCAR-
3. LATINA—

See, ete., in early stage, R. 1/62, p. 27; L. 2/75, p. 812. Murehison, Latent, dangers, ete., L. 1/70, p. 723. Bouchut, writing on surfaee of body, R. 1/61, p. 18; T. 1/62, p. 613. Hillier, T. 1/62, pp. 584, 612. Jenner, L. 1/70, p. 35. Farquharson, early, L. 2/69, p. 798.

Nails, Jenner, sometimes Desquamation *only* at roots of; value of, in diagn., L. 1/70, p. 36.

Chest, Pleurisy apt to arise, examine freqt., Hillier, T. 1/62, p. 642.

4. Liver, Hood, state of, M. R. 1/58, p. 183.

Spleen, Jenner, L. 1/70, p. 37.

Kidneys, Urine will repay study, B. Jones, etc., T. 2/53, p. 546. Wilkes, M. R. 1/55, p. 128, (*vide* 78:3). Baginsky, L. 2/70, p. 444. Leucin and Tyrosin (965:4) in, Frerichs, T. 1/55, p. 331. Ringer, Urea exerted, relation to temperature of body, T. 1/62, p. 175.

5. Stomach and Intestines. Fenwick, State, discussion, T. 2/64, p. 102.

Temperature of Body (187:6) Ringer, T. 1/62, p. 175. Hillier, T. 1/62, p. 612. Fox, T. 1/70, p. 268.

Eruption, Recession of, Jessop, practical remarks, L. 1/59, p. 29. Jenner, 2nd day, and earliest at root of neck, L.

DIAGNOSIS OF SCARLATINA.—ERUPTION (*cont.*)—

1/70, p. 36; duration uncertain, 7—14 days.

CHLORAL (443:6), causing a similar eruption

PROGNOSIS OF SCARLATINA—

6. Hillier, T. 1/62, p. 560. Routh, pulse (754:1) above 150, hopeless, T. 1/55, p. 422. Eddison, heart (756:4) better than pulse, L. 2/75, pp. 340, 443.

SERIOUS. Paasoh, Injury preceding, such as Sprain, etc., T. 1/59, p. 93.

— IN BRIGHT'S DISEASE (78:4). IN PUERPERAL STATE (1591:3).

78.

DEATH IN SCARLATINA—

1. Hillier, on causes of, T. 1/62, p. 641. Allbutt, in earlier days why? L. 2/74, p. 652. Ballard, mortality, how affected by age, sex, etc., etc., T. 2/69, p. 671.

RELATION OF SCARLATINA TO OTHER DISEASES—

Harley, L. 2/71, p. 886.

Vide DIPHTHERIA (819:3). PUERPERAL FEVER (1591:3). RUBEOLA (75:4). DENGUE (1490:4). ENTERIC FEVER (1497:5). ERYSIPELAS (42:2). Wood, T. 2/52, p. 2.

2. STATISTICS, Courtenay Fox, T. 2/74, p. 577, 680.

COEXISTENCE OF OTHER DISEASES (552:2)—(*Vide* 1631:5.) Peculiarly apt to arise after Operations.

TYPHOID FEVER (1497:6), Murchison, M. R. 2/59, p. 194.

VARIOLA (82:6), Murchison, M. R. 2/59, p. 179. RUBEOLA (75:3).

SEQUELÆ OF SCARLATINA—

3. Hillier, T. 1/62, p. 641; 2/62, p. 573. Wilks, T. 1/63, p. 62, 108. Wood, some of the more unfreq., T. 2/52, p. 2.

PREVENTION, Scoutteten, T. 2/59, p. 388. Boulton, Syr. Ferri Iod., L. 1/68, p. 112.

SCARLATINAL ALBUMINURIA (1008:5)—

Vide DROPSY (155:3); KIDNEYS (77:4)—

Barsham, Identity of with Acute Bright's Disease (1012:5), R. 1/59, p. 80.

4. Miller, T. 2/53, p. 546. Time of appearance, prevention, etc., L. 1/70, p. 699. Tripe, M. R. 1/54, p. 224; 2/54, p. 212; 1/55, p. 229.

Hutchinson, no previous symptoms, L. 1/76, p. 471. Johnson, T. 2/53, p. 54. Treat., etc. Hillier, T. 1/62, p. 642.

Murchison, after Latent, dangers, etc., L. 1/70, p. 723. Jones, P. M., Kidneys, T. 2/53, p. 258. Dickenson, large quantities of Aqua-Destil. to be taken, T. 1/64, p. 627.

SCARLATINAL ALBUMINURIA (*cont.*)—

5. Todd, M. R. 2/57, p. 96. Goodfellow, why it arises, etc., T. 2/60, pp. 348, 602, 629. Copeman, Tr., R. 2/71, p. 45.

VOMITING DURING (1017:1).

TREATMENT OF SCARLATINAL DROPSY—(*Vide* 1015:1)—

QUININE (81:3), Hamburgher, M. R. 2/61, p. 258.

AMMONIÆ BENZOAS (254:3). Taylor, L. 2/61, p. 361.

BLEEDING (163:5), Bramwell, R. 2/70, p. 21; L. 1/76, p. 422; B. 2/75, p. 16.

JABORANDI (1016:3).

SLOUGHING SORES (174:1)—SECONDARY ABSCESS, ETC., FOLLOWING SCARLATINA.

6. Wood, T. 2/58, p. 2. Coulson, Sec. Abscess (170:5), L. 2/61, p. 375. Hutchinson, Chlor. Pot. (160:5), T. 2/56, p. 192.

PARALYSIS FOLLOWING SCARLATINA (1263:6)—

Friedberg, M. R. 1/59, p. 88. Shepherd case, T. 1/68, p. 144. Jackson, case, T. 2/62, p. 575.

79.

VARIOUS SEQUELÆ OF SCARLATINA—

1. MORBUS COXARIUS (1747:6). DISEASE OF LOWER JAW (1689:2). DEAFNESS (1803:4). OTORRHŒA (1794:6). DISEASES OF JOINTS (1715:4). NECROSIS (1772:3).

HÆMORRHAGE FROM EAR (1793:3), Hynes, P. M., L. 2/70, p. 431.

RHEUMATISM (1454:3) ALLIED TO DENGUE (1490:4), Jackson, M. T. 2/62, p. 572. Cases, etc. Wade, Treat., etc., L. 2/63, p. 416. Richardson, R. 1/61, p. 19. Wade, Colchicum and Liq. Potas. (1459:5). L. 2/63, p. 416.

3. THROAT AFFECTION *vel* S. FAUCIUM (814:4), Hillier, T. 1/62, p. 641, 669. Richardson, no treat. of much use until Disease is better, T. 1/62, p. 410. Moore, case, T. 2/57, p. 546. Brakenridge, Quinine (403:5), as a Gargle, B. 2/75, p. 24. Lovegrove, etc., fatal hæmorrhage in, L. 1/70, pp. 729, 864; 2/70, p. 72. Neale, Gallic Acid (359.5) and Beaufoy's Chlor. Sodæ (269:5), as Gargle, T. 1/55, p. 460.

4. Smith, cases, Tracheotomy (623:1), T. 1/56, p. 87.

PAROTITIS (813:2).

CASES OF SCARLATINA.—

Laney, 2 P. M. for Cellulitis of Neck, T. 2/62, p. 555. Jenner, P. M., L. 1/70,

5. p. 37. Harley on Pathology, L. 2/71, p. 885.

IN UTERO (1539:2), Campbell, T. 2/70, p. 83.

S. MALIGNA, S. MORBILLOSA *vel* ROTHELN (74:6)—

Williams, T. 1/74, p. 761. Allbutt, L. 2/74, p. 652. Tripe, the connecting link with Rubeola (75:4), T. 2/52, p.
6. 457. Clark, T. 2/52, p. 642. Hawkes, Quinine (81:3), L. 2/60, p. 123.

ROSALIA IDIOPATHICA — BASTARD SCARLATINA—

Richardson, R. 1/65, p. 292.

80.

SCARLATINA, TREATMENT OF—

1. Murchison, LATENT, L. 1/70, p. 723. Mulreany, Simple directions, T. 2/65, p. 244. Routh, L. 1/70, p. 119. New York, Discuss., T. 1/62, p. 327. Copeman, R. 2/71, p. 44. Richardson, T. 1/62, p. 410. Hillier, T. 1/62, p. 668. Fergus, L. 2/69, p. 702. Allbutt, in in bad cases, L. 2/74, p. 652. Chavasse, T. 1/64, p. 433. Jenner, L. 1/70, p.
2. 38. Goodfellow, especially to prevent Kidney Disease, T. 2/60, p. 602. Bell, T. 1/54, p. 549. Brackenridge, T. 2/75, p. 92. Hood, R. 1/69, p. 10. At Christ's Hospital, L. 1/70, p. 699.

PREVENTIVE, Brackenridge, B. 2/75, pp. 7, 13. *Vide* BELLADONNA (81:4); SULPHO-CARBOLATES (81:5).

WHITEWASH (206:6) Walls of Room, Goodfellow, T. 2/60, p. 603.

DARKEN ROOM, Pockels, often all, T. 2/60, p. 270.

3. HOT PACKING (229:6), Bulley, T. 2/58, p. 265. Taylor, direct., L. 2/74, p. 692.

HOT BATH (230:1), Thompson, L. 1/69, p. 291. Neale, Johnson, R. 2/70, p. 18.

COLD AFFUSION (229:4), &c., Trousseau, Directions, T. 1/58, p. 408. Hillier, T. 1/62, p. 668. Eddison, Cold Bath best, L. 2/75, p. 341; Directions, &c., p. 414. Hunter, Cooling Pack, L. 1/75, p. 45. Meigs, M. R. 2/58, p. 158. Fergus, Cold Sponging, L. 1/70, p. 917. Laycock, T. 2/62, p. 58. Allbutt, Cold Bath in Hyperpyrexia, (1480:1), L. 2/74, p. 653.

COLD PURE AIR, Taynton, T. 1/59, p. 380.

4. INUNCTION (90:5), Taylor, &c., L. 2/49, p. 285; 2/50, p. 418; M. R. 2/58, p. 155. Walz, 79 cases cured. M. R. 2/53, p. 282. With OZONIZED LARD (81:3), Day, T. 2/73, p. 330.

AMMONIÆ CARBONAS (254:1), Graham, in worst forms, L. 2/60, p. 147. Sisson, L. 1/64, p. 542. Aitkins, action of, M. R. 1/65, p. 381. Down, T. 1/65, p. 97. Sweeting, with Milk, L. 1/70, p. 834. Witt, T. 1/58, p. 606. Camden, T. 1/73, p. 131. Richardson, best, T. 1/62, p. 410; R. 1/64, p. 1. Peart, gr. x., 9 h. *vel* 2 h., T. 1/54, p. 303.

SCARLATINA TREAT.—AMM. CARB. (*cont.*)

6. Percy, L. 1/60, p. 305. McNab, M.R. 1/62, p. 238. Hillier, T. 1/62, p. 668.

— INHALATION OF SOL. OF AMYL HYDRIDE (448:2) AND AMMONIA, Richardson, T. 2/71, p. 401.

— AS A BATH (216:2), Grantham, T. 1/60, p. 521.

POTASSÆ CHLORAS (260:3) c. AMMON. CARB., Fountain, T. 1/59, p. 219.

81.

1. ACID. NITRICUM DILUT. (247:5), Day, T. 1/55, p. 217. Neale, T. 1/55, p. 460.

ACID. SULPHURICUM DIL. (244:3), Chavasse, T. 1/64, pp. 433, 606. *Vide* SULPHUR (81:2).

ACID. HYDROCHL. DIL. (247:1), M'Sherry, R. 1/59, p. 22. Egbert, c. POT. CHLOR., R. 1/73, p. 48.

ACID. ACETICUM (448:4), Brown, T. 2/57, p. 199; 1/58, p. 606; L. 1/45, p. 44; 2/48, p. 556.

2. TINCT. FERRI SESQUICHLOR. (294:5), Meade, T. 1/58, p. 661. Byrd, L. 1/55, p. 14. Goodfellow, T. 2/60, p. 602. Rose, L. 2/71, p. 803. Aldridge, R. 2/71, p. 133.

CHLORINE (246:5), Edwards, with Milk Diet, L. 1/62, p. 684. Osborn, L. 2/62, p. 296. Blyth, L. 1/64, p. 87.

3. Hood, in Room, R. 1/69, p. 11. Farre, CHLORINATED SODA, L. 162, p. 684.

OXYGEN (224:4), Francis, L. 1/58, p. 276. Birch, L. 1/58, p. 325. *Vide* 80:4.

SULPHUR (243:4), Pigeon's Plan, cure in 8 days, L. 2/76, p. 770.

IODINE (250:5), Reeves, Intern. and Extern., L. 2/59, p. 110.

QUININE (403:1), Hood thinks best, T. 2/57, p. 404; M. R. 1/58, p. 183; R.
4. 1/69, p. 10. Morrison, T. 1/59, p. 297. *Vide* 78:5 & 79:6.

BELLADONNA (377:2), Preventive and Curative, Rev. M. R. 1/55, p. 77; L. 2/52, p. 503. Saunders, L. 1/70, p. 328. Cathell, over glands prevents Suppurat., T. 1/75, p. 515.

MERCURY (302:5), Tripe, bad, M. R. 1/55, p. 239. Hillier, useful at times, T.
5. 1/62, p. 668. Bell, T. 1/54, p. 549.

DIGITALIS (373:3) AND ZINCI SULPH. (285:6), Magical, Med. Circular 2/54, p. 101. Atkinson, T. 2/74, p. 481. Fennell, L. 1/69, p. 142.

CARBOLIC ACID (353:6), intern., Keith, Dose, &c., L. 1/69, p. 143. Brackenridge, as SULPHO.-CARBOL. (274:3), T. 2/75, p. 92; B. 2/75, p. 14. Gibb, extern. (353:1), with OIL, and in Sequelæ, L. 2/69, p. 830. Neale.
6. Cleaver, Gargle, &c., R. 2/69, p. 107. Furley, Sponging, Direct., L. 2/72, p. 104.

SCARLATINA, TREATMENT OF (*cont.*)—

Bals. Copaiba (413:5), Rowand, T. 1/72, p. 206.
Salicylic Acid (359:2), Brackenbridge, Bad, 9 cases, T. 2/76, p. 621.
Medicated Ice (189:1), Martin, Prepar., etc., L. 1/76, p. 77.

82.

VARIOLA—SMALL POX—

1. Lectures, Etc. Collie, Clin., L. 2/71, pp. 423, 461. Ogstou, M. R. 1/73, p. 177. Bakewell, Path. and Treat., T. 1/72, p. 709; 2/72, p. 251, *et seq.* Farr, Pathol. of Erupt. and Distrib., etc., T. 1/73, p. 462. Seaton, Epidemic of 1870, L. 2/75, p. 610.
Identity of with Vaccinia (86:4).
Incubation, Bärensprung, 12 to 13 days, 7 cases, M. R. 2/61, p. 261.
2. Blood. Analyses of Gases, T. 2/70, p. 508. Saunderson, Microzymes, (318:5), L. 1/75, p. 902.
Contagion. Hebra denies diff. between Variola and Varicella (85:5), L. 2/71, p. 659.
— By Letter, L. 2/76, p. 272.
— Inunction, to prevent (90:5), Wartiatz, T. 1/65, p. 591; L. 2/68, p. 467.
From Mental Emotion. M. R. 2/73, p. 121.
Recurrence. Druitt, Liability to, T. 2/61, p. 619. Mayo, second attack, T. 2/76, p. 689. Simon, M. R. 2/57, p. 349. Wallace, after three successf. Vaccin., T. 1/62, p. 328.

DIAGNOSIS, SYMPTOMS, Etc., OF
3. VARIOLA—

See in early stage, R. 1/62, p. 27. Desnos, R. 2/70, p. 30. Irvine, Difficult., T. 2/76, p. 434.
Pain in Loins? Chomel, R. 1/62, p. 27. This is frequent in Remittent Fever abroad. Neale.
Various Eruptions mistaken for, etc., Mackey, L. 1/76, p. 120. Ziemssen Pathognom. Sign, T. 2/76, p. 435.
Photography (1626:5), eruption visible on negative twenty-four hours before fully developed, L. 2/75, p. 187.
Urine, Leucin and Tyrosin (965:4), Frerichs, T. 1/55, p. 331.
4. Convulsions (1299:4), Johnson, preceding Eruption, T. 2/53, p. 316.
Delirium (1475:4), Barsham, violent, L. 1/66, p. 675. Collie, treat, etc., L. 2/71, p. 462. Laborde, R. 2/71, p. 59.
Muscles (110:2), Hayem, Changes in fatal cases, M. R. 1/67, p. 535.
Initial Exanthematous Eruption, Simon, L. 2/70, p. 845; 1/76, p. 121.

PROGNOSIS OF VARIOLA—

Bad, if arteries of head and neck beat violently while pulse at wrist be feeble, Assoc. J., 1/54, p. 135. Desnos, T.
5. 2/70, p. 30. Farr, fr. spots on chest and abdom., T. 1/73, p. 462.

MORTALITY IN VARIOLA—

Hutchinson, difference between aerial infect. and Inoculation, T. 2/76, p. 643. Mason, L. 2/63, p. 205. Grieve, analysis of, eight hundred cases, L. 1/71, p. 371. London, in diff. years, L. 1/72, p. 167. During Epidemic of 1871, T. 1/72, p. 635.

VARIOLA COEXISTING WITH OTHER DISEASES (552:6)—

Rubeola (75:5). Varicella (85:5).
Vaccinia (86:5), Scarlatina (78:2).
Erysipelas (42:2), Trousseau, L. 2/61, p. 662.
Pertussis (713:2), Murchison, M. R. 2/59, p. 188.
Leopards (519:5), have a peculiar fancy for Small Pox patients in Ceylon, Tennent, R. 1/63, p. 42.

83.

1. Attacking Pregnant Women (1552:1), Barnes, L. 2/67, p. 100. Collie, L. 2/71, p. 425. Hadaway, etc., L. 1/71, p. 366; 2/71, p. 627; 2/72, p. 549.
Fœtus in Utero (1539:2), Manby, case, T. 2/61, p. 521.
Menstruous Women (1142:6), Obermeier, M. R. 2/73, p. 515.
Sheep: Variola Ovina (534:6), Ed., T. 2/62, p. 159, 231. Creighton, Klein's
2. Mycelial growth a myth, L. 2/76, p. 656. Acton, L. 2/62, p. 292. Klein, L. 2/75, pp. 136, 777.

BLACK *vel* HÆMORRHAGIC VARIOLA—

Collie, Clin., L. 2/71, p. 424; 1/76, p. 120. Pearse, T. 2/72, p. 347. Ross, L. 1/72, p. 432. Ponfick, Changes in Internal Organs, T. 2/72, p. 522. Cheves, L. 1/72, p. 101. Aikman, etc., L. 1/72, p. 188; T. 2/72, p. 623.

SEQUELÆ OF VARIOLA—

Collie, L. 2/71, pp. 425, 462.
Visceral Lesions. Quinquad, M. R. 1/71, p. 539.
Heart and Aorta Lesions (781:6), Brouardel, M. R. 1/75, p. 495.
Paralysis (1263:4), Friedberg, M. R. 1/59, p. 88.
Laryngitis (615:1), Foot, Treat., etc., T. 1/72, p. 401.
Orchitis (1220:3). Ovaritis (1156:4).
Hypopion (1845:4). Osteomyelitis (98:3).

WHEN IS A PATIENT NON-INFEC-
3. TIOUS?—
Collie, L. 2/71, p. 462.

TREATMENT OF VARIOLA—
Circular, Treat. for fits, T. 2/74, p. 677.
Tichborne, Disinfection, R. 2/72, p. 147. Pidduck, L. 2/67, p. 217. Collie, L. 2/71, p. 461. Addison, L. 2/58, p. 315. Alexander, L. 2/71, p. 32. Martyn, simple rules, L. 1/63, p. 519. Bakewell, T. 1/72, p. 411; 2/72, pp. 251, 376, 677. Summary, R. 1/73, p. 53. Mandeville, R. 2/58, p. 49.
Chinese, L. 2/74, p. 714.
4. Stamping Out, Sir J. Simpson's proposal, T. 1/68, pp. 5, 32, *et seq.* Baylis, L. 2/70, p. 771.
Hospital for Private Patients, Highgate, L. 2/76, p. 838.
Sarracenia Purpurea (457:5), Miles, specific among Indians, T. 2/61, p. 543; L. 2/62, pp. 430, 615, 665.
— Contra. New York Med. Soc. Report, etc., T. 1/64, p. 135; T. 2/62, p. 664. Mason, L. 2/63, p. 6.
5. — Pro. Morris, discovery, etc., contra, Miles. L. 2/62, p. 638. Griffith, L. 2/74, p. 326. Grant, L. 1/64, p. 161. Logie, T. 1/63, p. 576. Goyden, L. 1/63, p. 42. Tayler, L. 2/63, p. 665.
Belladonna (377:2), Barbier, T. 1/71, p. 49.
6. Opium (462:1), Bakewell, T. 2/72, p. 677.
Digitalis (373:3), Med. Circul., 2/54, p. 101. c. Sulph. Zinc (285:6).
Camphor (86:3), George, among bed clothes, T. 2/52, p. 22, 174.
Aconite (468:2), Bakewell, T. 1/72, p. 411.
Quinine (403:1), Mouser, etc., R. 1/63, p. 41; T. 1/71, p. 532; 2/72, p. 677. Morehead, bad in India, vol. 1, p. 243.

84.

1. Arsenic, (280:2), Black, L. 1/67, p. 793. Barlow, L. 2/71, p. 9. Sysson, prevents pitting, L. 2/67, p. 88.
Mercury (302:5), Prevent. and Curat., L. 1/72, p. 844.
Hydrochloric Acid (247:1), McDonald, Intern. and Extern., L. 1/60, p. 207. Osborn, L. 1/60, p. 261.
2. Chlorine Bath (246:5), Eisenmann, T. 1/60, p. 149. *Vide* 81:2.
Potassæ Chloras (260:3), Read, 2/61, p. 33.
Potassæ Bitartras (259:5), C. R., T. 1/63, p. 657.
3. Ammoniæ Carbonis (254:1), Addison, L. 2/58, p. 315. *Vide* 80:4.
Xylol. (445:4), Pearse, T. 2/72, p. 348. Tichborne, Prep., etc., R. 1/72, p. 168.
Iodine Vapour (214:6), Richardson, T. 2/63, p. 334. *Vide* 85:2.

TREATMENT OF VARIOLA (*cont.*)—
Packing (229:6), Bakewell, T. 2/72, p. 677.
Tinct. Ferri Sesquichl. (294:5), Brown, large docs, R. 2/66, p. 126.
Mineral Acids (248:4), Allbutt, L. 2/72, p. 32.
4. Carbolic Acid (353:6), Intern., Keith, L. 1/69, 143. Mackintosh, etc., L. 1/71, p. 635; 2/72, p. 675. Foot, etc., T. 1/72, p. 401; T. 1/70, p. 457; L. 1/70, p. 822.
Bals. Copaiba (413:5), Rowand, T. 1/72, p. 206.
Warm Bath (230:2), Stokes, R. 1/72, p. 56.

ECTROTICS—TO PREVENT PITTING—
Stokes, M. R., 2/60, p. 248. Marson, etc., L. 1/63, pp. 511, 519. Collie, useless, L. 2/71, p. 462. Bakewell, T. 2/72, p. 677; R. 1/73, p. 53.
Darkened Room (206:6), Pockels, T. 2/66, p. 270. Ross, the only plan, L. 1/72, p. 433. Black, L. 1/67, p. 792; 2/67, pp. 88, 185, 216, 284. Waters, remarkable results, etc., L. 1/71, pp. 151, 533. Barlow, 4 cases, rapid death, L. 2/71, p. 9.
5. Charcoal (237:2), Extern., Arding, etc., T. 1/60, p. 658; 1/71, p. 208; 2/72, p. 677.
Carbolic Acid and Charcoal Ointment (353:1), Yates, L. 1/68, p. 151. Foot, T. 1/72, p. 401. Watson, L. 2/72, pp. 42, 244. Kellet, L. 2/72, p. 175.
Poultices (171:6), Stokes, best, M. R. 2/60, p. 248.
6. Chloroform and India Rubber (364:2), Smart, T. 1/63, p. 466. Haynes, L. 1/63, p. 485.
Collodion, Harris, with kino and iron, T. 2/56, p. 498. Stokes, c. Gutta Percha (394:2). M. R. 2/60, p. 248.
Gelatine (15:6): Browne, yellow rays from, etc., L. 2/67, p. 252.
Olive Oil c. Glycerine (384:2), Browne, etc., L. 1/65, p. 491; R. 1/71, p. 128. c. Ox. of Zinc, L. 1/72, p. 746.

85.

1. Cutting off Heads of Pocks, Painter, L. 1/63, p. 623.
Starch, Belcher, R. 1/58, p. 121.
Aquæ Calcis Liniment (273:3), Bell, R. 2/61, p. 31.
Irritants (165:3), Farr, T. 1/71, p. 133.
—Ant. Tart. c. Ol. Ric., Rennie, T. 2/62, p. 266.
—Acet. Lyttæ (484:2), Starlin, T. 1/57, p.
2. 198. Priory, R. 1/47, p. 63.
—Tinct. Iodini (250:5), Jackson, R. 1/47, p. 63. Boinet, T. 2/70, p. 83. *Vide* 84:3.

VARIOLA ECTROTICS—Irritants (*cont.*)
—Argenti Nitras (307:1), Higginbottom, T. 1/57, p. 96; 2/63, p. 54. Downie, T. 2/63, p. 82. Roward, T. 2/56, p. 591.
3. Ungt. Zinci (285:1), Bennett, M. R. 2/54, p. 566. Gason, R. 1/62, p. 112.
Zinci Carb. c. Oxyd. (285:1), H. Bennett, L. 2/74, p. 327.
Camphor (369:4), George, among bedclothes, T. 2/52, p. 174. Neubold, T. 2/59, p. 342.
Sulphurous Acid (244:3), c. Glycerine
4. (84:6), Fergus, L. 1/71, p. 525. Bakewell, etc., Intern. and Extern., T. 1/72, p. 411; R. 1/72, p. 58; 1/73, p. 54.
Liq. Sulph. Calc. (34:5), Carnley, with no intern. remedies, L. 1/72, pp. 420, 458.
Vaccine Lymph (86:5), injected in large quantities, curative, Furley, L. 1/72, p. 717; 2/72, p. 191; 2/73, p. 40. Marshall, L. 1/72, p. 825. Grieve Exper., contra, L. 1/72, p. 889; 2/72, 74. *Vide* 86:5.

VARICELLA—CHICKEN POX—
5. Trousseau, Distinct from Varioloid, T. 2/55, p. 207. Hebra denies diff. between Contagion of Variola (82:2) and Varicella, L. 2/71, p. 659; 1/76, p. 121. Mackey, Diagn., etc., L. 1/76, p. 121.
In Fœtus in Utero (1539:2), Jennett, T. 2/61, p. 470.
Coexisting with Variola (82:5), Murchison, M. R., 2/59, p. 189.

VARIOLOID—
Twine, difficult Diagnosis, T. 2/76, p. 434.

86.

VACCINIA—COWPOX—
1. Inauguration of Jenner's monument. T. 1/58, p. 530.
Discovery, Who first did so? L. 2/62, p. 290; M. R. 1/64, p. 427. Depaul, T. 2/63, p. 621; R. 2/66, p. 17. Known to Hindus ages ago, L. 2/69, p. 593.
Papers, Lectures, &c. Hewitt, &c., L. 1/63, pp. 653, 711; T. 1/68, pp. 534, 562. Rev., M. R. 1/69, p. 114. Good Rev. on Small Pox and Vaccination, M. R. 2/57, p. 325. Marsom, Analysis of 16 years at S. P. Hosp., T. 2/53, p. 227. Lewis, Relat. of Vacc. and Inocul. to Variola, T. 1/53, p. 74. Shortt, Exper., L. 1/68, p. 46 *et seq.* Harding diminished efficiency, T. 2/65, pp. 275, 331.
4. In Spain and her Colonies, M. R. 1/70, p. 315.
Laws regarding duty of private Practitioners, etc., L. 2/68, p. 679. Laws of Europe, T. 2/72, pp. 39, 77.

VACCINIA—COWPOX (*cont.*)—
Protective Powers (87:4), Wallace, Variola occurring after the third Vacc., T. 1/62, p. 328. Ed., T. 1/71, p. 74. Ganster, extend beyond 14 years, M. R. 2/60, p. 539. Lewis, greater than Inoculation, T. 1/53, p. 75. Seaton, etc., Tables, R. 1/71, p. 6. *Vide* 86:1.
Identity of with Variola (82:1), Iffland, R. 2/61, p. 31. Depaul, T. 2/63, p. 621.
Blood, Saunderson, Microzymes (318:5), L. 1/75, p. 902.
Coexistence of other Diseases:
— Rubeola (75:4)—
5. — Variola (82:5), Murchison, M. R. 2/59, p. 189. Farley, L. 1/72, p. 717. Marshall, L. 1/72, p. 825. *Vide* 85:4.
Distinction between Vaccine Vesicles and V. Pustules, Lee, L. 2/75, p. 158.
Remedial In Variola (85:4). Rubeola (76:4), renders attack milder. Pertussis (714:2). Distemper of Dogs (522:2). Miliary Fever (28:2). Hydrophobia of Dogs (526:3). Nævus
6. (737:3). Cutaneous Diseases (39:6). Psoriasis Palmaris (41:5). Pleuro-pneumonia of Cattle (537:3). Yaws (1210:5).
Time for, Druitt, T. 2/60, p. 594. Barthez and others, T. 1/62, p. 276.
During Variola. *Vide* 85:4.
During Pregnancy (1547:2), Is it safe? Williams, L. 2/67, p. 246. Barnes, etc., R. 1/71, p. 282.

87.

VACCINE LYMPH—
1. Barnes, case for Lymph tube, Lancets, etc. L. 1/71, p. 367. Chavasse, The active ingred., L. 1/68, p. 626; M. R. 1/71, p. 15. Colon opposed to Chavesse's views, T. 2/68, p. 131. Beale, Microscop. characters, M. R. 1/71, p. 15. Braidwood, Morphology, M. R. 1/73, p. 214. Hallier, Micrococcus of, etc., L. 2/68, p. 319; T. 2/68, p. 233.
Exposed to Carbolic Acid (352:4), etc., Exper.
Animal *vel* Heifer Vaccination, Simon's report, not desirable, L. 2/70, p. 677. Gallard, a mistake, T. 1/70, p. 445. Blanc, etc., L. 1/71, p. 396; 2/73, p. 110; 2/75, p. 897; T. 2/67, p. 516; 1/69, p. 549. Braidwood, M. R. 1/70, p. 511; T. 2/69, p. 377. On Shipboard, etc. L. 1/69, pp. 641, 692, 760, 798, 825, 863.
2.— From Grease of Horse (532:4), Fountain, T. 1/60, p. 612. Pichot, M. R. 2/57, p. 530, cases.
— From Pustules of Aphthous Stomatitis in Horse, T. 2/64, p. 15.

VACCINE LYMPH (*cont.*)—

FROM A SECOND VACCINATION. Is it good? T. 1/71, pp. 292, 321; L. 1/71, p. 397, Yes. Barbour, Decidedly not, L. 2/71, p. 157.

TAKEN AFTER DEATH INEFFECTIVE, Taupin, M. R. 1/60, p. 333.

3. POINTS *versus* TUBES, Jarrow, L. 1/72, p. 145.

PRESERVATION OF LYMPH—

IN GLYCERINE (271:1), Collins, M. R. 2/66, p. 354; T. 2/68, p. 456; 2/76, p. 234. Muller, T. 1/66, p. 526; 2/67, p. 97; 2/70, p. 389; 1/71, p. 637; proport., etc., 2/71, p. 504; 1/72, p. 731; 1/73, p. 337. Mackenzie, directions, etc., L. 1/71, p. 229; 2/76, p. 636. Purvis, L. 2/76, p. 737.

IN CAPILLARY TUBES, Husband, direct., M. R. 2/60, p. 465; L. 1/71, pp. 256, 257. Pros and Cons for use, L. 2/71, p. 113; 1/76, p. 36. How to fill, T. 2/73, p. 482. Tubes kept for 13 years in all parts of Tropics still good, L. 2/71, p. 249.

SCABS, Kirk, value of, Direct., L. 2/67, pp. 118, 726.

PROTECTIVE POWERS OF VACCINA-
4. TION (86:4)—

What number of Vesicles necessary, Braidwood, M. R. 2/71, p. 500.

MODE OF APPLYING, etc.—

Morehead, rules, vol. 1, p. 325. Ellis, c. Empl. Lyttæ, L. 1/71, p. 328. Husband, rules, M. R. 2/60, p. 465. Official Direct., T. 2/71, p. 168; 1/72, p. 79. Steel, T. 2/61, p. 442. Whitehead's Vesicating with boiling water, T. 2/71, p. 728. Ed. T. 1/62, p. 272! Purvis, Rev. of Book, T. 2/76, p. 256.

5. Godfrey, T. 2/63, p. 64. Druitt, Reckless Vacc., T. 2/60, p. 594.

INSTRUMENTS FOR, Common Needle, T. 2/60, p. 72. Shortt, Diagr. of Needle, L. 2/76, p. 677. Neale, Gold Needle of Subcut. Syringe. Spratly, Diagr., T. 2/60, p. 430. Rose, L. 1/71, p. 592. Evan's Propeller, Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 619. Hilliard's Pen, Diagr., T. 2/74,

6. p. 620. Borham, Cupping, Diagr., L. 1/58, p. 267. Mallains, Diagr., T. 1/74, p. 279.

ANOMALIES OF DEVELOP., etc.—

Hillier, T. 1/76, p. 260.

FATAL RESULTS, In America, T. 1/60, p. 507. Sir Culling Eardley? Case, T. 2/69, p. 111. *Vide* 88:5.

CUTANEOUS ERUPTION (88:5), Lee, frequent and harmless, L. 2/75, p. 265.

LATE APPEARANCE OF PUSTULES. Byerly, 2 months after Vacc., T. 2/61, p. 442.

88.

VACCINIA—INTERNAL ADMINISTRA-
1. TION OF LYMPH—

Landell, T. 2/57, p. 559.

RETRO-VACCINATION—

Braidwood, M. R. 2/72, p. 476.

ANTI-VACCINATION LEAGUE—

AT BRIGHTON, L. Sept. 26, 1868, p. 429.

VACCINAL SYPHILIS (1193:5)—

2. Debate, summary, T. 1/62, p. 297; L. 1/65, p. 352. Can Lymph be pure from a S. patient? T. 2/76, p. 256. Hebra, etc., M. R. 2/59, p. 343; 1/60, p. 332; 2/61, p. 54: T. 1/62, pp. 240, 268, 381; 1/68, p. 535. Ricord, R. 1/62, p. 1. Lee, elaborate papers, L. 1/62, p. 347 *et seq.*; 2/62, p. 110 *et seq.*, 23 cases at once, L. 1/75, p. 817. Fox, Vacc. developed latent syphilis, L. 2/73, p. 659.

PRO, Whitehead, etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 328; R. 1/61, p. 13; T. 1/62, pp. 316, 381 Hutchinson, 11 cases, T. 1/71, pp. 484, 512, 541, 553; L. 1/71, p. 618, *et seq.*; R. 1/71, p. 10, second Report, L. 1/73, 169, *et seq.* Depaul and Rogers, 30 cases, Primary and Second., T. 2/66, p. 562.

CONTRA, Boeck, Exper., R. 2/65, p. 9. Garden, facts against, L. 2/62, p. 392.

PRECAUTIONS TO PREVENT, Diday, R. 2/63, p. 55.

ERYSIPELAS (42:2) FOLLOW. VACCIN.

5. Ballard, T. 2/69, p. 204. Wright, causes, etc., L. 2/76, p. 706. Frequency of in, 1876, p. 870. Bell, Impure air causing, B. 2/76, p. 45.

REVACCINATION—

Vlemink and others, New Views, T. 1/60, p. 173. Is it to be repeated? L. 1/71, p. 167. Ganster, M. R. 2/60, p. 528. Braidwood, Tables of 323 cases, M. R. 2/71, p. 496. Druitt, necessity, T. 2/61, p. 619. Orchard, L. 2/76, p. 746, Is it necessary? Ed. T. 1/68, p. 535. Once well done sufficient for life. In 34 years not one nurse laid up in S. P. Hospital, L. 1/70, p. 908; 1/76, p. 729. In Prussian Army, 1860, T. 2/61, p. 15.

AFTER TYPHOID FEVER (1499:2), desirable, Paget, T. 1/67, p. 397.

DANGERS, Miller, T. 1/63, p. 592.

89.

INOCULATION—

1. History, T. 2/60, p. 408. Lewis, less protective than VACCINE, T. 1/53, p. 74. Shortt, Exper., L. 1/68, p. 46, *et seq.*

INOCULATION (*cont.*)—

Boussu, with Milk and Variolous Pus, T. 1/54, p. 412. Hutchinson, Mortality 1 in 500, T. 2/76, p. 643.

In Pleuropneumonia (537:3), Preventive.

ADIPOSE TISSUE—FAT—

3. Cells, Boussingault, formation, L. 2/45, pp. 154, 568.

— Carb. Lime (273:4) granules most resemble them. Jenner, M. R. 1/53, p. 328.

Origin, Flemming, T. 2/71, p. 748.

— From Muscle (108:6), Pettenkofer and Voit, T. 1/68, p. 554.

4. Chemistry, Heintz, M. R. 1/55, p. 543. Day, New Views, converting Oxygen into Perox. Hydrogen (224:6), etc., T. 1/74, p. 308.

—Rancidity of Oils and Fats, how to remove, T. 1/55, p. 93.

—Metallic Oxides, absorpt. influenced by Fats, Jeannel, M. R. 2/59, p. 246.

—Ozone (225:3), how stored in all Oils, etc.

In Blood (135:2), In Fæces, in Health and in Disease (877:5). In Urine (1037:1).

5. Fat Emboli (1653:3), after Fractures.

Digestion of (837:3), Pettenkoffer, etc., M. R. 1/74, p. 233; M. R. 2/57, p. 240; 2/53, p. 158; 2/70, p. 234. B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 525. Bernard, Exper., M. R. 2/53, p. 193. Berthe, of various kinds, T. 1/56, p. 579. Pavy, T. 1/62, p. 299; L. 2/63, p. 92. Marcet, M. R. 1/61, p. 226. Lehmann, M. R. 1/55, p. 110. Leared, Oleine, nutritious. Margarine and Stearine, excrement, T. 2/55, p. 58. Pancreatic Juice (993:2), use of in, T. 1/58, p. 231.

90.

FAT AS FOOD (127:3)—

1. Lankester, T. 2/58, p. 20; 2/66, p. 450.

Cod Liver Oil (499:3).

In the Arctic Regions (201:5) importance, etc., M. R. 1/61, p. 9.

RELATION OF FAT—

2. To Glycogenisis (330:3). Colin, R. 1/61, p. 338. Bernard, M. R. 1/57, p. 35

To Animal Heat (187:1), Colin, R. 1/61, p. 338. Hayden, a respiratory fuel, R. 2/64, p. 6.

To Metamorphosis (118:5), Bischoff, M. R. 2/61, p. 136.

3. To Scrofula and Phthisis (794:3), necessity of such diet.

FATS REMEDIAL—*Vide* Oils (91:2)—

In Arsenical Poisoning (279:1).

4. In Strychnine Poisoning (387:4).

INUNCTION, VALUE OF, IN HEALTH, M. R. 1/59, p. 377; L. 1/76, p. 156. Effects seen in Woollen Manufactories

INUNCTION, Etc. (*cont.*)—

(568:3), Simpson, M. R. 1/57, p. 57. Thomson, 2/58, p. 22. Opinions of Ancients, R. 2/58, p. 22. Simpson,

5. rules, M. R. 1/57, p. 56. Knaggs, in many diseases of children, L. 1/70, p. 114.

In Phthisis (697:3); In Scarlatina (80:4); In Rubeola (76:5); In Variola (82:2); In Mesenteric Diseases (1002:4); In Plague, preventive (1517:6); In Typhoid (1502:5); In Typhus? (1502:5); In Sprains (1657:5); In Scabies (35:1); In Glandular Diseases (131:1).

LARD—

Adulterations, etc., L. 1/53, pp. 211, 523.

Uses, etc. *Vide* Fat (90:1).

91.

BUTTER—*Vide* Milk (539:1)—

1. Adulteration, etc., L. 1/53, p. 520; L. 2/69, p. 666. Ballard, T. 2/61, p. 582. Monfor, ½ lb. flint in 1 lb. "fresh dairy butter," T. 1/71, p. 591. Difficulties of Analysis, T. 2/73, p. 338; 1/74, p. 195.

BUTYRIC ACID—

In Fetid Bronchitis (653:5) in Sputa.

In Heartburn (840:1). A cause.

OILS—

2. Rancidity. Removal of, T. 1/55, p. 93.

Ozonised (226:1). Fixed Vegetable (313:2).

Cantharidin (484:3), poisonous effects increased.

Carbolic Acid (352:5), caustic action destroyed.

Solutions of (448:2) in Hydramyle.

OBESITY—CORPULENCY—RUBICUN-

4. DITY—POLYSARCIA—

Chambers, L. 1/50, p. 523, *et seq.* Ch. D. pp. 433, 531. Laycock, often liable to Phthisis, etc., (693:2), T. 1/62, p. 499. Moore, 2/61, p. 24. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 467.

Relation of to Fatty Degeneration, (1673:1), M. R. 2/53, p. 34.

5. Causes, Ashley, after acute illness, T. 2/52, p. 357.

— Climate (200:4), Mühry rare in dry, M. R. 1/59, p. 71.

— Arsenic (280:2), Bernard, rationale of act., T. 1/60, p. 516.

Cases. Dow, Hindoo Boy, 200 lb., æt. 12, L. 1/59, p. 363; girl, æt. 5½, 250 lb., L. 1/75, p. 72; Woman, 24 stone, T. 2/76, p. 290. Parrot, æt. 10, 175 lbs., T. 1/69, p. 454 (Girl), 1/62, p. 363.

TREATMENT OF OBESITY—(*Vide* 1661:2)

Down, comparative, T. 1/65, p. 97.

Bantingism, Good Rev., L. 2/64, p. 493.

TREATMENT OF OBESITY (*cont.*)—

92.

1. Diet, Smith, L. 1/64, pp. 545, 577. Moore, T. 1/56, p. 202. Camplin, R. 2/58, p. 356.
   Skimmed Milk (541:2), Donkin, L. 1/70, p. 614.
   Liq. Potassæ (258:3), Ch. D. p. 537.
2. Sodii Chlorid. (267:5), Wills, Principles, 1848, pp. 27, 119, 134.
   Ammonii Bromidum (256:1), Efferv., Gibb, L. 2/64, p. 229.
   Salines (216:3).
   Fucus Vesiculosus (317:4), Dupay, T. 1/62, pp. 411, 497. Godefroy, case, R. 2/62, p. 52. Ed. T. 1/67, p. 350. Down, T. 1/65, p. 97.

CARTILAGE, *Vide* Joints (1714:5)—

4. Development, etc., Hannover, M. R. 1/65, p. 450; 2/53, p. 300. Quekett, Plates, T. 1/51, pp. 607, 661. Beale, etc., T. 1/69, p. 3; 1/73, p. 173; Hulke, Tissue uniting Bone and Cartilage, T. 2/60, p. 69; T. 1/73, p. 173.
   Artificial Formation (3:3). By Electricity (193:4), Harrison, T. 1/62, p. 364. Bridgman, L. 1/63, p. 3.

PATHOLOGY OF CARTILAGE—

Nuscheler, M. R. 1/54, p. 513. Macnamara, Influence of Subcartilag. layer of Bone on Disease, L. 2/76, p. 567. Redfern, M. R. 1/54, p. 352.
6. Peyraud, Exper. proving Regeneration of, T. 2/69, p. 609.
   Inflammation. Beales, changes in, etc., T. 2/65, p. 136.
   Fatty Degeneration (1673:3), Adam, M. R. 1/53, p. 343.
   In Diseased Joints (1715:1), Weber, M. R. 2/58, p. 514.
   In Rickets (99:5), Jenner, Cells filled with Earthy matter and not Matrix, T. 1/60, p. 466.

93.

CARTILAGES, LOOSE—(*Vide* 115:3)—

1. Origin, L. 1/73, p. 639.
   Dick, New instrument for removing, T. 2/66, p. 230. Spence, Danger of removing, M. R. 2/76, p. 301.
   In Elbow (1733:3), T. 2)53, p. 391.
   In Knee (1767:3), Brodie, R. 2/46, p. 260. Bauchet, M. R. 2/61, p. 267. Larrey, 167 cases, M. R. 1/62, p. 260. Square, 9 cases, T. 2/57, p. 35; R. 1/62, p. 185; 15 more cases, R. 2/71, p. 275. Williams, etc., Removed Antiseptically, L. 2/75, pp. 311, 312. Young, Antecedent treat., etc., T. 1/59, p. 489. Bloomfield, Subcut. evulsion, T.
3. 1/60, p. 599. Poland, Extract., T.

CARTILAGES, LOOSE—In Knee (*cont.*)—

1/69, p. 34. Hilton, M. R. 1/68, p. 366. Benndorf, Extract. R. 2/68, p. 270.
   In Bursal Swelling at outer Malleolus (1723:2). Hulke, T. 2/73, p. 496.

STAINING OF CARTILAGES—

Virchow, general, singular case, R. 1/67, p. 27.

BONE—

4. To Clean, T. 1/72, p. 331.
   Structure, Micrology, Tomes, etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 119; M. R. 1/56, p. 415. Heitzmann's researches, T. 1/73, p. 173. How to view Microscopically, Ed. M. R. 1/56, p. 422. Robin, M. R. 1/53, p. 542. Virchow on Corpuscles of, M. R. 1/53, p. 538; Beale, T. 1/69, pp. 57, 111.
   Artificial Production (3:3). By Electricity (193:4), Bridgeman, L. 1/63, p. 3.
6. Produced from Periosteum (101:4), Ollier, T. 1/59, pp. 18, 476; R. 2/70, p. 214. Stokes, M. R. 1/69, p. 334. *Vide* 94:3 and 1639:3.

MARROW OF BONES—

Micrology, M. R. 1/66, p. 218; 2/69, p. 263.
Inflam. *Vide* (98:3).
Producing Bone, Baikow, L. 2/70, p. 94; 2/73, p. 341.
Relation of to Leukæmia (990:1).
Physiology of, etc., Trogas, M. R. 2/64, p. 59.
Blood Producer (134:6).

94.

CAPILLARIES OF BONE—

1. Develop., Robin, M. R. 1/53, p. 542.

COLOURING OF BONES—

By Madder (398:5), given to Mother, Flouren, Exp., T. 1/62, p. 142; 2/60, p. 120.

GROWTH OF BONE—

2. Humphrey, of long, R. 1/61, p. 142; T. 1/61, p. 432. Ollier on compar. increase of the two extrem. of bones, T. 2/61, p. 327. How to augment and decrease length, Exper., R. 1/73, p. 181.
   During Inflammation (95:3) of Adult Bone. Hutchinson, T. 1/68, p. 260, case.
   During Disease (553:3), Humphrey, Discuss., T. 1/62, p. 415.
3. Sugar (327:6), how it affects growth, Böcker, Exp., Ch. D., pp. 240, 244, 475. *Vide* Swiss Milk (540:2).

REGENERATION—REPRODUCTION OF BONE—(*Vide* 93:6)—

Island, of entire bones, R. 2/58, p. 162. Sedillot, M. R. 2/62, p. 255; 1/69, p. 334.

REPARATION OF BONES—

Vide FRACTURE (1652:3).

ABSORPTION OF BONE (116:6)—

4. CARBOLIC ACID (96:4), Lister's Treat., L. 2/67, p. 96.

IODINE (251:1), *Vide* Absorption of Callus by Iodine Oint. (1652:5).

MEDICINAL USES OF BONE—

5. *Vide* PHOSPHATE OF LIME (273:5).

MERCURY (301:6)—

Not found in, after Inunction.

EPIPHYSES — *Vide* FEMUR (1757:4); OS CALCIS (1778:5).

Macnamara, Influence of Subcartil. layer of Bone on Disease, L. 2/76, p. 567.

SEPARATION OF. *Vide* RADIUS (1737:5);

6. FEMUR (1759:1).

— Adams, T. 1/59, pp. 137, 162, 238. Margolin doubts it, M. R. 2/62, p. 149.

SUPPURATION OF. *Vide* RADIUS (1737:5).

HEIGHT (1788:2), increased or decreased by irritating Epiphyses or Shafts of Bone.

95.

DISEASES OF BONE — *Vide* FRACTURES

1. (1652:3); TUMOURS (1661:6); IN INSANE (1379:3)—

Paget, Exam. Liver in all Oper. or Chronic Disease of, L. 2/67, p. 152.

CHALK METASTASIS (556:2), as connected with, Virchow, M. R. 2/55, p. 249.

COD LIVER OIL (501:2), Miller, singularly good effects of, L. 1/55, p. 86.

SUGAR (94:3), great value.

2. DRAINAGE (100:3), its vast value in many.

LARDACEOUS LIVER (977:2), often present, T. 2/65, p. 36. *Vide* Paget, 95:1.

WAXY SPLEEN (991:1), often coexists, Virchow, M. R. 2/60, p. 461.

OSTEITIS—*Vide* PERIOSTITIS (101:4)—

3. Barwell, M. R. 1/60, p. 490. Smith, T. 1/55, p. 552. Hutchinson, of SKULL (1677:3), T. 1/75, p. 221. Roser on PSEUDO-RHEUM. OSTEITIS and ARTHRITIS in the Young, M. R. 1/66, p. 250. Gosselin, Pain of, Treat., etc., M. R. 1/76, p. 223.

MICROSCOPICAL EXAM., Lang, L. 2/71, p. 476.

GROWTH OF (94:2) during.

OSTEITIS DEFORMANS—

4. Paget, L. 2/76, p. 714.

OSTEITIS SYPHILITICA (1204:1)—

Hamilton, etc., M. R. 2/75, pp. 418, 420.

EBURNATION — HYPERTROPHY *vel*

5. HYPEROSTOSIS—

Friedreich, T. 2/68, p. 651. Moxon, T. 2/70, p. 554.

IN RICKETTS, Rev., M. R. 2/56, p. 67.

OSTEO-CEPHALOMA, OSTEO-CARCINOMA — CANCER OF BONE — *Vide* OSTEO-SARCOMA (1662:1)—

Mackoe, R. 2/72, p. 176.

CAUSING SECONDARY DEPOSITS IN LUNG (673:3). *Vide* 1772:5.

TUBERCLE OF BONE (676:6)—

Ecchevarrai, IN VERTEBRÆ (1701:5), M. R. 1/60, p. 520.

96.

ABSCESS OF BONE—

2. Gosselin, Neuralgic Osteitis of false Abscesses, M. R. 1/76, 223.

CASES, Erichsen, L. 2/56, p. 34. Jackson, etc., T. 1/68, p. 271; 1/54, pp. 159, 183.

OF TIBIA (1772:3).

SCROPHULOUS ABSCESS OF BONE (98:1)—

King, Treat., etc., Med. Gaz., vol. 6/48, p. 103.

CARIES—

3. Savory, its relation to NECROSIS (97:1), L. 1/64, pp. 4, 33.

WAXY SPLEEN (991:1), Virchow, relation of, M. R. 2/60, p. 461.

CAUSES OF CARIES—

4. QUININE (401:6), Durrant, in Sheppey (?), L. 2/63, p. 193.

SYPHILIS (1204:3), Jordan, T. 1/67, p. 697.

CARIES OF JOINTS (1719:5)—CRANIUM (1677:3)—TIBIA (1772:3)—

TREATMENT OF CARIES—

Nelaton's inject., T. 1/70, p. 645.

Gay, Free incisions, T. 2/51, p. 545; 1/54, p. 245. Notta, Lot., L. 1/66, p. 397.

CARBOLIC ACID (353:2), Lister, L. 2/67, p. 96. Heals often spontaneously, etc., 2/76, p. 4.

5. IODINE (252:2), Boinet, inject. into surround. Abscesses, M. R. 1/52, p. 371.

POTASSÆ CARB. (258:6), Concent. sol., Pockels, T. 2/60, p. 220.

POTASSÆ FUSA (258:4), Kirkpatrick, R. 2/65, p. 152. Pollock, L. 1/70, p. 763.

DRAINAGE (101:3), Chaissaignac, R. 1/61, p. 139.

TREATMENT OF CARIES (*cont.*)—

ACID. SULPHURICUM (246:2), Pollock, L. 1/70, p. 762; T. 2/75, p. 654. Rose, L. 2/71, p. 493.

ACTUAL CAUTERY (212:4), Phillippeaux, Redhot Skewer, L. 2/76, p. 243.

97.

NECROSIS—

1. RELATION OF TO CARIES (96:3). TO PERIOSTITIS (101:4).

LECTURES, etc., Henry, L. 2/59, p. 477. Barwell, M. R. 1/60, p. 500. Smith, Pathol. Treat., cases, T. 1/62, p. 290; Denuded Bone not necessarily Necrosed, T. 1/55, p. 552. Gulliver, Dead Bone not absorbed, but may adhere,
2. Amer. J., vol. 45/38, p. 149. Curling, proving Gulliver's Exper. after 37 years, T. 1/54, p. 573. Savory, Can dead Bone be absorbed? T. 1/64, p. 266.

NECROSIAL FEVER, Simon, T. 2/57, p. 552.

ACUTE NECROSIS, Spence, etc., Treat., etc., T. 2/75, p. 207; 1/76, p. 250; L. 1/76, p. 387. Stone, 3 cases followed by Pyæmia (169:2), T. 2/59, pp. 55, 79. Removal of whole shaft (1639:6).

3. NECROSIS OF CRANIUM (1677:4). OF LARYNX (599:2).

DIAGNOSIS. PHOSPHORIC ACID IN PUS (242:2), Wormald, L. 2/62, p. 440.

— WAXY SPLEEN often coexists (991:1).

TREATMENT OF NECROSIS—(*Vide* 97:1).

Clarke, etc., T. 1/61, p. 164; 1/54, p. 572.
4. Marcacci, R. 2/70, 263.

FREE INCISIONS, Gay, T. 2/51, p. 545; 1/54, p. 245.

POTASSÆ CARB. (258:6), Concent. Sol., Pockels, T. 2/60, p. 220.

DRAINAGE (100:3), Chassaigniae R. 1/61, p. 139.

5. SPONGE TEATS (480:2) Batchelder, T. 2/59, p. 66.

POTASSÆ CHLORAS. (260:4), Osborn, T. 2/59, p. 364.

POTASSÆ FUSA (258:4), Kirkpatrick, R. 2/65, p. 152.

DILUTE PHOSPHORIC ACID LOTION (242:2), Brenchley, L. 2/62, p. 584.

ACID. SULPHURICUM (96:6), to hasten exfoliation.

98.

SCROFULOUS DISEASE OF BONES—

1. King, Med. Gaz., vol. 6/48, p. 103. Jordan, often confounded with SYPHILIS (1204:1), T. 1/67, pp. 274, 304, 697. Williams, T. 2/60, p. 542.

Vide SCROPHULOUS ABSCESS (96:2).

OSTEOMYELITIS (93:6)—

3. Studsgaard, M. R. 2/64, p. 58. Wahl, R. 2/67, p. 267. Demarquay, Exper. with Pus, &c., T. 2/71, pp. 414, 564.

OSTEOMYELITIS (*cont.*)—

Longmore, after amput., T. 1/65, p. 266. Macnamara, with ACUTE PERIOSTITIS, Clin., L. 1/76, p. 805; 2/76, pp. 43, 567. Demme, M. R. 1/63, p. 264; 1/66, p. 250.

IN VARIOLA (83:2), Golgi, M. R. 1/74, p. 257.

MOLLITIES *vel* FRAGILITAS OSSIUM *vel*
4. OSTEOMALACIA—

M. R. 1/53, p. 343. Casati, L. 2/71, p. 750.

LACTIC ACID (543:3), a cause, Heitzman Exper., T. 1/74, p. 99.

IN HORSES (532:6), Disease resembling.

URINE (1008:5), Jones, Albumin., without serious Renal Disease, T. 2/53, p. 545.

FATTY DEGEN. OF MUSCLES (113:2), Chambers and others, T. 1/54, p. 301.

CASES, Barnes, M. R. 2/63, p. 69. Breslau,
6. interesting, R. 2/60, p. 312. Mackenzie, L. 2/61, p. 330. Marsh, Acute, L. 2/63, p. 560.

TREATMENT.

— SUGAR (328:2), Böcker, Ch. D. pp. 240, 244.

— PHOSPHATE LIME (273:4), Piorry, T. 1/57, p. 263.

99.

RICKETS—RACHITIS—

1. LECTURES, ETC. Jenner, T. 1/60, pp. 259, 333, 415, 465. Not a disease of the bones any more than Typhoid is of Peyer's glands, T. 1/60, p. 260. Rev., Causes, Treat., etc., M. R. 2/56, p. 63. Fischer, improper feeding the main cause, L. 2/76, p. 340. Ritter, pathol. treat., T. 1/64, p. 549. Adams, conformat. of skeleton, T. 2/61, p. 236. Smith, diagr. of skeleton, L. 2/56, p. 210. Brodhurst, L. 2/68, p. 629. Ritchie, clin., T. 1/71, p. 9. Bishop, L. 1/48, p. 387.

RICKETTY CHILDREN may grow to ordinary-sized adults. Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 334.

RELATION OF RICKETS TO VARIOUS DISEASES, ETC.—

3. TO INSANITY (1377:1), M. R. 2/60, p. 310.

TO TUBERCULOSIS (683:1), and to SCROFULA (793:3), M. R. 2/56, p. 74. Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 260.

TO LARYNGISMUS STRIDULUS (133:3).

PATHOLOGY OF RICKETS—

4. Jenner, a disease of nutrition, T. 1/60, p. 465. Bernard, produced artificially by tying nerves going to bones, T. 1/60, p. 55. Jacquême, caused in dogs by drinking human milk (100:6), L. 1/74, p. 462. Wegenar, prod. artif. by PHOSPH. (240:3), exper., T. 1/74, p. 98; R. 1/73, p. 135. Heitzman, by LACTIC ACID (543:3), T. 1/74, p. 98.

PATHOLOGY OF RICKETS (*cont.*).—

5. THORAX, shape (638:2). SPINE IN (1711:1), confounded with angular curvature.
LEGS OFTEN NOT DEFORMED (1755:1), Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 333.
SKELETON (99:1). BONES EBURNATED (95:5). CARTILAGES (92:6).
SPLEEN (991:1), waxy degen.; white patches on, Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 334.

100.

CAUSES OF RICKETS—

1. Jenner, etc., T. 1/60, pp. 466; L. 2/76, p. 301; M. R. 2/56, p. 63.
HERED. SYPHILIS (1208:1), Hutchinson, contra, T. 2/67, p 658; 1/68, p. 23.
MENSTRUATION DURING SUCKLING (1603:6), T. Fox, T. 1/63, p. 46.
ADULTERATED BREAD (323:5), Snow, L. 2/57, p. 4.

SYMPTOMS OF RICKETS—

Betz, T. 2/56, p. 426.
3. HYPERÆSTHESIA (1234:5), Betz, T. 2/56, p. 426. Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 415.
EMACIATION (158:2), Jenner, causes, etc., T. 1/60, p. 335.
CRYING WITHOUT CAUSE (1874:2), Betz, T. 2/56, p. 426.
4. HEAD (1676:4), Jenner, Shape, etc., T. 1/60, p. 333. Ritchie, Fontanelle late in closing, T. 1/71, p. 10. Roger, Souffle (1537:4), heard in, T. 2/60, p. 18.
HEART'S APEX (765:1) outside Nipple, Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 334.
ABDOMEN, large (943:5), Why? Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 416; 2/61, p. 425.
TEETH (102:6), Dentition late, Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 334.
5. IDROSIS OF HEAD AND CHEST (27:3), Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 415. Ritchie, T. 1/71, p. 9.
DIARRHŒA (910:3), cause of, Jenner, T. 2/61, p. 425.

CO-EXISTING DISEASES — HOW AFFECTED BY RICKETS—

RUBEOLA very fatal, (75:5).
BRONCHITIS, very fatal (650:4).
WHOOPING COUGH (713:2), very fatal.
BRONCHIAL COLLAPSE (671:1), how produced.
EMPHYSEMA, how produced in, etc. (650:3).

TREATMENT OF RICKETS—

3. Coote, R. 1/67, p. 153. Moore, L. 2/76, p. 301.
SUGAR (328:2), Böcker, Ch. D., pp. 240, 244, 475.
LIME (273:2), Budd, R. 2/58, p. 69. Piorry, T. 1/57, p. 268. Sanson, SULPHO-CARBOL., T. 1/71, p. 11.

TREATMENT OF RICKETS (*cont.*)—

SARSAPARILLA (347:3), Gulliver, T. 1/64, p. 631.
GALLIC ACID (359:6), Assoc. J., 1/54, p. 508.
NITRO-MURIATIC ACID BATH (248:5), Brodhurst, L. 2/68, p. 630.
BITCHES' MILK (99:4), Jacquême, L. 1/74, p. 462. Bernard, T. 2/76, p. 95. *Vide* 521:3.

101.

OSSIFICATION—

2. Moxon, T. 2/70, p. 554.
THE OSSIFIED MAN, T. 2/61, pp. 393, 421, 446, 470.
OF FASCIÆ (19:6). MUSCLES (114:1). EYE (1841:6). RETINA (1860:2). ARACHNOID (1350:6). AURICLE OF EAR (1374:4). PLACENTA (1532:5). FŒTUS (1553:3).

DRAINAGE—

3. Chassaigniac, T. 2/64, p. 197. Gamgee, L. 2/76, p. 886. Dunn, L. 1/66, p. 256. Chiene, Strands of Carbolised Catgut, B. 2/76, p. 170. Heiburg's tin tubes, T. 2/71, p. 266. Marshall (530:6), Horsehair, L. 2/76, p. 810. Ellis' spiral wire tubes, L. 2/69, p. 115. Lister tubes, directions, L. 1/75, p. 434. Forceps for inserting, etc., p. 468; L. 1/74, p. 51.
IN CARIES (96:5). IN NECROSIS (97:4). IN ABSCESS (171:2). A Substitute for Tents (1647:5). IN CHRONIC PLEURISY AFTER PARACENTESIS (710:1). OVARIOTOMY (1162:5).

PERIOSTEUM—

4. OF SKULL (1676:5).
GROWTH OF BONE FROM (93:6). *Vide* OSTEOPLASTIC OPER. (1639:5).

PERIOSTITIS—

Vide OSTEITIS (95:3); NECROSIS (97:1).
Curling, free incisions, etc., L. 2/59, p. 231. P. Hewitt, four cases, L. 2/65, pp. 456, 501. Macnamara, Acute Clin., L. 1/76, p. 805; 2/76, p. 43. Smith, Denudation of bone, not necessarily followed by Necrosis (97:1), T. 1/55, p. 552. Hæmorrhagic periostitis, L. 1/76, p. 14. Savory, Why Children bear it badly. L. 2/70, p. 537. Hamilton, Syphilitic, M. R. 2/75, pp. 418, 420.
6.
BINIOD. MERCURY IN CHRONIC (304:3), Fuller, T. 1/57, p. 168.

SUBPERIOSTEAL ABSCESS (170:4)—

Chassaigniac, M. R. 2/58, p. 130.

NEURALGIA OF PERIOSTEUM (1237:2).

102.

DENTISTRY—

1. Recent advances of Dental Science, M. R. 1/60, p. 31; 1/75, p. 359. Richardson, Practical Dentistry, M. R., 2/61, p. 176.

TEETH—

Physiology, Micrology, &c., Levison, Develop. of Teeth and Jaws of Diff. Races, L. 2/51, p. 127. Ancient Teeth, Peculiarities of, L. 2/45, p. 352. Hansom, Mammifera, M. R. 1/57, p. 229.

2. Huxley, Micros. J., vol. 2, p. 149. Tomes, Micros. J., vol. 4, pp. 97, 213. Manual of Dental Anatomy, Human and Compar., L. 2/76, p. 720. Waldergen, M. R. 2/66, p. 256.

Enamel, Beale, Develop., T. 2/68, p. 636.

Dentine, Salter, Micros. J., vol. 2, p. 252;

3. vol. 3, p. 127. Tomes, office of fibrils, T. 1/61, p. 350. Beale, Develop., T. 2/68, p. 637.

Peridental Membrane, Bate, T. 2/53, p. 419.

Relation of, with Hirsuties (21:2), L. 2/73, p. 613. Sedgwick, Heredit. Peculiarities of both frequently coexist, M. R. 1/63, p. 453. *Vide* 21:5.

DENTITION—

Jacobi, Popular errors concerning, T. 2/61, p. 511. Southey, Dates of, 1st & 2nd, &c., L. 1/76, p. 273.

Born with Teeth, Hutchinson, &c., T. 2/56, p. 621; L. 1/75, p. 880. Levison, Evil effects of, cured by extract., L. vol. 2/46, p. 699. Jacobi, R. 2/61, p. 272. Gueniot, Celebrated persons who were born with teeth, T. 1/68, p. 532.

Early, Whitehead, Clin., early and late Dent., M. R. 1/60, p. 331. Jacobi, Ancient and Modern, R. 2/61, p. 271. Jenner, in handfed and Tuberculous children (677:4), T. 1/60, p. 334.

Late, Jacobi, R. 2/61, p. 273. Same woman had complete sets at 47, 63, and 90 years of age, L. 2/75, p. 190.

6. Deutsch, at 34, T. 1/57, p. 320. Carre, 4 at 85, T. 2/60, p. 619; 6 at 73, 2/75, p. 676.

— In Rickets (100:4).

DISEASES ARISING FROM DENTITION (106:5)—

Jacobi, Popular errors concerning, T. 2/60, p. 643, M. R. 2/64, p. 356. Cartwright, L. 2/76, p. 788. Remak, R. 1/60, p. 85. Clendon, Evils incidental to Infantile Dentition, R. 2/62, p. 351.

Diarrhœa of (907:3).

103.

1. Calomel (302:5), Champouillon, to promote the Eruption of Teeth, T. 2/65, p. 253.

DENTITION (*cont.*)—

Hyperphosphites (242:4) during, Taylor, L. 2/61, p. 565.

IRREGULAR DENTITION—

Bate, T. 1/52, p. 560; 2/52, pp. 108, 235. Laycock, Diagnostic value of conform. of Teeth and Jaws, T. 1/62, p. 287. Wood, Plates, Treat., T. 2/62, p. 583. Sewill, Plates, Treat., L. 2/69, p. 196.

SUPERNUMERARY TEETH—

Levison, L. 2/46, p. 699.

SECOND DENTITION—

3. Convulsions (1301:5) during, West, T. 1/61, p. 355. Pot. Iod. (264:2), Neale, of great value.

Neuralgic Headache of (1429:3), confounded with Hydrocephalus.

ORGANIC UNION OF CONTIGUOUS TEETH—

M. R. 1/53, p. 383.

PROTECTION OF TEETH—

Richardson, against Acids, &c., Good Plates for, L. 1/58, p. 415.

4. Smoking (379:5), said to be good, Nedding, T. 2/58, p. 644.

RETENTION OF TEETH (1689:1)—

After Removal of part of Jaw.

TRANSPLANTATION OF TEETH (1639:3)

Süersen, T. 2/62, p. 446. Coleman, &c., replaced after cleaning roots, L. 1/70, p. 683; 2/73, p. 334. Vasy, L. 1/61, p. 557.

5. Syphilitic Infect. (1193:5) Following.

HOW TEETH ARE AFFECTED BY DIFFERENT AGENTS, Etc.—

Hutchinson, discuss., T. 2/76, p. 239.

By Sugar (327:6), Larry, L. 2/45, p. 211; T. 1/57, p. 230. Mantegazza, harmless in health, M. R. 2/63, p. 466.

By Camphor (369:2), Fearne, &c., L. 2/46, pp. 331, 411, 699.

5. By Lead (288:3), How to remove colour of from Teeth, &c., Delioux, M. R. 1/58, p. 247.

By Mercury (299:5), if given in early childhood.

By Stomatitis (796:5) in childhood, Hutchinson, T. 2/76, p. 239.

By Iodine (259:6). Hand Feeding, (1544:5).

104.

TEETH. In

1. Phthisis (685:6). Scrofula (793:4). Rheum. Diath. (1452:3). Gouty Diath. (1466:5). Syphilis (1207:5).

TEETH IN ABNORMAL PLACES—

2. In Cysts under Tongue (795:6), Schill., R. 2/67, p. 214.
In Ovarian Tumours (1164:2).

DISEASES OF TEETH—

3. Richardson, M. R. 1/61, p. 135. Tomes, M. R. 2/73, p. 32. Clendon, R. 2/58, p. 206. Salter, L. 2/74, p. 804.

LOSS OF TEETH—

De Calir, Treat. of Expuls. Gingiv., L. 2/60, p. 421. Inman, of Upp. Jaw, T. 1/53, pp. 55, 149.

4. After Fevers (1476:4). During Pregnancy (1551:1).

LOOSE TEETH—

Cupri Oxyd. Nigr. (298:2), Hoppe, T. 1/57, p. 558.

CARIES OF TEETH, Etc.—

5. Laycock, in hered. dis., T. 1/62, p. 287. Chandler, due to Fungus, L. 2/73, p. 851. Mackenzie, no stopping, T. 1/54, p. 440; 2/57, p. 669; 1/58, p. 72. Marshall Hall, fr. Fright (575:5), M. R. 2/73, p. 121. Smith, T. 1/58, p. 48. Palmer, alkalis not acids, cause, L. 2/76, p. 844. Mummery, among the ancients, L. 1/70, p. 735. Salter, pulp always calcified, M. R. 1/56, p. 314. Goodhart, Pyæmia (169:3) fr., T. 2/76, p. 58 (*vide* 106:4). Pidduck, to avoid, L. 2/66, p. 451. Bruck, to illumine mouth, showing roots of teeth, T. 1/76, p. 420.

6. Tannin (360:3), In Tender Dentine, Bartlett, L. 2/62, p. 26.
Lime Salts (273:2), Budd, In children disposed to, R. 2/58, p. 69.
Collodion (315:5), Lardier, T. 2/75, p. 519.
Solidified Creasote (355:5), S. Martin, T. 1/62, p. 17.

105.

ODONTALGIA—

1. Mackenzie, T. 1/55, p. 517.
Malaria (559:2), Richardson, a cause, M. R. 1/61, p. 137.

TREATMENT OF TOOTHACHE—

Tredeney, attend to Stomach, T. 2/53, p. 585.
Destroying Nerve. Richardson, M. R. 1/61, p. 177. Excision of, L. 2/75, p. 624.

2. — Arsenic (280:4), Castle, L. 1/51, p. 382.
— Nitric Acid (247:4), Napier, T. 2/74, p. 629.
— Zinci Chlorid. (286:3), Carter, Batavia, in 1879.

TREATMENT OF TOOTHACHE (*cont.*)—

— Electricity (213:3), Waite, Instrument, L. 1/51, p. 703. Harding, L. 2/57, pp. 54, 81, 137. Bouchard, mode, T. 2/73, pp. 219, 328.
Carotid, Compress. of, (744:2), Walter, T. 1/59, p. 492.

3. Chloroform (442:1), Simon, in Ear, T. 2/56, p. 528. Dop, injected into Gums, L. 2/72, p. 640.
Morphiæ (463:3), in Ear, Balloy, T. 1/59, p. 42. Inject. into Gums, Storer, R. 1/60, p. 225.
Colchicum (344:2), and Tinct. Opii, intern. Eisenmann, T. 1/60, p. 377.
Pulsatilla (466:1), in Rheum. Odontal. (1454:5), Bloding, T. 1/61, p. 450.
Argent. Nit. (307:1), Eisenmann, T. 1/60, p. 377.

4. Carbol. Ac. (353:2), Woodhouse, M. R. 2/66, p. 433; L. 1/68, p. 275.
Glonoine (271:4), Field, cases, T. 1/58, p. 291.
Croton Chloral (443:2), Legg, L. 2/72, p. 558. Yeo, L. 1/74, p. 159. Will, B. 2/75, p. 349. Skerritt, L. 2/76, p. 814.
Gelseminum Semper. (393:3), Legg, etc., L. 1/73, p. 731; 2/75, p. 660. Sawyer, B. 2/74, p. 43.

5. Sodæ Bicarb. (268:3). Duckworth, Mouth Wash, B. 1/75, p. 65.

STOPPING TEETH—

Ballard, for Molars, T. 1/54, pp. 168, 400. Mackenzie, when nerve is exposed, T. 1/55, p. 517. Napier, L. 1/70, p. 769. Robinson, various substances, L. 1/58, p. 113.

6. Cements, various, L. 1/45, p. 709; 2/48, p. 727; T. 1/57, p. 197. Illust. L. News, 2/59, p. 256.
Soft Sulphur (243:4), Henriott, T. 2/57, p. 511.

106.

EXTRACTION OF TEETH—

1. Gorham, Manual on, T. 2/69, p. 671.
Chair for (222:6), Gilbert's, L. 2/48, p. 608.
Forceps (1645:1), "L'attractif," Mathieu, Diagram, T. 2/62, p. 65. Harris, L. 2/65, p. 515.
Stump Extractor, Mackenzie, T. 2/54, p. 238.

2. Lion's Tooth, L. 1/71, p. 844.

PAINLESS EXTRACTION—

Anæsthetics, Dangerous, L. 1/76, p. 689, *et seq.*
Electricity (194:1), Roberts, M. R. 1/59, p. 247; T. 2/58, p. 263, *et seq.* (*vide* Index). Report, T. 1/59, p. 603.

3. Richardson, T. 1/59, p. 157.
Forced Respiration (217:4).

PAINLESS EXTRACTION (*cont.*)—

Carotids Compressed (744:2), Jacowski, T. 2/58, p. 150.

Æther and Camphor (434:5), on Gums, Claisse, &c., T. 1/59, p. 118; 2/61, p. 311.

Lig. Dentis, Division of, Amer. J., No. 45/38, p. 253.

Choral (444:6), Bouchut, T. 2/74, p. 668.

SEQUELÆ OF EXTRACTIONS—

4. Hæmorrhage (142:3), L. 2/68, p. 466; 2/75, p. 527; T. 1/69, p. 26; 2/74, p. 599. Jenner, Crystals of Perchl. Iron, L. 2/76, p. 718. Richardson, L. 1/76, p. 7. Ranger, B. 2/76, p. 196.

Pyæmia (169:3), Bouyon, L. 2/73, p. 777. *Vide* 104:5.

DISEASES FR. DISEASED TEETH, &c.—
Vide Dis. of Dentit. (102:6)—

5. McKenzie, vitiating inspired air, L. 2/57, p. 669.

Cases, R. 2/58, p. 205; T. 2/52, p. 281; L. 1/59, p. 80; 2/65, p. 515.

Dentes Sapientes, T. 2/59, p. 487; M. R., 2/60, p. 361; L. 2/46, p. 266. T.

6. 2/65, p. 515.

Uterine Neuralgia from (1115:2).

Neuralgia of Diff. Parts, L. 2/46, p. 265.

Cephalalgia (1430:1). Epilepsy (1308:3).

Cardiac Neurosis, R. 1/66, p. 85.

Furred Tongue (Unilat.) (803:6). Deafness (1803:4). Blindness (1818:2). Aphonia (608:5). Ulcer Audit. Can. (1794:3). Eye Dis. (1819:4).

107.

BITES—TOOTH WOUNDS—

2. Human, Gross, M. R. 1/61, p. 385.

TOOTH POWDERS—R. 2/45, p. 90.

SWALLOWING FALSE TEETH—

3. Paget, lodged 3 months in front of Epiglottis, T. 1/62, p. 58. Pollock, &c., L. 1/69, pp. 456, 490; 1/71, pp. 155, 643. Weiss, collect. cases, Odontol. Trans., 1/77, p. 133.

In Pharynx (852:2). Stomach (854:1). Œsophagus (852:4).

GUMS—

4. Pot. Bromidi (266:5), Smith, in all Dental irritat., &c., T. 1/74, p. 598.

Lancing, Clendon, Does it help? How, &c., R. 2/62, p. 351.

— Contra, Jacobi, R. 1/63, p. 230. Thomson, New plan, R. 2/67, p. 342.

— Fatal Hæmorrh., Young, R. 1/67, p. 353.

ULCERATED GUMS—CHRONIC GINGIVITIS—

6. Laborde, M. R. 2/58, p. 245. Nunn, etc. Treat., T. 1/57, p. 210; L. 1/68, p. 365.

BLEEDING OR SPONGY GUMS—

Krameria (452:3), Hart, L. 2/62, p. 59.

Pot. Chlor. (260:2), T. 2/58, p. 400.

STATE OF GUMS IN DIFFERENT DISEASES—

Phthisis (685:5). Lead Diseases (288:3). Scrofula (793:4).

How affected by Iodine (249:5).

108.

MUSCLE—ANAT. AND PHYSIOLOGY—

1. Humphry's Lect., T. 1/72, p. 742, *et seq.*; L. 1/72, p. 864, *et seq.*; M. R. 1/74, p. 92. Varieties, L. 1/73, p. 870, *et seq.*

Development, Micrology, Braidwood, etc., M. R. 1/66, p. 447; 1/53, p. 543; 1/68, p. 91. Savory, Microscop. J., vol. 3, p. 317. Deiters, M. R. 2/58, p. 232. Bridge, T. 1/60, p. 210. Beale, T. 1/69, p. 215. Macnamara, Striped Fibres, T. 2/66, p. 526.

CHEMISTRY OF MUSCLE—

B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 363.

Reaction of, Bernard, in Health, Death, and Disease, T. 2/60, p. 296. Richardson, T. 1/67, p. 409.

3. Sugar of (330:1), Meissner, L. 1/67, p. 680. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 363.

Creatine and Creatinine (125:2).

Blood (109:4), during action of.

Electricity of (193:3), Radcliffe, Diagr., etc., L. 1/63, pp. 167, 227. Bernard, Exper., etc., T. 2/60, p. 296; 1/61, pp.

4. 298, 382. Fischer, R. 1/73, p. 149. *Vide* 109:6 and 193:2.

Respiration of (629:3), Matteuci, M. R. 2/58, p. 232. Hermann, L. 2/67, p. 646.

Heat, Poissieulle, Exper., effects of, T. 2/60, p. 397.

NERVES OF MUSCLES—

5. Hilton, use shown by nerve supplying, L. 2/61, p. 82. Nerve supplying goes to skin over, Habershon, T. 2/58, p. 440. V. d. Kolk, R. 1/61, p. 68. Beale Microl., M. R. 1/61, pp. 235, 518. Henocque, Termin. of (1248:4) in Organ. Muscl., L. 1/70, p. 813. Krause, M. R. 1/64, p. 518. Ziemssen's Charts, where to apply Electricity, L. 1/72, p. 531.

6. In Paralysed Limbs (1338:3), Hypertrph.

METAMORPHOSIS OF MUSCLES (118:3) Forming Fat (89:3)—

109.

CONTRACTILE SUBSTANCE OF MUS-
1. CLES—

Ecker, Microscop. J., vol. 2, p. 111. Beale, T. 1/69, pp. 163, 295.

ELASTICITY OF MUSCLES—
Mausvelt, M. R. 1/64, p. 439.

VIS VITÆ—CONTRACTILITY *vel* IRRITABILITY OF MUSCLES—
Broadbent, Theory of Bilat. act., T. 2/68, p. 178. Rutherford, Exper., L. 1/71, pp. 75, 183; 2/71, p. 665.
INDEPENDENT OF NERVOUS INFL. (1232:1), etc., Bernard, increased by its removal, T. 2/60, p. 252; 1/61, pp. 140, 297.
2. B. Sequard, M. R. 2/58, p. 233. Horvath's Exper., T. 2/71, p. 355.
IN FŒTUS (1536:3), M. Hall, highest degree, T. 1/53, p. 595. Bernard, T. 1/61, p. 381.
DEBILITY, Hinton, why in direct ratio to? M.R. 2/56, p. 190. Bernard, T. 1/61, p. 381.
AFTER SYSTEMIC DEATH (180:5), Richardson, T. 2/73, p. 262; M. R. 2/73, p. 259.

THEORY OF MUSCULAR ACTION—
Radcliffe, T. 1/55, pp. 591, 615, 639; M. R. 1/59, p. 103; 1/72, p. 309; R. 1/61, p. 308; L. 1/60, pp. 237, 287; L. 1/63, pp. 167, 227, 320, 406, Diagrams, etc.
3. Beaunis, 3 groups, M. R. 2/76, p. 368. Houghton, New, M. R. 1/64, p. 145. Frankland, opposed to general views, L. 2/67, p. 366. Althaus, Inherent, T. 1/59, p. 312. Liebig, T. 1/70, p. 667.
1. CHEMICAL THEORY, Hermann, M. R. 2/76, p. 366. Hinton, M. R. 2/56, p. 190.
DURING THAWING, Richardson's Exper., T. 1/69, p. 388.

BLOOD DURING MUSCULAR ACTION (139:3)—
Bernard, CHEMICAL CHANGES IN, T. 2/61, p. 26.

MUSCULAR SENSE *vel* CONSCIOUSNESS
Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 525. Loss of co-ordinating power, etc., M. R. 2/73, p. 449.
IN SYPHILITIC AFFECT. OF NERVOUS SYSTEM (1338:5) lost. Why? *Vide* HALLUCINATIONS (1371:2).

FORCE OF MUSCULAR ACTION—
Skey, T. 2/53, pp. 57, 83, 139. Haughton, T. 1/71, p. 625. Animal Mechanics, M. R. 2/73, p. 355. Rutherford Exper., Diagr., L. 2/71, p. 665. *Vide* GYMNASTICS (198:1).
DYNAMOGRAPH *vel* MYOGRAPH, Matthieu Plates, T. 2/62, p. 65. Marcy Diagr., L. 2/71, p. 666. Helmholtz, Diagr., T. 1/69, p. 43; L. 2/71, p. 666.
FRACTURE DURING (1653:1).

SOUND HEARD DURING—
Kiwisch, an acoustic delusion, M. R. 1/60, p. 355.
THE BEST GALVANOMETER (191:4).

RATE OF AND QUANTITY OF WORK STORED UP IN MUSCLES—
Haughton, M. R. 1/63, p. 276. Parkes, L. 2/67, p. 366. *Vide* 776:1.

ELECTRIC IRRITABILITY OF MUSCLE
6. Reynolds, meaning of terms, L. 1/70, p. 539. Fisher, effect of Contract. and Relax., R. 1/73, p. 149. *Vide* 108:4.

SOURCE OF IRRITABILITY OF MUSCLE
T. 2/67, pp. 205, 267.

POISONS OF M. IRRITABILITY—
Bernard, T. 2/60, p. 295.
UPAS (364:4). DIGITALIS (372:4).

110.

MYOPATHIA—MUSCULAR DISEASES—
2. *Vide* RHEUM. (1461:5); HEMIPLEGIA (1284:2)—
Charcot, effects of SECT. OF CORD, etc., (1252:2), M. R. 2/76, p. 377. Hayem, changes in muscles in var. dis., M. R. 1/67, p. 535.
FATIGUE (198:3), simulating dis., Inman, M. R. 1/57, p. 440; 1/58, p. 328; R. 1/60, p. 67.
AMMONIA (253:5), a muscular stimulant.

INFLAMMATION—MYOSITIS *vel* MYITIS—*Vide* RHEUM. MYITIS (1461:5)—
Inman, R. 1/60, p. 67. Frost, subpectoral, leading to ABSCESS and PYÆMIA, L. 2/76, p. 854. *Vide* DYSPHAG. (121:2); PHLEGMAS. DOLENS (747:6).

HYPERTROPHY OF MUSCLES (159:1)—
Paget of one leg, etc., T. 1/58, p. 261. Duchenne, R. 2/66, p. 135. Bergeron, CONNECTIVE TISSUE INCREASED (19:4), T. 2/67, p. 41.

PSEUDO-HYPERTROPHIC *vel* MYOSCLEROTIC PARALYSIS — (*Vide* 112:1)—
Duchenne, R. 1/68, p. 40; M. R. 2/73, p.
4. 335; 1/75, pp. 62, 679. Wilkes, T. 2/68, p. 690. Ord, etc., T. 2/73, p. 563; 1/74, p. 617; 2/75, p. 333; 2/76, p. 531. Forster, L. 1/69, p. 629; 1/74, p. 543. Hutchinson, L. 2/73, pp. 44, 113. Williams, L. 2/73, p. 664. Gowers, L. 1/74, p. 801. Barlow, B. 1/76, p. 66.

ATROPHY (159:3) OF MUSCLES—(*Vide* 112:1)—
Habershon, L. 1/70, p. 582. Paget, around dis. joints (1715:3), L. 2/73, p. 727. Greenhow, rapid, L. 1/73, p. 665. Onimus fr. constant use in trade, L. 1/76, p. 127.
BLOWS (1642:6) causing, Paget, T. 1/58, p. 261. Erichsen, M. R. 1/76, p. 13. *Vide* BRUISES (142:4).

ATROPHY OF MUSCLES—Blows (*cont.*)—
— Simulating Paralysis (113:5), Paget, *supra*. Freidberg, after hastily pulling arms or legs, M. R. 1/59, p. 86. *Vide* Infantile Paralysis (1276:3).
Electricity (113:5), Duchenne, M. R. 2/73, p. 334.

MYALGIA — MUSCULAR PAINS—(*Vide*
5. 1234:5)—
Inman, M. R. 2/61, p. 109; 1/58, p. 326. Briquet, T. 2/58, p. 559.
In Cerebral Disease (1404:3).

DIAGNOSIS OF MYALGIA—
From Cystitis (1067:1). Metritis (1106:2). Ovaritis (1156:4).

TREATMENT OF MYALGIA — (*Vide*
6. 111:5)—
A good Chair for (222:6).
Tea (453:5) bad, Inman, M. R. 1/58, p. 328.
Belladonna (377:6), Exter., Inman, R. 2/60, p. 345. Gray, T. 1/60, p. 59.
Electricity (111:6), C. Current, V. Poore, L. 2/74, p. 301.
Chloroform Vesicant (164:5), Little, R. 1/60, p. 66. Frenelle, M. R. 2/64, p. 246.
Ammonii Chlorid. (255:4), Ainstie, M. R. 2/69, p. 321.
Acupuncture (166:4).

111.

SPASM — SPASMODIC ACTION — MUS-
1. CULAR RIGIDITY—CRAMPS—RE-TRACTION.
CAUSES, Etc. (1234:3)—
H. Jackson, compared, etc., with Palsy (113:3). Jones, T. 1/66, p. 167. B. Sequard, Pain of, M. R. 2/59, p. 5. Mitchell, Functional Spasms, T. 2/76, p. 551. Radcliffe Theory, L. 1/60, p. 614; 1/63, p. 685. Gray, T. 2/75, pp. 360, 466. Brodhurst, T. 2/53, pp. 8, 37, 526, 548; 1/54, pp. 105, 483. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 537.
Anæmia (140:4), always present, Brodburst, etc., T. 1/53, p. 594; 2/75, p. 466.
2. Albuminuria (1009:6), Johnston, T. 1/58, p. 313. Simpson, occasional connection with Puerperal Album. (1597:3), T. 2/60, p. 445.
Renal Abscess (1020:2), Fincham, anomalous case, T. 2/60, p. 596.
Cerebellar Disease (1397:4), musc. rigid. pathogn.
Inflammation of Cord (1259:2), always cramps.
3. Paralysis (1264:1), significance of cramps in Paralys. Limbs. *Vide* 111:4.
Rheumatism (1454:4), Trousseau, Rheum. Spasms, T. 2/56, p. 400.

SPASM, CAUSES, Etc. (*cont.*)—
Cholera (920:3) — Irritable Uterus (1114:6).
Muscular Fatigue (110:2), Inman, M. R. 2/58, p. 330.
Sequela of Fevers (1476:4), Paget, contract. of Adduct. long. thigh, T. 2/59,
4. p. 11. H. Jones, Paralytic Contract. (111:3), clin., T. 1/66, p. 390. Aran, after Typhoid (1499:1), M. R. 2/55, p. 538.
Swimmers' Cramp (228:3).
Reflex or Saltatory Cramp (1252:1). Bamberger, R. 1/60, p. 61.

CRAMPS OF, Heart (768:3). Pharynx
5. (816:5). Stomach (841:5). Writers' (1289:3). Telegraphists' (1289:4).

TREATMENT OF CRAMPS, *Vide* 920:4—
Sleep, on inclined plane, R. 1/47, p. 196.
Conium (405:4), Allbutt, L. 2/76, p. 119.
Sulphur (243:3), Munk, remarkable effects Roll beld in hand, etc., L. 2/40, pp. 602, 784.
Glonoine (271:5), Field, T. 1/58, p. 291.
6. Amyl Nitrite (447:4), Mitchell, etc., M. R., 2/75, p. 450; T. 1/76, p. 17.
Chloroform (441:5), Ch. D., p. 450. Rauch, M. R. 1/52, p. 274. *Vide* 110:6.
Electricity (194:2), Duchenne, etc., when to apply, M. R. 1/55, p. 144; 1/59, pp. 101, 107. *Vide* 110:6.
Ice to Spine (1329:4).
Excision of Nerves (1249:2), S. Watson, Median and Ulnar, L. 2/76, p. 857.

MUSCULAR ANÆSTHESIA (1246:2)—

112.

PROGRESSIVE MUSCULAR ATROPHY
1. OR PARALYSIS—FATTY DEGEN. OF MUSCLE (1673:3), WASTING PALSY.—*Vide* Progressive Locom. Ataxy (1261:2). Progress. Paralys. of Insane (1278:1). Pseudo-Hypertroph. Paralysis (110:2)—
Valentine, M. R. 2/55, p. 532. Wilks, distinct. of Progress. Musc. Atr. and Atax. Locom. (1261:2), T. 2/68, p. 633. Friedberg, M. R. 1/59, p. 83. Rokitansky, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 335; 1/75, p. 68. Laurence, T. 1/58, p. 422. Hamilton, L. 1/76, pp. 10, 44. Moxon, Notes on, L. 1/70, p. 543. Cruveilhier, M. R. 2/56, p. 252. Charcot, Chr. Spin. Amyotrophy, M. R. 1/76, p. 479. Bourdon, Conclusions, M. R. 2/62, p. 254. Meryon, Discuss., T. 1/66, p. 294. Roberts, M. R. 2/58, p. 458. B. Sequard, T. 2/60, p. 432. Strauss on Fatty Degen., R. 2/71, p. 19. Macnamara, Microl., T. 1/67, p. 412. Anslie, following Ac. Rheum. (1454:4), T. 1/61, p. 115.

DIAGNOSIS OF WASTING PALSY—

4. Duchenne, R. 2/64, p. 68. Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 577.
Pupil (1852:6), Duchenne, R. 1/64, p. 104.
Sympathetic Nerves (1448:3), Duchenne, R. 1/64, p. 104.
From Lead Paral. (290:3), Moore, M. R. 2/61, p. 536. Wilks, L. 1/67, p. 9.
From Bulbar Paral., (809:5), Kussmaul, T. 2/74, p. 573.
From General Paresis (1278:1), Sankey, R. 2/73, p. 51.

CASES OF WASTING PALSY—

Reynold's incipient, cure, L. 2/63, p. 34. Wilks, Cure remarkable, T. 2/68, p. 633. Radcliffe, cure, L. 1/65, p. 30; 2/65, p. 195.
Allbutt, singular. Forearms and calves not touched. T. 1/72, p. 224. Levi, R. 1/66, p. 85. Shapter, Want of co-ordination of one arm, T. 1/73, p. 595. Moxon, L. 1/70, p. 544. Ramskill, T. 2/60, p. 532; 1/61, p. 469; 1/65, p. 473; L. 1/74, p. 476. Troisier, P. M. 1/75, p. 770.
Duchenne, 3 cases in children, R. 2/68, p. 354. Friedberg, M. R. 1/59, p. 86. Mesterton, T. 2/71, p. 495.
P.M., Lecoq, M. R. 1/62, p. 245. Clarke, of Cord., M. R., 2/63, p. 499; 1/65, p. 617. Gull, R. 1/74, p. 28. Gardner, Microsc. Exam., R. 1/63, p. 250. Hamilton, 5 cases, L. 1/76, pp. 10, 44.
Acute, Harley, P. M., 2/68, p. 283; L. 2/68, p. 451. Pollard, recov., L. 1/72, p. 431. Ramskill, L. 2/68, p. 634.
Various, L. 1/66, p. 344; 2/67, p. 579. T. 1/69, p. 571.

113.

PROGRESSIVE MUSCULAR ATROPHY—

2. Of Tongue (809:4). Lips (799:4). Velum Palati (825:5). Bronchial Muscles (637:2). Bladder (1052:1). Hand (738:5). In Mollities Ossium (98:4).
Of Single Muscles or of Groups. Local Paralysis. *Vide* 1271:3.
B. Sequard, most freq. causes, L. 2/61, pp. 56, 79. Ramskill, both arms (1727:6) in adult, T. 2/60, p. 480. L. 2/49, p. 561 (*vide* 1735:4). Paget, etc., T. 1/64, p. 331; 2/73, p. 240; 2/72, p. 479.
3. Meryon, Hered., M. R. 1/53, p. 336. Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 689. H. Jones, Lt. Arm, T. 2/74, p. 359. Adams in Children (1276:1), T. 1/55, p. 372 (*vide* 1276:1). H. Jackson, compar. and contrast with Spasm (111:1), L. 1/67, pp. 205, 295.
Various Cases, T. 2/67, p. 170; L. 2/49, p. 561. Discuss., T. 1/71, p. 219.
5. —Simulated after Injury (110:4).

JOINTS, DISEASES OF (1715:2), AND WASTING PALSY—

Ball, T. 2/68, pp. 498, 556; 2/69, pp. 123, 272, 484.

TREATMENT OF WASTING PALSY—(*Vide* 112:1)—

Strychnia Hypoder. (1269:4).
Phosphorus (239:5), Beaumetz, M. R. 2/68, p. 520.
Electricity (194:2), Fiddian, T. 2/72, p. 66. Reynolds, L. 1/70, p. 575; 2/70, p. 531. Nelaton, Diagn. gravity, R. 2/60, p. 93. Laurence, T. 1/58, p. 422. Wilks, T. 1/69, p. 378. Roberts, M. R. 1/58, p. 461. Ainstie, L. 1/70, p. 734. *Vide* Paralysis (1282:1).
Pot. Sulphuret. (262:3), Ramskill, next to Elect. most powerful Musc. Excit., T. 2/60, p. 480.
Sulphur Baths (243:6), Wetzler, M. R. 2/56, p. 458; 2/58, p. 461.
Pot. Iod. (264:2, *vide* 1261:5), Ramskill,
6. T. 2/60, p. 533. Murchison, L. 2/67, p. 579. Keith, T. 1/66, p. 64. Taylor, T. 2/63, p. 37.
Argent. Ox. (305:6), Clarke. The best remedy, M. R. 1/67, p. 377.
Argent. Nit. (306:3), Kingston, T. 2/67, p. 538; 2/68, p. 456 (causing Albuminuria at times), R. 1/68, p. 29. *Vide* 1261:5.

114.

OSSIFICATION (101:2) OF MUSCLES—

1. Moxon, T. 2/70, p. 554. Skinner, etc., Boy, æt. 13, T. 1/61, p. 413; 2/73, p. 70.

TUMOUR OF VOLUNTARY MUSCLES—

2. NODES—MYOMATA—

Teevan, M. R. 2/63, p. 505. Jones, L. 2/59, p. 617. Hutchinson, T. 2/68, p. 417. Paget, Phantom Tumours, Diagn., etc., L. 2/73, p. 833. Garrod, Pulsating, L. 2/67, p. 292. Brodowski, of Stomach (849:4), Degen. into Myo-Sarcoma, L. 2/76, p. 195. Coates, Cancer, rare cases, L. 1/72, p. 613. Davy, Degenerative Cysts, L. 2/76, p. 685.
Of Abdominal Walls (948:3). Uterine (1121:3).
Vascular (736:2), De Morgan, M. R. 1/64, p. 187.

MUSCULAR SYPHILIS (1205:4)—

4. Ricord, L. 1/48, p. 600. Laudry, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 293; 2/64, p. 268.

MUSCULAR INJURIES—

Paget, Contract., not Bulging, follows section, L. 1/69, p. 521. Hayem cicatriz. (160:1), R. 1/71, p. 209.

MUSCULAR INJURIES (*cont.*)—
Blows (110:4).
Rupture of Rectus Abdominis (945:2).

115.

TENDONS—
1. Startings (1749:2), Erb, Exper., T. 2/76, p. 96.
Painful, Inman, due to Fatigue and Stretching, M. R. 1/57, p. 440; 1/58, p. 328.
—After Operations (1632:2), Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 572. *Vide* Syphilis (1195:5).
2. Cracking.
Jobert, cause of. Spirit Rappers (196:4), T. 1/59, p. 506.
Ossification, Lieberkuhn, M. R. 1/62, p. 526.
Slipping out of Grooves, Paget, etc., R. 1/67, p. 142; M. R. 1/68, p. 511.
3. Melon Seed-like Bodies attached to, Barwell, how to remove, T. 1/68, p. 316. *Vide* 93:1.
In Lead Poisoning (291:4).
In Amputations (1632:2).
4. Tenotomy (1640:3), Repair.
Chloroform Accidents (438:4), many after Oper. on Tendons, Kidd, T. 2/61, p. 362.

GANGLION—
Ashton Key, Amer. J., No. 39/37, p. 235. Barwell, etc., L. 2/58, pp. 347, 371;
5. 1/64, p. 1; 2/70, p. 285. Smith, etc., T. 2/52, p. 34; 1/55, p. 213; 2/68, p. 479. Gosselin, M. R. 1/53, p. 143. Billroth, R. 2/71, pp. 250, 252. Gilruth of Hand, excision of Sac, L. 2/76, p. 771.
Beneath Radial (1735:3). Beneath Annular Lig. (1743:4). In Palm (1739:5).

LOCOMOTION—
6. Teulon and Weber, M. R. 1/59, p. 353. Pettigrew, Walking (198:5). Swimming (199:4), Flying (512:2), L. 1/74, p. 768; M. R., 1/74, p. 387. Marey, M.R. 2/75, p. 98.

116.

SECRETION—
3. Bernard, Absorpt. nil or minus during, T. 1/60, p. 110. B. Jones, Lect., T. 1/51, p. 307, *et seq.*
Causes, Hinton, Chemical, M. R. 2/56, p. 193.
Sympathetic Nerves (1447:3), Bernard, T. 1/61, pp. 437, 543. Sequard, M. R. 2/59, p. 32.
Blood (134:4), state of, Bernard, T. 1/58, p. 225. Goodfellow, T. 2/60, p. 102.

ABSORPTION — *Vide* Osmosis (117:4); Poisons (1615:5)—
5. Lehmann, M. R. 1/55, p. 102. Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 110; 1/61, pp. 119, 217. In the Lungs (636:1) most active, T. 1/60, p. 571. Chambers, rapidity in Serous Sacs., etc., etc., T. 1/62, p. 128. Waller, Exper. with Alcohol (423:2) and Chloroform (442:1), M. R. 1/61, p. 232.
Sympathetic Nerves (1447:3), Bernard, T. 2/61, p. 79.
Pneumogastric (1443:4), Boulcy, Sect. in Horse prevents absorption of Poisons, not in Dogs, Why? T. 1/52, p. 525.
6. Lussana, Why Sect. affects diff. absorpt. of diff. Poisons (1615:6), M. R. 2/64, p. 236.
Galvanism (193:4), retards, Bernard, T. 2/61, p. 79.
Mercury (299:4), Chambers, a most powerful promoter, T. 1/62, p. 129.
By Skin (26:3). Rectum (886:2). Bladder (1045:2). Lymphatics (128:4). Pharynx (814:2).
During Serous Disch. of Cholera (919:4).
Of Firm Exudation (167:2). Pus (168:2). Alcohol (423:2). Retained Plac. (1531:4). Fibrin (16:3). Bone (94:4).

117.

EXCRETION—ELIMINATION—
2. Beale, etc., T. 2/66, pp. 336, 366; L. 1/72, p. 49.
Baths (228:2), Influence of.
Cholera Theory (925:1). Of Mercury (299:6).

EXHALATION—
4. Of Carbonic Acid (629:1).

OSMOTIC FORCE—ENDO AND EXOSMOSIS—*Vide* Absorption (116:5)—
Graham, T. 2/54, p. 3; M. R. 1/55, p. 103. Rubert, does not account for Purgative Action (220:5) of Neutral Salts, M. R. 1/53, p. 297.
Morphlæ Hydrochl. (463:4) arrests, Poisseuille, L. 1/67, p. 73.

118.

METAMORPHOSIS OR WASTE OF
1. TISSUES—*Vide* Exercise (198:1)—
Bischoff and Voit, Effects of Foods (123:1), M. R. 2/61, p. 128. Parkes, fluid aliments that retard or promote, R. 2/60, p. 358. Parker,—during Exercise, + during Rest, L. 2/72, p. 457.
3. Urea (1029:2), Bischoff, as a measure, M. R. 2/61, p. 131. Pavy, L. 1/72, p. 392; 2/76, p. 887. *Vide* 198:2.

METAMORPHOSIS, ETC. (*cont.*)—

IN PYREXIA (1475:5), Parkes, T. 1/55, p. 254. Ainstie, B. 1/74, p. 1.

IN STARVATION (119:5), Bischoff and Voit, M. R. 2/61, p. 131. Seegen, L. 1/71, p. 793.

IN FLESH FEEDING, ETC., Tables, M. R. 2/61, p. 131.

OF MUSCLE INTO FAT (108:6).

4. HOW METAMORPHOSIS IS INFLUENCED BY

— MERCURY (299:4), Chambers, T. 1/62, p. 129. Headland, L. 1/58, p. 259.

— WATER (226:4) Bocker (*vide* 127:2), M. R. 2/54, p. 394; 2/53, p. 549. Mosler, M. R. 1/58, p. 230; T. 2/61, p.
5. 565. Benecke and others, BATHING (228:2), M. R. 1/56, p. 85. *Vide* GOUT, 1470:3.

—SOD. CHLOR., Voit, M. R. 2/62, p. 235.

—SUGAR (327:5). TEA (453:3). COFFEE (399:2). FAT (90:2). ALCOHOL (424:1).

—IRON (293:1). ARSENIC (277:1).

—SEASONS OF THE YEAR (579:4), Richardson, T. 1/69, p. 484; 1/70, p. 117. E. Smith, R. 2/61, p. 8; M. R. 1/62, p. 435.

119.

HUNGER—APPETITE—

1. Busch's Exper. with divided BOWELS (880:5), M. R. 1/59, p. 228.

CANNABIS SAT. (363:2), Donovan, wonderfully increases, R. 1/45, p. 361.

BOULIMIA—GLUTTONY—

2. Shearman, VAGUS in, T. 2/56, p. 282. Druitt, T. 1/62, p. 30.

CAUSES OF,

— PENDULOUS ABDOMEN (1568:5), Druitt, T. 1/62, p. 30.

— TÆNIÆ, (937:5).

3. TREATMENT,

— SMOKING (381:3), Richardson, R. 2/63, p. 13.

DISEASES ARISING FROM (123:3), Rennie, T. 1/58, p. 663.

— HYPERTROPHY OF LUNGS (671:5).

STARVATION—FAMINE—FASTING—

4. Martyn, T. 1/61, p. 344. Brinton, M. R. 2/62, pp. 132, 140.

HYSTERICAL ANOREXIA *vel* APEPSIA, FASTING GIRLS, etc., Lasegne, T. 2/73, pp. 265, 367. Gull, T. 2/73, p. 534; L. 2/73, p. 872. Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 681. *Vide* 119:6.

BLOOD (119:3), Majendie, T. 2/52, p. 172. Vierordt, M. R., 1/55, p. 558.

FAT. Present in Acute, Sarah Jacobs, L. 2/70, p. 150.

RECTUM, Crooke, obstruct. and impaction (878:4), one of earliest symptoms, R. 1/61, p. 88.

DEATH (180:1), Bernard, why so easily from slight shocks, 2/60, p. 151.

STARVATION, ETC. (*cont.*)—

HEAT (184:1), Chossat, apply to Spine, T. 2/73, p. 535.

METAMORPHOSIS DURING (118:3).

LACTATION DURING (1600:2).

EPIDEMICS (561:4), Why apt to follow, M. R. 1/53, p. 170. *Vide* FAMINE F., 27:5.

POISONS (1615:6), Action decreased.

TYPHOID FEVER (1497:5), Analogous to Starvation.

6. DURATION OF. How long can life (2:5) last without food. Conolly, T. 2/60, p. 105. Marce, R. 2/60, p. 67. Inman, R. 1/60, p. 275.

— FASTING FAKIRS (9:6), T. 1/70, pp. 21, 113.

— WELSH FASTING GIRL, L. 2/69, p. 881. P.M., T. 1/70, p. 45. Fowler, complete history, L. 2/71, p. 542. *Vide* 119:4.

AUTOPHAGY. How one's own blood (138:4) will prolong life. Auselmier, T. 1/60, p. 98.

120.

THIRST—POLYDIPSIA—

1. MacLaren, How to allay safely when very hot, M. R., 2/67, p. 148.

IN PYREXIA (1475:5). DIABETES (333:5).

TO CURE PLEURITIC EFFUS. (706:2).

CAUSES,

— DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA OF STOMACH (958:2).

— CEREBRAL CONCUSSION (1426:6).

CASES. Debout, T. 1/55, p. 395. Harley, T. 2/65, p. 437. Reith, Treat., etc.,
3. T. 1/66, p. 309. Williams, P.M., L. 1/69, p. 563.

TREATMENT OF POLYDIPSIA—

L. 1/69, p. 315; T. 2/72, pp. 45, 103.

SAL. PRUNELLA (261:3). Debout, T. 1/55, p. 395.

WHITE OF EGG (513:5), M. R. 1/65, p. 150.

SEA WATER (234:1) Martyn, Soak clothes in and wrap round body, T. 1/61, p. 344.

DEGLUTITION—SWALLOWING—

4. *Vide* ŒSOPHAGUS (831:1); FOREIGN BODIES (852:1).

Wild, R. 2/47, p. 340. Waller and Prevost, L 1/70, p. 745. Moura, M. R., 1/68, p. 245. Krishaben, AUTOLARYN. Obser., M. R., 1/66, p. 522. Guinier, T. 1/65, p. 556. Corbett, as regards
5. fluids, R. 1/61, p. 341. Schuh, MOVEMENT OF SOFT PALATE(825:3), T. 2/59, p. 357.

AUSCULTATORY SOUNDS DURING (831:3).

NERVES OF, V. de Kolk, M. R., 1/60, p. 77.

COMPELLED, dash cold water over face, Simpson, L. 2/42, p. 437; L. 2/48, p. 405. Barlow, L. 1/50, p. 661.

121.

DYSPHAGIA—*Vide* Œsophagism (831:4)
1. with Aphasia (607:3)—

CAUSES AND CASES OF DYSPHAGIA—
M. Mackenzie, T. 1/66, pp. 221, 278. L. 1/74, p. 755; T. 2/76, pp. 81, 456. Dysphagia Lusoria, T. 2/76, p. 457. Todd, T. 1/52, p. 557. Power, L. 1/66, p. 252. Erichsen, diagnosis, L. 1/59, p. 309. Habershon, etc., M. R., 2/57, p. 137; R. 1/62, p. 254; T. 1/76, p. 489. Fussel, with abundant Salivation (812:2), L. 2/73, p. 624. Hamburger, R. 1/72, p. 27.
Laryngeal Dis. (599:1), Johnson, L. 2/64, p. 86.
Small Ulcer behind Uvula (816:2).
Tracheal Dis. (625:4), Salter, L. 2/64, p. 88.
Œsophageal Disease (831:4).
Myositis (110:2). Inman, R. 1/60, p. 67.
Mental Dis. (1374:1). Habershon, often the earliest symptom, T. 1/76, p. 489.
Paralysis (1264:2), T. 2/65, p. 3.
3. Hysteria (831:4).

TREATMENT OF DYSPHAGIA—
Hilton, rationale, L. 2/63, p. 91. Mackenzie, L. 1/74, p. 755.
Prussic Ac. Gargle (410:2). Hilton, L. 2/63, p. 91.
Pot. Brom. (266:2), Gubler, R. 2/64, p. 91.
Artificial Teeth. Value. M. Mackenzie, L. 1/74, p. 755.

CRUMB GOING WRONG WAY—
Cure of Ed., M. R. 1/60, p. 132.

122.

CHYLE—
1. Micrology, Gulliver, T. 2/63, pp. 553, 609, 636. Kolliker, Origin of cells, Microscop. J., vol. 3, p. 291.
Chemistry, &c., Schmidt, M. R. 1/62, p. 224.
In Urine (1037:2).

FOOD—DIETETICS—
4. Books, Etc., Brinton, T. 2/61, p. 92; M. R. 2/62, p. 129. Rev. Food of the People, M. R. 2/58, p. 46. Savory, destination and uses, Exper., L. 1/63, pp. 381, 413. Letheby, M. R. 2/73, p. 57.
Parkes' Exper., L. 2/67, p. 366; T. 1/67, p. 393. Pavy, Phys. and Therap. of, L. 2/71, pp. 769, 845, 877; 2/74, p. 518; M. R. 2/74, p. 306. Philosophy of, Preconceived ideas wrong!! T. 2/66, pp. 449, 532.
Chambers, M. R. 2/75, p. 339.
6. Thompson, T. 1/68, p. 154. Moleschott, Manual, M. R. 2/53, p. 402. Ireland, What to Eat. Animal not so necessary as believed, M. R. Oct. 2/66, p. 456.
Comparative Value, Kemp, etc., L. 1/46, p. 554. Radcliffe's, Is Meat so Essential, etc.? L. 1/73, p. 520. Smith, Exper., T. 1/59, p. 532; 2/64, p. 363; R. 2/64, p. 1. Lawes and Gilbert, Analyses, M. R., 1/61, p. 225.
Pavy, New Views, B. 2/74, p. 144. Analyses, etc., L. 2/76, p. 742. Letheby, Tables of, T. 1/64, p. 494; R. 2/63, p. 316. Lehmann, M. R. 1/55, p. 116. Panum, M. R. 2/66, p. 83. Liebig, L. 1/69, p. 4, *et seq.*
Iodine of (249:3). Lithia (272:1).

123.

FOOD—
1. As Influenced by Cooking (570:6).

FOOD INFLUENCING—
Metamorph. of Tissues (118:1), Respiration (628:4), Urine (1028:1).

FOOD IN RELATION TO WORK DONE—
Haughton, T. 2/68, pp. 171, 203, 400; L. 2/68, p. 284. Pavy, L. 2/76, p. 741. Broadbent contra Haughton, T. 2/68, p. 237. Playfair, L. 1/65, p. 485.

RELATION OF FOOD (126:1) TO
3. DISEASE (557:1)—
M. T. 1/57, pp. 364, 392, 417, 439, 464, 516, 544; R. 2/63, p. 318. Hayes, to resistance of Low Temperatures (188:3), T. 2/59, p. 438. *Vide* Fat (90:2 & 1).
Unwholesome Meat (123:4), Gluttony (119:3).

MEAT—ANIMAL FOOD—
5. Ireland, Is it necessary? (127:1), M. R. 2/66, p. 459; L. 1/73, p. 520. Pavy, B. 2/74, p. 144.
Butchers' Meat, Cleanliness alone keeps Shops sweet, Savage, L. 1/75, p. 828; M. R. 2/61, p. 430, Importance as regards Septicæmia (168:5).

DISEASED MEAT (537:2)—
Good Rev., M. R. 1/58, p. 87; T. 1/57, p. 544. Gamgee, effects of, R. 2/62, p. 13; 2/63, p. 318. Letheby, T. 1/67, p. 20.
Kaffirs eat Pleuro-Pneumonic cattle, T. 1/58, p. 609, *vide* 537:2.
Putrescent Emanations, etc., render unfit for food, M. R. 2/61, p. 434.
Cyst affected Meat, wholesome if well cooked, L. 2/72, p. 860. Cobbold, Beef and Veal Measles (529:4), L. 2/74, p. 794.

DISEASED MEAT (*cont.*)—

Poisonous (1616:5), Ballard, what to observe in suspected pois. fr. diseased Meat or Sausages, T. 1/64, p. 87. Dehne, M. R. 2/61, p. 539. Toynbee, 3 cases fr. Bacon, L. 1/46, p. 302.

— In Polar Regions (201:6), rapidly decomposed.

— Sausages, Tripe, M. R. 1/60, p. 197, only poisonous at a particular stage, M. R. 1/54, p. 329. Ballard, T. 1/64, p. 87.

— Black Pudding, Kussmaal, M. R. 1/69, p. 545.

124.

PRESERVED MEATS—

1. Australian (13:3), L. 2/71, p. 681. Nutritive Value, L. 1/72, p. 287. *Vide* 124:3.

Jones, etc., L. 2/62, p. 23; L. 1/52, p. 340; 2/52, p. 449; 1/65, p. 344; 1/67, p. 95. Glover, L. 1/58, p. 312. Medlock and Bailey, simple and effect. plan, T. 2/67, p. 163.

3. Hassall, L. 1/66, p. 186. Tellier, Refrig. Process, T. 2/76, p. 361. Gamgee's, Fresh, T. 1/70, p. 71. *Vide* Aldehyd (182:5).

Pressed, Henley, T. 2/71, p. 39.

Jerked Beef or Charque, Report on, L. 1/65, p. 186.

Australian Boiled Beef, Report on, L. 1/67, p. 550. *Vide* 124:1.

Meat Biscuits, T. 1/68, p. 594.

Meat Flour, Hassall, L. 1/66, pp. 186, 469.

Meat Pies, Crisp, Poison. if no holo in crust, L. 1/63, p. 48.

Salt Meats (267:2), Hayes, ill effects of, T. 2/59, p. 439.

— In Polar Circle (201:6), Kane, poisonous, M. R. 1/61, p. 10.

4. Pickled Meats (448:6) Digestible, Lehmann, M. R. 1/55, p. 116.

RAW MEAT—

Hayes, When Frozen Palatable, T. 2/59, p. 439. Leverett, How to Make Palatable, M. R. 2/60, p. 255. Druitt, T. 2/70, p. 4, Prepar., etc.

Causing Entozoa (937:1), Trichina (940:4).

5. Valuable in Diarrhœa (908:2), Dysentery (901:3), Emaciation (158:4), Dyspepsia (844:1), Phthisis (696:3).

EXT. CARNIS—

6. Liebig's, L. 1/51, p. 6; L. 1/65, p. 100; 2/65, p. 49. Analysis, T. 1/69, p. 92; L. 2/76, p. 742. Known in Java for ages, etc., T. 2/70, p. 487. Brady on, R. 2/65, p. 284. Its true value, etc., T. 1/71, p. 717; 2/71, p. 596; 1/72,

EXT. CARNIS (*cont.*)—

p. 101, L. 2/73, p. 426. Bouchardat, T. 1/76, p. 17. Kimmerick's Exp. on poisonous properties. Liebig, L. 2/68, p. 678.

125.

BEEF TEA—(*Vide* 124:6)—

1. Smith, value, T. 1/59, p. 532. Christison, prevents waste, R. 1/55, p. 354. Its true value, Ed. T. 2/71, p. 596; 2/72, p. 388. Wilberforce, errors regarding value, L. 1/73, p. 793.

Chemistry, Jones, T. 1/51, p. 364. Pavy, Nitrogen=1·55 per ℥i., L. 2/76, p. 743.

2. — Creatine and Creatinine, B. Jones, not nutrit. as Thein (453:2), and Caffein (399:5), T. 1/51, p. 364.

— — of Gravid Uterus (1546:2), Siegmund, M. R. 1/53, p. 282.

— — in Urine (1033:3), Bird, Plates, M. R. 2/53, p. 127. Hassall, Plates, L. 1/58, p. 623.

Preparation, Gillows, T. 1/61, p. 560; R. 1/55, p. 354. Buckle's, T. 1/63, p. 23. Hassall, L. 2/65, p. 50. Paget, T. 2/55, p. 471. Hicks, T. 2/58, p. 230. Cook, T. 1/62, p. 49. Marcet, T. 1/67, p. 533. Howe, Frozen, T. 2/71, p. 596. Leared, Digestor for, Diagr., L. 1/74, p. 88.

FLUID MEAT—

Darby, T. 1/71, p. 677. Henley, etc., T. 2/71, p. 39; L. 2/73, p. 340.

SOUPS—

Homœopathic (203:1), French Soups, L. 1/76, p. 721.

PANADA—

Mackenzie, Prep., T. 2/74, p. 457.

126.

SCIENTIFIC DIETARIES—

1. Ed. Smith, T. 1/74, pp. 71, 97. Hooker, M. R. 1/57, p. 25. B. Sequard, R. 1/73, p. 147.

DIETETICS OF THE SICK (553:5)—

Flint, L. 1/68, p. 418. Chambers, M. R. 2/75, p. 339.

Spare Diet (126:4), as a remedy, Ch. D. p. 508. Dauvergne, M. R. 2/75, p. 450.

Non-Nitrogenous (123:5), Moss, L. 1/75, p. 11. Haviland Hall, B. 2/76, p. 122.

Acids, generally good if desired, Druitt, T. 1/60, p. 128.

In Marasmus (158:3), Phthisis (696:1), Diabetes (337:4), Albuminuria (1015:4), Epilepsy (1313:4), Fever (1477:5), Eczema (47:6), Lepra

2. (64:1), Rheum. (1456:3), Gout (1469:3), After Operations (1634:1), After Labour (1582:1).

DIETETICS OF THE SICK (*cont.*)—
In the Tropics (201:2).
Koumiss (530:6), Myrtle, L. 2/74, p. 853.

FOOD OF INFANTS (1543:1)—OF CATTLE (536:4).

FOOD OF PRISONERS (207:3)—
Rev., M. R. 2/64, p. 89; L. 1/68, p. 597. Smith, T. 1/57, p. 602; R. 2/59, p. 6; 2/61, p. 9; T. 2/61, p. 333.
3. Beneke, Scales of, M. R., 1/52, p. 257. Thomson, In Scotland, T. 1/68, p. 118.

FOOD OF SOLDIERS (573:5) — OF SAILORS (574:6).

FOOD OF HOSPITALS AND WORKHOUSES (206:3)—
T. 2/63, p. 145. Beneke, Scales of, M. R., 1/52, p. 257. Suckley, Paris Hosp., R. 2/58, p. 14; T. 2/58, p.
4. 352. Smith, uniform Scale for Workhouses, T. 1/67, p. 531.

FOOD OF SCHOOLS AND FAMILIES (205:5)—
Wilson, prevent. of Disease (*vide* 122:4), T. 1/65, p. 24. Ed. T. 1/74, p. 97. Smith, M. R. 2/65, p. 101.

ECONOMIC DIETARY—
E. Smith, Less than 6d. per diem, R. 2/63, p. 317. Goddard, value of abstem. living, L. 2/72, p. 28. *Vide* 126:1.

ADULTERATIONS OF FOOD—
What we Eat and Drink, T. 1/60, p. 280; 1/54, p. 606. Analyses, etc., M. R. 2/76, p. 120. Hassall's, Work, T. 1/61, p. 283; L. 1/76, p. 133; M. R. 2/76, p. 120.
Of Sauces, L. 1/52, p. 527.

127.

INFLUENCE OF VEGETABLE DIET
1. (123:5)—
Trappists (564:4), T. 1/70, p. 149. Dr. Lambe, the Vegetarian, T. 2/74, pp. 263, 363. Lankester, T. 1/58, pp. 512, 565.; M. R. 2/58, p. 50. *Vide* 311:3.

DIETETIC VALUE OF—
Fruits in Disease, etc. (473:1).
Sugar (327:5), Bran (324:4), Rice (320:6), Oats (321:3), Starch (314:5), Flour, etc. (323:1), Arrowroot (347:5),
2. Maize (321:1), Potatoes (382:1), Coffee (399:2), Tea (453:2), Carrot Juice (406:3), Sea Weeds (317:3).
Water (118:4), Alcohol (431:1), Malt Liquors (322:1).
Blood (138:4), Milk (540:3), Eggs (513:1), Horse Flesh (530:5), Salt (267:2), Bicarb. Lime (273:3), Fat (90:1), Cod Liver Oil (499:3).

EARTH OR CLAY EATERS (234:5)—GEOPHAGY—
Humboldt, T. 2/59, p. 114. Galt, L. 2/72,
4. p. 835. Meredith, A sign of Hydatids of Liver in Elephants (978:4), L. 2/73, p. 174.

ADMINISTRATION OF FOOD—
Per Urethram (1170:5), Rectum (886:3), Venas (746:2), Nares (1389:3), Force (1389:3).
Hypodermically (218:3), Krueg, T. 2/75, p. 374. Duffey, B. 2/76, p. 115.

128.

LYMPH—
1. Micrology, etc. Kolliker, etc., Microscop. J., vol. 3, p. 293; M. R. 1/55, p. 559; 2/56, p. 230; 1/62, p. 224; 2/62, p. 232; 1/64, p. 230. Gulliver, T. 2/62, pp. 187, 567; 2/63, p. 503.
Chemistry, Schmidt, M. R. 2/55, p. 217; M. R. 1/62, p. 224; 1/67, p. 25.
Quantity, in 24 hours, 6 lbs., M. R. 1/55, p. 559. Weiss, M. R. 2/62, p. 231.

LYMPHATICS—*Vide* Pulmonary (636:5)—
3. Recent Works, Rev., Plates, M. R. 1/67, p. 2.
Anat. and Physiol., Teichmann, etc., M. R. 2/62, pp. 231, 305. Klein, 2/74, T. p. 432; M. R. 1/75, p. 55; L. 2/75,
4. p. 702; T. 1/76, p. 178. Gulliver, T. 2/63, p. 449. His, investigating origin, L. 2/69, p. 202.
Connection with Veins (746:1), Assoc. J., 2/54, p. 1012.
Connection with Serous Cavities, (704:5), Seigel, M. R. 2/67, p. 522. Klein, L. 2/73, p. 847.
Absorption by (116:6), Lehmann, M. R. 1/55, p. 115; L. 1/68, p. 695.

INFLAMMATION OF LYMPHATICS —
5. ANGEIOLEUCITIS — LYMPHANGEITIS — *Vide* Phlegmasia Dolens (747:3); Lungs (636:5).
Hutchinson, causing Œdema, L. 2/76, p. 282.
Of Arm (1728:3), Duplay, R. 2/71, p. 262.
Treatment, Guyon, Pressure (222:4), L. 1/68, p. 619.

129.

DILATATION OF LYMPHATICS—LYM-
1. PHORRHAGIA—
Cases, Demarquay, M. R. 1/52, p. 466; 1/55, p. 559. S. Jones, L. 1/75, p. 128 (Leg.) Kussmaul, T. 2/61, p. 119. Woodman, confounded with Abnor. Lactation
2. (1599:2), B. 2/76, p. 84. Buchanan, T. 1/63, p. 147. Woodman, Anæmia fr. (140:3), B. 2/76, p. 83. Scholz, fr. cicatrix, T. 2/68, p. 380. Hilton, fr.

LYMPHORRHAGIA (*cont.*)—

THIGH (1755:3), L. 2/66, p. 37. Maunder-Day, etc., fr. Thigh, T. 1/69, pp. 327, 395, 397. H. Jones, 3 cases, L. 2/75, p. 159.

Vide LYMPH SCROTUM (1078:3).

LYMPHATIC GLANDS—

3. MICROLOGY, etc., Beck, etc., M. R. 2/55, p. 527; 2/60, p. 512. Plates, Rev., etc., 1/67, p. 11. Bernard, 2 great classes. LUNG and LIVER type, T. 1/60, pp. 615, 645.

4. NERVES, Bernard, always fr. MOTOR (1251:6), T. 1/60, p. 645.

BLOOD (116:3), during secret, Bernard, T. 1/58, pp. 97, 225; 1/60, p. 361.

IN SYPHILIS (1195:4). IN LEUCOCYTHEMIA (990:1).

GLANDULAR DISEASE — HYPERTROPHY—INDURATION—STRUMA OR SCROFULA OF GLANDS — ADENITIS—

5. *Vide* MESENT. DIS. (1002:1); ANÆMIA LYMPH (131:3); SCROFULA (793:1).

Jenner, T. 1/60, pp. 336, 465; 2/61, p. 424. Paget, T. 1/58, p. 5. Trelat, R. 2/64, p. 130. Witten, general, T. 1/59, p. 479. Chambers, beneficial in scrof. diath., Ch. D., p. 472. Balman, L. 1/67, pp. 416, 455; M. R. 1/76, p. p. 198. Haward, freqtly. not scrofulous, good paper, M. R., 1/76, p. 197. Ludwig, why EXTIRP. OF SPLEEN (986:5) is a cause, M. R. 2/56, p. 231.

130.

TREATMENT OF GLANDULAR DISEASE

1. —*Vide* 794:2.—

Ranking, T. 1/54, p. 189. M. Mackenzie, HYPODER., T. 1/75, p. 577. Balman, L. 1/67, pp. 416, 455. King, Med. G. vol. 6/48, pp. 60, 103. Price, T. 1/61, p. 606. Haward, M. R. 1/76, p. 201. Startin, T. 1/58, pp. 69, 603. Atkinson, ACUTE, R. 2/73, p. 194. Coulson, INDURATED, T. 1/53, p. 24. Tileys', L. 1/65, p. 556. Copeman, let open spontan., R. 2/71, p. 44.

2. ARSENIC (280:2), Rees, T. 1/54, p. 144.

3. Bouchut, T. 1/61, p. 607.

SULPHIDES (245:6), Ringer, L. 1/74, p. 265.

DIGITALIS (373:3), Brughman, in Acute, T. 2/56, p. 120.

AMMON. CHLOR. (255:4), Rae, L. 2/58, p. 601. Mussy, Exter., R. 1/67, p. 254.

SOD. CHLOR. (267:5), Ancelon, UNGT., T. 2/59, p. 512.

4. HYDRAG. BINIOD. (304:3), Extern., Sadler, T. 1/64, p. 447.

BARII CHLOR. (272:3), Lisfranc, Amer. J. No. 45/38, p. 388. Balman, L. 1/59, p. 457. Walshe, R. 1/46, p. 201.

GLANDULAR DISEASE, TREAT., (*cont.*)—

CADMII IOD. (308:2), Wilten, T. 1/59, p. 480.

GOLD TERCHLOR. (308:1), Chatterley, T. 1/54, p. 447; L. 2/52, p. 455. Rouault, in CERVICAL, M. R. 2/57, p. 228.

5. FRUITS (473:2), Rowbotham, L. 1/42, p. 232.

IODINE (250:6), Balman, L. 1/67, p. 456. Smith, Ext., R. 2/73, p. 349. Prieux, METALLIC, mode of applic., L. 1/67, p. 456. Haward, absurdity of extern., M. R. 1/76, p. 201. As IOD. AMMON., (256:2), Price, best, T. 1/61, p. 606; L. 1/63, p. 314. Bryant, T. 1/62, p. 110.

6. — INJECTED (252:2), Coates, T. 2/67, p. 486. Marston, T. 2/67, p. 87. Bradley, L. 2/75, pp. 341, 547; 2/73, p. 457.

OX GALL (542:4), Bonorden, T. 2/58, p. 352.

FERRI TR. (295:1), Extern., Foster, T. 1/75, p. 362.

EXCISION, Chassaignac, M. R. 2/56, p. 551; 1/76, p. 203. Boekel, 124 excised, T. 2/76, p. 362.

ACUPUNTURE (166:4), Haward, M. R. 1/76, p. 201. Cameron, L. 2/74, p. 267.

PRESSURE (222:4), Macpherson, R. 1/61, p. 187.

131.

1. INUNCTION (90:5), M. R. 1/57, p. 56. Marshall, OL. HYDRAG. C. MORPH., L. 1/72, p. 711.

SETON (166:3), Murray, R. 1/71, p. 230.

TAPPING, Tait, R. 1/71, p. 229.

AC. ACET. INJECT. (448:5), Mackenzie, T. 1/75, p. 577.

CANCER OF LYMPHATIC GLANDS — LYMPHO-SARCOMA—

2. Silver, T. 2/71, p. 769.

TUBERCLES OF GLANDS (676:6)—

Jenner, T. 2/61, p. 423.

GENERAL ENLARGEMENT OF GLANDS —ANÆMIA LYMPH. — ADENIA — LEUCOCYTHEMIA LYMPH.— LYMPHADENOMA *vel* HODGKIN'S DISEASE, SYN., M. R. 1/76, p. 254—*Vide* LEUCOCYTH. SPLEN. (129:5 and 989:5)—

Wiltshire, L. 2/61, p. 8. Jaccoud, same as LEUKHÆMIA, M. R. 1/76, p. 254. Arnott, etc., T. 1/72, p. 368; 2/75, p. 94. Clin. Soc. Discuss., L. 2/76, pp. 786, 799. Wilks, L. 2/59, p. 213. Haward Discuss., L. 2/75, p. 880, M. R. 1/76, p. 199. Allen, L. 1/76, p. 238. Wunderlick and others, T. 1/59, pp. 373, 479, 509; T. 2/59, p. 41. Moxon, LYMPHATIC LEUKHÆMIA, a myth, L. 1/76, p. 349. Jenner, dangers of permanently enlarged, T.

ENLARGEMENT OF GLANDS (*cont.*)—
2/61, p. 424. Trousseau, some irritation of skin or M. M. precedes attack, case in point, L. 1/76, p. 238. Haward, M. R. 1/76, p. 197. Gamgee on
4. LYMPHOMA, R. 1/73, p. 325. Jaccoud, M. R. 1/76, p. 253. Biesiadecki, a PRIMARY BLOOD DIS., T. 2/75, p. 552.
CASES, Ogle, etc., T. 1/60, p. 50; 1/76, p. 547. Hounsell, T. 2/63, p. 613. Ward, etc., L. 1/72, pp. 577, 649. E. Wilson, ULCERATING, T. 2/74, p. 269. Pavy, etc., L. 2/59, p. 213; 2/70, p. 403. Czerney, cure with ARSENIC (280:4), T. 2/74, p. 667. Denos, no LEUKHÆMIA, M. R. 2/76, p. 473.
EXCISION (130:6). PHOSPHORUS (990:3.)

DISEASES OF CERVICAL GLANDS
5. (1693:2) (*Vide* 129:5)—
Tyler Smith, in children. Why so prone to suppurate, etc., L. 1/52, p. 464.
CAUSING SLEEPING SICKNESS (1366:5), Ogle, Extirpation, T. 2/73, p. 61.
6. IODINE INJECT. (129:5). AURO-TERCHLOR. SOD. (129:5). SULPHIDES (130:3).
COLLODION (315:5), Tournie, T. 2/74, p. 540.
IN SYPHILIS (1195:4), always enlarged. Diagnostic.

CANCER OF CERVICAL GLANDS — T. 1/58, pp. 5, 348.

132.

2. MESENTERIC (1002:1). ŒSOPHAGEAL (831:2). GASTRIC (834:1) INTESTINAL (863:3). BRONCHIAL GLANDS (637:2).

INGUINAL GLANDS (1747:3)—
STRUMOUS, T. 1/58, p. 6. ACUPUNCT. (131:1).
CANCER, Silver, T. 2/71, p. 769.

THYMUS GLAND—
5. ANAT. AND PHYSIOL. Mauch, M. R. 2/54, p. 85. Friedelben, contra Mauch, M. R. 1/57, p. 408. Picci, L. 1/45, p. 354. Simon, L. 1/45, p. 678. SECRETIONS. Gulliver, Analysis of, T. 2/63, p. 503.

133.

DISEASES OF THYMUS GLAND—
1. Mauch, M. R., 2/54, p. 85. Friedelben, T. 1/59, p. 589; M. R. 1/57, p. 408.
SYPHILIS (1205:2). Mauch, etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 86; 2/55, p. 347.

THYMIC *vel* KOPP'S ASTHMA—LARYN-
3. GISMUS STRIDULUS — *Vide* SPASM OF GLOTTIS (600:4)—
Kopp and Hirsch, Amer. J., No. 37/36, p. 486; M. R. 2/54, p. 90. Friedelben, No such disease, T. 1/59, p. 99. Trousseau, Treat., etc., T. 1/67, p. 343. Jenner, L. 1/75, p. 1. Pretty, does it cause SUDDEN DEATH (180:2) OF CHILD? T. 2/57, p. 164.
5. CASES. Montgomery, Sudden Death, Amer. J., No. 37/36, p. 484. Brent, L. 2/60, p. 236.

CONNECTION OF L. STRIDULUS WITH,
RICKETS (99:3), Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 465; inseparable, L. 1/75, p. 2.
CRANIOTABES (1677:5), Jacobi, R. 1/63, p. 232.
ALBUMINURIA (1009:5), Simpson, T. 2/60, p. 445.

TREATMENT OF L. STRIDULUS—
Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 467.
CONIUM (405:5), Harley, T. 1/68, p. 325.
6. CHLOROF. INHAL. (441:2), Todd, T. 1/54, p. 206.
DRY COLD WIND (257:3), Robertson, T. 1/65, p. 32.
COLD SPONGING, Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 394.
WET SHEET (229:6), Taylor, L. 2/74, p. 692.
POTAS. BROM. (266:2), Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 392.

134.

BLOOD—
3. LECTURES, etc., Williams, INVERTEBRATA. M. R. 2/53, p. 249. Davy, M. R. 1/67, p. 160. Bernard, M. R. 2/59, p. 229; 2/58, p. 225. Grove, Phys. Prop. etc., T. 1/69, p. 663. Gulliver, plates, etc., T. 2/62, p. 101 *et seq.*; 1/63, p. 1, *et seq.* Robins, M. R. 1/75, p. 287.
QUANTITY (752:3), Bischoff, T. 2/58, p. 232. Lehman, etc., M. R. 2/55, p. 216; 2/76, p. 217.
4. COLOUR, Richardson, Exper., R. 1/61, p. 300. Gulliver, T. 1/63, p. 1.
— DURING SECRETION (116:3), Bernard, Exper., affected by Nerves, T. 2/61, p. 25. Meyer, R. 1/61, p. 323.
SPECTRUM ANALYSIS (183:4), Sorby, L. 2/68, p. 509. *Vide* 138:6.
5. TEMPERATURE (187:4), Liebig in Art. and Veins, T. 2/53, p. 333; M. R. 2/53, p. 253. Gulliver, T. 1/63, p. 56.
— IN LIVER (964:6), IN FŒTUS (1536:2).
ELECTRICITY OF (193:3), Shettle, etc., L. 2/63, pp. 244, 304; R. 2/64, p. 268.
6. LIFE OF (2:5), Gulliver, T. 2/62, p. 568; 1/63, 209. Shettle, L. 2/63, pp. 244, 304.
FORMATION, Löschner, in all Glands without Excret. ducts, T. 2/61, p. 19. Chambers, RAPIDITY, T. 1/62, p. 27.
— IN BONY MARROW (93:6), Bizzozero, T. 1/69, p. 200; M. R. 1/74, p. 257.

135.

CHEMISTRY OF BLOOD—

1. Williams, M. R. 2/53, p. 464; 1/54, p. 193. 1/55, p. 181; 2/56, p. 459. Robinson, T. 2/57, p. 583. Flint, contra, M. R. 2/68, p. 62. B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 365. Thomson, full ANALYSIS, T. 2/63, p. 580. Bernard, How affected by NERVES (1232:1), T. 2/61, p. 25.
2. Richardson, T. 1/69, p. 325.
   REACTION. Bernard, ALKAL. DURING LIFE, ACID P. M. Why? T. 1/60, p. 389.
   DESICCATED, Le Bon, L. 2/75, p. 641.
   SUGAR OF (330:1), M. R. 2/62, p. 358. Lehmann, T. 1/55, p. 578. Bernard, M. R. 1/57, pp. 28, 30, 40.
   GASES OF, Urbain, etc., T. 2/71, p. 389; M. R. 1/73, p. 506.
   FATS (89:4), Gobley, M. R. 1/52, p. 545, *vide* EXCESS (136:4).
3. MINERALS, B. du Bouisson, M. R. 1/55, p. 548.
   — COPPER (297:1), Mackinroder, M. R. 1/55, p. 548. Stevenson, L. 2/72, p. 726.
   — IRON (293:1), THE ROLE OF, IN BLOOD AND FOOD, T. 1/73, p. 601; M. R. 1/73, p. 507.
   — MANGANESE (276:3), Bouisson, M. R. 1/55, p. 548.
   HÆMATOIDIN *vel* BLOOD CRYSTALS, M. R. 1/53, pp. 277, 537; 2/53, p. 349, Diagram.; 1/59, p. 390; 2/59, p. 536.
4. Parkes, T. 2/52, p. 103. B. Sanderson, Exper., T. 1/71, pp. 123, 211. Warner, after Poison. with CARB. AC. (238:2). Preyer, M. R. 1/72, p. 90. Donders, IN INTESTINES OF USED LEECHES (482:1), M. R. 2/54, p. 512. Ayres, IN PLACEN. OF BITCH, Micros. J., vol. 1, p. 299. Sieveking, IN GUINEA PIG AFTER SERPENT BITES (507:5), T. 2/52, p. 129.
   IN LEUCOCYTH. SPLEN. (989:6).
5. HÄMIN CRYSTALS, Teichmann, M. R. 1/54, p. 541.
   PIGMENT. HÆMATINE *vel* HÆMATOISIN (200:6), Lawson, how got rid of during acclimatisation, M. R. 2/61, p. 489.
3 *Vide* MELANÆMIA (20:4).
   BLOOD PAINTING—PHANTOM BLOOD, Jago, T. 1/68, 680.

136.

COAGULATION OF BLOOD—

- Virchow, M. R. 2/57, p. 11; Schmidt, L. 1/73, p. 681. Gulliver, history, etc., T. 1/63, pp. 103, 208. Shettle, Electricity (193:3), cause, L. 2/63, pp. 244, 304. Glenard, T. 2/75, p. 402. Brücke, rejected essay, M. R. 1/57, p. 183. B. Sanderson, how to exam. microscop., T. 1/71, p. 1.

COAGULATION OF BLOOD (*cont.*)—

2. AMMONIA THEORY (253:4), Richardson, T. 1/58, p. 272; M. R. 1/58, p. 90. Withdrawn, L. 2/67, p. 369.
   — CONTRA, Lister, M. R. 2/60, p. 234; L. 2/63, pp. 149, 179; criticised, p. 468. Davy, M. R. 1/60, p. 230; 2/63, p. 427. Cohn, M. R. 2/61, p. 80.
   CARBON. AC. THEORY (238:1), Mathieu, etc., L. 1/76, p. 322.
   DURING LIFE, in vessels. *Vide* EMBOLISM (17:1).
3. CLOT, becoming organised (159:6). *Vide* ECCHYMOSIS (142:4). Chiene, R. 2/75, p. 47.
   BUFFY COAT, Gulliver, 2/63, pp. 267, 399.

SERUM OF BLOOD—

   USED AS FOOD (138:4), Vacher, M. R. 2/76, p. 458.
4. MILKY. PIARRHÆMIA. PIOXÆMIA, *vel* LIPÆMIA, Coote, due to excess of fat (135:2), L. 2/60, pp. 232, 258.

CORPUSCLES OF BLOOD—

5. MICROLOGY, Dobell, HÆMANTLION, to obtain drop, T. 2/57, p. 119. B. Sanderson, how to examine, T. 1/71, pp. 1, 61. Bennett, in health and disease diagr., L. 1/63, p. 378. Moleschott, etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 511; 1/56, p. 228; 2/56, p. 225. Fauke, Why shapes vary, M. R. 1/59, p. 386.
   USES, Ludwig, etc., M. R. 2/56, p. 231; 1/53, p. 533.
6. NUMBERS, Vierordt, M. R. 1/53, p. 534; 2/55, p. 215; 1/68, p. 235. Malassez, L. 2/73, p. 776; T. 2/75, p. 189. Lawson, new mode of counting, T. 2/75, p. 687. Crisp, in 400 animals, red and pale, T. 2/53, p. 542.
   — ANIMAL HEAT (186:5), how affected by numbers, Gulliver, T. 1/63, p. 55.
   PASSAGE OF, through walls of capillaries, (756:2).

137.

RED CORPUSCLES OF BLOOD—

2. MICROLOGY, etc., Gulliver, T. 2/62, pp. 102, 157, 269, 483; Summary, p. 623; 2/63, p. 449. Richardson, L. 1/71, p. 198, B. Sanderson, how to examine, etc., T. 1/71, pp. 62, 121.
   NUCLEUS, Gulliver, none in ADULT. MAMM.; exists in embryo of all Verteb., T. 1/62, p. 365; 2/62, p. 102. Busk, Harting, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 534; 2/53, p. 263. Neale, T. 1/54, p. 431.
   FISSION OF, Laskewitsch, L. 2/71, p. 618.
3. In Goitre (1698:5), Neale, 1/54, p. 431. *Vide* IN LEUKHÆMIA (989:6).
   NUMBERS (136:5).
   USE, Gulliver, T. 1/63, p. 2; M. R. 2/56, p. 429.

RED CORPUSCLES OF BLOOD (*cont.*)—

How affected by, *Vide* 138:3.

— Urea (1029:1), Kolliker, Microscop. J., vol. 3, p. 289.

— Arsenic (277:1), Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 516. Piquet, R. 1/60, p. 52.

PALE CORPUSCLES *vel* LEUCOCYTES—

5. B. Sanderson, how to examine, T. 1/71, pp. 1, 61, 67.

Formation, etc., Jones, Paget, Bennett, contradict. views, M. R. 2/52, p. 196; 1/53, p. 533. Gulliver, Anat. and Phys., T. 2/62, pp. 187, 269, 567; 1/63, p. 57. Loschner and Lambl., T. 2/61, p. 18. Klein, new views, L. 1/70, p. 523. Virchow, M. R. 1/57, p. 19.

6. Moleschott, changed into Red in Liver (964:5), M. R. 2/53, p. 252. G. Richardson, structure, L. 1/73, p. 213.

Effects of Food and Drugs on, Hirt, M. R. 2/56, p. 225.

Passage of, through walls of vessels (756:2).

Excess, Bonne, variations in dis., T. 2/76, p. 710. Leucocythemia (998:5). Goitre (1698:5). Atrophy of Spleen (990:5). *Vide* In Abscess Formation (170:3).

138.

BLOOD CORPUSCLE HOLDING CELL—

3. Kolliker and others, M. R. 1/53, pp. 32, 275, 536.

In Spleen (986:4).

INFLUENCE OF DIFFER. AGENTS UPON BLOOD—(*Vide* 137:3)—

Lankester, T. 2/71, p. 716.

Bile (966:6), Simon, A solvent. Wills' Principles, p. 115. Budd, retained not, but decomposed, injur., M. R., 2/52, p. 502.

Urine (1027:2). Carbon. Ac. (238:2). Ozone (225:6). Alcohol (424:4). Quinine (400:2). Cod Oil (499:4). Chlorof. (439:2). Ferments Inject. (420:4). Smoking (379:5).

BLOOD AS AN ARTICLE OF FOOD

4. (127:2)—*Vide* Serum (136:4)—

Is it desirable? L. 1/68, p. 397. Blood Drinking in America, L. 2/76, p. 346. Wray, T. 1/67, pp. 407, 435, et seq.; 2/68, p. 353. Used in Paris extensively, T. 1/72, p. 721, pro Cod Oil (500:6), etc., M. R., 2/76, p. 458.

Blood Dairies (536:4), Steinroth, T. 2/59, p. 386.

In Shipwreck, etc., Value of Autophagy (119:6).

BLOOD STAINS—TESTS, ETC.—

5. Rose and others, M. R., 1/54, p. 287; 1/59, p. 527; 2/74, p. 249; 2/75, p. 111.

BLOOD STAINS—TESTS, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Day's Test Fluids, T. 2/71, p. 563. Botkin, R. 1/62, p. 318. Paris Med. Society. Report on Tests, L. 1/74, p. 142; R. 2/73, p. 108. Virchow, value of Hæmatine, T. 1/61, p. 78. J. C. Richardson, M. R. 2/69, p. 548; 1/70, p. 248; 1/75, p. 231; 1/76, p. 237. Woodward, impossible to determine man's and animal's, T. 1/75, p. 321.

On Old Clothes, Albert, M. R., 2/55, p. 511.

6. On Weapons, Herapath, etc., T. 1/64, p. 315; L. 1/66, p. 323; T. 1/61, p. 340.

Spectrum Analysis (134:4), Sorby, T. 1/71, p. 658. Richardson, L. 1/76, p. 26.

Guaiacum (419:2), L. 2/68, p. 191; 1/69, p. 409; T. 2/69, p. 240; R. 1/70, p. 126. Falk, T. 1/73, p. 660. Direct., L. 2/73, p. 876; 1/74, p. 142.

Menstrual Blood (1141:3).

139.

BLOOD PATHOLOGY—

3. Rokitansky, M. R. 1/56, p. 341. Bennett, L. 1/63, p. 378. Becquerel and Rodier, T. 2/52, p. 172; M. R. 2/52, p. 256. Richardson, T. 1/69, p. 326.

During Muscular Action (109:4). Fasting (119:3). Pyrex. (1476:1). Yellow F. (1514:5). Puerp. F. (1592:1). Abscess Format. (170:3). Relaps. F. (27:6). Cholera (919:2). Chylous Ur. (932:4). Inflamm. (161:6). Goitre (1698:5). Atrophy Spleen (137:6). Phthisis (685:2). Pneumonia (666:6). Leucocyth. Splen. (989:5). Rheum. (1452:3). Leucocyth.

4. Lymphat. (131:3). Syncope (790:3). Fracture Spine (1703:1). Epilepsy (1311:1). Insanity (1378:3). Gout (1466:4). Pregnancy (1547:1). Cancer (1663:2). Syphilis (1195:3). Melanosis (1670:3).

FOREIGN BODIES IN BLOOD—

5. Infusoria in Splenic Apoplexy (988:2). In Fishes (495:3). *Vide* Filariæ (932:4).

Sarcinæ (856:5), Lewis, etc., In Normal Blood, M. R. 2/75, p. 353.

PLETHORA—

Turnbull's Lect., L. 1/46, pp. 207, 261, 315, 373, 427.

140.

ANÆMIA—

1. Chambers, meaning of term, etc., T. 1/62, p. 25. Sullivan, in Tropics, T. 2/75, p. 233. Walshe, L. 1/49, p. 331. Woodman, Lebert's Varieties, B. 2/76, p. 82. Turnbull, L. 1/46 (*vide* Index). Pollock, L. 2/75, p. 201.

ANÆMIA (*cont.*)—

SYMPTOMS, *vide* CEREBRAL ANÆM. (1407:1).
2. Brunton, B. 1/76, p. 110.
— INFRA MAMM. PAIN (1236:5), Inman, M. R. 1/58, p. 329.
— EXOPHTHALMOS (1837:5), Cooper, L. 1/49, p. 551. Taylor, T. 1/56, p. 515.
— BLOOD (139:3), Haymen, Estimation of, etc., T. 2/76, p. 629.
ANÆMIA LYMPHATICA (131:3).
CAUSES OF ANÆMIA,
3. — SMOKING IN EXCESS (379:5), Richardson, undoubted, M. R. 1/61, p. 137.
— HÆMORRHAGE, Janzer, Treat., R. 1/59, p. 54.
— LYMPHORRHAGIA (129:2), Lebert, B. 2/76, p. 83.
ANÆMIA CAUSING,
— EMBOLISM IN CEREBRAL SIN., (1408:2),
4. Wills' Princip., 1/48, p. 167. Corner, T. 1/58, p. 400.
— CRAMPS, etc. (111:1), always present.
PERNICIOUS ANÆMIA, Biermer, T. 2/74, p. 581; M. R. 2/74, p. 487. Quincke, T. 2/76, pp. 375, 428. Habershon, L. 1/63, pp. 518, 551; T. 1/76, p. 249. Lebert calls it "PROGRESS. PERNICIOSUS," It is same as ESSEN. or IDROPATH., B. 2/76, pp. 82, 85. *Vide* AFTER DELIVERY (1584:1).
DIAGNOSIS OF ANÆMIA,
— FR. CHLOROSIS (791:3), Mess, M. R. 1/62, p. 86.

ANÆMIA IN INFANTS (1522:1)—
5. Mauthner, R. 1/55, p. 222.

CASES OF ANÆMIA—
FATAL. In young subjects with FATTY HEART (772:5), R. 1/58, p. 269. Bristowe and others, No organic disease, T. 1/58, p. 267.

TREATMENT OF ANÆMIA—*Vide* CHLOROSIS (791:3)—
6. BULLOCK'S BLOOD (536:2), Mauthner, in Children, T. 2/53, p. 599.
IRON ALUM (275:6), Ch. D., p. 379. Lempriere, L. 2/53, p. 52.
GALLIC ACID (360:2), Kipp, T. 2/55, p. 271.
FERRO-MANGANATES (276:5), Speer, T. 2/53, p. 598. Broadbent, T. 1/69, p. 474.
FERRI MALAS (295:6), Lebert, especially in PERNICIOUS, B. 2/76, p. 86.
HYPOPHOSPHITES (242:4), Taylor, L. 2/61, p. 564. Thompson, great value of PHOSPHORUS, T. 1/75, p. 241.

141.

1. SEA BATHING (230:4), good, but bad in CHLOROSIS, Mess, M. R. 1/62, p. 86.
ALOES (346:2), Chambers, Tonic and Aper., T. 1/62, p. 27.

TREATMENT OF ANÆMIA (*cont.*)—
RHUBARB (371:2), Pollock, assists IRON, L. 2/75, p. 202.

ANÆMIC *vel* VENOUS MURMURS—*Vide*
2. FUNCTIONAL CARDIAC MURMURS (780:2)—
Jenner, true nature, not of blood origin, T. 2/60, p. 583. Parrot, seat and mechanism, R. 2/66, p. 109. Leared, L. 2/68, pp. 407, 505. Hutchinson, Diagn. fr. Organic CARDIAC, R. 2/72, p. 85.
SUBCLAVIAN MURMURS (743:2).

SPANÆMIA—
5. Copland, T. 1/54, p. 70.

HÆMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS—HÆMOPHILIA—
Salter, Clin., T. 1/56, p. 253. Inman, R. 2/71, p. 26. Legg, Rev. book, L. 1/72, p. 225. Lange, M. R. 1/52, p. 546. Richardson, M. R., 1/61, p. 137. Jenner, discuss., etc., L. 2/76, p. 716.
HEREDITARY TENDENCY (562:4), BLEEDERS, Laycock, 500 cases, T. 1/62, p. 152.
6. Sedgwick, M. R. 1/67, p. 492.
SPLEEN (987:3), often displaced: Is there any connection? Buss, T. 2/68, p. 530.
CASES, Huss, unique, M. R., 2/57, p. 540. Legg, 2, T. 2/71, p. 672. Barlow, Sporadic, T. 2/76, p. 591. Baker, remarkable, T. 2/65, p. 50. Wickham, complex., with MULTIPLE NÆVI (736:3), Discuss., L. 2/76, p. 856. Gould, T. 1/58, p. 19. Sedgwick, M. R. 2/61, p. 206. Cousins, P.M., T. 2/69, p. 277.

142.

CAUSES OF HÆMORRHAGE—
2. AMYLOID DEGEN. (1672:3). SERPENT BITES (507:5). GOUTY DIATH. (1468:1). CARDIAC DIS. (782:5).
TRAUMATIC (403:1), Boursson, when intermit., Quinine, T. 1/54, p. 473, *vide*
3. Operations (1633:2). Extraction of Teeth (106:4).
SPONTANEOUS, Explan., Jones, M. R., 1/55, p. 349. Savory (142:4).
MALARIA (549:3), Porter, Discuss., L. 1/76, pp. 313, 410. *Vide* 150:4.
BAROMETRIC PRESSURE (256:4). Williams, relation, L. 2/76, p. 321.

EXTRAVASATION OF BLOOD—BLOOD
4. TUMOURS—HÆMATOMATA—SUBCUTANEOUS HÆMORRH.—ECCHYMOSIS *vel* BRUISES (1673:3)—*Vide* WOUNDS (160:1); BLOWS (110:4)—
B. Sequard, after injury to RESTIFORM BODIES (1340:5), L. 1/69, pp. 515,

EXTRAVASATION OF BLOOD, ETC. (*cont.*)

586. Payne, HÆMATOMA AMONG MUSCLES, etc., L. 1/72, p. 13. Savory, L. 2/75, p. 691; Treat., etc., ready causation of, p. 691. *Vide* 136:3.

FATTY DEGEN. OF (1673:3), M.R. 1/53, p. 354.

IN EPILEPSY (1311:1).

TREATMENT OF ECCHYMOSIS, ETC.—

5. Velpeau, T. 1/56, p. 579. Savory, Are they to be opened? L. 2/75, pp. 691, 821.

CAPILLARY PUNCTURE, Vollemier, M. R. 1/60, p. 96.

ICE, Cook, T. 2/55, p. 63; 1/61, p. 135.

COMPRESSED SPONGE (480:2), Robert, T. 1/58, p. 18.

SOLOMON'S SEAL ROOT (347:4), T. 1/61, p. 243.

6. SPIRIT (432:4), Garrod, T. 1/64, p. 117.

ARNICA (396:3), Henry, etc., L. 2/59, p. 580; 2/75, p. 692. Garrod, due to SPIRIT only, T. 1/64, p. 117.

OF VULVA OR LABIA (1096:5). SCROTUM (1078:2). AURIS (1374:2). BLACK EYE (1876:2).

143.

HÆMORRHAGE FR. SKIN, *vel* BLOOD

1. SWEATING—

Parrot, M. R. 1/60, p. 253. Tuke, fr. FEAR, M. R. 2/73, p. 120. Chambers, L. 1/61, p. 207. Anderson, L. 2/71, p. 707.

NEW BORN INFANTS (38:2), Kent, L. 2/58, p. 487.

IN DEMENT. PARALYT. (1279:4), Servaes, R. 1/63, p. 88.

2. IN HYSTERIA (1333:3), Franque, T. 1/65, p. 590. Day, LOUISE LATEAU (57:4), L. 1/71, p. 543; 2/75, p. 356. Virchow, T. 2/74, p. 507; M. R. 1/73, p. 149; 2/75, p. 248.

CEPHALHÆMATOMATA—*Vide* HÆMATO-

3. MATA (142:4)—

Weber, etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 6; 1/57, p. 527. Geddings' Monograph., Amer. J., No. 46/38, p. 309. Bierbaum, T. 1/62, p. 301. Hewitt, T. 1/55, p. 537. Macleod, singular case, R. 2/70, p. 233; communicating with SINUS OF DURA MATER (1349:5).

TREATMENT, Velpeau, T. 1/56, p. 579. Rigby, do nothing, T. 2/59, p. 97. Vollemin, CAPIL. PUNC., M. R. 1/60, p. 96.

PELVIC HEMATOMATA — RECTO-

5. UTERINE HÆMATOCELE—PERI-UTERINE HÆMAT. *vel* PELVIC THROMBUS; L. 2/73, p. 698—

Braun, etc., R. 2/61, p. 262; M. R. 2/62, p. 273; 2/71, p. 319; R. 2/70, p. 336. Dolbeau, T. 1/73, pp. 109, 161, 217.

PELVIC HEMATOMATA, ETC. (*cont.*)—

Browne, EXTRA PERIT., P. M., L. 1/74, p. 54. Ward, spontaneous cure, L. 2/64, p. 291. Meadows, Nature, Diagn., Treat., L. 1/71, p. 856; 2/73, pp. 698, 803. Simpson, T. 2/59, pp. 153, 177. Clay, oper., cure, L. 2/76, p. 782. Voisin, best left to nature, M. R. 2/60, p. 120. Egan, etc., discharging per VAG. or per

6. RECT., T. 1/74, p. 66. West, M. R. 2/64, p. 335. Thornton, Drainage, L. 1/76, p. 638; T. 1/76, pp. 638, 664. Priestly, T. 1/61, p. 273. Madge, discuss. T. 1/61, p. 321. Barnes, COLLAPSE AND SHOCK FROM (945:4); L. 2/61, p. 106.

DURING MENSTRUATION (1142:2), Hagan, M. R. 2/61, p. 550. Voisin, M. R. 2/60, p. 109. Bernutz, M. R. 1/61, p. 408. Meadows, L. 2/73, p. 698.

DIAGNOSED fr. PELVIC ABSCESS (949:3). Meadows on, L. 2/73, p. 698. *Vide* OVARITIS (1156:4).

144.

VARIETIES OF HÆMORRHAGE—

1. VENOUS (276:5); INTRA ORBITAL (1808:6); TONSILLAR (830:1); UMBILICAL (Infants) (1535:1); M. M. VAGINÆ, (1102:6).

SECONDARY, *vide* TRAUMATIC (142:3).

2. Porter, R. 1/61, p. 202. Nelaton, Ligat. of Vessels in SUPPUR. WOUNDS, M. R. 1/57, p. 545. Paget, Clin., DIET, etc., L. 1/69, p. 522. Bilroth, GUNSHOT WOUNDS, T. 1/71, p. 458. Butcher, after AMPUT. (1633:2), etc., B. 1/75, p. 151.

ENTERORRHAGIA—MELÆNA—*Vide* IN-

3. TESTINAL M. M. (863:5)—

Crisp, Treat., L. 1/46, p. 155. Omerod, L. 2/46, p. 117.

IN NEONATI (1542:2), Ballard, M. R. 2/53, p. 115. Neale, Assoc. J. 1/54, p. 532. Schiller, T. 1/54, p. 649.

CAUSES OF ENTERORRHAGIA—

4. EXTERNAL PILES (895:2).

Spasmodic Strict. of Anus (891:6).

RECTAL POLYPI, etc., in children (868:6). Syme, R. 2/63, 258.

AMYLOID DEGEN. (1672:3). OCCLUSION

5. OF PORTAL VEIN (969:1). TYPHOID FEVER (1495:2).

TREATMENT OF ENTERORRHAGIA—

OL. TEREBINTH (349:6), Bradley, L. 2/51, p. 534. Oke, Assoc. J. 2/53, p. 700. Todd, M. R. 2/60, p. 340.

6. FERRI PERCHLOR. (896:2), best Styptic in RECTAL cases, T. 1/59, p. 79. Jenner, L. 2/76, p. 717,

POT. BITART. (897:2), ʒij., if Hæmorrhoidal.

145.

HÆMATEMESIS—

1. Budd, M. R. 2/56, p. 31.
   Diagnosis, Murchison, L. 1/70, p. 110.
   — fr. Hæmoptysis (147:3). Salter, R. 2/62, p. 111.
   Causes—
2. — Menstruation, Vicarious (1143:3), Habershon, R. 1/62, p. 255.
   — Intermitt. F. (1484:5). Gastric Ulcer (848:2). Hepat. Congest. (968:5).
   Cases. Sieveking, two improving on appear. of an Erupt., L. 1/68, p. 12. Jones, T. 2/55, pp. 82, 182, 410. Murchison, P.M. fr. Minute Ulcer at Cardia, L. 1/70, p. 109.
3. Treatment of Hæmatemesis, G. Johnson, R. 1/70, p. 83.
   — Emetics (220:2), Chapman, Amer. J., No. 3/28, p. 131.
   — Ferri Perchlor. (294:5), M. R. 1/59, p. 244. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 279.
   — Secale (153:1).
   — Ol. Terebinth. (349:6), Best. Budd, How to give, M. R. 2/56, p. 39.
   — Alum and Ice (275:4), Ricci, M. R. 1/61, p. 243.

146.

EPISTAXIS—

1. Macnamara, T. 1/62, p. 224. Laycock, Path., meaning of, &c., T. 1/62, p. 501.
   Recurrent, Furley, Due to Ulcer on Septum, Treat., L. 2/74, p. 893. Gill, Quinine, L. 1/75, p. 35.
   Hereditary, Babington, L. 2/65, p. 362.
2. From Cardiac Disease (782:6), H. Salter, L. 2/70, pp. 459, 525.
   Hæmoptysis (147:5), connection.
   In Addison's Disease (1043:2).

TREATMENT OF EPISTAXIS—

   Various, L. 2/74, p. 893. Parise, M. R. 2/52, p. 547. Leeper, B. 1/74, p. 207.
   Compression of Facial Art., Marin, L. 2/72, p. 84.
3. Arms, Elevation of (223:2), Jamain, T. 1/55, p. 579. Alcock, Explan., L. 1/72, p. 780. Negrier, M. R. 1/76, p. 372.
   Increased Respirat. Efforts, Piorry, R. 2/62, p. 234; L. 1/72, p. 780.
   Plugging Nose, Cahill, T. 1/63, p. 19. Fano, L. 2/70, p. 18. Downie, simple plan after Leech Bites, T. 1/65, p. 507. Taaffe, "Bag Plugs," L. 1/73, p. 33. Rose, How to make readily, B. 1/74, p. 208; M. R. 1/76, p. 371. Coate, Pig's Gut, T. 1/57, p. 493.
4. Sodii Chlor. (267:5), Morris, T. 1/58, p. 511.
   Tr. Larici (349:2), Daly, 2/59, p. 476, cases.
   Secale (153:2), Cleaver, Ergotin Hypoderm., B. 1/75, p. 309.
   Emetics (153:1).

TREATMENT OF EPISTAXIS (*cont.*)—

   Ferri Perchl. Supposit. (294:2), Leeper, B. 1/74, p. 207; M. R. 1/76, p. 372.

147.

HÆMOPTYSIS—

1. Walshe, L. 1/49, p. 333. Trousseau, T. 1/58, p. 328. Laycock, Diathetic Diagn., etc., T. 1/62, p. 499. Williams, Prognosis, Treat., T. 1/62, p. 434; L. 1/68, p. 777. Wilks, frequently during Sleep, T. 1/68, p. 545. Peacock, L. 2/71, p. 875.
2. In Children (1522:2), Rasmussen, T. 2/71, pp. 275, 345. Powell, fatal, æt. 7 mths., T. 1/74, p. 703.
   Its Value as a Symptom—
3. Cotton, unconnected with Phthisis (688:5), L. 2/65, p. 618. Long, No tubercle yet Pulm. Collapse (671:1) (Infra-clavicular, explan.), L. 2/75, p. 49.
   Ware, T. 1/61, p. 26. E. Smith, T. 2/62, p. 40. Hill, is it favourable or not? M. R. 1/62, p. 201.

CAUSES OF HÆMOPTYSIS—

   Diagnosis, Hospit. Skin Diseases, T. 1/58, p. 139. Salter, L. 2/62, p. 84. Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 500. Sanderson, L. 1/69, p. 523.
   Nervous Influence, Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 501.
4. Cardiac Dis. (782:6), Flint, M. R. 2/60 p. 145. Salter, L. 2/70, pp. 425, 461, 525. Hingeston, T. 2/52, p. 530. Laycock, Why related, T. 1/62, p. 501. *Vide* 766:4.
   Aneurism (732:3), Salter, L. 2/62, p. 84. Cotton, of Pulm. Art., T. 2/66, p. 420. Paget, Why often slight at first? L. 1/69, p. 558.
   Influenza (655:1), Leared, L. 1/62, p. 454.
5. Plastic Bronch. (655:3), Salter, L. 2/62, p. 85.
   Gouty Diath. (1467:6), Laycock, In Atheromatous Phthisis, T. 1/62, p. 499.
   Pneumonia (666:4), Williams, L. 2/61, p. 224.
   Pregnancy (1551:2), H. Jones, occurred thrice, Expl., T. 2/65, p. 568.
   Atheroma (721:3) in Old Age, if Hæmoptysis in Youth.
   Epistaxis connect. (146:2), Laycock, T., 1/62, p. 501.

148.

RECURRENT HÆMOPTYSIS—

1. Laycock, existing for years, causes, T. 1/62, p. 501. Williams, T. 1/62, p. 434. Powell, T. 2/71, p. 702.

VICARIOUS HÆMOPTYSIS (1143:3)—
City Hospital, T. 1/57, p. 189.

THROAT HÆMOPTYSIS (814:4)—
2. Bennett, T. 1/58, p. 138. Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 501. Salter, L. 2/62, p. 84.

FEIGNED HÆMOPTYSIS (555:2)—
Johnson, T. 1/62, p. 428.

DANGERS OF HÆMOPTYSIS—
Hill, if excessive, T. 1/61, p. 26. Williams, often exagger., T. 1/72, p. 121.

TREATMENT OF HÆMOPTYSIS—
Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 501. Aran, T. 1/56, p. 95. Brinton, L. 2/61, p. 517. Wilks, good resumé, Rest Not Necessary, etc., T. 1/68, p. 545. Thompson, T. 1/54, p. 190. Williams,
5. T. 1/62, p. 434; L. 1/62, p. 399. Hill, M. R. 1/62, p. 195. Richardson, no Alcohol, etc., L. 1/76, p. 122. Dobell, R. 2/68, p. 59.
Heat to Spine (1151:3), Chapman, T. 2/75, p. 650, 115° to 128°.
Increased Respir. Efforts (664:6), Piorry, R. 2/62, p. 234.
Aperients, Brinton, L. 2/61, p. 516.
6. Atomized Fluids (230:6), Beigel, cases, L. 2/65, p. 115.
Emetics (220:2), Chapman, Amer. J., No. 3/28, p. 120: L. 2/69, p. 840.
Digitalis (373:2), Fuller, T. 1/63, p. 73. Brinton, L. 2/61, p. 517. Aran, T. 1/56, p. 95. Waters, contra, R. 1/71, p. 58.

149.

1. Acid. Gallicum (359:5), B. Jones, T. 2/53, p. 494. Waters, R. 1/71, p. 56. Williamson, L. 2/75, p. 696. Williams, R. 1/62, p. 73.
Secale (153:1) and Ergotin.
Veratrum Viride (345:4), L. 1/62, p. 22.
2. Tr. Larici (349:2), Daly, T. 2/59, p. 476.
Tannin (360:2), Cavarra, L. 1/37, p. 305.
Turpentine (349:6), Warren, T. 1/59, p. 340. Pollard, L. 1/60, p. 102.
— Ozonized (349:5), Thompson, R. 1/61, p. 87. Bradley, L. 1/61, p. 305.
3. Plumbi Acet. (292:3), Williams, large doses, L. 1/62, p. 400. Rogers, R. 1/71, p. 58.
Ferri Persulph. (294:1), Insufflat., Witherby, R. 2/66, p. 229.
Ferri Tr. (294:5), Pleischl., M. R. 1/59, p. 244.
4. Cupri Sulph. (297:4) c. Opio, Jackson, M. R. 1/56, p. 123.
Urine (1030:4), as used by Malays and Chinese, Neale, Batavia. *Vide* 701:2.
Climate (200:4), St. Moritz, Brugger, T. 2/68, p. 399.

150.

HÆMATURIA—
3. Foster, peculiar and fatal, L. 1/72, p. 888.
Blood Extractives (1054:5), O. Rees, Detect. of by Tr. Galls before any Albumen, R. 1/69, p. 89.
Diagnosis of Source, Owen Rees, M. R., 2/56, p. 391; Foster, L. 1/72, p. 888; Basham, R. 1/62, p. 252; Thompson, H., L. 2/68, p. 241; Todd, M. R. 2/57, p. 90.
Quantity effused, Ralfe, How to estimate, L. 1/73, p. 872.

CAUSES OF HÆMATURIA—
Cancer (1071:2); Villous Polypus (1070:5).
4. Cardiac Disease (782:6), H. Salter, L. 2/70, p. 460.
In Neonati (1542:2), Smith, R. 1/69, p. 347.
At Cape of Good Hope (11:6), Why Endemic, Harley, T. 1/64, p. 161; T. 2/69, p. 394; 2/70, p. 657.
Urea (1030:2), M'Dowell, Secreted by Stomach, M. R. 2/56, p. 250.

INTERMITTENT HÆMATURIA (142:3), *Vel* HÆMATINURIA, Not a Hæmorrhage—
Hassall, L. 1/65, p. 568; 2/65, p. 368; 2/75, p. 143. Pavy, L. 2/66, p. 33. Habershon, L. 1/70, p. 158. Gull, M. R. 1/67, p. 83. Francis, æt. four months, cured by Quinine given to Mother, T. 2/75, p. 442. Druitt, six years, T. 1/73, pp. 408, 461, 489; 2/73, p. 12. Greenhow, L. 1/68, p. 259. Thudichum, etc., Chemistry, T. 1/70, p. 645; 1/75, p. 583. Beale, Value of Quinine, R. 2/68, p. 127; T. 1/75, p. 440; 2/75, p. 442. Begbie, Amm. Chlor. (255:5), L. 2/75, p. 143. Not Blood, but Urates, (1030:3), L. 2/68, p. 193; T. 2/75, p. 442. *Vide* 1033:4.

TREATMENT OF HÆMATURIA—
5. Thompson, L. 2/68, p. 242. Ranking, R. 2/63, p. 180.
Plumbi Acet. (292:3), Rees, M. R. 2/56, p. 391. Gull, rapid action, L. 1/66, p. 6.
Ferri Perchlor. (294:5), Vigla, T. 2/58, p. 150. Hassall, how it acts, L. 2/64, p. 740.
6. Pot. Bitart. (259:5), Ramskill, R. 1/67, p. 237.
Emetics (220:2), Chapman, Amer. J., No. 3/28, p. 135.
Ruspini's Styptic (153:5), Ranking, R. 2/63, p. 181.

151.

1. Gallic Acid (359:5), Neale, T. 1/55, p. 458.

TREATMENT OF HÆMATURIA (*cont.*)—

CREASOTE (355:6), Clarke, case where everything else had failed, T. 2/60, p. 155.

SECALE (326:2), Thorowgood, R. 1/64, p. 175, case.

COPAIBA (413:5), Bruzelius, R. 1/67, p. 125.

TURPENTINE (349:6), Holt, in ♏ x. doses, L. 1/63, pp. 203, 204.

TREATMENT OF HÆMORRHAGE GENERALLY—

3. ALCOHOL (432:3), DANGERS OF, Forster, L. 1/72, p. 889. Richardson, Explan., L. 1/76, pp. 7, 122.

MILK DIET (541:2), Richardson, L. 1/76, pp. 7, 122.

POT. IOD. (263:4), increases tendency.

LIGATURES TO LIMBS (554:2), *vide* 756:4.

4. Janzer, R. 1/59, p. 54. Wise, R. 2/63, p. 340.

ACUPRESSURE (720:2), Simpson, T. 1/60, p. 138; 1/64, pp. 1, 25, 53, 81, 141. Rev. Work, M. R. 2/65, p. 343: L. 1/67, p. 233; 2/67, p. 222; T. 2/67, p. 197. Dix, *v.* LIGATURE, T. 1/60, p. 546. Pirrie, Method, Diagr., T. 2/65, pp. 5, 31; Diagr., L. 2/71, pp. 7, 42.

6. Wells, Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 303. Keith, P.M. to show effects, T. 2/65, p. 278. Will, New plan, Diagr., L. 1/73, p. 524. Edwards, Pros and Cons, T. 1/63, p. 169. Lucas, New plan, L. 2/71, p. 320, diagr., 494.

— CONTRA, Syme, T. 1/60, p. 458; L. 1/65, p. 333.

— AFTER OPERATIONS (720:2); IN ANEURISM (726:3).

UNCUPRESSURE, Vanzelli, L. 2/74, p. 749.

152.

TRANSFUSION OF BLOOD—

1. HISTORY, T. 2/58, p. 170; L. 2/74, p. 529. First practised on Innocent VIII., 1492, T. 2/65, p. 81; L. 2/74, p. 571; 1/75, pp. 596, 667; in 1666, L. 1/75, p. 359. Waller, R. 2/60, p. 274. Martin, work, T. 1/61, p. 503. B. Sequard, T. 2/55, pp. 483, 492; M. R. 1/56, p. 402. Longet, in Dog, R. 1/64, p. 335.

2. DIRECTIONS, etc., Aveling, Apparatus, etc., T. 2/64, p. 134; L. 2/72, pp. 147, 247. Hueter, M. R. 2/70, p. 272. Higginson, 7 cases, Instrument, Diagr., etc., R. 1/67, p. 269. Martin, etc., R. 2/60, p. 278; T. 1/61, p. 501; 1/62, p. 649. Behier, slowly, 2½ oz. only, T. 1/74, p. 330. Barnes, L. 1/74, p. 6. Hewitt, simple Apparatus, R. 1/64, p. 291. Little's Apparatus, L. 2/74, p. 585. Faber, direct from a LAMB, L. 2/74, pp. 541, 574. Collins, Diagr., T. 2/75, p. 508. Hamilton's SYRINGE (1646:4), R. 2/62, p. 198. Moncoq's, Diagr., T. 2/67, p. 20. Richardson's, L. 1/71, p. 232.

4. Roussel, T. 2/76, pp. 523, 689; L. 2/76, pp. 653, 899.

DEFIBRINATED BLOOD, Nussbaum, Direct., T. 1/62, p. 600.

ACCIDENTS and FAILURES, Casse, T. 2/75, p. 582. Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 184.

BLOOD OF DIFFERENT ANIMALS, Landois, etc., T. 1/74, p. 597; 2/74, p. 263.

— LAMBS, Aveling, CONTRA, L. 2/74, p. 574; T. 2/74, p. 688.

CASES, Thomson, R. 1/60, p. 217. Jürgeson, L. 2/71, p. 865. Playfair, L. 1/72, p. 108. Henderson, L. 2/74, p. 584.

TO ARREST DEATH, B. Sequard, M. R. 1/59, p. 538. Gulliver, T. 1/63, p. 2.

IN RECENTLY EXECUTED CRIMINALS, 13 hours after, B. Sequard, M. R. 1/56, p. 404.

IN PUERPER. F. (1595:1). PHTHISIS (695:4). HYDROPHOBIA (526:4). ASPHYXIA (1619:6), not of much use.

SUBSTITUTES FOR TRANSFUSION—

6. WINE ENEMATA (421:6). MILK (541:2).

ESMARCH'S ELASTIC BANDAGES (1632:5), Talbot, T. 2/75, p. 665.

LIQ. AMMON. (253:6) SUBCUTAN., Wake, T. 1/70, p. 46.

CONFECT. SENNÆ (413:3), Arding, T. 1/69, p. 293.

THLASPI BURSÆ PASTORIS (456:6), Hamon, T. 2/53, p. 432.

153.

HÆMORRHAGE, TREATMENT OF

1. GENERALLY (*cont.*)—

EMETICS (220:2), Chapman, in all kinds, Amer. J., No. 3/28, p. 120. Hood, L. 2/70, p. 600.

SECALE (326:1), Arnal, M. R. 1/52, p. 61 (*Vide* 145:3, 146:4, 149:1). Pockels, T. 1/61, p. 607. Macnamara, T. 1/62, p. 224. Bonjean, T. 1/54, p. 605. Williamson, 50 cases of HÆMOPTYSIS,

2. L. 2/75, p. 696. Trousseau, T. 2/59, p. 438. Dobell's Prescript., R. 2/68, p. 59.

ERGOTIN (325:2) HYPOD., Drasche, T. 2/72, p. 549; 1/74, p. 537. Cleaver, B. 1/75, p. 308. Ritchie, R. 1/72, p. 138. Atthill, how to avoid abscess after, B. 2/76, p. 309. Clarke, pain from, etc., B. 1/74, p. 292.

OXIDE SILVER (305:6), Lane, L., July 10, 2/41, p. 541. Eyre, L. 1/51, p. 661. Jones, L. 2/55, p. 558.

OPIUM (462:2) of vast value, *vide* 1587:1.

3. TURPENTINE (349:6), Bradley, 39 cases, T. 2/51, p. 535; L. 1/61, p. 304. Macnamara, ℥ss., ℥iss., in Punch, Wonderful effects, T. 1/62, p. 224. Wilks, T. 1/64, p. 150. Warren' INFALL. MIXT., T. 2/59, p. 342.

HÆMORRHAGE, TREATMENT (*cont.*)—

STIMULANTS (151:3), Dangers of, etc.
GALLIC ACID (359:5), Neale, etc., T. 1/55, p. 458; 2/55, p. 271. Assoc. J., 1/54, p. 506. Spender, large doses, M. R. 1/72, p. 226.
CREASOTE (151:1).
TANNIN (360:2), Kipp, T. 2/55, p. 271. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 79. Cavarra, L. 1/37, p. 305. Miall, LOCALLY, B. 1/75, p. 304.

HÆMOSTATICS *Vel* STYPTICS — *Vide*

4. AFTER OPERATIONS (1633:2).
DISCUSSION on Relative Value, T. 2/69, p. 713.
SPIDER'S WEB (490:2), Robertson, R. 1/67, p. 157.
PENGHAWAR DJAMBI (320:3), Vinche, R. 1/61, p. 289. James, R. 1/62, p. 355.
MOSS DRIED (319:6), Archer, L. 1/62, p. 441.
5. RUSPINI'S, Ranking, R. 2/63, p. 181.
PIAZZA'S PREPAR., L. 2/63, p. 268.
STYPTIC COLLOID (189:5), Richardson, T. 1/66, p. 438; 1/68, p. 88; 1/67, p. 383. Compos., etc., L. 2/76, p. 885. Adams, J. 1/68, p. 282.
— IN ULCERAT. OF OS (1116:6).
6. AQ. BINELLI, Müller, L. 2/37, p. 721; T. 2/54, p. 24.
AQ. SECALE (326:1), Müller, L. 2/37, p. 721. Bonjean, T. 1/54, p. 605.
RHATANY (452:3) and ALUM, T. 1/58, p. 458.
STYPTIC WOOL, Ehrle, L. 2/70, p. 685.

154.

1. FERRI SESQ. *vel* PERCHLOR. (294:5), Hassall, etc., L. 2/64, p. 740; T. 1/57, p. 548; M. R. 2/56, p. 261; 1/59, p. 243, *et seq.* Simpson, Sol. in GLYCERINE (270:6), etc., T. 1/59, p. 79. Barnes, strength, L. 1/65, p. 341. Allingham uses SUBSULPH., L. 2/74, p. 606.
3. PLUMBI ACET. (292:3), Spender, best, M. R. 1/72, p. 227.
FERRI DODECA HYDRATE (295:3), Laurence, T. 2/58, p. 458.
CAUTERY (212:6), c. RESIN, Arnott, L. 2/63, pp. 611, 640, 670.
COLD DOUCHE (229:4), Guillard, M. R. 1/57, p. 272.
SHEEP'S BRAIN (534:3), Dupuy, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 745.

155.

DROPSY—FLUXES—ANASARSA—

1. ŒDEMA—
Chambers, Clin., T. 1/62, p. 128. Barsham and Andrew, Rev. M. R. 1/66, p. 81, Johnson, L. 1/64, p. 59; R. 1/68, p. 19. Laycock, Clin., Med. G., vol. 4/47, p. 850; T. 1/62, p. 552. Murchison, Clin. R. 1/72, p. 37.

DROPSY, ETC. (*cont.*)—

CAUSES OF DROPSY—

2. Barsham, etc., M. R. 1/66, p. 81; L. 1/76, p. 611. Ranvier, R. 1/70, p. 13.
NERVOUS INFLUENCE (718:5), Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 554; 1/65, p. 502. Todd, M. R. 2/57, p. 96.
3. CARDIAC (782:6), Laycock, Clin. Med. G. vol. 4/47, p. 850. Johnson, Seat of not diagn. of RENAL and CARDIAC, T. 1/58, p. 105. Taylor, COPAIBÆ RESINA (156:1), B. 2/76, p. 131.
HEPATIC (999:2). RENAL (1010:5). SCARLATINA (78:3). INTERMIT. F. (1485:2).
4. IN FŒTUS (1539:3), P. Smith, etc., L. 2/75, p. 771; causes, etc., 1/76, pp. 218, 611. Tait, L. 1/76, p. 611.

LOCAL ŒDEMA—

Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 554; 1/65, p. 502.
ONE LEG, *vide* 1755:3. Ball, Obstruct. of ILIAC VEIN (744:6), T. 1/62, p. 223. Lewis, M. R. 1/57, p. 539. Laycock,
5. T. 1/62, p. 554. Hutchinson, peculiar, L. 2/76, p. 282.
OF LUNGS (672:5), BRAIN (1414:3). CONJUNCT. (1826:2). EYELIDS (1876:1).

ACUTE DROPSY—

NO ALBUMINURIA. Basham, L. 2/67, p. 225. Taylor, T. 2/71, p. 469.

TREATMENT OF DROPSY—*Vide* RENAL (1010:6); HEPATIC (999:5); DIURETICS (221:3).
Roberts, R. 2/72, p. 43. Toogood, M. R. 1/54, p. 483. Nevins, R. 1/63, p. 47. Johnson, Why often SPONT. DIURESIS, T. 1/58, p. 105.

156.

1. GLYCERINE FRICTIONS (270:5), Jones, L. 2/61, p. 592.
VERATRIA OINT. (344:6), Turnbull, L. 1/33, p. 523.
MILK DIET (541:1), Serre, T. 1/58, p. 356. Karrell, etc., R. 2/66, p. 219; T. 2/72, p. 540. Jaccoud, M. R. 1/76, p. 269. Paulier, R. 2/66, p. 110. Donkin, Rationale, L. 1/70, pp. 578, 613; 2/76, p. 919.
BALS. COPAIBÆ (413:5), Duffin, L. 1/69, p. 292. Thompson, L. 2/69, p. 742. Sieveking, L. 2/70, p. 853. Taylor, 60 cases, B. 2/76, p. 127. Wilks, RESIN OF, L. 1/73, p. 893. Dixon, B. 1/75, p. 311. Carter, Exper., T. 2/76, p. 460.
2. CYTISUS SCOP. (415:1), Alvary, M. R. 2/54, p. 558. Chambers, T. 1/62, p. 129.

TREATMENT OF DROPSY (*cont.*)—

ACONITE (1016:2).

SQUILLS (1001:2), See, in HEPATIC and CARDIAC, T. 2/74, p. 650.

UREA (1030:4), Tanner, T. 1/52, p. 464. Mauthner, M. R. 2/56, p. 240. Johnson, T. 1/58, p. 105.

3. CANNAB. SAT. (221:4), Bryan, R. 1/58, p. 354.

DIGITALIS (373:2), Witherington, L. 2/37, pp. 529, 531. Germaine, when to use, T. 2/61, p. 251. Wilks, with IRON, T. 1/64, p. 60. Murray, T. 1/65, p. 278. *Vide* 221:3.

4. — EXTERNALLY, Rogery, L. 2/37, p. 534. Reynolds, L. 2/69, p. 635. Falcot, M. R. 2/53, p. 278. Brown, T. 1/68, p. 86.

TR. FERRI (294:5), Beale, T. 1/65, p. 30. *Vide* 1006:3.

SAMBUCUS NIG. (404:4), Reyssie, T. 2/59, p. 639.

5. OL. CROTON (367:2), Internally, Stevenson, action of, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 282. Joret, M. R. 2/62, p. 248.

GAMBOGE (451:6), Abeille, M. R. 2/53, p. 279.

ELATER. (407:3), Johnson, wonderful effects of ½ gr. doses, Why? T. 1/58, p. 158. Corfe, modo of giving, L. 1/60, p. 489. Nevins, dose, etc., R. 1/63, p. 49. Ogle, L. 1/70, p. 835.

157.

ACUPUNCTURE OF LEGS (166:4)—

1. Hilton, direct., M. R. 1/52, p. 424. Graves, Amer. J., No. 46/38, p. 464. Lewis, Med. Gaz., 2/37, pp. 55, 332; Oct., 1838. Goodfellow, T. 2/60, p. 601.

2. Nevius, Direct., R. 1/63, p. 47. Johnson, ANKLES (1777:5) best spot, T. 1/58, p. 209. SCARIFIER, Diagr., L. 2/75, p. 822. H. Jones, with Canula and Trocar, Discuss., T. 1/71, p. 262.

CASES, Johnson, T. 1/58, pp. 106, 209; R. 1/67, p. 79. Witt, L. 2/61, pp. 370, 433. Witt, one Leg sufficient, L. 2/68, p. 425.

— FATAL, Dolbeau, L. 1/68, p. 408.

NUTRITION—

4. Rev., M. R. 2/61, p. 125. Beale, T. 1/65, pp. 193, 221. Paget, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 1017. Russell, T. 2/54, p. 535. B. Jones, substances that promote and retard, T. 2/66, p. 333. Marcet, on COLLOID (16:6) condition of matter, R. 1/72, p. 18.

5. RHYTHMICAL NUTRIT. (2:4), a cause of Rhythm. Force, Paget, M. R. 1/60, p. 365.

ABNORMAL NUTRIT., Cappie, T. 1/60, p. 502. Busch, DIVIDED INTESTINE (880:5), M. R. 1/59, p. 228.

NUTRITION (*cont*)—

NERVOUS INFLUENCE, B. Sequard, M. R. 2/59, p. 32. Charcot, Effects of Lesions of Cord (1252:2), M. R. 2/76, p. 377. Are there TROPHIC NERVES? Yes. M. R. 2/76, pp. 382, 385, 388.

IN FEVER (1475:5), Parkes, T. 1/55, p. 561.

158.

EMACIATION—MALNUTRITION—MA-
1. RASMUS—INANITION—

Smith, Rev., work, T. 2/68, p. 622. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 467. Bernard, death, T. 1/60, p. 211. Lasègue, absent, in HYSTERICAL ANOREXIA (119:4), T. 2/73, p. 265.

IN ALBUMINOID DIS. (1672:2), Jenner, diagnostic, T. 1/60, p. 465.

2. IN MESENT. DIS. (1002:3). RICKETS (100:3). DIABETES (333:6). PYREXIA (1475:5). PANCREATIC DIS. (994:2). OXALIC AC. DIATH. (1032:5). FROM BAD BREAST MILK (1600:3). AFTER TYPHOID (1495:1).

TREATMENT OF EMACIATION—

Clay, L. 1/42, p. 884.

3. DIET (126:1), Smith, L. 1/64, p. 377. Benoke, M. R. 2/53, p. 63.

KOUMISS (530:6), Myrtle, L. 2/74, p. 853; 1/75, p. 72.

PROTEINE (14:3), Taylor, wonderful, L. 2/53, p. 281.

PEPSINE (836:2), Sieveking, T. 1/57, p. 336. Reeve, R. 2/65, p. 289. Joulin, R. 2/61, p. 266.

4. RAW MEAT (124:5), *vide* 908:2.

WINE AND HONEY (432:2), Inman, R. 1/60, p. 275. Kuttner, R. 2/58, p. 306.

BRAN TEA (324:4), Dauglish, T. 1/60, p. 468.

OX GALL (542:2), Allnatt, L. 1/45, p. 635.

POT. IOD. (264:3), Ricord, M. R. 2/60, p. 246.

CARBAZOT. AC. (249:1), Aspland, T. 2/62, p. 289.

ASTHENIA—DEBILITY—ADYNAMIA—

6. *Vide* TONICS (216:5); ADYNAMIC F. (1481:5).

Day, in CHILD. (1522:1), L. 2/69, p. 604. Wilks, "MIST. ALCOHOL," L. 1/72, p. 113.

TR. CANTHAR. (484:4), Muse, R. 1/64, p. 351.

BELLADON. (783:4). IN CARDIAC ASTHENIA.

POT. CHLOR. (260:3), Smith, T. 2/61, p. 117.

159.

HYPERTROPHY—

1. Paget, Lect., Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, pp. 930, 1017. Virchow, HYPERTROPHY AND HYPERPLASIA, M. R. 1/76, p. 24.

HYPERTROPHY (*cont.*)—

Of Skin (72:1). Muscles (110:2). Cranial Bones (1677:2). Brain, (1420:4). Nerves (1338:3).

TREATMENT OF HYPERTROPHY—

Tea (453:6) and Coffee (400:2) Bad, Chambers, M. R. 2/54, p. 409.

2. Ox Gall (542:4), Bonordcn, T. 2/58, p. 352.

ATROPHY *vel* DYSTROPHIA—

Paget, Lect. Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, pp. 930, 1017. Wasting of Limbs near Dis. Joints, L. 2/73, p. 727.

Of Infants (1522:1), Knuttner, R. 2/58, p. 302. *Vide* 158:1.

3. Of Skin (72:2). Muscles (110:4). Brain (1420:3).

Wine, Knuttner, for Infants, R. 2/58, p. 306.

INDURATION—

4. Of Skin (72:3). Brain (1418:1). Lungs (671:6). Spinal Cord (1259:1).

Ox Gall (72:6), Bonorden, T. 2/58, p. 352.

SOFTENING—

5. Cardiac (Primary), (768:6). Cerebral (Inflam.) (1415:1). Cerebral (Non-Inflam.) (1416:2).

REPAIR OF INJURIES — WOUNDS—

6. SORES—*Vide* Blows (1642:6); Accidents (1642:5)—

Bird, Powers of Nature, L. 1/63, p. 208. Montgomery, R. 2/62, p. 185.

Granulations, Pirrie, M. R. 2/52, p. 177. Will, Treat., B. 2/76, p. 36. Williams, unhealthy, T. 2/62, p. 542.

Blood Tissue to fill up Wounds (136:3), Chiene, L. 2/75, p. 47.

Healing by 1st Intention, Richardson, etc., T. 1/67, pp. 383, 409; M. R. 2/68, p. 273. Gamgee, Rest, Position, Pressure, The Trinity of Healing, L. 2/76, p. 887.

160.

ABRASIONS—

1. Lister's Treat., L. 1/75, p. 605, *vide* 142:4.

CICATRIX AND CICATRIZATION—*Vide* Of Muscles (114:4).

Nitric Acid (247:4), to improve appear., Startin, R. 1/70, p. 107.

Galvanic Cautery Cicat. (737:2), little visible.

Growth, Adams, T. 1/60, p. 277; L. 2/73, p. 773.

Patholog. Anat., Hinton, M. R. 2/56, p. 361.

Liable to Slough in Debility, T. 1/57, p. 286.

2. Vicious, Jobert, Treat., T. 2/55, p. 141.

CICATRIX, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Painful, Hancock, L. 2/59, p. 79.

Obliteration, Adams, new oper., B. 2/76, p. 166. Ogston, T. 1/76, p. 2.

Foreign Bodies in, G. Johnson, effects, etc., L. 2/72, p. 780.

Epithelial Cancer (67:3), apt to attack, peculiarities.

Of Burns (59:3). Of Scrof. Absc. (171:5).

TREATMENT OF WOUNDS—

3. Recent Improvements, M. R. 2/71, p. 30. Adams, Antisep. or Subcutan. (215:2), T. 1/68, pp. 256, 282. Wood, pro and con., L. 2/73, p. 184. Clarke, Surgical Dress. (1634:3), M. R. 2/70, p. 199. Richardson, Science and Art of Healing, L. 1/72, p. 222. Gamgee, L. 2/76, p. 885.

Division of Sensitive Nerve (1249:1), Bernard, T. 1/61, p. 245.

Division of Margin, Skey, L. 2/70, p. 395.

Heat (184:3), Guyot, T. 2/58, p. 175. Chapman, L. 1/64, p. 633.

Blotting Paper (316:1), Startin, T. 1/60, p. 518. Fox, T. 2/76, p. 217. Roser, R. 1/67, p. 147. Crombie, T. 1/73, p. 149.

4. Parchment Paper (316:1), Scholtz, T. 1/61, p. 637.

Resin Cloth (351:2). Borac. Acid (268:6). Antisept. (215:2). Styptic Colloid (153:5).

Collodion (315:5), Goyrand, M. R. 1/59, p. 544.

Tannin Sol. (360:4), Miall, B. 1/75, p. 303.

Sulphur Ac. (244:4), Dewar, T. 2/67, p. 318; T. 2/71, p. 358. Balfour, R. 1/72, p. 196; B. 2/76, p. 164.

Carbon. Ac. (238:6), Simpson, T. 1/59,
5. p. 515. Demarquay, T. 1/60, p. 254; 1/62, pp. 411, 471.

Salicylic Ac. (359:2), Will, B. 2/76, p. 34.

Chlorine (246:5), L. 2/54, p. 478.

Chloral (444:6), T. 1/73, p. 605; L. 1/73, p. 846; 2/75, p. 558; T. 2/75, pp. 225, 583. Craig, B. 1/76, p. 363.

Iodine (250:6), Murchell, T. 2/60, p. 18. Stirton, T. 2/70, p. 265.

Pot. Chlor. (260:3), Savage, T. 1/58, p. 215.

Lead Dress. (1635:1). Zinci Chlorid. (1634:5).

Petroleum (356:4), White, L. 2/63, p. 216; 2/68, p. 457. Fayrer, T. 1/70, p. 101.

6. Oakum, Sayre, R. 2/62, p. 202. Pollock, L. 1/70, p. 45; 2/70, p. 305. Southall and Son, "Tenax," L. 1/71, pp. 383, 643; B. 1/74, p. 119. Neale, in profuse suppur. As a Respirator (704:1).

TREATMENT OF WOUNDS (*cont.*)—

GLYCERINE (270:5), Skey, etc., T. 1/56, p. 362; M. R. 1/56, p. 548.

ALOES (346:3), Delioux, T. 1/64, p. 610. Nathan, T. 2/70, p. 557.

SUGAR (328:2), causes Pain.

161.

1. SPRAY OF WATER pro SPONGE or BRUSH, Davy, T. 1/73, p. 211.

IRRIGATION (588:6), Broca, L. 2/58, p. 429. Hilton, L. 1/66, p. 198. Greenway's appar., T. 1/73, p. 605. Chapman, L. 1/63, p. 90. Walton, L. 1/69, p. 631; 2/68, p. 558; T. 2/69, p. 545. Spence, T. 2/75, p. 214.

VENTILATION (1634:5), Bouisson, M. R. 1/59, p. 546; L. 1/73, p. 907; T. 1/74, p. 345.

MAGNESIA (274:4), L. 2/73, p. 49. CALAMINE, p. 137.

DRY EARTH (209:5), Hewson, T. 1/69, p. 390; 2/69, p. 687; L. 1/72, p. 759;
2. T. 1/73, p. 179. Groves, L. 1/73, p. 894. Mode, 2/73, p. 26. Rev., M. R. 2/74, p. 11. COFFEE better (400:2).

WATER, Le Fort, T. 1/70, p. 672. Fox, direct., L. 2/72, p. 72.

EPIDERMIC GRAFTING (1639:2), See, &c., T. 2/70, pp. 42, 500, 502. Bligh, PLASTER FOR, L. 1/73, p. 360. SCISSORS FOR, L. 1/71, p. 745. Pollock, &c., L. 2/70, pp. 306, 566, 602, 669, 708; T. 2/70, p. 502. Report, M. R. 2/72, p. 248; 2/74, p. 121. Dobson, T. 2/70, pp. 501, 502. Woodman, L. 1/71, p. 196. Fiddes, EPIDERM. CELLS only, L. 2/70, p. 870. Goldie, CONTRA, L. 1/71, p. 534, as pract. by Lister,
3. L. 1/73, p. 729; 1/75, p. 604. P. Hewitt, peculiar behaviour of Grafts, L. 1/75, p. 124. Auger, HETEROPLASTIC plan, T. 2/74, p. 668; 1/75, p. 18. Cane, BORACIC ACID (268:6), L. 1/76, p. 735. Levi's Plan for CUTIS, L. 1/74, p. 643. Thiersch, MINUTE ANAT. OF PROCESS, T. 1/75, p. 395.

IODOFORM IN FUNGOID SORES (252:4), Parrott, L. 2/73, p. 457.

Vide ULCERS (172:1); BRUISES (142:4); WOUNDS OF ART. (719:1); DISSECT. WOUND (1638:2).

CONGESTION—

Moxon, T. 2/70, p. 57.

INFLAMMATION—

4. PAPERS, &c., Bennet, L. 1/63, p. 597. Virchow, etc., M. R. 1/51, p. 127; 1/55, p. 328; 1/76, p. 301. Simon, T. 1/61, p. 94. Druitt, T. 2/72, pp. 579, 610, 635; R. 2/73, p. 144. Hinton, M. R. 2/58, p. 209. Cappie, is ABNORM. NUTRIT., M.R. 1/60, p. 457. Lister, L. 2/63, p. 181. Richardson, Excess of HEAT the fons et origo of all symptoms, T. 1/69, p. 485. Gallaway, UNHEALTHY INFLAM., T. 1/52,
5. p. 616. Beale, T. 1/65, pp. 593, 619, 645; 2/65, pp. 135, 191, 273. Cohnheim, interesting pts., L. 1/68, p. 506; T. 1/68, pp. 473, 481, 511. Beale, reply, T. 1/68, p. 496. B. Sanderson, PROCESS OF, T. 1/71, pp. 633, 663; L. 1/76, p. 32, *et seq.* Weber, in FROG, M. R. 1/53, p. 274. C. H. Jones, B. 1/76, p. 1.

PATHOLOGY, ETC., OF INFLAM.—

6. Moxon, T. 2/70, pp. 497, 609. Faraday, CHEMISTRY OF, M. R. 2/54, p. 365.

GRANULE CELL (18:5), not essential.

BLOOD CORPUSCLES (139:3), Hennessey, R. 1/58, p. 324. Richardson, T. 1/69, pp. 326, 379.

TEMPERATURE (187:4), Hilton, L. 2/60, p. 256. Richardson, T. 1/69, p. 485. *Vide* 1359:6.

NERVOUS SYSTEM, Bernard's Exp., T. 1/60, p. 571. H. Jones, PARAL. OF SYMPATH. (1448:1), L. 2/55, pp. 46, 71.

162.

GOUTY INFLAMMATION (1468:2), C. H.
1. Jones, B. 1/76, p. 6.

TREATMENT OF INFLAMMATION—

Johnson, L. 2/66, p. 685.

ANTIM. TART. (19:4), Spender, ♏xv. sæpe, M. R. 1/72, pp. 212, 221.

3. PHOSPHORUS (239:5), Tavignot in SCROF. INFL., R. 2/64, p. 157.

VERAT. VIR. (345:3), Cutter, 1/62, p. 666; M. R. 1/59, p. 253. Drasche, M. R. 2/69, p. 507. Simpson, etc., c. Stimul. (217:2), T. 1/59, p. 517.

OPIUM (462:1), Lawrence, T. 2/59, p. 651. M'Diarmid, B. 2/76, p. 146. Johnson, L. 2/66, p. 685.

4. ACONITE (468:1), Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 43. Wilks, M. R. 2/69, p. 321.

ARSENIC (280:2), Wood, in chronic. Why? R. 1/60, p. 92.

MERCUR. FRICT. (301:6), Burrows, T. 2/56, p. 53. Marshall, OLEATES, L. 1/72, p. 709.

BELLADON. (377:2), B. Sequard. In REFL. INFL. (167:1), as fr. BURNS, etc., M. R. 2/59, p. 36; 1/62, p. 384. Hutchinson, T. 1/64, p. 10.

AMMON. CHLOR. (255:4), action of, M. R., 2/61, p. 80.

5. IMPERMEABLE COVER. (364:3), Latour, 88 cases, T. 2/53, p. 585. Benoist, M. R. 1/65, p. 404. Hardy, L. 2/69, p. 833.

TREATMENT OF INFLAM.—IMPERMEABLE COVERINGS (*cont.*)—

Lund, CERECLOTH, R. 2/69, p. 114. Cousin (394:2), L. 1/72, p. 439. *Vide* GOUT (1471:5); SKIN DIS. (40:3); SEALING ULCERS (175:2).

CONTROLLING CIRCULAT. (756:5), Vanzelli, T. 1/59, p. 296. Wise, R. 1/63, p. 340. Jackson, L. 1/67, p. 794; 1/69, p. 191.

— BY LIGATURE OF ARTERY (719:4), Little, T. 1/67, p. 707. Reeves, T. 2/70, p. 239. Maunder, T. 1/68, p. 619; L. 2/75, pp. 1, 44.

POSTURE (223:3), Henry, ELEVATE LEG, etc. (1755:2), R. 1/60, p. 134.

163.

ANTIPHLOGISTIC TREATMENT—

1. BLEEDING—DEPLETION—VENÆSECTIO—*Vide* CHANGE OF TYPE (552:3).

How to Bleed, T. 2/75, p. 367. Hilton, Why arm at times bent after, L. 2/61, p. 130. EPILEP. AURA (1308:4), starting fr. Wound,

Christison not borne now, R. 1/58, p. 248; 2/58, p. 39. Todd's views, T. 1/60, pp. 242, 272. Homer, HIPPOPOTAMI (529:5) Bleeding themselves, T. 2/76, p. 272. Chambers,

2. Galen's Views, M. R. 2/58, p. 475. Druitt, T. 2/72, p. 634. Clutterbuck, Lect., Med. Gaz., 1/38, p. 9 *et seq.* Wilks, often good, T. 1/68, p. 599. Balfour, In Cullen's Time, L. 2/76, p. 839. Chambers, Rapid Reformat. of Blood, T. 1/62, p. 27. Cholmeley, value, T. 1/71, p. 546. Fraser, Stimul. (432:5) v. Deplet., L. 2/60, pp. 159, 181. Sir J. Paget, a tendency to overvalue Blood, T. 2/76, p. 167.

3. Inman, INCREASES FIBRINE, and therefore DEBILITATING, R. 1/58, p. 246. Todd, R. 1/60, p. 280. Skoda, Indications for, R. 2/59, p. 32. Markham, T. 2/58, pp. 32, 135, 204, 589; 1/60, p. 327. Symonds, T. 1/60, p. 349.

CONTROVERSY, Spence, etc., not to be abolished, T. 2/75, pp. 209, 366; 1/76, p. 60. James, thirty-six years' exper. T. 1/69, p. 369. New York Med. Soc., T. 1/71, p. 194. Sawyer, fr. æt. 17 to 80, bled many times a year, T. 2/75, p. 555. Rev., M. R. 2/58, pp. 1, 379. Marshall Hall, T. 1/60, p. 253. Cameron, etc., R. 1/58, pp. 30, 32. Todd, T. 1/60, p. 272. Gross, "One of the LOST ARTS," T. 2/75, pp. 347, 366. Bernard, Exper. bearing upon points in dispute, T. 1/60, p. 111. Richardson, T. 2/70, p. 693; 2/74, pp. 258, 333.

FROM JUGULARS (1693:3).

SUBSTITUTES FOR BLEEDING—

5. DIGITALIS (373:2), Traube, etc., T. 1/55, p. 383; 2/56, p. 120.

ACONITE (468:1), Ed. T. 2/75, p. 367.

BLEEDING REMEDIAL in OPIUM POIS. (460:3). CHOLERA COLL. (930:5). SCARLATIN. DROP. (78:5). DIPHTHERIA (824:3). APOPLEXY (1413:3). AC. BRONCHITIS (650:1). PNEUMONIA (668:4). LIGHTNING STROKE (197:6). SUN STROKE (186:3). EXPOSURE TO

6. COLD (188:3). PREGNANCY (1552:6). PUERPER. CONVUL. (1588:5). SHOCK (1637:2). URÆMIC COMA, etc., (1019:2). BOILS (55:3). ANTHRAX (56:4). LEPRA (63:5). SPINAL CONCUS. (1259:6). TO PREVENT ABORTION (1557:6). DIS. OF JOINTS (1715:5). D. TRE. (430:5). ANEURISM (733:1). PERICARDITIS (759:4).

BLEEDING INJURIOUS—CAUSING CONVULS. IN EXCESS. (1299:5). IN EPILEPSY (1319:2). INSANITY (1388:3). PYREXIA AS A RULE (1479:3).

164.

CUPPING—

2. Markham, T. 2/58, p. 32.

METHODS, Craufield, R. 2/46, p. 119. Warden, GLASS, L. 2/58, p. 663. Cook, ingenious, L. 1/59, p. 73. Stewart, GUN COTTON (315:2), L. 1/59, p. 148.

IN EYE DISEASES (1822:1), Wilde, T. 2/57, p. 651. Guepin, T. 2/60, p. 219.

INTERIOR OF UTERUS (1106:4), Storer, eases, R. 1/58, p. 221. Simpson, Instrument for Dry, T. 1/61, p. 651.

DRY CUPPING—

Murphy, L. 1/54, p. 360; 2/70, p. 492.

IN SPASM OF STOMACH (841:6). IN LABOUR, OVER LOINS (1563:3).

COUNTER IRRITATION *vel* EXUTORIES,

3. M. R. 2/76, p. 469, *vide* PERTURBATION (1402:2).

PHILOSOPHY OF, etc. Ainstie, L. 1/69, p. 290. Willshire, T. 2/52, p. 633. French, L. 1/69, p. 359. Painter, L. 1/69, p. 562. Laycock, T. 1/71, p. 595. Meryon, SYMPATHETIC SYST., L. 2/71, p. 704. B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 139. Naumann, M. R., 1/68, p. 522. Chambers, T. 1/62, p. 129; L. 2/62, p. 278.

CIRCULATION (718:4), how affect. by REFLEX ACT. (1252:2), M. R. 1/61, p. 364.

WHERE TO APPLY IN DIFF. DISEASES, B.

4. Sequard, M. R. 2/59, p. 36. M. Johnson, T. 2/71, p. 792.

IMMUNITY OF SKIN after a time, Lee, L. 1/67, p. 36.

COUNTER IRRITATION, ETC. (*cont.*)—

CONVULSIONS FOL. (1299:4), Trousseau, L. 2/67, p. 11.

VARIETIES OF COUNTER-IRRITATION — BLISTERS (165:4). SETONS (166:1). CAUSTIC (211:4). ACUPUNCT. (166:3). FIRING (213:4).

IRON SPOON in hot water. Solly, L. 2/55, p. 460.

LIQ. AMMON. (253:6), spoedy and sure. Murchison, T. 1/67, p. 524.

5. POT. FUSA (258:4), Barnes, R. 2/47, p. 74.

IPECAC. OINT. (398:3), Turnbull, L. 1/42, p. 203.

HYDRARG. BICHLOR. (303:6), Anderson, ʒ i.-ʒ vij. aq., Anderson, T. 1/61, p. 300. Meeres, death fr., L. 2/71, p. 413.

CANTHARIDES (484:3).

CHLOROF. (442:2). Little, 1/59, p. 231; R. 1/60, p. 65. Rauch, M. R. 1/52, p. 274. *Vide* 219:3.

6. — IN MUSCULAR PAINS (110:6). IN RHEU. OPHTH. (1843:5).

HEAT AND COLD C. GALV. (184:3). B. Sequard, M. R. 2/59, p. 36.

CAYENNE AND BRANDY (382:5). Plant, L. 2/48, p. 178.

IODINE (251:1). Hosp. Skin Dis., T. 1/54, p. 347.

165.

COUNTER-IRRITATION REMEDIAL IN

2. CONVULS. (1300:5). EPILEPSY (1319:4). CHOREA (1297:4). BRAIN AFFECT. (1406:2). TETANUS (1329:2). NERVOUS AFFECT. (1241:5 *et* 1402:3). PARAL. INSANITY (1280:3). PAIN (1241:5). PERTUSSIS (714:1).

EYE DIS. (1822:1). AMAUROSIS (1863:5). EAR DIS. (1790:6).

RENAL DIS. (1006:3). DIURETIC (221:3). DIABETES (342:1). GONOR. (1175:2). ONANISM (1084:5). GLEET (1180:1).

3. BUBO (1182:6). SECOND. SYPHILIS (1199:4).

CARBUNCLE (56:6). ULCERS (172:5). V. ULCERS (176:5). VARIOLA (85:1). ERYSIPELAS (43:5).

JOINT WOUNDS, etc. (1769:1). AC. RHEUMATISM (1460:4). AC. GOUT (1471:1). CARDIAC DIS. (784:3). PHLEBITIS (748:2).

PHTHISIS (697:3). PNEUMONIA (669:1). AC. PLEURISY (706:5). DIARRHŒA (913:2). DYSENTERY (905:3). LEAD PALSY (290:5).

BLISTERS—

4. PHILOSOPHY OF, etc. (*vide* 164:3). Todd, plan to apply, etc., R. 1/60, p. 280. Evans, new plan, T. 1/58, p. 417.

Bell, MERCURY (301:5), increases value, T. 2/58, p. 479.

BLISTERS (*cont.*)—

ON CHILDREN (1521:2).

5. HOW TO SOOTHE. ALKALIS (215:5), Chambers, D. p. 342.

— Pirrie, CARBOL. AC. (352:6), L. 2/67, p. 575.

CAUSING DISEASES, *vide* 165:1.

— CYSTITIS (1067:4), Morel, T. 1/57, p. 319.

REMEDIAL, *vide* 165:1.

SERUM FROM, COLOURED WITH BILE (966:6), Livingstone, T. 1/66, p. 22.

166.

SETONS AND ISSUES (*Vide* 164:3)—

1. VALUE, ETC., DISCUSS., Paris, T. 2/55, p. 452. Skey, Med. Circul., 1/54, p. 380. Blanc, Dissection of an old ISSUE, L. 2/69, p. 155. To dress Issue, T. 1/60, p. 182. Bird, ELECTRIC MOXA (213:1) to form, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 980.

2. INJURIOUS, PHTHISIS PRODUCED (681:3). Sanderson's Exp., T. 1/68, p. 422.

REMEDIAL USE OF SETONS—

IN HYDROCELE (1226:4). RANULA (808:4). RADICAL CURE OF HERNIA (960:1). TO OPEN ABSCESS (171:2) AND BUBO (1182:2). UNUNITED FRACTURE (1655:3). EYE DIS. (1822:1). GLANDULAR DIS. (129:6).

ACUPUNCTURE—

4. Riberi, M. R. 2/52, p. 443. Simpson, T. 1/58, p. 626. Tealo, L. 1/71, p. 367.

OF HEART (786:4) IN APPARENT DEATH (179:4), Middledorpff innocuous, T. 2/61, p. 279. Plouviez Exp, T. 2/61, p. 512.

REMEDIAL USE OF ACUPUNCTURE—

Teale, L. 1/71, p. 367. Cameron, L. 2/74, p. 267.

IN DROPSY (157:1). TETAN. (1329:2). NEURALG. (1241:6). HYDROCELE (1226:4). HEPATIT. (969:5). CHOLERA

5. (929:3). CHR. RHEUM. (1463:5). UNUNIT. FRACT. (1655:2). STIFF JOINTS (1720:1). ADENIT. (131:1). TUMOURS (1659:3). BRONCHOCELE (1700:4). TO DIAGN. BULLET IN WOUNDS (1642:2).

LOTIONS—

6. Weber, Exp. on FROG'S FOOT (504:5), M. R. 1/53, p. 274.

LEAD AND OPIUM (292:1).

CHLOROF. AND NARCOT. (219:3) pro HYPODER. INJECT.

167.

REFLEX INFLAMMATION—*Vide* R. IRRI-

1. TATION (1252:2); CATARACT (1867:6)—

BELLADONNA (162:4), valuable.

EXUDATION—*Vide* FIBRINE (16:1)—

2. NEW VESSELS FORMED IN (718:1), Wild, M. R. 1/54, p. 540. Mayer, M. R. 2/54, p. 512; 2/55, p. 516. Virchow, M. R. 1/56, p. 336.
ABSORPTION (116:6), Michaelis, M. R. 1/54, p. 549. Tripe, M. R. 1/55, p. 239.

SUPPURATION—

4. RECENT RESEARCHES, M. R. 1/76, p. 301.
PHYSIOGNOMY (1691:4), Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 51.
PYOGENIC F. *vel* AC. PURUL. DIATH., Jenner, Lect., T. 1/53, p. 463. Virchow, M. R. 2/57, p. 28. Thiry, DIFFUSE SUPPUR., T. 2/59, p. 585. Paget, why so exhausting? L. 1/69, p. 318.
5. AS A THERAPEUTIC AGENT, *vide* 164:3.

TREATMENT OF SUPPURATION—

BARK (400:5), Skey, L. 1/61, p. 407. Binz, QUININE, to arrest, T. 1/72, p. 135.
ANTHEMIS NOB. (395:5), Cloquet, T. 1/58, p. 97.
HYPOPHOSPHITES (242:4), Taylor, L. 2/61, p. 407.
SULPHIDES (245:6), Ringer, L. 1/74, pp. 265, 317.

168.

PUS—*Vide* SUPPURATION (167:4)—

1. PHYSIOLOGY, &c., Beale, VITALITY, T. 2/65, p. 273. Chambers, Lect., L. 2/63, pp. 153, 183, 212. Duval, etc., contra Cohnheim, L. 1/72, p. 547; 1/75, p. 245; 2/75, p. 357. Remak, origin of, M. R., 2/61, p. 528. Vulpian, R. 1/70, p. 35. Robins, M. R. 1/75, p. 293.
2. CHEMISTRY, Seyler, T. 2/71, p. 383. Mathieu, GASES OF, T. 2/71, p. 105.
— SEPSIN, Fischer, Nature, etc., L. 2/68, p. 703.
LOCAL ACTION OF, Samuel, L. 2/71, p. 170.
ABSORPTION OF (116:6), *vide* ABSCESS (170:5). Simpson, etc., T. 1/58, p. 295; 1/59, p. 437. Chassaignac, M. R. 2/58, p. 548. Dixon, FR. ANT.
3. CHAMB. OF EYE, T. 2/61, p. 271.
TEST FOR, Day, T. 1/71, p. 287. Case for Fluids, &c., T. 2/71, p. 563.
IN AIR OF SICK ROOMS (206:5), Eiselt, T. 2/61, pp. 19, 277. Lund, LIVING ORGANISMS IN, R. 2/68, p. 141.
PURULENT DISCHARGES, as Sequelæ in Child. (1522:6), Cooke, L. 2/50, p. 44.
4. FATTY DEGEN. (1673:3), M. R., 1/53, p. 357.
INJECTED IN CIRCULAT. (722:4), Feltz's Exp., M. R. 2/71, p. 376.
CONTAGIOUSNESS, Hutchinson, All living Pus is so, L. 2/75, p. 409.

PUS (*cont.*)—

IN URINE (1021:3). IN EXPECTORATION (649:3).

BLUE PUS *vel* PYOCYANINE (28:6)—

Fayrer, T. 2/71, p. 347; 1/74, p. 39.

PYÆMIA—SUPPURATIVE F.—PURUL.

5. INFILTR. — PURUL. ABSORPT. — PURUL. INFECT.—SEPTICÆMIA—L. 1/74, p. 483; B. 2/76, p. 2. (*Vide* 167:4)—
Bouley, Animals most liable, R. 1/71, p. 27. Braidwood, etc., L. 1/69, p. 325; M. R. 2/69, p. 393; 1/74, p. 43. Verneuil, T. 2/71, pp. 403, 520, 552, 582, 611, 630. Roser, Nature, Causes, Treat., M. R. 1/61, p. 542. Guerin, R. 2/71, p. 188. Bullock, T. 1/53, p. 610.
DISCUSSION, L. 1/74, p. 256 *et seq.* Summary, L. 1/74, p. 483; L. 1/75, p. 828, etc. etc. Savage, Is there ever Pus in Blood? L. 1/71, p. 828. Savory Lect., L. 1/67, p. 75 *et seq.* Moxon, L. 2/74, p. 689. Krackowzer, good propositions, R. 2/65, p. 154. Sanderson, T. 1/72, pp. 542, 584; L. 1/72, p. 756; Exper., R. 1/72, p. 42; L. 1/73, pp. 734, 812; M. R. 1/74, p. 58. Paget, L. 2/62, p. 168. Bradly, Clin., SEPTICÆMIA and PYÆMIA identical, L. 1/76, p. 768; B. 2/76, p. 1. Davaine, Exper. Trillionth of a drop, T. 2/72, p. 356, 440; L. 2/72, p. 582.
6. Hutchinson, Why some Hosp. are freer than others, T. 2/69, p. 187. Stricker, Confirm Davaine, T. 1/73, p. 629. Thin, Exper. with DECOMPOSING BLOOD, M. R. 2/74, p. 242.
CUTAN. SYMPT., R. 1/69, p. 95. Hutchinson, BULLÆ, L. 1/70, p. 117.
CANCER, Analogy of (1664:2).
LEUCOCYTHEMIA (990:2), Bennett, relation, M. R. 2/52, p. 203.

169.

DIAGNOSIS OF PYÆMIA—

1. Barwell, change in TEMPER early, T. 1/69, p. 397. Savory, L. 1/67, pp. 108, 142. H. Smith, certain signs, L. 1/74, p. 362.
FROM SURGICAL FEVER (1636:2).
FROM AC. RHEUM. (*vide* 1453:2), Savory, L. 1/67, p. 109. Sutton, often difficult, T. 2/69, p. 347.

CAUSES OF PYÆMIA (*Vide* 168:5)—

Savory, Where there is no Pus, L. 1/67, p. 140. Hewitt, various, T. 1/74, p. 119.
ATMOSPHERIC INFLUENCE, *Vide* METEOROLOGY (580:1).
SPONTANEOUS (*vide* 169:4), Hutchinson.

CAUSES OF PYÆMIA (*cont.*)—

2. Head Injuries (1674:6), even if slight, Hewitt, etc., T. 2/55, p. 461; 1/58, p. 235; 1/75, pp. 166, 247 *et seq.* Adam, T. 2/68, p. 264.
   Ac. Necrosis (97:2), Stone, T. 2/59, pp. 55, 79. Savory, L. 1/67, p. 140.
   Intern. Ulcerat., Gall Duct (983:2); Mitral Valve, etc. (777:3), Barclay, L. 2/66, p. 722.
   Injury, without Ext. Wound, Chassaignac, T. 1/61, p. 624. Frost, Subpectoral Infl. and Abscess, L. 2/76, p. 854.
3. Savory, L. 1/67, pp. 75, 140.
   Simple Fracture (1653:2), Hewitt, L. 1/67, p. 628.
   Ozæna (394:5). Otorrh. (1795:1). Gastric Ulcer (848:3). Extract. of Tooth (106:4). Trephin. (1703:3). Dental Caries (104:5). Puerp. State (1590:3). Diphther. (821:1). Suppurat. Endocard. (765:6). Typhoid (1498:6). Gonorrh. (1173:2). Inject. for Hydrocele (1226:6).

PYÆMIA FOLLOWED BY—

4. Pericard. (758:4). Abscess of Brain (1418:5). Abscess of Liver (971:2). Purul. Infect. of Joints (1719:4). Elephant. Græc. (68:5).
   Phthisis (681:1), Is it a form of Septicæmia?

CASES OF PYÆMIA—

Hutchinson, fr. no assignable cause, L. 1/70, p. 117. In Private Practice, Hewitt, Discuss., etc., T. 1/74, p. 119, *et seq.* L. 1/74, p. 256, *et seq.* Jessop, 35 cases at Leeds Infir., T. 2/73, p. 254. Daly, Recov. after 18 abscesses had opened, L. 1/75, pp. 266, 470, 677.

TREATMENT OF PYÆMIA—

Wood, L. 2/73, p. 185.

5. Preventive, *vide* Stumps (1634:3). Hutchinson, Mercury (302:5), T. 1/75, p. 331.
   Curative (*vide* 168:5), Jünken, T. 2/61, p. 462. Savory, L. 1/67, p. 201.
   Fresh Air (257:2), Paget, T. 2/62, p. 168. Bradley (225:2), fill Air with Ozone, Direct., B. 2/76, p. 4.
   Alcalis (216:3), Paget, in Chr., L. 1/66,
6. p. 10. Savory, Why so valuable? L. 1/67, p. 202.
   Sulphites (245:2), Polli, R. 1/63, p. 245. Miller, to prevent, R. 1/70, p. 146. Savory ?? L. 1/67, p. 202. Wells, T. 2/64, p. 352.
   Ferri Perchlor. (294:5), to Stump, Salteron, M. R. 2/60, p. 269. Bourgade, R. 2/67, p. 177.
   Quinine (403:2), stops Rigors (1474:2) as certainly as Ague, Paget, T. 2/62, p. 168. Allbutt, B. 1/74, p. 14. Guerin,

TREAT. OF PYÆMIA—Quinine (*cont.*)—

etc., T. 1/69, p. 578; 2/75, p. 678. Binz, T. 2/70, p. 389; L. 2/70, p. 645.

170.

1. Ergotine (326:3), Labot, to prevent, R. 1/67, p. 159.
   Tannin (360:3), Waillez, T. 2/62, p. 149.
   Ol. Terebinth. (350:2), Holden, L. 1/74, p. 163.
   Iodine (214:6), Prevent., Williams, L. 1/75, p. 829.
2. Abscesses Near Joints (1716:3), are they to be opened? Savory, rules, etc., L. 1/67, p. 203. Hilton, L. 2/62, p. 29, Barwell, L. 2/63, p. 530.
   Operations (1631:1), in Pyæmia, Paget, cautious, L. 2/67, p. 34.

ABSCESS—

3. Skey, Clin., L. 2/70, pp. 111, 147.
   Blood (139:3), Bonne, Leucophytes (137:6), increased till Abscess be opened, L. 2/76, p. 202.
   Diagnosis,
   —Fluctuation, Nelaton, etc., deceept., R. 2/62, p. 182. Bartlett, M. R. 2/75, p. 202. Fr. Aneurism (723:3).
   Symmetrical, Nankiwell, L. 2/49, p. 149.
4. In Median Line, due to constitutional disturbance, L. 2/66, p. 89.
   Multiple, Gardner, remarks, L. 1/61, p. 603.
   Near Large Vessels (720:5). Rectum (898:5).
   Communicating with Large Arteries (723:5). Femoral (728:4), Baker, T. 1/66, p. 468. Paget, L. 1/69, p. 558. Heath, L. 2/70, p. 469. *Vide* Cervical Vessels (1694:5).
   Subperiosteal (101:6). Hydatid (933:3).
5. Secondary, Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 438. Lee, Clin., T. 1/53, p. 105. Watson, Amer. J., No. 41/37, p. 37.
   —After Scarlatina (78:6).
   Absorption (116:6), *vide* Pus (168:2).
6. Hilton, L. 2/62, pp. 30, 57. Chassaignac, M. R. 2/58, p. 548. Solly, Pressure (222:4), L. 1/55, p. 361.
   —Of Hepatic Abscess (970:5).

171.

TREATMENT OF ABSCESS—

1. Simon, if large, R. 1/73, p. 221.
   Rest, Hilton, L. 2/60, p. 478.
   Opening, Hilton, if Deep, L. 2/60, p. 454. Lister, Antisept., L. 1/75, p. 469; 1/76, p. 454; 2/76, p. 4. Lisfranc, Clin., Med. Gaz., vol. 20/37, pp. 26, 325, 566. Villemin, Capill. Punct., M. R. 1/60, p. 97. Savory, Near Joints
2. (170:2). Moore, Aspirator (709:6), L. 2/72, p. 935.

TREAT. OF ABSCESS—OPENING (*cont.*)—
—SETON (166:2), Darby, R. 2/47, p. 122.
—CAUSTIC (211:6), Kirkpatrick, R. 2/65, p. 150.
—CARBOL. AC. (352:5), Lister, etc., L. 2/67, pp. 95, 353; 1/76, p. 454; 2/76, p. 4.
—DRAINAGE (101:3), Roser, M. R. 2/61, p. 543. Lister, L. 1/75, p. 434.
—PRESSURE, after (222:4), Solly, L. 1/55,
3. p. 361. Lister, L. 2/67, p. 95.
IODINE (252:2), Inject., Pavy, T. 1/52, p. 320. Boinet, M. R. 1/52, p. 371; 2/60, p. 249. Dumencz, M. R. 2/62, p. 544. Broca, in PSOAS (950:2), L. 2/58, p. 343.
ICE (190:5), Simon, R. 1/73, p. 222.

SCROFULOUS ABSCESS — *Vide* SCROF.
4. ULCERS (173:1).
TREATMENT, Coulson, surgical, T. 2/52, p. 473. King, Med. Gaz., vol. 6/48, p. 62. Pollock, minute puncture only, L. 2/71, p. 849.
—AURO-TERCHLOR. SODII (130:4), Chatterley, L. 2/52, p. 455; T. 1/54, p. 447.
—LEECH BITES (482:3), to open, Smethurst, L. 1/41, p. 883.
—SULPHIDES (245:6), Ringer, etc., L. 1/74, pp. 264, 317.
CICATRICES (160:2), Price, T. 1/61, p. 606. Adams, B. 2/76, p. 166.

POULTICES — CATAPLASMS — EPITHEMS—
Chambers, RENEWING LIFE, L. 2/62, p. 169 (*vide* 184:1). Lefort's New, T. 2/74, p. 720.
ICE POULTICE (190:2), Monneret, R. 1/67 p. 77 (*vide* 865:1). McGill, M. R., 2/72, p. 133.
6. CHARCOAL (237:1), Omerod, T. 1/55, p. 29.
ELECTRIC (192:4), Lobb, T. 1/59, p. 50. Recamier, L. 1/51, p. 645.
HOT WATER EPITHEMS (232:6).
CARROT (406:3). TOBACCO (381:1).
FOR HAND (1739:5) and FOOT (1784:5) in a bladder, Dechange, T. 1/61, p. 129.
IN VARIOLA (84:5). PNEUMONIA (669:1). PHAGEDÆNA (175:2).

172.

ULCERATION AND ULCERS—
1. Hinton, NERVOUS agency in causing, M. R. 2/56, p. 190.
TETANUS caused by (1323:1).

TREATMENT OF ULCERS—
The healing of old not injur., T. 2/52, p. 631. In diff. hospitals, R. 2/72, p. 185.
REST, Hilton, L. 2/60, p. 478.
2. OPIUM (462:1), Skey, L. 1/53, p. 117; 1/64, p. 2. Fayrer, T. 1/67, p. 585.

TREATMENT OF ULCERS (*cont.*)—
CREASOTE (355:4), Fife, Med. Gaz., vol. 22/38, p. 63. Smith, Antisept., L. 1/76, p. 453.
POT. CHLOR. (260:3), Hutchinson, intern. and extern., T. 2/56, p. 191; L. 2/57, p. 648; T. 1/59, p. 323. Moore, T. 1/55, p. 504.
3. POT. IOD. (264:3), Tige, R. 2/59, p. 237.
SODII AURO-TERCHL. (308:1), Chatterley, T. 1/54, p. 447; L. 2/52, p. 455.
ULMUS (361:6), ext. and intern., Lettsom, L. 1/37, p. 317.
ACONITE (468:2), extern., especially in GOUTY DIATH. (1468:3). Grantham, R. 1/48, p. 122.
CARBOL. AC. (352:6), Godfrey, R. 1/63, p. 330.
CHLORAL (160:5), locally.
4. VENTILATION (161:1), Bouisson, M. R. 1/59, p. 646.
GALVANISM (194:6), S. Wells, T. 2/53, p. 84; Med. J., vol. 6/48, p. 896. Nunn, L. 2/66, p. 94. Hammond, T. 2/71, p. 394. Marshall, L. 1/51, p. 546. Fernie, L. 1/58, p. 256.
TR. CANTHAR. (484:4), intern., Tait, L. 1/51, p. 510. Shortt, R. 2/64, p. 133.
5. BLISTERS (165:3), Syme, L. 2/62, p. 370.
ZINCI CHLOR. (286:2), Wallace, L. 1/48, p. 54.
QUININE (403:5), locally, Giesler, etc., R. 1/64, p. 219; B. 2/75, p. 24.
ACETIC AC. (448:4), Nelson, prevents excess. form. of PUS., T. 2/67, p. 450.
COMPRESSED SPONGE (480:2), Roberts, T. 1/58, p. 18. Batchelder, T. 2/59, p. 66.
6. SHEET LEAD (287:4), Atkinson, L. 2/65, p. 529.
WAX (487:1), to cover, Amer. J., No. 11/30, p. 252, *vide* SEALING (175:2).
SCABBING, Spender, R. 2/68, p. 261.
ARGENT. NIT. (307:1), Higginbottom, T. 2/63, p. 27.
KAMÆLA (368:3), Neale, Batavia, 1863.

173.

WEAK ULCERS—
1. Hilton, Why Oil and Lint often magical, L. 1/66, p. 479.

MENSTRUAL ULCERS (1142:2)—SYPHILITIC (1202:5)—MERCURIAL (300:2)

COCHIN CHINA ULCERS—
Rochaud, R. 2/62, p. 294.

ECZEMATOUS ULCERS (50:3)—
Anderson, T. 1/63, p. 556.

SCROFULOUS ULCERS (794:1)—(*Vide* 171:4)—
2. Price, T. 1/61, p. 606. Bazin, M. R. 1/74,

SCROFULOUS ULCERS (*cont.*)—

p. 10. McLennan's Specific HYDRARG. BICHL., gr. iij. WHISKY, 1 pint for LOT, T. 1/76, p. 243.

SODII AURO-TERCHLORID. (171:4).

ALUMIN. SULPH. (275:2), Homolle, M. R. 2/61, p. 255.

INDOLENT ULCERS—

Maunder, T. 2/70, p. 391.

TR. CANTHAR. (172:4), intern., Tait, L. 1/51, p. 510.

3. CARB. IRON (293:5), fill up with, and strap, Mitchell, L. 1/62, p. 23.

ZINCI CHLOR. (172:5).

ELECTRIC CAUTERY (213:3), Cooper, T. 1/51, p. 553. Althaus, T. 2/62, p. 272. Chapman's view of value, T. 1/52, p. 317.

4. IODINE VAPOUR (250:6), Brainard, R. 1/60, p. 139.

SENILE ULCERS—

Gay, L. 2/69, p. 159.

IRRITABLE AND PAINFUL ULCERS—

Chapman, T. 1/52, p. 388.

REST, Hilton, dividing nerve, L. 2/60, p. 479.

COMPRESSED SPONGE (172:5).

CALLOUS ULCERS—

5. Chapman, T. 1/52, p. 389.

INCISIONS, T. 1/73, p. 490; L. 1/75, p. 147.

EXCISION OF MARGIN, etc., Hainworth, T. 1/54, pp. 56, 81, 262; L. 1/75, p. 147.

CARBONATE IRON (173:3), fill up with.

GOUTY ULCERS (172:3)—

6. Paget, B. 2/75, p. 242.

AMPUTATING ULCERS—

ON FINGER (1741:3), T. 2/61, p. 442.

ADEN *Vel* YEMEN ULCERS—

Coles, M. R. 1/60, p. 258. Flora, M. R. 1/70, p. 147.

174.

SLOUGHING ULCERS — PHAGEDÆNA

1. —SLOUGH. PHAG. HOSPITAL GANGRENE—*Vide* MORTIFICATION (177:1); GANGREN INPL. (42:5)—

Bird, etc., L. 2/55, pp. 1, 23; 2/69, p. 540. Hutchinson, generally SYPH. (1203:4), L. 1/76, p. 202. James, L. 1/67, p. 31. C. Hawkins, Clin. Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 1024; T. 1/54, p. 151. Jones, T. 1/69, p. 521.

AFTER SCARLATINA (78:5)—

TREATMENT OF H. GANGRENE—

2. Packard, R. 1/65, p. 147. Porter, etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 265; 1/76, p. 221. Junken, T. 2/61, p. 462. Smart, L. 2/70, pp. 462, 562. Guy's H., T. 1/55, p. 161. Hutchinson, once started spreads by own pus, therefore destroy pus, L. 1/76, p. 202.

CAUTERY (212:6), Junken, T. 2/61, p. 462; L. 1/54, p. 4. Smart, L. 2/70, p. 462.

3. NITRIC AC. CONC. (247:4), Cootc, M. R. 2/61, p. 166. Ward, Dilute, as dressing, T. 2/54, p. 445. Startin, T. 1/55, p. 9.

ACID. SULPH. FORT. (246:3), Pinella, T. 1/59, p. 558; 2/59, p. 45.

HYDRARG. AC. NIT. (304:4), Startin, T. 1/55, p. 9.

POT. FUSA (258:4), Restelle, R. 2/50, p. 117.

4. FERRI PERCHLOR. (295:2), Salteron, M. R. 2/60, p. 269.

IODINE (250:6), Miller, R. 1/72, p. 151.

BROMINE (253:1), Marshall, T. 2/68, p. 93. Brinton, R. 2/63, p. 187. Stanford and Weeks, M. R. 2/63, p. 548. Goldsmith, T. 2/63, p. 526. Bligh, L. 2/68, p. 278.

CREASOTE (355:4), Russians in Crimea, Parkes, T. 1/60, p. 557.

5. ARSENIC EXT. (280:1), McWhinnie, L. 2/59, p. 365.

EXT. HÆMATOX. (413:2), Desmartes, L. 2/62, p. 466.

ZINCI CHLOR. C. OXYD. (286:2), Wordsworth, etc., L. 1/59, p. 259; L. 2/70, p. 562.

GLYCERINE (270:5), is it valuable? T. 1/56, p. 362; T. 1/56, p. 579. Mandi, Why? T. 1/61, p. 46.

6. TR. BENZOIN CO. (393:6), Stanley, L. 2/55, p. 626.

CHARCOAL (237:1), Jones, c. YEAST (319:2), T. 1/52, p. 486. Omerod, T. 1/55, p. 28.

PERUVIAN BALSAM (414:1), Skey, L. 1/58, p. 210.

ACONITE EXTERNALLY (172:3).

175.

1. CARBONIC ACID (160:4).

OXYGEN (224:4), Birch, INHAL., L. 2/57, p. 112. Goolden, L. 1/66, p. 270. Langier, LOCAL., M. R. 2/62, p. 246. *Vide* 177:6.

IRRIGATION (161:1), Cock, T. 2/56, p. 394;

2. 1/52, p. 362. Hilton, L. 1/66, p. 198.

SUBMERSION (230:1), Hutchinson, cure after all else failed, T. 1/62, p. 8.

POULTICES, VINOUS (171:5), Payan, M. R. 1/56, p. 267.

SEALING (1641:4), Holt, T. 2/62, p. 601. Wilson, L. 2/63, p. 177. Cowen's, MIXTURE, L. 2/72, p. 705. Spender's

TREAT. OF HOSP. GANGRENE (*cont.*)—
Chalk Oint., L. 1/73, p. 623. *Vide* Imperm. Cover (162:5).
3. Opium (462:1), Skey, L. 1/55, p. 118. Pollock, L. 2/71, p. 849. De Morgan, Why large doses borne, M. R. 1/59, p. 492.
Pot. Chlor. (260:4), Hutchinson, T. 2/56, p. 191. Milon, T. 1/59, p. 323.
Conium (405:5), Lloyd, T. 1/58, p. 11; 1/59, p. 629.
Pot. Permang. (262:1), Lloyd, Lot., T. 1/58, p. 34. Girdwood, L. 2/57, p. 269. Jackson, R. 1/64, p. 353. Atkinson, T. 1/67, p. 471.

SYPHILITIC PHAGEDÆNA (1203:4)—

SYPHILITIC ULCERS (1202:6)—
4. Diagnosis fr. Cancer, difficult.

SINUOUS *Vel* FISTULOUS ULCERS—
Etiology of Permanent Fistulæ, Verneuil, T. 1/59, p. 557. Roser, M. R. 1/60, p. 261.

TREATMENT OF FISTULÆ—
5. Maunder, T. 2/71, p. 375. Notta, etc., R. 2/63, p. 194; 2/70, p. 263. Jessop, L. 1/61, p. 235.
Rest, Hilton, L. 2/60, p. 477; 2/61, p. 4.
Nitric Acid (247:3) and Copper Probe, Evans, L. 2/51, p. 343.
Galvanism (194:6), S. Wells, T. 2/53, p. 84; 2/69, p. 514. Marshall, L. 1/51, p. 546.
6. Sponge Tents (172:5), Murray, L. 1/75, p. 233.
Hyd. Sub. Local. (303:3), Williams, T. 2/56, p. 449.
Elastic Ligatures (1632:6).

ANAL (689:3). FÆCAL FISTULA (898:3).

176.

ULCERS OF LEG (1755:2)—
1. Maunder, when several above mid. of leg gen. Syph., T. 2/70, p. 478 (*vide* 1202:5).

VARICOSE ULCERS OF LEG—
Hilton, Why often above ankle? L. 2/61, p. 245.
Gay, novel views, L. 1/68, pp. 460, 495; L. 2/69, p. 159; Rev., T. 1/69, p. 689. Nunn, T. 1/52, p. 497. Chapman, T. 1/52, pp. 129, 183, 315, 388. Critchett, Lect., L. 2/48. *Vide* Index.
Varieties. Gay, Simple, Art. and Ven.; L. 1/68, p. 496; R. 2/68, p. 260.

TREATMENT OF VARICOSE ULCERS—
(*Vide* 749:1)—
Heath, mechan., R. 2/69, p. 269. Westlake, L. 2/56, pp. 43, 318. Hilton,

TREAT. OF VARICOSE ULCERS (*cont.*)—
raise foot of bed, L. 2/61, p. 224. Lisfranc, Amer. J., No. 3/38, p. 463. Spender, R. 2/68, p. 261.
Hospitals, T. 1/58, p. 603; 1/53, p. 397; L. 1/68, p. 47.
4. Bandage (1649:5), Bourjeaud, Spir. Elast., L. 2/52, p. 473. Startin, T. 1/51, p. 285. Spender, without rest, L. 1/73, p. 623. Hunt, flannel, R. 1/62, p. 186. Gay, useless, L. 1/68, p. 48.
Incisions, Faure, M. R., 2/66, p. 270. Hamilton, B. 2/74, p. 299. Gay, T. 1/53, p. 398. Chapman, contra Gay, T. 2/53, p. 176.
5.
Sealing (175:2).
Blisters (165:3) near knee, Sir C. Bell, L. 1/68, p. 495.
Ferri Pot. Tart. (296:5) Dress., T. 1/76, p. 436.
Pot. Chlor. (172:2). Pot. Iod. (172:3). Tr. Canth. (172:4).
Hypochlorites (160:5), Panas, M. R. 1/74, p. 523.
6. Ol. Cajup. (408:1), Hancock, L. 1/46, pp. 570, 633.
Ol. Terebinth. (350:2), Intern., Hancock, L. 1/46, pp. 233, 366. Fayrer, T. 2/71, p. 347.
White Paint (291:5), Freer, R. 2/59, p. 146.
Ungt. Calcis, Spender, L. 1/73, p. 623.
Terebene, Bond, L. 2/76, p. 417.

PACHULOSIS (69:6) following Ulcers—

VICARIOUS MENSTRUAT. (1143:3) FROM.

177.

MORTIFICATION—GANGRENE—SPHA-
1. CELUS—(*Vide* 174:1) —
Guthrie, L. 1/50, p. 401. Brodie, R. 1/55, p. 116. Chassaignac, M. R. 1/52, p. 363.
Chemistry of, Calvert, T. 1/60, p. 463. Reveil, Analysis, M. R. 2/62, p. 246.

CAUSES OF GANGRENE—
2. Hulke, Clin. springing fr. Ch. Ulcer, L. 2/75, p. 875; 1/76, p. 310.
Idiopathic, Duval, Fingers (1741:3) cured by Electricity, M. R. 1/59, p. 538. Henry, all 4 Extrem., M. R. 2/56, p. 255. Chadwick, T. 1/55, p. 110. Begg, Nose, Hands, Feet, recov. after amput., L. 2/70, p. 397.
Ergotism (325:3), Camps, M. R. 2/55, p. 196. Barrier, L. 2/55, p. 81.
3.
Diabetes (333:6). Emboli (17:2). Arteritis (721:2). Cholera (921:2).

GANGRENE LUNGS (672:3) — PENIS (1164:3)—

TREATMENT OF GANGRENE — (*Vide* 174:2)—

SENILE GANGRENE—

5. Lee, M. R. 2/57, p. 215. Chassaignac, M. R. 1/52, p. 363. Behier, M. R. 2/57, p. 538. Lee, ATHEROMA (721:5), causing, M. R. 2/57, p. 215.

TREATMENT OF S. GANGRENE—

Spender, L. 1/73, p. 624. Spence, M. R. 2/76, p. 296.
OPIUM (462:1), Skey, L. 1/55, p. 118.
AMMON. MUR. (255:5), Gru, R. 2/67, p. 136.
AMPUTATION, Garlicke, T., 1/53, p. 380. Lee, *contra*, M. R. 2/57, p. 225.
OXYGEN BATH (175:1), Labbe, L. 2/73, p. 152.

178.

TRAUMATIC GANGRENE—

2. Syme, Lect., L. 1/55, p. 355. Chadwick, T. 1/55, p. 110.; 2/52, p. 290. Verneuil, G. FOUDROYANTE, T. 1/70, p. 204.

DECUBITUS—BED SORES—

Tweedie, L. 1/60, p. 639. Hammond, T. 2/71, p. 394. Hilton, extending into VERT. CANAL, L. 2/62, p. 2; M. R. 2/76, p. 379. Charcot, ACUTE, M. R. 2/76, p. 379. POST. GREY HORNS OF CORD DISEASED, pp. 381, 384. Browne, rapid in ANÆSTHESIA, M. R. 2/73, p. 442. *Vide* PARALYSIS (1273:2); BRAIN DIS. (1404:5); SPINAL DIS. (1704:1).

TREATMENT OF BED SORES—

Ashton, SOFT WOOLLEN FELT, L. 2/52, p. 430. B. Sequard, prevent, M. R. 1/62, p. 384. Brandes, Oint., T. 1/63, p. 198. Paget, UNGT. RESINÆ, BALS. PERU, equal parts on cotton wool.
HYDRARG. BICHLOR. (303:6), c. SPIR., to ward off, Spengler, T. 2/62, p. 124; 1/76, p. 243.
3. STYPTIC COLLOID (153:5), Trayer, T. 2/67, p. 512.
TANNATE LEAD (292:4), Leclerc, T. 1/59, p. 42.
QUININE LOCAL. (403:5), Gieseler, R. 1/64, p. 221. Brakenridge, B. 2/75, p. 24.
NITRIC ACID (247:4), POULTICES AND CHARCOAL, Duffin, T. 1/76, p. 300.
GALVANISM (172:4), Hammond, Wells, cure in 48 hours, T. 2/71, p. 394.
IN FEVER (1478:5). IN FRACTURED SPINE (1703:2), to prevent.

BEDS AND BED-RIDDEN PATIENTS—

4. How to make, change sheets, etc., Ed. T. 1/66, pp. 198, 415. IN RHEUMATISM (1461:3). Hearn's framework for, Diagr., L. 1/63, p. 557. Lawson, for PARALYSED patients (1282:4), Diagr., T. 2/53, p. 651. Hooper's, L. 2/70,

BEDS & BED-RIDDEN PATIENTS (*cont.*)—

p. 912. Adams, SELF-RAISING and adjusting, etc., Diagr., L. 2/61, p. 226. Jakins, etc., INVALID LIFT (1651:5), etc., L. 2/70, pp. 639, 701. Osborn,
5. SPRING V. WATER, L. 2/64, p. 8. VENETIAN SPRING, T. 1/69, p. 23.
STRETCHERS, Reetley's New, Diagr., L. 1/76, p. 49. Russell's CAMP SPRING or DHOLEE, T. 1/65, p. 640; L. 2/66, p. 442. Miss Tucket's, L. 2/71, p. 597. Capt. Reid's, L. 2/72, p. 568. Fowler's for wounded (574:4), etc., Diagr., T. 2/53, p. 651; L. 1/62, p. 496. WIRE WOVE Mattress for Summer, etc., T. 2/76, p. 107. Miss Nightingale's CRADLE, 50s., Dixon, St. James's Pl., Hampstead Rd., L. 2/62, p. 408.
HAMMOCKS, Heath, Diagr., L. 2/57, p. 341. FOR POCKET (1 lb.), L. 2/73, p. 760. FOR TRANSPORTING SICK, etc., L. 1/75, p. 772. OF TWINE, L. 1/76, p. 943.
BED FOR FRACTURED THIGH (1761:1).
6. COUCH TO PROMOTE SLEEP (1368:1). FOR HEART DISEASES (784:3).
RAISING FOOT OF, IN DISEASES (223:1).
CHAIRS FOR INVALIDS (222:6). INVALID TABLES (222:6).

179.

AMBULANCES—

1. T. 2/60, p. 390, Diagr. New, L. 2/71, p. 400. Frances, TRAVELLING HOSP. (Milit.), (206:3), L. 2/68, p. 196. Austrian AMBULAT. HOSP., Diagr., L. 2/71, p. 611. *Vide* 574:4.

CORONER'S INQUEST—

Rules, etc., L. 1/76, p. 900.

DEATH—

3. Beaumont, Nat., a nat. SLEEP (1366:1), R. 1/63, p. 342. Ogston, Medico-Leg. Asp., T. 1/76, pp. 217, 246, 271, 327, 353 *et seq.*; 2/76, pp. 29, 55 *et seq.* Bennett, Why do Medicals (565:1) die premat.? L. 2/70, p. 76.

SIGNS OF DEATH—

M. R. 1/55, p. 71. Prize Essays, T. 1/74, p. 356. Richardson, PECTOUS CHANGES (584:1), T. 2/74, p. 517.
INJECTION OF AMMONIA, Monteverdi, M. R. 1/75, p. 229.
EFFECTS OF FIRE, T. 1/68, p. 411. Beveridge, HOT SEALING WAX, etc., L. 2/76, pp. 562, 904.
STEEL NEEDLE CORROSION, Laborde, M. R. 1/71, p. 269.
TEMPERATURE (187:6), Bernard (P.M.), never exceeds 97°, T. 1/61, p. 381. Alcock, cause of rise (P.M.), T. 2/69, p. 621. Valentin, L. 1/70, p. 20.
4. Maclean, 68°, 6½ hours P.M., L. 1/63, p. 8. Carter, L. 2/67, p. 544.

SIGNS OF DEATH (*cont.*)—

Ligature Round Finger, Magnus, L. 2/72, p. 536.

Acupuncture Needle in Heart (166:4).

Reaction of Muscles (Acid) (108:2).

Atropine on Pupil (375:4), Warden, L. 1/73, p. 654.

Ophthalmoscopic (1823:3), Bouchut, R. 2/68, p. 101; T. 1/74, p. 312. Poncet, L. 1/70, p. 851. Larcher, T. 1/74, p. 356.

SIGNS OF APPROACHING DEATH—

Southey, L. 1/76, p. 274. Bernard, Why powers transiently exalted, T. 1/61, p. 381.

Temperature (187:6), Wunderlich, if 34° R. death certain, T. 1/58, p. 640.

5. Bernard, T. 1/61, p. 381. *Vide* 1447:1. Seume, increased Ante Mortem, T. 1/60, p. 323.

Breath (633:6), If Luminous, Diagnostic, Quekett, L. 2/45, p. 436 (934:5). Marsh, T. 2/74, p. 677. Watson, L. 1/45, p. 11.

180.

CAUSES OF DEATH—

1. Bernard, T, 1/60, p. 211.

Glycogenesis (331:2), arrested, death ensues.

Weather (579:3).

From slight Blows (1642:6).

From Tickling (1785:6).

Shocks (1637:2). Savory, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 173; L. 1/75, p. 905. B. Sequard, (Cardiac Spasm, 768:3), M. R. 2/59, p. 28. Bernard, slight, fatal in starving animals (119:5), T. 2/60, p. 151.

2. Natural Death, Richardson, T. 2/74, p. 518. Beaumont, R. 1/63, p. 342.

CAUSES OF SUDDEN DEATH—

Granville, M. R. 1/55, p. 134. Ogston's Tables, 580 cases, M. R. 2/69, p. 452; L. 2/74, p. 156.

In Young Children (1523:3), West, T. 2/59, p. 521. Ogston, Overlaid, M. R. 1/68, p. 455.

Embolism (17:2). Fatty Heart (772:5). Aort. Insuff. (740:6). Coup de Sol. (185:3). Fright (575:4). Laryngis. Strid. (133:3). Onanism (1083:4). Labour (1583:5). Coitus (1091:6).

3. Diphther. (819:6). Of Athletes (199:2). Operat. (1631:3).

DECOMPOSITION AFTER DEATH—

Caspar, M. R. 2/57, p. 387; 1/56, p. 414; T. 2/76, p. 56. Ogston, T. 2/76, p. 55. B. Sequard, after Strych. (385:4), M. R. 1/56, p. 414. Weber, less rapid in children, M. R. 2/52, p. 5. *Vide* Restoration of Corpse (181:4).

DEATH RATE OF DIFF. TOWNS—

M. R. 1/54, p. 9; 1/59, p. 4. Farr, T. 1/62,

4. p. 607. Whitehead, T. 2/62, pp. 245, 484, 625, 654. Noble, fluctuation, M. R. 2/64, p. 160. Of London (5:3).

Of Infants (1520:1). After Delivery (1583:1).

DEATH RATTLE—

Bowles, Lat. decumb. prevents, T. 1/60, p. 126.

LABOUR FOLLOWING DEATH (1564:6)—

RIGOR MORTIS—(*Vide* 109:2)—

5. Kussmaul, with refer. to Jurispru., M. R. 1/57, p. 299. Radcliffe, etc., causes, T. 1/60, pp. 237, 340, 461; 2/75, p. 467.

After Lightning (197:4), Sequard, M. R. 1/56, p. 414.

After Cholera (920:5).

After Strychnine (385:4), Sequard, M. R., 1/56, p. 414.

181.

MODES OF DEATH—

1. Syncope (790:3). Suffocation (634:1). Drowning (1619:1).

ASPHYXIA—

Alison, Draper, M. R. 2/55, p. 20. B. Sequard, R. 1/65, p. 355. Treat., etc. Ogston, T. 2/76, pp. 247, 275.

Brain, Circulation (1407:1), Ackerman, R. 1/62, p. 315.

Fr. Thoracic Aneurism (732:5), Pressing on Recur. Laryng.

Cardiac Apnœa (788:1).

TREATMENT OF ASPHYXIA — (*Vide*

3. 630:1)—

Cautery (212:5), Faure, M. R. 1/56, p. 515.

Tracheotomy (623:2), Jessop, c. "Ready method," revival after 1½ hours, L. 1/69, p. 458. Gros Clarke, never despair, T. 2/60, p. 26.

Electricity (194:5). *Vide* Chlorof. (439:5).

CORPSE—

4. Attitude after Violent Death (1641:4). L. 1/70, p. 276; T. 1/76, p. 353.

Disinfection (214:2), Letheby, T. 2/73, p. 515.

Infection conveyed by (558:1).

Post Mortem Examinations (583:5).

Decomposition *vel* Putrefact. (180:3).

— To restore face, Richardson, L. 1/63, p. 550; 2/71, p. 701. Gay, L. 1/63,

5. p. 617. Henry, L. 1/65, p. 576.

— M. Membr. (25:4), most rapid.

CORPSE (*cont.*)—

TEMPERATURE, Taylor, Time of cooling, M. R. 2/64, p. 83.
GAS FROM (236:2). EMBALMING (182:1).

INCREMATION—

Brunetti, Exper., etc., L. 2/73, p. 820. Case, New York, T. 2/76, p. 741. Thompson, L. 1/74, p. 346, Exper., etc. Kuborn, on Battle-field, T. 2/76, p. 293. Ed. T. 1/74, pp. 181, 209; L. 1/74, p. 665.
CONTRA, Bishop Wordsworth, etc., T. 2/74, p. 75; M. R. 2/75, p. 135.

GRAVEYARDS—CEMETERIES—

6. EFFLUVIA (208:5), not injur. Remarkable case, Thouret, M. R. 1/54, p. 317.

BURIALS—INTERMENTS—

EARTH TO EARTH, Haden, etc., L. 1/75, p. 137; T. 1/75, pp. 63, 172; 2/75, pp. 69, 383. Glass Lid Coffins, L. 2/75, p. 27.
INTRA MURAL, Evils, Letheby, R. 1/60, p. 3. Controversy regarding, M. R. 2/75, p. 120.
ALIVE. Amusing cases and Papers, T. 1/66, pp. 258, 287; L. 1/66, p. 295; L. 2/45, p. 325. Schleisner, M. R. 1/68, p. 416.

182.

EMBALMING AND PRESERVATIVE
1. FLUIDS — *Vide* DISINFECT. (214:2); ANTISEPTICS (215:2)—

Works, etc., T. 1/68, p. 278. Dorrat, T. 2/71, p. 717. Gannal, L. 1/41, p. 540. Marini's TABLE!! T. 1/68, p. 399; L. 1/68, p. 609; 2/73, p. 279. Richardson's, T. 2/71, pp. 701, 761; 1/75, pp. 1, 55, 111, 361. Raddis, PETRIFACT. PROCESS, T. 1/59, p. 587; 1/62, p. 89. Sylvester's, L. 1/46, p. 534. Howse, Method, GLYC. C. ARSEN., R. 2/72, p.
2. 129. Brunetti, Descript., T. 1/68, p. 236. Trettenbacher, JULIA. PASTRANA AND CHILD, L. 1/62, p. 467. Meadows on Abbate's Method, L. 2/69, p. 289. Falcony's Powder, T. 2/58, p. 424. Gorinis, Wonderful fluids, T. 1/65, p. 448. Bridge, Inject. (357:4), T. 1/60, p. 173. Méhu, formula, L. 1/70, p.
3. 884. Lund, New plan, Diag., L. 1/54, p. 659. Arnold, T. 1/59, p. 18.
SODÆ SULPHIS. (245:3), Maunder, T. 2/57, p. 230.
AMMONIA (254:2), Richardson, T. 1/62, p. 493; 2/71, p. 701. Wells, T. 1/65, p. 453.
POT. BICHR. (259:1), T. 1/56, pp. 137, 203.

EMBALMING, ETC. (*cont.*)—

SALICYLIC ACID (359:2).
4. ACID. CARBOL. (352:6), Lemaire, M. R. 2/62, p. 243. Guillery 2 %, T. 1/72, p. 388.
ALUM. ACET. (275:5), Gannal, L. 1/37, p. 311.
ALUMINII CHLORID. (275:6).
ZINCI SULPH. (285:5), Bridge, T. 1/60, p. 173.
CREASOTE WATER (355:5), Holbein, Whole Animals, as Birds, etc., Direct., L. 2/70, p. 582.
AMYL HYD. C. AMM. (448:2), Richardson, T. 2/71, p. 401.
5. CHLORAL (444:6), Cuvellier, T. 1/74, p. 193; 2/74, p. 458; 2/75, p. 583. Craig, 5 gr. to ℥ 1, B. 1/76, p. 363.
ALDEHYD (442:5), Lussana, etc., Wonderful powers, T. 2/75, p. 340.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY—

Recent Works, T. 2/67, p. 549. Stewart, Science Primer, M. R. 2/72, p. 159. Atkinson's, M. R. 2/72, p. 473.

183.

SUN—

1. HEAT (184:1), Thomson, Age of SUN'S HEAT, T. 2/62, p. 114. Identical with LIGHT (184:3).
SODÆ ACET. (269:3), Jeannet, a Storehouse of SOLAR HEAT! T. 1/66, p. 422.
CHEMISTRY, Faraday, T. 1/61, p. 656.
SPECT. ANAL. (183:4), Faraday, T. 1/61, p. 656.
ECLIPSE OF 1868, T. 2/68, p. 535.
RAYS CURATIVE IN — GOITRE (1700:1); HEMICRANIA (1436:1); CATARACT (1869:1).

LIGHT—

3. Identical with HEAT (183:1), T. 2/73, p. 552.
THEORY, Lloyd, WAVE, M. R. 2/57, p. 440. Ed. T. 2/73, p. 580.
LATENT (*vide* 1626:3), PHOTOGRAPHY BY.
— IN MAGNESIUM (274:4), Bunsen, T. 2/60, p. 22; 1/61, p. 660.
POLARIZATION, Bestall's Appar., T. 1/60, p. 329.
4. — TO DETECT ALBUMEN (14:3) AND SUGAR (329:5) IN URINE.
SPECTRUM ANALYSIS, Roscoe, Lect., T. 1/68, *et* L. 1/68, *vide* Index. M. R. 2/70, p. 411. Waterman, extreme delicacy, T. 1/72, p. 46. Sorby, IN MEDICAL SCIENCE, L. 2/68, p. 508. OF BLOOD (134:4). OF SUN (183:1).
5. ARTIFICIAL ILLUMINATION, Frankland, Effects on health, T. 1/63, p. 191. Silber's Lamp, L. 1/73, p. 64. *Vide* EYE OPERATIONS (1822:4).

LIGHT (*cont.*)—

THERAPEUTIC EFFECTS, IN ARCTIC REGIONS, M. R. 1/61, p. 18. Hammond, M. R. 2/73, p. 262. Ward, L. 2/58, p. 278. Hunt, on Drugs (203:5), etc., R. 1/46, p. 352.

— GROWTH (18:2), effects of diff. colours.

6. — IN SICK ROOM (206:5), plenty of it.

— IN EXANTHEMATA (74:2).

WINDOWS—

Bilateral injur. to Vision in Schools, Hosp., etc., T. 1/76, p. 567. Mallett, equalisation of Light, L. 2/76, p. 151.

ELECTRIC LIGHT (192:5) —

184.

HEAT—TEMPERATURE—(*Vide* 183:1)—

1. Of different Fluids at various Depths in a tumbler, T. 2/57, p. 72.

EFFECTS OF, Richardson's Exper. at 340°, T. 1/69, pp. 29, 84.

— ON CIRCULATION (190:2). DURING ANÆSTHESIA, etc. (217:4).

THERAPEUTIC EFFECTS OF HEAT (213:1)—

2. Chapman, L. 1/64, p. 633. Arnott's Apparatus, R. 1/48, p. 253. B. Sequard, action when applied exter., L. 1/66, p. 140; R. 1/61, p. 296.

DISINFECTANT (214:5). TO DESTROY MALARIA (559:4).

IN POISON (1616:1), keep warm or not?

3. IN ASPHYXIA (181:3) fr. DROWN., etc. (1619:4).

IN CATARACT (1869:1), Sun's Rays.

IN GOITRE (1700:1), Sun's Rays c. Hyd. Bin.

COUNTER-IRRIT. (164:6). *Vide* Cauterizat. (212:4).

4. TO HEAL WOUNDS (160:3). IN LUMBAGO (1464:5). SCIATICA (1242:1). APOPLEXY (1413:4).

FOMENTATIONS, Laycock, T. 1/74, p. 340.

APPLICATION OF (1692:3), Chossat, India Rubber Tube for Spine, T. 2/73, p. 535. Chapman, T. 2/75, p. 649. *Vide* 190:3.

THERMOMETER—

5. Spurgin's Diagr. T. 2/52, p. 496. Aitkins, M. R. 1/65, p. 376; T. 1/66, p. 178; 2/66, p. 483; M. R., 1/70, p. 410. Allbutt, T. 1/67, p. 183; 2/67, p. 421; L. 2/68, p. 492; M. R. 2/70, p. 156. Polains, T. 1/68, p. 238. Seguin's THERMOSCOPE, L. 2/75, p. 323. Burrows' self-regist. minimum, T. 2/67, p. 687. Gauntlett, Chronomet. T. 1/59, p. 264. Hawksley, L. 2/69, p. 12. Brown's Diagr., L. 1/73, p. 669. Casselas, T. 1/74, p. 252. Fox, where to obtain the best, T. 2/69, p. 459 (*vide* 639:2). Pencil case, L. 2/73, p. 171.

IN DISEASE (187:3), its immense value.

185.

ERYTHISMUS TROPICUS—COUP-DE-

1. SOLEIL—THERMAL FEVER—INSOLATIO — HEAT-APOPLEXY — SUNSTROKE—

Richardson, T. 1/69, p. 484. Jeffreys, M. R. 1/59, p. 111. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 163. Fischer, T. 2/52, p. 339. Hill, M. R. 1/56, p. 541. Ainstie, L. 2/72, p. 590. Pirrie, L. 1/59, pp. 505, 533. Gordon, T. 2/57, p. 416. Wood, T. 2/72, p. 445; 2/76, p. 367. Taylor, L. 2/58, pp. 198, 225. Smith, R. 2/69, p. 36. Longhurst, L. 1/60, p. 7. Arndt, M. R. 2/75, p. 458.

PATHOLOGY, CAUSES, Beatson, T. 2/57, p. 624. Mackay, Beatson's views, T. 1/58, p. 562. Symonds, T. 1/58, p. 340. Johnson, R. 2/68, p. 18.

SPINAL CORD (1256:6), Stuart, affected as

3. well as Brain, R. 1/60, p. 11. Duclaux, CONGEST. OF, HARVESTERS' OR REAPERS' DIS., T. 1/60, p. 427.

SOLAR PLEXUS (1450:1), Stuart, suffers, R. 1/60, p. 11.

STOKERS' COLLAPSE (930:2), Gray, Analogy with CHOLERA COLLAPSE, T. 2/75, pp. 360, 419, 466).

CASES (180:2), Chapple, T. 2/60, p. 76. Longmore, 16 cases, Report, L. 1/59, p. 315. Clarke, R. 2/62, p. 62. Simpson, in India, R. 2/59, p. 38. Fischer, T. 2/52, p. 339. Moore, T. 2/56, pp. 137, 415. Taylor, R. 2/58, p. 63. Mrs. Baker's case, Sir W. Baker, T. 1/67, p. 504. Wood, Instructive cases of THERMIC F.,

5. T. 2/76, p. 368.

— P.M., Various, L. 2/55, p. 38; 2/68, pp. 118, 179, 209; 2/55, p. 38.

IN CHILDREN (1523:3), West. Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 969.

SYMPTOMS OF COUP DE SOLEIL—

P. M., Richardson, T. 1/69, p. 485.

6. TIGHTNESS ACROSS CHEST (641:6). Chapple, marked, T. 2/60, p. 76.

TETANUS (1323:1), Moore, L. 2/76, p. 395.

REMITTENT F. (1482:3), Hill, Analogy, M. R., 1/56, p. 541.

DIARRHŒA (910:2), Ainstie, L. 2/72, p. 590.

TEMPERATURE (187:6), Baümler, 109°, T. 2/68, p. 118. Taylor, very high, L. 2/58, pp. 198, 225. Gordon, T. 2/57, p. 416.

186.

TREATMENT OF COUP DE SOLEIL—

2. (*Vide* 185:1 & 3)—

E. Smith, suggestions, T. 2/60, p. 205.

TREAT. OF COUP DE SOLEIL (*cont.*)—

Maclean, Prevent. and Curat., L. 2/68, p. 144. Hunter, Indian, L. 2/58, p. 638. Brougham at Lucknow in 1859. P. M., etc., R. 2/60, p. 59. Baümler, T. 2/68, p. 118.

Hot Bath (230:1), Wood, In Collapse, T. 2/76, p. 368.

Cold Aff. (229:5), Neale, Gordon, T. 2/57, p. 417. Wood, Iced Baths, T. 2/76,
3. p. 302. Johnson, R. 2/68, p. 18.

Ammonia (254:2), T. 2/61, p. 48.

Artific. Respir. (630:6), Clarke, R. 2/62, p. 62.

Tea (453:5), Smith, T. 2/60, p. 206.

Bleeding (163:5), Richardson, T. 2/70, p. 695; 2/74, p. 229.

4. Quinine (403:2), Waller, L. 1/71, p. 364. Francis, Doses, etc., L. 2/76, p. 736. Fox, etc., Hypo. (402:4), L. 2/76, p. 154; B. 1/76, p. 88. Hall and Chute, L. 2/76, p. 563.

Alcohol (424:5), Ainstie, Ever afterwards poison in smallest doses, L. 2/72, p. 591.

SEQUELÆ OF COUP DE SOLEIL—

Ainstie, L. 2/72, p. 591.

Epilepsy (1307:1), Ainstie, L. 2/72, p. 591.

CAUSES OF ANIMAL HEAT—

5. Richardson, R. 1/61, p. 299; T. 1/69, p. 483. Bernard, T. 2/61, p. 53; 2/56, p. 527. Rayne, new source, L. 2/74, p. 466; 2/75, p. 6. Bird, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 886. Gulliver, T. 1/63. p. 55. B. Sequard, One hand in cold water lowers other, M. R. 2/59, p. 27. Brodie, M. R. 2/52, p. 141. Discuss. T. 1/54, p. 48. Liebig, L. 1/45, p. 199.

Sympathetic Nerves (1447:3), Bernard, Exp., T. 1/61, pp. 6, 487; 1/52, p. 506; M. R. 1/56, p. 231. Tenier, contra, Bernard, M. R. 2/56, p. 230. Bridge, M. R. 1/53, p. 80.

187.

1. Nerve Action, Valentin, R. 2/64, p. 279.

Elasticity of Arter., Winn, T. 1/54, p. 555.

Urea excreta (1029:3). Fat Digestion
2. (90:2). Glycogenesis (330:3). Digitalis (187:2), Alcohol (424:3).

TEMPERATURE IN HEALTH—

Tripe, 98° 8′, Where to test, etc., T. 2/61, p. 390. De Haen (A.D. 1759), 102° to 104° in health if tested for 30 minutes, etc., T. 1/74, p. 340. Richardson, varies, T. 1/69, p. 483. Althaus, T. 2/61, p. 414. Casey, etc., Tables of Diurnal var., L. 1/73, p. 200; T. 1/74,

TEMPERATURE IN HEALTH (*cont.*)—

3. p. 301. Andral, varies, T. 1/70, p. 13. Warter, Action of Drugs, T. 2/66, p. 416. Blake, on diff. sides of body, T. 2/70, pp. 420, 467. Boileau, 98° to 99° in all climates, L. 2/73, p. 259.

In Children (1519:6), Rogers, L. 2/45, p. 145. Richardson, T. 1/69, p. 483.

TEMPERATURE IN DISEASE (184:4)—

Compton, R. 2/66, p. 26; L. Fox, resumé, T. 2/70, p. 638. Richardson, T. 1/69, p. 484. Bulkley, resumé, T. 1/72, p. 520. Wunderlich, T. 2/61, pp. 46, 326, 385, 390, 414; 1/69, p. 19; 1/66, pp. 178, 201; 1/71, p. 640; M. R. 1/70, p. 429; 2/70, p. 144. Rev., L.
4. 1/72, p. 544; R. 1/69, p. 19. Spurgin, T. 2/52, p. 496. Richardson, high temperature in winter more serious than in summer, T. 1/69, p. 484. Paget, cautions in nervous patients, L. 2/73, p. 548; 1/75, p. 340. Laycock, T. 1/74, pp. 311, 339. Sequard, Necessity of sustaining, R. 1/61, p. 296.

High Temperature (1480:1), Macnab, 111·4°, L. 2/73, p. 341. Teale, 122°, L. 1/75, pp. 340, 343, 437. Discuss, on Teale's case, L. 2/75, p. 107. *Vide* 1322:2.

— Spurious, Weber, cautions, L. 1/75, p. 457.

Charts for, Gould, etc., L. 1/72, p. 907; 2/75, p. 55.

Blood (134:5). Inflam. (161:6). Relapsing F. (27:6). Pyrex. (1473:4). Typhoid (1494:2). Intermit. (1484:2).
5. Typhus (1506:3). Brain Dis. (1404:1). Insanity (1378:2). Paralysis (1264:1). Cerebro-Spin. Mening. (1254:5). Tuber. Mening. (1356:3). Hemipleg. (1288:2). Tetanus (1322:2). Shock (1637:1). Phthisis (685:3). Pleurodyn. (641:4). Col. Pict. (289:2). Pneumon. (665:5). Pleurisy (705:4). Tumours (1658:5). Cancer (1663:3). Erysipelas (42:4). Cholera (919:3).
6. Scarlatina (77:5) Rheum. (1452:5). Joint Dis. (1715:4). Coup de Sol. (185:6). Puerp. State (1582:1). Alpine Climbing (580:6). After Neurot. (1248:5). Injur. to Spine (1252:4). Before Death (179:3). After Death (181:5; 179:4).

188.

COLD—

2. Sensation of Heat, although Temper. depressed, Russell, T. 2/76, p. 251. *Vide* Paralysis Agitans (1275:4).

Lowest Natural—70°, Back, M. R. 1/61, p. 15.

Counsels against effects. Ed. T. 1/64, p. 36. Broadbent, L. 2/75, p. 906.

PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF COLD—

Taylor, intense, M. R. 1/61, p. 16. Kano, 5 minutes' sleep in —41°, relief fr., T. 2/75, p. 617 (*vide* 201:5). Poisseuille, Exper., T. 2/60, p. 397. Howath's Exper. on refrigeration, T. 2/71, p. 355. Mulvany, Exper. analogous to ALCOHOL, L. 2/75, p. 166. Goodfellow, T. 2/60, p. 397.

3. Richardson, extreme cold on NERVOUS FUNCT., (1232:4), T. 1/67, pp. 489, 517, 545; 2/67, pp. 59, 113 (*vide* 188:5). Chapman, VASO-MOTOR, Therap., L. 1/64, p. 633. Broadbent, not feel cold. SHABBY PULSES, care, etc., L. 2/75, p. 906.

VENÆSECTIO (163:5), Richardson, T. 2/70, p. 695.

BELLADONNA (62:2), in Reflex. Infl. from.

OPIUM (462:2), the great antidote, Skey, L. 1/55, p. 118.

FOOD (123:3), to resist.

PATHOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF COLD —(*Vide* 62:1)—

5. Jones, T. 2/65, pp. 54, 593. Bernard, Blood at 65° F. death certain; 71° recover if aided; 90° unaided, T. 1/61, p. 381. Goodfellow, T. 2/60, p. 398. Richardson, Treat., etc., death fr. (188:3), T. 1/71, p. 181.

BLADDER DISTENDED (1051:6), Ogston, P. M., 4 adults, 4 infts., M. R. 2/55, p. 485; 2 additional, M. R. 2/60, p. 500.

PARALYSIS (1263:3). FACIAL PALSY (1440:5). SCURVY (57:3). JAUNDICE (974:6), HYDROPHOLIX SYMPT. (524:6).

189.

ANÆSTHESIA (217:6) FROM CON-
1. GELATION—

PRODUCTION OF —34°, T. 1/61, p. 134. Arnott, R. 1/48, p. 253; T. 1/54, p. 285; 1/57, pp. 135, 160; T. 2/55, p. 517. Frigorific Mixt. Exp., T. 2/54, p. 488; R. 2/62, p. 209; 1 or minutes, T. 1/56, p. 168. Holmes, 8 minutes, T. 1/56, pp. 199, 216. Hilton, L. 2/62, p. 498. Iron Spoons, T. 1/63, p. 583.

2. Various methods, L. 1/66, p. 533.

How to prevent SLOUGHING, etc., T. 1/56, pp. 39, 168, 199, 216, 270.

BAGS for, etc., Esmarch, T. 2/61, p. 204. Arnott, COMPAR. c. CHLOROF. (440:4), T. 2/54, pp. 133, 224.

ÆTHER SPRAY (433:4)—

Richardson, T. 1/66, pp. 115, 169, 249. COMPOS., L. 1/75, p. 719. Arnott, not for deep Opera., T. 1/68, p. 618, Sansom, Direct., T. 1/66, p. 334.

ÆTHER SPRAY (*cont.*)—

Sedgwick, L. 1/66, p. 394. Ricord. etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 558; T. 1/54, p. 418.

INSTRUMENTS FOR, Weiss and Son, L. 1/66,
4. p. 470. Gay's, for Methyl. Sp., L. 1/67, p. 210. Napier's, L. 1/76, p. 638. Brackenbridge, portable, T. 1/68, p. 161. Béchard, Contin. act., L. 1/70, p. 824. Lee's Automatic, L. 2/76, p. 819.

DANGERS by candle-light, L. 2/66, pp. 483,
5. 512; 2/67, p. 693.

RHIGOLENE SPRAY (448:15)—

Richardson, best, T. 2/67, p. 57; 2/71, p. 374.

KEROSELENE SPRAY (356:5)—

Simpson, T. 1/66, pp. 230, 250.

STYPTIC SPRAYS (153:5)—

USE OF ANÆSTHESIA FR. COLD—

IN DEPILATION (21:3). NEURALG. (1242:1).
6. GASTRALGIA (841:2). CEPHALAL. (1436:2). ANEURISM (725:2). STRANGUL. HER. (952:3). CÆS. SEC. (1577:3). CANCER (1667:3). APPLY CAUSTICS (212:5). METRORRH. (1586:2). UTER. DIS. (1113:10).) OPERAT. ABOUT MOUTH (796:3). LARYNGOSCOPIC EXAM. (610:6). RETEN. OF URINE, ICE IN RECTUM (1050:4). PARAPHYMOSIS (1165:6).

190.

COLD, THERAPEUTICALLY—

1. TONIC (216:6), Internally. Nicholls, IMPURE ICE causing intestinal disorders, &c., B. 2/76, p. 103.

IN PYREXIA (1479:3). DIPHTHER. (823:1).

IN EXHAUST. DIS. (554:2), R. 1/48, p. 244.

MEDICATED ICE (81:6).

COLD EXTERNALLY—*Vide* HEAT (756:1).

2. Chapman, T. 2/64, pp. 246, 274; 2/63, pp. 60, 403; L. 1/66, p. 140; L. 1/72, p. 473. Edmund, T. 1/64, p. 280. BAGS for, etc., T. 2/64, pp. 105, 274. Banks, FLEXIBLE BOTTLE to apply, L. 1/63, p. 527.

ICE PILLOWS (1480:4). ICE BATH (1480:1). COLD COIL (1480:5). ICE POULTICE (171:5). COLD WATER CURE (229:2).

ICE TO SPINE (1692:5)—

3. Chapman (*vide* note) Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 140. Jackson's Exper. not confirm. of Chapman, T. 2/63, p. 90.

IN BURNS (61:2). DIARRH. (913:1). CHOLERA (923:1). SEA SICK. (862:2). PARALYS. (1281:4). DIABET. (342:2). TETANUS (1329:4). CHOREA (1297:4). EPILEPSY (1320:6). MENORR. (1151:3).

ICE TO SPINE (*cont.*)—

Convulsions (1302:6). Dysmenorrh. (1147:5). Amaurosis (1863:5). Fainting Fits (1407:1). Spinal Apop. (1257:3).

COLD IN—

Ophthalmia (1830:6). Partur. Pains
4. (1562:5). Throat Affec. (815:2). Laryngscop. Ex. (610:6). Croup (620:4). Tonsillitis (828:6). Epilepsy, to Calf (1320:6). Peritonit. (997:3). Sprains (1657:2). Wounds of Joints (1769:1). Ac. Rheum.
5. (1460:5). Lumbago (1464:4). Ch. Rheum. (1462:6). Lead Colic (289:5). Orchitis (1221:3). Bronchocele (1700:3). Large Abscesses after open. (171:3).

191.

ELECTRICITY—GALVANISM—VOLTA-
1. ISM—ELECTRO-MAGNETISM—FARADISATION—ELECTRICITY BY INDUCTION—(*Vide* 193:5)—

Lectures, etc., travels 460,000,000 yards a second, M. R. 2/73, p. 441. Bird, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 705 *et seq.* V. Poore, L. 1/74, p. 471 *et seq.*; 1/76, p. 540. Rev., T. 2/76, p. 687. Matteuci, L. 2/47, pp. 189, 217. Wm. Gilbert, the first Electrician, 1573, T. 1/69, p. 595. Althaus, T. 2/62, p. 218. Noad's Student's Book, L. 1/67. p. 14. Shettle, Laws of Electro-Magn. Force, M. R. 1/71, p. 173.

Reviews, etc., Morgan, T. 1/69, pp. 230, 257. Althaus, T. 2/59, p. 119. R. 1/60, p. 309; L. 1/74, p. 372; M. R. 1/49, p. 373; 1/59, p. 92; 1/55, p. 138; 1/54, p. 126; T. 2/61, p. 358. Tibbitts, L. 1/73, p. 346. Duchenne, Mode of applying, etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 139. Resumé, p. 151; Rev., M. R. 2/73, p. 319; Method expl., T. 2/67, p. 171.

Terms explained, Lobb, T. 1/63, p. 493.
4. Reynolds, L. 1/70, p. 332. Wilks, T. 1/69, p. 378. Magneto-Electric and Electro-Magnetic differ., M. R. 1/59, p. 95; T. 2/62, p. 219.

Electro-Dynamics, Lobb, laws adapted to Med. Elect., M. R. 1/66, p. 508.

Electrical Phenomena during Vision (1812:5).

Galvanometer, Radcliffe, Muscular Sound (109:5) the best, T. 1/65, p. 388.

Pyrogen, the Electric Fluid, Stevenson,
5. L. 1/50, p. 693. Lake, Weight of, etc., L. 1/48, pp. 70, 191, 297, 447; 2/48, pp. 107, 207, 311. Faraday, Quantity in a Drop of Water (226:4), more than in a Thunderstorm, M. R. 2/54, p. 360. *Vide* Magnetism (195:2).

ELECTRICITY, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Currents, three generic forms of, Sparks, Galvanic, Induced, Value, etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 140. Reynolds, L. 1/70, p. 331; 2/70, p. 530. Effects of Diff., when to use, etc., M. R. 1/59, pp. 93, 97; Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 1064; T. 2/67, p. 171. Wilks, T. 1/69, p. 378. Duchenne, R. 2/70, p. 154. V. Poore, L. 1/74, p. 648; 2/75, p. 486. Chauveau, R. 1/61, p. 312. Althaus, which to use, etc., L. 2/65, pp. 179, 258; T. 2/62, pp. 219, 271. Pulvermacher's Chain (192:3) best connuous. *Vide* 193:6.

192.

BATTERIES, Etc.—

1. Salt and Sons' Catalogue of Medico-Elect. appar. in modern use, T. 2/75, p. 133. Garrett, etc., Guide to, M. R. 2/67, p. 430; M. R. 2/71, p. 43. Despretz, Pocket, T. 2/59, p. 298. S. Wells, Silver and Zinc Plate only, Med. Gaz., Vol. 6/48, p. 896. Mayer and Metzlers, Diagr., L. 2/72, p. 641. Matthews, portable, T. 1/59, p. 226. Schmidt and Robinson, Diagr., T. 2/70, p. 87. V. Poore, Description, L. 1/74, pp. 471, 509, 648. Weiss, Diagr., L. 1/68, p. 51. Leclanché, charged 14 months and more, R. 1/72, p. 65; M. R. 1/73, p. 503. Wall and Close, T. 1/66, p. 566. Elliott, of Leeds, best maker, B. 1/76, p. 66. Thudichum's, best for Operat., L. 2/68, p. 308. Richardson, Induction Coil at Polytechnic, Lect. and Exp., L. 1/69, p. 504; T. 1/69, pp. 511, 595; 2/69, p. 183. Bois Reymond's Machine, Diagr., L. 1/71, p. 77. Browning, Magneto-Electric, Diagr., T. 1/68, p. 302. Brenner, R. 2/72, p. 141. Stöhrers, best for Hosp., L. 1/66, p. 576; T. 2/67, p. 171, Diagr.,
3. 480. Duchenne's, M. R. 1/55, p. 140. Memoir of Duchenne, T. 2/75, p. 398.

Voltaic Chain, Pulvermacher's, G. Bird, T. 2/51, p. 268. Wells, T. 2/53, p. 84. Best contin. curr., M. R. 1/59, p. 109; R. 1/60, p. 60; T. 2/69, p. 21. A man struck with lightning (197:3) while wearing one, effects, L. 1/52, p. 383.

Electric Room, Nat. Paral. Hosp., T. 1/66, pp. 583, 611; L. 2/66, p. 576.

4. Electric Cloth, Meynier, Med. Gaz., Vol. 6/48, p. 301. Lobb, T. 1/65, p. 319.

Electric Poultice (171:6). Cautery (213:2). Moxa (213:1). Truss (953:3). Fishes (496:2).

ELECTRICITY, ETC. (*cont.*)—

5. ELECTRIC LADY, Med. Gaz., Vol. 22/38, p. 351, Amer. J., No. 41/37, p. 535.
ELECTRIC CHILD, Med. Gaz., Vol. 20/37, p. 176.
ELECTRIC LIGHT (183:6), Foucault, Effects on eyes counteracted by URANIUM GLASSES (307:5), L. 2/61, p. 148. EFFECTS ON VEGETATION (311:4).

193.

NATURE OF ELECTRICITY—

1. IN PLANTS (311:5), Sanderson's Exp., T. 2/73, p. 363.
ANALOGY WITH NERVE FORCE (1232:5), Matteuei, L. 2/47, pp. 243, 269. Beale, T. 1/69, p. 539. Richardson, Origin of Theory, T. 1/71, p. 508.

ACTION OF ELECTRICITY—

2. ON MUSCLES (108:4). *Vide* CHARTS for applying (108:5). Althaus, etc., T. 1/59, pp. 109, 207, 311; T. 1/66, p. 584; 2/67, p. 171. Hinton, Chemic. changes, M. R. 2/56, p. 191. Reynolds, Differ. of GALV. and FARAD., L. 1/70, pp. 367, 539.
ON NERVES (1233:2), Althaus, etc., T. 1/59, pp. 109, 207, 311; T. 1/66, p. 584; 2/67, p. 171. Pfluger's Exp., M. R. 2/62, p. 5, 16. ELECTROTONUS, M. R. 2/76, p. 372. Reynolds, L. 1/70, p. 367; 2/70, p. 109. Radcliffe, Lect., L. 1/63, pp. 167, 227 *et seq.*
3. — AFTER DIVISION (1249:1), or DIS., Bernard, T. 1/61, p. 245.
— TO INVESTIG. and DIAGN. NERVE DIS. (1400:3).
ON SYMPATHETIC NERVES (1447:4), Allbutt, M. R. 2/71, p. 50.

QUANTITY OF ELECTRICITY—

IN A DROP OF WATER (191:5). MUSCLES (108:3). BLOOD (134:5). CAUSING COAGULATION (136:1).

DIAGNOSTIC VALUE OF ELECTRICITY

Reynolds, L. 1/70, pp. 539, 575; 2/70, p. 321; T. 2/73, p. 257.

ELECTRICITY PRODUCING—

4. EPIDEMICS (561:2). CHOLERA (918:1). ARTIF. CARTIL. (92:4). BONE (93:4). HEMIPLEGIA (1287:2).

ELECTRICITY RETARDING—

ABSORPTION (116:6).

THERAPEUTICS OF ELECTRICITY. *Vide* CURRENTS (191:5)—

5. Meyer, Perseveranee necessary, T. 1/61, p. 609. Rev., M. R. 1/59, p. 93; T. 1/71, p. 611; 2/71, p. 16; M. R. 2/71, p. 39; T. 2/73, pp. 232, 257, 327,

THERAP. OF ELECTRICITY (*cont.*)—

356. Direct., etc. Reynolds, Clin., L. 1/70, pp. 331, 367, 540; 2/70, pp. 109, 321, 530. Harv. Soc. Discuss., T. 1/58, p. 306. Duchenne, R. 2/70, p. 154. Remak, 1/58, pp. 511, 665. Ullersberger, Prize Essay, in Children (1521:1), applicat., R. 2/71, p. 331. Grantham, T. 1/48, p. 240; 2/57, p. 473. Recent Works, M. R. 1/74, p. 463. S. Wells, Med. Gaz., Vol. 6/48, p. 896. V. Poore, L. 1/74, p. 471 *et seq.* In (Paris) Hosp., T. 1/59, p. 427.
HOW TO APPLY, etc., Reynolds, L. 2/70, p. 321; 1/74, p. 827. Ainstie, use of Chlorof. to relieve pain of FARAD., L. 1/73, p. 124.
ELECTROLYSIS (1659:2).

194.

THERAPEUTICS OF ELECTRICITY—

1. VOLTAIC NARCOTISM AND LOCAL ANÆSTHESIA, Richardson, T. 1/59, pp. 156, 491, 647. Waller contra Richardson, T. 1/59, p. 285; 2/59, p. 107. Various, T. 2/58, p. 262 *et seq.* *Vide* Index.

USES OF ELECTRICITY—

2. TOOTH EXTRACTION (106:2). HYSTER. HYPERÆSTH. (1334:5). AC. RHEUM. (1461:3). NEURALG. (1241:3). TIC (1244:1) IN SCIAT. (1245:3). ANÆSTH. (1246:3). ANG. PEC. (789:4). CRAMPS (111:6). WRITERS' CRAMP (1289:4). MUSC. ATROPH. (113:5). HEMICRAN. (1436:1). TIN. AURIUM (1802:2). CHOREA (1297:2). EPILEP. (1319:2). TORTICOL. (1694:2). HYSTER. (1336:5). MYELITIS CHR. (1258:4). INSANITY (1388:6). PARAL. (1282:1). FACIAL PAL. (1441:5). LEAD PAL. (290:5).
3. APHASIA (607:3). HEMIPLEGIA (1286:1. and 1288:5). MALINGERING (555:1). ASTHMA (660:4). APHON. (609:3). HOARSENESS (604:2). SPLEN. HYPERT. (990:3). VOMIT. (859:1). TYMPAN. (865:2). DYSPEP. (841:3). CONSTIP. (876:1). INCONT. FÆCES (879:1). AMENORRH. (1154:4). EMMENAG. (1154:4). TO ABORT (1559:4). TED. LABOUR (1564:2). ENDOMETR. (1107:2). RETAIN. PLACEN. (1531:4). P. PARTUM HÆMORRH., etc. (1585:3). EXTRA UT.
4. GEST. (1555:1). DEFIC. LACT. (1601:4). EXCES. LACT. (1602:5). INFLAM. BREAST (1607:4). ANEURISM (726:1). VARIX (750:3). OVAR. DROP. (1159:3). TUMOURS (1659:2). CANCER (1667:3). HERNIA (952:2). PROLAP. ANI. (893:1). RANULA (809:1). PROLAPS. UT. (1135:2). VESICAL CATARRH. (1068:4). VES. CALC. (1058:6). VES. PARAL.

USES OF ELECTRICITY (*cont.*)—

5. (1052:2). DIABETES (342:2). HYDROCELE (1227:2). INCONT. URINE (1048:3). IMPOTENCY (1088:3) CLUB FOOT (1786:5). LAUDAN. POIS. (460:3). LEAD. DIS. (289:4). MERCURY DIS. (301:1.) ASPHYX. (181:3). DROWNING (1620:1), and CHLOROF. (439:5). DETECT. POIS. (1616:3). CHLORAL POIS. (444:1). CHR. RHEUM. (1463:4).
6. RHEUM. GOUT (1721:5). ULCERS (172:4). FISTULÆ (175:5). DEAFNESS (1804:2). DEAF-MUTISM (1806:3). OPHTHAL. (1827:6). CORNEAL OPAC. (1847:5). AMAUROSIS (1863:5). STRABISMUS (1811:5). SKIN DIS. (40:1). CHILBLAIN (62:5). TO DESTROY MICE, etc. (545:2).

195.

THERMO-ELECTRICITY—

1. ALCOHOL (424:2), peculiar effects.

DIAMAGNETISM—

Tyndall, M. R. 1/71, p. 446.

MAGNETISM—

2. PYROGEN (191:4), Lake, L. 2/48, p. 123. Stevenson, MAGNETIC FL., L. 1/50, p. 693.

TO DETECT METALS UNDER SKIN (31:5).

MESMERISM—ELECTRO-BIOLOGY—

3. HYPNOTISM — ANIMAL MAGNETISM—

RISE AND PROGRESS, R. Hall, Lect., L. 1/45, p. 112 *et seq.* (*vide* Index). Baron de Potel, Med. Gaz., vol. 21/37, p. 291 (*vide* Index). Kircher, in 1646, T. 1/60, p. 182. Rev. of Powers, etc., L. 1/70, p. 840. Clarke, Career of Elliotson, T. 2/71, pp. 254, 417, 565. Bennett, M. R. 2/58, p. 380. Blakiston's Reminiscences, T. 2/73, p. 444. Moss, Exper., R. 2/60, p. 168; L. 2/59, p. 650.

5. ANÆSTHESIA (217:6), Azan, revival of, Paris, T. 2/59, p. 646. Rev., M. R. 1/60, p. 441; L. 1/70, p. 841.

IN FOWLS (512:4), Michea, T. 1/60, p. 130.

ALLIED TO SOMNAMBULISM (195:6). HYSTERIA (1334:1). CATALEPSY (196:2), M. R. 1/60, p. 449.

SOMNAMBULISM—SLEEP WALKING—

6. Anstie, L. 1/73, p. 39. RESPONSIBILITY, various opinions, M. R. 2/62, p. 54·. Conolly, PRECEDES EPILEPSY OFTEN (1310:4), L. 1/46, p. 171.

ALLIED TO HYPNOTISM (195:5).

196.

CATALEPSY—TRANCE— *Vide* LETHARGY

1. (1366:5)—

Puel, Diagn., M. R. 1/58, p. 124. H. Jones, HYSTERICAL, T. 2/75, p. 184. Jones, Treat., etc., R. 2/63, p. 96. Weber, T. 2/70, p. 495. Radcliffe, L. 1/60, p. 614. In a Man, T. 2/74, p. 80.

CAUSES,

— CANNABIS (362:5).

— EPIDEMIC (561:6), Vogt, R. 1/64, p. 81.

NATURE OF CATALEPSY—

2. Todd, "AGGRAVATED HYSTERIA" (1333:1), T. 1/53, p. 4.

ALLIED TO HYDROPHOBIA (523:2). HYPNOTISM (195:5). EPILEPSY which it often precedes (1310:4).

3. TREATMENT, Hingston, L. 2/76, p. 275.

— STERNUTATORIES (222:2), H. Jones, T. 2/75, p. 184.

— CHLOROFORM (441:1), Hingston, L. 2/76, p. 275.

SPIRITUALISM (195:3) — SPIRIT RAPPING — MEDIUM — *Vide* GHOSTS

4. (1370:5)—

Ed. T. 1/63, p. 453; 2/76, p. 439. Physics and Physiol., M. R., 2/71, p. 84. De Morgan, T. 1/64, p. 72. Carpenter, L. 2/76, p. 875. The London Dialect. Society, T. 2/71, pp. 528, 559. Hammond, Exposing, T. 1/71, p. 723; 2/76, p. 100. Spiritual PHOTOGRAPHS (1626:3), L. 1/74, p. 843. Jobert, how they rap (115:2). CERTIFICATED MEDIUMS, L. 2/76, p. 551. Wallace, SPIRITUAL FORMS, M. R. 1/75, p. 49; T. 1/75, p. 589. Slade's prosecution, L. 2/76, p. 431.

INSANITY (1375:5), caused by.

PSYCHIC FORCE (1360:2)—

5. Crooks, T. 2/71, p. 111; L. 2/71, p. 552. Calderwood, T. 2/76, p. 545. Wilks, L. 2/71, p. 630.

MIRACLES—

Belcher, of HEALING, M. R. 1/73, p. 436.

THUNDER—

SOUND OF (605:1), Travels diff. to other sounds, Earnshaw, T. 2/60, p. 120.

197.

LIGHTNING—

1. Sestier, Its forms and effects on Man and Animals, etc., M. R. 1/67, p. 402. Althaus, Can it cure dis.? T. 1/60, p. 548.

ACCIDENTS FROM LIGHTNING—

Bondin, M. R. 2/58, p. 94; T. 2/61, p. 143. Richardson's Exper., T. 1/69, pp. 512, 595; 2/69, pp. 183, 373 (P.M.), cause of, etc., 374. Sestier, How to avoid,
2. T. 2/66, p. 123. Stricker, effects of,

ACCIDENTS FROM LIGHTNING (*cont.*)—
M. R. 2/61, p. 262. Arago, phys. condit. of persons struck plays a part, Women less exposed than Men, etc., M. R. 2/58, p. 95. Boudin, confirm. of Arago's views, T. 2/61, p. 143.
SOILS (312:6), Boudin, influence of, M. R. 2/58, p. 94.
IN TOWNS (204·5), rare.
ATTITUDE (180:4), Boudin, T. 1/60, p. 167.
CASES, Powell, P.M., 18 hours, T. 2/65,
3. p. 417. Higgins, escape generally due to wearing Metal. articles, etc., L. 2/61, p. 49 (*vide* 192:3). Sutherland (2), P.M., T. 1/68, pp. 646, 671. Mackintosh (3), L. 2/64, p. 118. Thomas, L. 2/70, p. 185. Wilson, etc., TRANSIENT LOCOM. ATAXY, L. 1/73, p. 907; 2/73, p. 363. Sycyanko. LEG. AMPUT. (1632:3), T. 1/69, p. 363. Nuttall, P.M., M. R. 2/60, p. 535.
4. IMPAIRED VISION (1814:2), Dixon, T. 1/60, p. 166. Richardson, T. 2/69, p. 186. Cutler, L. 2/48, p. 607.
BURNS FR. (59:1). STRAMONIUM (61:2).
PARALYSIS (1263:6), Lutton, T. 2/58,
5. p. 19. Richardson, T. 2/69, p. 185.
APOPLEXY (1411:1), Richardson, T. 2/69, p. 185.
CONVULSIONS, EPILEPSY (1299:4), Richardson, T. 2/69, p. 185.
PHOTOGRAPHY (1626:3), By means of.
6. TREATMENT, Richardson, T. 2/69, p. 375.
— BLEEDING (163:5), Richardson, T. 2/70, p. 694; 2/74, p. 229.

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS—
Cheap. L. 2/72, p. 304.

198.

GYMNASTICS—EXERCISE—*Vide* MUSCUL.
1. ACT., ETC. (109:1); METAMORPH. (118:1); MED. GYMNAS. (199:3)—
London Teachers' Address, T. 2/68, p. 575. Go out in all weathers, L. 1/76, p. 156. Howard, Rev., T. 1/68, p. 645. Farquharson, Health of ATHLETES (199:1), L. 1/70, pp. 513, 545. Haughton, R. 1/64, p. 10. Tyler, T. 1/64, p. 525. Therap. of SPORT, L. 2/73, p. 500. Thompson, Educate Body, T. 2/68, p. 730. Spick, R. 1/64, p. 13. Bureq, Exper., T. 2/76, p. 477. Systematic for the masses, T. 2/62, p. 35. Jackson, GYMNASTICS for FINGERS and WRISTS (1740:4), L. 1/66, p. 150. Overdone at the PUBLIC SCHOOLS, Ed. T. 1/69, p. 171. H. Jones, RADIAL TRACINGS after (198:5), L. 1/76, p. 810. Inman, Influ. of Town and Country, R. 1/60, p. 270, when good, when not, p. 274. (*Vide* WESTON, 198:5).

GYMNASTICS—EXERCISE (*cont.*)—
ALCOHOL (432:3). SKILLY v. ALCOHOL, M. R. 2/76, p. 7; L. 2/76, pp. 766, 809 *et seq.*
NITROGEN (248:6), Parkes, L. 2/67, pp. 366, 560; T. 1/67, p. 393; L. 1/71, pp. 399, 467, 691. Flint, L. 2/71, p. 132; 2/76, p. 887; M. R. 2/71, p. 442 (*vide* 118:2 *et* 1029:2). Pavy, Researches on Weston, negatives idea of Oxidat. of Tissue producing force, L. 2/76, p. 887.

EXCESSIVE EXERCISE — FATIGUE (110:2)—
3. Paget, T. 1/58, p. 260. Cause of Dis., L. 1/71, p. 736; 1/73, p. 521. Inman, R. 1/60, pp. 67, 272; M. R. 1/57, p. 440; 1/58, p. 328. V. Poore, L. 2/75, p. 163. Pavy on Weston (198:5).
CAUSING EPIDEMICS (561:3). *Vide* OVER-TRAINING *infra.*

TRAINING—
MacLaren, L. 1/67, p. 575; M. R. 2/67, p. 148. Book, L. 1/74, p. 517.
4. OF PUGILISTS (199:1), etc., Ed. L. 1/60, p. 448; 2/63, p. 712; R. 2/60, pp. 13, 359; L. 1/66, p. 247.
OVER TRAINING, *vide* EXCESS. EXER. (198:3). Ed., Evil Effects, L. 1/69, p. 537; L. 1/73, p. 520. Hewetson, L. 2/73, p. 770. As seen in BOAT RACES, etc. (199:1), L. 1/67, pp. 493, 575; 2/67, p. 490; T. 2/68, p. 731.
— PHTHISIS (678:4), Brackenridge, often follows, T. 1/68, p. 659.

WALKING — PEDESTRIANISM — *Vide*
5. MECHANISM OF (115:6). TOURISTS' DANGERS (580:5).
Flint, Physiolog. effects, etc., as seen in Weston, M. R. 2/71, p. 442 (*vide* Pavy, 198:2). Paget, FLAT FOOT (1787:5) causing FATIGUE, T. 1/58, p. 260. Fuller, bad before dinner, L. 2/62, p. 644. Pavy, Weston in 1875, L. 1/76, p. 256 *et seq.*; 2/76 pp. 741, 815, 849, 887. Mahomed, SPHYGMOGRAPH (754:3), Weston, L. 1/76, p. 432.
OF INFANTS (1522:1), Whitehead, Clin. Inform., early and late, M. R. 1/60, p. 331.

ILL EFFECTS OF OVER-WALKING—
6. (*Vide* 198:2 and 3)—
Hilton, L. 1/63, p. 169. Radcliffe, OVERSTANDING, as bad often, L. 1/73, p. 521.
CAUSING PHLEGMASIA DOLENS (747:6); FEVER (1473:2); CONSTIPATION (875:2).
TOURISTS' DANGERS (580:5), Ed. L. 2/67, 271.

RUNNING—

EXTIRPATING SPLEEN to improve Wind (986:6).

VELOCIPEDES—

Matthieu, Bicycles best, T. 2/69, p. 552.

199.

BOATING—ROWING—

1. OXFORD BOAT RACE, 1869 (198:4), T. 2/69, p. 285. Morgan, T. 1/73, p. 332. Skey, Muse. action in, L. 2/69, p. 489.

FOOTBALL—

Its dangers, etc., L. 2/76, p. 584 *et seq.*

PUGILISTS — ATHLETES AND ATHLETIC SPORTS (198:1)—

TRAINING (198:4).

2. SUDDEN DEATH OF (180:2), Inman, R. 1/60, p. 273.

EAR OF. ANCIENT SCULPTURES, LIKE HÆMATIC EARS OF INSANE (1374:4), Gudden, R. 1/61, p. 43. Hulke, T. 2/61, p. 555.

THERAPEUTICS OF GYMNASTICS, *vel*

3. KINESITHERAPY—*Vide* GYMNAST. FOR MASSES, ETC. (198:1); MASSAGE (223:6).

M. R. 2/52, p. 31; T. 2/67, p. 67; L. 2/73, p. 500. Swedish Sanit. Gymnast., Broadbent, etc., value, L. 2/76, pp. 767, 806. PORTABLE GYMNASIUM, L. 1/63, p. 138.

FOR THE SOLDIER (573:4), MacLaren, M. R. 2/62, p. 381.

FOR GIRLS, T. 1/64, p. 624, and WOMEN, L. 2/69, p. 817.

4. IN DEFORMITIES (1712:2). PHTHISIS (697:2). PARALYSIS (1281:4). CHOREA (1297:4). DIABETES (339:2).

SWIMMING. *Vide* MECHANISM (115:6); CRAMP (228:3); DROWNING (1619:1).

Capt. Webb, swim across Channel, L. 2/75, pp. 359, 416, 457. PULSE, 576. Catlin, method of N. A. Indians, T. 2/76, p. 299.

COLLAR FOR LEARNERS, L. 2/75, p. 331.

DUMB BELLS—

Cheap, T. 2/67, p. 68.

SKATING—

Gamgee, REAL ICE RINK (227:6), L. 1/76, pp. 248, 394; T. 1/76, p. 498. Aveling, a Healthy Exercise for Women, T. 1/76, p. 181.

REST—

6. Inman, remedial, R. 1/60, p. 274. Parkes, NITROGEN (248:6), L. 2/67, pp. 366, 560; T. 1/67, p. 393 (*vide* 1029:2). Hilton's Lect., L. 2/60, p. 103 *et seq.* Book, L. 2/76, p. 687. Ed., MORPH. HYPOD. (218:3), to secure, T. 2/75, p. 336.

IN PROGRESS. LOC. ATAX. (1261:6). HEMICRAN. (1436:1). STRICTURE (1213:2). ORCHITIS (1220:5). PAIN (1235:1). CHEST DIS. (638:4). ANEURISM (733:2). PERICARD. (759:3). GASTRIC ULCER (848:4). PHTHISIS (695:4). HIP DIS., ETC. (1750:1). AFTER LABOUR (1582:2).

200.

TRAVELLING—

1. UNDER CHLOROFORM (441:3).

RAILWAY INJURIES (1259:4).

RAILWAY DUST, Sidebottom, L. 1/72, p. 195.

RAILWAY READING (604:4), bad, L. 2/71, p. 554.

INFLUENCE OF RAILWAY ON HEALTH, L. 1/62, p. 15 *et seq.* Deas, HAMMOCK in, L. 2/71, p. 695. Richardson, plan to prevent ill effects, L. 2/70, p. 106. Hartsen, do. T. 2/71, p. 363.

BALLOON (257:5).

CLIMATE—

2. METEOROL. (586:1). MOUNTAINS (557:2).

CHEMICAL CLIMATOLOGY, Angus Smith. AIR (256:5) and RAIN (227:5), T. 1/72, p. 659.

GULF STREAM, Chamber's J., Oct. 13, 1855, p. 228.

FORESTS, influence, R. 2/65, p. 25.

THERAPEUTICS OF CLIMATE—

WORKS, etc., Pinkerton, T. 2/57, p. 93.

3. Taylor, T. 2/74, p. 245. Jackson, R. 2/61, p. 286. Rullman, SOUTH, Thermot. Tables, R. 2/61, p. 1. Mühry, etc., M. R. 1/59, p. 56; M. R. 1/67, p. 89; 2/62, p. 65; 1/76, p. 40. Madden, HEALTH RESORTS of Africa and Europe, T. 2/76, p. 356. Advice to

4. Invalids, T. 2/64, p. 414. Bennett, Sudden changes bad, etc., L. 2/63, p. 217. Rattray, etc., effects of change, T. 1/71, p. 612; 2/71, p. 18. Rev., M. R. 1/71, p. 329. SEARCHES FOR SUMMER (579:4), Douglass, L. 1/75, p. 17.

IN PHTHISIS (679:1). EPILEPSY (1313:4). HÆMOPTYSIS (149:4). OBESITY (91:5). PSORIASIS (63:4). DIABETES (339:1).

ACCLIMATIZATION—

M. R. 1/61, p. 1. Boudin, M. R. 2/58, p. 98. Lawson, ALVINE EVACUATIONS (877:5), M. R. 2/61, p. 489.

201.

CLIMATE OF THE TROPICS—

2. Lees, the six months' season, T. 2/60, p. 510.
   DRESS (210:4), Coulier Exper. M. R. 1/58, p. 536; 1/59, p. 366. Stuart, best, R. 1/60, p. 11. Jeffreys, for PEOPLE and SOLDIERS (573:3), M. R. 1/59, p. 112.
   FOOD (126:2), etc., TEA (453:5). COFFEE (399:2). RICE (320:6), not for Europeans. ALCOHOL (431:4), bad.
3. EXCRETIONS, Lawson on URINARY (1027:3), and ALVINE (877:4), M. R. 2/61, p. 488.

PATHOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF TROPICS (9:1)—(*Vide* 185:1)—

4. Horton, M. R. 2/75, p. 47.
   RHEUMATISM (1453:1). UTER. DIS. (1111:1). MENSTRUATION (1142:5).
   OPERATIONS (1629:3), Guyot, how effected, T. 2/58, p. 173.

ARCTIC REGIONS—POLAR CIRCLE—

5. *Vide* EFFECTS OF COLD (188:2)—
   Rev., M. R. 1/61, p. 1.
   Expedition of 1875, Dress, Food, etc., L. 1/75, p. 762. Results, 2/76, p. 795.
   DRESS, CHEST AND BACK often left bare, Kane, M. R. 1/61, p. 21.
   FOOD, *vide* 123:3.
6. SALT MEAT POIS. (124:3). ALCOHOL BAD (431:4).
   FRESH MEAT (123:6) rapidly decomposes, Kane, M. R. 1/61, p. 12.

202.

CLIMATES—

1. BRIGHTON (5:4). WORTHING (5:4). ENGLAND, var. parts (5:4). SCOTLAND (5:5). IRELAND (6:1). FRANCE (6:4). PRUSSIA (7:1). MADEIRA (7:3). SPAIN (7:4). ITALY (7:5). CHINA (10:2). EGYPT (11:1). AFRICA, var. parts
2. (11:4). JAPAN (12:5). AUSTRALIA (13:3). S. AMERICA (13:6). JAVA (12:3).

CHANGE OF AIR (204:5)—
   Noble, necessity, R. 1/60, p. 266. Rev M. R. 1/71, p. 329; 2/73, p. 1.
   IN DYSPEPSIA (844:3).
   Vide SEA AIR (257:3).

MATERIA MEDICA—

4. Southall and Co., Collect. for Students, 30s., T. 2/68, p. 655. B. Jones, Lect., T. 2/54, p. 205 *et seq.* Milne, Students' Man., L. 1/76, p. 18. Garrod, T. 2/64. p. 71. Henry, Posolog. and Therap. Tables, T. 2/75, p. 277. Clarke, effects of one large and several small doses, etc., T. 2/75, p. 342.

PHARMACOPŒIA—

   Garrod, T. 1/64, p. 113 *et seq.* Smith's Commentary, M. R. 2/75, p. 415. Squires, London Hosp., L. 1/69, p. 531.
5. CHINESE (10:4), Potter, M. R. 1/72, p. 322. Animal drugs, list of, (10:4).

THERAPEUTICS (*Vide* 553:5)—

   Garrod, T. 2/64, p. 71. Johnson, Relat. to PATHOLOGY (582:3), T. 2/53, p. 1 *et seq.* Ringer, M. R., 1/70, p. 303. Bristowe, L. 1/72, p. 387. Bennett, L. 2/63, p. 671. Laycock, T. 1/63, pp. 53, 365. Rogers, M. R. 1/71, p. 361. Forbes, NATURE and ART, M. R. 2/57, p. 1. Headland, M. R. 2/53, p. 88. A century ago, M. R. 2/71, p. 1. Elam, retrograded, L. 1/69, p. 560. Meryon, RATIONAL, L. 2/71, p. 633, 704, 745; T. 2/72, pp. 463, 500. Bernard, Exper., T. 1/60, pp. 309, 389, 515. Burness and Mavor, M. R. 1/74, p. 400. B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 248. Bradley, TOPICAL, T. 2/76, p. 540. Ed. T. 2/61, p. 8; M. R. 2/72, p. 385. Mantegazza, of PLANTS AND FLOWERS, L. 1/70, p. 847. Broadbent, CHEM. THERAP., T. 1/68, p. 591. Chapman, VASO-MOTOR (718:3) THERAP., L. 1/64, p. 633. Richardson, How to study, T. 2/70, p. 469.

203.

HOMŒOPATHY—

1. Merigon, L. 1/66, pp. 143, 170, 586. Dr. Peter's recant., T. 2/61, p. 247. Rev., L. 1/75, p. 377. Gregson's Letters to Friend, T. 2/58, pp. 92, 125. Velpeau, Small doses, T. 1/61, p. 479. Wilks, unfairness of many, L. 1/71, p. 263. Sir B. Brodie, T. 2/61, p. 247.
   GLOBULES, Manufact., T. 2/58, pp. 92, 125.
   SOUP (125:2), Directions for, T. 1/58, p. 208.

MEDICINES—DRUGS—

3. REPEATED SMALL DOSES, Spender, etc., M. R. 1/72, p. 209; T. 2/75, p. 342.
   PALATABLE, Simpson, T. 1/61, p. 517. Skinner's Granulations, T. 2/62, p. 199.
   GELATINE TUBES, L. 2/60, p. 224.
   CHLOROFORM (441:5), Gell, L. 2/63, p. 410.
4. GLYCERHIZIN, T. 2/73, p. 219; L. 2/73, p. 617.
   GLYCERINE (270:4), L. 2/73, p. 617.
   PILLS, Simpson, Tolu and Chlor., T. 1/61, p. 517. Barnes, to make, L. 1/72, p. 155. Thibault, Honey (486:5), T. 1/57, p. 269. American plan, Sugar, T. 1/61, p. 366.
   WAFERS (316:2), for "Pains Azymes," Maw and Son, T. 1/71, p. 298.

MEDICINES—DRUGS (*cont.*)—

Powders, Tasteless, T. 2/61, p. 539.
Chinese (10:4), Animal Preparations.
5. Light (183:5) Injurious.
Damp, Martin, to preserve from, T. 2/68, p. 552.
Dispensaries, Kirby, Miniature, L. 1/67, p. 517. Kidston's Cabinet, L. 2/67, p.
6. 771. Ince's Dispensary Counter, L. 1/65, p. 583. Army Medical Panniers, Diagr., L. 2/71, p. 437.
— Savory and Moore's Medical and Surgical Compan., L. 2/73, p. 844.
Bottles. Edwards' Cornucopia, to give, Diagr., L. 1/58, p. 415. Haelphen, good cap for, L. 1/62, p. 225. Lilburne's, for Ethers, etc., in Hot Clim., L. 1/75, p. 744. Solid Paraffin, to prevent stoppers sticking, L. 1/62, p. 700.
— Greasy, Oak Sawdust to wash, T. 2/64, p. 613.

204.

HYGIENE AND ARMY HYGIENE, Etc.—
2. SANITARY AND SOCIAL SCIENCE *Vide* 551:5.

Parkes, M. R. 2/65, p. 1; L. 1/67, 211; M. R. 1/64, p. 348; 1/67, p. 399. Army Hyg. in France, M. R. 2/73, p. 93; 1/75, p. 15. Gordon, T. 1/67, p. 258; M. R. 1/67, p. 385. Buchanan, Directions for Med. Off. of Health, T. 2/75, p. 487; Citizenship in Sanitary Work. T. 2/76, pp. 481, 491. Mouat, etc., In India, M. R. 1/61, p. 39; 1/59, p. 111; 2/75, p. 72. Southey, Indiv. Hyg., L. 1/76, p. 161, *et seq.* Hammond, M. R. 1/64, p. 394. Wilson, Book for Health Off., T. 1/73, p. 610. Corfield's ditto, T. 1/74, p. 330. Martin, L. 1/58, pp. 160, 186, 210. King, Madras Hygiene, (9:1), T. 1/76, p. 320. Present state, M. R. 1/59, p. 1; 1/65, pp. 1, 286; 2/67, p. 61; 1/72, p. 1. In England, M. R. 2/70, p. 285; 1/71, p. 57; 2/71. p. 389; 1/74, p. 346. V. Poore, Lect., T. 1/74, p. 593 *et seq.* Grainger, T. 1/53, p. 228. Carpenter, T. 2/76, p. 181. Rumsey, M. R. 2/76, p. 435. Foussagrives for the Sick, T. 1/70, p. 242. Public Health Act of 1872, M. R. 1/73, p. 1; of 1875, in relat. to Rural Districts, T. 2/75, p. 279. In New York, M. R. 1/71, p. 303. Conference at Vienna, M. R. 1/76. p. 315.
House Hygiene (205:1).

TOWNS—
4. Ely an instance of good results fr. Sanat. measures, R. 2/58, p. 1.
Hygeiopolis, Richardson, T. 2/75, pp. 435, 444; L. 2/75, p. 567.

TOWNS (*cont.*)—

Health (204:5) compared with Country, etc., Noble, 1/60, p. 264. Letheby, how to estimate comparatively, T. 2/74, p. 467.
Water Supply (207:5).
Air of (256:5), M. R. 2/61, p. 431; 2/73, p. 1.
Air of Manchester, M. R. 2/61, p. 431. Botany of (311:2). Grindon, M. R. 2/60, p. 169.
5. Overcrowding, Grainger, T. 1/53, p. 227.
Lightning Accidents rare in (197:2).
Watering Streets of. Acid Hydroch. Dil. (247:2), used in Lyons, T. 2/59, p. 271. Cooper's patent, L. 2/70, p. 479. Letheby, *contra*, T. 2/73, pp. 516, 563.

COUNTRY—

Noble, Why country life is bad for women, and when good, R. 1/60, pp. 264, 266.
Heath of compared with Towns (204:4).
Change of Air, *vide* Climate (202:2).

205.

HOUSES—

1. How to choose, T. 1/61, pp. 306, 445, 459.
Hygiene (204:2), M. R. 2/61, p. 429; T. 1/62, p. 222. Druitt, T. 2/59, p. 370.
Ventilation (208:1). Drainage (210:1).
Building, Rolleston, L. 2/68, p. 681. Simon's Book, L. 1/74, p. 662. Dr. Hayward's Model, T. 2/70, pp. 565, 607; 2/75, p. 497. Defective Materials, Saline Damp, M. R. 2/68, p.
2. 548. Roscoe, Brick Walls, M. R. 1/59, p. 71. Rose, Parian Cement, L. 2/71, p. 73. Floors, Varnish for, L. 2/60, pp. 25, 435. Lanchester, How to make healthy and comfortable, L. 2/73, p. 48. Underground Kitchens: Brown, bad, R. 1/58, p. 6.
Bedrooms (206:5), Warm in winter, counsels against cold, Ed. T. 1/64, p. 36.
— Air, Back, to estimate, Carb. Ac., L. 2/72, p. 330. Burder, Hygrometer for (227:4), T. 1/64, p. 329.
3. —Ventilation (208:3). Papers for (316:2).
Carpets, etc., Dustproof and Washable Asphalte superfic. flooring, T. 1/72, p. 700.
Cheap Cottages, L. 2/69, p. 598.

CLUBS—COFFEE AND LODGING
4. HOUSES—

Coffee House Dyscrasia, Saulle, T. 1/61, p. 637 (*vide* 399:4). Lancet Report, L. 1/76, p. 550 *et seq.*

SCHOOLS (*Vide* 1524:1)—

Rev. of, 2/60, p. 10. Saturday Rev., July 25/62. Chadwick, T. 1/61, p. 175.

SCHOOLS (*cont.*)—

5. School Hygiene, L. 1/76, p. 156.
Dietary for (126:4).
Desks for, L. 2/76, p. 238.

THEATRES—

Saulle, Influence on Health (551:5), T. 1/61, p. 637.

TENTS—

Temporary tents, by Pigott, Bros., 59, Bishopgate-Without.
Tents and Tent Life, T. 2/60, p. 37.

TENT HOSPITALS (206:3)—

T. 1/69, p. 145; 2/69, pp. 548, 639. Diagr., 1/70, p. 591. Results, L. 2/71, p. 440. Pigott, a cheap one for four, T. 2/71, p. 251.

206.

HOSPITALS—

1. Hospital Reports, how to make, etc., T. 2/76, p. 704. Miss Nightingale's Notes, T. 1/59, p. 39.
Hospitalism, Holmes on Simpson's Views, etc., L. 2/69, pp. 194, 229, 295 *et seq.*; 1/71 *et seq.* Erichsen, L. 1/74, p. 84 *et seq.* Rev., M. R. 1/70, p. 441; 2/70, p. 54; 1/72, p. 362; 2/75, p. 152.
Construction, General Rev., M. R. 1/60, p. 285; 2/65, p. 133; 1/66, p. 2; 2/66, pp. 236, 370; L. 1/66, p. 547; T. 2/74, p. 336. Royal Southern, Liverpool, T. 1/72, p. 611. Renkioi, Parkes, M. R. 2/57, p. 445. Sutherland and Galton, L. 1/74, p. 373 *et seq.* Eltze's, L. 1/64, p. 279. At Rotheram, Shearman, L. 1/75, p. 579. Hawkins, L. 2/62, p. 20. Richardson, in Model Hygeiopolis (204:4), T. 2/75, p. 438. Robertson, Defects of, M. R. 2/56, p. 451. Day, Wooden, T. 2/74, p. 560. Plan of the Largest Military in America, L. 2/64, p. 365. Hall, L. 2/63, p. 428; R. 1/65, p. 28. Marezzo Marble for Walls, T. 2/72, p. 476. A Cheap
3. One, L. 1/66, p. 156. Rose, Parian Cement for Walls, L. 2/71, p. 73, Is it the best? L. 1/72, pp. 125, 203; 2/74, p. 715. Hampstead Heath Fever, T. 1/70, p. 179.
Leper (*vide* 68:1). Tent System (205:6). Ship (207:5). Foundling (1581:6). Ambulance (179:1). Fever (1517:6). Children's (1521:6). Lying in (1501:6).
Dietaries (126:3). Disinfect. (215:1). Ventilation (208:1).
Prayer Book for, Waring, T. 2/72, p. 499.

HOSPITAL SORE THROAT (815:3)—

5. Treat., etc., T. 1/73, p. 539.

SICK ROOM—(*Vide* 1604:1)—

Tweedie, etc., L. 1/60, p. 537; 2/75, p. 470. Goodfellow, Whitewash (351:1), T. 2/60, p. 603. Hilton, Ceiling Green, L. 2/60, p. 382. Crosby, Common Sense in, T. 2/75, p. 453.
Light (183:6), Savory, L. 1/68, p. 250.
Air (256:5), (*vide* 168:3). Martin, to make refreshing, T. 1/75, p. 644. Bradley, L. 1/76, p. 769. *Vide* 215:1.
Diet (126:1). Beds (178:4). Bedrooms
6. (205:2). During Scarlatina (80:2). Variola (84:4).
To Disinfect (214:2), Richardson, T. 2/71, p. 374. Bradley, L. 1/76, p. 769. Letheby, T. 2/73, p. 515. Plumbi Chlorid. (292:5).

207.

WORKHOUSES—SICK POOR—PAUPER-
1. ISM, M. R. 2/67, p. 287.
Dietary (126:3).

PRISONS — JAILS — PRISONERS —
2. CRIMINALS—

Holloway Prison, Interesting Paper, T. 1/68, p. 614.
Mortality Statistics, M. R. 2/72, p. 172.
Jail Fever, M. R. 1/54, p. 320.
3. Dietary of (126:2).
Labour of, Ewart, Effects of on Health, R. 1/60, p. 12.
Treadmill.
— Respirat. (629:3). Pulse (753:3).
Execution (1620:5) Lyfford, Med. testimony after witnessing 40, T. 2/65, p. 356. Pinel, etc., P.M. of Guillotinés, L. 1/70, p. 324; 2/74, p. 527. Exper. (1620:5). *Vide* Hanging (1621:2); Warm Bath (230:1).
4. Cutting off Ears (1791:5) in Olden Times.
Respons. (1391:1) in D. Trem. (428:2).
Criminal Laws (1615:2).

SHIPS—

Merchant Shipping Bill, L. 2/67, p. 18, *vide* 574:5.
Bilge Water Disinfect. Plumbi Chlor. (292:5), L. 2/75, p. 830.
Cholera at Sea (916:2). Yellow F. (1513:2).
Infectious, Why some are and others not? M. R. 1/54, p. 335.
Ventilation (208:3), Roberts, T. 2/57,
5. pp. 230, 257. Rattray, T. 1/73, p. 101. Holden, necessity, R. 1/66, p. 26. MacDonald, etc., L. 2/69, p. 784; 2/76, p. 25.
Hospital Ships "Victor Emanuel" (206:3), L. 2/73, pp. 754, 824, 857, *vide* 583:5.

WATER SUPPLY—(*Vide* 226:4)—

Snow, T. 1/58, pp. 161, 188. Our domestic Supply, L. 2/75, p. 715. Wynter, R. 1/61, p. 5. Morris, new supply system, T. 1/72, p. 745.

208.

VENTILATION AND WARMING—

1. Ed. T. 2/70, p. 205. Jeffreys v. Arnott, Med. Gaz., vol. 21/38, p. 959; vol. 22/38, pp. 47, 140. Neale, T. 1/62, p. 339. Bird, T. 1/62, p. 360. Ross, Of Schools, Hosp., (206:3), T. 2/73, p. 594. M'Kinnell, T. 1/58, p. 467. Squire, slit near ceiling, L. 1/73, p. 121. Ritchie, Nat. and Artif., T. 2/62, p. 261; L. 2/62, p. 64.
3. Hill, M. R. 2/64, p. 165. In Russia, L. 2/76, p. 238. Cooke, Wire Gauze Windows, T. 2/61, p. 23. Bird's costless, L. 1/73, pp. 37, 121. Pepper, T. 1/61, p. 680. Tobin, L. 2/74, p. 221; 1/75, pp. 739, 776. Stevenson, addition to Tobin's, L. 1/76, p. 36 (*vide*) ! ! Roberts, T. 1/62, p. 222. Ching's Ventilator, L. 1/73, p. 241. Potts, L. 2/68, p. 498. Ventilating Cornice, L. 2/69, p. 707. Edwards, Rev., T. 1/69, p. 417. Drysdale and Hayward, T. 2/72, p. 525. Roscoe, Brick Walls a powerful aid, M. R. 1/59, p. 71. George's Patent Calorigen, L. 1/72, p. 155.

Anemometer (256:5), to measure currents of air during.

Of Bedrooms (205:3), etc., Burder, T. 1/64, pp. 273, 300. Neale, T. 1/62, p. 339. Richardson, Stoves for (237:5), T. 1/70, p. 142.

Of Ships (207:4). House Drains (210:1). Hospitals (206:1). Wounds (161:1).

DRAINAGE — SEWERS AND SEWER-
4. AGE—CESSPOOLS—

Excursion to Metropol. Sewers, Romford, L. 2/73, p. 246.

House Drainage, L. 1/72, p. 593; 2/76, p. 471; T. 2/75, p. 589. Snow, as affecting health, T. 1/58, pp. 161, 188. Liernur's "Pneumatic System," T. 2/74, p. 369; L. 1/67, p. 402; 2/74, p. 774; 1/75, p. 139. Bennett, Physiolog. asp., T. 2/64, p. 365. Downes Book, L. 1/76, p. 779. The "Separate System" at Eton, etc., L. 2/74, p. 567; 2/76, p. 429. Noble, R. 1/60, p. 263. King, to detect Leaks and Flaws, T. 2/76, p. 280. Teale, Defects and results, L. 2/76, p. 236. Sanitary Engineering, L. 2/73, p. 814.

Ammon. Sulphid. (255:2), Exper. with.

EFFLUVIA, *Vel* PUTRID EMANATIONS OF SEWERS—*Vide* Sulphur. Hydr. (244:1)—

5. Bernard, effects, etc., T. 1/60, p. 183; M. R. 1/54, pp. 320, 322, 325. Ed. T. 1/61, pp. 445, 459.

Healthful or not Unwholesome, Parkin, R. 1/59, p. 202. Snow, Tables of Mortality among Workers, T. 1/58, p. 162. Noble, R. 1/60, p. 263. From Cemeteries (181:6).

Injurious, *vide* Impure Water (226:5). Barker, Exp., R. 1/58, p. 7; Ed. L.
6. 2/75, p. 459. Letheby, how small a quantity causes illness, M. R. 1/59, p. 16. Causing putrefaction in Milk (421:1), Meat, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 434.

— Epidemics (561:2) caused by, Grainger, T. 1/53, p. 227; M. R. 1/54, p. 317; 1/65, p. 3. Parkin, M. R. 1/60, p. 118.

— Pneumonia (667:3). Dysentery (900:3.) Scarlatina (77:2). Typhoid (1492:4).

209.

SCAVENGERING—

1. Tidy, in London, Dust Bin Nuisance, etc., T. 1/76, p. 427.

MANURE (312:5)—VALUE AND UTILIZATION OF—

Way, in 2,500,000 people; quantity, etc., T. 1/60, p. 512. Coprologia, or Typhoid in its Home (1492:2), T. 2/71, p. 771. Liebig, value, M. R. 1/64, p. 151; T. 2/63, p. 148; M. R. 2/65, p. 121. Corfield, T. 2/70, p. 573; 2/71, p. 293; R. 2/71, p. 341;
2. 2/73, p. 365; L. 2/70, pp. 572, 855. Milburn's plan, L. 2/76, p. 238.

Among the Chinese (10:4).

The A. B. C. process (210:3), T. 2/72, p. 357.

To Make "Portland" Cement, Scott, L. 1/72, p. 695.

Entozoa (932:2), in relation to Sewerage. Cobbold, T. 1/71, pp. 93, 215, 251; L. 1/71, p. 162; L. 2/71, p. 472.

Koprologites, to Collect, Napier, T. 1/59, p. 649.

Sewage Farms (567:3), L. 2/73, pp. 561, 667; Croydon, 1/75, p. 870; T. 1/75, p. 618. Smee, Analyses of Grass and
3. Milk, T. 2/74, p. 497.

Dry Earth System (210:3), Moule, T. 2/61, p. 408; L. 2/67, p. 500; 1/68, p. 297; 1/69, p. 383. Rolleston, etc., v. Moule, L. 1/69, pp. 319, 412; Hawksley, L. 1/67, p. 395; 1/68, p. 646. Taylor, T. 1/68, p. 457. Manning, T. 1/70, p. 596. Hare, improved, T. 2/67, p. 697. Chesshire's New Catchpit, Diagr. L. 2/68, p. 733. Goux's Absorbent Closet System, Target's

MANURE—Dry Earth System (*cont.*)—
Improv., L. 1/70, p. 398. At Dover, L. 2/68, p. 578; T. 2/68, p. 620. Wimbledon, L. 1/68, pp. 154, 625, 664; 2/69, p. 7.
5. Dry Earth to Dress Wounds (161:1). In Gonorrhœa (1175:5).
Disinfection of Sewerage (215:1) (*vide* 209:3). Letheby, rivers naturally destroy it, T. 1/69, p. 429. Bernay, Thames, T. 1/58, pp. 151, 230; 2/59,
6. p. 155. Bird, L. 2/68, p. 414. Perchl. Iron and Arsenic, Letheby, dangers, M. R. 1/62, p. 141.
Plumbi Chloridum (292:5).
Charcoal (Wood), (236:6), T. 2/62, 165; L. 1/62, p. 205. Letheby, T. 2/73, p. 516.

210.

VENTILATION OF HOUSE DRAINS (208:3)—
1. Sewers Traps M. R. 2/61, p. 430; T. 2/74, p. 374; L. 2/71, p. 891; 1/73, p. 359. Ventilate, do not trap, T. 1/69, p. 631. The "Banner" System, T. 2/76, p. 603. Lovegrove's Valves, etc., L. 1/62, p. 164; T. 1/61, p. 459; 1/69, p. 631. Taylor's improved, Diagr., L. 2/71, p. 890. Tussell, etc., plan, T. 2/67, p. 470; 2/76, p. 173. Rawlinson, L. 2/71, p. 328. Reynolds, L. 2/72, p. 121. Dr. Reid's Diagr., L. 1/65, p. 152. Clark, Rev. Work, L. 1/74, p. 917. Saunderson's Gauge to Test, etc., Diagr., T. 1/61, p. 538.
Traps, etc., Potts and Co., L. 1/75, p. 737, Antill's, Diagr., T. 2/69, p. 205. Mansergh's Diagr., L. 1/72, p. 271. Wilson's, Diagr., L. 1/72, p. 583. Drainage of "Middle Class" Houses, L. 2/69, p. 781. Shaw, T. 2/75, p. 589. Cotton, T. 2/76, p. 655.

PRIVIES—WATERCLOSETS (*Vide* 209:3)
3. At Brussels Exhibition, L. 2/76, p. 238. Jones, Flushing apparatus, Diagr., L. 1/76, p. 926. Buchanan's report of in N. Towns, L. 2/70, p. 709. James' Sanit. W.C., T. 1/68, p. 593; L. 2/74, p. 603. Aldridge, Ventilator, L. 2/73, p. 249. Begg's W.C., L. 2/68, p. 768. Pawson's W.C., Diagr., T. 2/72, pp. 81, 357. Stallard, for public use, L. 1/71, p. 598. Brown's self-acting "Disinfector," T. 2/71, p. 483, Diagr., p. 605; T. 2/74, p. 375, Jeaffreson, Diagr., for country places. L. 2/71, p. 429.

DRESS—CLOTHING—
4. Ladies' Garment Suspender, T. 2/74, p. 536. Atlee, Female Dress, M. R. 2/76, p. 238. Colour and Heat, L. 2/75, p. 672.

DRESS—CLOTHING (*cont.*)—
Of Doctors of Diff. Universities (565:2). Soldiers (573:3). Nurses (1604:1). In the Tropics (201:2). In Phthisis (697:1).
Disinfecting (214:2), Letheby, Direct., T. 2/73, p. 515.
Fireproof, T. 2/61, p. 112; L. 2/59, p.
5. 544; T. 1/63, p. 23. Scoffern, process for, L. 2/67, p. 544. Nicholl, Starch (314:6), L. 1/72, p. 875.

POISONOUS DRESS—
Millinery (571:2), V. d. Broek, R. 2/61, p. 14; M. R. 1/62, p. 139. Holbeck, R. 1/62, p. 63. Eidman, T. 2/60, p. 245.
Artif. Flowers (278:6). Silk Thread (288:6). Brussels Lace (288:6).
6. Woollen Clothes, Socks (355:1), Eczema fr. (47:3), L. 2/68, p. 459; T. 2/68, p. 419; 1/69, pp. 174, 254 et 421. Bruce, Woollen Jacket (568:3), causing Eruption, etc., T. 1/69, p. 231.

211.

STAYS—TIGHT LACING—
1. Bishop, Use and Abuse, L. 1/68, p. 575; Ed. L. 1/68, p. 729. MeWhinnie, L. 1/61, p. 5. Chambers, effects at 40, Ch. D., p. 424; R. 1/67, p. 116.
P.M., L. 1/71, p. 256.
Causing Phthisis (678:6).
Ladies' Garment Suspender, T. 2/74, p. 536.
Crinoline, 100 years ago, T. 1/60, p. 536.

RED PETTICOAT—
2. Plea for, T. 1/58, p. 296.

FLANNEL—
Value, T. 2/62, p. 508.
Bandages of (1648:5).

HATS—
Baldness from (21:6).
Cutan. Erupt. fr. Dye of Lining (210:6), T. 2/76, p. 89. *Vide* 414:5.

CAUSTICS—ESCHAROTICS—(*Vide* 164:4)
4. Ellis, action of diff., T. 1/53, p. 49; R. 1/62, p. 207. Bennett, Compar. value, L. 2/63, p. 242. Simpson, various, T. 1/57, p. 55: 1/59, p. 131. Cazenave, various, R. 1/45, p. 66; T. 1/57, p. 115. Bastick, Chemistry of, T. 1/58, p. 371. Coote, Anodyne (219:4), if suffic. strong, M. R. 2/61, p. 166.
Fluid, how to apply, T. 1/55, p. 9.

THERAPEUTIC VALUE OF CAUSTICS—
6. Jordan, in Inflamm., etc., T. 1/71, p. 408. In Cancer (1666:2). Diphther. (823:3). Bronchocele (1700:3). Phthisis

THERAPEUTIC VALUE OF CAUSTICS (*cont.*)—

(697:6), to open Abscess of Lung. ABSCESS (171:2). BOILS (55:4). EXTRA UT. GEST. (1555:2). URETHRAL STRICT. (1218:2). UTER. DIS. (1107:3). CARBUNCLES (56:6). SPERMATORRHŒA (1081:5). VARICOSE VEINS (750:1).

212.

VARIETIES OF CAUSTICS (*Vide* 211:4.)—

1. Mixed with Gutta Percha (394:2).
   ZINCI CHLOR. (286:3), *Vide* Maisonneuve's ARROWS (1666:3).
   ZINCI SULPH. EXSICC. (285:4). c. ACIDO SULPHUR. (285:4). c. ALUM. SULPHAT. (275:1).
   ALUMIN. SULPHAS (275:1).
   ACID. SULPHUR. (246:3), Syme, with SAWDUST or CHARCOAL, T. 2/57, p. 568.
2. Bell, with ASBESTOS, Direct., L. 1/71, p. 622. Ricord, T. 1/59, p. 475.
   ACID. NIT. (247:4), Coote, M. R. 2/61, p. 166. Hicks, how to apply., L. 2/67, p. 450. Wilson, mixed with SULPH. SUBLIM., Wilson, 1857, p. 642.
   VIENNA PASTE c. MORPHIA, painless, Piedagnal, T. 1/58, p. 434.
   LONDON PASTE, Mackenzie, Compos., etc., T. 1/66, p. 222.
   ACID. NIT. MERC. (304:4), Startin, Prepar., value, T. 1/55, p. 9.
   POT. BROMID. (266:6), Peyrand, L. 2/76, p. 474.
3. POT. FUSA (258:4), Kirkpatrick, R. 2/65, p. 150.
   POT. FUSA c. CALCE (258:4), Bennett, L. 1/50, p. 187.
   IOD. c. GLYC. (250:2), Richter, M. R. 2/56, p. 239. Szukits, one to five, M. R. 1/57, p. 257; T. 1/59, p. 505.
   ARGENT. NIT. (306:5). CARBOL. ACID. (352:5).

ACTUAL CAUTERY—CAUTERIZATION—

4. B. Sequard, Action, L. 1/66, p. 140. Camden, WHITE HEAT PAINLESS, T. 2/73, p. 242. Atlee, in France, M. R. 2/56, p. 313. Bonnafond, *vide* MOXA (213:1). Marcet, INCAND. LUCIFER (241:1), L. 1/71, p. 45.
   LAMP FOR HEATING, Diagr., L. 2/73, p. 907. CLAMP (1645:4).
   GAS (236:2), Nelaton, T. 2/63, p. 71.
5. Matthieu, Instrumt., L. 2/63, p. 524. Bruce, Instrum., L. 2/67, p. 75; T. 2/67, p. 336. Paquelin, Improv., L. 1/76, p. 834. Coote, R. 2/67, p. 129.
   ETHER SPRAY (189:6), Buzzard, to render painless, T. 2/68, p. 363.
   COLLODION (315:5), Voillemier, to limit effects, R. 2/68, p. 111.
   IN SCIATICA (1245:4). ASPHYX. (181:3).

ACTUAL CAUTERY, ETC. (*cont.*)—

6. STIMULANT (217:2). TRACHEOT. (621:1). HYDROPHOB. (526:3). EPILEP. (1319:5). CROUP (620:3). VESICO-VAG. FIST. (1613:5). UT. DIS. (1116:6). CHOLERA (923:6). LUPUS (65:3). CANCER (1667:3). HOSP. GANG. (174:2). NÆVI (737:1). CHANCRE (1199:1). WHITE SWELLING (1719:1). MORB. COX. (1750:4). PROLAPS. ANI (892:6) and UTERI (1135:3). JOINT DIS. (1716:2). CARIES (96:5). CLEFT PAL. (827:4). HÆMOSTAT. (154:3). OVARIOT. (1162:1).

213.

MOXA—

1. Bonnafond, M. R. 1/59, p. 246; T. 1/58, p. 226. CAUSTIC CHARCOAL (237:2).

ELECTRIC MOXA (192:4)—

Bird, Action, etc., Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 980. *Vide* ZINCI CHLORID. (286:3).
TO MAKE ISSUES AND SETONS (166:1).

ELECTRIC *vel* GALVANIC CAUTERY—

2. Ellis, T. 2/61, pp. 627, 650. Amussat, L. 2/76, p. 256. Harding, L. 2/57, pp. 54, 81, 137; L. 2/73, p. 678, Bryant, Clin., Diagr., L. 1/74, p. 299. Meyer and Metzlers, L. 2/74, p. 713. Krohne and Sesemann, Appar., L. 1/69. pp. 493, 601. Sedillot, ANÆSTHETIC, etc., T. 1/71, p. 276; L. 1/70, p. 777. Serc,
3. KNIFE, T. 1/66, p. 180. Thudichum, L. 2/68, p. 308.
   USES, Bryant, L. 1/69, p. 601.
   ECRASEUR (1647:2). ULCERS (173:3). ODONTALGIA (105:2). NÆVI (737:2). HÆMORRHOIDS (895:5). PROLAPS. ANI (893:3). FIST. ANI (890:1). CARUNC. OF MEAT. (1098:2). LUPUS (65:3). TRACHEOTOMY (622:1). UTERINE SURGERY (1113:5).

FIRING—

5. B. Sequard, Rationale, L. 1/66, p. 140. Corrigan, L. 1/46, p. 497. Ranking, T. 2/54, p. 140. Mc Cormack, L. 2/46, p. 612.

USES OF FIRING—

IN LUMBAGO (1464:6). CHR. RHEUM. (1463:5). PARALYSIS (1281:4). SUPPRES. URINÆ (1036:4). URÆMIA (1019:2). COMA (1428:4).

214.

ASTRINGENTS—

2. HÆMATOXYLON (413:2), Budd, Best Vegetable, M. R. 2/56, p. 49.

DISINFECTANTS—DEODORANTS—(*Vide* 182:1)—

Ed. L. 2/71, pp. 434, 472, 558; 2/73, pp. 119, 194. Mapother, R. 1/67, p. 113.

DISINFECTANTS, ETC. (*cont.*)—

Hoppe, Seyler's Exp., L. 2/71, p. 304. Tichborne, in SICK ROOM (*vide* 206:6); R. 2/72, p. 147. Proeter, T. 1/68, pp. 228, 284, 313. Letheby, Right use of, T. 2/73, p. 487. Harris, List, M. R. 2/64, p. 535. Calvert's Exper. Tables, etc., T. 2/72, p. 443. Bernay, T. 2/58, p. 230, Relative value, R. 2/71, p. 150; L. 1/76, p. 504. Dougall, etc., Relative powers, L. 2/70, p. 176; R. 2/71, p. 150; T. 1/72, p. 495.

TAR AND PLASTER OF PARIS (214:4), Corne
3. and Demeaux, T. 2/59, p. 237. Velpeau report, T. 1/60, p. 255.

McDOUGALL'S POWDER, Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 80.

POT. PERMANG. (262:1), CONDY'S FLUID, R. 1/63, p. 1; L. 2/73, p. 194.

FERRI SULPH. (294:1), COPPERAS, L. 2/71, p. 558.

FERRI PERCHLOR. (295:1), T. 1/60, p. 357.

CARBIDE OF IRON (295:5). SODÆ SILICAS (268:4).

CHARCOAL (236:6), Barford, L. 2/54, p. 505; T. 1/55, p. 136. Remark. Exper., M. R. 2/61, p. 436. Letheby, must be exposed to oxygen, etc., T. 2/73, p. 514.
4. Omerod, T. 1/55, p. 28. Stenhouse, M. R. 2/55, p. 151; 1/56, p. 152.

PEAT (235:4), Morgan, Vol. of Ammonia it can absorb, etc. (253:4), M. R. 2/60, p. 499. Hovell, L. 1/52, p. 162.

SALICYLIC ACID (359:2).

TAR (351:6) (*vide* 214:3 and 352:5).

5. — SOAP (270:1), Demeaux, formula for, T. 1/61, p. 312.

CHROMIC AC. (259:3), Dougall, 2/71, pp. 847, 912.

BENZOIC AC. (393:4), the most powerful, Dougall, T. 2/73, p. 488.

COFFEE (400:2), Weber, L. 1/48, p. 193. Story, L. 2/73, p. 617.

OIL OF CLOVES (407:5).

HEAT (184:2), York Med. Soc., R. 1/60, p. 4. Letheby, T. 2/73, p. 514. Calvert, T. 2/71, p. 473. Baxter, Dry Heat best, L. 1/76, p. 505. Chowne, T. 2/56, p. 403. Fraser, Apparatus for, T. 1/70, p. 323; L. 2/71, p. 528; T. 2/71, p. 473.

ARSENIC (280:4), Lloyd, T. 2/54, p. 11.

6. PLUMBI CHLORID. (292:5), Special.

IODINE (251:1), Richardson, T. 2/63, p. 334; Vapour, R. 1/64, p. 2. Prep. of Sol., T. 2/71, p. 701. With Hydramyle (448:2), T. 2/76, p. 374. Williams, L. 1/75, p. 829. Druitt, Sol. METHYL. SPIRIT cheapest, T. 1/64, p. 581.

CALCII IODAS (274:3), Moore, B. 1/75, p. 293.

CHLORINE (246:5), Stone's appar. for fumigat., L. 2/67, p. 272. Its true value and Direct., L. 2/73, p. 120.

DISINFECTANTS, ETC. (*cont.*)—

CHLOROZONE (246:6). NITROUS ACID (248:1).

SULPHUROUS ACID (244:5), Hoppe Seyler, best aerial, L. 2/71, p. 304; 1/76, p. 505. Keate's New plan to generate, 2/76, p. 712. How to use it, quantity necessary, etc., Letheby, T. 2/73, p. 515. Balfour, value as an antiseptic in country practice, B. 2/76, p. 164.

215.

1. SIR W. BURNETT'S FLUID (286:4).

ALUMINII CHLORID., *vel* CHLORALUM (275:6).

OZONE (225:5), Delahouse, for Hospitals, etc., T. 1/62, p. 364. Day, T. 1/71, p. 728. Bradley, Rumkoff's Coil for, L. 1/76, p. 768.

VAPORISER, Savory and Moore's, Diagr., L. 1/70, p. 702. Salt and Co., L. 1/69, p. 262.

IN MIDWIFERY (1566:4). SEWERAGE (209:5).

ANTISEPTICS—(*Vide* 182:1 and 719:4)—

2. BORAC. AC. (268:6). HÆMATOX. (413:2). SALICYL. AC. (359:2).

QUININE LOCALLY (403:5), Gieseler, R. 1/64, p. 219; T. 1/72, p. 135.

ANTISEPTIC DRESSING (160:3), Present Posit. of Antiseptic Surgery, M. R. 2/75, p. 546; L. 2/70, p. 720 (*vide* 352:3), Lister's Views. Sansom, T. 1/71, p. 481. Wood, etc., PRO AND CON., L. 2/73, p. 184; M. R. 2/74, p. 1; L.
3. 2/75, pp. 565, 597. Goodlee, As seen in Lister's Wards, L. 1/73, pp. 694, 729. Various, Rev., L. 2/76, p. 267. Gamgee's Mode of Prepar., etc., BORACIC LINT, etc., L. 1/74, pp. 9, 50. Simpson used to blow wounds with Bellows, and yet no Suppur., etc., L. 1/73, p. 907. Lister, Recent improvements, L. 1/75, p. 365 *et seq.* Will, SALICYLIC (160:5), Super. to CARBOL. RESIN CLOTH (351:2), in place of CERE CLOTH.

FETOR *vel* FŒTOR—

NARIUM (594:3). HALINÆ (633:3). PEDUM (1784:2). SWEAT (28:4).

ACIDS—

5. EFFECTS OF ON GASTRIC JUICE (834:6).

ALKALIS—

MANUFACT., Health of Workers, L. 1/74, p. 491.

EFFECTS, Savory, L. 1/67, p. 203. Rabuteau, R. 2/70, p. 145. Trousseau, Use and Abuse, L. 1/46, p. 318. Ridge, Tables, Oxygen required by Diff., T. 2/71, p. 553. B. Jones, T.

ALKALIS (*cont.*)—

2/66, p. 246. Budd, When to give, and when Acids, M. R. 2/56, p. 49. Chambers, Why they soothe pain of BLISTERS (165:5), OF HEARTBURN (840:1), etc., Ch. D., p. 342. Roberts, CITRATE OF POT. (259:5), best, T. 1/73, p. 123.

EFFECTS OF ALKALIS ON—

6. GASTRIC JUICE (835:2), Promoting Action. HENBANE (374:3) STRAMONIUM (378:4). BELLADONNA (376:2). SPERMATOZOA (1080:4).

CAUSING IN EXCESS, DELIRIUM (1474:4); MANIA (1377:2); EPILEPSY (1316:2).

216.

ALKALINE BATHS (231:1)—

1. Their peculiarity, Ch. D., p. 520. Make Urine Alk., L. 1/72, p. 579.

SODA (268:3), Sodæ Carb. ℥ iv., Aq. Cong. j., Hosp. Skin Dis., T. 1/58, p. 631.

ASH BATH OF GREEKS (8:1), Landerer, T.
2. 1/59, p. 291. IN CH. RHEUM. (1456:5). AMMONIA (253:6). IN SCARLATINA (80:6).

MEDICINAL USE OF ALKALIS—

IN STERILITY (1090:5). ACID. DYSPEP. (846:6). CHILDR. DIS. (1521:3). RHEUM. (1456:3). ECZEMA (48:2). HERPES (53:4). URTICAR. (44:5). LIVER DIS. (968:2). DIABETES
3. (339:3). DIPHTHERIA (822:4). PYÆM. (169:5). SNAKE BITES (510:1). BURNS (60:4). LARDAC. DIS. (1672:5).

SALINES—

ACTION, ETC., Richardson, Explan., T. 2/67, p. 341. Rigby, state of health affects act., T. 2/59, p. 501.

MEDICINAL USES OF SALINES—

IN OBESITY (92:2), CHOLERA (923:5).

TONICS—*Vide* INDIA (9:6)—

5. Budd, VEGET. AND MINER., M. R. 2/56, pp. 49, 226. Laycock, T. 1/63, p. 53. Allbutt, T. 1/67, p. 161.

LIST OF TONICS—

ELECTROTONUS *vel* CATELECTROT. OF SPINE (193:1), Althaus, T. 1/76, p. 386.

6. STRYCH. (390:1). GUACO (395:3). COCA (455:5). ARNICA (396:2). LARCH (349:2) BITTERA FEBRIF. (418:3). CANTHAR. (484:4). PRUNUS VIRG. (411:2). MYRRH (416:5). ICE (190:1). ZINCI PHOSPH. (287:1). HYPOPHOSPHITES (242:4). POT. BROM. (265:4).

217.

STIMULANTS — *Vide* TEMPERANCE, ETC.,
1. (576:1)—

DEPLETION v. STIMULANT, Great Controversy (*vide* 431:4). Ainstie, c. NARCOTICS (218:1), Mutual Relation, etc., R. 1/64, p. 325.

STIMULANTS (*cont.*)—

VARIETIES OF STIMULANTS—

2. ALCOHOL (423:2). OL. TEREBINTH. (349:6). PRICKLY ASH (418:4).

CAMPHOR ENEMA (369:4), Sigmond, L. 1/37, p. 397.

ACTUAL CAUTERY (212:5), Faure, M. R. 1/56, p. 515.

ANÆSTHETICS—

3. HISTORY, ETC., L. 1/70, p. 770, *et seq.*; M. R. 2/72, p. 2. Richardson, T. 2/67, pp. 559, 615, 693; 1/68, pp. 170, 198, 254. Exper. always on PIGEONS (514:6) at first, etc., T. 2/71, p. 401. Sansom, ADMINISTR., T. 1/70, p. 436. Rev., M. R. 1/52, pp. 158, 443. Warren, R. 2/68, p. 104. Lister, L. 2/67, p. 668. Lancet, Report, L. 2/72, p. 722. McLeod, T. 2/56, p. 377. Clover, B. 1/74, p. 180; 1/76, p. 347. Pirogoff, Per Rectum (886:4), M. R. 1/52, p. 167. *Vide* ANÆSTHESIA MORBID (1246:1).

4. TEMPERATURE (184:1), Richardson, affects act., T. 1/68, p. 254.

ADMINISTRATION (626:3), L. 1/73, p. 879; T. 1/70, p. 436 *et supra*. Glover, R. 2/59, p. 172.

LIST OF ANÆSTHETICS—

RAPID FORCED RESPIRATION (629:5), Bonwill, L. 1/76, p. 624.

CHLOROFORM (435:1). SULPHURIC ETHER (434:2). ETHER SPRAY (189:2). BICHLOR. METHYL. (445:2). METHYL. ETHER (446:5). ALDEHYD (442:5).
5. AMYLENE (447:5). CHLOR. AMYL (447:2). NIT. AMYL (447:3). HYDRAMYLE (448:1). CHLORO-CARBON. (235:3). TETRACHLOR. CARBON (235:2). CARBONIC OX. (239:2). CARBONIC AC. (238:5). CARBOL. AC. (353:3). NITROUS OX. (248:2). KEROSOLENE (356:5). OPIUM FUMES (462:3). BELLADONNA ENEMA (375:3). LYCO-
6. PERDON FUMES (319:3). COLD (189:1). MESMERISM AND HYPNOTISM (195:5). VOLTAIC NARCOTISM (194:1).

COMPRESSION OF VESSELS (756:6), Jacowski, T. 2/58, p. 150. *Vide* Esmarch's BANDAGE (1632:5).

COMPRESS. VAGI (1444:6).

CAMPHOR (369:4) c. ETHER (434:5) or CHLOROFORM (442:1) locally. (*Vide* 106:3).

218.

NARCOTICS—(*Vide* 1368:1)—

1. THEIR RELATION TO STIMULANTS (217:1). *Vide* OPIUM (461:3); CODEIA (464:1); CHLO-

NARCOTICS (*cont.*)—

ROFORM (441:5); CANNABIS SAT. (363:2). VOLT. NARCOT. (194:1).

POISONING fr., *vide* 459:5.

ADMINISTERED per URETH. (1170:5).

HYPODERMIC TREAT. *vel* SUBCUTAN.

3. INJECT., FEEDING THE SICK BY (127:4).

Levick, used for months without injury, R. 1/63, p. 334; T. 2/75, p. 619. Adrian, R. 2/72, p. 123. Hunter, T. 1/65, p. 587; M. R. 1/66, p. 395; L. 2/63, pp. 444, 675; T. 1/59, pp. 234, 432; Resumé, T. 2/59, p. 251; 2/70, pp. 98, 556. Jephson, L. 2/60, p. 122. Lawson, useful hints, T. 2/76, p. 671; solid, 2/76, p. 671. Simpson, T. 1/61, p. 515. Sieveking, L. 1/61, pp. 105, 131. B. Sequard, drugs used, L. 1/66, p. 249. Evershed, T. 1/69, p. 463. Eulenberg, T. 2/69, p. 526.

IN VETERINARY PRAC. (516:5), M. R. 1/74, p. 407.

VESICAL DISORDERS after (1813:2), Lawson, etc., T. 2/76, p. 673.

SICKNESS AFTER, Thompson, due to APOMORPHIA (464:3) of old Sol., L. 2/74, p. 749.

DANGERS (738:2) Braine, ⅓ gr. Acet. Morph. T. 1/68, pp. 8, 53. Nassbaum, T. 2/65,
5. p. 337. Eulenberg, T. 2/69, p. 526; T. 2/75, p. 619. V. Pitha, T. 2/75, pp. 592, 619.

— ABSCESS, to avoid, Patterson, T. 2/76, p. 59.

— TETANUS following (1323:1).

SYRINGES (1646:4), Hunter, T. 1/59, p. 387; 2/59, p. 354; 1/60, p. 279. V. Pitha Leiter's, T. 2/75, p. 620. Coxeter's L. 1/65, p. 496. EXPANDING PISTON, L. 1/74, p. 770, *et seq.* Gower's Safety, L. 1/72, p. 113. Buzzard's L. 1/69, p. 397. S. Thomson, L. 1/76, p. 592. Lawson, T. 2/70, p. 555; 2/76, p. 672.

6. GLYCERINE (270:3) a solvent of MORPHIA, etc., L. 1/72, p. 127.

SOL. OF MORPHIA (462:4), Hunter, etc., T. 1/59, p. 310; 2/70, p. 98; R. 1/70, p. 157. Smith, L. 2/74, p. 290. Sieveking, R. 1/61, p. 39. Lawson, T. 2/70, p. 555; 2/76, p. 671. Von Pitha, T. 2/75, pp. 591, 619.

— SULPHATE OF MORPHIA, Sol. without Ac., L. 1/74, p. 150; 2/75, p. 825.

— BIMECONATE best (463:4).

— c. ATROPIA (378:1), B. Sequard, etc., L. 1/66, pp. 86, 249; T. 2/70, p. 98; B. 2/75, p. 360. Althaus, T. 1/70, p. 384. Von Pitha, T. 2/75, p. 619. Harley, contra Sequard, T. 1/68, p. 376. Rigden, no sickness, L. 2/74, p. 620; 2/75, p. 825.

HYPODERMIC TREAT (*cont.*)—

MORPH. c. CHLORAL (443:3), Bartholow, B. 2/75, p. 360. Vidal, L. 2/75, p. 641.

IN SURGICAL OPERATIONS (1633:5).

219.

DRUGS USED HYPODERMICALLY—

1. B. Sequard's list, L. 1/66, p. 249. Sansom, GELATINE DISCS, T. 2/74, p. 494.

ATROP. (378:1). ATROP. c. MORPH. (218:6). HYOSCYAMINE (374:4). CHLOROF. (441:3). MERC. (301:6). STRYCH. (390:4). ETHER (1481:3). ARSEN. (277:6). QUIN. (402:4). QUASSITE (928:3). ERGOTIN (153:2). WATER (229:5). OL. JECOR (499:4). CARBOL. AC. (353:4). AC. HYDROCYAN. (1388:1).

WHEN EMPLOYED—

2. IN NÆVUS (738:2). NEURALG. (1237:4). SCIAT. (1245:2). TIC (1243:4). GASTRIC ULC. (848:5). PAINS OF PARTUR. (1562:5). LUMBAGO (1464:3). ODONT. (105:3). GALL STONES (984:3). STUMPS AFTER OPERAT. (1635:5). HICCOUGH (962:6). BUBO (1182:4). DYSMENORRH. (1147:2). TO PROLONG CHLOROFORM. (438:3). ERYSIPELAS (43:3). DYSENTERY (902:1). CHOLERA (927:3). TETANUS (1325:3). D. TREM. (429:2). CANCER (1667:4). TO FEED SICK (127:5).

SUBSTITUTES FOR HYPODERM. INJECT.—

3. LOTIONS (166:6). Waller's Plan, L. 1/66, p. 249. Little, CHLOROF. (164:5), and ACONITE (468:3), T. 1/59, p. 231.

ENEMATA (886:2).

ANODYNES—HYPNOTICS—SEDATIVES

4. —(*Vide* 218:1)—

CHLORIC ETHER (442:5). CHLORAL (443:4). LACTIC AC. (543:3).

CAUSTICS (211:4), Coote, especially ACID NIT. FORT., M. R. 2/61, p. 166. *Vide* 212:2.

ANTHELMINTICS (*vide* 933:6)—

5. Peacock, Relative value, T. 2/58, pp. 472, 497.

SANTONINE (397:4). AILANTHUS (418:6). OL. FIL. MAR. (320:2).

CAMPHOR (369:4), Murray and Copeland, L. 2/47, p. 553.

EXPECTORANTS—

Gardner, Action, R. 1/64, p. 245.

SANGUINARIA (458:1).

220.

USES OF EMETICS—

2. Stokes, R. 1/71, p. 277.

IN EXHAUSTIVE DIS. (554:2). PHTHISIS (699:1). HÆMORRH. (153:1). HÆMATUR.

USES OF EMETICS (*cont.*)—

(150:6). HÆMOPT. (148:5). HÆMATEM. (145:3). MENORRH. (1151:3). EPISTAX. (146:4). TO AVOID ABORT. (1557:4). TED. LABOUR (1564:1). FEVERS AT OUTSET (1479:3). TYPHOID (1503:1). SNAKE BITES (510:5). PUERP. F. (1593:3). ERYSIPELAS (43:2). DIPHTH. (822:6:). FACIAL PALSY (1441:5). CROUP (618:2). STRYCH. POIS. (388:3).

3. TO EXTRUDE BODIES FR. NOSE (590:4).

VARIETIES OF EMETICS—

IPECAC. (398:1). APOMORPHIA (464:3). CUPRI SULPH. (297:4). SANGUINAR. (258:1). TARTAR EMET. (281:2). P. SENEGA (452:2). MUSTARD (256:4).

PURGATIVES — DRASTICS — CATHAR-
4. TICS—

Eichsted, Exper., M. R., 1/53, p. 128. Brunton, Act., B. 2/74, p. 169. H. Jones, Often relieve very ugly symptoms, T. 2/65, p. 567. Rogers, etc., Use and Abuse, R. 1/58, p. 98 ; 2/70, p. 474. Broadbent, Why so often Useful ? L. 2/75, p. 903.

MECHANICAL, T. 1/68, p. 296.

5. NEUTRAL SALTS (117:4), do not act by Exosmosis.

ENDERMIC. (26:3), Salques, R. 1/45, p. 69.

ALOES (346:1). COLOCYNTH. (407:2). RHAMNUS (417:3). HYD. SUB. C. SODÆ

6. CARB. (303:2). JALAP (383:1). BISCUITS (877:2). POT. SULPHAS (261:6).

PARAPLEGIA (1267:2) following, Hervieux, R. 2/61, p. 71. *Vide* DYSENTERY (900:6) ; CHOLERA (921:1).

221.

SUDORIFICS — DIAPHORETICS — (*Vide*
1. 27:1)—

Beale, T. 1/72, p. 91.

BIRCH BATH (361:2). GLYCERINE (27:1). JABORANDI (27:2).

DIURETICS—DIURESIS (1038:1)—

2. Flint, Act., R. 1/61, p. 111. Beale, T. 1/72, p. 91. Baines, T. 2/54, p. 241. Hammond, Act., etc., R. 1/59, p. 353. Peter, IN BRIGHT'S (1015:1), R. 1/66, p. 217.

QUININE (400:2), effects of increased by.

LIST OF DIURETICS. *Vide* DROPSY
3. (155:6) ; BRIGHT'S (1015:5).

A Good Pill, T. 1/58, p. 13.

VIN DIURETIQUE, Trousseau, T. 2/72, p. 525.

HYD. SUBMUR. (302:5), assisting, Ed. L. 2/68, p. 417.

BLISTERS TO LOINS (165:2), MacLeod, L. 2/65, p. 410. CANTHARIS (484:4).

UREA (156:2). DIGITAL. EXT. AND INT.

LIST OF DIURETICS (*cont.*)—

4. (156:3). CANNAB. (156:3). OPIUM (461:5). COFFEE (400:1). JUNCUS (342:4). BUTOMUS (342:4). JUNIPER (357:4). OATS (321:3). LEMON JUICE (450:3). BETULA ALBA BATH (361:2). ERODIUM CICUT. (456:2). SQUILLS (346:4). BEE BREAD (486:6). TR. FERRI SESQUI. (294:2). POT. IOD. (263:2). POT. ACET. (261:4).

5. COPAIBA (413:5), Dixon, B. 1/75, p. 311. Taylor, RESIN, Doses, etc., B. 2/76, p. 126.

APHRODISIACS—

Key tsi Sing (453:2), Williams, L. 2/50, p. 321.

ANAPHRODISIACS (*Vide* 1085:4; 1086:2)—

POT. BROM. (266:2). DIGITALIS (373:4). OPIUM (461:5). BETLE (365:4). STRAMON. (378:6). TOKAY (433:2).

DAMIANA, Caldwell, L. 2/75, p. 231.

222.

STERNUTATORIES *vel* ERRHINES—

2. Laycock, T. 1/65, pp. 461, 488.

IN EPILEPSY (1320:1). DEMENT. (1383:3). CEREBRAL DIS. (1406:2). HAY ASTHMA (664:1). HEMICRA. (1435:4). CEPHALALG. (1432:2). SOMNOLENCY (1367:2). TIC (1244:1). TRANCE (196:3).

PLASTERS—

3. Tilt, Elegant, STARCH AND GLYCERINE, T. 1/63, p. 407. Leslie's Plaster Cabinet, Diagr., L. 2/73, p. 632. How to clean skin after, M. R. 1/56, p. 251.

MUCILAGE AND GLYCERINE, 20 to 1, T. 1/76, p. 677.

MUSTARD (456:4).

IN SCIATICA (1245:6).

PRESSURE (*Vide* 756:5)—

4. HOW IT AFFECTS VALVULAR MURMURS (780:3). IN TED. LABOUR (1563:3). PRO CATHETER IN PARAL. OF BLADDER (1052:2). HYDROCEPH. (1355:2). ANEURISM (727:1). BUBO (1181:6). ANGEIOLEUCITIS (128:5). ENLARG. GLANDS (130:6). ENLARG. JOINTS (1715:5). RANULA (809:1). GOUT (1471:5). ABSCESS (170:6 & 171:2). BOILS AND CARBUNCLES (56:4). OVAR. DIS. (1159:3). GRANULAR LIDS (1830:3). ORCHITIS (1221:3). CLEFT PALATE (827:4). NÆVI (737:1). VARIX (750:1).

5. HERNIA (952:3). SPERMATOR. (1081:5). SEA SICKNESS (862:1). URETHRITIS (1171:5).

OF CAROTIDS (744:1). AORTA (740:2). VENA CAVA INF. (751:3). PHRENIC (962:5).

CHAIRS—

Jago, contra MYALGIA (110:6), M. R. 1/61,

CHAIRS (*cont.*)—

6. p. 501. Jakins, Invalid Lift, T. 1/73, p. 605.

For Nursing (1598:4), Diagr. Weighs child, &c., L. 1/58, p. 534.

In Labour (1564:2).

Dental (106:1).

TABLE—

Invalid's—Snce, Finsbury Pavement. The "Rhoda," T. 2/71, p. 485; the "Literary Patent," Carter, 55, Mortimer Street, W.; M'Isaac's, to fit any bed, L. 1/72, p. 764.

223.

POSTURE—POSITION—

1. Richardson, Recumbent, Physiolog. considered, L. 1/54, p. 448.

Remedial, Henry, R. 1/60, p. 133. Evans, T. 2/51, p. 407. Hilton, Foot of Bed Raised, L. 2/61, p. 224.

2. A Cause of Disease,

— Jago, Obscure Chest and Trunk Pains, M. R. 1/61, p. 490.

— In Children (1520:2), High Mortality from Recumbency.

— Ophthalmic Affect. (1819:4), fr. Recumb.

— Sitting on Hard Seats, Hilton, L. 2/61, p. 345.

3. — Pain in Penis (1164:2).

POSTURE THERAPEUTICALLY—

Epistax. (146:3). Cephalalg. (1432:1). Inflamm. (162:5). Surgic. Dress. (1634:4). Varicose V. (750:2). Vesic. Affect. (1058:6). Chordee (1087:1).

4. Hernia (951:5). Onanism (1084:4). Renal. Calcul. (1022:3). Dysentery (903:2). Gastric Affect. (843:6). Prolaps. Funis (1534:2). Cholera (922:4). Labour (1565:2). Paracentesis Abdom. (1000:1). Vomit. Pregn. (861:3). Epilepsy (1314:5). Coma (1428:4). Stertor (1428:6). Syncope (790:5). Cyanosis (763:6). Palpitations (777:6).

5. Chloroform Pois. (440:1). Hip Joint Dis. (1750:1).

DIAGNOSTIC AID OF POSTURE—

Endocard. Mur. (780:3). Cerebral Dis. (1403:2).

MASSAGE—SHAMPOOING—FRICTIONS

6. —*Vide* Kinesitherapy (199:2).

Faye, M. R. 2/73, p. 232. Billroth, T. 1/76, p. 73.

In Joint Affect. (1717:5). Sprains (1657:3). Lumbago (1464:5). Ch. Rheum. (1463:4).

224.

OXYGEN—

1. Nature, etc., Parkes, in body allied to Ozone (225:2), T. 1/55, p. 280; M. R. 1/57, p. 349. Schönbein, T. 1/66, p. 344; 1/61, p. 661. Richardson, R. 1/61, p. 298.

Quantity used per diem by Plants, Animals, Faraday, 7,142,847 tons, M. R. 2/54, p. 360.

Preparation, Dangers with Pot. Chlor. and Mangan., Explos., T. 1/70, p. 579.

Oxidation, B. Jones, What promotes and retards, T. 2/66, p. 246; T. 1/51, p. 167. Richardson, raise temp. of air and supply of oxygen greatly increased, M. R. 2/75, p. 242. Beale, T. 1/66, p. 464. *Vide* Respiration (628:5).

2. — Arrested by Prussic Acid (409:4). Alcohol (423:3). Chlorof. (435:1). Strychnine (385:3).

To determine free Oxygen in Urine etc., (1028:4).

Poisoning by, Richardson's Exper., R. 1/62, p. 311.

THERAPEUTIC VALUE OF OXYGEN—

Vide Perox. Hydr. (224:6)—

3. Goolden's Exper., L. 1/66, p. 270. Paul, R. 2/68, p. 142.

Inhalations, Ramskill, T. 2/63, p. 11. Beddoes, L. 1/70, p. 771. Birch, L. 2/57, p. 112.

Internally, Birch, Oxygen. Bread (324:2), L. 1/69, p. 492. Ozananam Oxygen. Water, M. R. 2/62, p. 250.

In Constipat. (876:2). Liver Dis. (968:3).

4. Local Gangr. (175:1). Ulcers (175:1). Syph. Ulcers (1203:1). Boils (55:3). Erythema Nod. (40:6). Diphther. (824:2). Scarlat. (81:3). Croup (620:1). Epilepsy (1318:6). Diabetes (340:3). Pertussis (716:1). Phthisis (701:1). Struma (794:4). Uric Ac. Calculi (1031:3). Phosph. Pois. (240:5),

HYDROGENIUM—

6. The Metal, Graham, T. 1/69, p. 225.

PEROXIDE OF HYDROGEN, *Vide* Ozone (225:1)—

Richardson, L. 2/60, p. 390. T. 1/62, p. 336; 2/68, pp. 661, 694; 1/71, p. 163. Day, T. 2/75, p. 449. Schonbein Prep., etc., L. 2/66, p. 23.

Influence of Fats, etc. (89:4).

Therapeutic Action, *vide* Oxygen (224:2).

Incompatibles, R. 1/69, p. 158.

ARSENIURETTED HYDROGEN (280:5).

225.

OZONE—

1. Nature, Schönbein, etc., M. R. 1/61, p. 222; 1/75, p. 237. Schöne, T., 1/74, p. 162. Thompson, R. 1/61, p. 87; T. 2/67, pp. 384, 505. Odling, L. 1/73,

OZONE—NATURE (*cont.*)—
p. 778. Ed. Resumé, T. 1/66, p. 369. Fox, History, L. 1/73, p. 307. Day, L. 1/68, pp. 79, 124; B. 2/75, p. 348.
2. McKendrick, T. 2/73, p. 698. Ludwig, M. R. 1/57, p. 348. Andrews, latest, T. 1/74, p. 354. Faraday, M. R. 2/54, p. 357; T. 1/59, p. 379. Parkes, allied to OXYGEN in Body, (224:1).
PREPAR., Böckel, etc., M. R. 1/58, p. 229. Delahouse, T. 1/62, p. 364. Mantegazza, L. 1/70, p. 847. Fownes, etc., M. R. 1/59, p. 183. Day, L. 1/66, p.
3. 126; B. 2/75, p. 348. Bradley, RUMKOPF'S COIL, etc., L. 1/76, p. 769.
— FROM SCENTS, etc. (374:1).
OZONOMETER IN FRENCH CAMP, CRIMEA, T. 1/59, p. 22. Hornidge, GUAIACUM (419:2), T. 1/61, p. 357.
ALL OILS AND FATS (89:4) ARE OZONE STORERS, Day, B. 2/75, p. 348.
ETHER (433:5), Hornidge, Next to ESSENT. OILS the best OZONE CARRIER, T. 1/61, p. 357.
4. — OZONIZED, Richardson, T. 2/68, pp. 661, 695. With POT. IOD. (263:5).

RELATION OF OZONE TO PHYSIOL. AND PATHOLOGY—
Lichtenstein, T. 1/62, p. 567. Day, SANITARY USE, L. 1/66, p. 126; T. 1/71,
5. p. 728. Pfeaff, T. 2/62, p. 335. Schönbein, A CAUSE OF DIS., Detect., etc., L. 1/48, p. 479; M. R. 1/52, p. 520. *Vide* CHOLERA (917:5). PHTHISIS (695:5). DISINFECT. (215:1).

ACTION OF OZONE—
ON ORGANIC MATTER (421:1), Faraday, etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 360; 1/61, p. 222. Bradley, L. 1/76, p. 769. Hornidge, T. 1/61, p. 356.
ON AIR, Polli, M. R. 1/70, p. 544.
ON MIASMATA AND MALARIA (559:4), Schönbein, M. R. 2/52, p. 254. Clemens, M. R. 2/55, p. 123.
6. ON BLOOD (138:3), Hornidge, T. 1/61, p. 357. Jones, T. 1/65, p. 1.
ON URINE (1027:3), Day, as shown by OIL on surface, B. 2/75, p. 348.

226.

OZONE—
1. IN THE HEBRIDES ABUNDANT (5:5).
IN THE MIN. KINGD. (233:4), Schrötter, T. 2/60, p. 22.

OZONIZED OIL (91:2)—
Thompson, uses and effects, T. 2/59, p. 79. Of TURPENTINE (394:4). OF COD LIVER (500:5).

ANTOZONE—
Faraday, T. 1/59, p. 379. Fox, History and Nature, etc., L. 1/73, p. 307.

WATER—
4. PHYSIOLOGY, etc., Blake, Diff. proper., with or without AIR, T. 2/68, p. 362.
ELECTRICITY (91:5), in one Drop greater than in a Thunder Cloud.
ABSORPT. BY SKIN (26:3). AS FOOD (118:4).
SUPPLY OF TO TOWNS (207:5) as affecting Health, etc.
5. INJECTED INTO VEINS (746:2), P.M. produc. CONVUL.

PATHOLOGY — IMPURE WATER—
Vide SEWERAGE CONTAM. (208:4). GOITRE (1697:4)—
Bouchardat, T. 1/63, pp. 42, 168. Letheby, not so injurious as believed, etc., L. 1/69, pp. 429, 439, 493, 504, 654.
ANALYSIS, etc., Procter, T. 2/66, p. 249; 1/68, pp. 288, 340; 2/68, p. 8. Parkes,
6. CHEM. CAB., L. 1/70, p. 702. Letheby, T. 1/69, p. 429. Wanklyn, Book Rev., T. 2/76, p. 653. Fox, M. R. 2/75, p. 159. Thompson, in Metropolis, 1860, R. 2/60, p. 9. Simple Methods, L. 2/72, p. 46; 2/73, p. 853; 1/76, p. 331.
— NITRIC AC. IN, Wagner, T. 1/72, p. 136.
— AMMONIA (253:5), Letheby, T. 1/69, p. 430.
— MICROSC., L. 1/51, pp. 187, 216, 253; M. R. 1/76, p. 172.

227.

FILTERS—
1. Ed. L. 1/67, pp. 58, 371; 2/67, p. 13. For ARMY USE, L. 2/69, p. 527. Aitken's, Pocket, T. 1/74, p. 417. Hall's Econom., L. 1/48, p. 637. Bake, HIGH PRESSURE, T. 2/66, p. 103. Spencer, T. 1/66, p. 447. Crease's PATENT
2. TANK, Diagr., L. 2/72, p. 821. Cheavin's Rapid F., T. 1/73, p. 348.
BLACK OX. IRON (295:6), Spencer, T. 1/66, p. 447; 1/71, p. 465.
CARBO ANIM. (236:6), Farre, Insuffic., T. 2/66, p. 560.
CONDY'S FLUID (262:2), Condy, Direct., R. 1/63, p. 2.
SLAKED LIME (273:1), TO PURIFY, Clarke's process, L. 2/70, p. 657; T. 2/76, p. 227.

LEADEN AND OTHER METALLIC CISTERNS (288:4)—
3. Osborn, T. 1/64, p. 586; 1/65, p. 332. Richardson, LEAD AND WATER QUESTION, T. 2/64, p. 473. Lindsay, Novel Views, R. 2/59, p. 9. Schwarz, How to prevent, L. 2/63, p. 407. Haine's patent BLOCK TIN PIPE encased with LEAD, T. 2/69, p. 530.
4. CASES OF LEAD POISONING FROM, Robertson, L. 1/51, p. 202. At CLAREMONT, L. 2/49, p. 125. Bartlett, B. 2/75,

LEAD POISONING FROM CISTERNS (*cont.*)—

p. 363. Fearnside, remarkable, M. R. 2/52, p. 343. Tunzelman, T. 2/73, p. 352.

HYGROMETER—For Bedrooms (205:2).

5. Russell, Card for, T. 1/70, p. 526; M. R. 2/70, p. 446.

GAS (236:2), PREPAR. FR. WATER—

Gillard, used for Illumination, T. 1/61, p. 286.

RAIN—Air and Rain (200:2).

Symons, Rainfall influencing Dis. (557:1), T. 1/67, p. 715. Straton, to collect pure; Dangers of impure, L. 2/74, p. 163.

Eudiometer, Major, to measure, T. 1/61, p. 25.

SNOW—

6. Snow Water and Goitre (1697:4). Snow Blindness (1817:6).

Crystals, similar to Camphor (369:1). Glaisher, Microsc. J., vol. 3, pp. 179, 201, 203.

ICE—

Walker, Is it salt fr. Sea Water? (234:2) T. 2/59, p. 587. America, effects of Iced Water, T. 2/76, p. 217.

Preservation. Between two Feather Beds, L. 1/65, p. 611. Gamgee's plan, L. 1/76, p. 846.

Manufacture, Warren, L. 2/73, p. 647. Reece's process, L. 1/76, p. 394.

Uses of, in Medicine (190:1), and Surgery (189:1).

Ice Rinks (199:4).

228.

BALNEOLOGY — SPAS — MINERAL WATERS (233:1) (As Baths)—

Wynter, "Wash and be Clean," R. 1/61, p. 5. Recent Balneol. Studies, M. R. 1/62, p. 68; 1/57, p. 389; 2/57, p. 231; 1/76, p. 40. D. Fardel, Hydrology, M. R. 1/62, p. 70. Deschamps, M.R. 1/60, p. 250. Macpherson, Baths and Wells of Europe, T. 1/69, p. 667.

1. Althaus, Eng. and Contin. Spas, T. 1/63, p. 237 *et seq.*; M. R. 1/63, p. 433. Weber, T. 1/65, p. 169 *et seq.* Jamin, Change of Weight during, L. 2/72, p. 163. New Bathing Establish., Spa, T. 1/71, p. 531.

Metamorph. of Tissue (118:5). Cutan. Absorp. (26:3).

2. Excretions (117:2), Lehmann, M. R. 1/59, p. 135.

Circulation (718:4), B. Jones, effects of prolong. Cold Bath, T. 1/57, p. 421.

Cramp of Swimmers (111:4), Nature, Treat., L. 2/69, pp. 340, 427, 531. *Vide* 199:4.

BALNEOLOGY, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Temporary Albumin. (1008:3), G. Johnson, L. 2/73, p. 812.

DIRECTIONS FOR BATHERS, Etc.—

Aphorisms of Roy. Hum. Soc., L. 2/68, p. 193; T. 1/66, p. 497. Time for,

3. L. 2/67, p. 58. Rationale, L. 2/74, p. 582; 2/76, p. 178; R. 2/62, p. 6.

Ringer, How to give Weak Child. (1520:5), T. 1/67, p. 466.

WATERING PLACES—

Tilt, Why we go abroad, L. 2/74, p. 581; L. 2/76, p. 444.

Homburg, M. R. 1/76, p. 136; L. 2/76, p. 341.

4. Ems, Spengler Analysis, M. R. 2/60, p. 522. Geisse, T. 2/72, p. 253; L. 1/73, p. 591.

— In Sterility (1090:5).

Vals Dominique Spring, M. R. 2/76, p. 467.

Upp. Enghadine, Bayes, T. 2/68, p. 398; 2/69, pp. 228, 470, 711; 1/70, p. 448; 1/71, p. 216. Yeo, etc., L. 1/73, pp. 838, 873; L. 2/76, p. 482.

St. Moritz, T. 2/69, pp. 228, 361; T. 2/68, p. 399; 1/70, p. 405.

— In Phthisis (680:4).

5. Kniebis Baths, L. 2/76, p. 444.

Bath. Tilt, A foreigner's idea of, &c., L. 2/74, p. 581.

Buxton. To what is due its value? L. 2/71, p. 400; 2/72, p. 115; 2/74, p. 330.

6. Ben Rhydding, T. 2/71, p. 387.

229.

SITZ *vel* HIP BATH—

Lehmann, M. R. 2/55, p. 233. Boeeker, M. R. 1/62, p. 77.

In Cephalalgia (1432:1). Typhus (1509:4).

SHOWER BATH — DOUCHE — COLD AFFUSION—

1. Boeeker, M. R. 1/62, p. 79. B. Jones, if prolonged (228:3). Ringer, How to give Weak Child., T. 1/67, p. 466.

HYDROPATHY—

2. Mayo, Use and Abuse, L. 2/45, p. 153; Ed. 2/63, p. 100; M. R. 2/74, p. 328. Beni Bardi, Rev. Work, Diagr., L. 1/74, p. 131. In older times, 1738, L. 2/45, p. 687. Macpherson, Holy Wells, T. 2/70, p. 698. Lane, Old and New Medicine, M. R. 2/73, p. 381.

HYDROPATHY IN VARIOUS DISEASES

Lambert, M. R. 2/70, p. 515.

Diarrhœa of Infts. (909:6). Pyrexia (1480:3). Typhoid (1502:5). Re-

3. mit. F. (1483:2). Cholera (922:6). Hydropho. (526:4). Scarlat. (80:3).

HYDRO-THERAPEUTICS (*cont.*)—
Croup (620:4). Pneumon. (669:2). Constipat. (876:2). Colic (879:5). Lead Colic (289:5). Dysentery (901:3). Cholera Intern. (922:5). Brain Dis. (1406:2). Insan. (1388:3). D. Trem. (430:5). Hæmorrh. (154:3).
4. Joint Dis. (1716:1). Tetanus (1329:1). Narcot. Pois. (460:2). Chorea (1297:3). Coup de Soleil (186:2). Purul. Ophthal. (1821:5).

WATER HYPODERMICALLY—
Lafitte, *pro* Morphia (219:1), L. 2/75, p. 608. Lucas, Explan., &c., L. 1/76,
5. p. 344. Roy, Sciatica (1245:1), L. 2/76, p. 451.

WET SHEET—*Vide* Cooling Pack (1480:2)—
Lampe, Exp., M. R. 1/62, p. 80. Balbirnie, How to Pack, L. 1/72, p. 168. Taylor, Direct., L. 2/74, p. 692.
In Variola (84:3). Cholera (922:6). Scarlat. (80:3). Sleeplessness of Insan. (1368:5). Laryngis. Stri.
6. (133:6). Fevers (1480:3). Diphther. (824:3). Albumin. (1015:5).

230.

WARM BATH—*Vide* Discuss. of Use in
1. Drowning (1619:4)—
Action, etc., Hunter, Uses, Abuses, etc. L. 1/61, pp. 382, 430; 2/61, pp. 132, 417. Lasègue, M. R. 1/75, p. 490. Lehmann's Exp. on Execut. Crim. (207:3), M. R. 1/59, p. 135. Simon, Abuse of, in Infancy (1520:5), T. 2/73, p. 725; 2/76, p. 290.
— On Pulse (755:3), Carter, R. 2/71, p. 133. *Vide* Phthisis (697:5).
Prolonged Hot Bath *vel* Hot Water Cure, Hebra for Weeks and Months, T. 2/61, p. 615. Ebermann, M. R. 2/62, p. 266.
2. — In Burns (60:4). Psoriasis (63:5). Pemphigus (52:6). Hydrophob. (526:5). Variola (84:4). Ulcers (175:2).

APPARATUS FOR WARM BATH—
Gilbert's, L. 2/48, p. 540.
Japanese (12:5), Simple, Diagr., T. 1/67, p. 249.

SEA WATER BATHS—
3. Action, etc., Hunt, L. 2/46, pp. 206, 507; 2/47, pp. 94, 278. Mess, M. R. 1/62, pp. 71, 83. Virchow, M. R. 1/62, pp. 80, 83.
Directions for Bathers (228:3).
4. In Pregn. (1552:6), Care. Anæmia (141:1). Chlorosis (791:4). Cholera (923:1). Cutan. Affect. Bad (38:6).
Artificial, Startin, T. 1/58, p. 632.

SEA WATER (234:1), Internally.

SPRAY—PULVERIZED WATER BATHS
5. —INHALATION (626:1) OF ATOMIZED FLUIDS—
Sales Giron, M. R. 1/62, p. 86; T. 1/62, p. 141; 2/61, p. 279; T. 2/70, p. 125. Recent Works, M. R. 2/67, p. 371. Beigel, L. 2/65, pp. 35, 114; T. 1/67, p. 92. M. Mackenzie, T. 1/65, p. 213; L. 1/65, p. 202.
6. Drugs used, Beigel, L. 1/67, p. 14.
— Resinous Vapours (351:2).
Apparatus for, Douglass, cheap, L. 2/65, p. 217. Krohne's, 12s. 6d., L. 2/65, p. 350; M. R. 1/65, p. 250; T. 1/62, p. 676; 2/62, p. 393. Girons, Diagr., T. 1/67, p. 563. Capron, Diagr., T. 2/69, p. 205.
— For Uterus (1107:2).
Used in Pertussis (714:2); Hæmoptysis (148:6).

231.

MEDICATED BATHS—
1. Formulæ of Hosp. for Skin Dis., T. 1/58, p. 631.
Alkal. (216:1). Creasote (355:3). Betula Alba (361:2). Pine Leaves (348:6). Valerian (397:6). Mustard (456:5). Carbon. Ac. (238:5). Mineral (228:1).
2. Mineral Ac. (248:5). Mercur (302:1). Electro Chem. (289:4). Sulphur (243:6). Guano (254:5). Arsenic (277:6).

TURKISH—ANCIENT ROMAN—HOT AIR
3. —VAPOUR BATH—
Wollaston, synonyms, R. 2/60, p. 10. Adams, do., T. 1/61, p. 110. Trilobet, T. 1/57, p. 624. Bolton, T. 1/60, p. 612. S. Wells, Diagr., etc., T. 2/60, pp. 423, 568. Bucknill, effect on Respiration (629:3), L. 1/76, p. 736. Rev. T. 2/60, p. 309. Goolden, L. 1/60, p. 195. Hunter, Physiol. Act., L. 1/63, pp. 456, 630. G. Bird, to Fill Room with warm Moist Air, L. 2/45, pp. 371, 398. Nevins, Hot Bricks, R. 2/63, p. 29. Death fr., T. 1/72, p. 92.
Use of, Directions, etc., Urquhart, Rev.
5. of Book, T. 1/65, p. 636; T. 2/60, p. 427. Bolton, T. 2/61, p. 545.
Dangers, E. Smith, T. 2/61, p. 228. Goodfellow, T. 2/66, p. 397. Watson, L. 2/71, p. 609.
— Syphilis Transmitted by (1185:3).
Construction, Apparatus, etc., Bolton, T. 2/61, p. 520. S. Wells, T. 2/60, pp. 423, 568. Sir J. Fife, M. R. 1/66, p. 87. Roberts, Easy, L. 1/60, p. 210. To heat, T. 1/64, p. 138. Pryce and Co., 1/60, p. 156. Matthews, Portable Lamp, L. 1/70, p. 12. Milton's, do., M. R. 2/75, p. 428. Robertson's

TURKISH BATH—CONSTRUCTION, APPARATUS, ETC. (*cont.*)—

DOMESTIC, T. 1/65, p. 454; L. 2/64, p. 43. Wyatt's Diagr. PORTABLE, L. 2/68, p. 309; T. 1/73, p. 670, Rogers, etc., Convcn. BED APPAR., L. 2/67, pp. 624, 664; L. 1/58, p. 439. T. 2/64, pp. 40, 80.

232.

THERAPEUTIC VALUE OF TURKISH
2. BATH (*Vide* 231:4)—

IN CATARRH (593:2). PHTHISIS (697:4). CROUP (619:6). HAY ASTH. (664:1). CHOLERA (923:1). RHEUM. (1461:1). CH. RHEUM. ARTH. (1721:5). GOUT (1470:4) SCIATICA (1242:1). DIA-
3. BETES (342:2). IRRITABLE BLADDER (1068:4). INSANITY (1388:5). TETANUS (1323:6). PRURIGO SENILIS (46:1). ACNE (29:3). "OUT OF SORTS," S. Wells, T. 2/60, p. 427.

HOT DRY COMPRESSED AIR BATH—
4. *Vide* COLD DRY AIR (257:2).

Bucquoy, &c., Working in CAISSON Disc., M. R. 2/63, p. 229; 1/75, p. 234; 2/76, p. 282. Eads, As seen in making a BRIDGE in America, T. 2/71, p. 291. Baths of REICHENHALL, T. 1/67, p. 502. Tabarié and others, L. 1/72, p. p. 582; 2/76, p. 199. Sandahl, M. R. 2/68, p. 440; 1/69, p. 315. At BEN RHYD., T. 2/71, p. 388.

DANGERS, T. 2/60, p. 422,; 1/61, p. 96.

APPARATUS, Noedl's, T. 2/54, p. 394.

5. IN ASTHMA (661:1); PHTHISIS (698:5).

RAREFIED AIR—

Bert., Effects, L. 1/74, p. 773. *Vide* BALLOONS (257:5); MOUNTAINS (580:5).

HOT WATER—

6. SCALDS (59:1). SWALLOWED (60:1). INJECTED INTO STOMACH (59:2).

THERAPEUTIC VALUE—

IN CROUP (620:3). CHOLERA (922:5). IDROSIS (27:3). PRURIGO (46:1). DYSENTERY (905:1).

233.

MINERAL WATERS—BALNEOLOGY (228:1)—

1. Helft, Nat. and Artif., T. 1/61, p. 399. Thompson, L. 1/72, p. 37.

GRAPE (420:2) and WHEY CURE (541:4), Anal. with MINERAL WATERS. Lersch, T. 1/60, p. 1/70.

THERAPEUTICS OF M. WATERS—

Smith, etc., R. 1/70, p. 184; Rev. M. R. 1/71, p. 329.

IN PHTHISIS (700:3); PARALYSIS (1281:3).

2. VICHY, Lethcby, Anal., M. R. 2/53, p. 135; T. 1/60, p. 69; L. 1/72, p. 37.

THERAPEUTICS OF M. WATERS—VICHY (*cont.*)—

Granville and Williams, M. R. 2/60, p. 123. Weber, T. 2/61, pp. 400, 429.

3. — IN DIABETES (339:4); GOUT (1470:3).

DRIBURG, Strong of CARB. AC. (238:5), and IRON, T. 1/61, p. 208.

FRIEDRICKSHALLE, T. 1/70, p. 50. Thompson, How to give, etc., L. 1/72, p. 37.

KREUZNACH, Analysis, Uses, etc., T. 1/61, p. 313. Michels, M. R. 1/73, p. 433.

BAVARIA, IODINE (249:3), T. 1/61, p. 451.

4. PULLNA, T. 1/69, p. 346; L. 1/72, p. 37., HUNYADI JANOS, T. 2/76, p. 23.

EMS (228:4). SPAIN (7:4).

OXYGEN. WATER, PEROX. HYDR. (224:3).

WELLS—

HOLY WELLS (229:3). Prestwich, contam., T. 1/72, p. 465.

MINERAL KINGDOM—OZONE IN (226:1).

234.

SEA WATER—BATHING, ETC. (230:3)—

1. STILL FOR DISTILLING AT SEA, L. 2/76, p. 337. Edmund's pat., T. 2/76, p. 229.

THERAPEUTIC VALUE. Deschamp, etc., Intern., M. R. 1/60, p. 250; 2/75, p. 454.

TONIC VALUE IN BREAD (324:2), L. 2/71, p. 860; 1/75, p. 358; M. R. 2/75, p. 454.

TO ALLAY THIRST EXTERN. (120:3).

2. ARTIFICIAL, Startin, T. 1/58, p. 632.

ICE FROM (227:6), Is it Salt?

PHOSPHORESCENCE (242:6), Huxley, &c. Plates, Microsc. J., vol. 3, pp. 49, 102. Harting, Living Wonders of the Sea, T. 2/60, p. 510.

COLOUR OF CHINA SEA, Dareste, Microsc. J., vol. 3, p. 66.

ATLANTIC OCEAN, Bailey, Deep Soundings, Microsc. J., vol. 3, pp. 89, 143.

PALÆONTOLOGY—FOSSIL MAN (3:4).

5. Nicholson, Manual, M. R. 1/74, p. 116.

EARTH—CLAY—

EARTH CLOSETS (209:3). EARTH OR CLAY EATERS (127:3). TO DRESS WOUNDS (161:1). PURIFY GAS (236:3).

MUD BATHS, L. 2/72, p. 3.

HOT SAND BATH, T. 2/72, p. 447.

GEOLOGY—

6. MEDICAL, Boudin, M. R. 2/58, p. 92. *Vide* SOILS (312:5).

GEOLOGICAL DISTRIBUTIONS, Darwin, M. R. 1/60, p. 400.

LIMESTONE, IN CRETINISM (1394:3).

BOTANY, aid to (311:2).

235.

CARBON—

1. Diamonds, Despetz, Artific. by Galvanism, T. 2/53, p. 465.

COALS (235:6)—

Micros. Characters, Plates, Micros. Soc., vol. 2, p. 34, Microsc. J., vol. 2, p. 200;
2. vol. 3, pp. 106, 185.
Quantity extracted yearly, 60,000,000 tons. M. R. 2/60, p. 39.
Arsenic in (277:1), Smith, T. 1/61, p. 96.

BISULPHIDE OF CARBON—

Stevenson, as a Disinfectant, L. 2/76, p. 811. Richardson, L. 1/76, p. 511. Keates, To generate Sulphurous Acid (244:3).
In Cephalalgia (1431:4). Rat Poison (545:2).

TETRACHLORIDE OF CARBON—

Anæsthetic (217:5), Smith, L. 1/67,
3. pp. 575, 660, 693, 762, 791. Sansom, M. R. 2/67, p. 551; T. 1/70, p. 436. In Hay Asthma (663:6).

CHLORO-CARBON—

Anæsthetic (217:5), Simpson, T. 2/65, p. 651.

PEAT—

4. Rogers, &c., Value, L. 2/49, p. 40; 1/67, p. 228. Morgan, Products of Combust., Effects of inhaling, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 495.
Human Remains in Peat Bogs—Skin, no Bone, L. 2/73, p. 175.
Deodorising Powers (214:4).
5. In Phthisis beneficial (698:3).

COLLIERS—COLLIERIES—

Visit to a Colliery, M. R. 2/60, p. 43.
Life, Health, and Disease, M. R. 2/60, p. 39. Fire-damp (445:6), *vide* 572:1.
6. Phthisis exceptional (678:3).
Collier Barges, Overcrowding of, Grainger, T. 1/53, p. 227.
Coal Dust Inhal. (235:1), P. M. Lungs, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 52. Traube, T. 1/61, p. 427. Pick, L. 1/70, p. 157. Begbie on Anthracosis (646:5), R. 2/61, p. 197. *Vide* Greenhow (572:2).

236.

GAS FROM COAL—

1. Report, L. 2/70, pp. 185, 216.
Combustion of in Private Houses, Discuss., T. 1/69, p. 50. With Oxygen, New Plan, L. 2/71, p. 701.
Poisoning by, 5 cases. Remark. effects,
2. T. 1/60, p. 323. Aldis, Exp. P. M., T. 1/62, pp. 121, 333. Tourdes Exp., L. 2/73, p. 500. Jessop, &c., L. 2/70, p. 816; 2/73, pp. 500, 592.

SUBSTITUTES FOR GAS—

Coal Tar (351:4) and Steam, T. 1/60, p. 303.
Gas from Corpses (181:5), L. 1/67, p. 248.
Gas from Water (227:5).

PURIFICATION OF GAS—

3. Patterson, Solving the Sulphur question, L. 1/74, p. 732. Bowditch, value of Clay (234:5), T. 1/61, p. 92.

THERAPEUTIC USES OF GAS—

In Pertussis (714:3), Exhal. from Gas Lime.
Gas Cautery (212:5).
Gas Meters. Value of Glycerine to fill; does not freeze, L. 1/67, p. 31.

CHARCOAL—

4. Animal. Omerod, T. 1/55, p. 29. Garrod, Vegetable, almost inert, R. 1/46, p. 340. How to prepare, L. 2/45, p. 651.
Vegetable, Birch best; Poplar better than any, T. 2/55, p. 401.
5. Cork Charcoal, L. 2/49, p. 385.
Action of, etc., Warrington, L. 2/45, p. 16. Garrod, R. 1/46, p. 340.
Fumes of causing Throat Affections (814:5).

THERAPEUTICS OF CHARCOAL—

6. In Sanat. Science (209:6) Disinfect (214:3).
Insuff. in Filters, etc. (227:2).
Decomposes Metallic Salts. Chevalier, Medico-Legal Importance (1616:3), L. 1/45, p. 737.
Preserves Cut Flowers (311:3), T. 2/60, p. 71.

237.

1. Poultice, Preparation of, etc. (171:6). To Prepare Skeletons (3:6). In Sloughing (174:6). Burns (61:2). Flatulence and Tympan. (864:5). Dyspep., etc. (845:2). Gastric Ul. (848:5). Diarrh. (911:1). Cholera (928:3). Typhoid F. (1503:5). Yel-
2. low F. (1515:2). Scrofula (794:5). Phthisis (699:6). Ascarides (935:1). Fetid Stools (878:2). Variola (84:4). Strych. Pois. (388:3). Moxa (213:1). Respirator (704:1).

CHARCOAL BISCUITS—

Bragg, L. 2/62, p. 245.

SOOT—

Causing Cancer (1079:2).
Curing Cancer (1668:5).

FIRES — FIRE-PLACES — GRATES — STOVES—

5. Edwards, T. 2/67, p. 492.
Carrett, Dangers of Cast-Iron, L. 1/68, p. 356.

GRATES—STOVES (*cont.*)—

Gas Stoves (208:3), George's Patent Calorigen, L. 1/72, p. 155. For Cooking (570:6), Leoni & Co., L. 1/73, p. 702. New, L. 2/75, p. 232.

Ventilat. and Warming Rooms (208:3).

238.

CARBONIC ACID—

1. Physiological Action, *vide* Respir. (629:1). Demarquay, T. 2/65, p. 200.
— On Vagi (1445:2).
Quantity in Air of Manchester, per diem, 15,000 tons, M. R. 2/61, p. 432.
A cause of Coagulation of Blood (136:2).

POISONING BY CARBONIC ACID—

2. Demarquay, T. 2/65, p. 200. Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 515. M. Hall, M. R. 1/58, p. 290. Wanner's Exper., Hæmatosine (135:4), M. R. 2/57, p. 523.
Spasm of Glottis (600:4), Marcet, T. 1/57, p. 148; 2/61, p. 499.
Fœtus often violently expelled after death of Mother (1565:1), T. Smith, T. 1/60, p. 154.
Treatment, Faure, Cautery (212:5), as a stimulant, M. R. 1/56, p. 515.

SOLIDIFIED CARBONIC ACID—

5. Apparatus for, Thillorier, Amer. J., No. 46/38, p. 521.

THERAPEUTICS OF C. ACID—

Demarquay, T. 2/65, p. 200; R. 1/59, p. 360.
Anæsthetic (217:5), Jackson, in Labour (1562:4), in India, T. 1/60, p. 154. Ozanam, R. 2/62, p. 205. Demarquay, T. 2/65, p. 200.
Baths of, etc. (231:1), Driburg, the strongest, T. 1/61, p. 208. To prevent Monstrous Births (1580:1).
Waters (233:3) impregnated with, *vide* Baths, *supra*.
Bread (323:6) Prepared by aid of.
Inhalation of, In Asthma (660:5). Bronchitis (652:2). Clergyman's Sore Throat (616:4). Epilepsy, Spray (1319:5).
Goitre, due to Defic. in Water (1697:6).
6. In Opium Eating (459:1). Dyspep. (845:4). Cholera (925:1). Wounds (160:4). Vesical Affect. (1052:6). Cystit. (1068:6). Incont. Urine (1048:3). Ac. Gout (1470:3). To cause Abortion (1558:5). Uterine Affect. (1107:1). Cancer (1128:1). Dysmenor. (1147:5).

239.

CARBONIC OXIDE—

2. Physiol. Act., Demarquay, This and not CO_3 kills in Brewers' Vats, etc., T. 2/65, p. 200. Letheby, T. 1/62, p. 219. Wolf, Blood, after Poison., M. R. 2/57, p. 243.
Causing Diabetic Urine (336:3).
Anæsthetic (217:5). Ozanam, Exper., M. R. 2/57, p. 233. Richardson, T. 2/67, p. 615.

VANADIUM—

Platt, Physiol. Act., L. 1/76, p. 104.

PHOSPHORUS—

4. Physiol. Act., Wegner, R. 1/73, p. 134. Brunton, L. 2/74, p. 621. Fatty Degen. (240:2).
In Cerebral Matter (1247:2), Does it exist?
In Plants (311:3), Abundant in young, Corenwinder, T. 2/60, p. 172.

THERAPEUTICS OF PHOSPHORUS—

5. *Vide* Phosphoric Acid (242:1). Hypophosphites (242:3). Calcis Phosphas (273:5).
Thompson, T. 1/74, pp. 231, 313; Direct., etc., B. 1/75, p. 243. Althaus, L. 2/68, p. 590. Beaumetz, M. R. 2/68, p. 520. Ed. L. 2/72, p. 608. Routh, B. 2/74, p. 65.
In Cutaneous Affect. (39:1). Scrof. Infl. (162:3). Psoriasis (63:3). Eczema (48:2). Acne (29:4 and 5). Lupus (65:5). Pemphigus (52:6). Nerv. Affect. (1401:4). Nerv. Headaches (1435:3). Progress. Muscul. Atrophy (113:5). Neuralg. (1240:6). Hyster. (1336:2). Epilepsy (1318:1). Paral. (1281:3). Causing Paralysis (1263:5). Over Brain Work (1365:4). Insom. (1368:4). Beri Beri (1516:6). Cholera (926:2). Fever (1478:3). Leukhæm. (990:4). Bronchocele
6. (1699:2). Phthisis (700:5). Chloros. (792:2). Cancer (1666:2). Cataract. (1869:2). To restore Col. of Hair (21:1).
Administration, Brunton, L. 2/74, p. 621.
Preparations, etc.,
— Oil, best, Mialhe, T. 1/68, p. 642. Cotton, formula, T. 2/61, p. 7. Routh, B. 2/74, p. 65. Thompson, objections, T. 1/74, p. 314.
— In Alcohol, Craucour, T. 1/59, p. 222. Gerrard's Resin solvent, L. 1/74, p. 235.
— In Æther, 8 grs. to ℥j., Addison, L. 2/58, p. 315. ½ to ʒj., L. 2/74, p. 621. S. Thomson, L. 2/75, p. 661. Bradley, B. 1/74, p. 71.
— In Chloroform, Beaumetz, T. 1/68, p. 131.

THERAPEUTICS OF PHOSPHORUS—
PREPARATIONS (*cont.*)—

240.

1. — PILLS, Radcliffe, etc., R. 2/66, p. 242; L. 1/76, p. 763; T. 1/72, p. 119. Cox and Co., T. 1/74, p. 314. Martindale, L. 2/76, p. 705.
— COD OIL (499:2), Dissolves, tasteless, Thompson, T. 1/74, p. 314.

POISONING BY PHOSPHORUS — *Vide* LUCIFER MATCHES (241:5)—
Taylor, M. R. 1/67, p. 111. Courtenay, Recov., T. 2/76, p. 461. New idea of
2. act., R. 2/67, p. 128. Fungee, Report of 19 cases, M. R. 1/63, p. 529; 1/57, p. 506. Köhler, M. R. 1/69, p. 542.
FATTY DEGENERATION (1673:2), B. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 593. Ranvier, M. R. 2/67, p. 552.
— OF LIVER (976:5), Lewin, T. 2/61, p. 412; 1/62, p. 463. B. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 593. Habershon, L. 1/67, p. 459.
3. RICKETS (99:4), produced by.
P.M., Habershon, L. 1/67, p. 459. B. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 593. Reisig., M. R. 2/55, p. 501.
LUNGS, Bernard, Exper., T. 1/60, p. 390.
4. IN FRANCE in 1858, T. 1/58, p. 324.

ANTIDOTES TO PHOSPHORUS—
Mialhe, FATS PERNICIOUS, T. 1/68, p. 642. Gubler, M. R. 2/73, p. 256.
AMORPHOUS (241:1), harmless, Chevalier, T. 1/55, p. 418. Eulenberg, R. 1/68, p. 96.
5. ARGENT. NIT. (306:3), Bellini, R. 2/69, p. 98.
PEROX. HYDROG. (224:5), Eulenberg, R. 1/68, p. 96. Casse, M. R. 2/75, p. 237.
MAGNESIA (274:5), Schuchardt, M. R. 1/57. p. 506.
OL. TEREBINTH. (350:3), Jenkins, M. R. 2/69, p. 545. Personne, L. 2/69, p. 720; M. R. 1/70, p. 542. Andante, etc., M. R. 2/69, p. 555; R. 1/72, p. 131. Köhler, etc., M. R. 2/72, p. 263; 2/73, p. 257. Why, 2/75, p. 237.

LUMINOSITY OF PHOSPHORUS (242:6)
6. DESTROYED BY VAP. OF TAR (351:4), Sales Girons, L. 2/61, p. 217. Adams, by TURPENTINE VAP. (349:5), T. 2/62, p. 2.

241.

LUCIFER MATCHES—
1. Dip heads in PARAFFIN to preserve fr. damp, L. 2/73, p. 608.
ACTUAL CAUTERY (212:1), INCANDESCENT MATCH.

DISEASES OF WORKERS, ETC.—
Faraday, avoided, M. R. 2/54, p. 362. Henry, use AMORPHOUS (240:4), T.
2. 1/55, p. 418. Tardieu, Report on, T. 2/56, p. 352. Adams, T. 2/62, p. 2.
NECROSIS OF LOWER JAW (1689:1), Report in France, T. 2/59, p. 612; L. 2/60, p. 252. At Zurich, T. 1/61, p. 610. Gourier theory, L. 2/60, p. 252. Paget, conditions necessary, etc., T. 1/62, p. 157. Adams, questions Paget's views, T. 2/62, p. 1, etc. Savory, Discuss., L. 1/74, p. 443. Taylor, L. 2/49, pp. 498, 529; 1/62, p. 98.
5. Stanley, T. 1/61, p. 172.
NECROSIS OF UPPER JAW (1687:6), Wormald, removal of whole, L. 1/62, p. 98. Coote, T. 2/61, p. 57.
MISCARRIAGE (1557:3) frequent. Moignot, T. 2/58, p. 566.

POISONING FROM EATING LUCIFERS (240:1)—
Reisig, M. R. 2/55, p. 501. Ogston, M. R. 2/61, p. 490. Herapath, T. 1/64, p. 553. Pestel, Detection, cautions regarding, M. R. 1/68, p. 263. Anderson, L. 2/71, p. 189.

242.

PHOSPHORIC ACID—
1. Wilkinson, c. STRYCHNIA (390:1), L. 2/53, p. 601.

THERAPEUTICS OF PHOSPH. ACID—
Vide P. (239:5).
Marcet, R. 1/72, p. 18. Andrews, R. 1/70, p. 182.
IN DIABETES (339:6). PHTHISIS (700:3). THIRST (333:5). LUNG DIS. (647:5).
2. NECROSIS (97:5). PNEUMONIA (670:3). CHOLERA (924:4). PRO SECALE (325:2).
IN PUS (97:3), Diagnostic of NECROSIS.

GREEK FIRE—
PHOSPH. and BISULPH. CARB., L. 2/66, p. 704.

HYPOPHOSPHITES—SODÆ HYPOPHOSPH.
3. (269:3)—
PREPARATION, Swann, L. 1/63, p. 221.

THERAPEUTICS OF HYPOPHOSPHITES (239:5)—
T. 1/71, p. 162; L. 2/72, p. 608. Cotton, L. 1/63, pp. 463, 494. Taylor, L. 2/61, pp. 517, 543, 564.
4. IN PHTHISIS (700:5). DENTIT. (103:1). SUPPUR. (167:5). ANÆM. (140:6). OVERSUCKLING (1598:6). DYSPEP. (846:4). NIGHT SWEATS (27:5).
TONIC (216:6), Taylor, L. 2/61, p. 518.

PHOSPHORESCENCE—
6. Reichenbach, in dead matter, etc., T. 2/61, p. 597. In LIVING WOMAN, T. 1/71.

PHOSPHORESCENCE (*cont.*)—
p. 418. Phipson, IN DEAD AND LIVING ANIMALS, PLANTS, AND MINERALS, T. 2/62, p. 133; M. 1/63, p. 435; L. 1/72, p. 57.
FISH (495:5), DECOMPOS., Mulder, T. 1/62, p. 41.
SEA (234:2). PHOSPHORUS (240:6).

243.

SULPHUR—
1. ADULTERATIONS, Microsc. Plates, T. 1/53, p. 62.
CHEMISTRY. Faraday, diff. degrees of heat, etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 361.

THERAPEUTICS OF SULPHUR—
Pairman, The great SULPHUR CURE brought
2. to the test, T. 1/68, p. 78. Ed., Often of great value, L. 2/67, p. 588. Thorowgood, Act. of on M. M. of COLON, etc., L. 1/69, p. 599. Monk, CRAMP, while taking, relieved by ALKALI, L. 2/40, p. 606. Anderson, contra, Intern. and Extern., L. 1/70, p, 401.
3. IN CHOLERA (926:1). DIARRH. (912:4). CRAMPS OF STOMACH (842:1). LEAD COL. (289:6). HÆMORRHOIDS (896:6). LUNG AFFECT. (647:4). PHTHISIS (701:1). ASTHMA (660:5). RHEUMAT. (1462:2). SCIAT. (1245:5). ANGINA PECT. (789:4). CRAMPS (111:5). TE-
4. TANUS (1327:2). GLANDUL. ANGINA (616:3). GRANULAR LIDS (1829.5). SCARLATINA (81:3). ECZEMA (48:2). ACNE (29:3). HERPES (53:4). PRURIGO (46:2). BURNS (60:5). IMPETIGO (51:4). SCABIES (34:4). ASCARIDES (935:2). TOOTH STOPPING, *Soft*, (105:6).

SULPHUR C. CALCE (34:4).

UNGT. SULPHUR. CO.
6. Hospital Skin Diseases, T. 1/58, p. 502.

SULPHUR BATH (244:3), T. 1/58, p. 632. Ronalds, L. M. G., vol. 22/38, p. 500. Pairman, T. 1/68, p. 78. Lamprey's plan, T. 1/70, p. 308.
IN MYOPATHIA (113:5). CHOREA (1297:3).

244.

IODIDE OF SULPHUR—
1. IN GLANDERS (532:1). MENTAGRA (24:2). ACNE (29:3).

SULPHURETTED HYDROGEN, *Vide* EFFLUVIA (208:4)—
Bernard, Eliminat. of by Lungs, T. 2/57, p. 253; 1/60, p. 571. Exper. fatal inhaled, harmless injected, why? T. 1/60, p. 571. Barker's Exper., R. 1/58, p. 9. Demarquay Exper., T. 1/65, p. 474.

SULPHURETTED HYDROGEN (*cont.*)—
POISONING BY, Marcet, SPASM OF GLOTTIS (600:4). Tracheotomy, Exp., T. 2/61, p. 499.

SULPHUROUS ACID—*Vide* SULPHUR BATH
3. (243:6); SULPHITES (245:1)—

THERAPEUTICS OF SULPHUROUS ACID
Dewar, T. 1/67, pp. 492, 549. Diagr. p. 671. Pairman, T. 1/68, p. 78.
Keates, BISULPH. CARB. to Generate (235:2), L. 2/76, pp. 712, 811.
IN FAVUS (23:4). RINGWORM (22:4). SKIN
4. DISEASE (39:1). CHILBLAIN (62:4). WOUNDS (160:4). VARIOLA (85:3). SCARLAT. (81:1). RHEUMAT. (1457:3). HAY ASTHMA (663:6). CATTLE PLAG. (537:4). VOICE (604:3). PHARYNG. DIS. (815:2). LARYNG. DIS. (613:4). CLERGY. SORE THROAT (616:3). OZÆNA (595:1). DIPHTHER. (824:2). ASTHMA (660:5). BRONCHIT. (650:3). PHTHISIS
5. (698:4). PUERP. F. (1593:4). YELLOW F. (1516:2). VOMITING (858:6). PYROSIS (839:6). DISINFECTANT (214:6).

245.

SULPHITES AND HYPOSULPHITES—
1. *Vide* SODÆ SULPHIS (244:3 *et* 269:1)—
Polli, T. 1/62, p. 623; 1/66, p. 477, doses etc.; R. 1/63, p. 245; M. R. 1/72, p. 266. Richardson, R. 1/64, p. 2. Wells, how to give, T. 2/64, p. 352. Rosez, best in Beef Tea, T. 2/68, p. 336. Ricci, SULPHITE MAGNES., best. SULPHITES prefer. to HYPOSULPH., M. R. 1/67, p. 523. Radcliffe, L. 1/66, p. 23. Anderson, L. 1/70, p. 897. How to use extern., T. 1/66, p. 476; 2/76, p. 352.

THERAPEUTICS OF SULPHITES, ETC.—
3. IN ERYSIP. (43:6). PRURIGO (46:2). PITYRIAS. VERS. (36:2). PARASIT. DIS. (32:4). SARCINA VENT. (856:3). ANATOMICAL SUBJECTS (182:3). MILK PRESER. (539:6). FERMENTATION, PUTREFACT. (420:5). ZYMOTICS (561:5). PYÆMIA (169:6). MALIGN. F. (1481:6). MALAR. F. (1488:5). CHOLERA (926:2).
4. TYPHUS (1510:1). GLANDERS (531:6.) DISSECT. WOUNDS (1638:3). CATTLE PLAGUE (437:4). BOILS (45:3). PEMPHIGUS (52:6). DIPHTHER. (822:5). SYPHILIS (1198:1). THRUSH (797:5). CYSTITIS CHR. (1069:4). SCROFULA (794:4).

SULPHIDES—*Vide* POT. SULPHUR (262:3)—
6. Thorowgood, Capsules at Corbyn, L. 1/74. p. 317. Burness, How they act, L. 1/74, p. 317. Ringer, L. 1/74, p. 264.

SULPHIDES (*cont.*)—

In Suppur. (167:5). Boils (55:3). Carbuncle (57:2). Scroful. Sores (171:5). Scroful. Phalanges (1741:4). S. Glands (130:3). Diabetes (340:5).

246.

SULPHURIC ACID—

2. B. Jones, on Empty Stomach, best, T. 1/65, p. 248.

Everett, ℥ss. or more drunk pure daily, T. 1/61, p. 295.

POISONING BY SULPHURIC ACID—

Taylor, M. R. 1/67, p. 104. Fripp, Recov. after ℥ss. Concent. Acid, L. 1/69, p. 192.

Cases, M. R. 1/56, p. 522; P. M., T. 2/57, p. 629; L. 2/72, p. 816; T. 2/73, p. 92.

THERAPEUTICS OF SULPHURIC AC.—

In Cholera (924:2). Diarrh. (912:3). Lead Col. (289:5). Yellow F. (1516:4).
3. Dyspep. (845:4). Vomit. (858:5). Tænia (939:4). Typhoid (912:4). Impetigo Intern. (51:4). Hosp. Gang. (174:3). Gonorrhœa (1173:10). Caustic (212:1). Sciat. (1245:4). Neuralgia (1241:6). Caries (96:5). Idrosis (27:3).

With Gallic Acid (359:5) increases efficacy.

CHLORINE—

5. Faraday, M. R. 2/54, p. 361.

Deodorant (214:6).

In Scarlatina (81:2). Variola (84:2). Sores (160:5). Diphtheria (823:5). Cholera (926:3). Phthisis (698:3). Sore Throat (816:3). Cancer (1666:2).

6. Antidotal to Prussic Acid (409:6). Woorara (392:2).

A test for Morphia (461:2),

CHLOROZONE—

Noad, Disinfect., R. 1/73, p. 329.

247.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID—(*Vide* 248:4)—

1. B. Jones, T. 1/54, p. 454. Best time to take, T. 1/65, p. 248. M. R. 2/67, p. 392. R. Martin, L. 1/50, p. 751.

In Typhoid (1504:4). Typhus (1510:4). Scarlatina (81:1). Diphtheria
2. (823:4). Variola (84:1). Phthisis (700:3). Diarrhœa (912:2). Gout Chr. (1472:2). Watering Streets (204:5).

Increases effects of Iron (293:3).

Poisoning by, Guy, M. R. 1/67, p. 107.

NITRIC ACID—(*Vide* 248:4)—

3. Kesteven, etc., Carried in Vaccine Tubes in pocket case, L. 2/76, p. 916.

Carbolic Acid (352.2) explodes if mixed with strong Nitria.

Effects of on Urine (1033:4), Peculiar at times.

THERAPEUTICS OF NITRIC ACID—

Thudichum, R. 2/60, p. 123. Often not borne, if not suff. diluted, why? p. 123. Martin, R. 1/50, p. 751. B. Jones, T. 1/54, p. 454. Best time to take, T. 1/65, p. 248; M. R. 2/67, p. 393.

4. Caustic (212:2). Hæmorrhoids (896:1). Bubo (1183:1). Bed Sores (178:3). Prolapsus (893:1). Hosp. Gang. (174:3). Fist. Ani (890:1). Chancre (1189:3). Nævi (737:5). Favus (23:3). Sycosis (24:3). To remove Cicatrix (160:1). To destroy Dental Nerve (105:2).

5. In Typhoid (1504:3). Typhus (1510:2). Intermitt. (1488:3). Scarlatina (81:1). Pharyngeal Dis. (815:2). Hoarseness (604:2). Cough (652:3). Pertussis (716:1). Diabetes (339:5). Ulcerated M. M. (25:3). Diarrhœa
6. (912:2). Dysentery (904:4). Cirrhosis (973:4). Biliary Calculi (985:1) Ascites (1001:2). Cholera (924:3). Syphilis (1199:2), of Liver (978:1), and of Spleen (991:4). Dis. of Blood Vessels (720:6). Leucorrhœa (1104:5).

Poisoning by, Adams, recov. after large dose, L. 1/70, p. 548. Stewart, Fumes fatal, L. 1/63, p. 311.

248.

NITROUS ACID—

1. Fumigation (214:6), Smyth, T. 1/76, pp. 351, 377.

USES OF—

In Biliary Calculi (985:1). Cholera (924:3).

NITROUS OXIDE, OR LAUGHING GAS—

2. Anæsthetic (217:5), Richardson, contra, T. 2/67, p. 615. Johnson, Clover, etc., Dangers, L. 1/76, p. 759 *et seq.* Report of Committee, L. 2/68, p. 779; L. 1/68, pp. 481, 483, 507, 513, 563;
3. T. 1/68, pp. 420, 478, 663. Clover, R. 2/68, p. 107. c. Æther (434:6). Cattlin, T. 1/68, p. 618; 2/68, p. 78. Liquid or Compound, T. 2/68, p. 78. Fox, L. 1/70, pp. 479, 515. Davis, Amput. of Leg, 1/72, p. 705. Begg, Excision of Mamma, L. 1/70, p. 800. Davis, L. 2/70, p. 535.

Fatal Cases, L. 1/73, p. 178; 2/73, p. 857.

In Fevers (1504:3). Mania (1388:3).

NITRO-HYDROCHLORIC *vel* MINERAL
4. ACIDS (*vide* 247:1 *et* 3).
Martin, L. 1/50, p. 751; 2/50, 145. Williams, c. GLYCER., T. 1/62, p. 380.

USES OF MINERAL ACIDS—
IN ICTERUS (975:4). BILIARY CAL. (985:1). DYSPEP. (845:4). RHEUMAT. (1457:3).
5. EPILEPSY (1316:1). SYPHILIS (1199:2). SEA SICK. (862:3). URTICAR. (44:5). VARIOLA (84:3).
BATH, (231:1), Martin, L. 2/50, p. 145; 1/50, p. 751. SKIN HOSP., T. 1/58, p. 631.
—IN RICKETS (100:6). CHOLERA (923:2).
6. DIARRHŒA (CHR.) (914:1). YELLOW (1515:4). MALARIOUS F. (1488:5).

NITROGEN—
PREPARATION, L. 2/69, p. 689. Letheby, determ. of in Water (226:6), T. 1/69, p. 431.
ABSORPTION OF BY PLANTS (312:5).
DURING REST (199:6), and EXERCISE (198:2).

249.

CARBAZOTIC ACID (*vide* 255:1 and 293:6)—
1. THERAPEUTIC VALUE, Aspland, T. 2/62, p. 289. Moffatt, L. 2/63, p. 55.
IN CHOREA (1296:3). DYSPEP. (845:4). MARASMUS (158:4). DIABETES (339:5); INTERMIT. (1487:3).

THALLIUM—
3. Marme, M. R. 1/68, p. 254.

IODINE—
IN BODY, Chatin, M. R. 1/55, p. 548.
IN MILK (538:5). MINERAL WATERS (233:3). EGGS (512:6).
IN AIR (256:6), AND FOOD (122:6), Nadler, M. R. 1/68, p. 527.

PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF IODINE
4. Bonnet, M. R. 2/52, p. 556. Schneller, Normal and Abnor., R. 1/64, p. 337 (*vide* POT. IOD. 263:1).
ON URINE (1035:2). Increasing UREA, etc. (1029:6), Lewins, M. R. 1/57, p. 403.
5. IODISM, Rilliet, M. R. 2/60, p. 245; T. 2/59, p. 173; M. R. 2/60, p. 24. Chatin, EMASCULATORY POWERS, T. 1/60, p. 356. Ricord *v.* Rilliet, M. R. 2/60, p. 246. Fenwick, severe, L. 2/75, p. 698. Velpeau never saw it in 15,000 cases, M. R., 2/60, p. 560. Rarity, T. 1/62, p. 11. Regnard, fr. extern. appl., M. R. 2/76, p. 459. Trousseau, large doses, no Iodism, L. 2/61, p. 559.
STOMATITIS AND GLOSSITIS (804:3).
AFFECT. OF TEETH (103:6) and GUMS (107:6), Martin, T. 1/62, p. 357.

EFFECTS OF IODINE (*cont.*)—
PUSTULAR ERUPT., Maunder, L. 2/69, p. 705.

THERAPEUTIC ACTION OF IODINE—
Skey knows of no remedy so much and uselessly given, L. 2/61, p. 327. Barbour's Resumé, R. 1/46, T. 199. Whitelaw, T. 2/70, p. 391.

250.

USES OF IODINE TOPICALLY—
1. Regnard, M. R. 2/76, p. 459. Lanyon, L. 1/40, p. 484. Jacobi, to produce speedy eff., R. 2/70, p. 356.
PAIN CAUSED. NOT ON M. MEMB. (25:4). GREAT ON SEROUS M. (25:1), Boinet, M. R. 1/57, p. 258.
HISTOLOGICAL PHENOM., caused by, Max Scheede, R. 1/73, p. 164.
TINCTURE, Changes by keeping, Guibourt, R. 2/46, p. 374.
TINCT. DECOLORATA. Aitken, R. 2/65, p. 270; c. SODÆ SULPHITE, R. 2/72, p.
2. 144. Arkwright, c. AQ. AMM., T. 1/61, p. 516. Boillon, c. AC. CARBOL., L. 2/67, p. 119.
AMYL SOL. (448:2), Richardson, T. 2/71, p. 374.
MASTIC PAINT, Ophth. Hosp., T. 1/56, p. 136.
ETHEREAL SOL., Curling, T. 2/53, p. 502.
GLYCERINE SOL. (212:3).
IODIZED COTTON, Greenhalgh, L. 1/66, p. 582.
ABSORPTION BY SKIN, Delioux, M. R. 1/62, p. 236. Jacobi, How to ensure, R.
4. 2/70, p. 356. Williams, Weak Lotions best, T. 2/60, p. 542. Fuller, ditto formula, L. 1/63, p. 112.
IN SKIN DIS. (39:4). PIP OF POULTRY (514:5). ACNE ROS. (29:4 & 5). CHLOASMA (36:3). SYCOSIS (24:2). ECZEMA
5. (49:1). TINEA (22:5). BOILS (55:4). CARBUNCLES (56:6). CHILBLAIN (62:4 & 5). VARIOLA (85:2). SCARLAT. (81:3). ANGINA (815:1). DIPHTHER. (824:1). ERYSIP. (43:5). SCABIES (34:6). HOARSENESS (604:2). EPHELIS (37:5). LENTIGO (37:6). LUPUS (65:3). VERRUCA (71:2). NÆVI (737:5).
6. PHLEBITIS (748:3). PUERP. F. (1593:5). GLANDUL. DIS. (130:5). NEURAL. (1241:6). PHAGED. CHANCRE (1187:3). ORCHITIS (1221:1). GOUT (1471:1). GOITRE (1699:2). INDOL. UL. (173:4). SORES (160:5). ELEPHANT. ARAB. (1756:4). HOSP. GAN. (174:4). TO STUMPS (1635:1). LARYNGEAL PHTHISIS (686:5). LEAD PALSY (290:5). BUBO (1183:1). WOORARA POIS. (392:2). BITES OF RABID ANIMALS (527:4); AND OF SNAKES (510:3).

251.

1. IN UNUNIT. FRACT. (1655:5). IN OPHTHAL.

USES OF IODINE TOPICALLY (*cont.*)—
Tarsi (1878:5). Granul. Lids (1830:2). Photophob. (1827:5). Trichias. (1879:6). Entrop. (1879:3). Ptosis (1875:5.) Counter-irrit. (164:6). Disinfect. (214:6). To Absorb Callus (94:4).

INHALATION OF IODINE—
2. Amyl. Sol. (448:2), Richardson, T. 2/71, p. 374.
In Diphther. (824:1). Coryza (593:1). Phthisis (698:2).

IODINE INTERNALLY—
Lloyd, c. Iod. Pot., T. 1/56, p. 8.
Preparations, Etc.,
3. — Iodized Wine, Boinet, M. R. 1/62, p. 234.
— Iodized Bread (324:2), Boinet, M. R. 2/59, p. 244.
— Quinine (402:1), incompatible.
4. In Elephant. Arab. (1756:4). Chr. Rheum. (1462:4). Rheum. Arthr. (1721:3). Ovar. Drop. (1158:5). Vomiting (860:5). Arrest of Fœtal Development (1541:4). Amenorrh. (1153:6). Fib. Tum. of Ut. (1123:2). Typhoid (1504:2). Intermitt.
5. (1487:5). Scrofula (794:4). Glanders and Farcy (532:1). Diabetes (340:5).
In Poisoning by, Strychnia (388:2); Woorara (392:2).

POISONING BY IODINE—
Bainbridge, Accidental, T. 2/61, p. 669.

252.

IODINE, Per ANUM—
1. In Hepatitis (969:5). Dysentery (905:2). Fistula Ani (890:2).

IODINE, Per VAGINAM—
In Leucorrh. (1107:5). Gonorrh. (1172:4). Menorrhag. (1151:4). Metrorrhag. (1580:2).

IODINE, Per INJECTIONES, *Vide* 130:6—
2. Wells, Sol. for, sine Alcohol, T. 1/59, p. 548.
In Glandul. Dis. (130:6). Caries (96:5). Abscess (171:3). Prostatic Hyper. (1073:6). Tonsillit. (828:6). Joint Dis. (1718:2). Hydroceph. (1355:2). Spina Bif. (1713:4). Pericard. (759:5). Ascites (1000:4). Pleurisy (710:1). Ovarian Cysts (1158:5), Ranula (809:1). Hydronephrosis (1020:6). Diphtheria (824:1).

IODINE, A TEST FOR—
Sugar in Urine (329:3).

IODOFORM—
4. Properties, Righini, M. R., 2/64, p. 247.

IODOFORM (*cont.*)—
Therap. Value, Kennedy, R. 1/71, p. 169. Brown, T. 2/76, p. 234.

USES OF IODOFORM—
In Cancer (1665:5). Rh. Gout (1721:3). Chancre, etc. (1189:5). Menorrhag. (1151:5). Noma (1096:3). Bubo (1183:3). Fungoid Sores (161:3). Anal Fis. (890:2). Burns (60:4). Onychia (1782:2). Neuralgia (1240:6).

FLUORINE — FLUORIC *vel* HYDROFLUORIC ACID—
5. In Phthisis (700:4).

IODIC ACID—
A Test for, Strychn. (389:4); Opium (461:2).

IODATE OF STARCH (314:2), Bellini, L. 2/76, p. 837.

253.

BROMINE—*Vide* Amm. Brom. (256:1); Pot.
1. B. (265:1); Sodii B. (269:6); Calcii B. (274:3); Camphor B. (369:3).
Poisoning by Vapour. Duffield, R. 2/67, p. 116.
In Erysipelas (43:5). Diphther. (824:1). Hosp. Gang. (174:4). Cancer (1129:5). Snake Bites (510:2).
Antidotal to, Cyclamen (371:3); Woorara (392:2).

BROMOHYDRIC ACID—
Fothergill, Prep. Super. to Pot. Brom. (265:1), B. 2/76, p. 356.

AMMONIA—
3. Physiology of (628:6), B. Jones, T. 2/54, p. 171. Quantity expired (248:3) in 24 hours, M. R. 1/55, p. 266.
Detection of, in Breath (633:4); In Urine (1028:4).
Therap. Act., Rev. M. R. 2/61, p. 80. Budd, T. 1/54, p. 367. Ward, L. 1/57,
4. p. 145. Richardson, Immense value in disease, T. 1/62, p. 493; R. 1/64, p. 1.
— On Muscles (253:5).
Ammonia Theory (136:1), Blood Coag.
Absorption of by Peat (214:4).
5. In Water (226:6), Determination.

LIQUOR AMMONIÆ—EAU DE LUCE—
Vide Amm. Carb. (254:1).
Action, Etc., Halford's Exp. Injected, L. 1/69, p. 854; 2/71, p. 99, *vide* 509:3. Tibbits, T. 2/72, p. 486. B. Jones, Stimul. Muscles, T. 2/66, p. 334.
6. In Croup (620:1). Counter-Irrit. (164:4). Bubo (1183:2). Boils (55:4). Snake Bites (509:3). Hæmorr. Collapse

LIQUOR AMMONIÆ, ETC. (*cont.*)—
(152:6). CHLOROF. POIS. (440:2). CHOLERA (923:4). COLLAPSE (1481:3). PUERP. F. (1593:4).
BATH OF, Grantham, T. 1/60, p. 521.
POISONING BY, Poland, P.M., T. 2/62, p. 118; P.M., L. 1/74, p. 280. Reed, Recov., T. 2/55, p. 59.

254.

AMMONIÆ CARBONAS (*Vide* 253:5).—
1. Buchanan, Exposed to Air loses pungency, L. 1/68, p. 246.
INCREASES Power of POT. IOD. (263:5).
IN FEVERS (1478:2). SCARLATINA (80:4). RUBEOLA (76:4). VARIOLA (84:2). INTERMIT. (1487:2). GLANDERS (531:6).
2. ERYSIPELAS (43:3). LUNG AFF. (650:6). ASPHYX. (1619:6). C. DE SOL. (186:3). TETAN. (1327:3). CEPHALALG. (1431:6). DRUNKENNESS (425:4). RHEUMATISM (1457:1). EMBOL. (17:6). ECZEMA (48:3). PSORIAS. (63:4). ANTISEPTIC (182:3).

AMMONIÆ BENZOAS—
3. IN SCARLATINAL DROPSY (78:5).

AMMONIÆ ACETAS—
IN BRIGHT'S DISEASE (1016:4).

AMMONIÆ PHOSPHAS—
IN IMPOTENCY (1088:3). GOUT (1470:2). RHEUMATISM (1462:3).

AMMONIÆ URAS (*Vide* 1029:1).
4. IN URINE, seldom present (1030:3), it being URATE OF LIME.
IN SKIN DISEASES (39:1). PHTHISIS
5. (701:2).

GUANO BATHS (231:2)—*Vide* UREA (1030:3).
6. IN SKIN DISEASES (39:1). ECZEMA (50:3). ECTHYMA (52:2). LEPRA (63:5). ELEPHANTIASIS (69:1). MORPHÆA ALBA (69:3).

255.

AMMONIÆ VALERIANAS (*Vide* 397:5)—
1. PREPARATION, etc., Labourer, T. 2/57, p. 123. Pierlot, M. R. 1/63, p. 238.
IN NEURALGIA (1238:6).

AMMONIÆ CARBAZOTAS *vel* A. PICRAS (249:1).
2. IN CHOREA (1296:3). AGUE (1487:4).

AMMONII SULPHIDUM—
EFFECTS, Barker, R. 1/58, p. 11. *Vide* 208:4.

AMMONII CHLORIDUM—SAL AMMO-
3. NIAC—
MANUFACTURE of, healthy, M. R. 1/54, p. 320.

AMMONII CHLORIDUM, ETC. (*cont.*)—
INHALATION OF VAPOUR, Beigel, L. 2/67, p. 512. Libermann, M. R. 1/74, p. 519.

THERAPEUTICS OF AMMONII CHLOR.
Ward, L. 1/57. Stewart, L. 1/70, p. 727; 1/71, p. 704. Rae, L. 2/58, p. 601. Marotti, M. R. 1/68, p. 252.
4. IN INFLAM. (162:4). NEURALG. (1239:4). MIGRAINE (1435:2). OVAR. NEURAL. (1156:1). NERVOUS DIS. (1401:2). TIC (1243:6). SCIATICA (1245:3). PERTUSSIS (716:3). MYALG. (110:6). TINNIT. AUR. (1802:2). DEAFNESS (1804:2). INTERMITT. (1487:4). GOITRE (1699:5). GLAND. DIS. (130:3). BUBO, Hypoderm. (1182:4). SKIN DISEASES (39:4).
5. SCROFUL. SWELLINGS (130:3). PHTHISIS (698:4), BRONCHITIS (652:5). ENLARG. PROSTATE (1073:6). SENILE GANG. (177:5). CHRONIC RHEUM. (1462:3). INFL. GALL BLAD. (981:4). HÆMATINUR. (150:4). LARDAC. LIVER (977:2). HEPATITIS (969:5). HEPAT. ABSC. (971:4). HEPATIC CONG. (968:5). CH. DYSENTERY (906:4). MILK TUM. (1607:1). SNAKE BITES (510:1). SPRAINS (1657:3) PSORIASIS (63:3).

POISONING BY AMMON. CHLORID.—
6. Browne, L. 1/68, p. 720.

AMMONIÆ CITRAS—
IN IRRITABLE BLADDER (1069:3).

256.

AMMONII BROMIDUM—(*Vide* 253:1 and
1. 265:1)—
THERAPEUTIC VALUE, Gibb, L. 1/63, p. 11.
IN OBESITY (92:2). PERTUSSIS (716:2).

AMMONII BRODIDUM—
2. Pro POT. IOD. (264:1), Price, T. 1/61, p. 603.
IN GOITRE (1699:5). SCROFULOUS GLANDS (130:5). SYPHILIS (1198:5).

ATMOSPHERE—AIR—
4. Pettenkofer, Relat. of to Dress, etc. Popular Lect., L. 2/73, p. 338.
QUANTITY (636:6) daily inhaled.
BAROMETER, Simple CEDAR AND WHITE PINE, T. 1/57, p. 441. CHEMICAL, formula for, T. 2/62, p. 124. SELF REGISTERING, T. 1/75, p. 616. Sanderson's DIFFERENTIAL GAUGE, Diagr., T. 1/61, p. 538.
PRESSURE OF, Effects, Kivenot, M. R. 2/61, p. 234. *Vide* HÆMORRH. (142:3).
5. ANEMOMETER, to measure currents in VENTILATORS, ETC., (208:3), Parkes, Diagr., L. 1/65, p. 446.

IMPURITIES OF AIR (200:2)—

Analysis, T. 2/69, p. 627 ; 1/70, p. 611 ; L. 2/72, pp. 166, 627. Parkes, CHEM. CABINET FOR, L. 1/70, p. 702. Tidy, T. 1/73, p. 317. Tyndall, L. 1/70, pp. 163, 555, 622, 704; T. 1/70, pp. 125, 130, 149. Maddox, how to collect, L. 1/71, p. 203. Beale on Tyndall's DUST, T. 1/72, p. 637. LIVING ORGANISMS (318:3), Beale, how to obtain, etc., T. 2/68, p. 524. Lewis and Cunningham, M. R. 2/75, p. 349.

6. Smith, T. 1/59, p. 561. Hogg, T. 1/70, pp. 629, 685. Rev. M. R. 1/73, p. 1. Brodhurst, Effects on HEALTH, T. 1/54, p. 484.

Predisposing to EPIDEMICS (561:3).

IN HOSP., etc. (168:3). MINES (572:1). TOWNS (204:4).

STARCH (314:3), universal. IODINE (249:3).

SEPOMETER, Smith, T. 2/58, p. 97 ; 1/59, p. p. 561 ; M. R. 2/61, p. 433.

AEROSCOPE, to catch, Pouchet, M. R. 1/71, p. 11.

APPARATUS FOR WORKMEN, to breathe, Galibert, M. R. 2/65, p. 541.

257.

PURIFICATION OF AIR—*Vide* DISIN-
1. FECTANTS (214:2); CHARCOAL (214:3); HEAT (214:5)—

BLEACHING POWERS OF AIR—*Vide* OZONE (225:1), M. R. 2/61, p. 434—

THERAPEUTICS OF PURE AIR—*Vide*
2. CHANGE OF AIR (202:2)—

RESUMÉ of OPEN AIR TREAT. (553:5), L. 2/70, pp. 133, 167 ; 2/72, p. 330.

IN PHTHISIS (695:6). PYÆMIA (169:5). FEVER (1477:4).

THERAPEUTICS OF WARM, MOIST AIR—STEAM INHALATION (626:1)—

IN LUNG DIS. (647:3). CROUP (619:5).

THERAPEUTICS OF COLD, DRY AIR—*Vide* HOT, DRY AIR BATH (232:4); HOT, MOIST AIR BATH (231:3)—

3. Richardson, T. 1/69, p. 67.

IN LARYNGISMUS STRIDULUS (133:6).

THERAPEUTICS OF SEA AIR *vel* VOYAGE—

Hunt, L. 2/46, pp. 206, 537 ; 2/47, pp. 94, 278. Rev. M. R. 1/56, p. 85. Peacock, direct., etc., T. 2/73, pp. 687, 711. Pros and Cons, L. 1/76, p. 716.

IN SKIN DIS. (38:6) bad. PHTHISIS (695:6). BRIGHT'S DISEASE (1015:4).

CAUSING AMENORRHŒA (1152:5.

AIR INTRODUCED INTO—VEINS (746:2) —PERICARDIUM (761:1) — VAGINA (1098:5) —

WINDS—

4. Atkinson, Influence on Constitution, L. 1/49, p. 533 ; 2/49, p. 91.

HARMATTAN, Simpson, arresting EPIDEMICS (561:5), T. 1/59, p. 491.

TRAMONTANA, Chambers' Ed. Journal, 1850, p. 232.

BALLOONS—

5. Glaisher, effects, L. 2/62, p. 559. Marpheeson, M. R. 2/76. p. 279. *Vide* RAREFIED AIR (232:5).

PUNKAH—

Turnbull's self acting, L. 1/69, p. 819.

258.

POTASSIUM—

1. ACTION OF SALTS, Budd, T. 1/54, p. 367 ; M. R. 1/70, p. 308. Parkes, T. 1/55, p. 562. Prout, T. 1/56, p. 85.

POTASSÆ LIQUOR—

2. ON URINE (1035:1), Parkes, M. R. 1/53, p. 258 ; 1/54, p. 249 ; 2/54, p. 498.

ON TINCTURES OF, HENBANE (374:3); BELLADONNA (376:2) ; STRAMONIUM (378:4).

3. ADMINISTRATION OF, Parkes, M. R. 1/53, p. 273.

THERAPEUTICS OF LIQ. POTASSÆ—*Vide* ALKALIS (216:5)—

IN PHTHISIS (701:4. ALBUMINUR. (1016:4)· OBESITY (92:1). DERMATOLYSIS (69:5)· PYÆMIA (169:5). TETANUS (1327:3). SCABIES (35:2). SNAKE BITES (510:1).

POTASSA FUSA, ET c. CALCE—

4. COUNTERIRRIT. ETC. (164:5). CAUSTIC (212:3). IN PHAGED. (174:3). BOILS (55:5). CARBUNCLES (56:6). ABSCESS TO OPEN (171:2). BUBO (1182:2). NECROSIS (97:5). CARIES (96:5). WHITLOW (1788:5). SKIN DIS. (39:6). STRICTURE (1218:2). CANCER UTERI,
5. ETC., (1107:4). HYDROPHOBIA (526:4).

POTASSÆ BICARBONAS—

ON URINE (1028:3), Thompson, M. R. 2/64, p. 507.

6. IN RHEUMATISM (1456:3). CARIES (96:5). NECROSIS (97:4).

259.

POTASSÆ CHROMAS *et* BICHROMAS—

1. A PRESERVATIVE FLUID (182:3).

A TEST FOR, SUGAR (329:3); ALCOHOL (422:6).

TO PHOTOGRAPH (1626:4) FERNS (320:1), & SILKS, ETC., (487:5).

AS CEMENT WITH GELATINE (276:2).

POTAS. CHROMAS *et* BICHROMAS (*cont.*)

2. THERAPEUTIC VALUE, M. R. 1/74, p. 413. — IN SYPHILIS (1198:2). NEURALGIA (1239:4). WARTS (70:4). GLANDERS (532:2).
   POISONING BY, Workers, M. R. 2/63, p. 533; L. 1/64, p. 542. Heathcote, etc., Recov., M. R. 1/54, p. 579; L. 1/72, p. 210. Ogston, P.M., M. R. 2/61, p. 492. Taillard, Exper., M. R. 2/61, p. 532.

CHROMIC ACID—

Dougall, M. R. 2/72, p. 274.

3. IN WARTS (70:3). CORNS (71:2). DERMATOPHYTA (35:4). CONDYLOM. (71:5). DISINFEC. (214:5). HÆMORRHOIDS (896:2). VASCULAR GROWTHS (1098:2). GRANUL. LIDS (1829:5). STRYCHN. TEST (389:4).

4. POISONING BY, Herapath, Cows, M. R. 1/54, p. 579.

POTASSÆ CITRAS—

ON URINE (1028:3), Garrod, etc., L. 1/64, p. 222.

5. IN SCURVY (58:2). The BEST ALKALI (215:5).

POTASSÆ BITARTRAS—

How to give, etc., T. 1/73, p. 211.
IN HÆMATUR. (150:5). HÆMORRHOIDS (897:1). CIRRH. OF LIVER (973:4). VARIOLA (84:2).

POTASSÆ OXALAS—

6. IN PUERP. DIS. (1593:4). SCURVY (58:1).

260.

POTASSÆ CHLORAS—

1. PHYSIOLOGIC. ACT., Isambert, T. 2/56, p. 288. Osborn, Is it harmless? L. 2/59, p. 363. Jacobi, often leads to ONANISM (1083:2), T. 1/76, p. 177. Bernard, Passes off by SALIVA and PANCREAS, T. 2/60, p. 322.

THERAPEUTICS OF POT. CHLOR.—

Cooke, L. 2/59, p. 449. Spender, how to
2. give, M. R. 1/72, p. 230. Speer, T. 2/56, p. 288. Hutchinson, dose, etc., T. 2/56, p. 193.
   IN STOMAT. (796:5). PTYAL. (300:4). ANGINA (815:4). TONSILL. (828:5). APHTHÆ (797:5). UVULA UL. (826:3). DIPHTHER. (822:2). FETID BREATH (633:3). SCURVY (58:1). SPONGY
3. GUMS (107:6). PHTHISIS (701:4). CROUP (619:2). PNEUMON. (670:2). BRONCH. (650:2). FEVER (1479:1). SCARLATINA (80:6). VARIOLA (84:2). YELLOW F. (1516:2). JAUNDICE (975:4). ADYNAM. (158:6). DYSENTERY (904:3). WOUNDS (160:5). SORES, PENIS

THERAP. OF POT. CHLOR. (*cont.*)—

(1188:5). ULCERS (172:2). OZÆNA (595:2). BOILS (55:2). ANTHRAX (56:4). CHAPPED NIPPLES (1611:2).
4. HOSP. GANG. (175:3). NECROSIS (97:5). SCROFULA (794:6). CYANOSIS (763:6). PUSTUL. OPHTH. (1835:4). SCROF. OPHTH. (1832:4). IMPETIGO (51:1). ECZEMA (48:4). PEMPHIGUS (52:6). ECTHYMA (52:2). CANCER (1128:2). EPITHELIOMA (1669:6). ABORTION TO AVOID (1557:6). ULCER OS (1116:6).
5. BUBO (1183:3). LEUCORRH. (1105:2). GONORRH. (1178:1). SYPHILIS INFANT. (1209:5).
   SUBSTITUTES, BORAX (268:5). SODÆ CHLOR. (269:4).

261.

POTASSÆ NITRAS, PHYSIOLOG. ACT.—

1. ON URINE (1028:3), Flint, R. 1/61, p. 112. Taylor, M. R. 2/64, p. 83.
   ON FIBRINE (16:1), B. Jones, Dissolves Ven. not Arter., T. 1/51, p. 472.
2. ON LUNGS (646:5), Parkes, large doses injur.
   ON CIRCULATION (752:2), Volkmann, M. R. 1/61, p. 354.
   ON GENERATIVE ORGANS, Jacobi, leading to ONANISM (1083:2), T. 1/76, p. 177.
   DOSE, etc., Taylor, large, M. R. 2/64, p. 83.

POISONING BY POT. NITRAS—

3. Taylor, M. R. 2/54, p. 545; 1/67, p. 117. PIGS (529:2), Freer, T. 2/62, p. 649.

THERAPEUTICS OF POT. NITRAS—

IN POLYDIPS. (120:3). RHEUMAT. (1456:6). ASTHMA (660:6). PNEUMON. (670:2). NÆVUS (737:6). INTERMITT. (1487:4).

POTASSÆ ACETAS—THERAPEUTICS—

4. Bird, 4th Edit., pp. 418, 439.
   DIURETIC (221:4), Flint, R. 1/61, p. 111. Moss, R. 1/61, p. 113. Beale, T. 1/72, p. 91.
   IN INTERMITT. (1487:4). RHEUM. (1456:6).
5. PSORIASIS (63:4). ECZEMA (48:3). LEPRA (63:4). GONORRH. (1174:5). QUINSY (815:5).

POTASSÆ PICRAS, L. 1/69, p. 470.

POTASSÆ SULPHAS—

6. LAXATIVE (220:6), Dickenson, L. 1/76, p. 628. Rutherford, CHOLAG. (967:1), T. 2/76, p. 188.

262.

POTASSÆ PERMANGANAS — CONDY'S FLUID—(*Vide* 276:3)—

1. Jackson, intern. remarkable cases, R. 1/64, p. 353.

POTASSÆ PERMANGANAS (*cont.*)—

In Sloughing, etc., (175:3). Fetid Feet (1784:3), and Breath (633:3). Lochial Discharge (215:1). Carbuncle (56:6). Diphther. (822:3). Gonorr. (1178:1). Leucorrh. (1105:2). Warts (70:4). Cholera (926:4). Disinfect. (214:3). Rheuma. (1457:1). Dyspep. (846:5). Diabetes (340:1). Thirst (333:5)

To measure Organic Matter in Air *Vide* Sepometer (256:6).

2. To Purify Water (227:2).

Stains of removed by Ferri Sulph., Ploss, T. 1/63. p. 578.

POTASSII SULPHURETUM (*Vide* 245:6).

3. In Wasting Palsy (113:5). Pertussis (716:4).

POTASSII CYANIDUM—

4. To remove Stains of Arg. Nit. (306:6).

Poisoning by, Ware, etc., M. R. 1/57, p. 498; T. 1/59, p. 80; M. R. 2/60, p. 525; 2/69, p. 278; 2/76, p. 231. By Vapour, four persons, M. R. 1/54, p.

5. 579. P. M., Byerley, M. R. 1/62, p. 555.

POTASSII FERROCYANIDUM, *Vide* Iron (293:4)—

Reaction with Morphia (461:4).
Antidote to Copper (298:4).

POTASSII SULPHOCYANIDUM—

In Tinea Capitis (22:4).

263.

POTASSII IODIDUM—

1. Physiolog. Eff. (*Vide* 249:3). Sieveking, T. 1/57, p. 300. Brunton, Excret. by Sal. Glands and reabsorbed, B. 2/74, p. 164. Payer, R. 1/47, p. 261. Mialhe, must be pure, no Iodate, M. R. 2/57, p. 161. Simpson, may

2. injure Health; Bromide (265:6) cannot, T. 2/59, p. 599. Sisson and others, on diff. persons, etc., L. 1/60, pp. 382, 406, 436, 476. H. Jones, On Urine (221:4), M. R. 2/59, p. 247. Begbie, Diuretic, marvellous, L. 2/75, p. 198, Increases Pancreat. Secr. (993:4), hence value in Phthisis (701:6).

PECULIAR EFFECTS OF IOD. POTAS.—

Cooper, T. 1/55, p. 487. Christopher, to avoid, L. 2/49, p. 290. Ed. L. 1/70, p. 686.

3. Coryza (591:2), Cooper, T. 1/55, p. 487. Orth. M. R. 2/61, p. 534. B. Sequard T. 1/63, p. 298. Cured by Sugar Snuff, (328:3) L. 1/67, p. 33. Sisson, prevent., L. 2/66, p. 742.

EFFECTS OF IOD. POTAS. (*cont.*)—

Ptyalism (812:4), Cooper, T. 1/55, p. 487.

4. Melsens, after Mercury (300:3), M. R. 1/53, p. 203. Kelly, rapidly induced if c. Mercury, M. R. 2/60, p. 255.

Pemphigus (52:5). Hæmorrhage (151:3) Insanity (1377:2). Bright's Disease (1009:1).

Neuralgia (1236:2), Cooper, T. 1/55, p. 487.

Cataract in Frogs by inject. Dorsal Sacs (1867:2).

Priapism, Cooper, T. 1/55, p. 487.

TREATMENT OF INTOLERANCE, Etc.—

5. L. 1/70, pp. 686, 722; 2/66, p. 742. B. Hill, Direct., L. 1/76, p. 594.

ADMINISTRATION OF POTAS. IOD.—

Cooper, where system could not be effected, T. 1/55, pp. 455, 485. Anderson, etc., rules, L. 1/70, p. 898, B. 2/75, p. 256.

c. Ammon. Carb. (254:1), Gull, efficacy increased, T. 1/54, p. 488; T. 1/62, p. 11.

c. Antim. (282:2), Thomson, directs it to Bronchial Tubes, Lect. 1856, p. 17.

c. Ferri Pot. Tart. (296:5), Mialhe, the best prepar. of Iodine and Iron, M. R. 2/57, p. 163.

c. Ozonic Ether (225:4), Day, T. 1/71, p. 569.

c. Pot. Brom. increases effect of latter (265:5).

6. Incompatible with Strychnia (388:2).

Large Doses, Melsen's Direct., M. R. 1/53, p. 207. Senex, in many blood dis., L. 1/71, p. 673. Pollock, L. 2/67, p. 787. B. Carter, Direct., B. 2/75, p. 256. *Vide* Syphilis (1198:5).

Tests of Purity fr. Brom. Pot. (265:5), M. R. 1/68, p. 248.

264.

SUBSTITUTES FOR POTASS. IODID.—

1. Pot. Brom. (265:6). Calc. Iod. (274:3). Ammon. Iod. (256:2). Sod. Iod. (267:1).

THERAPEUTICS OF POTAS. IOD.—

2. Begbie, Marvellous, L. 2/75, p. 197. Lawrie, B. 1/75, p. 299.

In Cereb. Dis. of Child. (1405:4). Hydroceph. (1358:2). Apoplexy (1413:1). Myelitis (1258:3). Epilepsy (1316:6). Convuls. (1301:2). Wasting Palsy (113:5). Progres. Loco. Ataxy (1261:5). Loss of Memory after Illness (1262:5).

3. Psoriasis (63:4). Ulcers (172:3). Glanders (532:1). Eczema Narium (49:5). Rupia (53:2). Iritis (1854:5). Erysipelas (43:3). Syphilis (1198:3). S. Angina (817:1). S. Marasmus (158:4). Leucorr. (1105:3). Stomat.

THERAPEUTICS OF POTAS. IOD. (*cont.*)

(796:6). Chlorosis (792:1). Aneurism (725:3). Unun. Fract. (1655:4).
4. Stricture (1213:2). Palpitat. (777:6). Hydatid Cysts (933:6). M. Membranes (25:4). Asthma (663:6). Phthisis (701:5). Bronchitis (650:2). Croup (619:2). Winter Cough (648:6). Diphther. (822:4). Vomiting (857:5). Ague (1487:5). Lactation, to arrest (1602:3). Milk Knots (1609:5). Albumin. (1016:5). Rheumat. (1462:3).
5. In Belladonna (377:1), Lead (290:1) & Mercury Pois. (301:2).

POTASSII CHLORIDUM—

Lander, Pro Pot. Brom., L. 2/72, p. 524.

265.

POTASSII BROMIDUM (*Vide* 253:1 &
1. 256:1). Substitutes, *vide* 253:1.

Physiolog. Eff., Begbie, M. R. 2/68, p. 249. Damourette, R. 1/68, p. 121. Bartholow, Chem. Phys. and Therap. uses, etc., R. 2/66, p. 233. Bell, etc., L. 2/68, p. 287; 2/75, p. 907. Nicol, Cereb. Circul., Exper., M. R. 2/72, p. 202.

Prostration, Etc., Huette, M. R. 2/60, p. 561. Clymer, Bad effects, T. 1/72, p. 238. Wood, R. 2/71, p. 125. Pletger, R. 2/68, p. 147. Du Saulle, if pure no ill effects (cases 2 to 4 years, etc.), T. 1/72, p. 318. Simpson, *vide*
3. Tonic Powers (266:1). B. Sequard, etc., Large doses for years, no harm, L. 1/66, p. 250; L. 1/72, p. 564.

Boils, Etc. (55:2), Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 394. Veiel, T. 2/74, p. 152. Fox, in Infant at Breast, Mother taking Bromide, L. 2/74, p. 656. Cholmeley, Confluent Acne, L. 2/69, p. 772.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSES OF POT. BROM.—

4. L. Clarke, Singular effects of two, ʒ ss. doses, M. R. 2/70, p. 520. Smith, Ice Cold Water, T. 1/74, p. 598.
5. B. Sequard, *vide* (3) *supra*. Clouston, Effects of 7 oz. in 3½ days, M. R. 2/70, p. 510.

Pot. Iod. (263:5). B. Sequard, Increases eff., L. 1/66, p. 250.

Strychnia (1314:5) Combd., Tyrrell, T. 1/71, p 37.

Cannab. Sat. (362:6), Increases effect!!!

Chloral (444:4), Thompson, etc., Hypnotic value increased, L. 2/72, p. 512; 2/73, p. 474.

A Substitute for,

Pot. Iod. (264:1); Sod. Brom. (269:6); Pot. Chlorid (264:6).

Purity, Tests for, Etc. Davies, L. 1/70, p. 730, *vide* 263:6.

266.

THERAPEUTICS OF POTAS. BROMID.—

1. Rev., T. 2/70, p. 337. Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 392. Debout, R. 1/65, p. 238. Waring, M. R. 2/65, p. 423. Simpson, Tonic Powers (216:6), T. 2/59, p. 599; 1/61, p. 4; L. 1/72, p. 564.

In Hyperæmia, Peloet, of all parts, the agent, L. 1/68, p. 440.

In M. Membranes (25:4), Dis., Reinstach, lowest sensibility of all, R. 1/63, p. 331; T. 1/60, p. 454. Gubler, R. 2/64, p. 91. Debout, M. R. 1/65, p. 238.
2. Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 392.

— Pharyngeal M. M. (610:6). In Staphyloraphe (827:3).

In Spasm. Cough (648:4). Dysphag. (121:3). Laryngism (133:6). Croup (619:2). Choking while Drinking (614:5). Pertussis (716:2). Coryza (593:6). Diphther. (824:1). Lung Dis. (647:3). Angina Pect. (789:4). Tetanus (1327:3). Neuralg. (1239:5). P. Convuls. (1589:3). Epilepsy (1316:4). Hydrophobia (527:4). Strychn. Pois. (388:4). Chorea (1296:3).

Anaphrodisiac (221:5), Locock, causing Impotence (1088:3), T. 1/57, pp. 491,
3. 525; M. R. 2/60, p. 561. Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 394. Pfeiffer, T. 2/59, p. 494. B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 250. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 232; 1/61, p. 4. Binet, T. 1/58, p. 301; 2/68, p. 352.

— Contra, Broca, useless, T. 1/64, p. 96. Williams, T. 2/64, p. 88.

4. In Chordee, etc. (1087:3). Spermator. (1082:4). Dis. Testicle (1222:5). Gonorrh. (1174:5). Enuresis (1048:5). Vesic. Catarrh. (1069:3). Vesic. Neuralg. (1052:5). Ut. Dis. (1113:7). Fibrous Tum. (1122:5). Ovar. Irritation (1156:2). Leucorrh. (1104:5). Prolap. Ut. (1135:1). Menorrhag. (1150:4).
5. Dysmenorrh. (1147:3). Inflam. of Mamma (1607:1). Vomiting of Pregn. (860:6). D. Tre. (430:2). Sleeplessness (1368:5). Melancholi. (1384:4). Mania Puerp. (1596:3). Hallucinat. (1371:2). Hemicran. (1434:4). Cerebrosp. Menin. (1255:3). Photophob. (1827:2). Hydroceph. (1354:4). Apoplexy (1412:4). Cholera (924:1). Diabetes (340:1). Goitre (1699:5). Splenic Dis. (989:2). Urticar. (44:5). Dental
6. Irrit. (107:4). Ague (1487:5). Corrective to Opium (461:4). Hydatid Cysts (933:6). Caustic (212:2).

267.

SODIUM—

1. A Chloroform Test (440:5).

SODII IODIDUM—

James, nicer than POT. IOD., etc., R. 1/72, p. 234.
THERAPEUTICS, Ure, L. 1/59, p. 338; 2/76, p. 893. Black, R. 2/65, p. 288.
IN SYPHILIS (1206:3), for POT. IOD.

SODII CHLORIDUM—PHYSIOLOG. AC-
2. TION (*Vide* 234:1 and 124:3)—As FOOD (127:3). DISSOLVES ALBUMEN (14:4).

Routh, T. 1/59, p. 575. Bugere, R. 1/71, p. 169.
INCREASING METAMORPH. (118:5).
IN HORSES (530:3), Boussingault, is it
3. necessary? M. R. 2/54, p. 396. Routh, improves coats, T. 1/59, p. 575.
IN MILK (1600:1), excess, produces dis. in child.
IN COWS (539:3), Routh, promotes supply of Milk, T. 1/59, p. 575.
ON FOWLS (514:4), Poison., Ogston, M. R. 2/61, p. 495.
IN AGRICULTURE, Northcote, M. R. 1/65, p. 141.
4. AS A CARGO, Fresehi, is it injur., T. 2/58, p. 634.
CATARACT (1867:3), artific. prod. by inject., Dorsal sac of FROGS.
IN URINE C. UREA (1029:1), confounded with OXALATES.
IN EXPER. ON NERVES PRO GALVAN. (1232:4).
VARIETIES OF TABLE SALT, T. 1/64, p. 468.
5. THE BANE OF LIFE, Pike, T. 1/70, p. 662.
IN INTERMITT. (1488:1). REMITT. (1483:2). OBESITY (92:2). CANCER (1668:2), THRUSH (797:5). ULCER CORNEA (1846:5). GLAND. DIS. (130:3). EPISTAXIS (146:4). CHOLERA (923:6). PHTHISIS (702:3). HEADACHE (1431:5).

BRINE—

POISONOUS, Reynal, M. R. 1/56, p. 242.

268.

SODÆ CARBONAS—

1. PHYSIOLOG. EFF. (*vide* 216:6), Prout, Hunt, excess injur., T. 1/56, pp. 85, 133. Layeock, T. 1/63, p. 368. Pavy's exper., ARTIFIC. DIABETES (339:3).
2. ARRESTS GLYCOGENESIS (331:3).
INCREASES BILE (967:2).
FURRED TONGUE, suggests use, Budd, T. 1/54, p. 367.
3. IN INDIGEST. (846:5). DYSENTERY (904:3). GALL STONES (984:6). ODONTALG. (105:5). CHR. GOUT EXT. (1472:5). CHOLERA (924:1). CATHARTIC C. HYD. SUBMUR. (303:2). EMBOLI (17:6). GOITRE (1699:5). BREADMAKING (324:1).
BATHS OF (216:1).
4. RACK FOR SODA WATER, Burrow, T. 2/68, p. 167.

SODÆ SILICAS—

Champouillon, DISINFECTANT (214:3), R. 1/73, p. 162.
IN CYSTITIS (1068:5).

SODÆ BIBORAS—BORAX—

5. IN STOMAT. (796:6). DIPHTHER. (822:4). CROUP (619:3). HOARSENESS (604:3). GRAN. LIDS (1829:5). UT. DIS. (1113:8). DYSMENORRH. (1147:3). PRURIGO VULVÆ (46:3). PRO POT. CHLOR. (260:5).

BORACIC ACID—

6. IN TÆNIA CIRCIN. (35:6). T. TONSUR. (22:5).
TO DRESS WOUNDS (160:4). Cane, L. 1/76, p. 735. IN ERYSIPELAS (43:5). BOILS (55:3). SKIN GRAFTING (161:3).
ANTISEPTIC (215:2), Goodlee, as used by Lister, L. 1/73, p. 694; 1/75, p. 603. Gamgee, Prep. of BORACIC LINT, etc., L. 1/74, p. 9; 1/75, p. 604.
OINT., L. 1/75, p. 787.

269.

SODÆ PHOSPHAS—(*Vide* 273:5)—

1. IN GALL STONES (984:6). IN DIARRH. (Child) (909:3). IN CHILD. DIS. (1521:4).

SODÆ SULPHAS—

IN DYSENTERY (904:2). CORNEAL OPAC. (1847:4).

SODÆ SULPHIS AND HYPOSULPHIS—(*Vide* 245:1)—

SODÆ BISULPHITIS—

2. IN PHLEGMASIA DOLENS (748:2). PUERP. FEVER (1593:4).

SODÆ HYPOPHOSPHIS—(*Vide* 242:3)—

SODÆ ACETAS—

3. Jeannel, peeul. proper., T. 1/66, p. 422.
SOLAR HEAT (183:1), stored up in.
IN LUPUS (65:5).

SODÆ CHLORAS—

4. PRO POT. CHLORAS (260:5).
IN TRACHEA after TRACHEOT. (621:4).

SODÆ CHLORINATA *vel* HYPOCHLORID. —BEAUFOY'S SOLUTION.

5. AS GARGLE IN, TONSILLITIS (828:5); SCARLATINA (80:3).
IN BURNS (60:5).

SODÆ URAS—

CATARACT ARTIF. (1867:3), by inject., dorsal sac of FROGS.

SODÆ ARSENIAS—(*Vide* 281:1)—

SODII BROMIDUM (253:1)—

6. Clysner, far superior to POT. BROM., T. 1/72 p. 238.
IN EPILEPSY (1316:2).

270.

SOAP—

1. Which is best? T. 1/72, p. 466. SAVON D'AMANDES Amercs sans Angles, R. 1/73, p. 120.
   IN SKIN DIS. (39:5) bad.
   LARCH SOAP (349:1). SAPO VIR. *vel* SCHMIER SEIFE (39:5).
   CASTILLE SOAP IN DYSENTERY (904:4).

GLYCERINE—CHEMISTRY—

2. B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 527. Startin, R. 1/46, p. 374. Lindsay, a solvent of many drugs, M. R. 1/57, p. 256. Gordon, R. 2/65, p. 277; L. 1/72, p. 680. Haseldan, L. 2/57, p. 179. c. TANNIN (360:1). c. QUININE (402:2). c. IODINE (212:3). IN HYPO. INJECT.
3. (218:6).
   PURIFICATION OF, T. 1/61, p. 133; R. 1/68, p. 128.
   TESTS, Wilson, T. 2/63, p. 54.
   GLYCEROLES, Hebert, T. 2/64, p. 50.
   OF TAR (351:6). ALOES (346:3).
4. UNGUENT., Simon, GLYC. 5, AMYLI 1, T. 1/60, p. 1/71; 1/61, p. 156.
   POISONOUS POWERS, Beaumetz Exper. on Dogs, T. 2/76, p. 187.

THERAPEUTICS OF GLYCERINE—

Gordon, R. 1/65, p. 277. Lindsay, M. R. 1/57, p. 256. Tilt, L. 1/63, p. 383. Mandi, act., T. 1/66, p. 46. Demarquay, M. R. 1/62, p. 233. Laycock, T. 1/63, p. 53. C. J. B. Williams for ACIDS, etc., L. 2/68, p. 213. To disguise MEDICINES (203:4), L. 2/73, p. 617.

5. IN SKIN DIS. (39:4). PITYRIAS. CAP. (41:3). LUPUS (65:3). ICTHYOS (30:3). PRURIGO (46:3). BURNS (61:1). URTICAR. (44:4). ACNE (29:4). WOUNDS (160:6). HOSP. GANG. (174:5). OZÆNA (595:2). SCABIES (35:1). CHAPPED NIPPLES (1610:6). DEAFNESS (1804:5). SUDORIF. (27:1). ANA-
6. SARCA (156:1). EYE DIS. (1821:2). CATARACT ARTIF. (1867:3). STYPTIC c. TINCT. FERRI (154:1). CROUP (620:2). DYSENTERY (904:4). DIABETES (341:4). ADDISON'S DIS. (1043:5). VAGINISM. (1102:2). UL. OS (1116:6).

271.

1. TO KEEP VACCINE (87:3). MUSTARD MOIST (456:4). MUCILAGE DO. (15:2). TO MAKE MUSTARD PL. (456:4). TO PREPARE FERRI IOD. (296:1).
   PRO OL. JECOR. (500:6), Crawcour, T. 2/55, p. 195. Lindsay, M. R. 1/57, p. 256. Inman, super., M. R. 2/61, p. 114. Cotton, doubts, T. 1/57, p. 641.
   TESTS FOR PURITY, Muller, M. R. 2/71, p. 504.

NITRO-GLYCERINE—NITRATE OF THE OXIDE OF GLYCYL—GLONOINE—

3. CHEMISTRY, R. 1/60, p. 342; T. 1/66, p. 639. Squire, T. 1/58, p. 358. Field, prepar., etc., T. 1/58, p. 291.
   PHYSIOLOG. EFF., Field, T. 1/58, pp. 291, 384; 1/59, p. 339. Thorowgood, T.
4. 1/58, p. 331. Brady, T. 1/59, p. 263. Fuller and Harley, T. 1/58, p. 356.
   IN NEURALG. (1241:1). ODONTALG. (105:4).
5. CEPHALALGIA (1431:4). CONVULSIONS (1301:2). EPILEPSY (1318:6). SPASMS (111:5). ASTHMA (662:4).
   DOSE, etc., Field, best undiluted, T. 1/59, p. 339.
   TESTS, Field, T. 1/59, p. 340.

272.

LITHIUM—

1. Garrod, Salts of, T. 1/73, pp. 83, 246.

LITHIÆ CARBONAS—

Garrod, Doses, etc., T. 1/73, p. 246. B. Jones, rapid absorption by all parts of body, T. 1/65, p. 490; 2/65, p. 245. FOODS (122:4) which contain it, T. 2/65, p. 245. Althaus, Springs in BADEN-BADEN, T. 2/61, p. 527.

2. IN GOUT (1470:1). URIC AC. DIATH. (1031:3). CALCULUS VES. (1031:3). ECZEMA (48:3).

BARII SULPHURETUM—

A DEPILATORY (21:2).

BARII CHLORIDUM—

Kennedy, Dose, L. 2/73, p. 28.
IN SCROFULA (794:6). GLAND. DIS. (130:4).
3. WHITE SWELLING (1719:1). TETANUS (1327:4). PARAL. AGIT. (1275:3)).
   POISONING BY, Walshe, L. 1/59, p. 211. Taylor, M. R. 1/67, p. 118.

273.

CALCIUM—

1. Dumas, Prepar., T. 2/58, p. 461.

CALX—QUICK *vel* UNSLACKED LIME—

TO PURIFY WATER (227:2). CLARKE'S process.
POISONOUS to Lower Animals, as FOWLS (514:4), Ogston, M. R. 2/61, p. 495.

2. IN EYE (1841:2).
   CHALK METASTASIS (556:3).

LIME—

IN GOITRE (1697:5). FRACTURES (1653:6). RICKETS (100:6). DENTAL CARIES (104:6). CANCER (1665:6).

CALCIS AQUA *vel* LIME WATER—

3. Bennett, L. 1/63, p. 3. Pellicle of, like PAVEM. EPITHEL. (20:5).
   IN MILK (808:5). DYSPEP. (846:4). DIARRH. (908:5). ECZEMA (48:3). VARIOLA

CALCIS AQUA *vel* LIME WATER (*cont.*)—
(85:1.) ALBUMINUR. (1016:4). BEE STINGS, etc. (486:4). UL. STOMACH (848:4). CROUP (620:1). WITH COD LIVER OIL (500:3).

CALCIS CARBONAS—
Jeannel, a FOOD (127:3), effects, M. R. 2/59, p. 246.
4. IN DYSPEPSIA (846:4).

CALCIS CARBONAS *vel* CHALK—
Granules, like FAT GLOBULES (89:3).
IN URINE (1031:6). BURNS (60:4). SCABIES (34:5). AGUE (1488:1).

CALX SACCHARATA—
5. Cleland, Prepar., R. 1/60, p. 350.
IN DYSPEP. (846:4). PHTHISIS (687:3). CARBOL. AC. POISON. (354:4). PYREX. (1479:2). TYPHOID (1504:1). TYPHUS (1510:4). BLACK FURRED TONGUE (803:5). DIARRH. (911:3).

CALCIS PHOSPHAS (*Vide* 269:1)—
IN GASTRIC JUICE (835:2), Biphosphate, Essential Acid.
THERAPEUTIC VALUE, *vide* PHOSPHORUS (239:5). Jolly, M. R. 2/76, p. 466. Piorry, filings of BONES (94:5), in
6. many diseases, T. 1/57, p. 268. Gourier, Ingenious theory of assimilation of, L. 2/60, p. 251.
WHEAT PHOSPHATES (323:2), Fox, T. 1/66, p. 278.
IN SPINAL CURV. (1712:2). OSTEOMAL. (98:6). VOMITING (861:1).
IN URINE (1032:1).
CAKES OF WITH IRON (293:3). BREAD OF (324:2).

274.

CALCIS OXALAS (*Vide* 449:5)—
1. IN BLOOD OF CHOLERA PATIENTS (919:2). IN URINE (1032:5). FÆCES (882:3).

CALCII CHLORIDUM—
2. IN UTERINE FIBROID (1122:6). SARCINA VENTRICULI (856:3). CHOREA (1296:3).

LIME HYPOCHLORITE—CHLORIDE—CHLORINATED—
IN OZÆNA (595:2). RUPTURED PERINEUM (1077:5).

CALCII IODIDUM—
3. Moore, Marvellous effects, B. 1/75, p. 297. Pro POT. IOD. (264:1). Pidduck, L. 2/55, p. 545; T. 1/58, p. 662.
DISINFECTANT (214:6).

CALCII BROMIDUM (253:1)—
Hammond, super. often to POT. BROM., R. 1/72, p. 163.

CALCIS CARBOLATUM *et* SODÆ CARB.—
IN DIARRHŒA OF PHTHISIS (687:2). IN SCARLATINA, ETC. (81:5).

MAGNESIUM—
4. A SOURCE OF LIGHT (183:3).

MAGNESIA—
IN HÆMORRHOIDS (897:1). GOITRE (1697:5). WARTS (70:5). TO DRESS WOUNDS (161:1).
FLUID MAGNESIA, Murray's. A SOLVENT OF CAMPHOR (369:3).
5. — Dinneford's Prepar., etc., T. 1/68, p. 383.
ANTIDOTAL TO—ARSENIC (279:2). COBALT (298:6). PHOSPHORUS (240:5).

MAGNESIÆ SULPHAS—
Combes, COFFEE or TANNIN to disguise taste, R. 2/47, p. 354.
Laycock, QUINÆ gr. 1. M. Sulph. ʒj. a LAXATIVE, T. 1/63, p. 54.
IN DYSENTERY (904:2).

MAGNESIÆ CITRAS—
Delabarre, R. 2/47, p. 354.

275.

ALUMINIUM—
1. Renaud, Prep. Prop., T. 2/58, p. 95.

ALUMINÆ SULPHAS—
Homolle, distinct from ALUM, M. R. 2/61, p. 255.
AS A CAUSTIC ALONE (212:1) and c. ZINCI SULPH., Homolle, M. R. 2/61, p. 255.
2. IN CANCER (1667:1). SCROFUL. UL. (173:2). WARTS (70:4). ENLARGED TONSILS (829:2). ONYCHIA (1782:2).

ALUMINÆ ET POTASSÆ SULPHAS—ALUM—
IN BREAD (323:4), Routh, T. 2/58, p. 215;
3. L. 1/62, p. 182. Taylor, Why so injurious, L. 2/61, p. 556.
— ANALYSIS, ETC., Routh, T. 1/61, p. 283. Thomson, etc., T. 2/63, p. 480; 2/66, p. 551; 2/75, p. 600.

THERAPEUTIC VALUE OF ALUM—
4. IN PERTUSSIS (716:5). BRONCHORRH. (652:5). CROUP (618:5). TONSILL. (828:5). HÆMATEM. (145:3). DYSENTERY (905:2). CONSTIP. (876:6). LEAD COL. (289:5). DIABETES (340:2). OTORRH. (1795:5). OPHTHAL. (1828:1). ONYCH. (1782:2). BURNS (61:2).

ALUMINÆ NITRAS—
5. IN PRURITUS (46:3).

ALUMINÆ ACETAS—
A PRESERVATIVE FLUID (182:4).

IRON ALUM.—Spring Isle of Wight (293:2).

In Dysentery (904:1). Gastric Dis.
6. (846:2). Gastric Ul. (848:5). Leucorrh. (1105:3). Anæmia (140:6).

ALUMINII CHLORIDUM *vel* CHLORALUM—

Antiseptic (215:2), Gamgee, L. 2/70, pp. 354, 527. T. 1/71, p. 724. Letheby, doubts value, T. 2/73, p. 489.
In Sloughing Sores, Etc., Bond, T. 1/73, p. 248.
In Leucorr. (1105:3). Gonorrh. (1178:3).
Internally in Cholera (924:1).

276.

SILICIUM—

1. Graham, to obtain pure, T. 2/62, p. 112.
In Urine, Normal (1032:3).
Flints, Ancient instruments, etc., of, T. 2/61, p. 253.

SILICATE OF POTASH AND SODA—GLASS—

Water Glass, pro Collodion (315:4). Glass Bandages (1648:6).
Decomposition of Old Glass, Corroded by Lichens, Hicks, Med. Gaz., vol. 20/37, p. 193.
2. Spun Glass, as a respirator (704:1).

WORKERS IN GLASS—

Lead Colic (288:5), especially in Telegraphic insulators, Lachariere, M. R. 2/60, p. 263.
Syphilis (1194:2), propagated by Blowers.
Cement for, Chromatised Gelatine (259:1), T. 2/76, p. 541.
Silvering Glass by Morphia and Argent. Nit. (461:1).

MANGANESE—(*Vide* 262:1).

3. In Blood (135:3).
Therapeutic Value, Simpson, T. 1/61, p. 517. Rogers, dose, etc., L. 2/65, p. 728.
— In Dyspepsia (841:2).

FERRO-MANGANATES—(*Vide* 293:4)—

4. Therapeutic Value, Petrequin, M. R. 2/52, p. 274. Hannon, L. 2/49, p. 542. Crane, Prep., T. 1/54, p. 21. Speer, formula, L. 2/53, p. 598.
5. In Anæmia (140:6). Chlorosis (792:2). Neuralgia (1240:2).

STANNUM—TIN—

Miners' Life, Health, M. R. 2/60, p. 55.
Mines (572:2), M. R. 2/60, p. 55.

277.

ARSENIC—

1. Existing in, River Mud, M. R. 1/62, p. 139. Coals (235:2).

PHYSIOLOGICAL ACTION OF ARSENIC—

Harley, Exper. Conclus., T. 2/61, p. 541. Hunt, R. 1/69, p. 105. Gubler rationale, T. 1/71, p. 377; Robinson, at Whitbeck, from Arsen. Water, L. 2/63, p. 124. Allbutt, T. 2/71, p. 615.
On Blood (137:3).
On Metamorphosis (118:5), Schmidt, diminishes, T. 1/61, p. 118. Harley, T. 2/61, p. 541. *Vide* 278:2.
2. On Horses, etc. (530:3), T. 2/54, p. 67; M. R. 2/58, p. 521; T. 1/61, p. 118; M. R. 1/62, p. 148. Bernard, Large quantities harmless if stomach full, T. 2/61, p. 103. Taylor, Poisoning by, M. R. 2/56, p. 520.
On Urine. Bryden makes it Saccharine (336:4); M. R. 1/57, p. 44. *Vide* 340:3.
3. On Vegetables (312:6), Davy's Exper., T. 1/60, p. 584.

ARSENIC EATERS—

Schaefer, Analysis of bodies, M. R. 2/56, p. 520. Heisch, Die suddenly, Bodies not changed after burial, R. 1/60, pp. 16, 18.
In Styria, Ischudi, T. 2/54, p. 66. Heisch, L. 1/60, p. 579; T. 2/60, p. 494; 2/75, p. 503. Knapp, T. 1/76, p. 121. Roscoe, R. 1/61, p. 14. Is it True? M. R. 1/62, p. 142; Yes, Maclagan, etc., M. R. 2/65, p. 532; 1/67, p. 124.
In West Cumberland, M. R. 1/62, p. 139; T. 2/60, p. 344.

ADMINISTRATION OF ARSENIC—

Hunt, L. 1/47, p. 91; R. 1/46, p. 76; L. 1/46, pp. 77, 506. Aran, M. R. 2/59, p. 251. Burns, continued months, R. 1/60, p. 237. Rules for, T. 1/65, p. 604. Anderson, L. 1/70, p. 687.
Doses, etc. Turner has given 19 grs. in 28 days, T. 2/61, p. 316.
6. Hypodermically (219:1), Eulenberg, R. 1/73, p. 153.

PREPARATIONS OF ARSENIC—

Anderson, Pill, good formula, L. 1/70, p. 687.
Liq. Arsen. Chlor. De Valangin's Sol., Hunt, ♏ 12=♏ 5 Liq. Fowl., than which super., L. 2/53, p. 315. Hunt has given it for 2 years, L. 1/68, p. 447.
Mist. Ferri Arsen. (293:4), Skin Hosp., T. 2/58, p. 378.
Arsenical Bath (231:2), Mussy, R. 2/61, p. 39.

278.

PATHOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF ARSENIC

1. Paralysis (1263:6), Corrigan, L. 1/46, p. 497. Barry, R. 1/63, p. 138.

PATH. EFFECTS OF ARSENIC (*cont.*)—

PARAPLEGIA (1265:4), Gibb, T. 2/58, p. 21. Barry, R. 1/63, p. 139.

NEURALGIA (1236:2), Gibb, T. 2/58, p. 21.

2. HERPES ZOSTER (54:2).

POISONING BY ARSENIC—

Liebig, Death due to arrest of METAMORPH., T. 1/53, p. 299. Taylor, M. R. 1/67, p. 121. Harvey, state of ENDOCARD., 33 cases, M. R. 2/76, p. 241. *Vide* Wilks (5).

CASES, various, M. R. 2/56, p. 516 *et seq.* Graham, by ABSORPTION, R. 1/69, p. 118. Schroff, Exper., M. R. 1/59, p. 517. Hestrey, M. R. 1/56, p. 511. Schaefer, analysis summary, M. R. 2/58, p. 519. Abegg, c. STRYCHNIA (386:3), effects, M. R. 1/60, p. 529. Corvisart, retained many months in cyst in stomach, T. 2/60, p. 25. Jackson, 2 oz. not fatal, M. R. 2/58, p. 518.

4. — MADELINE SMITH, T. 2/57, p. 66. SMETHURST, T. 2/59, p. 201. WOOLER, M. R. 1/56, p. 509.

SYMPTOMS, allied to CHOLERA (918:5), Sedgwick, T. 2/67, p. 609. Allied to ADDISON'S DISEASE (1043:3). Harvey, P.M. Stomach, T. 1/76, p. 581. Elliotson, modifies ANTIMONY (281:4), T. 1/58, p. 524.

5. — HEART (765:5), Wilks, T. 1/62, p. 70, *Vide* Harvey (2).

SOURCES OF ARSENICAL POISONING

WALL PAPERS (316:1), Taylor, etc., T. 1/59, p. 5 *et seq.* (*vide* Index), M. R. 1/62, p. 130; 2/58, p. 521. Fletcher, etc., T. 1/58, pp. 64, 76; 1/74, p. 52; 1/57, pp. 177, 521; 2/60, p. 538. Orton, L. 2/72, p. 516. Guy, STAINERS, R. 2/58, p. 20. Hicks, singular, L. 2/70, p. 356; M. R. 1/59, p. 519.

6. — TESTS FOR PAPER, Orton, L. 2/62, p. 518.

FUMES, Cameron, T. 1/70, p. 581. Burning PATENT CANDLES, T. 2/76, p. 467.

LAMP SHADES, Bigges, L. 1/60, p. 8.

BALL WREATHS and ARTIFIC. FLOWERS, Etc. (210:5), T. 1/62, p. 137. Brocck, R. 2/61, p. 12; M. R. 1/62, p. 136.

BALL DRESSES, GREEN TARLATANS, Whitmore, L. 2/75, p. 758.

CONFECTIONERY (328:5).

ANILINE DYE (414:4).

279.

ANTIDOTES FOR ARSENIC—

1. FATS (90:3), used by JUGGLERS, extraord. powers, Blondot Exp., T. 1/60, p. 154.

2. MAGNES. HYD. (274:5), Pool, M. R. 2/56, p. 517. Schroff, M. R. 1/59, p. 518. Carl, c. SUGAR, L. 2/73, p. 157.

ANTIDOTES FOR ARSENIC (*cont.*)—

FERRI SESQUIOX. HYD. (293:5), Walsh, 5 cases recov., M. R. 2/56, p. 516. Fasoli exper., L. 2/60, p. 174. Smith, M. R. 2/65, p. 539. Köhler, SACCHARINE OXIDE, M. R. 1/70, p. 538.

TESTS FOR ARSENIC—

3. Rev., M. R. 1/62, p. 150. Taylor, with ANTIM. (282:1), M. R. 1/61, p. 333; 1/67, p. 126. Gautier, how to exam. tissues, etc., localized first in NERV. SYST., T. 2/75, p. 402. Waitz, M. R. 1/72, p. 261.

ELECTROLYSIS (1616:3), Davy, T. 1/56, p. 490. Bloxam, M. R. 1/60, p. 527.

4. DIALYSIS (310:2), Graham, T. 2/62, p. 112.

REINSCH'S, Watson, T. 1/57, p. 613; 2/57, p. 19.

MARSH'S ERRORS IN, Blondlot, T. 2/57, p. 612. Claubry, M. R. 1/64, p. 528. Gray, Modif. diagr., L. 2/70, p. 814.

5. MICRO-SUBLIMATION (1616:2), Birkett, T. 1/55, p. 408. Richardson, M. R. 1/68, p. 554.

SODIUM AMALGAM., Davy, M. R. 2/76, p. 241.

ADULTERATIONS OF ARSENIC—

IN BISMUTH (283:1).

280.

THERAPEUTICS OF ARSENIC—

A SUBSTITUTE FOR QUININE (400:6). IN SKIN DIS. (39:2). HERPES (54:2). HERPES TON. (22:5). FAVUS (23:3). PEMPHIGUS (52:5). SCABIES (35:2). LEPROSY (68:6). LUPUS (65:4).

1. PRURITUS (46:5). ULCERS (174:5). ONYCHIA (1783:1). BOILS (55:3). GLAND. DIS. (130:2). LEPRA (63:2). ECZEMA (48:1). VARIOLA (84:1). OBESITY (91:5). ELEPHANTIASIS (1756:4). ASTHMA (662:4). PHTHISIS (703:1). BRONCHITIS (652:4). PERTUSSIS (716:5). OBSTIN. INTEST. DIS. (865:6). DIARRH. (914:2). CHOLERA (926:4). OBSTIN. COLIC (879:5). DYS-

2. PEP. (846:2). OBSTIN. INFLAMM. (162:4). CEREBRAL CONG. (1409:6). HEMICRAN. (1435:2). APOPLEXY (1413:1). PARALYSIS (1281:2). HALLUCINAT. (1371:2). PARAL. AGIT. (1275:4). EPILEPSY (1317:1). CHOREA (1296:1). HYDROPHOB. (527:5). INTERMIT. MANIA (1387:5). NEURALG. (1240:1). HEMICRAN. (1435:2). INTERMIT. F. (1488:2). TYPHOID (1504:6).

3. SNAKE BITES (510:4). DIABETES (340:3). ALBUMINUR. (1016:5). RHEUMAT. (1462:4). RHEUM. GOUT (1721:4). GLANDERS (532:2). SYPHILIS (1198:2). DISINFECT. (214:5). CANCER (1665:5). DENTAL NERVE (Destroy) (105:2).

THERAPEUTICS OF ARSENIC (*cont.*)—
Lymphadenoma (131:3). Ut. Dis. (1113:2). Menorrh. (1150:3). Metrorrh. (1587:5). Abortion, to
4. Avoid (1557:6). Cancer Ut. (1127:5). Excess Loch. (1566:3). Leucorrh. (1104:6). Pust. Ophth. (1835:3). Phlycten. Ophth. (1835:5). Ophthal. Dis. (1820:1).
5. Hypodermically (277:6).

ARSENIURETTED HYDROGEN (224:6)—
Poisoning by, O'Reilly, M. R. 2/57, p. 520; 1/67, p. 121.

281.

SODÆ ARSENIAS—
1. Fagge, often Pro Liq. Fowler., T. 1/68, p. 230.
Tonic, Bouchut, R. 1/63, p. 128.
In Scrofula (794:6). Otorrhœa (1795:5). Ozæna (595:3).

ANTIM. ET POT. TARTRAS—TARTAR
2. EMETIC—
Chloral as a Solvent, Marsh, T. 2/76, p. 311.
Physiological Action, Larne, 1/46, p. 361. Richardson, T. 1/56, p. 473.
3. Boecker & Ackermann, M. R. 1/59, p. 344. Chouppe, Exper., L. 2/74, p. 532. H. Jones, Exper., T. 1/52, p. 362. Nöbiling, &c., in small and large doses, R. 1/69, p. 133. L. 2/76, p. 38.
— On Heart, Ackermann, M. R., 2/63, p. 249.
— On Gastro-Intestinal M. M. (863:6), Lane, L. 1/46, p. 361.
— On Fæces, Shaw, T. 1/59, p. 96.
4. — Arsenic (278:4) modified by combination.
Pathological Action.
Elliotson, Tetanus (1323:2), T. 2/56, p. 6.

POISONING BY TARTAR EMETIC—
5. Richardson, Exper. Studies, T. 1/56, p. 473. Nevins, Exp. M. R. 1/57, p. 500. Taylor, M. R. 1/58, p. 376; 1/67, p. 129. Rev., T. 2/57, p. 423. Hicks, Large doses, effects, L. 2/76, p. 38.
Cases. Gabb, T. 2/66, p. 379. Beau, Death fr. 1½ gr. given twice; cautions, Dr. Pritchard, Trial, etc., T. 2/65 (*vide* Index).
Balham Mystery, L. 1/76, pp. 755, 781; 2/76, pp. 260, 295. T. 2/76, p. 204.

282.

TESTS FOR ANTIMONY—
1. Watson, T. 1/57, p. 613. Odling, M. R. 2/57, p. 138. Lassaigne, M. R. 1/60, p. 527. Combined with Arsenic (279:3).
2. Electrolysis (1616:3), Bloxam, M. R. 1/60, p. 527.

USES OF TARTAR EMETIC—
Unsafe for Child. (1521:3), Shaw, T. 1/59, p. 96. With Pot. Iod. (263:5), acts on Bronchi. Cookson, Salicylic Acid (359:2), to preserve Sol., L. 2/76, p. 487.
3. In Inflam. (19:4 & 162:2). Erysip. (43:2). Whitlow (1688:5). Infl. of Mamma (1607:2). Liver Dis. (968:2). Bubo (1183:2). Hydrops. Articul. (1718:2). Croup (618:1). Pneumon. (669:2). Phthisis (703:2). Laryngitis (615:3). Pertuss. (716:4). Chorea (1296:2). Tetanus (1327:4). Hyster. (1335:5). D. Tre. (429:2). Colic (879:5).
4. Cholera (926:5). Puerp. Mania (1596:3). Rheumat. (1458:3). Tedious Labour (1563:4). Ophthal. (1832:4). Nævi (737:4).

P. ANTIMONII CO.—JAMES' POWDER—
Adulterations, T. 1/53, p. 374.

283.

BISMUTHI TRISNITRAS—
1. McNutt, action, R. 1/69, p. 129.
Adulterations, Tests, etc., Redwood, R. 2/68, p. 132. Bloxam, M. R. 1/60, p. 527.
— Arsenic (279:5), Herapath, how to separate, T. 2/62, p. 649.

THERAPEUTICS OF BISMUTH—
Cleland, Liq. Bis., best, B. 1/76, p. 182. Druitt, large doses, T. 1/62, p. 598. Brassac, R. 1/67, p. 124.
In Gastrodyn. (841:2). Flatul. (864:6).
3. Dyspep. (845:6). Dysentery (903:3). Diarrh. (688:1). Skin Dis. (39:6). Eczema (49:5). Burns and Scalds (61:1). Anal Fist. (888:6). Ul. Œsophag. (832:6). Coryza, as Snuff
4. (593:2). Conjunctiv. (1830:6). Leucorrh. (1105:2). Gonorrh. (1175:6).

BISMUTHI LIQUOR—
Squire, Glycerole of Nitrate, T. 2/76, p. 646. Cleland, value, B. 1/76, p. 128.
In Hæmorrhoids (896:3). Prolapsus (893:3).

BISMUTHI SUBCARB.—
5. Pro B. Trisnit., often better, Prep., etc., M. R. 2/57, p. 299.
In Dyspepsia (845:6). Vomiting (860:4). Hiccough (962:6). Diarrhœa (909:1).

284.

CERII OXALAS—
1. Simpson, Sedative Tonic, T. 1/55, p. 577; T. 2/70, p. 646. Ramskill, act. of, T. 1/62, p. 10.
In Vomiting (860:4). Dyspepsia (846:1). Epilepsy (1317:1).

NICKEL SULPHATE—

3. Simpson, T. 1/55, p. 577; 1/61, p. 517. Broadbent, T. 1/67, p. 474.
Antiperiodic (400:6), Simpson, T. 1/55, p. 577.
In Neuralgia (1240:1). Hemicrania (1435:2).

SELENITE—

4. Antiperiodic (400:6), Clark, T. 1/59, p. 610. (*Vide* 1488:1).

ZINC—

5. Workers in.
— Greenhow, Brass Founders' Ague (569:3), due to fumes, T. 1/62, p. 227.

ZINCI CARBONAS—CALAMINE—

Adulterations, T. 1/55, p. 275.

ZINCI LACTAS—

In Epilepsy (1317:4).

285.

ZINCI OXYDUM—

1. Physiological Effects, Marcet, M. R. 2/61, p. 106.
Therapeutic Value, Curran, L. 2/68, p. 538.
Chr. Poison. by Fumes, Popoff, M. R. 2/73, p. 254.
Administration, dose, etc., Marcet. In Carbon. Ac. Water, T. 1/62, p. 417.

USES OF ZINCI OXYDI—

2. In Dyspep. (846:1). Diarrh. (914:1). Dysentery (903:3). Idrosis (27:4). Alcoholism (425:6). Epilepsy (1317:1). Hyster. (1336:2). Spermator. (1082:4). Hemicran. (1434:2).
3. Skin Dis. (39:6). Eczema (49:1). Belladon. Pois. (377:1).

ZINCI SULPHAS—

Poisoning by, Skey, P.M., ℥ss., T. 2/62, p. 252.
4. Caustic. Dried (212:1), Simpson, T. 1/57, pp. 57, 78; 1/59, p. 133; 2/59, p. 1. Erichsen, T. 1/57, p. 238.
— c. Ac. Sulph. (212:1), Thompson, T. 1/58, p. 11. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 132.
5. — c. Alum Sulph. (275:1).

USES OF ZINCI SULPH.—

In Eye Dis. (1821:2). Catarrh (592:5). Polypus Nasi (596:4). Relaxed Throat (815:3). Leucorrh. (1107:4). Gonorrh. (1177:3). Granul. Lids (1829:3). Prurigo (46:3). Eczema (49:1). Sycosis (24:2). Aphon. (609:5). Deafness (1804:5). Preservative Fluid (182:4).

INTERNAL USES OF ZINCI SULPH.—

6. In Scarlatina (81:5). Variola (83:6). Rubeola (76:4). Pertussis (716:4). Dyspep. (846:2). Gastralg. (841:3). Constipat. (876:6). Hemicran. (1435:2). Chorea (1295:5). Epilepsy 1317:4). Neuralg. Testicle (1224:4). Cancer (1665:6).

286.

ZINCI CHLORIDUM—

1. Action of on Animal Matter, Nunn, T. 1/57, p. 210. Veiel, M. R. 2/60, p. 250.
Mixed with Zinc. Ox.: does not attract moisture, L. 1/59, p. 258. Canquoin's Paste, T. 1/70, p. 73.
Paste of, Spencer, Zinci Sulph. c. Calce Chlor., L. 2/59, p. 449.

THERAPEUTICS OF ZINC CHLORIDE—

2. In Skin Dis. (39:6). Lupus (65:4). Eczema (49:1). Psoriasis (41:5). Sycosis (24:3). Favus (23:4). Ranula (809:2). Cysts (1660:5). Stumps, etc. (1634:5). Salivat. (300:5). Ulcers (172:5). Cancer (1666:4). Hosp. Gang. (174:5). Aneurism
3. (725:4). Gonorrh. (1177:3). Gleet (1180:2). Chancre (1189:4). Ophthal. Neon. (1833:6). Anal Fist. (890:1). Odontal. (105:2).
Caustic (212:1), *vide* Electric Moxa (213:1 & 286:1). Owen, Maisonneuve, "Caustic Arrows," L. 2/70, p. 567; 1/71, p. 506. Nunn, T. 1/57, p. 210. Cooke, Satur. Lint, R. 2/68, p. 166, *vide* (1).
4. Sir Wm. Burnett's Fluid (215:1), Nunn, T. 1/57, p. 210. Report, its great value, L. 2/73, p. 195.
— Poisoning by, L. 1/61, p. 29; P.M., 1/64, p. 35. Blakiston, T. 2/73, p. 238.

ZINCI VALERIANAS (397:6)—

5. Prepar., etc. Prince L. Buonaparte, R. 1/45, p. 362.
Therapeutic Value, L. 1/45, p. 247.
6. — In Hemicrania (1435:3). Tic (1243:5).

ZINCI TANNAS—

Prepar., Bonnewyn, T. 2/57, p. 44.
In Ophthalmia (1831:4).

287.

ZINCI PHOSPHAS—

1. Prepar., etc. Squire, T. 1/58, p. 358. Vigier, Uses, etc., M. R. 1/76, p. 468.
A Nervine Tonic (1401:2).
In Epilepsy (1317:4). Idrosis (27:4). Chorea (1295:5).

ZINCI IODIDUM—

2. In Chorea (1296:1). Granular Lids (1829:4).

ZINCI PHOSPHIDUM—

Thompson, T. 1/74, p. 314. (*Vide* 239:4). In Tremors (1290:4).

PLUMBUM—LEAD—

3. Mines, Miners, Workers in (572:2). Life, Health, and Dis., M. R. 2/60, p. 53. Melsens, Prevent. of Dis., M. R., 1/53, p. 201. Beau, Phthisis (678:3), rare, T. 2/59, p. 149. Lewis, Employment of Women, T. 2/72, p. 539.
4. P. M. from White Lead factory, T. 2/64, p. 569.
   Ligatures of (1643:3). Bullets in body, etc. (1642:3).
   Molten Lead Swallowed (853:5), Spry, Exper., etc., M. R. 2/56, p. 32.
   — In Eye (1841:5).
   To Dress Ulcers, Sheet Lead (172:6).

PHYSIOLOGICAL ACTION OF LEAD—

5. Alderson, M. R. 1/53, p. 314; L. 2/52, *vide* Index.
   On Heart (784:1). Corson, etc., T. 2/56, p. 44; 2/76, p. 232.
   On Birds and Animals Generally (514:3). Falck, M. R. 2/56, p. 522.
   — Taschereau, Curious results, T. 2/58, p. 384.

288.

LEAD POISONING—PLUMBISM—

1. Alderson, Diff. effects if inhaled or ingested, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 318. Fearnside, some of the more uncommon results, R. 2/58, p. 70. Taylor and others, M. R. 1/67, p. 134. Garrod, L. 1/72, p. 1. Ainstie, L. 2/72, p. 733.
   Cases, Murphy, remarkable, exhibiting all symptoms ascribed to Lead, M. R.
2. 2/52, p. 343. Moore, M. R. 2/61, p. 535. Melsens, etc., L. 1/60, p. 60; 2/68, p. 611; M. R. 1/53, p. 211. Murchison, L. 2/68, p. 215. Browne, series of, Ship Painters, L. 2/73, p. 146. Taylor, from Lute in Brewer's Tank (322:3); L. 1/70, p. 428. Kussmaul, Chr., R. 2/72, p. 22. Dowse,
3. P. M., L. 1/75, p. 545.
   Blue Line on Gums (107:5), Falot, R. 1/68, p. 17. Fagge, Microsc. Ex., L. 1/76, p. 709. Delioux, how to remove (103:6), M. R. 1/58, p. 247.
   Nails (32:3), Furrows on, Beau, L. 1/43, p. 75.
4. In Urine (1034:2), Reeve's tests, R. 1/62, p. 111. *Vide* 290:1.

SOURCES OF LEAD POISON—

G. Johnson, Difficulty of Discov., T. 2/75, p. 233.
Water fr. Cisterns (227:2 and 4). Type-founders (569:3). Sugar Refining (328:1). Shoemakers' Last (567:4).

SOURCES OF LEAD POISON (*cont.*)—

5. Boilers (476:1), Osborn, Detect., T. 2/60, p. 608.
   Kettles, Soldering (453:6), L. 2/67, p. 508.
   Glass Powder (276:2) in Telegraph insulators.
   Ginger Beer (347:4), made in glazed earthen pans, Taylor, T. 2/68, p. 595.
   Gazogenes, Church, T. 2/70, p. 529.
   Snuff (380:6), Meyer, M. R. 2/57, p. 254.
6. Weicke, M. R. 1/60, p. 529. Cregeen, T. 2/61, pp. 443, 470, 521. Garrod, L. 2/70, pp. 781, 791; 1/72, p. 2. Zeimssen, M. 1/65, p. 537. Wenz, M. R. 1/72, p. 270.
   Silk Thread (210:5), Chevallier, R. 2/66, p. 19.
   Brussels Lace (210:5), Beauchet, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 1121; M. R. 1/58, p. 533.
   Flour (323:3), L. 149, p. 407; 2/49, p. 125; L. 1/49, p. 478.
   Cider (410:5).
   Hair Dyes (21:2), Garrod, L. 1/72, p. 2.
   Cosmetics (288:6), causing Vaginismus (1102:2). Johnson, in a Ballet Dance, T. 2/75, p. 233.

289.

COLICA PICTONUM — PAINTERS'

2. COLIC—Colic (880:2).
   Eulenberg, T. 1/70, p. 627. Synon., etc., T. 2/70, p. 29.
   Turpentine, Vapour the cause (350:5).
   Pain of (1234:3), Cause, T. 2/59, p. 92; 1/58, pp. 97, 176. B. Sequard, M. R. 2/59, p. 32. (*Vide* 291:1).
   Temperature (187:5). Murchison, L. 2/68, p. 215.
3. Cases (288:1), H. Jones, Sequelæ, L. 1/67, p. 4.

TREATMENT OF PAINTERS' COLIC (290:5)—

Briquet, T. 2/59, p. 91; Legroux, T. 1/58, p. 124. Bracket, M. R. 1/51, p. 41.
4. Clapton, T. 2/68, p. 612. At La Charité, T. 2/75, p. 638.
   Faradisation (194:5), Briquet, T. 2/59, p. 91; 1/58, pp. 97, 175. Anstie, L. 2/72, p. 733. Moore, M. R. 2/61, p. 537. *Vide* 290:5.
   Electro-Chemical Bath (231:2). Poey and Vergnés, T. 1/55, p. 216. Knott, Extreme case Recov., L. 2/76, p. 531. Althaus, No proof, T. 2/62, p. 272.
5. Cold (190:5), Intern. and Extern., Monneret, R. 1/67, p. 77. Paul, T. 2/61, p. 2/79. Mosgrove, L. 1/40, p. 674.
   Sulphuric Ac. (246:2), Bernard, Absurd, T. 1/60, p. 389. Bracket, Sheet Anchor, M. R. 1/51, p. 45. Briquet, c. Alum, M. R. 2/58, p. 252.

TREAT. OF PAINTERS' COLIC (*cont.*)—

6. SULPHUR (243:3), Intern., Marguerette, M. R. 1/68, p. 521.
CHLOROFORM (441:5), Inter. and Exter., Aran, T. 2/51, p. 415; M. R. 2/56, p. 244.
BELLADONNA (377:3), Stewart, T. 1/62, p. 94.
MILK (538:6), L. 1/56, p. 472.

290.

1. EGGS (513:5), L. 1/56, p. 472.
POT. IOD. (264:5), Melsens, M. R. 1/53, p. 201. Parkes, M. R. 1/53, p. 522. Thompson, M. R. 2/71, p. 529. Sieveking, LEAD IN URINE (288:3), T. 1/67, p. 162. Bacon v. Sieveking, T. 2/59, p. 292.

LEAD PALSY (1263:6)—DROP WRIST—

3. Gusserow, Nature, R. 1/62, p. 38.
DIAGNOSIS FROM INJURY OF RADIAL (1732:3). Duchenne, M. R. 1/55, p. 144.
— FROM MUSCULAR ATROPHY (112:4).
5. CASES, Wilks, L. 1/67, p. 9. H. Jones, L. 1/67, p. 6. Taylor, T. 2/60, p. 130. Wardell, L. 1/69, p. 779.

TREATMENT OF LEAD PALSY (289:3)—

Smith, L. 1/69, p. 746. Moore, M. R. 2/61, p. 537.
IODINE UNGT. (250:6), Corner, T. 1/57, p. 434. *Vide* 290:1.
BLISTERS (165:3), Farre, L. 1/60, p. 494.
ELECTRICITY (194:2), Bird, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 1068. Reynolds, L. 2/70, p. 531. *Vide* 289:4.
APPARATUS TO SUPPORT WRIST, Taylor, Diagr., T. 2/60, p. 131.

291.

SYMPTOMS OF LEAD POISONING—

. HYPERÆSTHESIA (1234:3), *Vide* PAIN OF COLIC (289:2). B. Sequard, M. R. 2/59, p. 32. Murphy, splendid case, M. R. 2/52, p. 343.
. DELIRIUM OF DREAD (1475:4), Fearnside, R. 2/58, p. 70. Down, 3 cases, T. 1/69, p. 222.
COMA (1428:2), Fearnside, R. 2/58, p. 70.
. APHONIA (608:5), Bracket, M. R. 1/51, p. 45.
AMAUROSIS (1861:6), Aldersen, M. R. 1/53, p. 318. Haase, R. 1/68, p. 181. Orr, R. 2/60, p. 195.
. GOUT (1467:4), frequent among Workers.
TENDONS (115:3), peculiarly liable to affection, Gubler, T. 1/68, p. 531.
POST PART. HÆMORR. (1584:3). MISCARRIAGE (1556:6). AMENORRH. (1152:5).

PLUMBI CARBONAS—

5. IN PHTHISIS (702:5). IN SKIN DIS. (40:3). IN ERYSIPELAS (43:6). ECZEMA (49:2). ERYTHEMA (40:4). BOILS, etc. (55:3). ULCERS (176:6).

PLUMBI NITRAS—

6. IN CHAPPED NIPPLES (1611:2). ONYCHIA (1781:6). ERYSIPELAS (43:6). ECZEMA CAPITIS (49:4).

PLUMBI IODIDUM—

Schonfeldt, Therap. Value, M. R. 1/71, p. 474.
IN GONORRHŒA (1177:5).

292.

PLUMBI ACETAS—

1. PHYSIOLOGICAL ACTION (*Vide* 287:5). Mitscherlich on ANIMAL MATTERS, Amer. J., No. 39/37, p. 217.
Murchison, LOTIONS c. OPIO, T. 1/67, p. 523.
2. IN SUGAR REFINING (328:1), Dangers of.

THERAPEUTICS OF PLUMBI ACETAS—

Wathen, OINT. PREPAR., T. 1/76, p. 464. Squires, GLYCEROLE, T. 1/76, pp. 302, 329.
IN DIARRHŒA (911:5). DYSENTERY (903:5). INTEST. DIS. (865:6). TYMPAN. (865:1). CHOLERA (926:5). VOMITING
3. (860:5). PERITON. DIARRH. OF (997:3). PHTHISIS (702:5). PNEUMON. (670:2). CHR. BRONCH. (652:3). HÆMOPT. (149:3). HÆMATUR. (150:5). HÆMORRH. (154:3). ANEURISM (725:1). CARDIAC HYPER. (769:6). PALPITAT. (777:6). MAMMÆ PAINFUL AFFECT.
4. (1605:5). BUBO (1181:6). EYE DIS. (1820:2). GRAN. LIDS (1829:3). TO DRESS WOUNDS (1635:1). CH. ECZEMA (49:2).

POISONING BY PLUMBI ACETAS—

5. Maschka, singular case, M. R. 1/72, p. 265.

PLUMBI CHLORIDUM—

DISINFECTANT, Goolden, wonderful powers, L. 2/75, p. 828; 2/76, pp. 422, 480. IN BURNS (60:6), as seen in THUNDERER ACCIDENT, to destroy odour, T. 2/76, p. 377.

293.

IRON—STEEL—CHALYBEATES—

1. IN BLOOD and FOOD (135:3), T. 1/73, p. 601.
IRON WIRE SUTURES (1643:4).
Infl. of COLD on TENACITY, L. 1/75, p. 24.
PHYSIOLOGICAL ACT., B. Jones, T. 2/66, p. 245. METAMORPHOSIS (118:5), how affected, Pakrowsky, R. 1/64, p. 343.
— CAUSING GOITRE (1698:2). CRETINISM (1394:3).

CHALYBEATE SPRINGS—
2. Isle of Wight, Lempriere, contains Iron Alum (275:5), L. 1/53, p. 52.
Harrogate (5:3), "Muspratt's," T. 2/68, p. 169.

ADMINISTRATION OF STEEL—
Graham, how Dialysis (310:2) influences Absorption, T. 2/62, p. 112. Lucas, direct., L. 2/76, p. 532. Dobell, attend. to Fat assimil. previous, R.
3. 1/67, p. 61. Ainstie, Furred Tongue (294:4), not a contra-indic., R. 2/71, p. 128. Chambers, Hydroch. Acid Lotion (247:2), increases effect, T. 1/62, p. 26.

PREPARATIONS OF STEEL—
Compar. Value, Raciborski, R. 1/45, p. 134. Budd, M. R. 2/56, p. 50. Chambers, Mist. Ferri Co., T. 1/62, p. 26. Jeannel, R. 1/69, P. 147. Iron Filings and Yellow Soap, Ed., T. 2/70, p. 467.
Cakes with Phosphate Lime (273:6), T. 1/59, p. 436.
4. Mist. Ferri Arsen. (277:6). Ferro-Mangan. (276:4). Iron Alum (275:5). Ferro-Cy. Pot. (262:5).

CHALYBEATES, To be Avoided—
In Lactation (1600:6). Early Pregnancy (1552:6).

FERRI SESQUIOXIDUM—Syn. Peroxide
5. —Red Oxide—
In Arsenic Poisoning (279:2).

FERRI CARBONAS—
In Chorea (1296:3). In Ulcers (173:3). Vesical Catarrh (1069:4).

FERRI CARBAZOTAS (249:1)—
6. In Chorea (1296:3).

294.

FERRI SULPHAS—
1. Budd, tends to nauseate, etc., Value, M. R. 2/56, p. 50.
In Phthisis (702:4). Hæmoptys. (149:3). Diabetes (340:3). Varix (750:3). Herpes (Ext.) (53:5). Erysipelas (Ext.) (43:4). Disinfect. (214:3). Onychia (1781:6).

FERRI SESQUICHLOR.—PERCHLORID.
2. —PERMURIAS — PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, Etc.—*Vide* Dialysis (293:2)
Injected into Arter., 35 Exper., Giraldes, T. 2/54, p. 18.
On Urine (1006:6), especially Albumen, Parkes, T. 2/54, p. 29.
Diuretic (221:4), Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 517. Hassall, L. 2/64, p. 740.

FERRI SESQUICHLOR., Etc. (*cont.*)—
Salivation (812:2), Inman, T. 2/53, p. 201).
3. Fetor of Breath (633:3), Inman, T. 2/53, p. 201.
Preparation, etc., M. R. 1/54, p. 587; no Spirit, L. 2/64, p. 510. Beale, Acid Sol., T. 1/65, p. 29.
4. Dose, etc., Simpson, how large may be borne, T. 2/59, p. 279. Druitt, T. 1/61, p. 184. Spender, Dry Furred Tongue no bar (293:3), M. R. 1/72, p. 227. Guibout, wash mouth with Milk (541:2) to remove taste, T. 2/62, p. 150.

INTERNAL USE OF SESQUICHLORIDE,
5. Etc., OF IRON—
Beale, T. 1/65, p. 29.
In Scarlatina (81:2). Diphther. (822:1). Variola (84:3). Skin Dis. (39:3). Erysipelas (43:2). Scurvy (58:2). Dropsy (156:4). Renal Dis. (1006:4). Chylous Ur. (1037:5). Heart Dis. (780:6). Diarr. (914:2). Dysentery (903:5). Liver Dis. (968:3). Pyæmia (169:6). Hæmostatic (154:1). Hæmop. (149.3). Hæmatem. 145:3).
6. Hæmatur. (150:5). Ves. Catarrh. (1069:4). Paral. Bladder (1052:3). Spermatorrh. (1082:4). Puer. F. (1593:4). Surgical F. (1636:3). Typhoid (1504:6). Biliary Cal. (985:1). Keratitis (1844:6). D. Trem. (430:2).

295.

LOCAL USES OF FERRI SESQUI-
1. CHLOR.—
In Varix (750:3). Aneurism (725:4). Nævus (738:3). Herpes (54:5). Erysipelas (43:3). Eczema (48:2). Skin Dis. (39:4). Scrofulous Glands (130:6). Keratitis (1844:6). Gran. Lids (1829:4). Pruritus (46:5). Tonsil. Hæmorrh. (830:1). Hæmostat. (154:1). Leech Bites (482:4).
2. Deodorant (214:3). Metrorrhag. (1585:5). Menorrhag. (1151:5). Hæmorrhoids (896:2). Cancer Ut. (1128:2). Polypus (1126:6). Polypus Nasi (596:4). Hosp. Gang. (174:4). To Stumps, etc. (1634:5). Ingrowing Toe Nail (1782:1). Syphilis Locally and Generally (1190:1). Gonorrh. (1177:5). Gleet (1180:2).
3. Hydrocele (1227:1). Rheumat. (1458:2).

A TEST FOR— Acid. Carbolic (354:4)—

FERRI DODECA HYD. PERCHLOR.—
Styptic (154:3).

FERRUM REDACTUM—
4. Garrod, Value, L. 1/64, p. 198. How to give, etc., T. 2/70, p. 467.
In Chlorosis (792:2).

BLACK OXIDE *vel* MAGNETIC CAR-
6. BIDE OF IRON—
To purify Water (227:2), wonderful powers.

FERRI MALAS—
In Pernicious Anæmia (140:6).

FERRI STEARAS—
Ricord, Prep., etc., T. 2/60, p. 559.

296.

FERRI IODIDUM—
1. Pills, Perrens, M. R. 2/56, p. 243. Foucher, with Manna (384:5), M. R. 2/63, p. 240.
c. Glycerina (271:1). Smith, T. 2/58, pp. 51, 378.
In Chlorosis (792:1). Phthisis (702:4). Enuresis (1048:6).

FERRI PERNITRAS, *vel* PERSESQUI-
2. NIT.—
Neligan, Prep. Value, T. 1/54, p. 605.
In Dysentery (903:6). Diarrhœa (912:6). Mesenteric Disease (1002:5).

FERRI PHOSPHAS—
3. Simpson, Tasteless Syrup, T. 1/61, p. 517.
In Cancer Uteri (1128:2).

FERRI LACTAS—
Cordier, most readily digested, M. R. 2/63, p. 239. Dickinson, L. 2/70, p. 248.

FERRI SESQUI-FERRO-CYANIDUM —
4. PRUSSIAN BLUE—
In Intermittents (1488:4).

FERRI POTASSIO TARTRAS—
5. Combd. with Pot. Iod. (263:5), the best prepar. of Iod. and Iron.
In Syphilis (1190:2). Tic (1243:5). Ch. Rheumat. (1462:5). Varicose Ulcers (176:5).

FERRI AMMONIO CITRAS—
Fleischmann, L. 1/69, p. 599.
In Infantile Diarrhœa (909:2).
In Vomiting (859:1).

297.

CUPRUM—COPPER—
1. In Organic Tissues, natural, Odling, M. R. 1/59, p. 168.
In Blood (135:3). Liver (965:5).
Mines and Miners (572:2). Life, Health, Dis., etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 55.

WORKERS IN COPPER (*Vide* 298:2)—
2. Williams at Swansea, T. 2/54, p. 525. Maisonneuve, R. 1/65, p. 31.
Free of Cholera (922:3).
Colic of (880:2), Harley, L. 2/63, p. 129.

CUPRI ACETAS—VERDIGRIS—
Pecholier, Makers, etc., T. 1/64, p. 154.

CUPRI SULPHAS—
4. Emetic (220:3). To Adulterate Bread (323:4). In Dysentery (903:4). Diarr. (909:2). Hæmopt. (149:4). Croup (618:3). Epilepsy (1317:5). Gran. Lids (1829:4). Ophthal. (1830:5). Keratitis (1845:1). Saliv-
5. at. (300:5). Hydrocele (1227:1). Gonorrh. (1177:4). Bubo (1182:4). Sugar Test (329:3).

CUPRI AMMON. SULPHAS—
In Chorea (1296:4). Epilepsy (1317:5).

298.

CUPRI ARSENIS—SCHEELE'S GREEN
1. In Arts (*Vide* 278:5), Hassall, L. 1/63, p. 204. Taylor, L. 2/64, p. 124. Rev., M. R. 1/62, p. 130.
In Cancer (1127:5).

CUPRI OXYDUM NIGRUM—
2. In Gingivitis (104:4). Tænia (939:4).

COPPER POISONING (*Vide* 297:2)—
Corrigan, T. 2/54, p. 277. Clapton, at St. George's, T. 1/68, p. 658.
Detection, Tests—
4. — Electrolysis (1616:3), Bloxam, M. R. 1/60, p. 527.
Antidotes—
— Milk (541:2) and Eggs (513:1), Schrader, T. 1/55, p. 444.
— Pot. Ferrocyanid. (262:5), Schrader, T. 1/55, p. 444.

COBALT—
6. Poisoning by—
— Magnesia (274:5) Antidote, Schroff, M. R. 1/59, p. 518.

299.

MERCURY—
1. Workers, Disease, etc., Hermann, T. 1/59, p. 616. Anstie, L. 2/72, p. 734. Burton, Livers of Looking-glass Makers, T. 2/57, p. 34.

PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF MER-
CURY (*Vide* 301:2)—
2. Headland, L. 1/58, pp. 257, 309. Bennett. L. 2/68, p. 263. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 611. B. Jones, T. 2/66, p. 246. Wilks, T. 1/64, p. 226.

PHYSIOL. EFF. OF MERCURY (*cont.*)—

On Liver and Bile (967:6). Report
3. Committee, Bile not increased, T. 2/69, p. 418; R. 1/69, p. 161. Murchison, a true Cholagogue, discrepancies expl., L. 1/74, p. 611. Thudichum, fallacy as regards act. on Liver, L. 2/60, p. 411. Bennett, L. 2/68, pp. 263, 416. Scott, large doses dimin. secret., R. 1/59, p. 347. Fraser, Increases Bile, M. R. 1/72, p. 458.

On Gastro-Intestinal M. M., Murray's Exp., Morehead, vol. 2, p. 727.
4. Annesley Morehead, vol. 1, pp. 219, 220. Byford, Inflam. of, fr. (866:3), T. 1/57, p. 623.

On Metamorphosis (118:4), Chambers, the most powerful promoter known, Ch. D., p. 477. Headland, L. 1/58, p. 259.

On Absorption (116:6).

5. On Urine (1006:4), Lewins, Increases Urea (1029:6), M. R. 1/57, p. 403. Harvey's Exper., Urea not increased, but Phosphates remarkably, M. R. 1/62, p. 520.

On Teeth (103:6). Laycock, if given in early childhood, T. 1/62, p. 450. Hutchinson, Mercurial Teeth, T. 2/76, p. 239.

Elimination of (117:2), Schneider, T. 2/61,
6. p. 281. R. 1/63, p. 336. Schneider, Organs containing it P. M. (301:6), T. 2/61, p. 282. Williams, 1 gr h. s. for 45 years, only found in Intest. M. M., T. 2/67, p. 21.

300.

PATHOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF MER-
2. CURY (299:4)—

Insanity due to (1377:2).

Mercurial Cachexia (299:1), Hermann, T. 1/59, p. 616.

Mercurial Sore or Ulcer (173:1), Porter, Diagn., R. 2/47, p. 79. Syme, L. 1/55, p. 552.

3. Mercurial Tremor (1290:4), Ramskill, etc., L. 2/68, p. 798; 1/72, p. 578.

MERCURIAL STOMATITIS (796:5)—
PTYALISM *vel* SALIVATION (812:2)

Fawcus, due to dirty Teeth, hints, R. 2/65, p. 271. *Vide* Pot. Iod. (263:4).

TREATMENT OF SALIVATION—

4. Pot. Chlor., Hutchinson, T. 2/55, p. 471; 2/56, p. 174. Herpin, etc., T. 1/55, p. 289; 2/56, p. 528. Alison, value and dangers of, R. 1/47, p. 37. Watson, 10 grs. c. 10 Sulphur, 4tis h.; L. 2/71, p. 610.

— To Prevent, so that Mercury may be given long, Ricord, T. 2/56, p. 528.

5. Laborde, T. 2/58, p. 280. Dethan, M. R. 1/58, p. 245.

TREATMENT OF SALIVATION (*cont.*)—

Belladonna (377:2), Erpenleck, Curat. and Prophyl., T. 2/53, p. 432.

Purgatives (220:4) and Cupri Sulph. Wash, (297:4), Paget, T. 1/58, p. 136.

Zinci Chlorid. Gargles, Nunn, T. 1/57, p. 210.

Ambrosia Trifida, Robertson, R. 1/47, p. 37.

MERCURIAL NECROSIS, Especially of Cranial Bones (1677:5).

301.

TREATMENT OF MERCURIAL POISON—
1. (299:6)

Electro-Chemical Baths (194:5, *vide* 289:4). Poey, T. 1/55, p. 216. Al-
2. thaus, no proof of value, T. 2/62, p. 272. Duvert, Description of, R. 2/71, p. 141. Ferrini's, Foot-Bath, T. 1/60, p. 43.

Pot. Iod. (264:5), Melsens, M. R. 1/53, p. 208. Parker, M. R. 1/53, p. 522. Lorinser, M. R. 1/59, p. 263. Schneider, Does it aid? M. R. 2/62, p. 244.

THERAPEUTICS OF MERCURY (*Vide* 299:1 & 1190:4)—

4. Todd, on, M. R. 2/60, p. 324. Porter and Inman, T. 1/60, p. 452. Copeman, Value in Gen., and in Cerebral Dis. (1405:5) in particular, M. R. 1/72, p. 471. Ainstie, etc., special affin. for 5th pair (1438:1), B. 1/75, p. 250; 2/75, p. 261. Drysdale, injurious at all times, T. 1/64, pp. 352, 356. Habershon, etc., do., T. 1/60, p. 41; M. R. 2/60, p. 163; R. 1/47, p. 66.

In Children (1521:4), Stephenson, R. 1/71, p. 335.

ADMINISTRATION OF MERCURY—

Paget, avoid constip., T. 1/58, p. 136; L. 1/55, p. 59. B. Carter, Direct., B. 1/75, p. 251. Wild, Signs of effect, T. 1/51, p. 505. Fawcus, R. 2/65, p. 271. White Cooper, where system could not be affected, T. 1/55, pp. 455, 485.

5. Cutaneous Irritants (165:4), increase act. Hester used Nitro-Mur. Ac. Sol. in Batavia.

How affected by Pot. Chlor. (300:4), and Pot. Iod. (300:3).

Suppositories (886:4), O'Connor, Novel and good plan, T. 2/61, p. 545. Bryant, etc., T. 1/74, p. 476; 1/76, p. 565.

6. Frictions (*vide* 1192:1), Burrows, T. 2/56, p. 53. Orosi, Oint., R. 1/45, p. 365. Marshall, Oleates, L. 1/72, p. 709; Prep., etc., R. 2/73, p. 131; Teale, always affect system rapidly, R. 2/67, p. 198. Overbeck, Absorption of, not found in Bones (94:5), T. 1/62, p. 65.

ADMINISTRATION OF MERCURY (*cont.*)

HYPODERMICALLY (219:1), Scarenzio, M.R. 1/65, p. 245. Taylor, R. 1/71, p. 355; M. R. 2/71, p. 523. Anderson, Direct., Sol., etc., L. 1/70, p. 867. Cullingworth, L. 1/74, pp. 654, 686. B. Hill, Salivation fr. $\frac{1}{10}$ gr., L. 1/66, p. 498. *Continued at* 1192:2, *which see.*

302.

MERCURIAL FUMIGATION (231:2)—

1. S. Wells, T. 2/56, p. 611. Cummings, How natives of India use it, L. 1/46, p. 659. Lee, Apparatus, etc., T. 2/56, p. 611. Cautions, etc., L 1/72, p. 222. Time to be used, T. 1/72, p. 191. In SECOND and TERTIARY (1206:1), M. R. 1/57, p. 341. Value in SYPHILIS (1191:4), L. 2/56, pp. 77, 205; 1/57, p. 519; 1/66, p. 393. Lamp, Direct., etc., L. 2/75, p. 267. Parker, T. 1/61, p. 44. L. 1/62, p. 622; 1/57, p. 589.

LAMP FOR, Matthews, T. 1/57, p. 21. L. 1/70, p. 12; 2/75, p. 267. Churchill, to use in bed, T. 1/72, p. 191. *Continued at* 1191:4, *which see.*

SUBSTITUTES FOR MERCURY—

3. POTASSÆ BICHROMAS (1198:2).

PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM (496:3).

ADULTERATIONS OF MERCURY, T. 1/53, pp. 163, 274.

THERAPEUTICS OF MERCURY (301:2)—

5. SYPHILIS (1190:4). SKIN DIS. (39:2). SCARLATINA (81:4). WHITLOW (1788:5). VARIOLA (84:1). PYÆMIA (169:5). RENAL DIS. (1006:4). LIVER DIS. (967:6). ASCITES (1001:2). GALACTOR. (1602:4). CONSTIPAT. (876:6). DIURET. (221:3). VOMITING (860:4). ASCARIDES (935:4). DENTIT. (103:1). DIPHTH. (822:5). CROUP (618:5). EYE DIS. (1819:6). AMAU-
6. ROSIS (1863:4). CEREBRAL AFF. (1405:4) SPINAL DIS. (1269:5). PARAPLEG. (1269:4). PARALYS. (1281:2). HYDROPHOB. (527:5). PERICARD. (759:2). RHEUM. (1458:3). AGUE (1488:3).

303.

HYDRARGYRUM c. CRETA — GREY
1. POWDER—

Jenner, Dangers, T. 1/60, p. 466. Headland, Absorp. and Act. of METAL. MERCURY, L. 1/58, p. 257.

HYDRARGYRI CHLORIDUM—CALOMEL

2. EFFECTS, etc. (299:1), S. Thompson, Digestion of, T. 1/72, p. 518. Jeannel, Sol. in ORGANISM, R. 1/69, p. 160. Duckworth, value of early dose, B. 2/76, p. 359.

HYDRARGYRI CHLORIDUM, ETC. (*cont.*)

CATHARTIC (220:5), c. SODÆ CARB. (268:3). gr. ij. to gr. x. or xx., Hunt, M. R. 2/52, p. 555.

IN TYPHOID (1504:6). CHOLERA (925:4). DYSENT. (903:2). DIARRH. (911:3). PUERP. F. (1593:3).

3. SYPHILITIC HEADACHE (1430:3), Very small doses, $\frac{1}{60}$ gr. every hour.

LOCAL USE OF CALOMEL—

OPHTHAL. (1819:6). PHLYCTEN. CONJUNCT. (1835:5). FISTULÆ (175:6). ANAL FIST. (888:6). CONDYLOM. (71:4). OZŒNA (595:1).

CALOMEL, PER URETHRAM (1170:5)—

IN NEURALGIA OF URETH. (1171:2). GLEET (1170:5). SPERMATORRHŒA (1081:5).

POISONING BY CALOMEL—

Robarts, ℥j. swallowed, Med. Gaz., Vol. 22/38, p. 610.

HYDRARGYRI BICHLORIDUM — COR-
5. ROSIVE SUBLIMATE—

Stern, c. SALT, L. 1/71, p. 617. Clay, small doses, L. 2/41, 1/42, p. 486. Almes, Improving constitution, M. R. 2/69, p. 514.

IN SCROFUL. OPHTHAL. (1832:4). GONORRH. (1174:5). CHR. METRIT. (1108:2). ELEPHANT. GRÆC. (69:1). NERVOUS DIS. (1401:2). BRIGHT'S D. (1016:5).

LOCAL USE OF CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE—

6. VESICANT. (164:5). CAUSTIC IN NÆVI (737:5). CORN. OPAC. (1847:4) BED SORES (178:2). PRURIGO (46:2). PITYRIAS. (36:4). ECZEMA AUR. (49:6). ERYTHEMA SYPH. (41:5). TINEA (22:5). BURO (1182:4). SYPH. ANG. (817:2). MENORRHAG. (1150:4). METRIT. (1106:4).

304.

POISONING BY CORROSIVE SUBLI-
1. MATE—

Taylor, M. R. 1/67, p. 131. Cabot, Important case P. M., M. R. 1/62, p. 533. Sedgwick, symptoms allied to CHOLERA (918:5), T. 2/67, p. 609.

SHEEP'S BRAINS (534:3) coagulate it sooner than ALBUMEN (14:4).

HYDRARGYRI PROTIODUM—

2. Sigmund, T. 1/60, p. 300. Bellini, M. R. 2/74, p. 506.

IN SYPHILIS (1190:6). ACNE (29:4).

HYDRARGYRI BINIODIDUM—

3. Spender, L. 1/74, p. 583. Bellini, M. R. 2/74, p. 506. Jaccoud, in SYPHILIS (1338:5). Castle, 10 gr. to ℥i. for OINTMENT, T. 1/64, p. 526.

HYDRARGYRI BINIODIDUM (*cont.*)—
In Goitre (1700:1). Gland. Tum. (130:4). Periost. Swell. (101:6). Nodes (1204:4). Lupus (65:3). Enlarg. Spleen (989:2). Rheum. after Syphilis (1462:2). Epilepsy (1317:5). Deafness (1804:2). Chr. Ophthal. (1831:4).

HYDRARGYRI NITRATIS ACIDUM (*Vide*
4. 212:2)—
In Carbuncle (56:6). Acne (29:6). Nævi (737:4). Slough. Ul. (174:3). Boils (55:5). Lupus (65:3). Moles (24:4).
5. Caustic (212:2). Uter. Dis. (1107:4). Gonorrh. (1177:5) Verruca Syph. (70:2).

HYDRARGYRI NITRIC-OXYDUM, *vel* RED PRECIPITATE—
Ungt. Rubrum, Skin Hosp., T. 1/58, p. 503.
In Hydrocele (1227:3).

HYDRARGYRI NITRAS—
6. Ungt. *vel* Citrine Ointment, Wilde, Prepar., T. 1/61, p. 302; 2/61, p. 195.

305.

HYDRARGYRI AMMONIO CHLORIDUM
1. —WHITE PRECIPITATE—
Poisoning by, Shout, Suspected, T. 1/60, p. 444.

HYDRARGYRI BYCYANIDUM—
2. In Syphilis (1191:4).
— Ulcers of Tongues (807:4).
Poisoning by, Moos, Recovery, M. R. 1/65, p. 535.

LIQ. HYDRARGYRI IODO-ARSENITIS —DONOVAN'S SOLUTION, L. 2/40, p. 880. Hunt, contra, T. 2/55, p. 259.

ARGENTUM—
5. Böttger, To restore tarnished articles, T. 1/58, p. 381.
Wire Sutures (1643:2).

ARGENTI OXYDUM—
Danger of explosion fr. when mixed with alkaloids, etc., L. 1/70, p. 470.

THERAPEUTICS OF ARGENTI OXYD.—
Lane, M. R. 2/40, p. ?; L. 2/41, p. 537. Eyre, L. 1/45, p. 503; L. 2/45, p. 249. Curci, M. R. 1/76, p. 469.
6. In Gastric Aff. (845:5). Diarrh. (911:5). Asthma (662:4). Tænia (939:4). Idrosis (27:4). Diuresis (1038:3). Epilepsy (1318:1). Pertussis (716:5). Progress. Locom. Ataxie (113:6). Hæmorrh. (153:2). Uter. Affec. (1113:7). Menorrh. (1150:5). Dysmenorrh. (1147:5). Leucorrhœa (1104:6).

306.

ARGENTI NITRAS—
2. Staining of Tissues by use of (306:6), *vel* Blue Man, T. 1/57, p. 646. S. Jones, all tissues of body, T. 1/60, p. 100. Frommann, M. R. 1/60, p. 544.
Causing Death, piece swallowed and lodging near Glottis, L. 1/75, p. 628.
Causing Albuminuria (1009:1), Charcot, T. 2/68, p. 456.

USES OF ARGENTI NIT. INTERN.—
3. In Phthisis (702:5). Gastrit. (847:2). Dyspep. (845:5). Enterit. (866:4). Diarrh. (911:4). Dysentery (903:4). Cholera (926:5). Diabetes (340:3). Neurosis of Vagi (1445:2). Epilepsy (1318:1). Paraplegia Child. (1270:1). Locomot. Ataxie (113:6). Aphon. (609:4). Phosph Pois. (240:5).
4. Doses, ℈j. has been swallowed, L. 2/41, p. 939.

LOCAL USE OF ARGENTI NITRAS—
Wilson, etc., often of vast value, R. 2/69, p. 75. T. 1/71, p. 409. Higginbottom, Tough valueless, T. 2/63, p. 27. Ellis, New form of Tough, T. 1/62, p. 572.
Preparations. Lunar Caustic Points, Higginbottom, Useless, T. 2/63, p. 27. Wright's Photographer's Sol., L.
5. 1/65, p. 282. Galligo, Pine wood saturated, elegant "Porte Caustique," T. 1/62, p. 624. Lloyd, Diluted, T. 1/55, p. 9. Liebreich's Dil. c. Nit. Pot., T. 2/71, p. 763. Ward, Æther. Sol., T. 2/54, p. 394. Riboli, Caustic Charpie (212:3), T. 1/58, p. 537. Corradi's plan, touching with Metallic Zinc afterwards, L. 2/75, p. 613.
6. To Remove Stains, Argyria (306:1).
— Linseed (454:3, L. 1/59, p. 279.
— Pot. Cyan. (262:4), Assoc. J., 2/53, p. 1095. Wilde doubts it, T. 1/61, p. 170.
— From Conjunctiva (1820:4).

307.

1. In Skin Dis. (39:5). Erysip. (43:6). Prurigo (46:5). Lepra (63:5). Burns (60:6). Variola (85:2). Ulcers (172:6). Onych. (1781:4). Condylom. (71:4). Bubo (1183:1). Cancer (1668:2). Lupus (65:4). Eye Dis. (1820:4). Photoph. (1827:6).
2. Carious Teeth (105:3). Tonsilit. (828:5). Thrush (797:5). Diphther. (823:3). Laryngit. (615:2). Cough (648:5). Catarrh. (592:5). Laryng. Phthisis (686:5). Asthma (661:1). Hay Asthma (664:1). Ascarides
3. (935:4). Prolap. Ani (893:3). Hæmorrhoids (896:2). Chancre (1189:4).

LOCAL USE OF ARGENTI NITRAS (*cont.*)
Gonorrh. (1177:1). Vesical Catarrh (1068:5). Orchit. (1220:5). Hydrocele (1227:2). Uter. Aff. (1107:3). Amenorrh. (1154:4). Prem. Labour, to induce, (1559:3). Gout (1471:3). Joint Aff. (1716:3).
A Test for Morphia (461:1).
Glass Silvered by (276:2).

URANIUM—
5. In Ophthalmoscope (1824:2).
In Electric Light (192:5), Value of Spectacles (1825:1).

PLATINUM—Casting of, Deville & Debray, T. 2/60, p. 10.

308.

GOLD—
1. Spurious, good imitation of by Chinamen at Ballarat, T. 1/60, p. 204.

THERAPEUTICS OF GOLD—
Chatterley, T. 1/54, p. 447; L. 2/52, p. 455. Martini, M. R. 2/70, p. 518.
2. In Scrof. (130:4). Ulcers (172:3). Scrof. Ophthal. (1832:4). Dyspep. (845:5). Neuralg. (1240:2). Mammary Tum. (1605:2).

CADMIUM—
Poisonous Properties of Compds. Marmé, R. 2/67, p. 117.

CADMII IODIDUM—
In Glandular Disease (130:4).

PROPYLAMINE—
6. Prepar., Etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 560; 1/73, p. 497.
Physiolog. Act., T. 2/74, p. 240.
In Rheumatism (1457:5).

TRIMETHYLAMINE—
Prepar., Etc., M. R. 1/73, p. 497. B. 1/75, p. 46.
In Rheumatism (1457:5).

309.

CHEMISTRY—
1. Books, Etc., History of, T. 1/68, p. 616. Odling's, Etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 452; 2/61, p. 363. Attfield's Gen., Med., and Pharma., T. 2/72, p. 524. Nacquet's, T. 1/68, pp. 351, 377. Recent Works, T. 2/73, p. 505. Dr. Wilson's, M. R. 1/63, p. 119. Watt's Dictionary, L. 2/75, p. 348. Barff, for Matriculation, T. 1/69, p. 393. Thomson, Chem. Aids to Practit., Lect., T. 2/63, p. 321 *et seq.* Faraday, Life of, B. Jones, T. 1/70, pp. 18, 43. Harcourt and Madan's Practical Direct. for Exper., M. R. 2/70, p. 4. Valentin's
2.

CHEMISTRY—Books, Etc. (*cont.*)—
Pract., M. R. 2/71, p. 145; T. 2/73, p. 505. Cooke, "The New Chemistry," T. 1/74, p. 575.
Concentric Calculator for the Metric System, Bellows, L. 2/70, p. 581.
3. Applied to Forgery, Ure, Med. G., vol. 6/48, pp. 456, 696.
Of Respiration (628:3).
Cheap Apparatus, L. 2/72, p. 658.

PHYSIOLOGICAL *vel* ANIMAL CHEMISTRY—
Recent Works, T. 1/69, p. 46. Ralfe, M. R. 1/74, p. 119. Liebig on relat. between Physiol. (2:2), Pathol. (582:3), Chem. and Physics, L. 2/46, p. 352 *et seq.* Odling, M. R. 2/67, p. 144. B. Jones, M.R. 2/67, p. 386. Davy's, M. R. 2/61, p. 408. Pettenkofer's Chemistry of Life (628:3), T. 2/62, p. 458 *et seq.*; L. 2/62, p. 472, Plate, *et seq.*, T. 1/67, p. 9.
4.
Animal Quinoidine (403:6).
5. Functional Action (582:1), due to, *vide* Catalysis (420:6).

BLOW-PIPE—
Plattner, L. 2/49, p. 536. Paine, New, L. 1/60, p. 524.

PNEUMATICS—
6. Air, Etc., in Serous Cavities, Tissues, Etc. (657:2), Leconte, Exper., M. R. 2/60, p. 236. *Vide* 746:2.

310.

DIALYSIS—DIFFUSION OF LIQUIDS—
1. Graham, etc., T. 2/61, p. 123; 2/62, p. 111; 2/63, p. 611. Harvey, L. 1/63, p. 6.
During Digestion (837:1).
2. In Arsenical Poisoning (279:4).
In Absorption of Iron Salts (293:2).
In Plants (311:5).

ANALYSIS—
3. Sutton, Volumetric, T. 2/71, p. 648. *Vide* 309:1.

AQUARIA—
Microscope for (1624:2), Beale's portable, Microsp. Trans. vol. 4, p. 13. Moginié Diagr., T. 1/68, p. 382.
Marine Animals for, Microsp. J. vol. 2, p. 278, vol. 3, p. 314.
Prawn, in (491:4).

311.

BOTANY—PLANTS—FLOWERS—
1. Books, Etc., Murta, L. 1/34, p. 297. Knowles, L. 2/45, p. 144. Cobbold, T. 1/57, p. 475; M. R. 1/62, p. 217. Unger, Letter to

BOTANY—PLANTS—FLOWERS (*cont.*)—
a Friend, Microsp. J. vol. 2, p. 123. Vestiges of Creation, Rev.M.R. 1/54, p. 425; M.R. 1/60, p. 379. Leidy, Fauna (32:4) and Flora (35:3) of
2. Living Animals, Microsp. J. vol. 2, p. 192. Thompson's Wayside Weeds, T. 2/64, p. 171. Smee, "My Garden," L. 2/73, p. 599. Henfrey, Rev. T. 2/70, p. 251.
Geology (234:6) how aided by, M. R. 1/60, p. 371.
Of Manchester (204:4).
3. No. of known Plants, M. R. 1/60, p. 383.
Chemistry of, Husemann, T. 1/73, p. 289.
Phosphorus in (239:4), As Food (127:1).
Charcoal (236:6), to preserve cut flowers.
4. Electric Light (192:5), Mangas, effects, L. 2/61, p. 171.
Coloured Light (18:2), effects of.
Therapeutic Value (202:4).

VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY—
Quekett's Lect., plates, T. 1/51, *index*.
Relation between Plants and Animals
5. (3:1), Rev. M. R. 2/54, p. 439. Huxley, Microsp. J. vol. 1, p. 307. Owen, T. 1/51, p. 663. Between Plants and Inorganic Kingdom (3:3).
Dialytic action (310:2), Daubney, T. 2/62, p. 112.
Life of (2:4), Comte, M. R. 2/55, p. 113.
6. Reflex Action (1252:1), Layeock, M. R. 2/55, p. 156.
Rhythmic Action (157:5), Paget, T. 2/57, p. 81.
Electricity in (193:3).
Fertilization, Darwin, Wonderful Facts, M. R. 1/65, p. 356; 2/62, p. 312. Cobbold, Orchis Mascula, Microsp. J. vol. 1, p. 90.

312.

EGETABLE CELLS (18:6)—
1. Moll, T. 1/53, T. 169. Comte, M. R. 2/55, p. 113, *et seq.*
Unicellular Plants and Animals, Siebold, Microsp. J., vol. 1, pp. 111, 195.
2. Huxley, M.R. 2/53, p. 304. Wenham, Cilia of, Microsp. J., vol. 4, p. 157.

VEGETABLE MORPHOLOGY (18:2)—
Speneer, M. R., 1/59, p. 191. Masters, M. R. 1/62, p. 202.

CIRCULATION OF PLANTS (752:1)—
Paget. Rhythmie movement, T. 2/57, p.
3. 81 Wenham, where best seen, Microsp. J., vol. 3, p. 54, vol. 3, p. 274, vol. 4, p. 44. Western, Microsp. J. vol. 4, p. 84. Pettigrew, L. 1/72, p. 691 *et seq.*, ete., L. 2/72, p. 54, *et seq.*, L. 1/73, p. 809. Savory, L. 2/62, pp. 79, 107.

CIRCULATION OF PLANTS (*cont.*)—
Due to Cilia (20:6), Branson, Microsp. J., vol. 3, p. 274. Kingsley, Microsp. J. vol. 3, p. 243. Siebold,
4. Microsp. J. vol. 1, p. 195. Hogg, vol. 3, p. 235. Wenham, contra, Microsp. J., vol. 4, p. 157.

FOOD OF PLANTS, *vide* MANURE (209:1)
B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 307.
5. Insectivorous, Darwin, T. 2/75, pp. 71, 122.
Nitrogen (248:6), De Luea, M. R. 1/57, p. 349.
Soils (234:6). Analysis, B. Jones, ete., T. 1/51, p. 307; L. 2/75, p. 806. Ermauf, Exeess. Populat. (3:4) impoverishes, T. 2/60, p. 366. Fergusson,
6. Sandy (558:5), are Malarious, M. R. 1/54, pp. 325, 337.
— Influencing Phthisis (678:6).
— Epidemics (561:2), influenced by.
— Arsenic in (277:3), effect of.
— Lightning Accidents (197:2), influenced by.

313.

LEAVES—
1. Physiology of, Boussingault, L. 2/69, p. 817.
Chlorophyll, Ident. with col. matter of Animals (20:2), Schultze, Microsp. J. vol. 1, p. 278. Mohl, Microsp. J. vol. 4, p. 162. Fremy, Compos. of, Blue and Yellow, T. 1/60, p. 265.
2. Spiral Vessels, Quekett, Plates, T. 1/51, p. 446.
Raphides, Quekett, Trans., Microsp. Soe. p. 20, T. 1/51, pp. 114,170. Gulliver, value of in Systematic Botany, T. 2/63, p. 24.
Cystolites, Weddel, Microsp. J. vol. 4, p. 80.
Fixed Oils (91:2), Detect. of, Warren R. 2/69, p. 126.

PRESERVED VEGETABLES—
4. Buchanan, L. 1/71, p. 716.

DISEASES OF PLANTS—
Brauer, New and little known caused by Fungi (318:5), Microsp. J. vol. 2, pp. 110, 250. West, due to Fungi, plates, T. 2/68, pp. 233, 328.

CELLULOSE—
5. Digestibility of, Lehmann, Beavers (544:1), Caterpillars (487:2) convert it into Sugar, M. R. 1/55, p. 106.
In Animals, *Vide* Corp. Amyl. (314:4).

VEGETABLE FIBRINE (16:6)—

314.

DEXTRINE—
2. B. Jones, T. 1/52, p. 525

AMYLUM—STARCH—

Allied to CHITINE and TUNICINE, M. R. 1/61, pp. 54, 64. Buckle, "The wealth and power of a nation depends on its starch," T. 2/74, p. 238.

IODATE OF STARCH (252:5).

TESTS, B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 525.

4. STRUCTURE, Busch, Trans. Microscop. Soc., p. 58. Quekett, T. 1/51, p. 112. Allman, Microscop. J., vol. 2, p. 163; vol. 3, p. 318.

PREPARATION, INDIAN CORN (321:1), Hodges, L. 2/46, p. 627.

UNIVERSALITY OF, *vide* AMYLOID DEGEN. (1671:4). POUCHET, in AIR (256:6) of all parts of World, T. 1/59, p. 496; T. 2/60, p. 85. Is it morbid or accidental? Discuss., T. 1/54, p. 48; M. R. 1/61, p. 61. Virchow, etc., CORP. AMYL. (313:5). Rev., M. R. 2/54, p. 439; 1/54, p. 538. Harris, etc., on HANDS, etc., M. R. 1/61, p. 62; T. 1/59, p. 590.

— IN EGGS (512:6), Abundant in YELK, Dareste, T. 2/68, p. 133.

5. — IN NERVE TISSUE (1247:3),

— IN EPILEPTIC BLOOD (1311:2).

DIGESTION OF (837:3), B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 579. Ayres, Microscop. J., vol. 3, p. 247. Lehmann, M. R. 1/55, p. 108. Korowin, by PAROTID (812:5) fr. EARLIEST life (1544:1), not by PANCREAS (993:2) until 3rd month, L. 1/73, p. 811.

AS FOOD (127:1), Faye, Use and value of diff., M. R. 2/67, p. 95. Cooper, T. 2/74, p. 238. Smith, not capable of supporting life, T. 1/59, p. 532.

6. Chapman's FARINA in MESENT. DIS. (1002:5).

FARINA VITÆ, R. 2/73, p. 356.

IN FEVERS (1477:6), Fox, carefully avoid, Why? L. 1/70, p. 548.

FIREPROOF—for Dresses (210:4).

STARCH BANDAGE (1649:2).

315.

XYLOIDS—

1. PHYSIOL. PROP., R. 1/60, p. 342.

XYLONITE—

Pro INDIA RUBBER (364:3), SHEETING, etc., L. 2/71, p. 401. *Vide* 315:4.

XYLOIDINE—

COMPOSIT. PREPAR., etc., R. 1/60, p. 342.

PYROXILINE—GUN COTTON—

2. PREPAR. VARIETIES, etc., R. 1/60, p. 342. Brand, Med. Gaz., p. 4/47, p. 150.

IN CUPPING (164:2).

COLLODION—

3. COMPOSITION, etc., R. 1/60, p. 342.

COLLODION (*cont.*)—

PREPARATIONS, A cheap method, T. 1/58, p. 433. PLASTIC, L. 1/67, p. 321. With Ol. Ric. 2, Coll. 1, T. 1/58, p. 119; L. 2/58, p. 233. Maws, Tissue, T. 1/60, p. 487.

SUBSTITUTES FOR COLLODION, *Vide*

4. (1648:6)—

XYLONITE (315:1), L. 2/71, p. 401.

WATER GLASS (276:1), Kuchenmeister, R. 2/59, p. 165. Darby, T. 2/70, p. 566. Guerin, T. 1/72, p. 547.

TRAUMATICINE (394:2).

USES OF COLLODIUM—

Wilson, in various skin dis., R. 1/49, p. 88.

5. IN BURNS (60:3). ERYSIPELAS (43:3). CHILBLAIN (62:5). DENTAL CAR. (104:6). H. ZOSTER (54:4). CARBUNCLE (56:5). WOUNDS (160:4). NÆVI (737:1). ORCHIT. (1221:4). TO LIMIT ACT. OF CAUSTICS (212:5). ADENIT. (131:6). SPINA BIFIDA (1714:1). PERITONIT. (997:3). PHLEG. DOL. (748:3). ENTROP. (1879:3). CHAPPED NIPPLES (1611:2). ENURESIS (1048:2).

6. UL. OF OS. (1116:6).

TO TAKE CASTS OF INSECTS' CORNEÆ (483:5), etc., Graham, Microscop. J., vol. 1, p. 76.

316.

PAPER—

1. ARSENICAL WALL PAPERS (278:5).

OILED, Pro OIL SILK, McGhie, Prepar., etc., T. 1/59, p. 487.

PARCHMENT, Scholtz, T. 1/61, p. 637.

BLOTTING, To DRESS WOUNDS (160:3).

2. TRACING, Prepar., L. 2/61, p. 581.

WAFER, Acton, Prepar., L. 1/46, p. 603. "PAINS AZYMES," T. 1/71, p. 298.

WOOD, McDonnell, L. 1/71, p. 174.

AMARANTH WALL PAPER, Washes, etc., L. 1/71, p. 383, 435; 2/72, p. 585.

3. PAPER CURTAINS, Pavy & Co., L. 2/72, p. 33.

BACTERIUM *vel* VIBRIO. (*Vide* 586:4)—

Beale, BIOPL. (18:4). OF BACTER., L. 1/75, p. 432. Hollis, What is a BACTERIUM? L. 2/74, p. 724. Williams, A snare and delusion, L. 1/75, p. 829. Bradley, Destruct. of by OZONE, etc., L. 1/76, p. 769. Calvert, Temperature required to destroy, T. 2/73, p. 515.

IN PUTREFACT. (421:1). MALIGN. PUST. (586:4). SWEAT (26:6). URINE (1034:1).

PHYTOZOA—CONFERVACÆ—OSCILLA-

4. RIÆ—

DEVELOP., Microsp. J., vol. 2, p. 188.

CILIA (312:3), Kingsley, Microsp. J., vol. 3, p. 243.

RHYTHMIC ACTION (311:6).

ALGÆ—DESMIDEÆ—

5. Pritchard, History, M. R. 1/61, p. 445. West, Cause of Markings, M. R. 1/62, p. 210.
6. Spermatozoids, Microsp. J., vol. 2, p. 35. Plates, vol. 4, p. 63, 124.
   Closterium Lunula, Osborn, etc. Microsp. J., vol. 2, p. 234; vol. 3, pp. 54, 171; vol. 4, p. 84.
   Aphanigomenon Flos. Aquæ, Allman Plates, Miscroscop. J., vol. 3, p. 21.

317.

DIATOMACEÆ—

1. Pritchard, M. R. 1/61, p. 445. Gregory, Plates, Microsp. J., vol. 2, p. 90; vol. 3, p. 30; vol. 4, p. 1. Rooper, Microscop. Trans., vol. 2, pp. 67, 104.
   Cilia (312:3).
   Species, Smith, Microscop. J., vol. 3, pp. 131, 307.
   Preparat. for Microscope, Okeden, Microscop. J., vol. 3, pp. 158, 241.

SEA WEEDS—

3. As Food (127:2), Apjohn, Analyses, Chondrus Crispus vel Carrageen Moss, etc., M. R. 2/58, p. 58.
4. Fucus Vesiculosus, In Obesity (92:2).
   Laminaria Digitata, as Tent (1648:5). As Bougie (1216:5).
5. Sargassum Weed, Why in Atlantic, Chambers' J., Oct. 13/55, p. 229.

LICHENS—

   Reproductive Organs, Microsp. J., vol. 3, p. 263.
   Cetraria Icelandica, Iceland Moss, Mitchell, T. 1/62, p. 257.

318.

FUNGI—MUSHROOMS—

2. Micrology, Etc., Fresenius, Microsp. J., vol. 2, p. 118. Curry, Plates of reproduct. Organ, Microscop. J., vol. 3, p. 263; vol. 4, p. 192; vol. 2, p. 240. Microscop. Organisms in Health and Disease, M. R. 2/75, p. 348.
   Growth, Ward, immense rapidity of, T. 2/61, p. 338. How to make them grow large and rapidly, T. 2/61, p. 470.
   Edible, Smith, L. 2/67, p. 269. How to
3. disting., R. 1/61, p. 15; M. R. 1/72, p. 262. Gerard, how to Remove Poison, R. 1/63, p. 15.
   Intoxicating, Kennan, T. 1/71, p. 311.
   Test of wholesomeness, boil with Silver Spoon, L. 2/52, p. 434.
   Poisonous (1616:4), Serini, M. R. 1/69, p. 41. Chevers in India, M. R. 1/72,
4. p. 61. Good Rev., in Ceylon, etc., T. 1/62, p. 218; 2/62, p. 454. Muschka, 7 cases, M. R. 2/55, p. 506. Taylor, P.M., T. 2/63, p. 536; M. R. 1/67, p. 71. Schiff, Poison. due to Muscarine, L. 2/76, p. 105.
   Antidotes, O'Connor, Strong Coffee, L. 1/62, p. 325. Easby, Jaborandi (418:1), L. 1/75, p. 393.
   Guinea Worm's Embryos (33:3) found in Spores, Carter, R. 1/63, p. 273.

FUNGI CAUSING DISEASE (557:3)—*Vide* Dermatophyta (35:3)—

5. Germ Theory (1080:1), Richardson, Medical Aspects of, 2/70, pp. 510, 534, 539; L. 2/70, p. 714. T. Fox, R. 1/66, p. 7; Ed. L. 2/67, p. 538, Saunderson, "Microzymes," etc., L. 2/70, pp. 474, 690; 1/75, p. 902; T. 2/73, p. 364. Holden, R. 1/66, p. 27; R. 2/67 p. 7!! Beale, T. 1/72, p. 637. Contra, L. 1/75, p. 674. Salisbury, R. 1/66, p. 58; L. 2/67, pp. 588, 663; T. 1/66, p. 395. Bastian, discuss., L. 1/75, p. 501 *et seq.*, (*vide* Index). Resumé, p. 694. Hallier, L. 2/68, pp. 319, 222. Tyndall and Bastian, L. 1/76, p. 206 *et seq.* Pasteur (2:3), Bastian, Lister, Rev. of views, L. 2/73, p. 529. Wood crushing, Hallier and Salisbury, T. 2/68, p. 563. Klein and Cohn, L. 1/75, p. 902. Thudichum v. Salisbury, T. 2/68, p. 100. Lewis and Cunningham, M. R. 2/75, p. 348. Berkeley v. Hallier, L. 2/68, p. 389. Cameron, discussing Bastian, B. 2/75, p. 3.
   In Recurrent F. (1482:3). Spirilla in blood, L. 1/75, p. 582. *Vide* 1513:5.
   Pyrexia (1473:3). Intermittents (1484:1). Remittents (1482:3). Typhoid (1495:2). Splenic F. (537:5). Relapsing F. (27:6). Cholera (917:1). Pertussis (713:2). Measles (75:2). Variola (82:2). Vaccinia (86:4). Erysipelas (42:1). Diphtheria (819:4). Rheumatism (1452:1). Fungus Foot (1785:1).
   In Plants (313:4).
   Horses Poisoned by Musty Oats (532:5).

319.

FERMENTUM CEREVISIÆ—BARM—
2. YEAST—
   In Bread (323:6) injurious.

MEDICINAL VALUE OF YEAST—

   In Boils (55:3). Wounds (174:6). Dysentery (902:5). Obstruction of Bowels (874:1). Diabetes (341:2). Typhus (1510:1). Fetor Halinæ (633:3).

LYCOPERDON PROTEUS—PUFF BALL—
3. Anæsthetic Powers (217:6), Richardson,

LYCOPERDON PROTEUS—PUFF BALL—
ANÆSTHETIC POWERS (*cont.*)—
Fumes of, T. 1/53, p. 610; 2/67, p. 615. Flourens, opposed to Richardson, T. 2/53, p. 120.
6. DIABETIC URINE FROM FUMES (336:4).

AMANITA MUSCARIA—
Poisoning by, in India, Chevers, M. R. 1/72, p. 61.

MOSSES—
STYPTIC PROPERTIES (153:4).

320.

FILICES—FERNS—
1. PHOTOGRAPHS OF (1626:3), T. 1/53, p. 440.

OL. FILICIS MAS.—
2. ANTHELMINTIC (938:2).
IN HYDATID, Cyst. of Liver, Injected (979:3).

CIBOTIUM—PALEA CIBOTII—PENGHA-
3. WAR DJAMBI—
Janes, R. 1/62, p. 355. Vincke, R. 1/61, p. 289.
STYPTIC (153:4).

GRAMINEÆ—GRASSES—
4. ANALYSIS, B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 308.
GROWTH, Jones, viewed chemically, T. 1/51, p. 308.
PRESERVATION OF GRASS AND GREEN FODDER, Requier, L. 1/62, p. 55.

HAY—
5. ANALYSIS, B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 308.
HAY ASTHMA (663:2).

RICE—ORYZA SATIVA—
6. As FOOD (127:1), Braconnot, Med. G. 5/47, p. 186. Playfair, comp. with POTATOES (382:1), T. 1/58, p. 565. Blacklock, not for Europeans in Tropics (201:2), L. 2/49, p. 15.
CAUSING CHOLERA (918:3) and CATARACT in Poultry (1867:4).

321.

INDIAN CORN—MAIZE—OSWEGO—
1. ZEA-MAYS—CORN FLOUR—
As FOOD (127:1), Hassall, not good without MILK, L. 1/63, p. 143. Letheby, cheapest for the poor, M. R. 2/73, p. 59. Maury, T. 2/64, p. 480.
STARCH OF (314:3).
CAUSING PELLAGRA (30:5).

OATS—AVENA SATIVA—
3. ANALYSIS, etc., Norton, M. R. 2/57, p. 121.

OATS AS FOOD (127:1)—
SUBSTITUTE FOR POTATO (382:2), both straw seed. Norton, M. R. 2/57, p. 121.
FOR INFANTS (1544:1).
OATMEAL. PORRIDGE v. ALCOHOL (576:2). ADULTER., L. 2/51, p. 42.
DIURETIC (221:4), Ophth. Hosp., T. 2/54, p. 263.

FUNGOID OATS POISONING HORSES (318:6).

OAT STRAW CAUSING CAMP MEASLES (76:2).

HORDEUM—BARLEY—
6. ANALYSIS, Jones, T. 1/51, p. 526.

MALT—
ANALYSIS, Jones, T. 1/51, p. 526.

USES OF MALT—
Tremy, T. 1/62, p. 277.
IN DYSPEPSIA (844:3), LIEBIG'S FOOD (1543:5). HÆMORRHOIDS (127:1).
FEEDING COWS (536:4) TO INCREASE MILK, Gardner, M. R. 2/52, p. 128.

322.

MALT LIQUORS—ALE AND BEER—
1. Quantity drunk in England per annum, £40,000,000, T. 1/65, p. 473.
DIETETICALLY (127:2), T. 1/57, p. 542; M. R. 2/54, p. 401. Whitehead's Bottled Beer, T. 1/72, p. 637. A Frenchman's view, Coulier, T. 1/69, p. 249.
MEDICINALLY, often injur., Johnson, T. 2/53,
2. p. 53. Gibb, often injur., R. 1/60, p. 306. Murchison, Why injur.? L. 1/74, p. 581. Bad in SKIN DIS. (38:6).
A CAUSE OF GOUT (1467:2). BEER DRINKER'S NOSE (588:2).
3. ADULTERATIONS, L. 1/52, p. 473; M. R. 2/76, p. 127.
—STRYCHNINE (390:4). Liebig, on its alleged use, L. 1/52, p. 551.
—LEAD. POIS. FR. (288:2).
—COLCHICIN (343:6).

VIENNA BEER—
T. 2/68, p. 465.

PORTER (*Vide* 322:1)—
4. IN DIABETES (338:6).
DYSPEPSIA fr. (842:6), in Anæmic oversuckling patients.
ADULTERATIONS, etc., L. 2/54, pp. 108,153.

TRITICUM REPENS—
6. IN VESIC. DIS. (1066:2). CYSTITIS (1067:5).

323.

TRITICUM — WHEAT — CEREALS —
1. FLOUR—
ANALYSIS, Jones, T. 1/51, p. 309.
As FOOD (127:1), Smith, T. 1/59, p. 532. Brinton, T. 2/61, p. 92, *Vide* 323:6.

TRITICUM, ETC. (*cont.*)—

2. OF INDIA (9:6), Winslow, T. 2/57, p. 580.
PHOSPHATES OF (273:6).
ADULTERATIONS (323.4) $\frac{1}{10000}$ of mineral detected by macerat. in CHLOROF., T. 2/58, p. 304.
—PLATES, various, L. 1/51, p. 366; 1/57, p. 74.
—PLASTER OF PARIS, Med. Gaz., 4/47, p. 790.
3. —LEAD (288:6).
A GRAIN germinating in EYE (1841:2).
ERGOT OF WHEAT (325:4), pro ERGOT OF RYE, McGugin, M. R. 2/60, p. 282; T. 2/61, p. 67.

BREAD—

4. Macé, HISTORY OF A PIECE. Translated by Mrs. Gatty, T. 1/67, p. 151.

ADULTERATIONS OF BREAD (323:2)—

Poggaile, *Pain de munition* (damaged), T. 2/71, p. 289; L. 1/51, pp. 366, 386, 419; 1/62, p. 182.
CUPRI SULPH. (297:3), Muter, T. 1/71, p. 509.
ALUM (275:2), Lathyrus poisoning it (414:2).
BLOODY BREAD, Ehrenberg, spot due to INFUSORIA, T. 1/60, p. 271.
5. RICKETS fr. Adult. Bread (100:1).

COMPOSITION OF BREAD—

Odling, L. 1/57, p. 137. Barral, Diff. between crust and crumb, T. 2/63, p. 15. Thompson, ANALYSIS, etc., T. 2/63, pp. 374, 430, 478.
ALCOHOL IN, T. 1/73, p. 643.

NUTRITIVE PROPERTIES OF BREAD—

6. Bischoff, M. R. 2/61, p. 140. Meyer, exclusive bread diet, L. 1/71, p. 627.

PREPARATION OF BREAD—

L. 1/69, p. 438. YEAST (319:2) INJURIOUS, Dauglish, T. 1/60, p. 469.
DAUGLISH, UNFERMENTED, with CARB. ACID (238:5), T. 2/57, p. 620; 1/60, p. 468.
—IN DYSPEPSIA (844:1). REARING INFANTS (1543:6).

324.

2. HOME MADE, L. 1/68, pp. 458, 550. Herapath, SODÆ CARB. (268:3). c. ACID. MURIAT., L. 1/46, p. 598. Horsford, LIEBIG'S BAKING POWDER, T. 1/69, p. 563; L. 2/70, p. 334. Mège Mouriès, plan to save 200,000,000 francs per annum, M. R. 2/61, p. 236.
WITH SEA WATER (234:1); IODIZED (251:3).
PHOSPHATED (273:6), Horsford, R. 2/60, p. 7.
OXYGENATED, Birch, L. 1/69, p. 492.
GLUTEN BREAD, Prepar., T. 2/55, pp. 241, 323; 2/58, p. 294. Bonthron's Biscuits, L. 2/68, p. 333.
3. — IN DIABETES (338:1).

PREPARATION OF BREAD (*cont.*)—

ALMOND BREAD (409:2), Pavy, M. R. 2/69, p. 103.
— IN DIABETES (338:2).
LUPIN BREAD (338:2).
GINGER BREAD (347:4), made with RUSTY FLOUR, L. 2/74, p. 832.

BRAN—

4. Dauglish, DIETETIC (127:1) AND MEDIC. VALUE, T. 1/60, p. 468.
CEREALIN Combd. with CASEINE exists, Dauglish, T. 1/60, p. 468.
BRAN TEA, Dauglish, T. 1/60, p. 468.
— IN INDIGESTION (845:2). MAL-ASSIMILATION (158:4).

BRAN OR BROWN BREAD—

5. Chapman's. L. 2/67, p. 599. Broster prepar., L. 1/71, p. 496. Brinton, diet. value, M. R. 2/62, p. 144. Liebig, L. 1/69, p. 114. Jackson, Amer. J., No. 11/30, p. 317.
WHEATEN BISCUITS Pro, T. 2/67, p. 216.
IN HÆMORRHOIDS (896:4); CONSTIPATION (876:3); DIABETES (338:1).

325.

SECALE CORNUTUM—ERGOT OF RYE—

2. ERGOTININE. The alkaloid itself, Tauret, L. 1/76, p. 36.

ERGOTIN—

Prepar., etc., Bonjeau, T. 1/54, p. 605. Allier, M. R. 1/61, p. 245.
STYPTIC (153:6). IN UTERINE FIBROIDS (1123:1).

PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF ERGOT—

M. R. 1/62, p. 404. Jacobi, R. 2/70, p. 353. Levi, due to PHOSPH. ACID (242:2), L. 1/75, p. 10; M. R. 1/76, p. 458. Millet, M. R. 2/55, p. 40. Meryon, L. 2/71, p. 704; T. 2/75, p. 458. Inman, like BELLADON., R. 2/60, p. 348. Arnal, M. R. 1/52, p. 60. Allbutt, Value in LOW PULSE (753:1), L. 1/76, p. 86. Ramskill may be continued many months, T. 2/60, p. 636; M. R. 1/61, p. 244.
3. ON VESSELS of Brain and Cord, B. Sequard, R. 2/60, p. 348. Schuller, Contracts, T. 2/74, p. 665.

PATHOLOGICAL EFFECTS—ERGOTISM

4. GANGRENE (177:2).
DISTENSION of Bladder (1052:3). Care necessary, etc., Wernich, T. 1/73, p. 632. Montgomery, R. 1/58, p. 313.

TESTS FOR ERGOT—

Wardleworth, L. 1/58, p. 232.

SUBSTITUTES FOR ERGOT—
Raspberry Leaves (411:4), T. 2/57, p. 37; L. 1/62, p. 398.
Ergot of Wheat (323:3).
5. Uvæ Ursi (394:4), Beauvoir, M. R. 2/58, p. 240. Gauchet, M. R. 2/60, p. 279.
Belladon. (1563:3). Digitalis (372:5).

DOSE—ADMINISTRATION OF ERGOT—
6. Best Mode, Assoc. J., 1/54, p. 198. Arnal, Aq. Ext., M. R. 1/52, p. 61. Ewens, Æther Sol., T. 2/60, p. 24. Sequard, Pulv. gr. 2 to 6 bis die, R. 2/60, p. 349.
Hypodermically (153:2).
Suppositories, Wey, T. 1/73, p. 350.

326.

SECALE CORNUTUM, THERAPEUTICS OF—
1. In Hæmorrh. (153:1 & 6). Epistax. (146:4). Hæmatem. (145:3). Hæmopt. (149:1). Metrorrhagia (1585:4). Menorr. (1149:5). Hæmatur. (151:1). Uter. Fibr. (1125:1). Amenorrh. (1153:5). Parapleg. (1269:4) Myelitis Chr.
2. (1258:4). Reflex Act. Excess. (1252:2). Insanity (1387:5). Obstetrics (1563:5). To induce Premat. Labour (1559:4). Puerp. F. (1594:3). Leucorrh. (1104:4); c. Catechu (412:6). Gonorrh. (1174:4). Dis. Genitals in Male (1094:4). Spermatorrh. (1082:2). Prolap. Ut.
3. (1135:2). Retent. Ur. (1052:3). Dysentery (902:2). Splen. Enlarg. (988:3). Phthisis (699:5). Diabetes (340:5). Diarrh. (911:3). Pyæm. (170:1). Purpura (58:3). Rheum. F. (1459:6). Pertuss. (715:4). Neuralg. (1238:6). Hemicran. (1434:3). Ague (1486:3). Asthenop. (1814:4). Ophthal. 1830:6). Aneurism Subcutan. (725:2). Varix Subcut. (750:3).

BEET-ROOT SUGAR—
6. Crookes, M. R. 2/70, p. 431.

327.

CANE SUGAR—
1. Lankester 4, Sucrose, Glucose, Hepatose, Lactose, T. 2/58, p. 20; 2/66, p. 450.
Digestion (837:3). (Both of Cane and Grape Sugars). (*Vide* 330:4)
2. B. Jones, ready change into Grape (329:1), T. 1/51, p. 526. Mialhe, M. R. 2/57, p. 155. Rev. M. R., 2/62, p. 354.
3. Pavy, M. R. 1/56, p. 309. Lehmann, M. R. 2/53, p. 195; 1/55, p. 108; 1/57, p. 29. Bernard, Not known how absorbed, M. R. 1/57, p. 36. Harley, M. R. 2/57, p. 200. Hayden, as a Respirat. Fuel (628:6), R. 2/64, p. 6. Brodie, into Hepatose in Liver (330:4), M.R. 2/52, p. 145.

CANE SUGAR (*cont.*)—
4. Inosite formed fr. Sugar, Voll, T. 1/60, p. 310.
—In Urine (1033:3), Gallois, when found, M. R. 1/65, p. 148.
Physiological Effects, Etc., Mandi, Why destructive to Animal and Vegetable Life, T. 1/61, p. 45.
5. As Food (127:1), Rev. M. R. 2/62, p. 352. Lankester, T. 2/58, p. 20; 2/66, p. 450. Bischoff, Influen. on Metamorph. (118:5), M. R. 2/61, p. 138. Smith, Ed., T. 1/59, p. 533. Good for Child. (1543:6), Ch. D., pp. 245, 475.
6. Champouillion, Bad in Excess, R. 1/64. p. 350. How it affects Growth of Bone (94:3). Solvent power on Lime (273:5).
On Teeth, influence of (103:5).

328.

ADULTERATIONS OF CANE SUGAR—
1. L. 1/51, pp. 74, 100.
Lead (292:2) in Refining, L. 2/58, p. 434.

TESTS FOR CANE SUGAR—*Vide* Glucose (329:2)—

THERAPEUTICS OF CANE SUGAR—
2. In Rickets (100:6). Bone Dis. (95:1) Mollit. Ossium (98:6). Skin Dis (38:6), bad. On Wounds (160:6) painful. Diarrh. Infts. (908:5). Cholera
3. (922:5). Diabetes (338:4). Addison's Dis. (1043:5). Phthisis (696:2). Tuberculosis (696:1) bad? Drunkenness (425:4). Hay Asthma (664:1). Coryza (593:2). Eye Drops (1821:2).

CARAMEL—BURNT SUGAR—
4. Test for Diabetic Urine (329:5).

CONFECTIONARY—POISONOUS—L. 1/54,
5. pp. 316, 428, 524, 581; 2/58, pp. 536, 594, 639.
Arsenite of Copper (278:6), M. R. 1/62, p. 138.

TREACLE—
In Burns and Scalds (61:1).

329.

GRAPE SUGAR — GLUCOSE — Grapes (420:1)—
1. A Component of Digitaline (373:1); Santonine (397:3); Guaiacum (419:1); Scammony (382:6).
In Fruits (473:1). Fresenius, Analyses, M. R. 1/59, p. 226.
Digestion of (327:1). As Food (327:5).

TESTS FOR GRAPE SUGAR—
2. B. Jones, for different kinds, T. 1/51, T. 525. Difficulties and fallacies, p.

TESTS FOR GRAPE SUGAR (*cont.*)—
1/65, p. 56. Behier, value of different tests, R. 1/58, p. 103. Rev., M. R. 1/53, p. 106. Roberts, L. 1/62, pp. 507, 534. Seegen, small quantities, L. 1/72, p. 344; 2/72, p. 785. Harley, T. 1/65, pp. 4, 30. Weil's Modific. of Trommer's Test, T. 1/73, p. 202. Fowler's, L. 2/74, p. 426. Seegen's,
3. T. 2/75, p. 528. Oppolzer, R. 2/68, p. 129. Longet, ALBUMEN (14:5), CASEIN (15:3), GELATINE (15:5), etc., MASK SUGAR in a fluid, M. R. 1/59, p. 395.
POT. BICHROM. (259:1), Horsley, T. 2/54, pp. 68, 95, M. R. 1/55, p. 545. Is it good? T. 2/54, p. 95.
CUPRI SULPH. (297:5), c. POT. TART. *et* LIQ. POT., Roberts, T. 1/68, p. 174.
SULPHURIC ACID, to estimate, M'Grie, R. 2/60, p. 137.
SODÆ CARB. and BISMUTH, Böttcher, T. 1/52, p. 374.
IODINE (252:2), Trousseau, T. 1/63, p. 438. Massy, L. 2/63, p. 438. Dechambre, Fallacies of, T. 1/63, p. 466.
5. FERMENTATION (420:5), Roberts, R. 1/61, p. 104; M. R. 2/61, p. 243; 2/62, p. 373. Harley, directions, T. 1/65, p. 5.
SPECTRUM ANALYSIS (183:4), Jellet, Diagr., T. 2/65, p. 100.
CARAMEL TEST (328:4), Bidwell. boil on tin-plate, R. 1/61, p. 105.
GLUCOMETER, Garrod, T. 2/57, p. 621.

330.

GLUCOSE—
1. EXISTS NORMALLY IN BLOOD (135:2); MUSCLE (108:3). IN URINE (1028:5), OF NURSING WOMEN (1603:4); OF PREGNANCY (1547:2).

GLUCOSE FOUND PATHOLOGICALLY—
IN DIABETES (332:1). ASCITIC FLUID (999:4). SPINA BIFIDA (1713:4).

GLYCOGENE (965:2)—AMYLOID MAT-
3. TER—ZOAMYLINE—
PREPAR., etc., T. 1/73, p. 655. Bernard, M. R. 1/61, p. 54.

GLYCOGENESIS—
PHYSIOLOGICALLY, Rev., M. R. 1/61, p. 63; 1/57, p. 27; M. R. 1/72, p. 418. Colin, In Relat. to FAT ABSORPTION (90:2) and ANIMAL HEAT (187:1), R. 1/61, p. 338.

GLYCOGENIC FUNCTIONS OF LIVER
4. (964:3)—
Seegen, Rev. of diff. opinions, M. R. 2/61, p. 256; 1/72, p. 418; T. 1/73, p. 654.

GLYCOGENIC FUNC. OF LIVER (*cont.*)—
HEPATOSE (327:1), etc., B. Brodie, formed fr. CANE AND GRAPE SUGAR (327:3), M. R. 2/52, p. 145. Bernard's Researches, M. R. 1/51, p. 251; 1/54, p. 66; 1/57, p. 27; 2/56, p. 232. Lehmann, in support of Bernard, M. R. 2/56, p. 232; 1/55, p. 578; 2/62, p. 35[illegible]. Murchison, summary, L. 1/74, p. 430. Mc Donnell, R. 1/61, p. 334. Robins and Verdeil, M. R. 1/54, p. 1/04. Harley, R. 1/61, p. 333. Dalton, 2/71, p. 10. Rev., L. 2/70, p. 297.
— CONTRA BERNARD, Longet, etc., T. 1/55, p. 579; M. R. 1/56, p. 232. Pavy, T. 1/59, p. 615; R. 1/59, p. 335; M. R. 1/61, p. 231; 2/62, p. 357; R. 1/62, p. 247; L. 2/62, p. 302; Exper., T. 1/65, p. 353; Lectures *et seq.* Sanson, R. 1/59, p. 334. Mialhe, R. 2/57, p. 155.

331.

ANIMALS WHOSE LIVERS YIELD SUGAR—
1. M. R. 1/55, p. 545; 1/54, p. 67.
SLUGS (493:2), Bernard, M. R. 1/57, p. 31.
HYBERNATING (544:6), Valentine, M. R. 1/54, p. 535.
CATERPILLARS convert CELLULOSE (487:2) into SUGAR (313:5), M. R. 1/55, p. [illegible].

GLYCOGENESIS ARRESTED—
DEATH ENSUES (180:1), Bernard, Why? T. 1/60, p. 211; 2/60, p. 26.
3. ARRESTED BY SEVERE DIS. (553:3), Bernard, M. R. 1/57, p. 35.
IN FEVERS (1476:3), Bernard, T. 2/57, p. 16.
BY SODÆ CARB. (268:2) in Excess in PORTAL VEINS, Pavy, M. R. 2/61, p. 243.

GLYCOGENIC FUNCTIONS OF PLA-
CENTA (1528:4)—
Bernard, T. 1/59, p. 349.

332.

MELLITURIA—GLUCOSURIA—SAC-
1. CHARINE URINE—DIABETES (*Vide* D. INCIPIDUS (1038:1)—
Papers, Lectures, History of, L. 2/71, p. 22; M. R. 1/76, p. 354; Rev., M. R. 2/62, p. 363; 2/69, p. 96; 1/72, p. 418; 1/76, p. 353. Harley, M. R. 2/57, p. 191; T. 1/65, p. 3 *et seq.*; 2/65, p. 357 *et seq.* B. Jones, T. 1/54, p. 101; 1/65, p. 55; 2/52, p. 123. Pavy, R. 1/62, p. 246; T. 2/62, p. 444. Resumé, T. 1/65, p. 566; 2/74, p. 322. Haughton, Chem. Theory, R. 2/61, p. 314; T. 1/63, pp. 635, 664; T. 2/68, p. 205. Richardson, T. 1/62, pp. 233, 473. Chambers, L. 2/62, p. 225.

MELLITURIA, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Carter, L. 2/61, p. 157. Venables, What is Diabetes? Test, Symptoms, etc., T. 1/63, p. 446. Bouchardat, M. R. 1/53, p. 139. Result of Life's Study, T. 2/75, p. 607. Dursch, M. R. 1/54, p. 557. Mialhe, M. R. 2/57, p. 157. Camplin, R. 2/58, p. 351. Griesinger, R. 1/61, p. 103. Herard, R. 2/61, p. 109. Watts, L. 1/48, p. 439
5. *et seq.* Seegen, M. R. 2/61, p. 256. Shearman, T. 2/56, p. 281. Wiltshire, L. 2/60, p. 404. Richardson, by a Diabetic, T. 2/71, p. 293. Lecorché, New Views, L. 2/73, p. 200. Andral, Analysis of 84 cases, Treat., etc., T. 1/75, p. 451.

In Children (1522:4), Senator, 8 cases, T. 1/74, p. 43; M. R. 1/74, p. 514. Brown, Æt. 2, R. 1/49, p. 348.

URINE OF DIABETES (1034:4) *Vide* Tests for Sugar (329:2); Sugar in Healthy Urine (1028:5).

6. Urea (1030:3), Relation of Urea and Sugar in, Ringer, etc., T. 2/60, p. 145; L. 1/71, p. 531.

Uric Acid (1030:6), Venables, Diagr. of Crystals, T. 2/58, p. 465.

Torulæ (1034:1), Hassall, relat. to Sacch. Urine, T. 2/52, p. 578; L. 2/59, p. 505.

333.

PATHOLOGY OF DIABETES—

1. Liver, Beale, Chem. and Microsc. appear., M. R. 2/53, p. 226. Andral, P. M., T. 2/55, p. 221.

Kidneys, Berle, Chem. and Micros. appear., etc., M. R. 2/53, p. 226.

2. Lungs (646:5), Richardson, When diseased rapidly fatal, T. 2/62, p. 233.

4. Diabetic Phthisis (692:5), Richardson, Treat., T. 1/67, p. 219; 2/75, p. 608. Pavy and Wilks, Not Tubercul., M. R. 2/62, p. 370.

Diabetic Pneumonia, Oppolzer apt to arise, R. 2/61, p. 83.

CEREBRO-SPINAL SYSTEM (1348:2)—

Dickinson, peculiar changes of, Vacuities, L. 1/70, p. 269; 2/75, p. 560; M. R. 1/76, p. 363; Anal. with Chorea (1291:5), *vide* (334:4).

SYMPTOMS OF DIABETES (*Vide* 332:1)—

5. Watts, L. 1/48, p. 439 *et seq.* Richardson, T. 1/62, p. 233. Oppolzer, R. 2/68, p. 78.

Thirst (120:1), Parkes, cause of, in Pyrexia, T. 1/55, p. 333. (*Vide* 120:1 & 3).

— Pot. Permang. (262:2), T. 1/62, p. 523.

— Acid. Phosph. Dil. (242:1), R. M., T. 1/62, p. 524. (*Vide* 339:6).

SYMPTOMS OF DIABETES (*cont.*)—

6. Wasting, Emaciation (158:2), Ringer, T. 2/60, p. 145.

Gangrene (177:3), Mandi, etc., probable cause of, T. 1/61, p. 46; R. 2/61, p. 110. Marchal, T. 1/57, p. 175.

Carbuncle (56:2), Relation of.

334.

SYMPTOMS OF DIABETES—

1. Vision, Affections of (1814:2), Herard, R. 2/61, p. 110. Richardson, nature, T. 2/62, p. 233.

Cataract (1867:3). Rev., M. R. 2/62, p. 370. Lecorché, M. R. 2/61, p. 547; L. 2/61, p. 339. France, T. 2/59, pp. 528, 602; R. 2/60, p. 192. Wilde v. France, T. 2/59, p. 564. Follin, T. 2/59, p. 662. Hutchinson, T. 1/61, p. 249.
3. Desmarres, oper. danger., L. 1/60, p. 585. H. Walton, oper. successf., T. 2/59, p. 477.

Deafness (1803:4), Jackson, L. 1/70, p. 192.

Anæsthesia, Laycock, use of Æsthesiometer, T. 1/71, p. 570.

4. Nervous Disorders (333:4), Bouchardat, T. 1/75, p. 320.

Vaginal Affections (1095:6), Winckel, Treat., etc., B. 2/76, p. 317.

Breath, Dubouée, often peculiar, T. 2/72, p. 101.

INTERMITTENT DIABETES—

H. B. Jones, T. 2/53, p. 123.

PROGNOSIS OF DIABETES—

Oppolzer, R. 2/68, p. 77.

INFLUENCE OF DIABETES UPON
5. OTHER AFFECTIONS—

Operations (1629:4) badly borne.

Aneurism (725:6), and its treatment.

335.

CAUSES OF DIABETES—

1. Rev., T. 2/57, p. 174; M. R. 2/62, p. 363; M. R. 1/72, p. 418. Watts, proximate, L. 1/45, pp. 437, 465; 1/48, pp. 439, 545. 607, 661. Griesinger, R. 1/61, p. 103. Richardson, T. 1/62, pp. 233, 473. Bouchardat, L. 1/69, p. 199. Andral, T. 2/55, p. 220; M. R. 1/56, p. 58. Lusk, origin,
3. M. R. 2/70, p. 535. Seegen, T. 2/71, p. 111.

Natural. Sugar Normal (1028.5).

Artificial *vel* Synthetic Diabetes, Pavy, T. 2/75, p. 124. Bernard's Exp., 4th Ventricle (335:5); Olivary Bodies (1340:4), M. R. 1/54, p. 70; 1/57, p. 42; T. 2/75, p. 125. Kuhne and Schiff, Exp. on Frogs (505:2), M. R. 1/58, p. 240.

CAUSES OF DIABETES (*cont.*)—

Hereditary (562:5), Schmitz, T. 2/74, p. 635.

Mental Excitement (1363:3), Shearman,
4. T. 2/56, p. 283. G. Johnson, T. 2/53, p. 317. Noble, R. 2/63, p. 170. Richardson, Intense Study, etc., M. R. 2/73, p. 116.

Neurosis of Vagus (1443:4), Shearman, T. 2/56, p. 283. Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 435.

Cerebral Dis. (1404:5), Leudet, 4 cases, M. R. 2/57, p. 552. Goolden, L. 1/55,
5. p. 656. 4th Ventricle Dis. (1398:5), Parkes, clot in, L. 1/60, p. 545. Luys, etc., T. 2/61, pp. 67, 511.

Blow on Head, Traumatic (1425:6), Shearman, etc., T. 2/56, p. 283; 1/57, p. 599. Buzzard, discuss., L. 1/76, p. 673. Todd, T. 1/58, p. 504. Rev. of,
6. M. R. 2/62, p. 568. Amyot, summary, etc., T. 1/61, p. 328.

Fractured Spine (1703:2), Schiff, M. R. 2/62, p. 364.

Medulla Oblongata Dis. (1340:6), Robin, M. R. 1/54, p. 106. Dompeling, R. 2/69, p. 69. Richardson, throwing back head and looking up, T. 1/62, p. 234.

336.

1. Pulmonary Affect., Robin, M. R. 1/54, p. 106. Reynoso, T. 2/52, p. 98.

Pertussis (713:3), Gibb, L. 1/58, p. 120.

Hepatic Irritation (980:3), Harley, by
2. Inject. into Portal System (969:1); M. R. 1/54, p. 106; 2/57, p. 191. Schiff, Exp., M. R. 2/62, p. 364.

Malarious Fevers (1482:1), Burdel, T. 2/59, p. 562; R. 1/60, p. 309.

Typhoid F. (1499:3), Walshe, T. 1/55, p. 614; 2/55, p. 54.

Cholera (920:2).

Onanism (1083:4), Richardson, T. 1/62, p. 473. Müller, T. 2/62, p. 643.

3. Chloroform Inhal. (435:3), Harley, M. R. 2/57, p. 191. Reynoso, T. 2/52, p. 98. Beale, M. R. 1/53, p. 111. Pavy, Why so, M. R. 2/62, p. 365.

Carbonic Oxide Inhal. (239:2), Richardson, L. 2/74, p. 340.

Old Age (576:5), Dechambre, T. 2/52, p. 98; M. R. 1/53, p. 108. H. Jones, T. 2/53, p. 123.

4. Anthrax (56:2). Arsenic (277:2). Quinine (340:6).

Blood, too little Alkali (339:3), Mialhe, M. R. 2/57, p. 157.

Asparagus (347:1), Harley, M. R. 2/57, p. 199.

Lycoperdon Fumes (319:3), due to Carbonic Oxide (239:2), Richardson, L. 2/74, p. 340,

Pregnancy (1547:3). Lactation (330:1).

CASES OF DIABETES—

P. M., Amyot, T. 1/61, p. 327. Owen
6. Rees, in young and otherwise healthy persons, L. 2/66, p. 3.

Recovery, etc., Camplin, cure, T. 1/59, p. 547; 2/61, p. 567. Calhoon, cure in four or five days, T. 2/59, p. 367. Soubie, T. 2/54, p. 574. Van Ness, R. 1/45, p. 60. Gibb, c. Abdom. Cancer (947:1), and Albumin. (1014:1), L. 2/59, p. 485.

In Children (332:5).

337.

TREATMENT OF DIABETES (*Vide* 332:1, 336:4).

1. Rev. Summary, M. R. 2/62, p. 377; 1/72, p. 426; T. 1/73, p. 574. Camplin, T. 1/59, p. 547; 2/61, p. 567; 1/55, p. 66. W. Richardson, own treat., M. R. 1/72, p. 426. Pavy, R. 1/62, p. 246. B. Jones, T. 1/65, pp. 82, 109; R. 1/67, p. 88. Bouchardat, T. 2/75, p. 608. Corfe, T. 2/58, p. 292. Oppolzer, R. 2/68, p. 78. Inman, R. 2/58, p. 140. Ainstie, R. 2/64, p. 120. Abbott, R. 1/67, p. 91. Carter, good Pill, etc., etc., L. 2/61, p. 157.

Exper. with Drugs, Basham, L. 1/54, p. 65. Smart, T. 1/63, p. 156; Forster, etc., M. R., 2/72, p. 485; 1/60, p. 545.

DIET OF DIABETES—

4. Andral, sudden changes bad, T. 2/55, p. 220. E. Smith, etc., L. 1/64, p. 149; 1/76, p. 673. B. Jones, T. 1/65, p. 82; R. 1/67, p. 88. Owen Rees, v. restricted, L. 2/66, p. 4. Boens, too strict injur., T. 2/60, p. 168. Bouchardat, Limitation of Meat, T. 2/74, p. 695. Richardson, on restrict., espec. in Diab. Phthisis (333:2), T. 1/67, p. 219. Camplin, T. 2/61, p. 591. Protest to Rees, L. 2/66, p. 106. Good tables, etc., R. 1/62, p. 249. Almond Bread (324:3). Bouchardat, T. 2/59, p. 274. B. Sequard, Exercise and Diet, L. 1/66, p. 247. Lebruscher, Exp. R. 1/60, p. 545.

338.

1. Gluten Bread (324:2). Camplin, R. 1/60, p. 308. Peacock, T. 1/60, p. 622.

Bran Cakes (324:5), Camplin, etc., T. 1/55,
2. p. 66; 1/57, p. 431; 2/57, p. 126; R. 1/60, p. 308; M. R. 2/69, p. 102. Hassall, Impurities of, etc., L. 1/66, p. 640.

Almond Bread (324:3), Pavy, M. R. 2/69, p. 103.

Potato Bread (382:2), Percy, L. 1/49, p. 289.

DIET OF DIABETES (*cont.*)—

3. LUPIN BREAD (415:2), T. 2/55, p. 323.
LEVULOSE, Külz, valuo of certain fruits, M. R. 1/76, p. 367.
INULIN, Külz, M. R. 1/76, p. 367.
MILK SKIMMED (541:2), *vide* LACTIC ACID (339:5). Donkin, L. 2/69, pp. 568, 735, 766; 1/70, p. 399; 1/71, p. 603; 1/73, pp. 45, 86, 842; T. 1/70, p. 186. Donkin, etc., reply to Barclay, L. 1/73, pp. 788, 860; 2/75, pp. 347, 879. More, etc., L. 1/70, pp. 398, 471. Greenhow, successf. discus., R. 1/73, p. 346.
— FAILURES, Thorne, etc., L. 1/70, p. 285. Barclay, L. 1/73, p. 727. Pavy, L. 1/73, p. 860; 2/75, p. 347. Allbutt, 21 cases, M. R. 1/76, p. 367.
4. HONEY (486:5), Wadham, R. 2/71, p. 88.
SUGAR (328:3), Budd, Med. J., Nov. 14/57, p. (?); March 13/58, p. (?); T. 1/58, p. 520. Corfe, T. 2/58, p. 292. Amyot, T. 1/61, p. 327. Sloane, 10 cases, 6 unsatisf., 4 benef., R. 2/58, p. 141. Wadham, R. 2/71, p. 89.
— CONTRA, B. Jones, T. 1/58, p. 445. Ranking, R. 1/58, p. 105. Hughes, 4 cases, R. 2/62, p. 146. Griesinger, more fatal than anything, M. R. 2/62, p. 376.
6. PEPSINE *vel* RENNET (836:2), Gray, Assoc. J. 1/53, p. 68. Nelson, L. 1/55, p. 60; 1/57, p. 576; 2/57, p. 108.
PORTER (322:4), Chambers, M. R. 2/54, p. 409. Inman, R. 2/58, p. 140. Corfe, Contra, M. R. 2/58, p. 292.

339.

1. BURGUNDY, Camplin, R. 1/60, p. 308.
CLIMATE (200:4), Oppolzer, R. 2/68, p. 83. Ben Rhydding, T. 2/71, p. 388.
2. GYMNASTICS, etc. (199:4), Bouchardat, Training and forced exercise, M. R. 2/66, p. 531. Richardson, T. 2/71, p. 294.
SHUT YOUR MOUTH (795:4), Charteris, L. 2/75, p. 658.
ALKALIS (216:2). *Vide* 336:4. Mialhe, M. R. 2/57, p. 158. Griesinger, R. 1/61, p. 103; 2/61, p. 110. Gray, PHOSP. SODA, Assoc. J. 1/53, p. 68. Pavy, R. 1/62, p. 330; 2/69, p. 64. SODA in Blood prevents form. of SUGAR (268:1), M. R. 1/61, p. 231; 2/61, p. 243. Danney, CITRATE OF SODA best, R. 2/66, p. 247.
3.
4.
VICHY (233:3), Pavy, T. 1/65, p. 567. Weber, T. 2/61, p. 429; 2/54, p. 574.
5. CARLSBAD (7:2), Seegen, the only reliable treat., M. R. 2/61, p. 256; T. 1/75, p. 339.
ACID. LACTIC. (543:2). *Vide* SKIMMED MILK 338:3. Cantani, M. R. 1/72, p. 427.

DIET OF DIABETES (*cont.*)—

Balfour, M. R. 1/72, p. 538. Forster, M. R. 2/72, p. 494; L. 2/73, p. 457; T. 2/72, p. 205. Ogle Contra, T. 2/72, p. 206. ACUTE RHEUM. following (1452:2).
ACID. NITRIC. (247:5), Gibb, L. 1/58, p. 120.
ACID. CARBAZOT (249:1), Aspland, T. 2/62, p. 289.

TREATMENT OF DIABETES (*cont*).—

6. ACID. PHOSPHOR. DIL. (242:1), Pavy, Exp. injur., R. 1/62, p. 327. Griesinger, Bad, M. R. 2/62, p. 375. *Vide* 333:5.
ACID. BENZOIC. (393:5), Stockvis, R. 2/63, p. 179.
ACID. GALLIC. (359:6), Large doses, Assoc. J. 1/54, pp. 505 or 508?
ACID CARBOLICUM (353:6), Ebstein, etc., T. 1/74, p. 38; 1/75, p. 339.

340.

1. POT. BROMID. (266:5), Begbie, M. R. 1/68, p. 249. Flint, L. 1/70, p. 472.
POT. PERMANG. (262:2), Sampson, L. 1/53, p. 42; M. R. 1/53, p. 571. Ramskill, T. 2/67, p. 566. Richardson, T. 1/62, p. 523. Basham, L. 1/54, p. 65.
2.
—CONTRA, Griesinger, etc., T. 1/54, p. 346; M. R. 2/62, p. 376.
ALUM (275:4) c. RHATAN (452:3), Demeaux, T. 2/61, p. 264.
3. ARSENIC (280:3), Rees, L. 2/64, p. 436. Devergie, etc., M. R. 2/70, p. 519, *Vide* 277:2.
ARGENT. NIT. (306:3), Shearman, T. 2/56, p. 282.
FERRI SULPH. (294:1), Hanckroth, M. R. 1/53, p. 571.
PEROX. OF HYDROGEN (224:4), Richardson, R. 1/61, p. 283. Day, L. 1/68, pp. 45, 397, 1/69, p. 396. Bayfield, etc., 2/68, pp. 468, 487, 680.
—CONTRA, Parry, Theory, etc., L. 1/69, p. 358. Allbutt, 4 cases, L. 2/69, p. 160.
5. IODINE (251:5), Dick, In Horse, R. 1/59, p. 83. Feraurd, M. R. 2/65, p. 241.
SULPHUR (245:6), Scatliff, T. 2/75, p. 679.
SECALE (326:3), Foster, large doses, L. 1/69, p. 513.
6. CINCHONA (401:4), Chambers, bad, CHECKS URINE, L. 2/62, p. 226. Bryden increases SUGAR, M. R. 1/57, p. 44.
PERUV. BALS. (414:1), Van Ness, R. 1/45, p. 60.

341.

1. OPIUM (462:3), Inman, R. 2/58, p. 140. Ainstie, act., L. 2/64, p. 602. Pavy, Increasing doses, L. 1/69, pp. 52, 641. Effects of diff. INGRED. OF OP., R. 1/70, p. 94. Stedman, etc., L. 2/69, p. 268, 1/74, p. 458. Oppolzer, R. 2/68, p. 82.
2.
—CONTRA, M. R. 1/72, p. 427.
CHLORODYNE (443:2), Foster, R. 2/61, p. 110.

TREAT. OF DIABETES (*cont.*)—

YEAST (319:2), Herapath, Assoc. J. 1/54, p. 374. Oppolzer, R. 2/68, p. 82. Griesinger, contra, M. R. 2/62, p. 376.

OL. TEREBINTH (350:2), L. 1/48, p. 136.

4. GLYCERINE, Intern., Smith, etc., L. 1/68, p. 647; 1/75, p. 289. Pavy, contra, L. 1/68, p. 647.

—EXTERN., as a SUDORIFIC (27:1).

VALERIAN (397:6), Bouchard, L. 2/73, p. 633

342

1. COUNTER-IRRITATION (165:2), Goolden, to BRAIN, T. 1/54, p. 346. Kunkler, remarkable case, M. R. 2/62, p. 263. Shearman, T. 2/56, p. 283.

TURKISH BATH (232:3), Goolden, R. 2/63, p. 175.

2. ICE TO SPINE (190:3), Chapman, R. 2/63, p. 404.

ELECTRICITY (194:5), Semniola, T. 2/61, p. 488.

JUNCUS ACUTUS—

4. DIURETIC (221:4), Cazin, L. 2/76, p. 106.

BUTOMUS UMBELLATUS—

DIURETIC (221:4), Cazin, L. 2/76, p. 106.

CALAMUS AROMATICUS—

Graves, pro QUINÆ (400:6), T. 1/54, p. 450.

ARECA CATECHU—PINANG—BETEL—ARECA NUT—

IN TÆNIA (938:6).

343.

COCOA NUT OIL—

1. Petenkofer, uses, T. 2/57, p. 71.

OLEINE OF (500:6), pro OL. JEC., Thompson, M. R. 1/56, p. 23.

ANACHARIS—

2. Lawson, Microsc. J. vol. 2, pp. 54, 131. Wenham, plates, Microsc. J. vol. 3, p. 277; vol. 4, p. 159.

VALLISNERIA—

Lawson, Microsc. J. vol. 2, p. 54.

COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE—

4. COLCHICIN, Phys. Effects, L. 2/76, p. 437.

PHYSIOL. EFFECTS, Wells, etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 388. Garrod, T. 1/58, p. 662; M. R. 1/60, p. 432. Roux, M. R. 2/55, p. 505. Jones, the most potent CHOLAGOGUE (967:2), T. 1/63, p. 139. Hammond, Analysis, etc., R. 1/59, p. 356. Meldon, A NERVE TONIC, L. 2/72, p. 114. How to use, etc., T. 1/74, p. 20.

POISONING BY, Casper, etc., P.M., T. 1/55, p. 605, 2/74, p. 723. Roux, P. M., T. 1/55, p. 605; M. R. 2/55, p. 504. Ronnard, recov., M. R. 1/57, p. 499.

—IN BEER (322:6), T. 1/74, p. 539.

COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE (*cont.*)—

344.

2. BULBS AND SEEDS, Schroff, comp. value, M. R. 1/58, p. 249.

COLCHICINE, Schroff, Exp., M. R. 1/58, p. 249. Percy, dose $\frac{1}{30}$ to $\frac{1}{45}$ gr., T. 2/62, . 118.

THERAPEUTICS OF COLCHICUM—

Eisenmann, c. OPIUM, M. R. 1/60, p. 245.

IN GOUT (1469:3). RHEUMAT. (1459:5). NEURALG. (1238:5). CHORDEE (1087:3). GONORR. (1174:4). ODONTALG. (105:3). ERYTHEMA NOD. (40:6). OPHTHAL. CATAR. (1836:6).

VERATRUM ALBUM—WHITE HELLE-
4. BORE, BLACK HELLEBORE (466:3)—

Simpson, Pro V. Vir. (345:1), T. 1/59, p. 516.

ASAGRÆA OFF.—SABADILLA—VERA-
5. TRIA OFFICINALIS—

PHYSIOL. EFF., ETC., Bernard, destroys VIS VITÆ OF MUSCLES, T. 2/60, p. 295. Gebhort, L. 1/48, p. 501. Aran, M. R. 1/54, p. 588. Turnbull, L. 1/33, p. 523. *Vide* Book. Pegaitaz, HYPODER., R. 1/70, p. 143.

6. TESTS, Taylor, T. 1/67, p. 17.

SUBSTITUTES WOOD ANEMONE (466:1), Fosbroke, L. 1/41, p. 46.

THERAPEUTICS OF VERATRIA OFFICINALIS—

IN AC. RHEUM. (1459:3). GOUT (1469:3). JOINT AFF. (1716:3). PNEUM. (669:4). TYPHOID (1503:4). DROPSY (156:1). AMAUROSIS (1863:4). HEART DIS. (783:5). DYSMENORRH. (1147:5).

345.

VERATRUM VIRIDE—AMERICAN
1. HELLEBORE—

PHYSIOLOG. EFF., Cutter, T. 1/62, p. 665; R. 1/62, p. 357. Dulmont, R. 2/68, p. 150. Report, T. 2/58, p. 663. Act. doses, M. R. 1/59, p. 253. L. 1/62, p. 21. Wood, M. R. 2/57, p. 169. Abbott, M. R. 1/63, p. 237. Stöhr, etc., RESIN of, M. R. 2/67, p. 552; 2/68, p. 399.

—ON PULSE (753:3), Simpson, with and without stimulants, T. 1/59, p. 517.

POISONING BY, Edwards, recov., T. 1/63, p. 5.

THERAPEUTICS OF VERATRUM VI-
3. RIDE—

IN PNEUMON. (669:5). PLEURISY (706:2). DYSENTERY (902:4). INFLAMM. (162:3). CROUP (619:1). LARYNGIT. (615:3). PUERP. F. (1594:3). TRAUMAT. F.

THERAP. OF VERAT. VIRIDE (*cont.*)—
4. (1636:3). Ac. Rheum. (1459:3). Cardiac Hypert. (770:1). Hæmoptysis (149:1). Eclamps. (1301:1). Chorea (1294:6). Opium Pois. (460:5).

MASSARANDULA—MILK TREE—
6. Wallace, T. 1/54, p. 227.

346.

ALOES—
1. To Powder, dry first, T. 2/63, p. 25. Physiol. Eff., T. 1/68, p. 13; 2/68, p. 96. Dobson, of Alkaloids, T. 2/76, p. 177.

THERAPEUTICS OF ALOES—
2. Purgative (220:5), Eichstedt's Exp. on Rabbits, M. R. 1/53, p. 128. c. Iron, L. 2/70, p. 475. Chambers, on Anæmia (141:1), T. 1/62, p. 27.
In Leucorrh. (1105:4). Gonorrh. (1178:5). Gleet (1180:2). Amenorrh. (1154:4). Cholera (922:3). Dysentery (901:4).
3. Ascarides (935:1). Wounds (160:6). Burns and Scalds (61:1). Hæmorrhoids (896:6). Eczema (49:2). Lichen (45:2). Constipat. (876:3).

GLYCEROLE OF ALOES (270:3)—
Chausit, T. 1/58, p. 123.

SQUILLA MARITIMA—SQUILLS—
4. Physiolog. and Chemical Proper., Etc., Schroff, M. R. 2/65, p. 248.
Diuretic (221:4), Hammond's Exper., R. 1/59, p. 355. See, Large Doses, T. 2/74, p. 650. *Vide* Dropsy (156:2).
5. A good Rat Poison (545:2).

ALLIUM SATIVUM—ONION—GARLIC—
6. In Burns (60:6). Diphtheria (823:6). Snake Bites (510:5).
Snakes (507:2), driven away by Crushed Garlic.

347.

ASPARAGUS OFFICINALIS—
1. Causing Saccharine Urine (336:4). In Hydrophobia (527:3).

CROCUS SATIVUS—SAFFRON—
2. Therapeutic Uses, Savignac, M. R. 2/74, p. 500.
Emmenagogue (1153:5). In Leucorrhœa (1104:4).

SMILAX—SARSPARILLA—
3. Boecker and Syme, contra, R. 1/59, p. 347. Sigmund, T. 2/60, p. 195; M.R. 2/60, p. 252. In quantities most valuable, T. 1/74, p. 154.
In Syphilis (1197:4). Rickets (100:6).

CONVALLARIA—SOLOMON'S SEAL—
4. In Ecchymosis (142:5).

ZINGIBER—GINGER—
Ginger Beer, Lead Pois. fr. (288:5). Ginger Bread (324:3).

MARANTA ARUND.—ARROWROOT—
5. As Food (127:1), Smith, T. 1/59, p. 532. Adulterations, L. 2/51, p. 352. Simple Test, L. 1/66, p. 238.

REVALENTA—
Var. and Adulter., L. 1/51, pp. 654, 677.

348.

ORCHIDACEÆ—
2. Fertilization (311:6), wonderful facts.

SALEP, Value, L. 1/63, p. 286.

VANILLA—
Poisonous at times, due to Cashew Oil smeared over pods, T. 1/72, p. 477.
Artificial Essence, L. 2/74, p. 70.
3. Galactogogue (1601:3).

CACTUS OPUNTIA—PRICKLY PEAR—
Harvey, Cattle food, T. 2/76, p. 712.

DIONŒA MUSCIPULA—VENUS'S FLY
5. TRAP—
B. Sanderson, Electric Phenom., etc., T. 1/74, p. 681.

DROSERA ROTUNDIFOLIA—
Darwin, Insectivorous (312:5), T. 2/75, pp. 71, 122.

PINE BATHS (231:1).
6. T. 1/61, p. 232; L. 2/72, p. 3.
In Gout (1470:4). Rheumatism (1463:4.)

349.

LARIX EUROPÆA—LARCH—
1. Uses, etc., Moore, T. 2/59, p. 476. Daly, T. 2/59, p. 477. Allbutt, contra, T. 1/67, p. 161. Daly, test for Tinct., T. 2/59, p. 477.

THERAPEUTICS OF LARCH—
2. In Hæmoptysis (149:2). Epistaxis (146:4). Purpura (58:3). Bronchitis (651:5). Tonic (216:6).

SAPO LARICIS (270:1)—
Prepar., etc., Moore, R. 1/59, p. 92.
3. In Psoriasis (63:6). Pityriasis (41:2). Herpes (53:5). Eczema (49:2).

OLEUM TEREBINTHINÆ—
4. Dose, etc., for Children, etc., Ayres, T. 1/56, p. 191.
Ozonized Oil, Hornidge, Exp., T. 1/61, p. 357. Seitz, compared with simple. Uses, M. R. 2/54, p. 565.
5. In Hæmoptysis (149:2).
Deodorized, T. 1/71, p. 326.
A Solvent of Caoutchouc (364:1).
Phosphorescence destroyed by Vapours (240:6). *Vide* 240:5.

THERAPEUTICS OF TURPENTINE—

Begbie, R. 2/71, p. 149. Hogg, T. 1/75, p. 414.

6. In Hæmorrh. (153:3). Hæmopt. (149:2). Hæmatem. (145:3). Pulmon. Hydat. (674:2). Pulmon. Gang. (672:4). Hæmorrhoids (896:2). Melæna (144:5). Enterorrhag. (144:5). Bronchorrh. (652:1). Gonorrh. (1173:10). Tympanit. (864:5). Metrorrhag. (1586:6). Hæmatur. (151:1). Purpura (58:3). Diphth. (822:2). Infl. Memb. Tymp. (1797:2).

A Stimulant (217:2) in Collapse of Fever, etc. (1478:3), Whitby, T. 2/52, p. 21. Copland, T. 1/55, p. 472. O'Connor, T. 1/54, p. 70.

350.

In Typhus (1509:2). Yellow Fev. (1515:4). Jaundice (975:4). Intermit. (1489:5). Remit. (1483:1). Puerper. F. (1594:4). Cholera (928:5). Diarrh. (children) (909:4). Snake Bites (510:1). Eclampsia (1302:3). Chorea (1295:4).

2. Epilepsy (1315:5). Diabetes (341:2). Neuralg. (1239:2). Nephralg. (1026:4). Sciatica (1245:2). Cephalalg. (1434:5). Pertus. (715:5). Ulcers (176:6). Carbuncle (56:6). Malign. Pust. (386:5). Pyæmia (170:1). Iritis (1854:1) Parasiticide (22:4). Herpes Tons. (22:4). Mentagra (24:3).

3. Antidotal to Phosphorus (240:5). *Vide* 240:6.

POISONING BY TURPENTINE—

Maund, Exp. Dogs, M. R. 1/57, p. 508. Miall, P. M., æt. 14 weeks, L. 1/69, p. 360.

By Vapour, Thenard, Theory, M. R. 2/56, p. 529. Richardson, Rationale of, L. 1/76, p. 511. Faucot, T. 2/57, p. 612. Liersch, Exp., M. R. 1/63, p. 532.

5. —A Cause of Painters' Colic (289:2), Bouchardat, L. 2/45, p. 210. Marchal, M. R. 1/56, p. 519.

On Dogs (521:6), fearfully irritating to skin.

PAINT AND PAINTERS—

6. Injurious Effects of Paint due to Turpentine Vapours (350:5).

White Paint (291:5).

Painters' Colic (289:2).

351.

WHITEWASH—

1. A good receipt, L. 2/46, p. 695.

In Sick Rooms (206:5), Value of.

RESINS—

2. R. Copaibæ (413:5).

Resin Cloth Pro Cere Cloth (16:52).

RESINS (*cont.*)—

Lund, Prepar., etc., B. 1/74, p. 175. Lister, Prepar. at 2d. per yard, L. 1/75, p. 366.

Emulsions of, Constantine, M. R. 2/55, p. 241.

Therap. Eff. of Resin Vap. (230:6), Ireland, M. R. 2/64, p. 250.

In Actual Cautery, Styptic (154:3).

GUM RESINS—

3. Constantine, Emulsions, M.R. 2/55, p. 241.

PITCH AND TAR—

Lemaire, Chem., T. 2/60, p. 146.

Saponine (452:6), how influenced by.

4. Phosphorescence (240:6), destroyed by Aromatic principles of Tar.

A Good Substitute for Gas (236:2) when mixed with Steam.

THERAPEUTICS OF PITCH AND TAR—

Anderson, L. 1/70, p. 687. Murell, How to give, B. 2/75, p. 91.

In Skin Dis. (40:2). Eczema (48:6). Rupia (53:1). Ecthyma (52:1). Zona Ign.

5. (54:4). Pemphigus (52:6). Prurigo (46:1). Impetigo (51:2). Lepra (63:6). Herpes (53:3). Acne (29:6). Tinea Tarsi (1878:5). Scabies (34:6). Phthisis (698:3). Pertussis (714:3).

6. Bronchitis (651:2). Typhoid (1503:5). Typhus (1510:1). Disinfectant (214:3) As a Soap (214:5).

GLYCEROLE OF TAR—

Prep., Etc. (270:3), Gibet, M. R. 1/59, p. 242. Brady, R. 2/62, p. 167.

In Eczema (48:6). Prurigo (46:1). Impetigo (51:2).

352.

CARBOLIC *Vel* PHENIC ACID—

2. Physiology, Chem., Etc., M. R. 1/73, p. 510. Mackintosh, Act. exclus. of Antiseptic, L. 2/70, p. 601. Calvert, L. 2/67, p. 733. Sansom, L. 2/71, p. 510. Rew, T. 1/66, p. 403 Dougall, comparative power, L. 2/70, p. 176.

Explodes with strong Nitric Acid (247:3), T. 1/70, p. 130.

To Purify, Church, ready plan, T. 2/71, p. 502; M. R. 1/73, p. 510.

THERAPEUTICS OF CARBOLIC ACID—

4. Calvert, L. 2/63, p. 362. Labbée, M. R. 1/72, p. 535. Godfrey, R. 1/63, p. 330. Lister, Resumé, L. 2/67, p. 353, *Vide* 215:2. Ex. of Theory, Ed. L. 2/73, p. 529. Contra, T. 2/75, p. 516. Simpson, Lister not original, L. 2/67, p. 546. Lemaire, M. R. 2/62, p. 243. In London Hosp., T. 2/67, p. 575. Readwin, R. 2/69, p. 129.

THERAP. OF CARBOLIC ACID (*cont.*)—
CONTRA USE, Tait, injur., T. 2/68, p. 465. Dougall's Exper. with VACCINE LYMPH (87:1), L. 2/73, p. 295. Wood, some results not altogether desirable, L. 2/68, p. 762.
EFFECTS OF ON URINE (1033:4), Nicholls, etc., L. 1/73, pp. 547, 759; 2/73, p. 262.

LOCAL USE OF CARBOLIC ACID—
5. Bradley, Value, T. 2/76, p. 540.
SPRAY, Fuller, R. 1/69, p. 136. c. CAMPHOR (369:3).
CAUSTIC (171:2), to open ABSCESS, etc. Calvert, Causticity destroyed by OLIVE OIL (91:2), T. 1/68, p. 589.
DISINFECTANT (214:4 *et* 215:1), Bernays, etc., T. 2/59, p. 200; 2/61, p. 382; L. 2/71, p. 559. Salt and Co., VAPORISER, diagr., L. 1/69, p. 262. Godfrey, R. 1/63, p. 330. Calvert's Exper., T. 2/72, p. 443. Hoppe Seyler, its true value, L. 2/71, p. 304; 2/73, p. 195. Lister, in his wards, effects, L. 2/67, p. 356. Dougall questions
6. power, L. 2/71, p. 848. Parkes, the best, L. 2/68, p. 676. Plugge, T. 2/72, p. 332. Sansom v. Dougall, L. 1/72, p. 66.
PRESERVATIVE FLUID (182:4).
IN COMP. FRACT. (1654:3). ULCERS (172:3). VENER. UL. (1189:5). BURNS (60:5). IRRIT. BLISTER SORE (165:5). CONDYLOM. (71:6). CANCER (1668:1). WARTS (70:3).

353.

IN SKIN DIS. (40:2) v. MOSQUITOES (488:4). PORRIGO FAV. (23:4). ALOPEC. (21:6). PRURIGO (46:5). LEPRA INVET. (64:2). ECZEMA (48:6). NÆVI (24:4). SCARLATINA (81:5). VARIOLA (84:5). CATTLE PLAG. (537:4). PERTUS. (715:6). DIPHTH. (823:5). TONSILLIT. (828:5). ANGINA (816:2). PUERP. F. (1595:1). SERPENT BITES (510:3). INSECT BITES (483:5). DOG BITES (527:6). DRIVES AWAY SNAKES (507:2). ARROW WOUNDS (1616:6). ODONTAL. (105:4). FŒTOR HAL. (633:3). CARIES (96:4). TO ABSORB BONE (94:4). ASCARIS VERM. (935:3). SCABIES (34:5). PHTHIRIASIS (33:2). CARBUNCLES (57:2). LIGATURING ART. (719:4). OPHTHALM. (1828:2). GONORRH. (1178:3). LEUCORRH. (1107:5). AMENORRH. (1154:4). TO PRESERVE INSTRUMENTS FROM RUST (1644:4).
ANÆSTHETIC (217:5), Bill, L. 2/70, p. 768. Erasmus Wilson, R. 2/70, p. 111. Smith, etc., R. 2/72, p. 130. To OPEN ABSCESS, Direct., L. 1/76, p. 77.

HYPODERMIC USE OF CARBOLIC ACID (219:1)—
Hueter, T. 1/74, p. 246.
IN BOILS (56:4). ANTHRAX (57:2). JOINT AFF. (1716:3). ERYSIPELAS (43:3). BUBO (1182:6). RHEUMAT. (1457:4).

INTERNAL USE OF CARBOLIC ACID—
Bert, etc., L. 2/72, p. 58; M. R. 2/72, p. 506. A NERVINE, T. 2/73, p. 217.
DOSE, etc., Keith, L. 1/69, p. 143. Ebstein, 5 to 7 m. in Pepp. Water, T. 1/75, p. 340. Barraut, L. 1/69, p. 136. Kempster, R. 2/68, p. 118. Clarke, R. 1/69, p. 136.
6. IN SKIN DIS. (40:2). LEPRA (64:2). SCARLATINA (81:5). VARIOLA (84:3). MALAR. F. (1489:3). CHOLERA (924:5). CHARBON (586:5). YELLOW F. (1516:2). DYSENTERY (904:5). CANCER (1127:6). VOMIT. OF PREGN. (861:2). FLATULENCE (864:6). DIABETES (339:6).

354.

INHALATION OF CARBOLIC ACID
3. (230:5)—
IN PHTHISIS (698:3). PERTUSSIS (714:2). CHR. BRONCHITIS (652:2). CATARRH (593:1). BRONCHORRH. (652:2).
INHALER FOR (626:4), Richmond, T. 2/67, p. 499. Blake, Diagr., T. 1/68, p. 405.

POISONING BY CARBOLIC ACID—
4. TESTS (295:3), Osborn, FERRI PERCHLOR., T. 1/71, pp. 239, 268.
CASES, Sutton, etc., T. 1/68, p. 456; 1/71, p. 423; L. 2/68, p. 133 (P. M.); L. 1/71, p. 672; 1/73, p. 302. Shaw, 48 ♏ recov., Treat. LIQ. AM. INJECT., L. 2/75, p. 451. Davidson recov. after 4 oz., T. 2/75, p. 597.
P. M., Harrison, L. 1/69, pp. 179, 395; 2/74, p. 33. T. 2/70, p. 474; 2/75, p. 657. Barlow, L. 2/69, p. 404.
5. ANTIDOTES, Roberts, R. 2/71, p. 104; T. 2/75, p. 657. Ferrand, SACCH. LIME (273:5), L. 2/76, pp. 178, 809.
— OIL (352:5), Calvert, T. 1/68, p. 589. L. 2/72, p. 696. Not satisf., T. 2/75, p. 657.

SULPHO-CARBOLATES—
Wood, L. 2/68, p. 762.
6. IN GONORRHŒA (1177:4). IN DYSPEP. PHTHISIS (687:3). CHOLERA (924:6). TYPHOID (1504:2).

LIQ. CARBON. DETERGENS—
Value of, etc., T. 1/67, p. 76.
IN PRURIGO (46:2).

355.

CORALLINE—
1. Tardieu, PREPAR. FR. PHENIC ACID (352:2), Tests, etc., T. 1/69, pp. 174, 254, 421. POISONOUS SOCKS, ETC. (210:6).

CREASOTE—PHYSIOLOG. EFFECTS—
2. Analog. to Prussic Acid (409:4), Assoc. J. 2/53, p. 929.
On Urine (1033:4), Hughes, M. R. 2/57, p. 134.
3. On Ferment. (420:5), Fredricks, T. 2/61, p. 44.

THERAPEUTICS OF CREASOTE (*Vide* 352:2)—
General Rev., Amer. J., No. 37/36, p. 496.

LOCAL USES OF CREASOTE—
Ointment, T. 1/55, p. 310.
Baths (231:1), T. 1/58, p. 682.
4. In Skin Dis. (40:1). Lepra (63:5). Eczema (50:6). Burns (60:5). Ulcers (172:2). Erysipelas (43:5). Gangrene (174:4). Lupus (65:4). Herpes Tons. (22:4). Sec. Syph. (1198:1). Verruca (70:4). Nævus (737:4). Panaris (1788:5). Gleet (1180:2). Leucorrh. (1105:3).
5. Sprains (1657:5). Neuralg. (1239:1). Rheumat. (1457:4). Ves. Vag. Fist. (1613:5). Odontalg. (104:6). Ophthalm. (1831:4). A Preservative Fluid (182:4). Puerp. F. (1594:4). Enuresis (1048:5).

INTERNAL USES OF CREASOTE—
Pills, L. 2/55, p. 626.
6. In Hæmorrh. (153:2). Hæmatur. (151:1). Menorrh. (1150:3). Vomit. (858:5). Diarrh. (909:5). Cholera (924:6). Sarcinæ Vent. (856:3). Tænia (939:1). Dyspep (845:2). Dysentery (902:5). Cardialg. (841:2). Typhoid (1503:5). Puerp. F. (1594:4). Biliary Calc. (984:6). Phthisis (698:2). Asthma (662:1). Bronchit. (652:2).

356.

POISONING BY CREASOTE—
2. Case, L. 2/63, p. 438.

PETROLEUM — BARBADOES TAR — ROCK OIL *vel* KEROSENE—
4. Adulterations, Tests, etc., L. 1/62, p. 333. Richardson, a store house of Organic Hydrides (445:2), T. 2/71, p. 371.
Manufacture, a peculiar Skin Dis. produced by, Allen, R. 1/62, p. 119.

THERAPEUTICS OF PETROLEUM—
In Prurigo (46:3). To dress Wounds (160:5). Insectifuge (33:2). Porrigo (23:4). Malaria (559:4). Scabies (34:5).
5. Phthisis (689:2).

VAZELINE *vel* SAXOLEUM PURIFICATUM—
Martindale, L. 1/76, p. 721; 2/76, p. 14. Corbyn, T. 2/76, p. 639.

KEROSOLENE—
Anæsthetic (217:5), Bigelow, T. 2/61, p. 180. Cutler, R. 1/62, p. 341.
For Spray Apparatus instead of Æther (189:4).

357.

NAPHTHA—
1. In Herpes Tons. (22:4). Cholera (928:5). Diarrhœa (909:4).
2. Poisoning by, P. M., L. 2/56, p. 230.

PARAFFINE—
Local action of Crude Paraffine, Ogston, M. R. 1/73, p. 243.
Bandages and Splints (1649:2).

ANIMAL HARTSHORN or DIPPELS OIL *vel* OL. FŒTIDUM—
3. In Phthisis, Frictions (697:3).

PYROLIGNEOUS ACID—
4. Preservative Fluid (182:2).

JUNIPERUS COMMUNIS—
On Urine (221:4), Hammond's Exper., R. 1/59, p. 355.

JUNIPERUS OXYCEDRUS — OIL OF CADE—
5. In Prurigo (46:2). Eczema (50:6). Impetigo (51:2).

CASUVIUM OCCIDENTALE — CASHEW NUT—POMME D'ACAJOU—
6. In Elephantiasis (69:1). Skin Dis. (40:1).

358.

ABIES NIGRA—SPRUCE FIR—
2. In Cystitis (1067:5).

THUIA—AMER. ARBOR VITÆ—
Hoppe, value of, T. 1/60, p. 323.
In Fœtid Feet (1784:2). Smegma Præputii (1164:6). Fœtid Axillæ (1744:5). Ozæna (595:2).

JUNIPERUS SABINA—SAVIN—
3. Therapeutical Value, discuss., Mr. Pascoe's case, T. 1/52, p. 421.
In Alopecia (21:6). Warts Ven. (70:2). Gonorrh. Ophthal. (1834:6).

TAXUS BACCATA—YEW—
6. Schroff, Fruit innoc., leaves Poison., etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 281.
Poisoning by, Williams. Seeds only Poison., not Pulp, L. 2/68, pp. 531, 560.
— Leaves, L. 2/70, p. 470.
— Berries, Newth, T. 2/70, p. 446.

POPULUS TREMULOIDES—
Antiperiodic (400:5 *et* 1486:2), Lee, T. 1/61, p. 186.

359.

SALIX—WILLOW—

1. Antiperiodic, Cazin, M. R. 2/64, p. 248.

SALICINE—

Chemistry, Doses, Macari, etc., T. 2/55, p. 68.

Antiperiodic (400:5 and 1486:2), Cazin,
2. M. R. 2/64, p. 248. Macari, T. 2/55, p. 68.

In Vomiting of Pregn. (860:2). Diarrh. (913:6). Ac. Rheum. (1458:3).

SALICYLIC ACID, L. 2/75, pp. 430, 871. Dangers, etc., T. 1/76, pp. 470, 495.

Solubility, c. Borax, T. 2/75, p. 99; L. 2/75, p. 871; 2/76, p. 209; B. 2/75, p. 354. Chassan, Citrate of Ammon., 2/76, p. 467.

Taste, covered by Aq. Carui, L. 1/76, p. 840.

Poisonous Effects, Tuckwell, L. 2/76, p. 681. Hall, due to Carbolic Acid, L. 2/76, pp. 753, 806.

THERAPEUTICS OF SALICYLIC ACID—

Ointments of, Will, L. 2/75, p. 871; B. 2/76, p. 37.

Disinfectant (214:4), Kolbe, L. 2/74, p. 785; 2/75, pp. 430, 562, 871. Squibb, T. 1/75, p. 444. Will, most powerful Antiseptic, B. 2/76, p. 33.

To Preserve Tartar Emetic Solution (282:2).

In Wounds (160:5). Burns (59:5). Rheum. (1458:4). Pyrexia (1478:4). Ague (1487:2). Scarlatina (81:6). Eczema (48:6). Prurigo (46:5).

SODÆ SALICYLAS—

Reiss, etc., Febrifuge, L. 1/76, p. 75; T. 1/76, pp. 311, 469, 495. Ewald, better than Salicyl. Ac., Effects of single dose!!! B. 1/76, p. 31. Cavafy, In Hyperpyrexia (1480:5). Typhoid, etc. (1504:1), L. 2/76, p. 633.

In Rheumatic F. (1457:2).

QUERCUS—OAK—

3. Acorns.

— Uses, L. 2/68, p. 460; 1/69, p. 555; T. 2/68, pp. 419, 535.

— Poisoning by, Animals, L. 2/70, p. 647.

4. Garthon, 37 girls eating Acorns and Privet Berries (1153:4), T. 1/57, p. 654.

Gall Ointment in Burns (60:6).

GALLIC ACID—

5. Earle, Sulph. Ac. (246:3), increases effects, T. 1/62, p. 49.

In Hæmoptysis (149:1). Gonorrh. (1177:4). Menorrhag. (1150:2). Metrorrhag. (1587:3). Angina (79:3). Hæmatur. (151:1). Styptic

GALLIC ACID (*cont.*)—

(153:3). Fungus Hæmot. (1670:5). Albuminur. (1016:1). Chylous
6. Ur. (1037:5). Rickets (100:6). Tabes Mesent. (1002:4). Dyspep. (845:1). Diabetes (339:6). Chlorosis (791:5). Pyrosis (839:5). Idrosis (27:5).

360.

TANNIC ACID—TANNIN—

1. Quantitative Analysis, L. 1/74, p. 498.

Glycerine (270:2) dissolves equal weight, T. 1/58, p. 146. Clymer, R. 1/70, p. 148.

Physiological Effects, Cavarra, L. 1/37, p. 305. Garnier, M. R. 2/59, p. 241.

THERAPEUTICS OF TANNIN—

Cavarra, L. 1/37, p. 305. Garnier, M. R.
2. 2/59, p. 241. Miall, local, B. 1/75, p. 303.

In Chylous Ur. (1037:5). Albuminur. (1016:2). Anæmia (140:6). Hæmorrhage (153:3). Hæmoptysis (149:2). Menorrhag. (1150:2). Metrorrhag. (1586:2). Leucorrh. (1105:4). Vag-
3. init. (1103:3). Nævi (738:3). Gonorrh. (1178:5). Ophthalm. (1831:4). Diarrh. (911:2). Dysentery (902:4). Pyæmia (170:1). Bronchit. (652:1). Pertuss. (715:5). Diphther. (824:1). Enlarg. Tonsils (829:3). Intermitt. (1486:6). Tender Dentine (104:6). Chilblains (62:5). Chaps (40:4).
4. Anal Fiss. (888:6). Alopec. (21:6). Excoriations (40:4). Chapped Nipples (1610:6). Wounds (160:4). Onych. (1782:2). Cancer (1668:5). Catarrh (592:6). Polypus Nasi (596:3). Strych. Pois. (388:2).

361.

CASTANEA—HORSE CHESTNUT—

1. In Gout (1471:2). Rheumatism (1461:1). Pertussis (715:2).

BETULA ALBA—BIRCH—

2. Therapeutics, Value, Ed. T. 1/51, p. 222. Diuretic (221:4), supra. Diaphoretic (221:1), supra. Bath of Leaves, (231:1), supra.

JUGLANS REGIA—WALNUT—

3. In Vomit. (858:4). Constipat. (876:3). Scrofula (794:5). Malign. Pustule (586:5).

MYRICA—VEGETABLE OR MYRTLE
6. WAX—

In Dysentery (902:5).

ULMUS CAMPESTRIS ET FULVA—ELM—

In Skin Dis. (39:3). Ichthyosis (30:3).

ULMUS CAMPESTRIS ET FULVA (*cont.*)
LEPRA (63:4). LICHEN (45:3). HERPES (53:5). ULCERS (172:3). LITHIC AC. (1031:3).

362.

URTICA DIOICA—NETTLES—
2. IN CUTANEOUS AFFECT. (39:3).

URTICA URENS—
FEBRIFUGE (1486:4). IN MENORRHAGIA (1149:6). PERTUSSIS (715:2).

CANNABIS SATIVA — HEMP — HASCHICH—BHANG—
3. DIFFERENT NAMES OF IN EAST, M. R. 1/58, p. 535, T. 1/71, p. 191.
Courtive, ACTIVE PRINCIPLE OF, L. 2/48, p. 43.
PHYSIOLOG. EFF. Polli, M. R. 1/58, p. 535;
4. 2/60, p. 524. Willemin, L. 2/48, p. 508. Lucca, etc., R. 2/45, p. 436, 1/63, p. 325. Lee, M. R. 2/61, p. 533. Chevers, BHANG EATING IN INDIA, T. 1/71, p. 191. Garrod, L. 1/64, p. 198. Diff. between OPIUM (458:5) and HASHISH, T. 1/58, p. 129. Campbell, T. 2/63,
5. pp. 194, 245. Gardner, T. 1/52, pp. 137, 273. Schroff, M. R. 1/58, p. 532. Croudace, causing CATALEPSY (196:1), T. 1/59, p. 135.
ADMINISTRATION, Lynch, Alarming rosults of 7½ ♏., L. 2/71, p. 493. O'Shaughnessy, PREP. OF RESIN, TINCTURE, ETC., DOSES, L. 2/40, p. 539. G. Johnson, TINCT. RESINÆ, R. 1/45, p. 360.
6. Schroff, requires care, M. R. 1/58, p. 533. c. POT. BROMID. (265:5), wonderful results in MANIA, etc., Clouston, M. R. 2/70, p. 493; 1/71, p. 203; R. 1/72, p. 164.
POISONING BY. *Vide* PHYSIOLOG. EFFECTS (362:4).
— ANTIDOTES, Polli, R. 1/70, p. 127.

363.

THERAPEUTICS OF HEMP—
1. IN NEURALG. (1238:4). TETANUS (1326:5). HYDROPHOB. (527:1). CEPHALALG. (1434:2). ASTHMA (661:4). CHR. BRONCH. (651:6). INSANITY (1387:3).
2. D. TRE. (430:2). SINGULTUS (962:6). TO INCREASE APPETITE (119:1). MENORRHAG. (1149:5). ANTIOALACT. (1602:2). DYSMENORRH. (1147:2). DIARRH. (911:2). CHOLERA (927:4). PLAGUE (1517:6).
DIURETIC (221:4), Bryan, R. 1/58, p. 354.
HYPNOTIC, Trommnlier, M. R. 1/61, p. 248.

HUMULUS LUPULUS — HOP — LUPU-
4. LIN—
IN SPERMATORRHŒA (1082:2). CHORDEE (1087:2). PRIAPISM (1087:2).

MORUS NIGRA—MULBERRY—
5. Dis. of Leaves causing Dis. of SILKWORMS (487:4).

364.

FICUS ELASTICA—INDIA RUBBER—
1. CAOUTCHOUC—
WORKERS IN, Delpech, Diseases of, L. 2/61, p. 487; 2/63, p. 408.

SOLVENTS OF INDIA RUBBER—
TURPENTINE (349:5), Bouchardat, L. 2/45, p. 200; 2/63, p. 410.
2. CHLOROFORM (394:2).

THERAPEUTICS OF INDIA RUBBER—
3. IN PHTHISIS (700:1). VARICOCELE (1229:5). ECZEMA (49:3). VARIOLA (84:5). PSORIASIS (63:6). TO FORM IMPERM. COVER. (162:5).
XYLONITE (315:1) PRO SHEETING, ETC.
RED RUBBER FOR SURG. INSTR. (1644:3), Howse, Prepar., L. 2/76, p. 943.
INDIA RUBBER SPONGE (480:3), T. 2/68, p. 378; L. 1/69, p. 585; 2/69, p. 259.
LIGATURES (1632:6).

ANTIAR TOXICANIA — ANTJAR OR
4. UPAS—
DISTINCT FR. UPAS TIEUTE, Ed. T. 1/63, p. 511.
HISTORY OF TREE, said to exist in Java, Sigmund, L. 2/37, p. 828. Bernard, Exper., T. 1/60, p. 515; 2/60, p. 251. Kolliker, Exper., R. 1/58, p. 330.
ANALOGOUS TO CORROWAL AND WAO, *infra*.
ANTAGONISTIC TO WOORARI (391:4).

CORROWAL—
Bernard, ANAL. TO UPAS (364:4), T. 2/60, pp. 295, 296.

WAO—
Bernard, ANAL. TO UPAS (364:4), T. 2/60, pp. 295, 296.

365.

PIPER NIGRUM—PEPPER—
2. ADULTERATIONS, L. 1/51, p. 162.

PIPERIN—
IN INTERMITTENTS (1486:2).

PIPER METHYSTICUM—KAWA *vel* AWA
3. ROOT—
PROPERTIES, Gobley, M. R. 2/60, p. 251.
IN GOUT (1469:5). GONORRHŒA (1174:3).

PIPER BETLE—BETLE—SIRIH—
4. ITS 13 VIRTUES, T. 1/75, p. 25.
ANAPHROD. (221:5), Tschudi, T. 2/54, p. 67.
ANTIDOTAL TO OPIUM (460:5).

PIPER CUBEBA—CUBEBS—
5. CAUSING PARALYSIS IN EXCESS (1263:6), Maestri, T. 1/59, p. 344.

THERAPEUTICS OF CUBEBS—
In Ves. Dis. (1066:2). Hæmorrhoids
6. (896:3). Urethrit. Fem. (1171:5). Chordee (1087:3). Gonorrh. (1174:1). Ureth. Neuralg. (1171:2). Ves. Neuralg. (1052:6). Tympanitis (864:4). Diptheр. (822:6).

366.

ARTANTHE ELONGATA—MATICO—
1. Hodgson, R. 1/45, p. 361.
In Gonorrhæa (1179:1). Vaginitis (1103:3). Ozæna (395:3).

EUPHORBIUM—
3. Cooper, Grinders dread irritating powers, M. R. 2/59, p. 64.
Causing Insanity (1377:2), if powder be inhaled, Cooper, M. R. 2 59, p. 2/64.
In Snake Bites (510:6). Hydrophobia (527:3).

BUXUS—BOX—
5. Ringer, special reference to Tetanus (1322:1), L. 1/76, p. 921.
Bussine, pro Quinine (400:6), Pavia, L. 1/70, p. 769.

CROTON ELEUTERIA—CASCARILLA—
6. SWEET WOOD—SEA SIDE BALSAM
Destroys nauseating effects of Tobacco Smoking (380:3).

367.

CROTON TIGLIUM—
2. Physiolog. Act., etc., Sigmund, Amer. J. No. 47/39, p. 445. Not only Purgative, Easton, L. 1/42, p. 619. Joret, M. R. 2/62, p. 247. On Duodenum (883:1), Eichstedt, M. R. 1/53, p. 128. Sullivan, soothing to M. M. of Stomach, T. 1/68, p. 485.
Dose, Harris, Large, less irritating than Small, T. 1/53, p. 232.
In Puerp. Convul. (1589:4). Dropsy (156:5). Nævi Exter. (737:3). Neuralg. (1239:2). Retent. Ur. (1213:2).

RICINUS COMMUNIS—CASTOR OIL—
4. PALMA CHRISTI—
Preparation, at Munich, L. 1/48, p. 462.
Administration, T. 2/76, p. 398. Wallace, etc., how to disguise, L. 1/62, p. 399; 1/75, p. 391. With Glycerine (203:4), L. 2/73, p. 617. Paris Médicale, L. 1/76, p. 116. Jeannel, even if fetid, with Ess. Almonds or Laurel Water, (409:1 & 2) T. 2/60, p. 644. Parola, Tinct. of Seeds Pro Oil, L. 2/46, p. 695.
—In Frothy Beer, T. 1/75, p. 703.
5. Poisoning by Seeds, 2 Seeds, T. 1/61, p. 555. Cameron, T. 1/70, p. 581.

THERAPEUTICS OF CASTOR OIL—
In Hæmorrhoids (894:5) bad.
Galactogogue (1601:2). Antigalact. (1602:2). Deficiency of Cerumen
6. (1793:2). Cholera (925:2). Diarrhœa (908:6).

RICINUS AMERICANUS—BOFAREIRA—
L. 2/50, pp. 294, 488; T. 1/59, p. 574.

368.

JATROPHA CURCAS—PHYSIC NUTS—
1. Galactogogue (1601:3)
Poisoning by, 35 cases, T. 1/64, p. 703.

ROTTLERIA TINCTORIA—KAMEELA—
2. REROO—
Gardner, T. 2/56, p. 538, 1/57, p. 429.
Administration. *Vide* Tænia Solium.

THERAPEUTICS OF KAMEELA—
In Tænia (938:5). Ascar. Verm. (934:5).
3. Ascar. Lumbric (936:6). Hydatid Tum. (933:6). Herpes circin. (35:6). Scabies (35:1). Ulcers (172:6).

LAURUS CINNAMOMUM—
4. In Metrorrhagia (1586:6).
In Menorrhagia (1149:3).

ASARUM EUROPÆUM—COMMON ASA-
5. RABACCA—
Chevallier, M. R. 1/63, p. 246.
In Alcoholism (425:6).

369.

CAMPHORA OFFICINALIS — LAURUS CAMPH.—
1. Crystals resemble Snow (227:6).

PHYSIOLOG. EFF. OF CAMPHOR—
Sigmond, Enema (886:4), remark. effect L. 1/37, p. 397. Amer., J. No. 47/39, p. 198. Dose, etc., L. 2/47, p. 553.
Epilepsy (1307:3), L. 1/57, p. 384. Brookhouse, L. 1/57, p. 475.
2. Salivation (812:2) when injected into blood, Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 362.
On Teeth action (103:5).
Poisoning by, Woodson, M. R. 2/58, p. 522. Overdose, L. 2/46, p. 695, 2/75, p. 824. By Homœopathic Sol., L. 2/73, p. 740; T. 1/75, p. 286.

PREPARATIONS OF CAMPHOR—
3. How to Powder, and to keep as Powder, T. 1/60, p. 402.
Soluble (274:5), in Murray's Fl. Magnesia (274:5), gr. 3 to ℥j., L. 2/47, p. 553.
Ointment, T. 1/60, p. 402.
Phenicated (352:4), Sanlez, T. 2/76, p. 370.
Bromide (253:1), L. 2/74, p. 894; 2/76, p. 689; M. R. 2/76, p. 458.

THERAPEUTICS OF CAMPHOR—

4. In Fevers (1478:3). Variola (85:3). Catarrh (593:6). Albuminur. (1016:3) Ves. Catarrh. (1069:2). Diaphoret. (27:1). Anthelmin. (219:5). Anæsthet, locally (217:6). Stimulant (217:2). Mania (1387:5). Puerp. Mania (1596:2). Puerp. F. (1594:6). Epilepsy (1315:5). Antigalact. (1602:3). Dysmenorrh. (1447:2). Tetanus (1325:2). Cholera (928:5).

5. Asthma (662:1). Phthisis (698:2. Dyspeps. (844:5). Pyrosis (839:5). Chancre (1199:1).

Antidotal to Stramon (378:5). Strych. (388:1). Opium (460:5).

GURGUN-WOOD OIL—GURGINA BALSAM—T. 1/74, p. 683.

6. In Gonorrhœa (1174:2).

Elephantiasis Græcorum (69:2).

DRYOBALANOPS AROMATICA — BORNEO CAMPHOR—

R. 2/46, p. 388.

370.

NOCTANDRA RODIÆI — BIBIRU or

1. GREENHEART TREE—

Description of, R. 2/46, p. 410.

BIBIRINA—BEEBEERINA—BIBERINE—BIBEERINE—

Isomeric with Morphia (463:1), L. 1/45, p. 537.

THERAPEUTICS OF BIBEERINE—

R. 2/46, p. 411.

2. Antiperiodic (1486:2). Ut. Affect. (1113:8). Menorrhag. (1150:1). Strum. Ophthal. (1832:5).

DAPHNE MEZEREON—SPURGE OLIVE

4. Poisoning by, Schwebe, etc., L. 2/49, p. 637; L. 2/37, p. 43.

MÆSA PICTA—SAORIA—

6. In Tænia (939:1).

371.

RHEUM—RHUBARB—

1. History, Cultivation, L. 1/62, p. 563.

Physiolog. Act., etc., Eichstedt, M. R. 1/53, p. 128. Jackson, 10 grs. chewed better than 50 swallowed, Amer. J., No. 11/30, p. 316.

2. In Urticar. (44:5). Dyspep. (844:4). Hæmorrhoids (896:6). Pregnancy (1552:6). Anæmia (141:1). Burns Exter. (60:6).

CYCLAMEN EUROPEUM—SOW BREAD

3. Analogous to Woorara (391:4), De Luca, T. 1/57, p. 411.

CYCLAMEN EUROPEUM, Etc. (*cont.*)—

In Otalgia (1799:5). To Poison Fish (495:6).

Antidote for Bromine (253:1), De Luca, T. 1/57, p. 411.

372.

DIGITALIS PURPURA—FOXGLOVE—PHYSIOLOG. ACT.—

1. Sigmond, L. 1/37, pp. 456, 529, 567, 608. Ed., T. 1/73, p. 143. B. Jones, T. 1/55, p. 381. Fothergill, Prize Essay, M. R. 2/71, p. 518. Allbutt, compared with Prunus Virg. (411:2), T. 1/67, p. 161. Germain, T. 2/61, p. 250. Fuller, T. 1/63, p. 72; M. R. 2/63, p. 21.

2. Murray, T. 1/65, p. 277. Brunton, Rev., T. 1/69, p. 471. Ptaff, M. R. 2/61, p. 252. Dale, L. 1/71, p. 739. Feltz and Ritter, compared with Biliary Salts (966:5), T. 2/76, p. 228.

ACTION OF DIGITALIS ON HEART (775:4). *Vide* 764:2, 766:5, 767:2, 770:1, 780:2.

Fagge, T. 2/65, p. 116. Foster, M. R. 1/75, p. 148. Germain, T. 2/61, p. 250. Black, L. 2/72, p. 808. Mahomed, Sphygmograph (755:3), T. 1/72, p. 428.

Stimulant Tonic, B. Jones, T. 1/55, p. 381; 2/62, p. 629. Beau, M. R. 1/53, p. 573. Sutton, when to give, T. 1/64,

3. p. 60. Fothergill, in Frog, R. 2/71, p. 125. Murray, in weak heart, T. 1/65, p. 277. H. Jones, proving, T. 2/73, pp. 430, 459.

Weakens and Paralyses, Bernard, T. 1/60, pp. 515, 516. Gull v. Murray, T. 2/65, p. 114. Peacock, T. 1/66, p. 234. Brunton, Dangers in Fatty Heart, etc., T. 1/69, p. 472.

4. If Vagi (1443:4) be or be not divided, Traube, T. 1/55, p. 381.

Paralyses Muscular Contractility (109:6), Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 515.

Temperature (187:2) Reduced, Traube, T. 1/55, p. 383.

On Urine (1035:1), Hammond, Analyses, R. 1/59, p. 354. Brunton, Rev., T. 1/69, p. 471.

5. On Uterus, like Ergot (325:5). Dickenson, M. R. 1/57, p. 337.

Poisoning, Armstrong, T. 2/60. p. 417; M. R. 2/60, p. 523. La Pommerais Trial, Digitaline (373:1), T. 1/64, p. 590; M. R. 2/67, p. 337. Kohnborn, fatal, L. 1/76, p. 582.

— Ballard, Alcohol (432:2), the Antidote, T. 2/60, p. 363.

6. Administration, Cumulative Act., Exagger., Dale, L. 1/71, p. 740. Spender, M. R. 1/72, p. 233. Sigmond. Cautions, etc., L. 2/37, pp. 532, 609.

ADMINISTRATION OF DIGITALIS (*cont.*)

B. Jones, T. 1/55, p. 383. Wilks has obtained more credit for this than any other drug; Not afraid if patient be weak; L. 1/71, p. 262. Trousseau, when to stop, M. R. 2/61, p. 252. Black, L. 2/72, p. 808.

Doses, Peacock, large doses, T. 2/61, p. 104. Pfaff, M. R. 2/61, p. 253. In D. Tre. (429:3). Epilepsy (1314:3). Spender, repeated small doses, M. R. 1/72, p. 233.

373.

TESTS FOR DIGITALIS—

1. Infusion Tests, Falken, R. 1/46, p. 370. Bronner, Pettenkofer's, L. 1/74, p. 617. Fagge, etc., R. 2/66, p. 299.

DIGITALINE (*Vide* 393:1)—

B. Jones, Prepar., etc., T. 1/55, p. 382. Crystallized and absolutely pure, T. 1/72, p. 138; M. R. 1/73, p. 500. Kosman, decomp. into Glucose (329:1) and Digitaliretine, M. R. 1/61, p.
2. 239. Peacock, Dose, etc., T. 2/61, p. 106.

THERAPEUTICS OF DIGITALIS—

In Inflamm. (163:5). Dropsy (156:3). Suppress. Ur. (1036:4). Adenit. (130:2). Pneumon. (669:5). Phthisis (699:3). Dyspn. (635:5). Bronchit. (651:6). Hæmoptys. (148:6). Menorrhag. (1149:3). Metrorrhag.
3. (1587:2). Cardiac Hypert. (770:1). Aortic Valv. Dis. (741:1 & 3). Fever (1478:5). Typhoid (1503:3). Typhus (1509:6). Rubeola (76:4). Variola (83:6). Scarlatina (81:6). D. Tre. (429:3). Mania (1387:3). Insomn. (1368:3). Neuralg. (1238:3). Epilepsy (1314:3). Hemicran. (1434:4).
4. Nymphoman. (1086:3). Erotoman. (1085:5). Spermatorrh. (1082:2). Orchit. (1220:5). Epididymit. (1228:3). Phymos. (1166:3). Paraphymos. (1165:6). Chordee (1087:2).

LEPTANDRA VIRGINICA—

6. Therapeutical Value, L. 2/62, p. 239.

374.

THYMUS SERPYLLUM—WILD THYME

1. Joret, M. R. 2/62, p. 245.

In Spasmodic Cough (648:4). In Pertussis (715:3).

Perox. Hydr. (225:3), Relat. to Habit of using Lavender, etc., Day, T. 2/73, p. 330.

Perfumes Artific., T. 2/54, p. 582.

HYOSCYAMUS NIGRA — HENBANE —

3. HYOSCYAMIA—

Physiolog. Act., Schroff, M. R. 1/57, p. 260. Harley Exper., vastly increasing effects of Opium (458:5), T. 1/68, p. 376. Oulmont, Hyoscyamine, R. 1/73, p. 143. Pearse, resembles Atropine (376:2), L. 2/76, p. 319.

Administration, Donovan, large doses, R. 1/62, p. 353.

— Alkalis (215:6), Effects of, Garrod, T. 2/57, p. 589; 2/58, p. 44; M. R. 1/59,
4. p. 435. France contra Garrod, L. 1/58, p. 211. Thompson, L. 1/68, p. 776.

— Hypoderm. (219:1), Von Potha, frightful effects of $\frac{1}{10}$ gr. Hyoscyamine, T. 2/75, p. 591. *Vide* Chorea (1295:1).

Poisoning, Craik, Scarlet Erupt., R. 2/58, p. 152. Campbell, T. 2/74, p. 797.

MANDRAGORA — ATROPA MANDRA-

5. GORA—MANDRAKES—

Physiolog. Eff., L. 1/70, p. 770. Richardson, M. R. 1/74, p. 242. Hanbury, M. R. 1/73, p. 241.

Therapeutics, L. 1/70, p. 770; M. R. 1/73, p. 241.

SOLANUM DULCAMARA — BITTER

6. SWEET—SOLANINE—

Therapeutics, Caylus, M. R. 2/59, p. 250.

In Lepra Syphilitica (64:3).

375.

ATROPA BELLADONNA — DEADLY

1. NIGHTSHADE—

PHYSIOLOGICAL ACTION—

W. Jones, T. 1/57, pp. 27, 79. Harley, T. 1/57, p. 107; 1/68, p. 326. Fleming, T. 1/57, pp. 270, 345. Fuller,
2. act. modified, T. 2/59, p. 95. Menriot, R. 1/68, p. 113. Inman, similar to Ergot, (1563:6), R. 2/60, p. 348. Grandi, T. 1/55, p. 15. Meryon, L. 2/71, p. 706.

On Brain (1405:4), Ramskill, T. 2/62, p. 541. Nicol's Exper., M. R. 2/72,
3. p. 204. Inman, R. 2/60, p. 348.

Anæsthetic Powers (217:5), Pitha, oper., T. 2/61, p. 121.

On Vagus (1445:2), Hughes, R. 1/60, p. 339.

On Chorda Tympani (1442:3), Paralysing Secret. not Vaso-Motor Fibres, Keuchel, M. R. 2/76, p. 262.

On Cord (1254:2), Ramskill, T. 2/62, p. 541. Inman, R. 2/60, p. 348. Sequard, R. 2/60, pp. 343, 345.

On Sympathetic (1448:2), Stimulant, L.
4. 1/74, p. 903.

On Iris (1852:4), (*vide* Jones, Harley, Fleming, *supra.*) Budge, M. R. 2/57, p. 367. Ruiter, M. R. 1/55, p. 271.

PHYSIOLOG. ACT. OF BELLADONNA—
On Iris (*cont.*)—
Ramskill, Expl., T. 2/62, p. 541. May be kept up for any time, T. 1/58, p. 34.
— A certain Diagnosis of Death (179:4).
5. — Birds not affected by, Why? W. Jones, T. 1/57, p. 79.
Combined with Opium, Anderson, Cerebral Effects modified, T. 2/55, p. 54. Bell, R. 1/59, p. 349. Brinton, Constipat. avoided fr. use of Opium, L. 1/63, p. 411. *Vide* Opium (376:5) as an Antidote.
6. Combined with Methyl. (445:5), Brown and Fraser, T. 1/70, p. 311. With Strychnia (385:5).

376.

TOLERANCE OF BELLADONNA—
In Children (1521:4), Fuller, T. 2/59, p. 95; 1/60, p. 539. Sadler, Exceptional case, T. 1/68, p. 391.
Birds (514:3), tolerant of large quantities, Wood, M. R. 2/71, p. 224.
Rabbits (544:4), Ogle, T. 1/67, p. 466.

ADMINISTRATION OF BELLADONNA—
2. Fuller, T. 2/59, p. 95. Harley, Opium (376:6), intensifies effects, B. 2/76, p. 16. Effects of Alkalis (374:3).
Extract., Squire, Prepar., 2/61, p. 561.

ATROPINE—
3. Effects (375). Resembles Hyoscyamine (374:3).
Therapeutics (377:2), Bricquet, T. 2/69, p. 607. Lond. Monthly J. 1/52, p. 74. Fleming, T. 1/61, p. 618.
Administration, Fleming, Tinct. Direct. Prep., T. 2/61, p. 618; M. R. 1/64, p. 244.
Tests for, Calvert, T. 1/72, p. 598.

POISONING BY BELLADONNA—
4. Cases, Holthouse, Child, T. 2/59, p. 601. Prof. Sharpey's, L. 2/73, p. 469. Seaton, P.M., T. 2/59, p. 552. Taylor, M. R. 1/70, p. 539.
Fr. Exter. Appl., Jenner, Plaister
5. (377:6), T. 2/56, p. 513. Neale Batavia /62.

ANTIDOTES FOR BELLADONNA—(*Vide* 375:5).
Opium (460:3), Seaton, T. 2/59, p. 551. Von Graef, Exper., T. 1/61, p. 533. Johnson, 16 most conclusive cases, T. 2/72, p. 268; 1/73, p. 175; L. 2/75, p. 144. Cazin, R. 1/61, p. 279. Camus, Exper., R. 2/66, p. 223. Mitchell, R. 2/65, p. 292. Richardson, rationale, M. R. 2/72, p. 268; 1/74, p. 245.
— Cases, Roys, ½ gr. Atropine, Recov., T. 1/68, p. 438. Bell, R. 1/59, p. 349. Various, R. 1/62, p. 334; L. 1/69, p. 675; M. R. 1/63, p. 535; L. 1/69, p. 473. Motherwell, T. 1/62, p.18. Taylor, M. R. 1/68, p. 69. Cotter, T. 1/70, p. 564. Lucas, etc., T. 1/65, p. 195; T. 2/74, p. 376. Wood, Direct., Rationale, T. 1/76, p. 319.
— Contra, B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 249. Ainstie, T. 1/63, p. 134. Harley Exper., showing the one intensifies the other, T. 1/68, p. 376. Burness, The worst possible, T. 2/72, p. 342.

377.

1. Zinci Oxyd. (285:3), Chiovilli, in Horse, Amer. J., No. 37/36, p. 260.
Pot. Iod. (264:5), Roux, T. 1/61, p. 154.
Prussic Acid (409:6).
Jaborandi (418:1), Ringer, L. 1/75, p. 158; 1/76, p. 346.

INTERNAL USES OF BELLADONNA
2. (376:3)—
In Inflamm. (162:4). Salivat. (300:5). Angina (814:6). Variola (83:5). Scarlatina (82:4). Parapleg. (1269:4). Syncope (790:5). Card. Asthenia (768:1). Somnolency (1367:2). Cholera (927:4). Typhoid
3. (1503:4). Palpitat. (777:6). Dysentery (902:1). Rheumat. (1459:1). Chorea (1294:6). Trismus (1330:3). Epilepsy (1314:1). Croup (620:5). Pertuss. (714:6). Paral. of Sympath. (1448:2). Hydrophob. (527:2). Hyster. (1335:5). Tin. Aur. (1802:1). Asthma (661:4). Spinal Irrit. (1256:5). Vomiting (858:3). Intussuscept. (871:2). Lead Col. (289:6). Neuralg. Eye, Etc. (1827:4). Colic (879:6). Constipat. (876:4). Incont. Fæces (879:1). Exophthal.
4. Goitre (1838:3). Irrit. Ut. (1114:6). Ecbolic (1559:4). Rigid Os. (1570:2). Slow Lab. (1563:6). Dysmenorrh. (1147:2). Ves. Dis. (1066:2). Enures. (1048:4). Diures. (1038:3). Albuminur. (1016:3). Idros. (27:4). Spermatorrh. (1081:2). Orchit.
5. (1221:1). Chordee (1087:3). Stricture (1213:3). Hæmorrhoids (896:5).

EXTERNAL USES OF BELLADONNA—
Lotion, Fuller's formulæ, L. 1/64, p. 432. Wilde, acts best on sound skin, T. 1/61, p. 301.
In Ophthal. Dis. (1820:6). Causing Microp. (1816:2). Corneal Ul.
6. (1846:4). Myalg. (110:6). Orchit. (1221:1). Mammary Abscess, etc. (1606:5). To Arrest Lactat. (1602:1). Idrosis (28:1). Poisoning by (376:4).
Idiosyncrasy, causing in some Erysipelas, B. 2/75, p. 269.

378.

HYPODERMIC USES OF ATROPINE (219:1)—

1. Hunter, L. 2/63, p. 676; Roy, T. 1/68, p. 438. Strength, etc., T. 1/60, p. 267. Smith, Sol. in Camph. Water, 2 gr. in ℥ j. ♏ iij = $\frac{1}{80}$th gr., L. 2/74, p. 290.

Combined with Morphia (218:6).

2. In Neuralg. (1238:1). Sciatica (1245:1). Tic (1243:4). Lumbago (1464:3). Tetanus (1325:4). Ch. Rheum. (1463:1). Vomiting (858:3). Prussic Ac. Poison. (409:6).

DATURA STRAMONIUM—THORN AP-
4. PLE—

Sigmond, L. 1/37, pp. 327, 392.

Alkalis (215:6), Effect of. *Vide* 374:3.

POISONING BY STRAMONIUM—

Chevers in' India, M. R. 1/72, p. 46.

5. Sigmond, L. 1/37, p. 327. Elliott, Smoking Seeds, M. R. 1/57, p. 497.

ANTIDOTES TO STRAMONIUM—

Camphor Lavement (369:5), Sigmond, L. 1/37, p. 397.

Opium (458:5), Anderson, R. 1/61, p. 276; R. 1/62, p. 334.

THERAPEUTICS OF STRAMONIUM—

6. In Asthma (661:3). Bronchit. (651:5). Rheumat. (1463:2). Epilepsy (1314:4). Neuralg. (1238:4). Delir. (1475:1). Burns (61:2). Cancer (1665:2). Anaphrodisiac (221:5), Wendt, L. 1/37, p. 392.

379.

NICOTIANA TOBACUM—

1. History, Analysis, L. 2/53, p. 103; T. 2/71, p. 285. Sigmond, L. 1/37, pp. 150, 247. Carthier in 1534, T. 2/76, p. 272.

Workers in, Morel, health of, etc., M. R. 1/58, p. 80.

PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY OF SMOKING—

Wood, M. R. 2/57, p. 169; L. 2/45, pp. 104, 239. Spurgeon, T. 2/74, p. 403. The Great Tobacco Controversy, L. 1/57, p. 175 *et seq.*, *vide* Index; 2/72,
3. p. 789. Guerin, T. 1/70, p. 614. Rev. Use and Abuse, M. R. 1/61, p. 104; 1/74, pp. 21, 249. Sir B. Brodie, T. 2/60, pp. 242, 244, 310. Blatin, T. 2/70, p. 349. Miller, T. 2/60, p. 571. Duputryen, T. 2/60, p. 505. Morel, M. R. 1/58, p. 80. Hammond, R. 1/58, p. 357. Decaisne, peculiar ill

PHYS. & PATH. OF SMOKING (*cont.*)—

effects on Lads, T. 2/68, p. 71. Richardson, Relat. to health of individ. and commun., R. 2/63, p. 11; M. R. 1/61, p. 138. Death fr. excess., M. R., 2/75, p. 234. Le Bon, Active Principles of Smoke, relative effects in room and open air, etc., M. R. 1/74, p. 249. Wolfe, serious symptoms, L. 2/76, p. 811. Bigelow, Ac. Poisoning, M. R. 2/76, p. 229. Hutchinson, not so injur. if drinking at same time, T. 2/69, p. 279.

How modified by Methyl, Brown and Fraser, T. 1/70, p. 311.

On Heart (753:3), *vide* 380:2. Rouget, Contract. Ventricles, R. 1/61, p.
4. 330. E. Smith, Exper., L. 1/63, p. 292. Kennedy, Bad in all Heart Affect., R. 1/65, p. 121.

— Prisoners (555:1) Tobacco in Rectum to make themselves ill.

On Nervous System, Jackson, T. 2/66, p. 219.

5. On Blood (138:3), Richardson, M. R. 1/59, p. 388.

On Stomach, Shipman, Shocks at Epigastr. (944:5), R. 1/45, p. 73.

— Dyspepsia (842:5), Shipman, R. 1/45, p. 73. Hooker, M. R. 1/57, p. 25. Lizards, M. R. 2/54, p. 146.

On Teeth, Preservative (103:4).

380.

1. Amaurosis (1861:6), Wordsworth, T. 1/63, p. 345; L. 2/63, pp. 95, 173. Hutchinson, Clin. Data for, R. 2/63, p. 201; T. 2/67, p. 360; T. 2/69, p. 279. Sichel, M. R. 2/63, p. 265; 2/65, p. 267.

2. — Contra, Carter, T. 1/63, p. 389. Hart, L. 2/63, pp. 141, 201.

Otitis (1794:5). Deafness (1794:5). Angina Pect. (788:5), *vide* 379:3. Epilepsy (1307:3). Paral. Portio Dura
3. (1440:5). Ulcerat. Stomat. (797:1). Follic. Angina (616:3). Syph. Ul. of Mouth, etc. (1194:4).

Cascarilla Bark (366:6), destroys nauseating effects, L. 1/75, p. 779.

Citric Acid (450:6) in stem of Pipe absorbs Nicotin, Melsens, L. 1/66, p. 376.

CIGARS—

5. Bowman, Prepar. of Medicated, T. 2/65, p. 266.

Adulterations, L. 2/53, p. 443; T. 2/70, p. 349.

SNUFF—

6. Effects, Wood, M. R. 2/57, p. 169. Wicke, chiefly absorbed by Stomach, M. R. 1/60, p. 529. Morin, Nicotin detected in Viscera, T. 1/62, p. 41. Murray,

SNUFF, EFFECTS (*cont.*)—
Great Value, T. 2/70, p. 350. Prevents PHTHISIS (698:5). BRONCHITIS, etc., M. R. 2/71, p. 154.
ADULTERATIONS, L. 2/53, pp. 508, 532.
LEAD POISONING FROM (288:5).
MEDICATED SNUFFS OR STERNUTATORIES (222:2).
SCOTCH SNUFF IN CROUP (620:4)

CHEWING TOBACCO—
Wood, Effects, M. R. 2/57, p. 169.

381.

NICOTIN—
1. PHYSIOLOG. EFF., EXPER., Van Praag, M. R. 1/56, p. 243. *Vide* 379:1.

POISONING BY NICOTIN—
Taylor, M. R. 2/67, p. 328; how it kills, 1/59, p. 172. Tardieu, all animals fall on RIGHT SIDE, T. 2/68, p. 629. T. 1/58, p. 659.
TOBACCO LEAVES EXTERN., Bernard, Case of a Smuggler, M. R. 2/64, p. 531. Allan, as poultice (171:6), L. 2/71, p. 663.

THERAPEUTICS OF TOBACCO—
DANGERS, L. 2/72, p. 462.
3. IN ASTHMA (661:6). HAY ASTHMA (663:4). CROUP (620:4). ERYSIPELAS (43:5). PRURIGO (46:5). AGAINST SNAKES (507:2). OTALG. (1799:6). TETAN. (1326:4). STRYCH. POISON. (388:1). BOULIM. (119:3). VES. PARAL. (1052:4).

CAPSICUM—CAYENNE PEPPER—
5. ADULTERATIONS, L. 2/52, p. 15.
COUNTER-IRRITANT (164:6)
IN SEA SICKNESS (862:2). CHOLERA (927:5). D. TREM. (429:5). METRORRHAGIA (1587:3).

382.

SOLANUM TUBEROSUM—POTATO—
1. NUTRITINE POWERS (127:1), compared with RICE (320:6), Lankester, T. 1/58, p. 565. In Ireland (6:1), value and influ., M. R. 2/57, p. 119. Knight, to feed Stock (536:4), M. R. 2/58, p. 56. Anderson, How to select the MEALIEST by sp. gr., T. 2/61, p. 484.
2. COOKING, Half boiled best for poor men; why? M. R. 2/67, p. 100.

SUBSTITUTES FOR POTATOS—
RICE (320:6). OATS (321:3). DAHLIA ROOT (395:1).
SAA-GAA-BAN, Gesner, L. 2/46, p. 627.

DISEASE OF POTATO—
L. 2/45, pp. 437, 648; 1/46, p. 415; 2/72, p. 414. O'Brien, singular symptoms from eating, L. 1/46, p. 190.

DISEASE OF POTATO (*cont.*)—
PREVENTION, Cadell, good manuring, T. 2/62, p. 609. Lemaire, Mix TAR with earth, L. 1/62, p. 56.
BREAD FR. GLUTEN, useful in DIABETES (338:2).

CONVOLVULUS SCAM.—SCAMMONY—
6. Kosman, RESIN, M. R. 1/61, p. 239.

383.

EXOGONIUM PURGA—JALAP—
1. APERIENT POWERS (220:5), Half as strong as PODOPHYLLIN (469:4). Livingstone, T. 1/61, p. 684.

GENTIANA LUTEA—
3. PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, Budd, on LIVER (968:3), M. R. 2/56, p. 49. Inman values it little, R. 1/60, p. 276.
4. IN DYSPEPSIA (844:6),
ANTIPERIODIC (400:6), Chavasse, M. R. 2/60, p. 247.
SURGICAL TENTS (1647:5), Aveling, T. 1/58, p. 653.

QUININE FLOWER—
L. 2/76, p. 705.

384.

OLEA EUROPEA—OLIVE—THERAPEU-
1. TICS OF LEAVES—
Derblick, M. R. 2/63, p. 246. S. Wells, T. 1/55, p. 433.
ANTIPERIODIC (400:6), S. Wells, T. 2/55, p. 147. Maltas, M. R. 1/56, p. 248. Aran, T. 1/59, p. 93.

THERAPEUTICS OF OLIVE OIL—
2. INTERN., Ramskill, L. 2/68, p. 790. *Vide* STRYCHNINE POISON (387:4).
LOCALLY IN SPRAINS (1657:5). ECTROTIC (84:6). ERYSIPELAS (43:6).

FRAXINUS POLYGAMIA *vel* EXCELSIOR
4. —ASH—
IN GOUT (1469:5). RHEUM. (1459:5).

FRAXINUS ORNUS *vel* ROTUNDIFOLIA
5. —MANNA—
O'Rorke, Nature, etc., of MANNA OF THE BIBLE (5:1), R. 1/61, p. 285.
Vide PIL. FERRI IOD. (296:1).
MANNITE, Sobrero, Fulminating, Med. Gaz., Vol. 5/47, p. 259.

LIGUSTRUM—PRIVET—
6. EMMENAGOGUE (1153:4), Garthon, 37 girls, results, T. 1/57, p. 654.
POISONING C. ACORNS (359:4).

385.

STRYCHNOS NUX VOMICA—STRYCH-
1. NIA—
HISTORY, POISON VALLEY OF JAVA, ETC., Sigmund, L. 2/37, pp. 828, 857.

PHYSIOLOG. EFF. OF STRYCHNIA—*Vide* GELSEM. SEMPER. (393:3)—

Harley, L. 1/56, pp. 619, 647; 2/56, p. 40; R. 1/58, p. 328. Majendie, no convuls. (1299:6) if animal at rest, M. R. 1/56, p. 408. Inman, R. 2/60, p. 346. Adams, symptoms not those
2. of TETANUS, T. 2/56, p. 165. B. Sequard contra Harley, DILATES VESSELS, ETC., T. 2/60, p. 433. Bernard, acts on SENSIT. NER. (1251:4), T. 1/60, p. 515. Kolliker, acts on MOT. NER. (1252:2), T. 2/56, p. 270. Ringer, contrasted with ETHYL-STRYCHNIA, L. 1/76, p. 922. Startin, feelings from over-dose, T. 2/56, p. 36.
3. Shearman, simulating MORPHIA (458:5), T. 1/57, p. 235.

ON QUADRUMANA (517:5), some species affected, others not, L. 2/70, p. 97.

ON BLOOD, Radcliffe, L. 1/63, p. 320. Harley, Exper., OXIDATION arrested (224:2), L. 1/56, p. 648.

4. ON CIRCULATION (753:3), B. Jones, retards HEART, T. 2/66, p. 334. Harley, L. 1/56, p. 649. *Vide* 783:6.

ON BILE (966:3), Röhrig, diminished, T. 2/73, p. 67.

ON RIGOR MORTIS (180:5). P.M. Changes (180:3).

COMBINED with OPIUM (458:5), or BELLAD. (375:6), B. Sequard, differ. effects, R. 2/60, p. 347.

5. EXTERNALLY, Reid, T. 2/59, p. 663. Wilde acts best on broken surface, unlike BELLAD. (377:6), T. 1/61, p. 301.

AS ENEMA (886:4), B. Sequard, quicker than PER OREM, L. 1/66, p. 249.

COMPARED WITH WOORARA (391:4), Bernard, ANTAGON., T. 1/60, p. 515; 2/60, p. 295. Vella, R. 1/61, p. 294. Buisson, ANALOGOUS, T. 2/59, p. 661. *Vide* 387:6.

386.

2. IS IT FOUND IN MILK (1600:5) if given during LACTATION? Harley, L. 1/69, p. 733. Lewis, L. 1/69, p. 872.

STRYCHNINE EATER, Gilroy, 16 to 20 grs. repeated in an hour to cure a DEBAUCH, L. 1/75, p. 669.

POISONING BY STRYCHNIA (*Vide* 587:2)—

Bernard, Quicker during DIGESTION than
3. FASTING, T. 1/60, p. 110. Gallard, Dose, treat., etc., T. 2/62, p. 416. Harley, Peculiar Case, L. 2/61, p. 397. Kaupp, How affected by HÆMORRH., M. R. 1/56, p. 245; c. ARSENIC (278:2).
4. HAMSTRING MUSCLES (1758:1), the last to Relax.

CASES, RECOVERY, Dr. and wife 5 grs. Ext. Nuc. Vom., T. 1/58, p. 69. Kirk, etc.,

POISONING BY STRYCHNIA, RECOVERY (*cont.*)—

after large doses, etc., T. 1/55, pp. 412, 423; (6 grs.), T. 1/56, p. 609; (3 grs.), L. 2/75, p. 310; (6 grs.), p. 470. Part 17 cases, Treat., T. 2/60, p. 596. Schuler, $\frac{1}{12}$ per PUNCT. LACHRYM. (1872:6), nearly fatal, T. 2/61, p. 67.

CASES P. M., T. 1/56, p. 148; 1/55, pp. 412, 423, *vide* 180:3 & 5. Startin, T. 2/56, p. 35. Paley, well reported, M. R. 2/60, p. 526. Nunneley, etc, M. R. 1/56, p. 512; 2/56, p. 525.

PALMER'S TRIAL, T. 1/56, p. 533; M. R. 2/56, p. 431; L. 1/56, pp. 563, 596.

6. DIAGNOSIS FROM TETANUS (1323:3), Taylor, M. R. 2/57, p. 139. Roberts, TETANUS closely simulat., L. 1/58, p. 313. Adams, T. 2/56, p. 165.

Fergus, simulating STRYCH. POIS., but due to AORTIC CONSTRICT. (739:6), L. 2/69, p. 460.

387.

ANTIDOTES OF STRYCHNIA—

2. Part., L. 1/61, p. 335. Harley, L. 2/61, p. 398. Paul, L. 1/76, p. 36.

CHLOROFORM, SUCCESSF. (441:1), Gobrecht, etc., T. 1/71, p. 282; T. 1/58, p. 19; 1/68, p. 691; 1/61, p. 499; M. R. 2/54, p. 549; 2/56, p. 525; 2/60, p. 529; L. 1/67, p. 401. Folker, after 3 grs.; 2/67, pp. 41, 118; 2/75, pp. 310, 470; R. 1/63, p. 70.

—USELESS, Pilwax, Exper., T. 1/58, p. 44.

4. FATS (90:4), Piddell, T. 1/59, p. 303; M. R. 1/56, p. 514. Shaw, Sweet Oil (384:2), M. R. 2/56, p. 526.

— USELESS, Hammond, Exper., M. R. 1/57, p. 503; 2/56, p. 526.

PRUSSIC ACID (410:2), Bewley, T. 2/59,
5. p. 149. Rummington, L. 1/68, pp. 275, 335. Harley, Hastens act., L. 2/61, p. 398.

OPIUM (461:6), Winter, etc., L. 1/63, p. 49; 1/72, p. 43. Beatty, L. 2/71, p. 907. Puzey, etc., HYPODERM., T. 2/68, p. 336; T. 2/71, p. 608.

ACONITINA (468:1), Gallard, Exper., T. 2/62,
6. p. 417. Folker, L. 2/67, p. 41.

WOORARA (392:2), Vella, T. 2/60, p. 357. Harley, L. 2/61, p. 398; *vide* 585:6.

GELSEMINUM (393:3), Ringer, L. 1/76, p. 84.

388.

1. NICOTIN (381:3), O'Reilly, T. 1/58, p. 600. Haughton, R. 1/60, p. 340; T. 2/62, p. 442. Chevers, R. 2/66, p. 225.

CAMPHOR (369:5), Pidduck, L. 2/52, p. 80;
2. 2/48, p. 554. Rochester, M. R. 1/57, p. 259. Pritchard, L. 1/57, p. 422.

TANNIN (360:4), Kurzack, T. 2/60, p. 316; L. 1/76, p. 36.

ANTIDOTES OF STRYCHNIA (*cont.*)—

Iodine (251:5), Harley, etc., L. 2/61, p. 398; 1/76, p. 36. Fuller, L. 1/68, pp.
3. 373, 453, 490, 550. Randall, doubts, L. 1/68, p. 678.

Charcoal (237:2), Chippendale, T. 1/55, p. 423. Garrod, L. 2/45, p. 651; R. 1/46, p. 340.

Emetics (220:2), Part, L. 1/61, p. 336. Harley, etc., L. 2/61, p. 398; 1/76, p.
4. 36. Bartlett, value of Salt, R. 2/67, p. 119.

Chloral (444:5), Bennett, R. 2/70, p. 126. Charteris, L. 1/75, p. 510; 2/75, p. 513. Dickenson, Hypo., L. 1/73, p. 698.

Pot. Brom. (266:2), Gillespie, Large doses, R. 2/70, p. 125. Hewlett, M. R. 2/71, p. 225.

Perfect Rest and Quiet, Inman, necessity of, Why? R. 2/60, p. 346. Majendie, M. R. 1/56, p. 408. Bernard, T. 2/60, p. 25.

389.

TESTS FOR STRYCHNIA—

2. General Rev., T. 1/57, p. 619. Harley, Med. Leg. Chem., L. 1/56, pp. 619, 647; 2/56, p. 40. Thudichum, $\frac{1}{40000}$ gr. in Urine, M. R. 1/59, p. 161, Horsley, why often difficult, T. 2/56, p. 249. Letheby, L. 1/56, p. 706; 2/56, p. 26. Rodgers, L. 1/56, p. 718. Watson, T. 1/56, p. 594. Calvert's plan, T. 1/72, p. 598. Macadam, M. R. 1/57, p. 503; 2/75, p. 236. Wenzell, to detect $\frac{1}{900000}$, R. 1/71, p. 188. Tilhol, To obtain solid, L. 1/72, p. 591.

The Frog (505:3), "The Test," M. Hall, M. R. 1/56, p. 514.

3. Microscopic., Letheby, Diagr., etc., L. 1/56, p. 707; 2/56, p. 37. Blunt, L. 1/67, p. 212. Smith, L, 1/68, p. 335.

Morphia (461:1), Disguising it, etc., Hors-
4. ley, tests for, T. 1/62, p. 682; 2/62, p. 31. Reece, M. R. 1/62, p. 540; 2/62, pp. 532, 533.

Iodic Ac. (252:5), Southey, B. 1/75, p. 305.

Chromic Ac. (259:4), Dougall, L. 2/71, p. 913.

5. Administration of Strychnia, B. Sequard, $\frac{1}{24}$ gr. per diem alone, $\frac{1}{10}$ c. Bell, *vide* 385:4; $\frac{1}{40}$ c. Opio (385:4); R. 2/60, p. 347. Flemming, Direct., M. R. 1/64, p. 244. Incompat. with Iod. (263:6) and Pot. Iod. (*Vide* 388:2).

390.

THERAPEUTICS OF STRYCHNIA—

1. Tonic (216:5), M. Hall, $\frac{1}{50}$, L. 2/52, p. 486. Kennedy, R. 2/65, p. 38. Davis, far better than Alcohol, M. R. 2/75, p. 187. c. Phosph. Acid. (242:1).

THERAPEUTICS OF STRYCHNIA (*cont*)

In Nerv. Depress. (1401:5). Paralys. (1269:2). Parapleg. (1269:2). Cephalalg. (1431:2). Eczema (48:1). Facial Palsy (1441:5). Amaurosis (1863:2). Impaired Spinal Energy
2. (1254:2). Aphon. (609:5). Neuralg. (1238:4). Prurigo (46:5). Tetanus (1326:1). Chorea (1295:1). Epilepsy (1314:5). Ague (1487:2). Typhus (1510:1). Cholera (928:2). Vomiting (858:4). Snake Bite (510:5). Woorara Pois. (387:6). Aconite Pois. (467:4). Chloral Pois. (444:1). Dyspeps. (844:5). Asthma (661:2).
3. Hay F. (663:4). Bronchit. (651:4). Bronchorrh. (651:4). Fetid Bronchit. (653:6). Phthisis (689:3). Pneumon. (669:6). Constipat. (876:4). Hæmorrhoids (896:5). Prolaps. Ani, etc. (893:4). Heart Dis. (783:6). Enures (1048:3) Chordee (1087:3).
4. Amenorrh. (1154:4). Rheum. Gout. (1721:3). Hemeralop. (1817:6). Beer (322:3).

Hypodermically (219:1), Strength of Sol.,
5. T. 2/70, p. 98; 2/71, p. 347. Chisolm, M. R. 1/73, p. 499.

— In Prolapsus Ani (893:4). Neuralgia (1238:5). Paralysis, etc. (390:1).

BRUCIA—

6. Physiological Effects, Harley, R. 1/58, p. 328.

Tests, Watson, T. 1/56, p. 594.

In Stomachal Epilepsy (1309:2).

391.

WOORARA — WOURALI — OURARI —
1. URARI—CURARE—TICUNIAS—

Is it Strychnos Toxifera? Discuss., T. 1/55, p. 169.

Source of, History, etc., Cogswell, T. 1/55, p. 169. Sigmund, L. 2/37, p. 830. Bernard, L. 1/51, p. 298; M. R. 1/54, p. 75.

PHYSIOLOG. EFF. OF WOORARA—

Campbell, L. 2/51, p. 4. Cogswell, T. 1/55, p. 169. Bert, R. 1/70, p. 161. Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 515; 2/60, p. 251; 1/61, p. 217; M. R. 2/65, p. 526. Althaus, As felt by himself, T. 1/59, p. 313. Kolliker's Exper., T. 2/56, p. 269. Bouvier, etc., L. 2/59, p. 567; M. R. 2/67, p. 547. Lehmann, Not absorbed by Intestines? M. R. 1/55, p. 105; T. 1/55, p. 169. Bernard, In Fast. and Mutilated Animals, T. 1/60, p. 183; 2/59, p. 563.

Salivation, Profuse (812:2), Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 362.

PHYSIOLOG. EFF. OF WOORARA (*cont*).
4. Analogous to, Strychnia (385:5) ? ? Cyclamen (371:3). Coniin. (405:2) Cobra Poison (508:2).
Antagonistic to Upas (364:4), Kolliker, R. 1/58, p. 330.
Solution for Physiological Exper., B. Sanderson, T. 1/71, p. 505.
Tests, Voisin and others, M. R. 1/67, p. 248.

392.

ANTIDOTES TO WOORARA—
2. Iodine (251:5), Intern., and Extern. (250:6) Assoc. J. 1/54, p. 466. Reynoso, M. R. 2/54, p. 545.
Bromine (253:1), De Luea, T. 1/54, p. 411. Reynoso, M. R. 1/54, p. 545.
Chlorine (246:6), Reynoso, entirely decomposes it, M. R. 2/54, p. 545.
Strychnia (387:6).
Artificial Respiration (630:6), Bernard, T. 2/60, p. 25.

THERAPEUTICS OF WOORARA—
. In Tetanus (1326:1). Epilepsy (1314:5). Strychn. Pois. (387:6). Hydrophobia (527:1).

TERIUM — OLEANDER — KUNARE (Indian Name)—
Poisoning, Broughton, M. R. 1/60, p. 530. Kurzak, M. R. 2/60, p. 523.

ERBERA TANGHIN — TANGHINIA VENENIFERA—
Kolliker, R. 1/58, p. 359.

393.

TROPHANUS HISPIDUS—L. 2/72, p. 827.
Inæa, more subtle than Digitaline (373:1). Carville, L. 2/72, p. 827.

INCA MAJOR—
In Menorrhagia (1149:6).

ELSEMINUM SEMPERVIRENS, *vel* GELSEMIUM, T. 2/76, p. 425—YELLOW JASMINE—History, etc., Holmes, Nat. Ord. Loganiaceæ (385:1). L. 1/76, p. 591.

THERAPEUTICS OF GELSEMINUM, L. 2/62 p. 629. Ringer, etc., Exper., showing act. is on Cord, etc., L. 2/75, p. 908; 1/76, pp. 82, 124, 415, 489, *et seq.* 2/76, pp. 78, 569. Dose, etc., L. 1/76, p. 661.
Dangers, etc., L. 2/73, p. 475; 2/75, p. 907.
In Gonorrhœa (1174:3), Douglass, T. 2/57, p. 569.
Cystitis (1069:2). Antidote to Strychnia (387:6). Odontalg. (105:4). Facial Neuralg. (1243:5). Sciatica (1245:1). Effect on Respirat. (678:1).

STYRAX BENZOIN—BENJAMIN TREE
4. —*Vide* Scabies (35:2).

BENZOIC ACID—
How to administer, L. 2/71, p. 626.

THERAPEUTICS OF BENZOIC ACID—
5. In Cystitis (1067:5). Gouty Diath. (1469:6). Jaundice (975:4). Ammonical Ur. (1028:5). Diabetes (339:6). Ch. Dysentery (906:3). Disinfect. (214:5).
In Skin Dis. as Benzoated Zinc Ointment (285:2).
6. In Fistulæ (890:2). Chapped Nipple (1610:6). Slough. Ul. (174:6). Syph. Ul. (1203:1). Aphonia, Fumes of (609:6). Laryngit. (615:3). Comp. Fractures (1654:4).

394.

ISOMANDRA GUTTA—GUTTA PERCHA
1. Substitute, Boiled Bark of Lime Tree (454:4), Kirner, T. 2/59, p. 10.

THERAPEUTICS OF GUTTA PERCHA—
2. Mixed with Caustics (212:1), Richards, Advantages, etc., T. 2/56, p. 121.
Combined with Collodion (162:5), To form Traumaticine (315:4), Graves, T. 2/54, p. 452.
In Skin Dis. (40:3). Psorias. (41:6). Eczema (49:1). Lepra (63:5). Impetigo (51:2). Variola (84:6). Hydrocele (1230:2).

MONŒSIA—
4. Derosne, L. July 14 40, p. 612.

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS UVÆ URSI—BEAR BERRY—
A Substitute for Ergot (325:5).

LOBELIA INFLATA—
6. Lobelina Ott., M. R. 1/76, p. 468. Barailler, T. 2/64, p. 146.
In Hay Asthma (663:4). Pertussis (715:1).

395.

DAHLIA—
1. Pro Potato (382:2), L. 2/46, p. 360.

EUPATORIUM—
In Cholera (927:5).

GUACO—MIKANIA GUACO—HUACO—
3. A Sp. of Serpentaria ? T. 2/56, p. 597. Pritchard, A Sp. of Aristolochia ? T. 2/52, pp. 522, 651.

THERAPEUTICS OF GUACO—
Pritchard, T. 2/52, pp. 522, 651.
Tonic (216:5), Pritchard, T. 2/52, p. 651.

THERAPEUTICS OF GUACO (*cont.*)—
4. In Virus Dis. (558:3). Serpent Bites (510:6). Syph. (1197:6). Aton. Deafn. (1804:4). Cholera (927:5). Gonorrh. (1174:4). Lumbago (1464:3). Gout (1469:5). Sprains (1657:6).

ANTHEMIS NOBILIS—CHAMOMILE—
5. In Suppuration (127:5).
In Tympanitis (864:4) of Fever, etc.

ACHILLÆA MILLEFOLIUM—YARROW
6. or MILLEFOIL—
T. 2/55, p. 164.
In Uterine Hæmorrhage (1587:3). Emmenagogue (222:1). Suppressio Lochiæ (1566:4).

396.

HELIANTHUS ANNUUS—SUN FLOWER
1. In Malarious districts valuable (559:4).

ARNICA MONTANA—
2. Garrod, value due to Spirit, T. 1/64, p. 117. Henry, L. 2/59, p. 580. Wilks, Effects decided, Eruption often follows use, T. 1/69, p. 377.
Tonic (216:5), Pro Quinine (400:6), M. R. 1/60, p. 26.
3. In Wounds (142:6). Tinnit. Aurium (1802:1). Gout Extern. (1471:2). Paralysis of Bladder (1052:3). Infl. of Mamma (1606:5). Pertuss. (715:4). Pulmon. Dis. (647:4).
Poisoning by, Bertin, L. 2/64, p. 571.

LACTUCA VIROSA—
Boe, Poisoning, M. R. 2/76, p. 233.

LACTUCA SATIVA—LETTUCE—
4. Fronsmuller, slight soporific powers of, T. 1/64, p. 348.

CARDUUS—
5. In Uterine Hæmorrhage (1587:2).

CYNARA—ARTICHOKE—
In Rheumatism (1459:6).

CICHORIUM INTYBUS—CHICORY—
6. Adulterations, L. 1/51, pp. 302, 506; 2/51, p. 420.
In Gout (1469:6).

397.

LEONTODON TARAXACUM—DANDE-
1. LION—
Smith, unusual effect of, L. 2/45, p. 506.
In Morphia (461:1) Tests, Is it a source of Fallacy?

ABSINTHE—
2. Evil Effects of, Saulle, T. 1/60, p. 280; Composit., etc., L. 1/73, p. 22. Decaisne, M. R. 2/64, p. 533; L. 2/68, p. 288; 1/69, p. 334. Compared with Alcohol (423:3), Magnan, L. 2/74, p. 410.

SANTONINE—
3. Chemical Prop., Kosman, Decomp. into Glucose (329:1) and Santoniretine, M. R. 1/61, p. 239. S. Wells, Prepar., etc., Med. Gaz., vol. 6/48, p. 1035.
4. Physiolog. Eff., Falk, Exper., T. 2/60, p. 219. Farquharson, Exp., 2/71, p. 146. Guepin on Iris (1852:4), T. 2/60, p. 219. Rose, M. R. 2/61, p. 247.
Poisonous Effects, Etc., Moore, L. 1/59, p. 402.
Convulsions, L. 2/76, p. 443.
Urticaria (44:3).

THERAPEUTICS OF SANTONINE—
Anthelmin. (219:5). Asc. Lumbric.
5. (936:5). Asc. Vermic. (934:6). In Amauros. (1863:2). Irit. (1854:1). Iridochoridit. (1855:1).

VALERIANA OFFICINALIS—
Bouchard, Tonic, L. 2/73, p. 633. Pierlot, Uncertain, M. R. 1/63, p. 238. Bourallier, Value and Effects of Ess. Oil, M. R. 1/61, p. 246.
6. In Nerv. Headache (1434:4). Epilepsy (1315:4). Hydur. (1038:2). Diabetes (341:4).
Valerian Baths (231:1), Beau, T. 2/62, p. 203.
Valerianates of Zinc (286:5), and Ammonia (255:1).

398.

CEPHAELIS IPECACUANHA—
1. Physiolog. Eff., Pecholier, M. R. 2/63, p. 436; 2/64, p. 251. D'Orenellas, of Emetine, M. R. 2/74, p. 247. Todd on branches of Vagus (1445:2), T. 1/54, p. 203. Chouppe, L. 2/74, p. 532. Fuller, very small doses, L. 2/69, p. 768. Phillips, R. 1/70, p. 160.

THERAPEUTICS OF IPECACUANHA—
2. Where intolerance look to Liver (968:1) Morehead, vol. 2, p. 76.
In Fevers (1479:3). Cholera (927:1) Jaundice (975:3). Puerperal F (1594:2). Exhaustive Dis. (554:2) Dipsoman. (425:4). Hyster. (1335:6)
3. Vomit. (858:4). Croup (618:2) Bronchit. (650:2). Pneumon. (669:3) Pertuss. (715:1). Winter Cough (648:6). Asthma (662:1). Dyspep (844:4). Dysentery (901:5). Diarrh (910:6). Labour (1564:1). Metro

THERAP. OF IPECACUANHA (*cont.*)—

RRHAG. (1587:2). COUNTER-IRRIT.
4. (164:5). SERPENT BITES (510:5). WASP, ETC. STINGS (486:4). SCORPION STINGS (490:6). OPIUM POIS. (460:4).

CHIOCCA RACEMOSA—CAÏNCA—

5. IN CHARBON OR MALIGN. PUST. (586:5) in HORSES.

RUBIA TINCTORUM — DYERS' MADDER—

COLOURING FŒTAL BONES (94:1).

399.

COFFEA ARABICA—PHYSIOLOG. EFF.

1. Zobel, M. R. 2/53, p. 549. Wood, M. R. 2/57, p. 167. Lehmann, M. R. 2/54, p. 406. Aubert, L. 2/72, p. 92. Druitt, better than BEER, T. 1/63, p. 440. Squarrey, on URINE, L. 2/65, p. 621.
2. Gasparin, L. 2/50, p. 175. Brinton v. Lehmann, T. 2/61, p. 93. Hayes, in TROPICS (201:2), T. 2/59, p. 439. Parkes, on URINE (1035:1), T. 1/57, p. 208; R. 2/60, p. 358; L. 1/71, p. 527.

DIFFERS FR. TEA (453:3), Retards META-
4. MORPH. (118:5). E. Smith, T. 1/59, p. 533; 2/60, p. 206. Wood, M. R. 2/57, p. 167. Hammond, M. R. 1/64, p. 24. Parkes, R. 2/60, p. 358. Voit, Increases METAMORPH., M. R. 2/62, p. 235.

PATHOLOG. EFF. OF COFFEE—

Wood, M. R. 2/57, p. 169. Overdose of, T. 2/73, p. 584.
CAUSING DYSENTERY (900:4), Joby, T. 1/60, p. 150.
DIMINISHING LACTATION (1602:3).
COFFEE HOUSE DYSCRASIA (205:4).

ADULTERATIONS OF COFFEE—

5. L. 1/51, pp. 20, 213, 276, 305, 465, 501; 2/51, p. 420; 1/53, p. 477; 1/57, p. 195.

SUBSTITUTES FOR COFFEE—

LEAVES FOR BERRIES, Stenhouse, M. R. 2/54, p. 411.

CAFFEIN—

ANALYSES, Zobel, M. R. 2/53, p. 509. B. Jones, Ident. with THEIN (453:2). Resembles KREATIN (125:2). Stuhlmann and Falck, Exper., Poison. to lower animals, R. 1/59, p. 351. Aubert, amount in COFFEE, etc., L. 2/72, pp. 92, 538.

PREPARATION OF COFFEE—

Doyen, T. 2/74, p. 463. Liebig, L. 1/66, p. 17.
Tin Vessels spoil Flavour.

400.

THERAPEUTICS OF COFFEE—

1. VALUE of to the Soldier (573:5).
DIURETIC (221:4), Zwinger, T. 1/60, p. 71, *vide* 399:2.
IN FEVERS (1478:5). TYPHOID (1503:3). AGUE (1486:6). ASTHMA (662:1). NEURALG. (1238:1). CEPHALALG. (1430:3). HAY F. (663:4). PER-
2. TUSS. (715:2). VOMIT. (860:3). HYPERTR., bad (159:1). HERNIA (952:5). OPIUM POIS. (460:4). DISINFECT. (214:5). TO DISGUISE QUIN. (402:1). PREVENTS GRIPING OF SENNA (413:3).
CANCER, ETC., (Dressing) (1068:5), Storey, L. 2/73, p. 617.

CINCHONA—BARK—

4. CULTURE of Plants yielding QUININE, T. 1/65, p. 636. In India, T. 2/61, p. 221; 1/62, p. 482; 2/67, p. 147. Rev., M.R. 2/63, p. 1. B. Jones, Lect., T. 1/55,
5. pp. 453, 563. Guillermond, to calcul. QUININE in, M. R. 2/59, p. 243. Dougall, CHINCHONA ALKALOIDS, L. 2/73, p. 750.
IN SUPPURATION (167:5), Bark the great agent.

SUBSTITUTES FOR CINCHONA, *vel* ANTI-PERIODICS—

CINCHON. (404:1). SALIC. (359:1). POPU-
6. LUS (358:6). EUCALYPTUS (408:1). BUSSINE (366:5). OLIVE LEAVES (384:1). ARNICA (396:2). BIBERINE (370:1). APIOL. (1486:5). CALAMUS AROM. (342:5). PIPERIN. (365:2). BITTERA FEBRIF. (418:3). GENTIAN (383:4). URTICA (362:2). SPIDER'S WEB (490:2). ARSENIC (280:1). SELENITE (284:4). AMMON. CHLORID. (1487:3). NICKEL SULPH. (284:3).

401.

QUININE—

1. IN India for Army costs £50,000 per an., T. 2/61, p. 315.
SUBSTITUTES, ETC. (400:6).
MAKERS, Diseases of, Chevallier, M. R. 2/58, p. 540.
ARTIFIC. SULPHATE, T. 2/68, p. 432.
2. TESTS, Mohl, M. R. 1/53, p. 296.

PHYSIOLOG. EFF. OF QUININE—

Chunder Roy, T. 1/71, p. 245. Walker, T. 1/63, p. 203. Monteverdi, L. 2/71, p. 335. Resumé of recent observations, T. 1/72, p. 135; L. 1/72, p. 629; 2/74, p. 209. Bennett, not Tonic, L. 1/63, p. 467.
ON BLOOD (138:4), a Depurator, Stewart,
3. R. 1/58, p. 39. Ed., L. 1/72, p. 629.
ON LIVER (968:2), Impedes, Budd, M. R. 2/56, p. 49.

PHYSIOLOG. EFF. OF QUININE (*cont.*)—

On Urine (1035:2), Ranke, T. 1/57, p. 537. Hammond, R. 1/58, p. 37. Stewart, R. 1/58, p. 39. Herapath, Microscop. appear., Plates, Micr. J., vol. 2, p. 13.

4. Bryden makes it Saccharine (340:6). Bad in Diabetes (340:6).

On Temperature (187:3), Ringer, L. 2/68, p. 564. Ed., L. 1/72, p. 629; 2/72, p. 8. Stobell, 33 cases, R. 1/70, p. 177.

POISONOUS OR OTHER ILL EFFECTS OF QUININE—

Baldwin, R. 1/48, p. 230. Binz, R. 1/72, p. 166. Lawson, Causing Coma, etc.,

5. etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 507. Gelineau, Head Symptoms, M. R. 2/62, p. 530.

Blindness (1818:2), M'Lean, R. 1/48, p. 299. Solomon, R. 1/72, p. 219.

Amaurosis (1861:6), Von Graefe, T. 1/58, p. 586.

Deafness (1803:5), Williams, L. 2/40, pp. 639, 786.

Dumbness (1805:5), Menage, L. 1/40, pp. 307, 448. Monteverdi, L. 2/71, p. 335.

6. Abortion (1557:3), Pettigrew, R. 2/45, p. 285. Monteverdi, R. 2/71, p. 127. A. Smith, Does it? T. 2/75, p. 247. Rodrigues denies it, R. 2/46, p. 311; M. R. 2/73, p. 518.

Cystitis (1067:4) and Retention (1050:2), Segalas, T. 1/58, p. 355.

Caries (96:3). Purpura (57:4).

402.

ADMINISTRATION OF QUININE—

2. Wood, M. R. 1/53, p. 20. Gubler, Contra-indications, T. 2/58, p. 16.

Coffee to Disguise (400:2), T. 1/68, p. 105.

Incompatible with Iodine (251:3), Fuller, L. 1/68, p. 373.

Pills, with Creasote bulk diminished, Wake, T. 1/68, p. 412.

Solubility of in differ. Menstrua, Calloud, T. 1/59, p. 453.

— In Glycerine (270:2), Craweour, T. 2/55, p. 195.

c. Tartaric Acid. (449:4), Galamini, less dose, M. R. 1/53, p. 569.

c. Diuretics (221:2), Barlow, T. 1/68, p.

3. 106. Wake, Citric Ac. and Cit. Pot., T. 1/68, p. 411.

c. Opium (458:5), Antagonistic, Gubler, M. R. 2/58, p. 247; T. 2/68, p. 97. Sherzer in China in Opium Smoking (459:3), T. 2/59, p. 666. Enables Opium to be borne often, Nevison, T. 2/61, p. 250.

To Fauces (814:3), Ducros, Rapid Action, R. 1/46, p. 364.

4. To Nares in Hay Fever (663:4).

Enemata (886:4), Briquet, T. 2/57, p. 558; R. 1/58, p. 358.

ADMINISTRATION OF QUININE (*cont.*)—

Hypodermically, McCraith, 2 grs.=20 per orem, T. 2/62, pp. 120, 367; L. 2/65, p. 704. Rogers, etc. Sol., etc., L. 2/70, p. 532; 1/76, p. 527. Maury, M. R. 1/67, p. 523. Desvignes, L. 1/65, p. 93. Gubler, Bromohydrate best, T. 1/76, p. 176. Francis, Neut. Sulph., L. 2/76, p. 736. Moore, L. 2/63, p. 126; R. 1/65, p. 65. Limousin, Sulphovinate best, most sol., M. R., 1/73, p. 503. Seguin, etc, R. 1/68, pp. 8, 124; L. 1/71, p. 660. Maclean, etc., L. 2/72, p. 67; 1/76, p. 527; 2/76, pp. 67, 140. Wenzel, Formula, M. R. 1/68, p. 523. Lente, Sol., T. 1/74, p. 573. Report, R. 1/66, p. 46. Scriven, Tart. Ac. Sol., 1/76, p. 650. Sullivan, etc., in Pernicious F. (1484:5), T. 1/76, p. 279; 2/76, p. 59. Mitchell, Dangers of, R. 2/67, p. 123. Hunter, 11 cases, etc., Dangers, etc., L. 1/76, pp. 527, 737. Campbell, answer to Hunter, L. 2/76, p. 140.

6. Small Doses, Lawson, M. R. 2/62, p. 507. Augé, M. R., 2/65, p. 245. Briquet, Comp. value of small and large, M. R. 2/56, p. 237; R. 1/46, p. 168; 1/58, p. 40.

Large Doses, How Borne, L. 2/45, p. 268. Pavy, T. 1/66, p. 659. Hare, ℈i, bis terve die, R. 2/54, p. 255; 1/58, p. 40. Taussig, ℥j, taken by mistake, no ill effects, T. 1/64, p. 461. *Vide* Ague (1485:6).

403.

THERAPEUTICS OF QUININE—

1. In Suppur. (167:5). Antiper. (1485:5). Scarlatina (81:3). Variola (83:6) Intermit. Hæm. (142:2). Erysip. (43:3). Yellow F. (1515:2). Pyrex. (1478:6). Splenic Enlarg. (989:3). Typhoid (1503:1). Typhus (1509:5).

2. Rigors of Pyæm. (169:6). Rigors of Catheterism (1214:5). Delir. (1475:2). Sun Stroke (186:4) Dissect. Wounds (1638:3). Elephant. Arab. (1756:3). Phthisis (699:4). Idrosis (27:3). Urticar. (44:4). Bronchit. (650:2). Pneumon. (670:1). Asthma (662:1). Pertuss. (715:4). Croup (618:5). Larynoit. (615:3)

3. Jaundice (975:3). Cholera (928:1). Dysent. (902:3). Diarrh. (910:6). Periton. Idiop. (997:2). Periton. Puerp. (1594:1). Phleg. Dolens (748:3). Heart Dis. (783:4). Aneurism (725:3). Pericard. (759:3). Rheum. (1458:4). Lumbago (1464:2). Chorea (1294:5). Epilepsy (1314:5).

4. Tetanus (1326:6). Nerv. Headache (1434:3). Deafness (1804:5). Ted.

THERAPEUTICS OF QUININE (*cont.*)—
Lab. (1564:1). Menorrhag. (1150:1). Retention (1050:4). Opium Pois. (402:3).

LOCAL USES OF QUININE (402:3)—
5. Bed Sores (178:3). Ulcers (172:5). Antiseptic (215:2). Granular Lids (1829:5). Gargle in Scarlet F., etc. (79:3).

QUINIUM *vel* QUINIDIA—QUINETUM—
Deloudre, M. R. 2/58, p. 240. Dougall, L. 2/73, p. 750. Thorowgood, T. 2/76, p. 474.

KINOVIC ACID—
Kerner, R. 2/68, p. 109.

QUINOIDINE *vel* AMORPHOUS QUININE—
6. Prepar., Uses, etc., R. 1/46, p. 360; 2/46, p. 399.
Animal (309:3), B. Jones, Quinine-like Subst. in Human Body, T. 1/66, p. 343; 2/66, p. 163. Chalvet, contra B. Jones, L. 1/68, p. 642.

404.

CINCHONINE—
1. Pro Quinine (400:5), Sedillot, T. 1/55, p. 537; 1/59, p. 18. Report, T. 2/60, p. 315; 2/72, p. 440. Marten, M. R. 2/60, p. 254; R. 2/60, p. 42. Dougall, L. 2/73, p. 750.

WARBURG'S TINCTURE—
2. Maclean, True Comp. Value, L. 2/75, p. 716. Supposed formulæ, etc., R. 2/46, p. 410; T. 1/73, p. 565; 1/74, p. 406.
In Ague (1486:1).

GALIUM APARINE—
3. In Skin Dis. (39:2). Lepra (63:3). Scrofula (794:5). Eczema (48:1). Cancer (1665:5). Epilepsy (1315:1).

SAMBUCUS NIGRA—ELDER—
4. In Dropsy (156:4). Epilepsy (1315:1).

LONICERA CAPRIFOLIUM — HONEYSUCKLE—
Bradburn, Pois. by Berries, L. 2/76, p. 486.

SUMBUL—
6. Neligan, T. 1/54, p. 605; L. 1/50, p. 63.
In Epilepsy (1315:3). Flatulence 864:4). Insomnia (1368:4).

405.

FERULA ASSAFŒTIDA—
1. In Cholera (927:1). Snake Bites (510:5). Epilepsy (1315:4). Ascarides (935:1). Scrof. Ul. Fauces (816:3). Angina (816:3).

CONIUM MACULATUM—CONIIN—
2. Physiolog. Eff. Coniin only in fresh juice, Sigmond, L. 2/37, pp. 614, 647. Burman on Conia, M. R. 1/73, p. 444. All Prepar. not alike in Action, T. 1/70, p. 312; M. R. 1/73, p. 444. Mourrut, Salts of Cicutine, M. R. 2/66, p. 463. Schroff, M. R. 2/56, p. 238. Verigo, L. 1/71, p. 834. Bernard, etc., Analogous to Woorari (391:4), T. 1/59, p. 313; 2/60, p. 395. Fraser, c. Methyl. (445:5), act. mod., T. 1/70, p. 312.
4. Harley, Succus only of use, L. 1/67, p. 375; T. 1/68, p. 325. Lautenbach doubts Harley; not a Brain Poison, T. 2/75, p. 631. Davidson, T. 2/70, p. 32. Garrod, T. 1/64, p. 168, dose, etc. Dodgson, R. 2/70, p. 161. Verigo, R. 1/71, p. 165.
Poisoning by, Is it a Poison? T. 1/69, p. 358. Socrates' death, Sigmond, L. 2/37, p. 613; case, 1/75, p. 627. Bennett, case exactly like Socrates, M. R. 2/58, p. 383.

THERAPEUTICS OF CONIUM—
Kennedy, Sol. of Extract, R. 1/73, p. 142.
In Cancer (1665:3). Indur. Tongue (804:5). Scrof. Joints (1718:5).
5. Spasm (111:5). Epilepsy (1314:3). Tetanus (1326:4). Convuls. (1301:1). Neuralg. (1238:5). Chorea (1295:1). Insanity (1380:1). Laryngis. Strid. (133:5). Hosp. Phag. (175:3). Torticoll. (1694:1). Phthisis (689:3). Ch. Bronch. (651:6). Asthma (661:6). Tænia (939:2). Prostatic Enlarg. (1073:6). Infl. Mamma (1606:3). Medicated Pessaries (1136:5).

406.

APIUM PETROSELINUM—APIOL—
1. COLOPHANE—PARSLEY—OIL—
Physiol. Eff., Yoret, T. 1/55, p. 289. Jacquot, M. R. 2/55, p. 245.
Antiper. (1486:6). Intermit. Neuralg. (1236:3). Idrosis (27:4). Emmenagogue (1153:2). Dysmenorrh. (1147:1).

DAUCUS CAROTA—
3. Food for Infants (127:2), Juice, Gumprecht, T. 2/55, p. 270 (*vide* 1543:6).
Poultice (171:6), Heyfelder, R. 1/62, p. 189.

HERACLEUM SPONDYLIUM — COW PARSNIP—
In Gonorrhœa (1174:3).

HYDROCOTYLE—
In Eczema (48:1). Leprosy (68:6).

407.

CITRULLUS COLOCYNTHUS—

1. Physiolog. Eff., Eicholdt, M. R. 1/53, p. 128. Tidy, L. 1/68, p. 158.
   Poisoning by, Tidy, L. 1/68, p. 158.
2. Endermically (26:3) as a Purgative, Salques, R. 1/45, p. 69.
   In Cholera (925:4).

MOMORDICA ELATERIUM—

3. Administration, Formula, T. 1/55, p. 412.
   In Dropsy (156:5). Hydrocephalus (1358:1). Mania (1387:5).

CUCURBITA PEPO—PUMPKIN—

4. In Tænia (939:2). Ephelis (37:5).

CARICA PAPYA—

5. Roy, Action of Juice on Meat, etc., B. 1/74, p. 75.

CARYOPHYLLUS—CLOVE TREE—

Oil of Cloves, To disinfect (214:5), Sponge Tents, Soap, etc., Tait, T. 1/74, pp. 35, 170.

CHAULMOOGRA—

6. Mouat, M. R. 1/56, p. 239. Syn. Charul Moogra, T. 1/60, p. 559.
   In Leprosy (68:6). Syph. Ul. (1203:2).

MYRTUS—MYRTLE—

Savignac, M. R. 2/76, p. 462.

408.

MELALEUCA CAJUPUTI—OIL—

1. Delvoux, T. 2/61, p. 171.
   In Varicose Ulcers (176:6). Cholera (928:5). Chilblains (62:5).

EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS, T. 2/71, p. 596; L. 1/72, pp. 344, 557. Doses, etc.

Against Malaria (559:4), T. 2/73, p. 502. Bentley, T. 1/74, p. 539. Is it true? L. 2/74, p. 855. Yes, L. 2/75, pp. 31, 648; 1/76, p. 585.
Failure of Cultivat. in India, T. 2/74, p. 610; L. 2/75, p. 824.
In Fever (1486:4), Thor. Aneur. (725:6) Pulm. Gangrene (672:4).

COTYLEDON UMBILICUS — WALL—
2. PENNYWORT—

Salter, T. 1/49.
In Epilepsy (1315:1).

RHIZOPHORA RACEMOSA-MANGROVE.
3. In Chylous Urine (1037:5).

PUNICA GRANATUM—POMEGRANATE.
4. In Tænia (938:5).

ROSE WATER—

6. Artificial, Wagner, T. 1/59, p. 283.

PHLORIDZINE—

In Bark of Apple, Cherry, etc., Ricci, M. R. 1/63, p. 249.

409.

CERASUS—LAURO CERASUS—CHERRY
1. LAUREL—

Bröker, M. R. 2/68, p. 517.
In After Pains (1566:1). Emmenagogue (1153:5). To Purify Castor (367:4) and Cod Oil (500:2). To Destroy Fleas (33:1).

AMYGDALUS COMMUNIS—ALMOND—
2. (324:3)—

Bread in Diabetes (338:2).

ESS. OIL OF ALMONDS—

Artificial (415:5).
To purify Castor (367:4) and Cod Oil (500:2).

3. Poisoning by, Ellis, L. 2/63, p. 447. Shorts' Rousing Treat., R. 2/68, p. 102.

AMYGDALINE—

Transf. into Prussic Ac. (409:4) in body, Kölliker, M. R. 1/57, p. 498. Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 389.

EMULSINE—

Converts Amygdaline into Prussic Ac., Kölliker, M. R. 1/57, p. 498. Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 389.

ACID. HYDROCYANICUM — PRUSSIC
4. ACID—

Vide Amygdaline (409:3).
Physiolog. Eff., Milton, M. R., 2/57, p. 154.
Resembles Creasote (355:2).

POISONING BY PRUSSIC ACID—

5. Taylor, M. R. 2/67, p. 324. Burnam, Recov. after ʒj. Scheele's, L. 1/54, p. 39. Toscani, if taking Iod. of Iron, care necessary, M. R. 2/62, p. 531.
   Gentle, Large doses not killing mutilated Dog, etc. (520:3), T. 2/59, p. 595; L. 1/68, p. 335.
6. Griffith, etc., Power of moving after, L. 1/64, p. 52; 1/66, p. 310; T. 1/66, p. 235; L. 2/76, p. 132.
   Antidote, Smith's, M. R. 2/65, p. 539.
   — Artif. Respir., Boehm, T. 2/74, p. 715.
   — Chlorine Water (246:6), Ratton, L. 2/37, p. 693.
   — Atropia (378:2), Preyer, R. 2/68, p. 103. Useless, Boehm, L. 2/74, p. 715.

410.

TESTS FOR PRUSSIC ACID—

1. Schonbein, M. R. 2/69, p. 552.

THERAPEUTICS OF PRUSSIC ACID—

To Kill Whales (546:3).
2. In Insanity (1388:3). Vomiting (687:5). Pertuss. (715:6). D. Tre. (429:5). Dysphag. (121:3). Cholera (924:6). Eye Diseases (1821:5). Ophthalm. (1832:2). Corneit. (1845:2). Iritis. (1854:1). Asthenop. (1814:4).

THERAPEUTICS OF PRUSSIC ACID (*cont.*)—
Antid. Strychn. (387:4).
Hypoderm. (1388:1).

CYANIDES—
4. Luton, Zinci Cyanid., M. R. 1/75, p. 504.
In Rheumatism (1458:3).

CYDONIA—QUINCE—
5. In Aconite Poisoning (467:4).

CIDER—
For Army and Navy (574:6), Tucker, L. 2/55, p. 17. In India, T. 1/67, p. 449.
Lead in (288:6), Coombs, T. 2/69, p. 488.

411.

FRAGARIA—STRAWBERRY—
1. Physiolog. Eff., Lallemand, M. R. 2/60, p. 128.
In Gout (1470:1).
Poisoning by (578:1), Fergus, L. 2/69, p. 563; T. 2/75, p. 109.

PRUNUS VIRGINIANA—
2. Physiolog. Eff., Allbutt, T. 1/67, pp. 161, 217.
Tonic (216:6), Allbutt, T. 1/67, p. 162.
In Chloros. (792:5). Dyspeps. (845:1). Phthisis (699:4). Bronchit. (651:3). Heart Dis. (783:3). Aneur. Aorta (725:4). Gout (1470:1).

RUBUS IDÆUS—RASPBERRY—
4. Substitute for Ergot (325:4).

ALCHEMILLA ARVENSIS—
In Irritable Bladder (1069:2).
Pus in Urine (1021:3).

BRAYERA ANTHELMINTICA—KOUSSO
5. Neligan, T. 1/54, p. 605; Kirk, L. 1/51, p. 309.
In Tænia (938:5), *vide* Ailanthus (418:6).

412.

TONQUIN BEAN—
3 Cumarin, Köhler, Exp., T. 1/76, p. 65.

CYTISUS LABURNUM—
Physiolog. Eff., Chevalier, M. R. 1/63, p. 246. Hardwicke, T. 2/75, p. 459.

POISONING BY LABURNUM—
By Root, Sedgwick, T., 1/57, p. 7; 2/75, p. 425.
By Bark, L. 1/68, pp. 55, 86. Holding twig in mouth, L. 2/70, p. 182.
By Seeds, Hais, M. R. 2/69, p. 543.
By Leaves, Horse, T. 2/75, p. 426.

PTEROCARPUS ERINACEUS—KINO—
5. In Pyrosis (839:5).

ACACIA CATECHU—
6. In Leucorrhœa (1104:4). Chapped Nipples (1611:1).

ARAROBA—GOA—
Lima, History, Uses, etc., of Goa Powder, T. 1/75, p. 249. Fayrer, T. 2/74, pp. 470, 547; 2/76, p. 711.
In Herpes (35:6). Mentagra (24:3).

413.

CERATONIA — EGYPTIAN BEAN — CA-
1. ROB TREE — ST. JOHN'S BREAD TREE — LOCUST NUT — LOCUST TREE—ALGAROLA BEAN—
Poisoning by, T. 1/57, p. 197, 241, 266, 269, 570.

HÆMATOXYLON CAMPECHIANUM —
2. LOGWOOD—
In Diarrh. (911:1). Astringent (214:2). Cancer (1668:5). Fungus Hæmatodes (1670:5). Ammoniacal Urine (1028:5). Hosp. Gangr. (174:5). Sloughing Ul. (174:5).
Antiseptic (215:2), Cotton, T. 1/75, p. 125.

CASSIA OFFICINALIS—SENNA—
3. Physiolog. Eff., Bourgoin, R. 2/71, p. 149.
In Hæmorrhagic Affect. (152:6).
Coffee Prevents Griping (400:2), L. 2/64, p. 29.

COPAIFERA—COPAIVA—
4. Physiolog. Eff. *Vide* Resina (413:5). Turle, 2/55, p. 112. Adam, locally. T. 2/55, p. 164, 215.
Causing Paralysis in Excess (1263:6), combd. with Cubebs (363:5), Maestri, T. 1/59, p. 344.
In Gonorrh. (1173:6). Gonor. Ophthal.
5. (1834:6). Ves. Dis. (1066:2). Orchit. (1220:5). Ves. Neuralgia (1052:6). Urethral Neuralg. (1171:2). Diuretic (221:4). Hæmatur. (151:1). Dropsy (156:1). Dysentery (902:5). Psorias. (63:4). Scabies (35:2). Croup (619:1). Scarlatina (81:6). Variola (84:4). Ophthalmic Dis. (1820:2).
Resina Copaibæ, Wilks, L. 1/73, p. 893. Taylor, B. 2/76, p. 126.

414.

MYROSPERMUM — MYROXYLUM —
1. QUINQUINA—PERUVIAN BALS.—
In Scabies (34:6). Phagedæna (174:6). Diabetes (340:6).

TRIGONELLA FŒNUM GRÆCUM FENUGREEK—
Value as Food, etc., L. 2/76, p. 312.

LATHYRUS—VETCH—
2. Irving, var. sp. poisonous, R. 2/60, p. 90.

LATHYRUS—VETCH (*cont.*)—
Bread (323:4), Poisoned by Seeds, R. 2/60, p. 90.
Paraplegia (1265:4), fr. Poisoned Bread, Irving, M. R. 1/62, p. 247.

INDIGOFERA TINCTORIA *vel* ANIL—
3. INDIGO—
Physiol. Eff., Roth, Amer. J., No. 39/37, p. 488.
In Urine in Dis. (1033:5), Gilchrist, M. R. 2/62, p. 260. Dickinson, T. 2/65, p. 24. In Eczema (48:4).

THERAPEUTIC USE—
4. In Epilepsy (1315:3).

ANILINE—FUCHSINE—MAGENTA—ROSANILINE, T. 1/70, p. 617—
Tardieu, Arsenic (278:6), in manufact., differs fr. Coraline, T. 1/69, p. 254. Detect. of Arsenic, T. 1/69, p. 254; 1/70, p. 617.
5. Physiolog. Eff., Schuchardt, M. R. 2/61, p. 247. Letheby, to Form Mauve, T. 1/62, p. 240; M. R. 2/63, p. 539.
Poisoning by (211:3), Fraser, T. 1/62, p. 239. Knaggs, T. 1/62, p. 583. Chevallier, M. R. 1/56, p. 538. Letheby, M. R. 2/63, p. 539.
Causing Eczema (47:3), Tardieu, T. 1/69, p. 254.

THERAPEUTIC USES—
In Epilepsy (1315:3). Chorea (1295:2).

415.

SPARTIUM SCOPARIUM—BROOM—
1. In Dropsy (156:2).

TRIFOLIUM IN FŒNO—CLOVER—
2. In Pertussis (715:3).

TRIFOLIUM LUPINELLA—
In Adder Bites, etc. (508:4)

LUPINUS—
2. Bread of (324:3), in Diabetes (338:3).

BENZINE *vel* HYDROPHENYL—
4. Manufacture, etc.; M. R. 1/56, p. 538.
To Clean Skin (40:3). Startin, R. 1/67, p. 164.
In Pertussis, Vap. (714:3). Trichina (940:5).
Poisoning by, Chevallier, M. R. 1/56, p. 538.

NITROBENZOLE — NITROBENZINE—ARTIFICIAL ESS. OF BITTER ALMONDS—ESS. OF MYRBANE—
Manufacture, Etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 538.
Physiological Prop., Etc., R. 1/64, p. 357.
Poisoning by, Chevallier, Etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 539; T. 2/67, p. 518. Letheby, M. R. 2/63, p. 539.

416.

SEMECARPUS ANACARDIUM—INDIAN
1. MARKING INK NUT—
Taylor, Bad Effects of using for Tattooing on skin, T. 2/75, p. 519.

PISTACIA LENTISCUS—MASTIC—
3. Therapeutic Value, Prepar. in East, etc., T. 2/60, p. 493.
In Enuresis (1048:5).

PISTACIA TEREBINTHUS—CHIAN *vel* CYPRIAN TURPENTINE—
In Prostatorrhœa (1072:4). Gleet (1180:1).

RHUS TOXICODENDRON — TRAILING
4. OAK—SUMACH—
White, R. 1/73, p. 147.
In General Paralysis (1280:2).
Poisoning by, Sanders, M. R. 2/68, p. 546. White, Treat., etc., R. 1/73, p. 147.

BALSAMODENDRON MYRRHA—
To Powder easily, dry well first, T. 2/63, p. 25.
Physiological Effects, Increases White Corpuscles more than Iron or Bark, Hirt, M. R. 2/56, p. 226.
In Remittent F. (1483:2). Intermittent F. (1486:6). Compd. Fractures (1654:4).

ETHERIAL OIL OF ELEMI—
6. Poisonous Proper., Mansikopff, M. R. 2/59, p. 242.

417.

RHAMNUS FRANGULUS — BUCKTHORN—
3. Purgative (220:5), M. R. 1/60, p. 26. H. Jones, T. 1/64, p. 61. Will, Pro Castor Oil, T. 1/75, p. 141.

SIMARUBA AMARA—
5. Sigmond, L. 1/38, p. 626.
In Dysentery (902:2).

PICRÆNA EXCELSIOR—QUASSIA—
6. Easly, Concent. Infus., L. 2/76, p. 486.
Physiolog. Eff., Budd, Impedes Secret. of Liver (968:2), M. R., 2/56, p. 49. Analogous to Bittera Febrifuga (418:3).
In Ascarides (935:2). Cholera (928:3). To take Cod Oil in (500:3). Bug Poison (33:2).

418.

JABORANDI—POLYCARPUS PINNA-
1. TUS—
Pilocarpine, Active Principle, T. 2/75, p. 583.
Ringer, etc., L. 1/75, p. 157; known in 1640, p. 393. Stumpf, M. R. 1/76, p. 471. Robin, etc., T. 1/75, pp. 348, 525; 2/75, pp. 106, 583. Purjesz, M. R. 2/76, p. 465.

JABORANDI—POLYCARPUS PINNATUS (*cont.*)—
Diaphoret. (27:2). Sialagogue (811:3). Belladonna Pois. (377:1). Diabetes Incip. (1038:3). Galactogogue (1601:2). Mushroom Pois. (318:4). Dropsy (1016:3).

RUTA GRAVEOLENS—
In Tympanitis (864:5).

BITTERA FEBRIFUGA—BITTER ASH—
3. Pro Quinine (400:6), Delioux, T. 1/57, p. 344. Pro Quassia (417:6).
Tonic (216:6), Delioux, T. 1/57, p. 344.

XANTHOXYLON FRAXINUM—
4. —PRICKLY ASH—
Stimulant (217:2), Lee, T. 1/61, p. 234.

BAROSMA BUCHU—
Fothergill, c. Potash, L. 2/75, p. 523.

AZADIRACHTA INDICA—NEEM, OR
5. MARGOSA TREE—
Waring, R. 1/58, p. 355.

AILANTHUS GLANDULOSA—
6. Daji, Medicinal value of, A. Excelsa, L. 2/70, p. 320.
Pro Kousso (411:5), Anthelmintic (219:5), Held, M. R. 2/59, p. 251. In Dysentery (902:3).

419.

GUAIACUM OFFICINALIS—
1. Kosman, M. R. 1/61, p. 239.
In Phthisis (699:6). Tonsillit. (828:4). Pharyng. Aff. (815:1). Rheum.
2. (1463:2). Sciatica (1245:1). Constipat. (876:5). Steril. (1090:4). Menorrhag. (1150:3). An Ozonometer (225:3). A Blood Test (138:6).

CORIARIA RUSCIFOLIA—TUTU PLANT
5. OF NEW ZEALAND *vel* TOOT PLANT—
Lindsey, M. R. 2/65, p. 153; 2/68, p. 465. Skey, Poisonous Principle, M. R. 2/71, p. 231.

CUNDURANGO—
6. T. 2/71, p. 473.

AMPELOPSIS QUINQUEFOLIA — VIRGINIA CREEPER—
Bernays, Poison., L. 2/76, p. 105.

420.

VITIS VINIFERA — GRAPES AND
1. RAISINS—
Phylloxera, Etc., T. 2/74, p. 456.
Oidium in Man, Metier, R. 2/64, p. 13. *Vide* Thrush (797:3).

VITIS VINIFERA — GRAPES AND RAISINS (*cont.*)—
Cure de Raisin, Lefevre, in Russia, L. 1/45, p. 560. At Meran, L. 1/74, p. 822.
2. Herpin, etc., M. R. 1/61, p. 171; 1/76, p. 55. Carrière, R. 1/61, p. 272. Lersch, Analogy with Min. Waters (233:1), T. 1/60, p. 170.
Grape Sugar (329:1).

FERMENTATION—FERMENTS—
4. B. Jones, T. 1/66, p. 219. Beale, v. Jones, T. 1/66, p. 248. Liebig, T. 1/70, p. 232. Bernard, none absorbed by Stom. (833:5) or Bowels, T. 1/60, p. 390. Injected (138:3), all act dele-
5. teriously, T. 1/60, p. 184. Pasteur, A Vital Action, T. 2/59, p. 100. Schützenberger, T. 1/76, p. 559.
Test for Diabetic Ur. (329:5).
Arrested by Sulphites (245:3), Polli, R. 1/63, p. 245.
— By Creasote (355:3), Freriehs, T. 2/61, p. 44.
6. Putrefactive Ferment. (421:1).
CATALYSIS—
Chemical Agents of Disease (557:2).

421.

PUTREFACTIVE FERMENTATION —
1. EREMACAUSIS—DECAY—
Relation of Bacteria to (316:3), T. 1/75, p. 145. Ozone (225:5) a Cause. Ayres, Nature and Results, L. 1/48, p. 445.
Putrid Emanations a Cause (208:4). After Death (180:3). Restoration of Features, Etc. after Putrefaction (181:4).

WINE—
3. Shaw, the Vine and Cellar, M. R. 2/64, p. 399. A cheap Wine for Doctors only, T. 2/66, p. 574. Rev., M. R. 1/58, p. 297. Druitt, etc., Report Cheap Wines, T. 1/64, '65, '67; L. 2/65, p. 202. Visit to Wine Districts of W. France, T. 2/74, pp. 530, 556. Marshall, Chemistry of, T. 2/57, p. 491.
Sparkling and French Wines bear Tropics well, T. 1/65, p. 592; Prepar., etc., T. 2/74, pp. 530, 557. Cheap Sparkling, T. 2/67, p. 677; 2/74, p.
4. 531. New Wine Injur., M. R. 2/61, p. 103. Why Wine has a differ. effect at differ. times, T. 1/68, p. 255.
Claret and Burgundy, L. 2/67, p. 263 *et seq.* Chambers, The perfection of a Wine, M. R. 2/75, p. 343.
Port, Propert. and Value, T. 1/57, p. 542. Muspratt, Analysis, T. 2/56, p. 355; 2/57, p. 491.
— Adulterations, T. 2/67, p. 12; 1/57, p. 541. Mayo, Cork a sure test, T. 2/67, p. 356.

WINE (*cont.*)—

Uses of Port, *vide* Alcohol (431:1).

6. —In Post Partum Hæmorrh. (1586:2). Enem. (432:3). Pro Transfusion (152:6), R. 2/58, p. 271.

Champagne, Styrian, 4s. per bottle, T. 1/70, p. 652.

Greek Wine, T. 1/72, p. 494.

422.

1. Sherry, Hassall's Analysis of 19 samples, all adult., L. 1/74, p. 384. Plastering of, etc., T. 2/75, p. 606.

Australian Wines, Analyses, L. 2/72, p. 451.

Alcohol in Wine (422:6), Test for natural and added, Baniot, T. 2/59, p. 272.

2. Ethers in (433:4), Dupré, T. 2/67, pp. 572, 609.

Foozel Oil in New (447:2).

STILLS—

3. Smith's Æsculapian, Diagr., L. 1/51, p. 647. Coffy's Paraffine, L. 1/70, p. 844. Diagr., T. 1/70, p. 680.

ALCOHOL—

4. Chemistry, Hyd. Ox. of Ethyl (445:3), C_4H_5O, HO. Hoffman, Derivat. of Alcohol Series, T. 2/54, p. 561; 1/55, p. 203. Richardson, T. 2/67, p. 423.

TESTS FOR ALCOHOL—

To Concentrate. Graham, Gelatine (15:5), T. 1/55, p. 333.

Fusel Oil (447:1). Binz, Charcoal to remove, etc., B. 2/76, p. 25.

Rev. of, M. R. 2/61, p. 91; B. 1/75, p. 318.

6. Pot. Bichrom. (259:1), Smith, T. 1/61, p. 93; M. R. 2/61, pp. 92, 232. Ainstie, L. 2/67, p. 190.

— Error of, T. 2/68, p. 464. Parkes, T. 2/70, p. 650.

Of Quantity in Differ. Fluids, B. Jones, T. 2/54, pp. 205, 231.

— In Wines (422:1).

METHYLATED ALCOHOL (446:6)—

Use of in Medicine, T. 2/61, p. 560.

423.

ABSORPTION OF ALCOHOL (116:6)—

2. M. R. 2/61, p. 90. Waller's Exper., M. R. 1/61, p. 232.

ADMINISTRATION OF ALCOHOL (217:2, *vide* 431:5 & 6)—

Todd, R. 1/60, p. 285. Beale, T. 1/72, pp. 245, 391, 591. Parkes, R. 2/60, p. 361. Ainstie, L. 2/67, p. 386. When to give, L. 1/74, p. 397. Suckley, one large dose best, R. 2/62, p. 5.

3. Wilks, "Mistura Alcoholica," L. 1/72, p. 113.

PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF ALCOHOL, *Vide* 431:1—

Compared with Absinthe (397:2).

Goodfellow, T. 2/60, p. 472. Harley, etc., M. R. 2/56, p. 430; 2/61, p. 94. H. Jones, Resumé, B. 1/75, p. 7. Beale, T. 2/72, p. 89. Parkes, etc., Exper., T. 2/70, p. 100; L. 2/72, p. 457. As affecting Digestion (836:6), etc., L. 1/74, p. 758. Richardson, T. 2/69, p. 703. Of Diff. kinds, T. 1/68, p. 255; B. 1/75,

4. p. 316. E. Smith, Summary, R. 1/62, p. 343; L. 1/61, pp. 80, 132, 212. How Exhal. of CO_2 (629:1) affected by Diff. Alcohol, M. R. 2/61, p. 100. Marcet, T. 1/60, pp. 214, 264, 312. On Frogs (505.3). Dogs, etc. (521:6). Boecker, M. R. 2/54, p. 398; M. R. 2/61, p. 98. Mulvany's Exp. with Galvanometer, etc., L. 2/75, p. 166. Hammond's Exper. on Self, R. 1/58,

6. p. 356; M. R. 2/61, p. 98. Jacobi and Falck, M. R. 1/58, p. 530. Liveing, T. 2/61, p. 21. Lallemand's Exper., etc. (431:3). Brinton, Resumé, T. 2/62, p. 146. Brunton, B. 1/76, p. 335. Addison, Effects of Sherry Wine added to drawn blood, T. 2/60, p. 472. Perrin, Resumé, T. 1/64, p. 16. Ainstie v. Perrin, L. 2/65, p. 343; 1/68, p. 120. Differ. of Small and Large Doses, L. 2/67, pp. 189, 385, 462. Baudot, etc., destruction of in the body, etc., T. 2/63, p. 622; B. 1/75, p. 317. Parkes, Issue of Spirit Rations to Troops (573:5), L. 2/74, pp. 238, 263, 492.

424.

1. During Exposure to Cold, Kinley, Effects bad, L. 1/71, p. 636.

On Pulse (753:3), Volkman, inject. into art., M. R. 1/61, p. 354. Ainstie, Sphygmograph. (755:3), L. 2/67, p. 387; 1/74, p. 396. Carter, do., R. 2/71, p. 134.

Metamorphosis (118:5) arrested, M. R. 2/61, p. 99. Parkes, Exp., L. 2/72, p. 457.

2. Thermo-Electrical Effects (195:1), Mulvany, L. 2/75, p. 164.

On Urine, *Vide* Elimination of, etc. (431:3). Dupré, A substance yielding Iodoform in Urine of Teetotallers, T. 1/72, p. 196.

Impeding Work, Parkes, L. 2/72, p. 458; 1/74, p. 809.

PATHOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF ALCOHOL (426:4)—

Morel, Degeneration of Races, M. R.

3. 1/58, p. 75. Murchison, Why diff. Alcohols have diff. effects, Evil effect on Liver, etc., L. 1/74, p. 581. Rev.,

PATHOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF ALCOHOL (*cont.*)—

M. R. 2/61, p. 108. Goodfellow, T. 2/60, p. 473. Ainstie, Lect., L. 2/72, p. 661. Dickinson, on Traders in Alcohol, T. 2/72, p. 500. B. W. Richardson, HEART AND LUNG DIS., etc., B. 1/75, p. 319.

ON TEMPERATURE (187:2), Ainstie, L. 2/67, p. 189.

4. ON BLOOD (138:3), Boecker, M. R. 2/61, p. 107. Addison, T. 2/60, p. 472.

ON BRAIN (1404:4), Kingsett, L. 2/76, p. 470.

ON LIVER, *Vide* CIRRHOSIS (973:1). ON NOSE (588:2). CATARACT (1867:3). OTITIS (1794:5). DEAFNESS (1803:5). ASTHENOPIA (1814:2). ALBUMINUR. (1008:3). PARAPLEG. (1267:1). PARAL.
5. OF EXTENSORS (1263:2). GOUT (1467:2). RHEUM. (1453:1). LUNG DIS. (646:4). ALCOHOLIC PHTHISIS (693:2). EPIDEMICS, ETC. (561:3). INSANITY (1376:1). IDIOCY (1392:5). After COUP DE SOLEIL (186:4) the smallest doses bad.

DIPSOMANIA — INEBRIATION —
6. DRUNKENNESS—INTOXICATION—ACUTE ALCOHOLISM—INTEMPERANCE—DRUNKARDS (326:2).—

Rev. of Works, M. R. 2/58, p. 286; 1/47, p. 564; 1/74, p. 293. Increase, L. 2/66, p. 330. Druitt, Causes, Prevention, T. 1/62, pp. 29, 371. Natural history of, etc., T. 2/69, p. 501. As affected by RACE, T. 1/71, p. 420. Ward, ACUTE, L. 1/66, pp. 4, 90; M. R. 1/74, p. 28.

425.

PHENOMENA OF DRUNKENNESS —
1. (1374:1)—

Described by a DIPSOMANIAC, L. 2/72, p. 247.

Rev., M. R. 2/61, p. 94. Is it a Disease? M. R. 1/74, p. 296.

Allied to GEN. PARAL. of INSANE (428:2).

Relation of to INSANITY (1374:1).

— To HEMICRANIA (1433:1).

2. SPASM OF GLOTTIS (600:5), Sampson, Tracheotomy, T. 2/61, p. 499.

DIAGNOSIS OF DRUNKENNESS—

FROM APOPLEXY (1411:3), Wilks, great difficulties, T. 1/68, pp. 498, 545. H. Jackson, T. 1/71, p. 360; 1/75, pp. 498, 556, 630. Harrison, TEMPERATURE, L. 1/72, p. 563; 1/75, p. 811. Taylor, M. R. 2/67, p. 317. Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 789.

DRUNK or DYING, Cases, L. 1/75, pp. 768, 777 T. 1/75, p. 630.

POISONING BY ALCOHOL—AC. ALCO-
3. HOLISM—

Rose, æt. 3, T. 2/60, p. 236. Penfold, etc., P. M., L. 1/68, p. 589; 1/75, p. 13; M. R. 2/67, p. 261.

TREATMENT OF DRUNKENNESS (425:6)

COPIOUS DRAUGHTS of Water to dilute Alcohol in Blood, L. 2/74, p. 319.

Inf. GENT. and MAGN. SULPH., Martin, M. R. 2/56, p. 130.

4. CAPSICUM (381:5) in Morning Sickness, Ringer, L. 2/71, pp. 752, 840.

LUMP SUGAR (328:3), Le Cœur, Crunching, R. 1/62, p. 341.

AMMONIA (254:2), Le Cœur, T. 2/60, p. 644.

AMYL NITRITE (447:4), Wylesworth, L. 1/75, p. 743.

EMETICS (398:2), Higginbottom, IPECAC., CURAT. and PREVENT., L. 1/55, p. 392. Gilbert, ANT. TART., L. 1/55, pp. 272, 302.

OPIUM (461:6), Johnson, T. 2/53, p. 416. *Vide* 429:1.

ALCOHOLISMUS CHRONICUS (*Vide*
5. 424:6)—

Rev., M. R. 1/51, p. 47. Marcet, M. R. 2/61, p. 103. Distinct fr. D. TRE. (428:1), T. 1/60, p. 148. Unknown among WOMEN (577:2), M. R. 2/61, p. 104. Huss, M. R. 1/52, p. 339.
6. Ainstie, Diagn., L. 1/66, p. 399.

TREATMENT OF CH. ALCOHOLISM (425:3)—

Marcet, T. 1/59, pp. 71, 174; 1/60, pp. 148, 206; 1/62, p. 417; M. R. 2/61, p. 106. Stokoe, VOMITING of, etc., B. 2/75, p. 97.

ZINCI OXID. (285:2), Marcet, T. 1/59, pp. 71, 174, *et supra*. Curran, L. 2/68, p. 539.

ASARUM EUROPÆUM (368:5), Smiroff, T. 2/60, p. 91. Chevallier, M. R. 1/63, p. 247.

426.

DRUNKARDS, *Vide* DIPSOMANIA (424:6)—

3. STATISTICS. Startling facts, L. 2/52, p. 598; M. R. 1/62, p. 290; 1/74, pp. 28, 293, 298.

Trelat. Book, M. R. 1/62, p. 285. Ainstie, great tendency to lie, L. 2/65, p. 345. Morcet, Predis. to Dis., Tables, M. R. 1/62, p. 485. Druitt, T. 1/71, p. 420.
4. Reincke, TEMPERAT. LOW, 18 cases, M. R. 1/76, p. 480.

PATHOLOGICAL CHANGES IN DRUNKARDS (424:4)—

Ogston, M. R. 1/54, p. 502; 2/54, p. 507; 2/55, p. 187. Rokitansky, M. R. 1/53, pp. 32, 347. Bergeron, R. 2/72, p. 4.

PATHOLOGICAL CHANGES IN DRUNKARDS (*cont.*)—

5. Abdominal Walls (943:5) hardened, Why? Treat., etc., M. R. 1/60, p. 27.
   Dyspepsia (842:5), Budd, M. R. 2/56, p. 49; T. 1/54, p. 311. Druitt, T. 1/62, p. 30.
   Offspring (424:5), Down, degenerate, L. 1/69, p. 337. Woodman, Idiots, etc., T. 2/75, p. 333.
   Operations, Paget, How borne, L. 2/67, pp. 33, 220.

TREAT. OF DRUNKARDS (425:3 & 6)—

6. Existing laws, T. 2/69, pp. 554, 606. In America, T. 2/69, p. 583. Symonds on State Interfer., T. 2/69, p. 427; Necessity of, T. 2/75, p. 222.
   Sanatoria, In N. York, etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 314; T. 1/70, pp. 389, 417; 2/71, p. 170; L. 2/70, p. 480; M. R. 171, p. 102. Maclaren's Perthshire, L. 2/66, p. 285. Webster, etc., L. 1/69, p. 286; 2/75, p. 135. Rules, etc., M. R. 1/74, p. 302. Bucknill, in America, T. 2/76, p. 286. A French view of value, L. 1/75, p. 459.
   Drunkard's Mess on Shipboard as Preventive, T. 2/76, p. 507.

427.

DELIRIUM TREMENS, *Vide* Delirium

2. (1475:4)—
   An attempt to regain Vitality, M. R. 2/61, pp. 102, 105. Johnson, a Mental Disease, T. 2/53, p. 158; L. 1/66, p. 419. Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 327. Laycock, Rev. of Johnson, L. 1/66, p. 581. Camps, T. 1/53, p. 410. Ainstie, L. L. 272, p. 662.
3. Age (576:4), Althaus, T. 2/76, p. 673.
   Nature, Causes, etc., Paget, L. 1/69, p. 318. Hardwick, T. 2/63, p. 139. Never caused by Sudden disuse of Stimulants, M. R. 1/74, p. 31. McCrea, T. 2/68, p. 698. H. Jones, T. 2/70, p. 259.
4. Pneumonia (667:3), Thompson, Freqt., T. 1/74, p. 477.
   Epileptic Fits (1307:3), H. Jones, Why common, L. 2/67, p. 7; T. 2/70, p. 269.
   Urine (1032:2), M. R. 1/52, p. 525; T. 2/53, p. 467. Johnson, L. 1/66, p. 420.
5. P.M., Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 327. Johnson, Heart gen. fatty, L. 1/66, p. 240.
   Cases, Stevens, Extraordinary, T. 1/53, 399. H. Jones, T. 2/70, p. 259.

428.

DIAGNOSIS OF DELIRIUM TREMENS—

1. Walshe, Deferential, T. 2/55, p. 53. Marcet, Distinct fr. Alcoh. Chr. (425:5), T. 1/60, p. 148. Johnson, Distinct. fr. D. of Intox., T. 2/53, p. 158.

DIAGNOSIS OF D. TREMENS (*cont.*)—

2. From Gen. Paral. of Insane (1278:5), Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 327; R. 2/59, p. 311.
   From Pericarditis (758:6), with Head Sympt., Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 327.
   From Cerebral Dis. (1403:1), Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 327.

CRIMINAL RESPONSIBILITY IN DELIRIUM TREMENS (207:3)—

T. 1/72, p. 371.

TREATMENT OF D. TREMENS—

5. Gairdner, R. 1/61, p. 33. Ainstie, L. 2/72, p. 662. Johnson, L. 1/66, p. 450. Laycock, Rest Only, T. 2/64, p. 114. R. 2/58, p. 77; 1/63, p. 57. Dunglison Confirms Laycock, R. 1/60, p. 48. McCrea, T. 2/68, p. 698. Wilks, runs course in spite of treat., T. 2/68, p. 328. Hormann agrees with Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 507. Murchison, review of various, L. 2/70, p. 596.
   At Different Hospitals, R. 2/69, p. 21.
   Food, Paget, Its vast import., L. 1/69, p. 318. Ainstie's Jelly, L. 2/72, p. 662. Johnson, Why of chief import., L. 2/75, p. 156. Maclean, pill to enable food to be taken, R. 2/69, p. 25. Longhurst, L. 2/74, p. 153.
   Stimulants (432:1), When to give and when not, M. R. 2/61, p. 102; T. 1/70, p. 417. Carson, value, L. 1/62, p. 155.
   — Contra, Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 327; L. 2/60, p. 237; 1/72, p. 323; M. R. 1/74, p. 31. Ward, L. 1/66, p. 90. Murchison, L. 2/70, p. 597. Ainstie, direc., etc., R. 1/68, p. 32. Laycock (428:3).

429.

1. Beer, Hutchinson, T. 2/68, p. 584.
   Opium (461:6), Laycock, contra (428:3). Johnson, Dangers and Value, L. 1/66, p. 449; c. Drastics, M. R. 2/52, p. 26. Nicholson, Large doses of Morph., T. 1/76, pp. 274, 302. Robinson, c. Digit. (429:3), L. 2/63, p. 463.
2. — c. Ant. Pot. Tart. (282:3), Paget, T. 1/58, p. 63. Ewens, T. 2/57, p. 98. Thomas, R. 1/68, p. 34. Ainstie, contra, R. 1/68, p. 32.
   — Hypoderm. (291:2), Hunter, T. 1/59,
3. p. 310. Ogle, etc., T. 2/60, p. 54; 1/76, p. 302.
   Digitalis (373:3), c. Opio (429:1).
   — In Heroic Doses (372:6), Jones, etc., T. 2/60, pp. 301, 363, 364, 388. Barker, etc., T. 2/60, p. 534; 1/70, p. 336. Eaton, T. 2/65, p. 639. Carey, etc., T. 2/61, pp. 206, 284; 2/73, p. 321. Peacock,
4. T. 2/61, p. 104. Duchesne, etc., T. 1/62, p. 120; 2/62, p. 95. Sanders, R.

TREATMENT OF D. TREMENS (*cont.*)—
2/69, p. 26. McCrea, 80 cases, M. R. 2/63, p. 468. Wiltshire, 5 cases, L. 2/70, p. 286. Murchison, L. 2/70, p. 597.
DIGITALIS IN HEROIC DOSES. CONTRA,
5. Johnson says it is dangerous, L. 1/66, p. 450. Mackenzie, L. 1/62, p. 260. Roots, in 1835, T. 2/60, p. 513. Dale, opposed to all principles, L. 1/71, p. 739.
ACID. HYDROCYAN. (410:2), Dow, R. 2/73, p. 122.
CAPSICUM (381:5), Kinnear, L. 1/62, pp. 262, 287, 390. Lyons, R. 2/66, p. 61; 2/68, p. 148. Maclean, R. 2/69, p. 23. Ringer, L. 2/71, p. 752. Wills, T. 2/73, p. 704.

430.

2. CANNABIS SATIVA (363:1), Tyrrell, R. 1/67, p. 126. Beddoe, R. 2/67, p. 52.
TINCT. FERRI (294:6), Seaton, ℥j. doses, wonderful effects, L. 1/73, p. 512.
POT. BROM. (268:5), Behrend, L. 1/64, p. 608.
BROM. CAMPHOR (369:3), Berger, L. 2/76, p. 698.
CHLOROFORM, Pratt, INTERN. (441:6), T.
3. 2/53, p. 198. Tegert, T. 2/52, p. 173.
— INHALATION (441:2), Rogan, T. 2/52, p. 174. Gosselin, badly borne by DRINKERS (436:2), R. 2/68, p. 106.
CHLORAL (444:4), Chapman, etc., T. 2/69, pp. 419, 538; L. 2/70, p. 888. Barnes, L. 2/69, p. 741. Frank, small doses often fatal, T. 2/76, p. 586.
5. LEECHES (163:6), Mc Crea, T. 2/68, p. 698.
ICE BATH (229:4), Sayre, cure, R. 2/62, p. 61.

431.

ALCOHOL AS FOOD (127:2). *Vide* 423:3.
1. ITS FRIENDS AND FOES, M. R. 1/74, p. 16; 2/76, p. 1.
USE AND ABUSE, Rev., M. R. 1/51, p. 47; 2/61, p. 96; 2/54, p. 399. Richardson, L. 1/76, p. 7; M. R. 2/76, p. 1. Parkes, In HEALTH as undesirable as could be, R. 2/60, p. 361; L. 1/74, p. 809; M. R. 2/76, p. 4. Beale, T. 1/72, p. 245.
A TRUE FOOD, Ainstie, R. 1/63, p. 308; L. 2/67, pp. 189, 385, 462; 1/68, p. 120. B. W. Richardson, B. 1/75, p. 319. Rev., T. 2/63, p. 589. Thudichum, T. 1/70, p. 644. Inman knows of no substitute in its double capacity of Food and Stimulant (*vide* 433:2), R. 1/63, p. 312. Binz, cases living long on Wine alone, B. 2/76, p. 21. Todd, R. 1/60, p. 285. Richardson, T. 2/69, p. 706. B. Jones, T. 2/54, p. 231. Dupré on ELIMINATION, T. 1/72, p. 196. Murchison, R. 1/63, p. 283.

ALCOHOL AS FOOD (*cont.*)—
Relation of to Food required, case in point, T. 1/58, p. 492; M. R. 2/61, p. 97. Mulvany, L. 2/75, p. 166.
NOT A FOOD, Kidneys eliminate all, Lallemand's Exp., M. R. 2/61, p. 94; T. 1/61, p. 43; Not so, B. 1/75, p. 317. Beale, T. 2/72, p. 30. Ainstie, Lallemand's Exp. utterly wrong, L. 2/67, pp.
5. 190, 385. Goodfellow, T. 2/60, p. 472. Richardson, Latest views, L. 1/75, p. 241.
INJURIOUS in Health, Parkes, R. 2/60, p. 361; L. 1/74, p. 809.
— IN TROPICS (201:3), E. Smith, T. 2/60, p. 206.
— IN ARCTIC REGIONS (201:6), Haynes, T. 2/59, p. 439.

ALCOHOL IN DISEASE—
Todd's views, Discussion, etc., T. 1/60, pp. 245, 265, 273, 352, 429. Beale, T. 1/72, p. 591; 2/72, pp. 29, 89. Ainstie, Use and Abuse, L. 2/67, pp. 189, 385. "Medical Declaration" respecting, T. 2/71, pp. 770, 778 *et seq.* Fraser, STIMUL. (217:1), *v.* DEPLET. (163:2), L. 2/60, pp. 159, 181. Richardson, contra, L. 1/76, pp. 7, 122. Gairdner, Limits, R. 2/68, p. 114. Binz, Value, B. 2/76, p. 20. An Excuse for the Glass, L. 2/67, p. 28. Wilks on indiscriminate use of, L. 1/67, p. 505. Latham, PULSE (754:1) the guide, R. 1/63, p. 114. Skey, T. 2/66, pp. 1, 55.
DIRECTIONS, Dose, etc. (423:1), Ainstie, L. 2/67, p. 462; 1/68, pp. 120, 423. Smith, L. 1/61, p. 213; and AT NIGHT why (*vide* 579:5).

432.

1. IN FEVERS (1478:2). TYPHOID (1502:1) TYPHUS (1509:1). INTERMITT. (1479:3). DELIRIUM (1474:6). D. TRE. (428:5). CHOLERA (929:1). PERICARDIT. (759:4). HEART DIS. (781:2). TETANUS (1328:2). CHOREA (1297:2). SNAKE BITES (509:6). ASTHMA (660:4). CROUP (619:4). DIPHTHER. (822:2). AC. RHEUM.
2. (1460:2). BRAIN WORK (1365:4). SLEEPLESSNESS (1368:5). MARASMUS (158:4). TABES MESENT. (1002:5). CHILD. DIS. (1520:5). PHTHIS. (697:5). DYSPEPS. (844:2). CHLOROS. (791:5). DIARRH. (910:4). BRONCHIT. (650:1). PNEUMON. (668:6). CH. RENAL AFF. (1015:4). SCURVY (57:5). DIGITAL POIS. (372:5). CHLOROF. (440:1).
3. EXCESS. HEMORRH. DANGERS AT TIMES (151:3). IN EXERCISE IS IT DESIRABLE? (198:2).
AS ENEMA, (886:4), Aran, T. 1/55, p. 266; R. 2/58, p. 271. IN CHOLERA (929:1). PHTHISIS (696:5).

ALCOHOL IN DISEASE (*cont.*)—

4. As Lotion in Bruises (142:6); In Gout (1470:2).
Cold Tea *v.* Alcohol (453:3)—

BRANDY—

6. Manufacture of Cognac, T. 2/74, p. 557. Physiol. Effects, Smith, M. R. 2/61, p. 100.

RUM—

Physiological Effects, E. Smith, M. R. 2/61, p. 100. In West Indies New Rum proverbially fatal, M. R. 2/61, p. 103. With Milk, E. Smith, T. 1/59, p. 533; 1/73, p. 149. Inman, M. R. 2/70, p. 378. Fattening Pigs (529:3), Ch. D., p. 524.

433.

GIN—

2. Adulterations, L. 2/54, p. 536. Inman, Woman living 2 years on Gin and Opium P.M., R. 1/60, p. 275, *vide* 431:1.

WHISKY—

Hawkins, Can be taken with greater impunity than other spirit, L. 2/74 p. 289.

TOKAY—

Aphrodisiac, Its great powers, T. 1/75, p. 25.

ETHER—

4. Richardson, T. 2/67, p. 479. Hofmann, T. 2/54, p. 591.
In Wines, quantity, etc., (422:2).
Anæsthesia fr. Ether Spray (189:2).
Methylic Ether (446:2).

SULPHURIC ETHER—

After Essential Oils, the best Carrier of Ozone (225:3).

6. Physiolog. Act., Forster, Wonderfully increases Pancreatic Secretion (993:4). L. 1/70, p. 380. Bernard, R. 2/68, p. 126.

THERAPEUTICS OF SULPH. ETHER—

Rev. M. R. 1/52, p. 443.
In Convuls. (1302:5). Ascarides (935:4). Tænia (939:4). Tetanus (1328:5). Puerp. Convuls. (1589:2). Hepat. Col. (984:5). Asthma (662:6).

434.

1. In Aphon. (609:6). Otalg. (1799:5). Tin. Aurium (1802:2). Deafness (1804:4). Dumbness (1804:4). Asthenop. (1814:3). Phthisis (697:1). Collapse (1481:3).

ETHER AS AN ANÆSTHETIC—

Discovery of, Etc., R. 1/47, p. 373; M. R. 1/52, p. 158; L. 1/70, p. 842.

2. Physiolog. Eff., R., 1/47, p. 381; M. R. 1/52, p. 158. Wakley, L. 1/48, p. 19. Kidd, T. 2/61, p. 362. Forster, (433:6), An Ether Breather, Ewald, T. 1/75, p. 399.
Compared with Chloroform, At Lyons, T. 2/59, p. 542. Clover, etc., Safer, L. 1/75, p. 33, *et seq.*; B. 1/74, p. 182; L. 2/75, p. 226, *et seq.* Report of Committee, etc., T. 2/64, p. 74; M. R. 1/52, pp. 158,443; 1/61, p. 146; 2/62, p. 53. Boston Med. Soc., T. 2/61, p. 585. Dalton, T., 1/60, p. 322. Hayward, M. R. 1/56, p. 303; T. 2/58 p. 89. Discuss., L. 2/71, p. 638; 1/75, p. 68. Lenté, M. R. 2/61, p. 246. Wakley, L. 1/48, p. 19. Schiff, Safety of, T. 2/75, p. 629. Kidd, Which to use? T. 2/61, p. 362; R. 1/73, p. 139. Sawyer, B., 1/76, p. 344. Taylor, etc., Direct., etc., L. 2/72, p. 879; 2/75, p. 228. Chambers, Vomiting unknown, etc., L. 2/75, p. 294.
Mixed with Chloroform, etc. (440:4).

5. Deaths from, at Lyons, etc., T. 1/67, p. 633; L. 2/72, p. 722; 2/73, p. 573; 2/75, p. 327. Caused by Chr. Bronchit., Hodges, etc., L. 2/75, pp. 261 326. Kidd, 25 in General Surgery, T. 2/60, pp. 622, 36; T. 1/61, p. 643; R. 1/73, p. 141. Richardson, Case, reported not pure Ether, but Robbins' Spray Fluid, L. 1/75, p. 719. Case, pure Explan., L. 2/75, p. 36.
Resuscitation (439:3), more diff. than Chlorof., Kidd, T. 2/64, p. 76.
Locally Anæsthetic, *vide* Spray (189:3). c. Camphor (217:6), to Extract Teeth, etc. (369:4). *Vide* 106:3.

ADMINISTRATION OF ETHER—

6. Clover, c. Nitrous Oxide (208:3). Direct., B. 1/74, p. 187; L. 1/75, p. 33. Diagr., B. 2/76, p. 364.
Diagrams of Inhalers (436:5), Angove, L. 2/76, p. 853. Hawksley, etc., L. 1/75, p. 251; 2/75, p. 874; 1/76, p. 721. Golding Bird, etc., T. 2/75, p. 281. Tom Bird, T. 2/76, p. 114. Lawson Tait, B. 1/76, p. 341. Morgan, B. 2/76, p. 362.

435.

CHLOROFORM—

1. Duncan and Flockhart, sell 2,500,000 doses yearly, T. 2/65, p. 652.
History and Discovery, L. 2/70, p. 16. Snow, M. R. 1/59, p. 52; 1/52, p. 443.

PHYSIOLOG. EFF. OF CHLOROFORM—

2. Report of Committee, T. 2/64, p. 74. Harley, ARRESTS OXIDATION (224:2), M. R. 2/56, p. 430. Jackson, T. 2/61, p. 468. Richardson, IN VEINS, DEATH INSTANT., T. 1/70, p. 575. Exper. Lectures, T. 1/70, pp. 517, 573; 2/70, p. 85. Lallemand Exp., T., 1/61, p. 43. Sansom, CAUSTIC TO PROTEIN CELLS, DISCUSS., T. 1/61, p. 433. Wakley, L. 1/48, p. 19.

ON HEART, Richardson, T., 1/70, p. 575; 2/70, p. 86.

3. ON BRAIN (1407:2), Brown, M. R. 2/61, p. 95. Schüller Exper., T. 2/74, p. 665.

ON URINE Rendered Saccharine (336:3).

4. A TEST FOR ADULTERATED FLOUR (323:2).

INHALATIONS OF CHLOROFORM—

5. M. R. 1/52, p. 158. Rigden, after effects, L. 2/74, p. 620.

IDIOSYNCRASY (578:1), Tyler Smith, Fainting caused by a few drops, T. 2/60, p. 624. Snow, Why some are affected and others not? T. 1/56, p. 630; 2/56, p. 20.

FEAR (575:5), Kidd, T. 2/60, p. 168.

6. Richardson, T. 1/70, p. 574. 2/70, p. 85.

QUANTITY NECESSARY, Snow, ♏ xij. in Blood, T. 1/56, p. 630; 2/56, p. 21. Kidd, Small doses more dangerous than large, T. 1/61, p. 78. V. Poore opposed to Kidd, L. 2/72, p. 596.

SEX, etc., SAFER IN FEMALES, Sansom, T. 2/63, p. 325. Kidd, Reason, T. 2/63, p. 597.

CHILDREN, Debout, Direct, T. 1/65, p. 418.

436.

1. WHEN TO AVOID, Richardson, DILATED RT. SIDE OF HEART C. VARICOSE VEINS, the one contra indication, 1/70, p. 518. Bouisson, M. R. 1/52, p. 499. Todd, T. 1/53, p. 443. Kidd, T. 2/61, p. 362. Paget, badly borne by DYSPEPTICS (844:1), L. 2/67, p. 151.

2. — IN RECTAL OPERATIONS (887:6).

— DIPSOMANIACS (430:3), Gervis, fatal cases, T. 2/60, p. 623. Sansom, dangers, T. 2/51, pp. 52, 56; 2/53, p. 326.

PUPIL (1852:6), Diagn. fr. Asphyx. pupil, Budin, Exper., L. 1/75, p. 550.

DIRECTIONS FOR, Memoranda, R. 1/70, p. 155. Resumé, T. 2/64, p. 75. Macleod, B. 1/76, p. 349, capital paper. Marcet, T. 2/61, pp. 56, 499. V. Poore, Clin., L. 2/72, pp. 521, 594. Richardson, T. 1/70, pp. 517, 573. Kidd, 12 rules, T. 2/61, p. 362. ETHER AND CHLOROF. alternately, T. 2/63, p. 21. Metcalfe, M. R. 2/52, p. 136. Clendon, T. 1/52, p. 587. Sansom, T. 2/63, pp. 405, 481. No food for 4 hours, etc., 1/70, p. 473. A glass of Wine before, T. 2/56, p. 652.

INHAL. OF CHLOROFORM (*cont.*)—

4. ATTEND TO PULSE (754:2), Dyce, The only sign, T. 1/57, p. 509, *vide* 438:4. Sansom, L. 2/61, p. 180. Clover, L. 2/72, p. 689. Richardson, T. 2/70, p. 85.

ATTEND TO RESPIRATION, Black, best, M. R. 1/56, p. 156. Faure, necessity, case, T. 1/60, p. 402.

5. HOW TO AVOID VOMITING (857:3), Kidd, T. 2/61, p. 362. B. Brown, L. 1/64, p. 179. Chesshire, a few drops of Chlorof. intern. previously, L. 2/67, p. 89. Rigden, L. 2/74, p. 620.

CHLOROFORM INHALERS (626:4), ETC.

All apparatus bad, Paris Soc. Discus., T. 2/57, pp. 94, 149; M. R. 1/52, p. 447. Richardson, Inhaler or No? T. 1/70, p. 573.

RAG, HANDKERCHIEF, ETC., Ainstie, most dangerous, T. 2/52, p. 19. Dyce, Direct., T. 1/57, p. 510; 2/56, p. 378. Simpson, one fold, R. 1/62, p. 136. Gream, tumbler and handker., T. 2/60, p. 624. Wigan, guttatim on rag, L. 2/63, p. 640.

DIAGRAMS, Clover, T. 2/62, p. 149; L. 2/64, p. 698. Ellis, for mixed vapours, etc., T. 1/67, p. 246; L. 1/66, pp. 144, 509, 708. Weiss, L. 1/59, p. 267. Junker, T. 2/67, p. 590; 1/68, p. 171. Murray, T. 1/61, p. 540. Foveaux, L. 1/68, p. 196. Todd, T. 2/59, p. 30. Skinner, 1/62, p. 550. Sansom, T. 2/63, p. 406. Crombie, Safe, for SELF-INHALAT., L. 1/76, p. 245.

437.

3. DROP BOTTLE FOR, Thomas, L. 1/72, p. 288.

FOR NOSE, Coleman, Diagr., L. 1/62, p. 42. Foveaux, Diagr., L. 1/68, p. 196.

CHLOROFORM PER TRACHEAM (625:5).

4. IN MOUTH OPERATIONS, ETC., L. 1/70, p. 414. Nussbaum, R. 1/70, p. 236. Junker, TRACHEAL TAMPON, T. 1/72, pp. 510, 595.

GAG, Fergusson's, in MOUTH OPERATIONS (796:3), Diagr., B. 1/76, p. 180.

438.

TO PROLONG SLEEP AFTER CHLOROFORM INHAL.—

3. MORPHIA HYPODERM. (219:2), Nussbaum, T. 1/64, pp. 259, 596. Moore, L. 1/65, p. 654. Labbé and Guyon, T. 1/72,

TO PROLONG SLEEP AFTER CHLOROFORM INHAL. (*cont.*)—

p. 350. Bernard, Explan. of Recip. Eff. of MORPH. and CHLOROF., L. 2/69, p. 789. Demarquay strongly condemns it, T. 2/72, p. 334.

CHLORAL HYDRATE (444:5), Tait, etc., T. 1/70, pp. 193, 445. Discuss. as to effects before and after Inhal., T. 2/74, p. 688.

DEATH FROM CHLOROFORM INHALATION—

4. Richardson, Death Rate, T. 1/70, p. 518. Four modes, T. 2/70, p. 85. Ker, T. 1/76, pp. 386, 409. Kidd, Statistics and Cause, etc., T. 1/60, p. 482. Rules for guidance, 2/61, pp. 362, 494. Paris, Discuss., T. 2/57, pp. 94, 149. Lallemand, T. 1/61, p. 43. Marcet, T. 2/61, pp. 56, 498. McLeod, T. 2/56, p. 377.

CAUSES, Snow, Prevent., etc., T. 1/52, pp. 253, 349; 2/53, p. 485. Sansom, Prevent., Statist., Tables, T. 2/63, pp. 325, 404.

— HEART (436:4 et 775:4), Bernard, VAGUS Divid. does not stop, M. R. 2/59, p. 28.

5. Haward, always, L. 1/75, p. 68. Richardson, T. 2/70, p. 86. Chapman, T. 2/58, p. 459. Report of Com., T. 2/64, p. 74. Pretty, etc., Causes that render HEART suscept., T. 1/57, p. 321; L. 2/72, p. 594. Snow, FATTY (772:5), T. 2/52, p. 361. The only danger, L. 2/73, p. 161.

— LUNGS (646:5), Lallemand, Paralysis of PHRENIC, T. 1/61, p. 43. Richardson, Diagr., T. 2/67, p. 481. Kidd, Diagr., T. 1/61, p. 78. Faure (P.M.), T. 1/60, p. 402.

6. — EPIGLOTTIS (601:4), free end passing into GLOTTIS, Schweigger, T. 2/73, p. 557.

— SPASM OF GLOTTIS (600:4), Marcet, T. 2/61, pp. 499, 591.

— VOMIT passing into TRACHEA, Balfour, R. 2/62, p. 207. Howse, T. 2/76, p. 360.

— IN BLOODLESS OPERAT. (1632:5), Colman, L. 2/73, p. 689.

439.

2. CASES, M. R. 1/62, p. 537; R. 2/62, p. 207, *vide* STATISTICS, etc. (438:3). Billroth, T. 2/68, p. 609; 2/69, p. 624. Report, T. 2/64, p. 74. Simpson, L. 1/70, p. 297. Jackson, ANAL. of BLOOD (138:4), M. R. 2/56, p. 430.

—IN BOY, æt. 14, rare, T. 2/66, p. 560.

3. —IN MIDWIFERY (1562:3), why rare?

—SUICIDAL, Chereau, T. 2/57, p. 533.

RESUSCITATION AFTER CHLOROF. INHAL.—

Richardson, no one need die, L. 1/70, pp.

4. 202, 519, 575; 2/70, p. 87. Kidd, T. 2/61, p. 362; 1/63, p. 441. More diff. with ETHER, T. 2/64, p. 76. Pulling forward TONGUE a mistake, T. 1/62, p. 197. Metcalfe, M. R. 2/52, p. 136. Lizards, T. 2/54, p. 260. Sansom, T. 2/63, p. 482. Heiberg's plan, Pull forcibly forward LOWER JAW, T. 1/74, p. 36. V. Poore, Pull CHIN away fr. Sternum as far as possible, etc., L. 2/72, p. 701.

ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION (630:6), Richardson, BELLOWS, T. 2/70, p. 87. Lalle-

5. mand, T. 1/61, p. 43; 2/53, p. 173. Marcet, TRACHEOT. (623:2), T. 2/61, pp. 499, 591. Recovery fr. apparent Death, T. 1/59, p. 9. After 22 minutes, Kennedy, R. 2/72, p. 299. *Vide* DROWNING (1620:1).

ELECTRICITY (194:5), Friedberg, FARAD. OF DIAPH., T. 1/60, p. 196. Kidd, T. 2/61, p. 494. Direct., T. 1/63, pp. 333, 361; 2/63, p. 631; 1/65, p. 563. Rev. T. 1/70, p. 125. Richardson, Useless, T. 2/70, p. 87. Hardie, two cases, L. 1/72, p. 574. V. Poore, Direct., L. 2/72, p. 847.

440.

1. BRANDY ENEMATA, T. 2/56, p. 652.

ICE IN RECTUM, Baillie, T. 2/69, p. 471; L. 2/73, p. 157.

HEAD DOWNWARDS (223:5), Holmes, etc., L. 2/68, p. 289; 1/74, p. 392. Nelaton's Plan, B. 1/76, p. 349. Bradley, B. 2/75, p. 365. B. Taylor, L. 2/76, p. 462.

2. PERCUSSION, Fowler, Slapping surest and best, T. 2/60, p. 388. Bullar, T. 2/65, p. 127. Richardson, bad, T. 2/70, p. 87.

AMMONIA (253:6) IN VEINS, Neild, T. 1/71, p. 616.

NITRITE OF AMYL (447:4), Schüller, T. 2/74, p. 666. Bader, L. 1/75, p. 644.

3. STRYCHNINE HYPO. (390:4), Nairne, B. 2/75, p. 133.

MORPHIA HYPO. (460:5), Mutually Antagon, *v.* Pitha cases, T. 2/75, p. 592.

METHYLATED CHLOROFORM (446:6), G. R. Symes, superior to pure, T. 2/61, p. 620.

SUBSTITUTES FOR CHLOROFORM, *Vide* ANÆSTHETICS 217:4—

4. ETHER (434:3). COLD (189:2).

MIXTURES (434:4), Ellis, T. 1/67, p. 246; L. 1/66, pp. 144, 509, 708. Report, T. 2/64, p. 75; L. 2/72, p. 828. Cowell, CHLOR. first, ETHER after, T. 2/69, p. 640. Higgens believes Ellis' Mixture best, L. 2/75, p. 328. Richardson opposed to, Tables of Diffusion, etc., T. 1/70, p. 575. Sansom's reply to Richardson, T. 2/70, p. 107.

TESTS FOR CHLOROFORM—

5. Berthe, T. 1/59, p. 585. Fleming, M. R. 1/52, p. 183. Hardy, SODIUM (267:1), T. 2/62, p. 119. Lepage, Detect. of ALCOHOL in, T. 2/60, p. 394. V. Poore, L. 2/72, p. 595. Richardson, T. 1/68, p. 291.

441.

CHLOROFORM INHALED—

1. IN OPERAT. (1633:2). MIDWIF. (1562:1). RETAIN. PLACEN. (1531:4). EPILEPSY (1318:6). PUERP. CONVUL. (1569:1). P. MANIA (1596:2). P. FEVER (1594:6). RIGORS (1474:2). TETANUS (1328:4). INFANT. CONVUL. (1302:5). CHOREA (1296:4). STRYCH. POIS. (387:2). HYDROPHOB. (527:5). HYSTER. (1336:3). APHON. (609:5). CHOLERA (928:6).
2. FEIGNED MADNESS (1374:6). LARYNGIS. STRID. (133:6). PERTUSS. (714:5). ASTHMA (662:3). ANGINA PECT. (789:3). NEPH. COL. (1022:3). BIL. COL. (984:4). PNEUMON. (670:4). CANCER (1665:2).
3. D. TRE. (430:3). HERNIA (952:4). TRACHEOT. (622:3). LARYNGOT. (612:2). OBSTRUCT. OF BOWELS (874:1). OPHTHAL. SURG. (1822:2). PHOTOPHOB. (1827:4).

IN JOURNEYS (200:1), Squarey, etc., L. 2/73, pp. 243, 355.

CHLOROFORM HYPODERMICALLY (219:1)—

Hunter, effects, etc., T. 2/59, p. 253. *Vide* 1241:1. Richardson, in Veins, Death instant. *Vide* 435:2.

CHLOROFORM INTERNALLY—

4. DOSES, ETC., Dorvault, with water, T. 2/55, p. 351. Jaillard, shake with milk, T. 2/76, p. 255. Balfour, effects, L. 1/69, p. 496. Merrill, in var. dis., R. 2/65, p. 267. Dannecy, M. R. 1/56, p. 238.

POISONING, Dean, Recov., T. 2/57, p. 615; 1/62, p. 577; P. M., T. 1/62, p. 478; M. R. 2/64, p. 532; T. 1/71, pp. 607, 616.

— AMMONIA IN VEINS, T. 1/71, p. 616; 2/73, p. 323.

5. A SEDATIVE (218:1), Johnson, FOR OPIUM, T. 2/53, p. 415; 1/60, p. 174.

— IN FEVER (1478:4), ♏ xxv. every hour, Dublin Hosp. Med. Circ. 1/54, p. 114.

TO COVER TASTE OF MEDICINES (203:3).

IN SPASM (111:6). COL. PICT. (289:6).
6. HEP. COL. (984:4). CANCER UT. (1127:6). NEURALG. (1241:1). D. TRE. (430:3). VOMITING (687:5). JAUNDICE (975:5). INTERMITT. (1489:6) CEREBRAL CONGES. (1409:6). CHOLERA (928:6). CONVULS. INFT. (1302:5).

442.

CHLOROFORM—EXTERNALLY—

1. PROMOTES ABSORPTION (116:5).

FORMULA, with WHITE OF EGG, T. 2/57, p. 130. Rauch, M. R. 1/52, p. 274.

IN NEURALGIA (1241:2). ODONTALGIA (105:3). OTALGIA (1799:5). CRAMP, ETC. (111:6). TIN. AURIUM (1802:2). BURNS (60:4). SCABIES (34:6). MALIS
2. (32:6). VARIOLA (84:5). VESICANT (164:5). IN CHOLERA (928:6). SCORPION BITES (490:5). ANAL FISSURES, ETC. (888:6). GONORRH. (1178:1).

CHLORIC ETHER—

5. PROPERTIES, ETC., Assoc. J. 2/54, pp. 806, 905.

SEDATIVE (219:4), Kidd, T. 2/60, p. 574.

ALDEHYD—

PROPERTIES, ETC., T. 2/75, p. 340.
ANÆSTHETIC (217:4), T. 2/75, p. 340.
ANTISEPTIC (182:5).

443.

CHLORODYNE—

2. COMPOSITION, Controversy, T. 1/58, p. 208, *et seq.* *Vide* Index, 2/60, p. 200. E. Smith, R. 1/70, p. 163.

INJURIOUS, Washbourne, T. 1/61, p. 79.

IN DIARRHŒA (912:5). DIABETES (341:2). PHTHISIS (699:3).

POISONING by, Kidd, death, T. 2/60, p. 547. Halford, AMMONIA injected into Veins (253:5), Recov., T. 2/73, p. 324.

CROTON CHLORAL *vel* BUTYL CHLORAL

3. Liebreich, Effects on 5th Nerve, T. 2/71, p. 572; B. 1/74, p. 361. Liebreich, BUTYL CHLORAL, M. R. 1/76, p. 473. Legg, in NEUROSES of 5th, L. 2/72, p. 558. Althaus, etc., in TIC (1438:1), T. 2/71, p. 573; B. 2/75, p. 349. Yeo, etc., L. 1/74, p. 159; 2/76, p. 776; T. 1/75, p. 636; 2/75, p. 134. Skerritt, when to use, L. 2/76, p. 814. Wallich, SOL. SPTS. VINI, L. 1/74, p. 574. Will, GLYC. AND ORANGE FL. WATER, B. 2/75, p. 349.

IN ODONTALG. (105:4). NEURALG. (1240:6). HEMICRAN. (1435:5). CEPHALALG. (1431:3). PERTUSS. (716:6). COUGH (659:2). HYPODERM. (218:6).

CHLORAL HYDRATE—

4. CHEMICAL PROPERT., Fairthorne, R. 1/72, p. 175. Smith, Solvent of ALKALOIDS, etc., B. 1/75, p. 334; L. 2/76, p. 311.

EFFECTS, PREPARATION, ETC., R. 2/69, p. 139, *et seq.* Rev., T. 2/70, pp. 177, 207; 2/69, p. 496; L. 2/69, p. 641; 2/76, p. 526. Richardson, T. 2/69, pp. 290, 509, 537. Meryon, on SYM-

CHLORAL HYDRATE (*cont.*)—

PATHETIC (1447:4), L. 2/71, pp. 705, 706. Dumas, L. 1/70, p. 743. Andrews, after use of 90 lbs., R. 2/71, p. 121. B. Jones, T. 2/69, p. 296; 1/70, p. 591. Mc Crae, on RABBITS, R. 2/72, p. 136. S. Wells, T. 2/69, pp. 346, 408. Fothergill, "A BRAIN STARVER," B. 1/76, p. 72. Demarquay, T. 2/69, pp. 358, 417. Is it ANÆSTH. or HYPERÆSTHETIC? T. 2/69, p. 496. B. Saunderson, on ANIMALS HYPODERM. (444:3), T. 1/71, p. 212.

EFFECTS POSTPONED, Allbutt, L. 1/70, p. 905.

ILL EFFECTS OF CHLORAL HYDRATE

Maund, L. 1/70, pp. 409, 421. Dabbs, T. 2/70, p. 435. Richardson, over doses, etc., T. 1/71, p. 169; M. R. 1/75, p. 225. Adams, L. 1/70, p. 567. Habershon, etc., L. 2/70, p. 402; 1/72, p. 564. Smith, Affect. of FINGERS (1741:3), etc., T. 2/71, p. 386. Laborde, L. 2/69, p. 759; 1/70, pp. 18, 409, 421, 786; 1/71, pp. 403, 440, 473; 1/72, p. 9: 2/74, p. 802. Thornley has used largely for years and never saw danger, L. 2/75, p. 898.

DEATH, T. 1/71, pp. 133, 169; L. 1/71, p. 226; 2/76, p. 549.

SIMULATING SCARLATINA (77:5), Burman, L. 1/72, p. 356.

EYELIDS, L. 1/70, p. 405.

IN DRINKERS, Waters, L. 1/72, p. 604; 1/73, p. 754.

PARALYSIS, Manning, etc., L. 1/73, p. 696; 2/73, pp. 150, 191.

ARTHRITIS (1715:4), Shapter, T. 2/74, p. 169.

444.

CHLORAL HYDRATE—TESTS FOR—

M. R. 1/70, p. 523. T. 1/71, p. 591. R. 1/72, p. 175.

ANTIDOTES FOR CHLORAL HYDRATE—

Richardson, M. R. 1/72, p. 260.

ELECTRICITY (194:5). Oré, T. 2/74, p. 554. Cole, L. 2/76, p. 687.

STRYCHNIA (390:2), Liebreich, L. 1/70, p. 387. B. Jones, Singular Exper., T. 2/69, p. 723. Oré, *contra*, L. 2/72, p. 83.

THEORY OF ACTION OF CHLORAL HYDRATE—

Personne, L. 2/69, p. 757. Schiff. not converted into CHLOROF. L. 2/74, p. 537. A lady's observ., T. 2/75, p. 371. Richardson, T. 2/69, p. 537. Nicol, Exper. on Effects on CEREB. CIRCUL., M. R. 2/72, p. 201.

LENGTH OF TIME IT MAY BE USED, Thornley, Years! L. 2/75, p. 898.

THEORY OF ACTION OF CHLORAL HYDRATE (*cont.*)—

DOSE: ʒ ij., Recovery, L. 1/71, p. 673. Levinstein, 5 oz., Recov., T. 2/76, p. 294. 160 grs., no bad effects, L. 2/70, p. 142. 1/74, p. 272. ʒ vj. Richardson, What is a safe dose? M. R. 1/72, p. 258. c. POT. BROM. (265:8), L. 2/73, p. 474. 2/72, p. 512.

ADMINISTRATION: SYRUP, Ferrés, L. 1/70, p. 271. Richardson, Cautions, T. 1/71, p. 169. Smith, Effects modified by menstruum, L. 1/71, p. 328. Marsh, GINGER BEST COVER, L. 2/76, p. 311. ORANGE FL. WATER, L. 1/71, p. 379.

— AS ENEMA, Richardson, T. 2/69, p. 550; R. 1/70, p. 129. Axham, Cases, L. 1/73, p. 653.

—INTRA VENOUS INJECT. (444:6), Oré, M. R. 1/73, p. 493; T. 2/74, pp. 453, 554; 2/75, p. 184. Linhart, L. 2/76, pp. 141, 270. Tizzoni, Dangers, L. 2/76, p. 696.

—EXTERNALLY, *vide* 444:6, Strother, T. 1/72, p. 415. ON PLASTERS, L. 2/76, p. 106. ON WARTS (70:4). IN ECZEMA (49:3).

—HYPODERM. (443:5). IN VARIX (750:3). IN SOL. MORPHIA TO PRESERVE (218:6).

THERAPEUTICS OF CHLORAL HYDRATE—

Andrews, Observation after using 90 lbs., R. 2/71, p. 121.

SEDATIVE (219:4): c. POT. BROMID. (265:5).

IN NERVOUS AFF. (1401:4). CEPHALALG. (1435:5). DELIRIUM (1474:6). D. TRE. (430:3). AC. MAN. (1380:4). PUERP. M. (1596:2). ECLAMPS. (1300:6). TETANUS (1328:2). STRYCH. POIS (388:4). PARAL. AGIT. (1275:3). HYDROPHO. (527:4). CHOREA (1296:4). SCIATICA (1245:2). GOUT (1470:4). ANG. PECT. (789:3). HICCOUGH (962:6). PERTUSS. (716:6). COUGH (689:2). BRONCHIT. (650:3). ASTHMA (662:6). CROUP (619:4). BILIARY CAL. (984:5). CANCER (1668:5). OTORRH. (1795:5). OBSTRUCT. BOWELS (874:1). DIARRH. (912:6). CHOLERA (928:6). IDROS. (27:4). ENURES (1048:5). SPERMATORR. (1082:4). ARRESTS LACTAT. (1602:4). PRURIT. (46:3). CHLOROF. TO PROLONG SLEEP (438:3). HEART DIS. (784:1). TO AVOID ABORT. (1557:6). PAINLESS LAB. (1562:3). VETERIN. SURGERY, Etc. (530:5). DYSPEPS. AND GASTRODYN (841:3). SEA SICKNESS (862:3).

OPERATIONS UNDER (1633:4), Noir, Bad results, L. 1/70, p. 18. B. Saunderson (444:3), Exper. upon, T. 1/71, p. 212.

—IN CHILDREN (1630:2). Capital results, TOOTH EXTRACT (106:3). *Vide* INTRA VENOUS INJECT. (444:3).

THERAPEUTICS OF CHLORAL HYDRATE (*cont.*)—
LOCALLY (*Vide* 444:3), L. 2/73, p. 311; 1/74, p. 384; B. 1/76, p. 363.
—DIPHTHERIA (823:2). CYSTITIS (1068:6). TO WOUNDS (160:5). PRESERVATIVE FLUID (182:5). SUPPOSITORIES (886:5).

445.

HYDRIDES—
2. Richardson, T. 2/71, p. 371.
IN PETROLEUM (356:3) Abundant.

ETHYL DEUTYL—
3. Hofmann, T. 2/54, p. 561. Richardson, T. 2/70, p. 470. 2/71, p. 371.
HYD. OX., *vide* ALCOHOL (422:4). ETHER (433:4).

MONOCHLORINATED CHLORIDE OF ETHYL *vel* CHLORIDE OF ETHYLIDENE—
Liebreich, T. 1/70, p. 642; L. 1/70, p. 849. Hofmann, T. 2/54, p. 562.

XYLOL—XYLENE—ETHYLE BENZINE—
4. Tichborne, Prep., etc., R. 1/72, p. 168.
IN VARIOLA (84:3).

METHYL PROTYL—
5. Hofmann, T. 2/54, p. 561. Richardson, T. 2/67, p. 423; 2/71, p. 371.
COMBINED WITH, BELLADONNA (375:6). NICOTIN (379:3). CONIIN (405:2).

HYDRATED OXIDE OF METHYL—PYROXYLIC OR WOOD-SPIRIT—
IN SARCINA VENTRICULI (856:4).
6. IN VOMITING OF PREGNANCY (861:1).

HYDRIDE OF METHYL—PROTYLEN—MARSH GAS—FIRE DAMP—
PROP. EFF., Richardson, etc., T. 2/71, p. 371, 372.
How to avoid accidents, L. 2/75, p. 881.

446.

IODIDE OF METHYL—
2. Richardson, R. 1/68, p. 142; T. 2/70, p. 472 (note).

BICHLORIDE OF METHYLENE—
ANÆSTHETIC (217:4), Richardson, T. 2/67, pp. 423, 434, 479, 693. Tours and Help, R. 1/68, p. 141. Searle, 100 cases, R. 1/72, p. 135. Marshall, L. 1/68, p. 537. Barnes, L. 2/67, p. 662. Gaine, etc., T. 1/71, pp. 232, 734. S. Wells, etc., L. 1/71, pp. 591, 634; 2/71, p. 638. Morgan, 1800 cases, L. 1/72, p. 671.
INHALER FOR (626:4), Rendle, L. 1/71, p. 579.

BICHLORIDE OF METHYLENE (*cont.*)—
DEATH FROM, Marshall, T. 2/69, p. 554 P.M.; R. 1/70, p. 125; L. 2/74, p. 881.
3. Taylor, almost fatal during Extirp. of Eye Ball, L. 2/76, p. 463. Richardson, Diagr. of condition LUNGS, T. 2/67, p. 482.

METHYLIC ETHER, SULPHURIC ETHER
5. (433:5)—
ANÆSTHETIC (217:4), Richardson, T. 1/68, pp. 581, 609; 1/70, p. 312; L. 1/70, pp. 423, 483. INHALER Diagr., Richardson; the SAFEST of all, T. 2/72, p. 564; 1/73, p. 1/64.
— DEATH during, Tait, T. 2/73, p. 3.
METHYLATED ALCOHOL (422:6).
METHYLATED CHLOROFORM (440:3).

447.

AMYL PENTYL—
1. Hofmann, T. 2/54, p. 561; Richardson, T. 2/70, p. 470. Action of Var. Compds., M. R. 1/67, p. 245.

HYDRATED OXIDE OF AMYL—AMYLIC ALCOHOL—FOOZEL OIL—POTATO SPIRIT—
CHEMISTRY, Liebig, etc., C_5, H_{12}, O, L. 2/70, p. 445.
TESTS, Dupré. M. R. 2/76, p. 242.
2. EFFECTS OF, M. R. 2/61, p. 101; B. 2/76, p. 25. In NEW WINES, a cause of their injurious effects, M. R. 2/61, p. 104.

AMYL CHLORIDE—
ANÆSTHETIC (217:5), Snow, T. 1/57, p. 457.

AMYL NITRITE—
3. Richardson, T. 2/63, p. 334. Peart, Carried in Sealed Tubes, L. 2/76, p. 917. Browne, causing YAWNING (634:6); B. 2/74, p. 83.
DILATES ARTERIES OF BRAIN, Schüller, T. 2/74, p. 665. Ziegler, value, etc., T. 2/76, p. 423.
ANÆSTHETIC (217:5), Richardson, M. R. 2/66, p. 450; T. 2/70, p. 472. Picks, T. 1/74, p. 117. Rev., T. 2/70, p. 271; M. R. 1/67, p. 245. Wood, M. R. 1/72, p. 545. Ainstie, L. 1/72, p. 797. Smith, INHALER for, Diagr., L, 1/74, p. 871.
4. IN ANGINA PECT. (789:2). ASTHMA (660:5). NEURALG. (1240:6). TETANUS (1328:5). CHLOROF. POIS. (440:2). ALCOH. POIS. (425:4). EPILEPSY (1318:6). SPASM (111:6). PALPITAT. (777:6). CEPHALALG. (1431:4) SEA SICK. (862:3). HYSTER. (1336:3). CHOREA (1296:4). DYSPNŒA (635:5). AGUE (1489:6). TIN. AURIUM (1802:2).

AMYLENE—
5. Schauenstein, Always impure with Chlo-

AMYLENE (*cont.*)—
rine, M. R. 1/58, p. 252. Richardson, Allied to AMYL HYDRIDE, Tables, T. 2/71, p. 401.
ANÆSTHETIC (217:5), Snow, T. 1/57, pp. 60, 82, 333, 357, 379. Espagne, Directions, etc., M. R. 1/58, p. 253. Robert, etc., T. 1/57, p. 623; M. R. 2/57, p. 234.
— CONTRA, Jobert, etc., T. 2/57, p. 228.
DEATHS FR., Snow, T. 1/57, p. 381; 2/57, p. 133.
— IN CHILDREN (1521:3), Luton, M. R. 2/57, p. 234. Giraldes, T. 1/57, p. 345.

448.

HYDRAMYLE — RHIGOLENE — AMYL
1. HYDRIDE—
PREPAR., ETC., Richardson, T. 2/71, pp. 14, 373, 490.
ANÆSTHETIC (217:5), Richardson, T. 2/71, pp. 14, 373, 490. Method of Administration, etc., Richardson, e. 1 BICHL. METHYLENE and 9 AMYL HYD., T. 2/71, p. 491.
FOR ETHER SPRAY (189:4).
2. SOLUTIONS OF FATS IN (91:2). Uses, etc., T. 2/71, p. 401.
IN BURNS (59:3).
IODIZED, Greatest Disinfectant (214:6), etc., Richardson, T. 2/71, p. 374; L. 1/75, p. 829.

FORMIC ACID—
4. IN NERVOUS DISEASES (1401:3), Ramskill, Internally, T. 1/64, p. 90.

ACETIC ACID—
Liebig, ACETOUS FERMENTATION, T. 1/70, p. 524.
ALBUMEN (14:4) coagulated by.
IN SCARLATINA (81:1). WARTS (70:3). CHANCRE (1189:5). ULCERAT. (172:5).
5. CANCER (1667:4). HYDROPHOB. (527:6). CARUNCULÆ MEAT. URIN. (1098:3). GLAND. SWELLING (131:1). METRORRHAG. (1586:1).
POISONING BY, Birkett, L. 2/67, p. 98.

VINEGAR—
ADULTERATIONS, L. 2/52, p. 200.
6. IN SHOCK (1259:6).

PICKLES—
ADULTERATIONS. L. 1/52, p. 132.
PICKLED MEATS (124:4).

449.

ACIDUM TARTARICUM—
4. EFFECTS ON URINE compared with LEMON JUICE (450:4).
ADDED TO QUININE Increases Effects (402:2).

ACIDUM OXALICUM—
5. IN BLOOD (274:1). IN URINE (1032:5).

THERAPEUTICS OF AC. OXALICUM—
IN PHTHISIS (700:4). SPEDALSKIED (69:1).
POISONING BY, Thudichum, Taste of in GRUEL, Exper., T. 1/60, p. 391. Skinner, T. 1/60, p. 419. Taylor, M. R. 1/67, p. 109. Barker, P. M., M. R. 1/56, p. 512. Herapath, singular case, T. 1/68, p. 456.
—FROM USE OF COPPER KETTLE (453:6) cleaned by it, M. R. 1/67, p. 111.
TESTS, Birkett, Microscop., T. 1/55, p. 409.

450.

CITRUS AURANTIUM—ORANGE—
3. IN CATARRH (593:5).

CITRUS LIMONUM — LEMON — LIME JUICE—
ANALYSIS OF ASH, Witt, T. 1/54, p. 50. Gillon & Co., L. 2/70, p. 639.
PREPARATION, Sir W. Burnett, T. 2/54, p. 635.
PROPERTIES, EFFECTS, ETC., Cogswell, T. 1/54, p. 334. B. Jones, Compared with CITRIC (450:6) and TARTARIC ACIDS (449:4), T. 1/54, p. 369. Trinkowsky, DIURETIC (221:4), T. 1/57, p. 320.
5. IN RHEUM. (1457:2). AGUE (1486:6). DIARRH. (910:5). DIPHTHER. (823:6). OPHTHALM. (1828:2).

ACIDUM CITRICUM—
6. B. Jones, 34 grains equal 1 lemon, T. 1/54, p. 369. Value of doses, T. 1/66, p. 275.
IN RHEUM. (1457:2). CANCER (1668:5). AFTER PAINS (1566:1). TO ABSORB NICOTIN OF PIPES (380:3).

451.

BAEL OR BALE FRUIT—
1. Moulin, L. 2/53, p. 53. Waring, T. 1/64, p. 198.
IN DYSENT. (901:4). LEUCORRH. (1105:4).

GARCINIA—GAMBOGE—
6. ACTION, Eichstedts, M. R. 1/53, p. 128.
IN DROPSY (156:5). ASCARIDES (935:3).

452.

POLYGALA SENEKA—
2. EMETIC (220:3), Gibbs, T. 2/59, p. 641.
IN CROUP (618:4).

KRAMERIA—RHATANY—
3. IN HÆMORRH. (153:6). ANAL FIS., ETC. (888:6). SPONGY GUMS (107:6) DIABETES (340:2). CORNEIT. (1845:1). SORE NIPPLES (1611:1).

SAPONARIA OFFICINALIS — SOAP-
6. WORT—SAPONINE—
Lemaire, Act. of e. COAL TAR (351:3), T. 2/60, p. 146.

453.

KEY-LU-SING—KEY-TSE-SING—
1. Williams, Account of Tree, etc., L. 2/50, p. 321.
Emmenag. (1153:1). Aphrodis. (221:5). In Sterility (1090:5).

TEA—
2. Cultivation, etc., in China, Ball, L. 2/48, p. 127. Smith, T. 2/71, pp. 95, 157.
Thein, B. Jones, Ident. with Caffein (399:5), and resembles Kreatin, (125:2), T. 1/51, p. 364. Thompson, Prepar., Uses, T. 1/71, p. 185, Test, etc.
Physiolog. Eff., Rev., L. 1/63, pp. 587,
3. 651. Francis, Cold Tea v. Alcohol (432:4), L. 2/76, p. 811. Wood, M. R. 2/57, p. 167. Haynes, in Arctics (201:5), T. 2/59, p. 439. E. Smith, with or without Milk (540:3) and Sugar, etc., R. 1/62, p. 343.
—Retards Metamorph. (118:5), Parkes, The Reverse of Coffee (399:2), R. 2/60, p. 358. Böcker, M. R. 2/53, p. 549; 2/54, p. 404. Hammond, M. R. 1/64, p. 24.
—Increases Metamorph., E. Smith opposed to Böcker, T. 1/59, p. 533; 2/60, p. 206; 1/61, p. 242; R. 2/61, p. 10; 1/62, p. 343. Brinton, T. 2/61, p. 93.
Substitutes Guarana (455:6).
5. In Tropics (201:2). Arctics (453:3). Coup de Soleil (186:3). Coma (1428:4). Cephalalgia (1434:2).
Injurious, Northern Surgeon, L. 1/63, p. 651. Arlidge, T. 1/72, p. 900; M. R. 1/74, p. 22.
6. —In Dyspepsia (842:6). Myalgia (110:6). Hypertrophy (159:1).
Adulterations, L. 2/51, pp. 90, 112, 136, 161, 210; 2/73, p. 568. Microscop. Characters, L. 1/74, p. 177. Hassall, Silkworms' Dung (487:4), T. 1/60, p. 280.
Compressed Tea, L. 2/73, p. 653.

TEA KETTLES—
Lead Poisoning fr. (288:5). Oxalic Acid Pois. (449:5).

454.

LINUM—LINSEED—
3. To Remove Stains of Argent. Nit. (306:6).
In Phthisis (696:4) Oil.

TILIA EUROPÆA—LIME TREE—
4. Substitute for Gutta Percha (394:1).

MALVA MOSCHATA—MALLOW—
In Constipation (876:5).

455.

THEOBROMA CACAO—CHOCOLATE—
1. Manufacture, Ch. J., Oct./52; L. 2/73, p. 322. Cadbury, L. 1/74, p. 498.

THEOBROMA CACAO—CHOCOLATE (*cont.*)—
Adulterations, L. 1/51, pp. 552, 607, 631; 2/51, p. 15; 1/74, p. 498.
Butter of, for Pessaries (1136:5), Oint., etc.

ERYTHROXYLON COCA—
4. Botanical Characters, History, etc., Dowdeswell, L. 1/76, pp. 631, 664.
Physiolog. Eff., Abl, etc., R. 2/65, p. 280; L. 1/72, p. 746. Use of by Travellers in Peru, etc., L. 2/76, p. 449. Mantegazza, Tonic (216:5), T. 1/58, p. 129; R. 1/61, p. 272; M. R. 2/59, p. 153; T. 1/64, p. 117. Mühry, miraculous, M. R. 1/59, p. 59. Dowdeswell, questions, L. 1/76, p. 667. Scrivener, Dietet. and Med., T. 2/71, p. 407. Reiss, etc., L. 1/63, p. 222;
5. 1/76, p. 665. Devon, B. 2/76, p. 345. Christison, B. 2/76, p. 339. Weston, tried it, L. 1/76, pp. 447, 476.
Therapeutic Value, Dowdeswell, etc., L. 1/76, pp. 631, 664; 2/76, p. 449.
—In Dyspepsia (844:2). Gastrodynia (841:1). Enteralgia (879:6).

PAULINIA SORBILIS—GUARANA—
6. A Substitute for Tea (453:3), Cooke, L. 2/70, p. 581. Mantegazza, Aliment. and Excit., M. R. 1/68, p. 154. Leconté, etc., L. 2/72, pp. 313, 507.
In Diarrhœa (911:2). Dysentery (902:3). Migraine (1434:2). Rheumatism (1463:2).

456.

ERODIUM—STORK'S-BILL—
2. Diuretic (221:4), Byerley, T. 2/59, p. 268.

SINAPIS—MUSTARD—
4. Mrs. —, the Bane of Life, causing all the immorality and sin in the world, T. 1/70, p. 663.
Emetic, at outset of Fever, etc. (1479:3).

Sinapism, Glycerine (271:1), to keep it moist, T. 1/59, p. 24. Vincent's instantaneous, T. 2/76, p. 267. Grimault, Prepar., T. 1/60, p. 427.
Therapeutic Uses of, Galactog. (1601:3); Emmenagogue (1154:4); Delirium (1475:2).
Oil of, T. 2/68, p. 97.
5. Leaves for Plaster, Rigollet's, T. 1/68, pp. 162, 222. Prepar., M. R. 2/73, p. 496.
Baths (231:1), Newington, L. 1/65, p. 621.
— In Mania (1388:5).
Action of Mustard Plaster and Bath on Brain Circul., Schuller, T. 2/74, p. 665.

THLAPSI BURSA PASTORIS — SHEP-
6. HERD'S PURSE—
In Hæmorrhage (152:6).

457.

NASTURTIUM OFFIC. — WATER
1. CRESS—
In Asthma (660:4).

COCHLEARIA ARMORACIA — HORSE-
2. RADISH—
In Acne Rosacea (29:6).

SARRACENIA—PITCHER PLANT—
5. In Variola (83:4).

458.

SANGUINARIA CANADENSIS — BLOOD
1. ROOT—PUCCOON—
History, Etc., Gibb, R. 1/60, p. 355; R. 2/47, p. 387; T. 1/57, p. 609; M. R. 1/59, p. 452.
Emetic (220:3) and Expectorant (219:6), Gibb, R. 1/60, p. 355.
In Bronchit. (652:1). Phthis. (699:5).
2. Diphther. (822:6). Croup (618:5). Constipat. (876:5). Skin Dis. (39:6). Cancer (1667:1). Emmenagogue (1153:5).

PAPAVER SOMNIFERUM — POPPY —
3. OPIUM—
Culture, In Asia Minor, Maltass, M. R. 1/56, p. 241. In France, Decharmes, M. R. 1/56, p. 242.

PHYSIOLOG. EFF. OF OPIUM—
Bernard, T. 2/64, p. 284. Why it excites at first, T. 1/61, p. 245. Symonds, T. 1/58, p. 472. Skey, L. 1/55, p. 118. Rabuteau, of diff. constituents of, M. R.
4. 2/72, p. 507. Laycock, M. R. 2/55, p. 185. Gross, Does it produce Cerebral Congest? M. R. 1/61, p. 390.
On Birds (514:6), very large doses borne by Pigeons, Richardson, T. 1/69, p. 388. Mitchell, M. R. 1/69, p. 538.
On Cats (520:3), causing them to purr, Hunter, T. 1/59, p. 235.
5 Compared with Strychnia (385:3 and 4). Haschish (362:4). Stramonium (378:5). Belladonna (375:5). Quinine (402:3).
On Liver (966:3). Increases Bile, Röhrig, T. 2/73, p. 68.
Hyoscyamus (374:3) increases action.

459.

OPIUM EATING—
1. Morel, M. R. 1/58, p. 79. In Norfolk, etc., T. 2/73, p. 73. Skey, not permanently injur., L. 1/55, p. 119.
Cases, Chambers, Distressing symptoms, L. 2/53, p. 280. Kosierradaski, Remarkable effects, etc., T. 1/60, p. 453.

TREATMENT OF OPIUM EATING, Etc.—
2. Dudgeon, Anti-Opium Pills, T. 2/71, p. 608. Lewenstein, etc. in Nature and Treat. of Morphinism (463:3); Abuse of Hypoderm., etc., T. 2/75, p. 478; L. 1/76, p. 578.
Quinine (402:3), Scherzer, T. 2/59, p. 666.
Carbonic Acid Waters of Driburg (238:6), T. 1/61, p. 210.

OPIUM SMOKING—
3. Smith, L. 1/42, pp. 707, 727, 820. In Madras, etc., T. 2/73, p. 73. Morel, M. R. 1/58, p. 79.
In Ague (1486:3).
Treatment, Lockhart, T. 1/61, p. 310. Dudgeon, difficult, T. 2/69, p. 533.
5. Quinine (402:3).
Epilepsy (1307:3) following sudden cessation, R. Martin, L. 2/53, p. 52.

POISONING BY OPIUM—
From Enema (462:5).
Diagnosis, Taylor, M. R. 2/67, p. 317.
— From, Dis. of Pons (1342:8); Fract. Base Skull (1681:6).
In Uræmia (1818:5), small doses often rapidly fatal.
Cases, Griffin, Mr. Stafford's, T. 2/57, pp. 553, 600. Cleveland, fr. Battley's Sed., T. 1/55, p. 82. Shearman, Simulating Strychnine (384:3). Chamberlain, Inft. Recov. after $1\frac{1}{2}$ gr., T. 1/58, p. 510. P. M., after $1\frac{1}{2}$ gr., Man, T. 1/60, p. 564; $\frac{1}{20}$, Inft., Smith, T. 1/54, p. 386.

460.

TREATMENT OF OPIUM POISONING—
2. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 249. Wood, T. 1/76, p. 319.
Free Respirat. (629:6), Hunter, T. 1/60, p. 179.
Cold Affusions (229:4), Wray, T. 1/62, p. 339. Jackson, 2/59, p. 367. Harley, T. 2/63, p. 323. Syringe face,
3. Ed. M. R. 2/57, p. 392.
Galvanism (194:5), Turle, T. 1/69, p. 478. Schweig properly applied, specific, T. 2/74, p. 377!! Ogle, T. 2/63, p. 368.
Bleeding (163:5), Griffin, T. 2/57, pp. 554, 601. *Vide* 153:2.
Belladonna (376:5). Quinine (402:3). Tea Enema (1428:5).
4. Ipecacuanha (398:4), Ewers, T. 1/60, p. 506. Chambers, T. 1/60, p. 658.
Coffee (400:2), Recov. after 10 grs. of Morph. Acet. Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 859. Ainstic, T. 1/63, p. 134. Campbell, Enema with 20 grs. of Caffein, (399:5); T. 2/60, p. 169; M. R. 2/60, p. 529.
5. Betle (365:4), T. 1/58, p. 129.

TREATMENT OF OPIUM POISONING (*cont.*)—

Camphor Enema (369:5), Sigmund, L. 1/37, p. 397.
Veratrum Vir. (345:4), Sholl, R. 1/71, p. 138.
Mustard Emetics versus Sulph. Zinc., L. 2/73, p. 725.
Chloroform Inhalations (440:3).

461.

TESTS FOR OPIUM—

1. Tidy, months after death, Difficulties, etc., T. 1/68, p. 497.
Is Taraxacum (397:1) a source of Fallacy? T. 2/57, p. 229, *et seq.*
Strychnia (389:3), disguised by.
Argent. Nit. (306:1) Horsley, T. 2/62, p. 31. Silvering Bottles (276:2).
2. Pot. Ferrocyan. (262:5), Horsley, Singular action, T. 2/62, p. 155.
Acid. Sulph. c. Mangan. Perox., M. R. 1/54, p. 582.
Iodic Ac., Lefort, M. R. 2/62, p. 534.
Molybdic Acid, Southey, B. 1/75, p. 307.
Chlorine (246:6) Wellcome, M. R. 1/76, p. 249.

ADMINISTRATION OF OPIUM—

3. Schönbein, When indicated, R. 1/45, p. 70. Johnson, T. 2/53, pp. 155, 233, 315, 415.
Small Doses (554:1), Spender, repeated, M. R. 1/72, p. 214. E. Smith, Edin. M. J., May /56. How they affect some (1018:5), L. 1/63, p. 341. Da Costa, R. 1/71, p. 351. Richardson, why sometimes rapidly fatal, R. 1/61, p.
4. 107. Godwin, peculiar case, L. 1/63, p. 458. c. Pot. Bromidi (266:6), Ill Effects avoided, Da Costa, R. 1/71, p. 351.
Large Doses, when borne; Rules, etc., L. 2/57, pp. 166, 194.
Pigeons unaffected (458:4).

THERAPEUTICS OF OPIUM—

5. Diuretic (221:5), Woodward, T. 2/61, p. 563. Wilson, T. 2/61, p. 586.
Anaphrodisiac (221:5), Woodward, T. 2/61, p. 563. Bell, T. 2/59, p. 586.
In Cerebral Infl. (1415:6). Nerv. Dis.
6. (1401:5). Gout (1469:5). Cephalalg. (1431:1). Hyster. (1335:4). D. Tre. (429:2). Insan. (1387:1). Dement. (1383:3). Uræm. (1019:2). D. of Fevers (1475:1). Dipsoman. (425:4). Puerp. Mania (1596:1). P. Convuls. (1589:4). Puerp. F. (1594:1). Traumatic F. (1636:3). Insomnia (1368:1). Heavy Sleep (1367:1). Dreaming (1368:3). Hemicrania (1434:2). Epilepsy (1314:4). Chorea (1294:5). Tetanus (1325:1). Strych. Pois. (387:5).

THERAPEUTICS OF OPIUM (*cont.*)—

462.

1. Skin Aff. (39:3). Chancre (1190:1). In Inflamm. (162:3). Chilblain (62:5). Ulcers (176:2). Variola (84:6). Phagedæna (175:2). Senile Gangr. (177:5). Burns (61:4). Coryza (593:5). Hay Asthma (663:4). Phthisis (699:2). Lung Dis. (647:4). Ch. Bronch. (651:4). Pertuss. (714:5). Spasm. Asthma (661:5).
2. Dysentery (902:1). Cholera (927:2). Peritonit. (997:2). Vomiting (687:5). Obstruct. of Bowels (873:6). Constipat. from Irritable Rectum (876:4). Dysmenorrh. (1147:2). Prolapsus Ani Childr. (893:4). Hernia (952:4). Hæmorrhage (153:2). To avoid Abortion (1557:5). Exposure
3. to Cold, Etc. (188:3). Ac. Rheum. (1459:1). Heart Dis. (783:3). Diabetes (341:1). Pericardit. (759:2). Photophob. (1827:2). Sclerotit. (1843:4). Iritis (1853:5).
Operations as Anæsthetic Fumes, Case, T. 2/58, p. 438.

SUPPOSITORIES (886:5)—

HYPODERMICALLY (218:6)—

AS ENEMA (886:4)—

4. Johnson, T. 2/53, p. 416.
5. In Uterine Diseases (1106:4).
Poisoning by (459:5), Finlay, L. 2/68, p. 664.

PER URETHRAM (1170:5)—

Riberi, M. R. 2/52, p. 445.
In Hernia (952:4). Colic (879:6).
6. Nephrit. Col. (1022:3). Ischuria Ren. (1036:4). Retentio (1050:4). Urethralg. (1171:2). Cancer Ut. (1128:2). Intest. Dis. (879:6). Abdom. Cancer (943:6).

PER NARES (588:5)—

In Tic (1243:4). Catarrh (592:5).

463.

OPIUM EXTERNALLY—

1. Skey, T. 2/66, p. 307. Cooke, L. 1/70, p. 612.
In Prurigo (46:4). Boils, Etc. (55:4).

ENDERMICALLY (26:4)—

2. In Hydrophob. (527:2). Gastrodyn. (841:1). Rheum. Aff. of Joints (1721:5).

MORPHIA, *Vide* Morphinism (459:2)—

3. Isomeric with Bebeerine (370:1).
Effects, Tests, Etc., *vide* 458:3 *et seq.*
Poisoning, Taylor, Symptoms differ fr. Opium, M. R. 2/67, p. 320.
4. Solubility of in Oleic Acid, Marshall, with or without Hydrarg., L. 1/72, p. 711.

MORPHIÆ HYDROCHLORAS—
Osmotic Action arrested by (117:4).

MORPHIÆ BIMECONAS (218:6)—
Balfour, Best for Hypod. Inject. (218:6). B. 1/76, p. 97.

SUBSTITUTES FOR OPIUM—
5. Nepenthe, Edwards, T. 2/61, p. 161. Chloroform (441:5).

464.

CODEIA—
1. Aran, T. 2/61, p. 599; R. 1/63, p. 328. Garrod, T. 2/64, p. 71. Ambrosoli, Child Poisoned by, Recov., M. R. 1/76, p. 235.
In Gastrodyn. (841:2). Neuralg. (1237:6). Cancer (1665:5). Sleeplessness (1368:3). Cough (651:4).

APOMORPHIA—
3. T. 2/70, p. 592.
Emetic, Loch, etc., M. R. 1/73, p. 496; T. 2/70, p. 592; 1/76, p. 98. Chouppe, Exper., L. 2/74, pp. 532, 603. Smith, B. 1/75, p. 314.
Is it the Cause of Sickness in Hypod. Inject. of Morphia? (218:3).

NARCOTINE *vel* ANARCOTINE—
4. Report, L. 1/62, p. 53.
In Intermittents (1486:3).

NARCEIN—
5. Therapeutics, B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 250. Laborde, M. R. 2/66, pp. 526, 527; 1/67, pp. 525, 527.
In Neuralgia (1237:6).

465.

COCCULUS PALMATUS—CALUMBA—
1. In Dyspepsia (844:6). Vomiting (860:3).

ANAMIRTA COCCULUS—COCCULUS INDICUS—
2.
Chemistry, Etc., Garrod, L. 1/64, p. 198. Boullay, Picrotoxin, active principle, L. 1/69, p. 616.

CISSAMPELOS PAREIRA—PAREIRA BRAVA—VELVET LEAF—
3.
In Vesical Disease (1066:2).

466.

ANEMONE PULSATILLA—
1. In Odontalg. (105:3). Neuralg. (1243:5).

ANEMONE NEMOROSA—
A Substitute for Veratria (344:6).
In Amaurosis (1863:4).

HELLEBORUS NIGER—BLACK HELLEBORE. White Hellebore (344:4)—
3.
Schroff, Poisonous Prop., M. R. 2/60, p. 561.

ACTÆA RACEMOSA — CIMICIFUGA RACEMOSA—BLACK SNAKEROOT—
4.
Therapeutic Value, L. 1/62, p. 85.
In Puerp. Hypochond. (1596:6). Ac. Rheum. (1459:4). Chorea (1295:5). Lumbago (1464:2). Phthis. (689:3). Ch. Bronchitis (651:6).
Poisoning by, Garrison, M. 2/69, p. 547.

DELPHINIUM STAPHYSAGRIA — STAVESACRE—
6.
In Scabies (35:1). Prurigo (46:4).

467.

ACONITUM NAPELLUS—
1. Physiolog. Eff., Garrod, L. 1/64, p. 159. Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 42. Fleming, Work, L. 2/45, p. 100; R. 2/45, pp. 75, 439. Schroff, M. R. 1/56, p. 244. Habershon, R. 2/62, p. 79. Meryon, L. 2/71, p. 706.
On Pulse (755:3), McNalty, T. 1/73, p. 569.

POISONING BY ACONITE—
Cases, Pect, M. R. 2/55, p. 505. Simpson, P.M., L. 1/55, p. 467. Puckle, T. 2/63, p. 597; L. 2/63, p. 602.
Recovery, Hanson, M. R. 1/62, p. 540. Duncan, L. 1/70, p. 46. Easton, after ʒ ij Fleming's Tincture, L. 2/66, p. 34. Richardson, T. 2/69, p. 709. Blake, remarks by Richardson, M. R. 2/75, p. 239.
Antidotes,
4. — Quince Juice (410:5), in Spain, Williams, T. 2/63, p. 343.
— Strychnia (390:2), Hanson, M. R. 1/62, p. 540.

TESTS FOR ACONITE, Garrod, L. 1/64, p. 159.

ACONITIN—
Van Praag, Exper., etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 244.

ADMINISTRATION OF ACONITE—
Doses, etc., Fleming's Tinct., Prepar., etc., R. 2/45, p. 78. Effects of large and small, etc., T. 2/75, p. 343. De Morgan, large doses some can bear, M. R. 1/59, p. 494. Ringer, direct., etc., L. 1/69, p. 43.

468.

THERAPEUTICS OF ACONITE—
1. Garrod, L. 1/64, p. 159. Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 42.
Instead of Venæsectio (163:5).
In Neuralg. (1238:2). Hemicran. (1434:2). Cephalalgia (1431:2). Pertussis

THERAPEUTICS OF ACONITE (*cont.*)—

(715:1). HOARSENESS (604:3). DYSPEPS. (845:1). SCIRRH. PYLOR. (850:3). VOMITING (860:2). SPINAL IRRIT. (1256:4). TETANUS (1326:1). STRYCH. POIS. (387:5). INFLAM. (162:4). CATARRH. (593:5). TON-
2. SILLIT. (828:4). FEVERS (1478:4). CATARRHAL CROUP (619:1). PHARYNGIT. (814:6). VARIOLA (83:6). ERYSIPELAS (43:3). CHILBLAINS (62:4). ULCERS (172:3). PRURIT. (46:4). EPHIDROS. (27:2). DROPSY (1016:2). RHEUM. (1459:2). HEART DIS. (783:5). PALPITAT. (777:6). ANEURISM (725:3).
3. SUPPRES. MENS. (1153:4). GONORRH. (1174:1). PRIAPISM (1087:3). CATHETERISM (1214:5). INFL. MAMMA (1606:5). OPHTHALMIA (1826:4).

LOCAL USES OF ACONITE, Jones, T. 1/63, p.
5. 240. Smith, over BLISTER, T. 2/68, p. 493.

— WITH CHLOROFORM (164:5), Little, T. 1/59, p. 231. Walter, theory, M. R. 1/70, p. 255; 1/61, p. 232.

— WITH VOLTAIC NARCOTISM (194:1), Richardson's Sol., T. 1/59, p. 157.

469.

TSAU WA—

1. Christison, A new Poison fr. China, T. 2/59, p. 23.

PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM—MAY
2. APPLE—

PYSIOLOG. ACT., Anstie, T. 1/63, pp. 326, 487. Pietre, M. R. 2/69, p. 516; R. 1/62, p. 347.

PTYALISM, ETC., Lagrave, R. 2/73, p. 72.

THERAPEUTICS, Report, L. 1/62, pp. 209, 286, 397, 418, 503, 593; T. 2/70, p. 646. H. Green, A Vegetable MERCURIAL (302:3); M. R. 1/59, p. 451; T. 1/61, p. 365. Ramskill, T. 1/62, p. 10; L. 2/61, p. 514. Schmidt, M. R. 2/67, p. 549.

4. DOSE, ADMINISTRATION, ETC., Clarke, T. 1/62, pp. 10, 204; L. 1/62, pp. 209, 286. Wilmot, T. 2/66, p. 214. Twice as strong as EXT. JALAPÆ (383:1), T. 2/61, p. 259.

CHOLAGOGUE (967:1), Ramskill, most powerful known, T. 1/62, p. 10. In Children and Adults, value, T. 2/61, p. 521; 1/62, p. 204. Is it so? T. 1/63, p. 251. No, T. 2/70, p. 647.

3. IN HEPAT. DIS. (968:3). CIRRHOS. (973:4). CH. DYSENTERY (906:4). CHOLERA (925:4). CONSTIPAT. (876:4). HEART DIS. (784:1). PHTHISIS (699:1). EMMENAGOG. (1153:4). SEC. SYPHILIS (1197:5).

470.

BERBERRIS—BARBERRY—

3. L. 2/72, p. 498.

BERBERINE, Altin, T. 2/56, p. 476.

IN CHOLERA (928:3). DYSPEPSIA (844:6). CHLOROSIS (791:5). IN AGUE (1486:2).

HYDRASTIN CANADENSIS—

5. IN GONORRHŒA (1179:1). CANCER (1668:5).

SPICES—

6. ADULTERATION, L. 1/52, pp. 178, 548.

CURRY POWDER—

ADULTERATIONS, L. 1/52, p. 63.

471.

PHYSOSTIGMA VENENOSUM — CALA-
3. BAR *vel* ORDEAL BEAN—

ESERINE ACTIVE PRINCIPLE,

NATURAL HISTORY, ETC., T. 2/70, p. 593.

PHYSIOLOG. EFF., Christison, Ed. Month. J., March, 1855. Robertson, M. R. 2/63, p. 243. Fraser, R. 1/68, p. 131. Giraldes, T. 2/63, p. 125. Nunneley, L. 2/63, pp. 476, 503, 530, 288, 616.

TESTS, Edwards, M. R. 1/65, p. 536.

5. IN OPHTH. DIS. (1821:4). PROLAPS. IRIS (1855:6). DEFIC. ACCOMMOD. (1814:4). CHOREA (1295:4). TETANUS (1325:5). CHOLERA (928:2). TIC. (1243:5).

POISONING BY, Cameron, T. 2/64, p. 406.

—CASES, T. 2/64, p. 283.

472.

AKAZGA ORDEAL—

3. Frazer, M. R. 2/67, p. 210.

TAMBAC—

Thompson, Uses, etc., L. 2/51, p. 546.

CONDURANGO—

L. 2/71, p. 621.

IN CANCER (1665:3).

473.

FRUITS—

1. ANALYSIS OF VARIOUS, Fresenius, M. R. 1/59, p. 226.

—SUGAR OF (329:1).

FRUITS AS FOOD (127:1) IN DISEASE—

Rowbotham, L. 1/42, p. 232; L. 2/53, p. 53.

2. IN GLAND. DIS. (130:5). SKIN APF. (39:2). IN DYSENTERY (901:3). DIARRH. (910:5). CURE DE RAISIN (470:1).

POISONOUS BOTTLED FRUITS, L. 2/52, p. 153.

PRESERVES—

ADULTERATIONS, L. 1/53, p. 90.

JELLIES—

ADULTERATIONS, L. 1/53, p. 90.

476.

KETTLES — BOILERS — SAUCEPANS, ETC.—

DEPOSIT ON, Why Marbles prevent such; Theory of CALCULUS FORM., Osborn, T. 2/60, p. 608.

—LEAD (288:5) in Detection, etc.

FOR INHALATION OF STEAM (626:2).

478.

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY—ZOOLOGY—

1. HUMAN ANATOMY (1638:1). ANIMALS (3:1). Owen and Rhymer Jones, Rev. M. R. 2/56, p. 1; L. 1/66, p. 317. Prof. Grant, Biography, L. 2/50, p. 689. Rolleston, etc., Rev. T. 2/70, p. 250. Flower, Introduct., T. 1/70, p. 195. Nicholson's Zoology, M. R. 2/70, p. 428; 2/71, p. 131, *Errata*, 2nd Edit., L. 1/72, p. 15. Ord, M. R. 1/72, p. 133. Huxley, The PLACENTA (1528:5) as a means of CLASSIFICATION, T. 1/63, p. 553.

OF BRAIN (1348:4).

INVERTEBRATA—

2. Huxley, Notes, T. 1/75, p. 491, *et seq.*

480.

SPONGE—

1. WADDING BALLS PRO SPONGES IN OPER., Etc., T. 1/76, p. 156.

IN BILIOUS HEADACHE (1430:3), Hot SPONGE to Forehead, etc.

COMPRESSED SPONGE—

2. Prepar., T. 2/57, p. 460; 2/59, p. 66.

IN MAMM. ABSC. (1607:4). TO ARREST MILK (1602:5). ULCERS (172:5). ECCHYMOS. (142:5). VARICOSE V. (750:2). PROLAPS. ANI (892:5). SINUS (175:6). NECROSIS, TO DILATE SINUS (97:5).

3. AURAL POLYP. (1796:2). CONTRACT. MEATUS AUDITOR. (1792:4). WOUNDS OF ART. (719:2). STRICTURE OF RECTUM (869:5).

SPONGE TENTS (1648:1). PROBANG (1646:6). INDIA RUBBER SPONGE (364:2).

481.

ARTICULATA—

1. DEVELOP. OF SEGMENTS, Siebold, M. R. 2/52, p. 331.

SENSIBILITY, Laycock, M. R. 2/55, p. 162.

LUMBRICUS—EARTHWORM—

3. H. Jones, The TYPHLOSOLE, Med. Gaz., Vol. 5/47, p. 1140. Value of to Grass Lands, etc., T. 1/59, p. 522.

MEDICINAL USES.

—TO INCREASE MILK (1601:4). Neale, to PURIFY the Blood, among Chinese.

482.

HIRUDO—LEECH—

1. JUMPING LEECH OF CEYLON, Tennant, T. 2/59, p. 557.

BLOOD CRYSTALS IN INTESTINES (135:4).

TRADE IN, Australian, L. 1/67, p. 291. In France, T. 2/67, p. 15.

PROPAGATION, Stearns, T. 2/58, p. 25. Borne, M. R. 2/54, p. 242.

PRESERVATION, Bell, T. 2/59, p. 101.

OVERGORGED, forbidden in France, T. 2/60, p. 421.

REVIVAL, Directions, T. 2/56, p. 375.

3. A WEATHER PROPHET (580:1), T. 1/76, p. 687.

USES, ETC., Markham, T. 2/58, pp. 32, 135. Martin, Abuse of, etc., in India, M. R. 2/56, p. 133.

— TO OPEN SCROFULOUS ABSCESS (171:4).

BITES, Why they bleed so much, Richardson, M. R. 1/61, p. 137.

4. TO STOP BLEEDING, Wailes, GLAZED VISITING CARD, L. 2/48, p. 219. Hensley, SECT. OF QUILL bound on, L. 1/45, p. 400. Mainwaring, NEEDLE THROUGH BITE, L. 1/46, 633. Simpson, PERCHLOR. IRON (295:2), T. 1/59, p. 79.

5. APPLICATION OF, Wailes, L. 2/48, p. 219. Mustard Plaster first, L. 2/70, p. 840. Butge, Cut off Tail when fixed, one does work of four, T. 2/56, p. 370. Carter, Incised freely longitudinally, B. 1/75, p. 222.

— TO CERVIX UTERI (1113:3) Causing URTICARIA (44:3).

— TO ANUS, Glass for, etc. (865:6), L. 2/63, p. 524.

6. — TO NARES (588:5) in CEREBRAL DIS.

ARTIFICIAL LEECH, Whicker and Blaise, L. 2/64, p. 694.

EYE LOST BY LEECH BITE (1822:2).

LEECH IN LARYNX (614:2).

483.

ENTOMOLOGY—

3. Woods, Insects abroad, L. 2/74, p. 767. New plan of preserving, L. 1/74, p. 671.

INSECTA—

Huxley's Lect., T. 2/68, p. 450, *et seq.*

INTELLECTUAL PROCESSES, Shepherd, L. 1/48, p. 334.

REPRODUCTION (1093:5), Huxley, VIRGIN REPRO., the rule in many, T. 1/68, p. 585.

— OVA, Leuchart, M. R. 1/56, p. 237.

CIRCULATION, Kunckel, New Views, T. 2/68, p. 430.

METAMORPHOSES OF, Duncan, L. 2/71, p. 433.

CORNEÆ, Graham, Microsp. J., vol. 1, p. 76.

INSECTA—CORNEÆ (*cont.*)—
5. — CASTS OF in Collodion (315:6).
POISON FOR (33:2).
BITES OF INSECTS.
— CARBOLIC ACID (353:2), T. 2/68, p. 97.
— IPECACUANHA (486:4).

484.

ANTS—
1. SUTURES (1643:4), by means of Mandibles.
HOW TO BAULK THEM by a Horse-Hair Rope, Rubio, T. 2/69, p. 121.

CANTHARIS VESICATORIA—SPANISH
2. FLY—
How they affect the eyes of Hunters, M. R. 1/56, p. 129.
BLADDER (1050:2), Morel, how affected by, T. 1/57, p. 319; 2/57, p. 497.
ALBUMINURIA (1009:1) from.
POISONING BY, Sedgwick, effects of one fly,
3. T. 2/64, p. 617. OIL (91:2) increases Pois. Eff., Schroff, M. R. 1/56, p. 519.
TESTS, Tichborne, M. R. 2/63, p. 537.
BLISTERS (165:4). OBSTINATE ULCERS
4. (172:4). TONIC (216:6), *vide* 158:6. PERTUSS. (717:2). CHOLERA (929:3). PARAPLEG. (1270:2). PARALYT. INSANITY (1280:2) bad. ALOPECIA (21:6). RENAL COLIC (1022:3).
DIURETIC (221:3), Francis, T. 1/68, pp. 157, 158.

COCCUS CACTI — COCHINEAL — CAR-
6. MINE—
ACTION OF ORGANIC CELLS (18:5), Wittich, T. 2/60, p. 571.

485.

LAMPYRIS NOCTILUCA—GLOW WORM
2. LIGHT OF, ELECT. not Phosphorescent, Kolliker, T. 1/58, p. 537.

APHIS—
3. HABITS, etc., "Tour round my Garden," p. 25.
REPRODUCTION, Huxley, T. 1/68, p. 585.
WINGS, Tyrrell, Hooklets, Microscop. J., vol. 3, p. 230.

MUSCA—HOUSE FLY—
4. ANAT. and PHYS. Lounc, L. 1/70, p. 87. Hepworth, FOOT PLATES, Microscop. J., Vol. 2, p. 158; Vol. 3, p. 312. Delves, TRUNK. PHOTOGRAPH, Microscop. Trans., Vol. 1, p. 57; Mic. J., vol. 4, p. 238.
IN A SANITARY POINT OF VIEW, a Carrier of Infect., Nicholas, L. 2/73, p. 724.
6. WILL NOT pass through Meshes of Net, T. 1/75, p. 102.
LARVÆ UNDER SKIN (31:5), BOTS. ŒSTRUS HUMAN., Spencer, etc., R. 1/59, p. 91. Hilks, L. 2/68, p. 239.
IN NASAL SINUSES (590:5). FRONTAL SINUSES (1684:6). EAR (1793:5).

486.

APIS MELLIFERA—HONEY BEE—
1. ANAT. AND PHYS., Samielson, Microsp. beauties, T. 2/60, p. 362.
NERVOUS SYSTEM, Carpenter, etc., INSTINCT, M. R. 2/53, p. 2; 2/55, pp. 65, 67.
REPRODUCTION, Siebold, Remarkable facts, M. R. 2/57, p. 435. Huxley, T. 1/68, p. 585.

BEE STINGS—(488:1)
INOCULATION rendering harmless, Walker, L. 2/74, p. 883.
3. FATAL, M. R. 2/57, p. 530; T. 2/58, p. 617; 1/60, p. 232; 2/72, p. 99. Amer. J. 37/36, p. 265.
NOT FATAL BUT SERIOUS, T. 1/60, p. 232; 2/60, p. 389; L. 2/72, p. 437.
4. — CAUSING URTICARIA (44:3).
IPECACUANHA (398:4), Coles, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 664. Kent, L. 1/65, p. 556.
AQ. CALCIS (273:3), Dauverne, T. 2/73, p. 495.

HONEY—
5. POISONED, Bidie, M. R. 1/62, p. 531.
IN DIABETES (338:4). PILL EXCIPIENT (203:4).

PROPOLIS—
IN DIARRHŒA (913:6).

BEE BREAD—
6. DIURETIC (221:4), Whitmore, R. 1/65, p. 283.

487.

CERA—WAX—
1. TO OCCLUDE ULCERS (172:6).
WAX MODELS, Prepar., L. 2/71, p. 839.

CATERPILLARS—
2. DIGEST CELLULOSE (315:5), converting it into SUGAR (331:1).
CAUSING URTICARIA (44:3), Maysmoor, etc., T. 2/60, p. 59; R. 1/61, p. 119; L. 2/62, pp. 27, 77. Death resulting, T. 1/62, p. 656.

BOMBYX—SILK WORMS—
3. CULTURE, ETC., Meneville, in France, T. 1/63, p. 439.
SPIRACLES, Photographs, Delves, Micros. Trans. vol. i. p. 57.
COCOONS coloured by food eaten, Roulin, T. 1/53, p. 257.
4. DUNG OF, TO ADULTERATE TEA (453:6).
DISEASES OF, *vel* MUSCADINE, Pasteur, L. 1/70, p. 719. Meneville, T. 1/53, p. 439. Due to diseased Mulberry Leaves (363:5), T. 2/57, p. 232.
5. SILK—
PHOTOGRAPHS OF FERNS ON (1626:4), Persoz, T. 1/58, p. 440.

SILK (*cont.*)—

SILK THREAD AND LEAD POISONING (288:6).

6. SILK LIGATURES (719:3).

OILED SILK, pro OIL PAPER (316:4). PARHYDOR, T. 1/63, p. 23.

SILK SPINNERS' DISEASES—

Hands of Women winding Cocoons, etc., T. 2/52, p. 241.

488.

WASPS—VESPA—

1. ANAT. and PHYS., etc., Omerod, T. 2/68, p. 431. Laycock, INSTINCT, etc., M. R. 2/55, p. 167.

WASP STINGS (486:2)—

Madge, L. 2/64, p. 508. DEATH FROM, Mease, etc., Amer. J., No. 37/36, p. 266, L. 2/73, p. 333.

TREATMENT, *vide* 486:4.

CULEX MUSQUITO—

4. AUDITORY APPARATUS, PLATES, Microsp. J., vol. 3, p. 97.

MOSQUITO BITES—

FORSTER'S SPECIFIC, L. 2/68, p. 167.

ESS. PENNYROYAL, Hunters' Feast (Capt. Mayne Reid).

CARBOLIZED OIL (353:1), L. 2/73, p. 633.

USE OF MOSQUITOS DISCOVERED!!

To drive away man from Pestilential Spots, and to thin blood if they will not listen to reason, L. 2/75, p. 233.

490.

ARACHNIS—SPIDER—

1. ANAT. and PHYS., Blanchard, CIRCULATION, Microsp. J., vol. 1, p. 279.

SPIDER BITES (483:5)—

Wright, The KALIPO or POISON SPIDER of New Zealand, death from, T. 2/70, p. 570; M. R. 2/71, p. 227. Death fr.,

2. Amer. J., No. 37/36, p. 267. Severe symptoms, Hulse, bite on GLANS PENIS (1164:3), Amer. J., No. 47/39, p. 69. Semple, T. 1/76, p. 20.

SPIDERS' WEB—

STYPTIC (153:4).

ANTIPERIODIC (400:6), Donaldson, T. 2/60, p. 55; L. 1/67, p. 212. Macé, L. 1/50, p. 209.

SCORPION BITES (483:5)—

5. Valentin, Act. of Poison, L. 2/76, p. 474. Harvey, 6 fatal cases, M. R. 1/76, p. 241.

IPECACUAHNA (486:4).

CHLOROFORM ON LINT (442:2), 16 cases, M. R. 2/71, p. 351.

491.

CRAB—

4. Laycock, INSTINCT, M. R. 2/55, p. 167.

PRAWN—

IN AQUARIUM (310:6), Leisure Hour, 2/55, p. 591.

492.

MOLLUSCA—

2. TEETH placed on TONGUES, PLATES, Gray, Microsp. J., vol. 1, p. 170.

CONCHIFERA—

Carpenter, STRUCTURE OF SHELLS, Microsp. J., vol. 4, p. 236.

MYTELUS EDULIS—MUSSELS—

3. POISONOUS, Cooper, etc., L. 1/64, p. 274; 1/73, p. 247. Thompson, L. 2/37, p. 913.

OSTREA EDULIS—OYSTERS—

4. CULTURE, L. 2/72, p. 502.

G. Johnson, increases VESICAL IRRITAT. (1068:4), L. 2/76, p. 847.

POISONOUS, Bridgewater, M. R. 1/53, p. 167.

PRESERVED, T. 1/68, p. 620.

IN CANCER (1665:6), Shells.

493.

HELIX—SNAIL—

1. IMPREGNATION, Robin, L. 2/49, p. 251.

IN STOMACH (853:1), *vide* SLUGS.

SYMPATHETIC SNAILS, Benoit, Wonderful Statements!!! L. 2/51, p. 462.

LIMAX—SLUGS—

2. GLYCOGNESIS (331:1).

ARTERIES, coated with Lime in BLACK SLUG, H. Jones, M. R., 1/53, p. 328.

SWALLOWED (853:1) and Living in Stomach.

TO DESTROY, L. 2/69, p. 258.

494.

VERTEBRATA—

1. VERTEBRA (1693:1).

ANAT. AND PHYS., Huxley, SKELETON, L. 1/63, p. 287, *et seq.*

MICROSCOPICAL (1625:1), Wallich, T. 2/62, p. 506.

PISCICULTURE AND FISHERIES—

4. Rev., T. 1/63, p. 428; M. R. 1/63, p. 331. Why so good in Japan (12:5) and America (13:5), Ch. J. 2/55, p. 230, "GULF STREAM."

495.

PISCES—FISHES—

1. WHY FRESH WATER FISH DIE IN SALT AND *vice versâ*, Best, T. 1/68, p. 425.

PISCES—FISHES (*cont.*)—
Myology (108:1), Humphry, M. R. 1/74, p. 99.
Skull, Huxley, L. 1/63, p. 403.
Liver, H. Jones, Fatty, M. R. 1/53, p. 346.
Bile, Lehmann, M. R. 2/52, p. 497.
Pancreas, Legouis, L. 2/70, p. 196.
Urinary Organs, Davy, M. R. 1/58, p. 237.
Ova, Develop., Klein, L. 2/72, p. 21.
Generative Organs, Owen, Nidification of Ova, L. 1/41, p. 877.
3. Eyes (1851:2), Choroid Gland, W. Jones, Med. Gaz. 21/38, p. 650. Absent in Fish fr. Mammoth Cave, Specimen Descript., Lee, L. 2/71, p. 871.
Nerves, Reissner, Structure of Spinal Cord, M. R. 2/61, p. 519. Jobert, terminat., L. 1/71, p. 455.
Gastric Juice, Davy, M. R. 2/60, p. 232.
Circulation, Savory, Throwing light upon Capillary Circul., M. R. 2/55, p. 18. Williams, In Branchiæ, L. 2/49, p. 141.
Blood, Gulliver, Diagrams, T. 2/62, p. 430. Bacteria (139:5) in Perch of Lake of Geneva, L. 2/73, p. 657.
5. Phosphoresc. (242:6) during Decomp.
Causing Death, etc., by jumping into Mouths of Persons (852:3).
Poisonous, M. R. 2/62, p. 535; R. 2/63,
6. p. 18. Roe of Torpedo (496:2) fatal. Roe of Ikan Buntal fatal, Houghton, L. 2/76, p. 939.

TO POISON FISH—
Cyclamen (371:3), De Lucca, T. 1/57, p. 411.

FISH SKIN DISEASE (30:3).

496.

SPORTING FISH—
1. Chamber's J., May 11/50.

ELECTRICAL FISH—
2. Matteucci, L. 2/47, p. 141; R. 1/61, p. 321.

TORPEDO, Matteucci, L. 2/47, p. 141; M. R. 2/53, p. 258; R. 1/61, p. 321.
Roe, Poisonous, fatal, Henderson, T. 2/67, p. 274, *vide* 495:5.

GYMNOTUS—
Electrical Eel, Matteucci, L. 2/47, p. 141.

LEPIDOSIREN—
4. Myology, Humphry, M. R. 1/74, p. 99.

EELS—
Killed by water at 140°, Med. Gaz., vol. 5/47, p. 20.
Gymnotus or Electric Eel (496:2).

SALMON—
5. As Food, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 325.

CARP—
Killed by Toads (505:5), Dickenson, sit on head of Carp and blind them, T. 1/70, pp. 542, 597.

497.

PETROMYZON FLUVIATILIS — RIVER
1. LAMPREY *vel* LAMPERN—
Anat. and Physi., Reissner, Structure of Spinal Cord, M. R. 2/61, p. 519. The Eye, Langerhans, L. 2/73, p. 599.

ANCHOVIES—
6. Adulterations, etc., L. 2/52, p. 359.

ISINGLASS—ICHTHYOCOLLA—
Adulterations, T. 2/51, pp. 472, 510.

499.

OLEUM JECORIS MORRHUÆ *vel* ASELLI
2. —COD LIVER OIL—
History, Prepar., etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 1.
Chemistry, Winckler, Assoc. J. 2/52, p. 623.
Dissolves Phosphorus (240:1).
Tests, Berthé, T. 2/55, p. 347.
As Food, Dellon, chief support for 2 years, T. 1/52, p. 426. E. Smith, R. 1/58, p. 85. Hooker, M. R. 1/57, p. 25. Pollock, powers to fatten animals, L. 2/53, p. 434. Berthé, Digestibility
4. of, T. 1/55, p. 579. Williams, best with open air exercise, M. R. 2/60, p. 145. Leared, Oleine only nutrit., rest excrement., L. 2/55, p. 58. J. R. Cormack, B. 2/76, p. 110. Duffey, Hyoderm. (219:1), B. 2/76, p. 115.
Effects on Blood (138:3), Analysis, Campbell, T. 1/54, p. 607. Inman, R. 1/58, p. 245.
Ill Effects, Hœbeke, Pelvic Deformity, (1572:6), 9 cases, L. 2/40, p. 529.

500.

ADMINISTRATION OF COD OIL—
1. Hosp. Chest Dis., direct. under diff. circumst., T. 1/54, p. 487. Wallace, good exper., T. 1/62, p. 399. Hooker, when with advantage, etc., M. R. 1/57, p. 25. Mann, good emulsion, T. 2/75, p. 555. Atcherley, Yolk of Egg, etc., T. 1/64, p. 497. Jeannal, Ess. of Almonds (409:2), or Laurel Water (409:1), T. 2/60, p. 644.
With Salt, Lependriel, T. 1/57, p. 624. Wicks, L. 1/71, p. 561.
3. In Beer, frothed up, T. 1/75, p. 703.
In Lime Water (273:3), Wallace, T. 1/62, p. 399. Thomas, T. 1/62, p. 577.

ADMINISTRATION OF COD OIL (*cont.*)—
With Hydrate of Lime, Saponified and Solid, T. 2/70, p. 624.
In Inf. Quassia (417:6), Morris, T. 2/52, p. 271.
4. With Magn. Calc., 10 grs. after, if sickness, Danneey, T. 1/62, p. 118.
With Glycerine and Ol. Cinnan., T. 2/71, p. 167. Andrews, T. 1/74, p. 560.
With Soap, as Pills, T. 2/71, p. 776.
Cakes of, Newberry and Co., T. 1/59, p. 177.
5. Bread Jelly, Bassi, T. 2/59, p. 369.
Extract of, T. 1/66, p. 327.
Ozonized Oil (226:1), Thompson, on Pulse (753:3), etc., R. 1/61, p. 86, *vide* 696:3.
Phosphorized, Prepar., L. 1/76, p. 841.
Inunction (90:4) on Spongio Piline, T. 1/53, p. 26.

SUBSTITUTES FOR COD OIL, M. R. 1/56,
6. p. 22.
Glycerine (271:1). Linseed Oil and Whisky (696:4). Dog Fat (521:3). Cream (539:1). Cocoa Nut Oil Oleine (343:1). Bullocks' Blood (138:4).

501.

THERAPEUTICS OF COD OIL—
1. In Skin Aff. Exter. and Int. (39:2). Ecthyma (52:2). Impetigo (51:1). Sycosis (24:2). Lepra (64:1). Lupus (65:4). Burns (61:1). Acne (29:4 & 6). Ichthyosis (30:3). Herpes Cir. (35:6). Tinea Cap. (22:5).
2. Ulcers of Corn. (1846:5). Dis. Bones (95:1). Fatty Degen. (1673:5). Phthis. (696:2). Cancer (1665:2). Heartburn (840:2). Nervous Dis. (1402:2). Convul. Aff. (1301:1). Epilepsy (1318:1). Neuralg. (1239:2). Pertus. (717:2). Diphther. (823:1). Typhus (1510:4). Infant. Syphilis (1209:5).

504.

REPTILIA—
1. Owen, Lectures, T. 2/62, p. 552, *et seq.*
Skull, Huxley, T. 1/63, p. 443; 2/63, p. 529.
Excreta in Phthisis (701:2).

AMPHIBIA—
3. Human Amphibian (3:6), Buckland, L. 2/67, p. 240. Schultze, Manufacture of, T. 1/73, p. 631. *Vide* 763:3.

RANA—FROGS—
4. Anat. and Physiol., Mivart, L. 2/74, p. 767.
Showers of, L. 2/46, p. 83.
Preservation, Hayes, T. 1/53, p. 315.
How to Fix, Hayes, T. 1/53, p. 315.

RANA—FROGS (*cont.*)—
Rainey, Soon destroyed by fine Dry Sand, Why? Microscop. J., vol. 3, p. 262.
Skin, Virchow, Pigment Cells, Microscop.
5. J., vol. 2, p. 251. Rainey, Follicles Plates, Microscop. J., vol. 3, p. 257.
Tongue, Papillæ, Hoyer, M. R. 1/60, p. 517.
Blood, Gulliver, Diagram, T. 2/62, p. 429.
Circulation (756:4), Hayes, Plates of Web, T. 1/53, p. 315. Weber's Exper. with Lotions (166:6), M. R. 1/53, p. 274.
Heart, Tod, 4 cavities, etc., L. 2/52, p. 434.
— Pulsation out of Body, Paget, Exper., T. 2/57, p. 79. Goltz, Explan., M. R. 1/62, p. 222. Castell, Duration in differ. gases, M. R. 1/55, p. 266.

505.

1. Lymphatic Hearts, Paget, Cause of Rhythym, T. 2/57, p. 80.
Respiration, M. R. 2/56, p. 228. Michell in Chelonia, M. R. 2/64, p. 425.
Impregnation (1527:2), etc., Newport,
2. M. R. 2/51, p. 253; 1/52, p. 255; 2/53, p. 266. Tyler Smith, Sexual excitabil., L. 1/48, p. 356. Hinton, Pressing thumbs of Frogs during Coitus causing Convuls., M. R. 2/56, p. 185.
Diabetes (335:3) artific. produced.
3. Cataract (1867:3) artific. produced.
Alcohol (423:4), effects of.
The Test for Strychnia (389:2).
Shut up for years in Plaster of Paris, Seguin, T. 1/60, p. 612.

BUFO—TOADS—
5. Poison of, Rainey, Microscop. J., vol. 3, p. 257. Bernard, T. 2/60, p. 296. Vulpian, T. 1/55, p. 239; 2/57, p. 431. Gratiolet, T. 2/52, p. 251. Zalesky, M. R. 1/67, p. 138. Villard on Eye of Man, M. R. 1/56, p. 129.
— Carp (496:5), etc., Poisoned by them.
— For Arrow Heads (1616:5).

506.

TRITON—AQUATIC SALAMANDER—
1. Poison of, Vulpian, T. 2/57, p. 431. Zalesky, M. R. 1/67, p. 138.

TERRESTRIAL SALAMANDER—
Poison of, Vulpian, Exp., T. 2/57, p. 431.

LIZARDS—
2. In Nose (590:6), causing death.

507.

OPHIDIA—SNAKES—
1. Voided by a Bull (536:3), "Times," L. 2/49, p. 331.

OPHIDIA—SNAKES (*cont.*)—

Worship in India, Lingam, Phallic and Serpent Worship, T. 2/75, pp. 193, 349, 278.

TO DRIVE AWAY SNAKES—

2. Garlic (346:6) crushed among plants, Landerer, etc., T. 2/60, p. 664; 2/74, p. 260.

Tobacco (381:3), Landerer, T. 2/60. p. 644.

Carbolic Acid (353:2), Francis, L. 2/68, p. 656. Fayrer, T. 2/72, p. 231. Francis, to Cobra wonderfully obnoxious, T. 2/74, p. 259.

SNAKE BITES—

Mitchell, venom, T. 1/69, p. 137; M. R.
4. 2/68, p. 303. Buckland, Microsp. appear., etc., L. 1/68, p. 212 (*vide* 508:1). Mulvany, Fœtus killed, Mother saved, L. 2/74, p. 446. Mitchell, T. 1/69, p. 138. Shortt, How to make snakes bite victims, etc., T. 1/72, p. 730; 2/73, p. 213. Fayrer, Thanatophidia of India, T. 2/72, p. 231;
5. M. R. 2/72, p. 437. Halford, Australian Snakes, T. 2/73, pp. 90, 224, 324, 461, 575, 712.

Blood (135:4), Mitchell, why Hæmorrhage (142:2), T. 1/69, p. 138. Halford, M. R. 2/67, p. 560. Sieveking, Crystals in Guinea-pig, T. 2/52, p. 129. Shortt, T. 2/73, p. 213.

6. Cardiac Oppression (768:1). Bland, value of Venæsect., R. 1/61, p. 126.

Hogs (529:2) not injured by, fangs do not penetrate beyond fat, Bernard, T. 2/61, p. 103.

Death in Boots (567:6), buried fangs in, T. 2/56, p. 597.

508.

COBRA DE CAPELLA—

1. Venom, Shortt, Physical Properties (507:4), L. 2/68, pp. 556, 615; T. 2/73, p. 213. Cockle, T. 1/53, 299. Mitchell, R. 1/68, p. 98. Francis, fatal to other kinds, not to Cobra species, T. 1/68,
2. p. 504. Fayrer, Anal. to Curara (391:4), L. 1/73, p. 781; 2/73, p. 272.

Ichneumon killed by, Francis, T. 1/68, p. 504.

Used to Poison Arrows (1616:6).

Skin made into Boots (567:5).

Cases of Cobra bites at U. C. Hosp., Engraving, etc., L. 2/52, p. 327. T. 2/52, p. 441. T. 2/73, p. 214.

ADDER—VIPER—

Venom, Prince Napoleon, M. R. 2/69, p. 164. Demeuret, affecting period. for 39 years? R. 2/63, p. 195.

CASES OF ADDER BITE—

4. Pemberton, L. 2/49, p. 638; 2/51, p. 157.

CASES OF ADDER BITE (*cont*)—

Trifol. lupin. (415:2), Med. G., vol. 5/47, p. 427.

Inoculation of Venom in Yellow Fever (1517:2).

— In Hydrophobia (526:3), Specific.

AUSTRALIAN SNAKES (13:3)—

6. Bland, Bites, Treat., L. 1/48, p. 71; R. 1/61, p. 127.

WATER SNAKES—

Death fr. Bite, T. 1/54, p. 413.

509.

TREATMENT OF SNAKE BITES—

1. Fayrer, Number of Deaths in one half of India, 11,416, L. 2/70, p. 865. Mitchell, all antidotes fallacious; good direct., M. R. 1/62, p. 539. Moriarty, T. 2/63, p. 54. Fayrer, T. 1/71, p. 374. Halford Australian, T. 2/73, 90, *et seq.*

Cases, Mr. Drummond's P.M., T. 2/68, pp. 99, 219; L. 2/68, p. 132 (*vide* 508:3).

Liq. Ammoniæ (253:6) Injected into
3. Veins (746:1). Halford, Exper. Strength, etc., T. 1/69, pp. 55, 123, 227. Priority of claimed, T. 2/71, p. 161; L. 1/69, pp. 167, 854; 2/71, p. 99. Confirmed, T. 1/73, p. 415; 2/73, pp, 170, 225. Exper., pp. 323, 461; T. 1/74, p. 53. Report of Indian Commiss., T. 2/76, p. 465. Smith, R. 1/68, p. 97. Inlach, cures 41 out of 45, M. R., 2/57, p. 528. Attempted in 1782, T. 2/73, p. 216.

— Cases pro, T. 1/70, pp. 379, 556; 2/70, p. 83; 1/71, p. 346; 2/71, p. 78; 1/54, p. 58. Dowling, T. 1/70, p. 135; L. 2/52, p. 584.

— Contra, Fayrer, Exper., etc., L. 1/69, p. 407; 2/69, p. 289; T. 1/70, p. 379;
6. 2/72, p. 231. Report of Commission on India, etc., T. 1/75, p. 421; 2/76, p. 120. Webb, Fearful Ulcers, etc., caused by, L. 2/72, p. 275. Cases, L. 1/70, pp. 456, 505; T. 1/71, p. 502; 2/71, p. 28.

Stimulants (432:1), Addy, etc., till drunk, T. 1/59, p. 297; 2/67. p. 338; L. 1/70, p. 540. Cases, etc. Gunning, Recov., T. 2/75, p. 518. Bernard, Theory of, etc., T. 1/60, p. 110. Moriarty, etc., T. 2/63, p. 54; R. 1/63, p. 145; L. 2/52, p. 594. Pemberton, L. 2/51, p. 157.

510.

1. Turpentine (350:1), Bland, R. 1/61, p. 129.

Ammonii Chlor. (255:5), Minas, 40 cases, R. 2/59, p. 150.

TREATMENT OF SNAKE BITES (*cont.*)—

Potash and Brandy (258:3), Shortt, T. 2/73, p. 215.

Alkalis (216:3), Shortt, L. 1/68, p. 616, *vide* 509:2.

2. Bromine (253:1), Bibron's Specific, Hammond, Composition, etc., M. R. 1/58, p. 527. Vesey, M. R. 2/58, p. 518. Walker, M. R. 1/59, p. 523. Henry, M. R. 1/60, p. 531. Hughes, Composit., M. R. 1/64, p. 536. Deprez, T. 1/69, p. 25.

3. Iodine (250:6), Locally, Brainard, T. 1/58, p. 434; 2/68, p. 219. Soubeirain, Specific, M. R. 1/64, p. 535.

Carbolic Acid (353:2), Hood, T. 2/68,

4. p. 170, Mitchell, useless, T. 1/69, p. 138.

Arsenic (280:3), Traves, 1 gr. every half hour for 6 or 8 doses, Assoc. J. 2/52, p. 812. Shortt, M. R. 2/57, p. 526.

5. Garlic (346:5), Franci's Exp., T. 2/74, p. 260.

Strychnine (390:2), Shortt, L. 1/68, p. 549. Richard, T. 1/74, p. 595.

Assafœtida (405:1), Shaw, L. 2/63, p. 295.

Ipecacuanha (398:4), Coles, wonderful effects, Med. Gaz., vol. 5/47, p. 664. Baillie, T. 1/69, p. 238. Arding,

6. Emetics (220:2), cure, T. 2/76, p. 613.

Guaco (395:4), Pritchard, T. 2/52, p. 522. Chamber's Exp., T. 2/56, p. 597.

Euphorbia Prostrata (366:3) (Rattlesnake), Irwin, M. R. 2/61, p. 246.

511.

SNAKE BITES—

1. Snake Stone, Shortt, Valueless, L. 1/67, p. 576.

Perpetual Motion, Hood, L. 1/68, p. 221.

Perpect Rest, Berncastle, with Brandy and Cauterization!! T. 2/68, p. 219.

Artificial Respiration (630:6), Fayrer, L. 1/73, pp. 246, 781; T. 2/73, pp. 249, 492.

512.

BIRDS—AVES—

1. Skull, Huxley, Plates, T. 2/63, p. 1. Parker, L. 2/70, p. 95.

Vision, Accommodation of, Lee, L. 2/72, p. 94.

Lungs, Rainey, L. 1/48, p. 643.

2. Heart, Einbrodt, Action, M. R. 2/60, p. 243.

Wings, Pettigrew, Action, Describes figure of 8 in flight, T. 2/70, p. 142; 1/74, p. 768. Marey, Aerial Locomotion, (115:6), M. R. 2/75, p. 98.

Feathers, Richardson, Metals in, T. 2/69, p. 373.

3. Eye, Alldridge, Colour of in Courier

BIRDS—AVES (*cont.*)—

Pigeons, etc. (514:6), M. R. 2/71, p. 505.

Iris not aff. by Belladonna (375:5).

Blood, Gulliver, Diagr., T. 2/62, p. 429.

4. Nests, Owens, L. 1/41, p. 876.

Edible or Swallows' Nests, Payen, Analysis, etc., T. 2/59, p. 646.

Mesmerism (195:5), Infl. upon Birds.

EGGS—

5. Tester for, Schafer, T. 1/68, p. 513. Diagr., L. 1/68, p. 639. Labiche, Those that swim on Sol. Chl. Lime Sp. Gr. 1040 fresh, T. 1/61, p. 214.

Sex, Genisi's Test, T. 1/58, p. 469.

Hatching, Tod, L. 1/46, pp. 379, 408, 507, 615. Capezzuoli, Chemical Changes before and after, Med. Gaz., vol. 5/47,

6. p. 43. Dareste, partially coating eggs causing deformities, etc., L. 2/61, p. 216.

Chemistry, Analysis, Capezzuoli, Med. Gaz., vol. 5/47, p. 43; T. 1/71, p. 260.

Iodine (249:3) abundant, L. 1/56, p. 472.

Starch (314:4) in Yolk, Dareste, T. 2/68, p. 133.

513.

1. Nutritive Value (513:1), T. 1/69, p. 547; T. 2/74, p. 79. Liebig, L. 1/69, p. 113.

Putrefaction, Gayon, Interesting observat. M. R. 1/74, p. 241.

Foreign Bodies in, Cormack, One egg inside another, etc., L. 2/49, p. 699. Ed., L. 2/76, p. 617.

— Ascaris Lumb. (936:4), Leveson, L. 2/49, p. 386.

THERAPEUTIC USES OF EGGS—

5. In Jaundice (975:6). To allay Thirst of Pyrexia (120:3). Lead Pois. (290:1). Copper Pois. (298:4).

514.

DISEASES OF BIRDS—

2. Scabies op (32:1) transmitted to Man and Animals.

Fatty Degen. (1673:3), In Confin., M. R. 1/52, p. 337.

Grouse Dis., Farquharson, L. 2/74, pp. 342, 645.

3. Effects of Salt (267:3). Lead (287:5). Opium on Pigeons, etc. (458:4). Atropine (376:1).

POULTRY—FOWLS—

4. Duchesne, Fed on putrid meat unwholesome, Exp., R. 1/60, p. 7.

Poisoned by, Quicklime (273:1); Salt (267:3).

DISEASES OF POULTRY—

5. Pip, Curran, Iodine (250:3), L. 2/67, p. 513.

DISEASES OF POULTRY (*cont.*)—
Gapes, Crisp due to Syngamus Trachealis, T. 2/72, p. 474.
Cataract (1867:4) fr. eating Rice (320:6).

PIGEONS—
6. Influence of Anæsthetics upon (217:3).
Opium (458:4) has no effect upon.
Eyes of Courier Pigeons (512:3).

516.

MAMMALIA—
3. Osteology, Flowers, T. 2/70, p. 562; M. R. 2/71, p. 17.
Digestive Organs, Compar. Anat., Flowers, T. 1/72, pp. 215, 291, 335, 392, 451, 507, 561, 621.
Man (3:4).

DISEASES OF ANIMALS *vel* VETERI-
5. NARY MEDICINE—
Brown's Institution for, T. 2/71, p. 619. Williams, etc., M. R. 2/73, p. 71; 1/74, p. 400; 1/75, p. 408; 2/75, p. 378. Lindsay, Community of disease in Man and Animals (552:5), M. R. 1/74, p. 150.
Syphilis in Animals (1194:4).
Insanity in Animals (1373:3). Lindsay, M.R. 2/71, p. 178.

517.

QUADRUMANA—MONKEYS—
1. Mivart, Men and Apes, Anti-Darwinian (4:3), T. 2/73, p. 617; M. R. 1/74, p. 107.
Osteology, etc., Owen, L. 1/40, p. 353; T. 1/62, pp. 373, 473. Owen, Compared with Man (3:6), T. 1/54, p. 509.
Nerves, Carpenter, M. R. 2/53, p. 17.
2. Brain (1348:4), Bibliography of, T. 2/62, p. 445. Flowers, M. R. 2/62, p. 238. Owen, Gorilla, T. 2/62, pp. 373, 473. Rolleston, etc., v. Owen, T. 1/62, pp. 184, 260; 2/62, pp. 398, 418, 481. Huxley v. Owen, M. R. 2/61, p. 480; T. 2/62, p. 449. Marshall, Chimpanzee, M. R. 2/61, p. 481. Orang, M. R. 2/61, p. 480. Budd, Idiots (1393:2) like Monkeys, T. 2/60, p. 140.
6. Ear (1791:1), Layeock, Shape, In Chimpanzee, Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 288.
Liver, Flower, Gorilla, etc., T. 1/72, pp. 336, 393, 507.
Menstruation (1141:3), Neubert, T. 2/58, p. 539.
Strychnia (385:3), Poisonous to some Species, not to others, L. 2/70, p. 97.
Maria, The Orang Outang (24:3).

518.

CHEIROPTERA—BATS—
1. Owen's Classific, M. R. 1/59, p. 38.

CHEIROPTERA—RATS (*cont.*)—
Nerves, Owen, M. R. 1/59, p. 38.
Circulation, W. Jones, Pecul., M. R. 2/52, p. 250.
Digestive System, Flowers, T. 2/72, p. 59.

519.

INSECTIVORA—
2. Owen, Classific, M. R. 1/59, p. 38.
Nerv., Owen, M. R. 1/59, p. 38.

MOLE—
Eye of, L. 2/70, p. 55.
Snout, Eimer, Structure, etc., L. 2/71, p. 584.
Digestive Organs, Flowers, T. 2/72, p. 1.

HEDGEHOG—
Flowers, Digestive Organs, T. 2/72, p. 1.

CARNIVORA—
4. Boudin, More than 12,000,000 in Europe, T. 2/61, p. 563.
Chevers, 13,401 Persons Destroyed in 6 years in Bengal, M. R. 2/71, p. 351.
Nerves, Carpenter, M. R. 2/53, p. 17.
Digestive Organs, Flowers, T. 1/72, pp. 621, 678.

LIONS—
5. Tooth Drawn (106:2).

LEOPARDS—
Attracted by Variolous Patients (82:5).

520.

TIGERS—
1. Fayrer, The Royal Tiger of Bengal, T. 2/75, p. 276.
Claws cut at Dublin, T. 1/67, p. 271.

CATS—
2. Nerves, Carpenter, M. R. 2/53, p. 17.
Kidney (1013:6), Fatty in London, M. R. 1/53, p. 348.
3. How Affected by Prussic Acid (409:5).
— Morphia (458:4).
4. Favus transmitted to Children by Cats through Mice (23:2).

BITE OF CATS—
Hydrophobia from (523:5), Sabatin, P. M., M. R. 2/56, p. 532. Smart, T. 2/76, p. 425.
— fr. a Scratch of a Cat, T. 2/76, p. 892.
Cholera among Cats (916:5).

BEARS—
Liver, often poisonous to Arctic Voyagers, M. R. 1/61, p. 21.
Entozoa (941:1).

521.

DOGS—
1. Dalzell, Diseases of, L. 2/74, p. 520.
Nervous System (519:4).

DOGS (*cont.*)—

2. MEMORY (1362:2), Anecdotes of, Kelso, L. 1/46, p. 489.
   TONGUE, "WORM OF," Virchow, Structure, M. R. 1/55, p. 562.
   HARE LIP (801:3), Hereditary in some.
3. LIVER, Fatty in London, M. R. 1/53, p. 348.
   MILK OF, Cure for RICKETS (100:6).
   FAT OF, A Substitute for COD OIL (500:6), McSherry, M. R. 1/59, p. 560.
   BREED, Affecting Exper., etc. (*vide* 521:4).
4. Laycock, Affecting DENTITION, etc., T. 1/62, p. 287.
   OPERATIONS (1629:5), Bernard's Exper. on diff. Breeds as regards PAIN, etc., T. 1/60, p. 110. Waller, often painless,
5. T. 1/59, p. 287. After Operations and Mutilations, etc., not affected by PRUSSIC ACID (409:5).
   HOW AFFECTED BY VARIOUS AGENTS, M. R. 1/74, p. 405; T. 2/76, p. 285.
6. — ALCOHOL (423:4). MOLTEN LEAD SWAL. (287:4).
   — TURPENTINE (350:5), Fearfully Irritating, M. R. 1/74, p. 405.
   A SOURCE OF HYDATIDS (933:2), by contaminating DRINKING WATER.

522.

DISEASES OF DOGS—

1. MEASLES (76:3). CHOREA OF (1291:3).

DISTEMPER OF DOGS—

2. CAUSING HYDROPHOBIA (523:5). ALVINE DISCHARGES CAUSING TYPHOID (1493:2) by Effluvium.
   TREATMENT OF DISTEMPER—
   — VACCINATION (86:5), Neil, antiquity of, etc., L. 1/57, p. 142. Jenner, etc., T. 1/57, pp. 11, 37; 1/56, p. 594. Jessens, etc. best place and manner, etc., T. 1/57, p. 89; 2/58, p. 538.
   — — USELESS, L. 1/67, p. 558.
4. TAPEWORM (938:1), Treat., L. 2/62, p. 242; Cobbold, JALAP, etc., M. R. 2/65, p. 341.
   NEW DRACUNCULUS IN BLOOD, *vel* FILARIÆ-HÆMATOZOA (33:4).
   FAVUS (25:2) caught from Mice.

523.

HYDROPHOBIA—RABIES—

NATURE OF, ETC.—

1. SALIVA of a Healthy Dog may cause it!! Ellis, R. 2/47, p. 253. Muscroft, L. 2/74, pp. 513, 610, 864. Fleming, etc., L. 1/76, p. 359, 565, 762; Moritz, T. 2/76, p. 630.
   Fleming, M. R. 1/73, p. 246; 2/74, p. 49. Faber, etc., a Febrile Dis., M. R. 2/56, pp. 529, 531. Huseman, an EPIZOOTIC in early ages, R. 1/60, p. 86. Reich,

HYDROPHOBIA—NATURE, ETC. (*cont.*)—

   Summary, L. 1/72, p. 528. Radcliffe, Materials towards forming a better knowledge, L. 1/55, pp. 153, 258; 1/56, p. 683; 2/56, pp. 217, 271. Boudin, Summary, T. 2/61, p. 563. Forster, M. R. 1/67, p. 75. Muscroft, ON HYDROPHOBIA AND RABIES, L. 2/74, p. 864; 1/76, p. 565. Report in France, Tardieu, T. 2/60, p. 142. Mênecier, more freq. in pampered than half-starved Curs, T. 1/69 p. 301.
   ALLIED TO HYSTERIA (1334:1) AND CATALEPSY (196:2), Kemp, M. R. 2/56, p. 532. Thompson, L. July, /37, pp. 583, 916. Eagle, L. Oct. /37, p. 151. Gabriel, 2/76, p. 320.
   IN CHILDREN, Edis, etc., L. 2/72, pp. 659, 696.
2. DIAGNOSIS IN DOGS, Hunting, real and apparent, L. 1/74, pp. 253, *et seq.* Bouley, good resumé, R. 2/63, p. 98. Discuss. T 2/63, p. 493. Samson, GAIT AND HOWLING, R. 2/60, p. 22. Fleming, will often drink freely, etc., etc., L. 1/74, p. 286. Marochetti, ULCERS OR VESICLES UNDER TONGUE, L. 2/68, p. 453. Peuch, L. 1/70, p. 123.
5. CAUSED IN DOGS BY DISTEMPER (522:1), Philpots, etc., L. 1/74, p. 286.
   RABIES IN OTHER ANIMALS THAN DOGS.
   —IN CATS (520:4).
   —IN A MARE (532:3), L. 1/46, p. 605.
   INCUBATION OF IN MAN, Maclean, L. 2/74, p. 655. Forster, R. 266, p. 298. Fercol, after 17 months, L. 2/74, p. 206. Cockle, case, 9 months, L. 2/76, p. 682. Ed. Reasons that determine, L. 2/67, p. 59. Chuckerbutty, after 17 years, cure, R. 2/64, p. 62. Hughes, after 5 years, T. 1/54, p. 543.
   INCUBATION IN DOGS, ETC., Renaut, T. 1/63, p. 225.

524.

TRANSMISSION OF HYDROPHOBIA—

1. By SUCKLING, cases, Reich, L. 1/72, p. 528.

SYMPTOMS OF HYDROPHOBIA—

2. IN MAN, Radcliffe, L. 1/55, p. 259. Faber, compared with TETANUS (1323:3), M. R. 2/56, p. 529.
   EROTISM (1085:4) often fearful, Trousseau, T. 2/61, p. 172.

PATHOLOGY OF HYDROPHOBIA—

5. Kemp, Morbid appearances constant, M. R. 2/56, p. 631. Robinson, etc., T. 2/52, pp. 175, 296. Brodhurst, T. 1/53, p. 185. Bastian, BRAIN, L. 2/66, p. 64. Coote, T. 2/68, p. 372. Coates, Microscop. appearances of MEDULLA, etc., L. 2/76, p. 905. Hammond, T. 2/74, p. 715.

ATHOLOGY OF HYDROPHOBIA (*cont.*)
Habershon, Fifth Pair (1437:6), T. 1/76, p. 434.

YDROPHOBIA CAUSED OTHERWISE THAN BY RABIES—
Suppression of Lochia (1566:4).
Intense Cold (188:5). In Arctic Voyagers, M. R. 1/61, p. 17. St. Cyr, contra, T. 1/68, p. 400.
Spontaneous, Guillery, T. 1/72, p. 230; 1/59, p. 584.
Irritation of Pin in Stomach, Discuss., etc., L. 1/74, pp. 176, 253.
Bites of Dogs not Mad (523:1).

525.

ORTALITY OF HYDROPHOBIA—
Radcliffe, Distribution of in England, T. 2/58, p. 22.

ATAL CASES—(*Vide* 523:5).
Capt. Williams, Frightful Death, T. 2/52, p. 506. Baylis, T. 1/56, p. 369. Owen Rees, T. 1/65, p. 61. Cunningham, Remarks, M. R. 2/62, p. 538. Teale, etc., T. 2/56, p. 241; L. 1/71, p. 537; 2/72, p. 596; Med. Gaz., vol. 22/37, p. 100. Heath, T. 1/52, p. 296. Davidson, T. 2/70, p. 234.
Spont. Idiop., Henrich, etc., T. 1/59, p. 584; 1/72, p. 230.
Various, T. 2/65, p. 333; 2/66, p. 499; 1/63, p. 197; 2/76, p. 626; L. 1/73, p. 664; 2/76, p. 682.
From Cat Bite (520:4).
Recovery, Finlay, combined with Mania, L. 1/70, p. 871.

526.

REATMENT OF HYDROPHOBIA—
Harland, etc., L. 1/71, p. 561; 2/72, p. 539. Gosselen, Some days after Bite, T. 2/63, p. 494. Mackenzie, Feed by Stomach Pump, etc., T. 1/66, p. 222. Roser, T. 2/62, p. 643. Monks at Salamis, T. 2/61, p. 644. Hood, L. 1/68, p. 222. Fleming, Actual Cautery and Copious Fluids Drunk, M. R. 1/73, p. 246. Haddon, T. 2/74, p. 492.
Nature Alone, Decroix, in Dogs, etc., occupy Thoughts, R. 1/64, p. 82.
Perpetual Motion, Hood, Cure, L. 1/68, p. 222.
Viper's Bite (508:4), Jitzki, L. 1/74, p. 814.
Vaccination (86:5), Preventive in Dogs, T. 1/57, pp. 11, 66.
Actual Cautery (212:6), In France, Preventive, T. 2/60, p. 142. Turenne, of Vesicle under Tongue, L. 2/68, p. 453. Fleming, M. R. 1/73, p. 247.
Potassa Fusa (258:5), Schuh, within twenty-four hours, T. 1/63, p. 198.

TREAT. OF HYDROPHOBIA (*cont.*)—
Transfusion (152:4), Direct fr., Lamb, Cure, L. 2/74, p. 541.
Cold Douche (229:3), Moore, Cure, R. 2/61, p. 60; T. 1/69, p. 593.
5. Hot Bath (230:2), Hood, Cure, L. 1/68, p. 222.
Smothering with Feather Bed, Accidental Discovery, Rationale, Hood, L. 1/68, p. 222.
Laryngotomy (612:3), Scriven, L. 1/59,
6. p. 409. Chevers, Relief, R. 1/65, p. 88.
Russian Specific (Xanthum Spinosum), Méneville, T. 2/57, p. 308; L. 1/76, p. 761; M. R. 2/76, p. 460.
Grecian Specific, Dumeril, T. 2/57, p. 483.

527.

1. Curare (392:4), Offenberg, Cure, L. 2/76, p. 811.
Cannabis (363:1), O'Shaughnessy, L. 2/40,
2. p. 539. Polli, R. 1/70, p. 176. Failure, M. R. 2/60, p. 525.
Atropine (377:3), Muscroft, L. 2/74, p. 515.
Morphia Enderm. (463:2), Remarkable Effects, Med. Gaz., vol. 22/38, p. 100.
3. Euphorbia (366:3), Krebel, R. 1/45, p. 8.
Asparagus Officin. (347:1), Chareyetes, L. 2/53, p. 186.
Alisma Plantago, Russian Specific, T. 2/72, p. 140.
4. Iodine Ext. (250:6), Brainard, T. 1/58, p. 434.
Pot. Iod. (263:6), Senex, L. 1/71, p. 673.
Potassii Brom. (266:2), T. 2/75, p. 377.
Chloral (444:5), Ellis, Two cases Relief,
5. not Cure, L. 2/71, p. 217. Sainter, Recov., L. 1/72, p. 537. Grazi, M. R. 2/75, p. 460.
Chloroform (441:1), Inhal., Jones, L. 2/75, p. 589.
Arsenic (280:3), Travers, In large Doses, Assoc. J., 2/52, p. 812. Syson, L. 1/73, p. 548.
Mercury (302:6). Brodhurst, T. 1/53, p.
6. 185. Ligget, Cure, ʒ j. Doses, R. 1/60, p. 83.
Acetic and Muriatic Acids (448:5), etc., Gastell, T. 2/59, p. 272.
Carbolic Acid (353:2), Haddon, T. 2/74, p. 493.

528.

ELEPHANT—
5. Anat., Physiol., etc., Crisp, T. 1/54, p. 416. S. V. Der Kolk, Liver in Relat. to no Gall Blad., M. R. 2/62, p. 113. Flower, Digestive Organs, etc., T. 2/72, p. 372.
Entozoa (932:1), Cobbold, Death, L. 2/76, p. 415.

529.

SUS—PIG—
1. Skull of Sus Babyrussa, Gibb, T. 1/55, p. 321.

SUS—PIG (*cont.*)—

Digestive Organs, Flower, T. 2/72, p. 319.
Bile (966:6), Chemical Peculiarities.
Milk (1543:4), Analyses, Scheven, M. R. 1/58, p. 232. Becquerel, M. R. 2/57, p. 239.

HOW PIGS ARE AFFECTED BY DIF-
2. FERENT AGENTS, Etc., M. R. 1/74, p. 406.
Pot. Nitras Poisonous (261:3).
Serpent Bites Innocuous (507:6).

FEEDING OF PIGS—

3. Rum and Milk to Fatten (432:6).
In India live on Fæces, etc., T. 2/64, p. 667.

DISEASES OF PIGS—

4. Measles (76:3).
Hog Cholera (916:4), R. 2/58, p. 29; L. 1/69, p. 575; 2/75, p. 843.
Measley Pork (940:1), Vitality of Cysterci, Kuckenmeister, T. 2/60, p. 414.
5. Delpech, R. 2/63, p. 1. *Vide* Beef and Veal Measles (123:5).

HIPPOPOTAMUS—

Digestive Organs, Flower, T. 2/72, p. 320.
Bleeding (163:1) themselves if too Obese, Homer, T. 2/76, p. 272.

530.

HORSE—

1. Mayhew's Book on Horses and Carriages, T. 1/64, p. 681. Carson, How to Select, L. 2/63, p. 163.
Anat. and Physiol., Chauveau, M. R. 2/73, p. 434.
Digest. Organs, Flower, L. 2/72, p. 219.
2. Skeleton of Eclipse, Gamgee, T. 2/60, p. 493.
Eye (1841:6), A worm in, removal, Jeaffreson, L. 2/37, p. 690.
Parotids (812:5), Quantity of Saliva Secreted, Colin, M. R. 1/55, p. 549.
Stomach (833:5), not absorptive, Bouley, Exper., T. 1/52, p. 525.
3. Intestines (864:1), Gases of, Valentin, Analysis, M. R. 1/55, p. 264.
Breed (3:2), Bernard, How it affects Physiological Exper., T. 1/60, p. 110.
Food, In relation to Work, etc., Playfair, T. 1/65, p. 485.
Salt (267:3), Is it useful?
Arsenic (277:2), Its effects on Coats, etc.
Stabling, Wooden floors in Sweden as in Batavia, hence sound feet, L. 1/46, p. 605.
5. Taming, Field, T. 1/58, p. 389. Catlin in N. America, T. 1/58, p. 412. Rarey, T. 1/58, p. 518. Chloral, T. 2/74, p. 714.
Shoeing, Charlier's plan, L. 2/68, p. 421.

HORSE (*cont.*)—

Dung, In Medicine of Old, T. 1/62, p. 258.
Flesh as Food—Hippophagy (127:3), Parisian Banquet, T. 1/65, p. 176. London Banquet, etc., T. 1/68, p. 177. In Paris and Berlin, L. 1/69, p. 140; 1/70, p. 64; T. 2/74, p. 643. Decroix,
6. A safeguard against Tænia (937:2), L. 1/76, p. 936.
Milk (1543:4), Koumiss, L. 2/70, p. 752; T. 1/71, p. 71; L. 2/74, pp. 751, 853. Prepar., George, R. 2/72, p. 154; L. 1/75, p. 72. *Vide* Phthisis (696:2). Marasmus (158:3).
Hair as Ligatures (719:5). Drainage Tubes (101:3).
Hairless Horse, Lovell, L. 2/76, p. 451.

531.

2. Anæsthetics, How to Use, L. 2/67, p. 119.

EQUINIA *vel* GLANDERS AND FARCY IN MAN AND HORSE—

T. 2/55, p. 133. Renaut, Minute Anat., L. 2/75, p. 607.
Transmission, Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 184 Prost, L. 2/37, p. 414. Percival, Four
3. Air the Cause, T. 1/61, p. 161. Causing Malignant Pustule (586:2).

GLANDERS IN MAN—

T. 2/55, pp. 109, 133; 1/61, p. 469 1/65, p. 441; 1/69, p. 297; 1/71, p 116; 2/72, p. 373; T. 2/52, p. 613 2/53, p. 539; L. 1/46, pp. 667, 711 Skey, etc., P.M., T. 1/63, p. 160 Ballard, etc., P.M., L. 1/50, p. 51 1/69, p. 397; 2/72, p. 910.
Chronic, Recovery, etc., L. 2/37, p. 492 R. 2/61, p. 40; L. 1/56, p. 633; P. M. L. 1/74, p. 545.

TREATMENT OF GLANDERS—

6. T. 2/55, p. 132.
Ammoniæ Carb. (254:1), large doses, Mackenzie, etc., T. 2/52, p. 6; 1/54, p. 302
Sulphites (245:4), Polli, R. 1/63, p. 245.

532.

1. Iodine (251:5), Youatt, L. 2/37, p. 693.
Iod. of Sulphur (244:1), Bourdon, R. 2/6 p. 41. Savory, cure, T. 1/63, p. 16
2. Pot. Bichr. (259:1), Mavor, M. R. 1 p. 414.
Arsenite of Strychnia in Horse (280:4 Ercolani, M. R. 1/62, p. 231.

ROARERS—

3. Larynx, Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 387.

RABIES IN HORSES (523:5)—

MALIGNANT PUSTULE OF HORSE (586:5)—

'YPHOID IN HORSES (1499:6)—
IANGE OF HORSES—
. Due to Acari (34:3), M. R. 2/65, p. 29. Raynall, T. 2/59, p. 148.
'REASE OF HORSES—
A source of Vaccine Lymph (87:2).
'HE AMERICAN DISTEMPER IN . HORSES, OF 1872—
L. 2/72, p. 795; Diphtheritic, 1/73, p. 246.
ONES OF HORSES (98:4).—
Diseased. Harley, Peculiar Case, T. 1/70, p. 276. Varnell, Peculiar and Unusual Case, T. 2/61, p. 583.
IORSES POISONED—
By Fungoid Oats, (318:5), T. 1/62, p. 219.

533.

IULES—
. Breeding, Case, T. 2/68, p. 448.
UMINANTIA, *Vide* RUMINATION IN . MAN (3:5)—
Digestive Organs, Flowers, T. 2/72, p. 371.
Nerves, Carpenter, M. R. 2/53, p. 217.
. Lungs, Cloelta, Uric Acid (1030:6), normal; M. R. 155, p. 266.
Cæcum, why large, Lehmann, M. 1/55, p. 117.
Placenta (1528:5), Gamgee, M. R. 1/64, p. 180.

534.

IIEEP—OVIS ARIES—
. Milk (1543:4), Becquerel, Analysis, M. R. 2/57, p. 239.
. Liver (1817:6) in Hemeralopia, a popular remedy.
— In Snow Blindness (1817:6).
Brain, wonderful action on Albumen (14:4).
Hæmostatic (154:3).
Blood (127:5), Hypoder. in Insanity, Duffey, B. 2/76, p. 116.
Newly Flayed Skin applied to Sir W. Scott, etc., T. 2/71, p. 669.
Skin Disease (38:4), fr. a wound while dressing fresh Sheep's Head, Burrows, Clin., T. 1/56, p. 589. Allen, In a Butcher lad wounded in foot, P.M.; T. 2/57, p. 118. *Vide* 538:1.
Puerp. Diseases of Sheep, Hutchinson, L. 1/76, p. 498.
Foot Rot, Hutchinson, Contagiousness, L. 2/75, p. 409.
Staggers, Cut Out Hydatid fr. Brain, T. 2/68, p. 603.
Rot or Liver Fluke. Distoma Hepaticum, History of, Ed., T. 1/62, p. 562.

SHEEP, Etc. (*cont.*)—
Variola *vel* Sheep Pox (83:1).
6. Malignant Pustule (586:4).
Navel-Ill of Lambs (1535:3).

535.

GOATS—
2. Milk Analyses, Lebert, T. 2/70, p. 201. Becquerel, M. R. 2/57, p. 239.
— Poisonous fr. Food (539:2), at Malta, T. 2/62, p. 88; 1/63, p. 113; L. 2/75, p. 580.
3. Goat's Whey Cure (541:4), Lee, R. 1/63, p. 316. Lebert, T. 2/70, p. 201.
— In Scrofula (794:4).
5. To Suckle Children (1543:4), Routh, M. R. 1/62, p. 58.

MOSCHUS MOSCHIFEROUS — MUSK DEER—
In Asthenic Pneumonia (668:6), Trousseau, T. 2/57, p. 379.

BUFFALO—
6. Milk (1543:4), Anal., Becquerel, M. R. 2/57, p. 239.

536.

BOS TAURUS—OX—COW—CATTLE—
1. Bile (966:6), differs fr. Pigs in effect on Starch.
2. Urine in Uric Acid Calculi (1031:3).
Blood in Infantile Anæmia (140:6).
3. Stomach, Pin (854:2), Etc. in, Simpson, T. 1/58, p. 626.
Snakes (507:1) Voided by a Bull.
Dairy Stock, Selection, Diseases, Produce, T. 1/61, p. 230.
4. Blood Dairies (138:4).
Food of Cattle *vel* Stock (126:2).
Potatoes (382:1). Cod Oil (499:3). Grains (321:6).
Beef and Beef Tea (125:1).

537.

SLAUGHTERING CATTLE—
1. Carson, etc., L. 2/64, p. 610; 1/65, p. 138. How Influenced by Weather, M. R. 2/61, p. 434.
Anæsthetically, Richardson, L. 2/71, p. 616.

DISEASES OF CATTLE—
2. Fleming, Animal Plagues, History, etc., T. 2/71, p. 538. In Relation to Meat (123:3) and Milk (539:3), Report, R. 2/63, p. 318. *Vide* 123:4. As regards Foot and Mouth Dis. (537:6), Plates, L. 2/69, p. 589.
Murrain (798:1).

PLEURO-PNEUMONIA *vel* CATTLE
3. PLAGUE—
Reports, etc., R. 2/65, p. 358; 1/66, pp. 199,

PLEURO-PNEUMONIA, ETC. (*cont.*)—
523, 594, 623, 641. Reports, etc., M. R. 2/66, p. 307; L. 1/70, 902; 2/70, pp. 471, 550. Bealo & Cobbold, ENTOZOA IN MUSCLES, ETC., T. 1/66, p. 57; L. 1/66, p. 88. FLESH OF CATTLE eaten by Kaffirs (123:5).

TREATMENT OF CATTLE PLAGUE—
INOCULATION (89:1), Bernard, T. 1/160, p. 184. Egan, at the CAPE, T. 1/73, p. 682.
VACCINATION (86:5) compulsory by Insurance Offices in Holland, T. 2/69, p. 46.
ARTIFICIAL CHYLE, Richardson, T. 1/66, p. 671.
4. SULPHITES (245:4), T. 2/65, p. 423. Polli, M. R. 1/72, p. 266.
SULPHUR. AC. (244:4), T. 1/67, p. 590. Dewar, T. 2/71, p. 608.
CARBOL. ACID (353:1), T. 1/67, p. 590. Lochan, L. 2/71, p. 473.

SPLENIC APOPLEXY *vel* FEVER OF
5. CATTLE—
Sanderson, MICROZYMES (318:5) in Blood, etc., L. 1/75, p. 902.
FEVER (1512:1)—
A Peculiar Kind in CATTLE PLAGUE Districts, Harbord, T. 1/66, p. 519.

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE, *Vide*
6. MURRAIN (798:1)—
Ed., L. 2/75, pp. 432, 506, 511. Milk in (537:2), L. 1/76, p. 78.
IN MAN, Amyot, etc., T. 2/71, pp. 555, 596, 623. Balfour, R. 1/63, p. 44; *vide* PECULIAR FEVER, Etc. (537:5).

538.

ANDERS (38:4), A Peculiar VESICUL. DIS.
1. Communicable to MAN. Lemaistre, M. R. 1/58, p. 536. *Vide* 534:4.

MILK SICKNESS *vel* TREMBLES OF CATTLE—
2. Sutton, in AMERICA, M. R. 2/60, p. 149. Med. Soc. Kentucky, T. 2/68, p. 228.
MILK (539:4), unboiled injurious, boiled wholesome.

COWS' MILK—
4. ANALYSES, ETC, Voelchers Lect. M. R. 2/63, p. 31. Becquerel, M. R. 2/57, p. 239. Smee, in HEALTH AND DISEASE, L. 1/76, p. 55. Müter, rapid plan, L. 1/71, p. 189. Compared with HUMAN (1599:5). Pavy, Nitrogen=2·22 per ℥ j., L. 2/76, p. 743. Gardner, of Distillery and other fed
5. Cows, M. R. 2/52, p. 128. Müller, must contain 12 per cent. Solids, L. 1/71, p. 658; 1/76, p. 759. Routh, R. 2/58, p. 311. Thomson, T. 2/63, p.

COWS' MILK, ANALYSES (*cont.*)—
532. Hassall, Afternoon's Milk richer than Morning's, L. 1/63, p. 81. B. Jones, etc., Difference in Morning and Afternoon Milks, T. 1/51, p. 418; 2/63, p. 532. Trousseau, 3 Diff. Kinds during one Milking, R. 1/63, p. 213.
— OF DIFFER. PURVEYORS, T. 1/70, p. 69.
— IODINE (249:3) said to be abundant, and hence useful in LEAD POISON (289:6), 1/56, p. 472.
— SALTS OF, B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 365. Routh, T. 2/58, p. 315.

539.

1. BUTTER (91:1), CREAM (500:6), pro Cod Oil, Ch. D., p. 524.

SUGAR OF MILK *vel* LACTOSE—
2. B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 418. Lankester, T. 2/58, p. 20. Changed into LACTIC AC. (543:1), B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 419. Quantity in Diff. Animals, etc., Ch. D., p. 244.

HOW MILK IS AFFECTED BY FOOD—
Routh, R. 2/58, p. 5. L. 2/73, p. 518 (*vide*
3. GOATS' MILK 535:2). Gardner, MALT-FED (321:5) Cows, M. R. 2/52, p. 128. Ogle, Effects of drinking bad Water, L. 2/73, p. 518. SALT (267:3) increases secret., Routh, T. 1/59, p. 575. Gamgee, TOWN v. COUNTRY MILK, T. 1/71, pp. 38, 67, 42.

HOW MILK IS AFFECTED BY CATTLE DISEASES—*Vide* 537:2—
4. In Ohio, MILK SICKNESS (538:2). Unboiled Pois. Smith, T. 1/68, p. 624.
DISEASED MILK (535:2), Ogle, causes of, various, L. 2/73, p. 518.
— Causing ERYSIPELAS (42:2). TYPHOID (1493:1).

ADULTERATIONS OF MILK—L. 2/51, pp. 257, 279, 392; 1/76, pp. 679, 759. Routh, R. 2/58, p. 4. In Dublin, T. 1/62, p. 440.

LACTOMETERS—
Minekins, R. 2/60, p. 8.
6. MILK A VERY READY ABSORBENT, T. 1/76, p. 304.

TO KEEP MILK SWEET, Rapidly Decomposed by EFFLUV., M. R. 2/61, p. 434. Scoffern ʒ ss. SULPH. SODÆ (245:2) to Cong. j., L. 1/66, p. 475. Pasteur, COTTON WOOL, in neck of Flask, L. 1/70, p. 704.

540.

COWS' MILK—CONDENSED MILK—
1. Corvers & Co., T. 1/68, p. 620. Bordens,

OWS' MILK, CONDENSED (*cont.*)—
T. 1/58, p. 416; L. 1/64, pp. 262, 290. Newnham, T. 2/70, p. 137. Grimwade's, L. 1/64, p. 316. In New York, 20,000 lbs. daily, How prepared, T. 1/65, p. 500. Swiss, Aylesbury, L. 2/72, p. 339.
CONTRA USE, Daly, etc., L. 2/72, pp. 653, 695. How SUGAR (94:3) Affects GROWTH of BONE.

ED MILK—
Abrath, T. 1/72, p. 88.

ILK AS FOOD (127:2). *Vide* 1543:2—
Ed., T. 1/71, p. 70. B. Jones, Clin., T. 1/51, p. 417. E. Smith, T. 1/59, p. 532. Arrests LOSS OF WEIGHT, R. 2/61, p. 10; 1/62, p. 344. Habershon, Patients often say it does not agree, do not listen to them, T. 1/76, p. 681.

HERAPEUTIC VALUE OF MILK—
MILK CURE, ETC.—
E. Smith, T. 1/59, p. 532.
SKIMMED, Donkin, L. 2/69, pp. 538, 567, 767; 1/70, pp. 578, 613. Explanation of DIURETIC Act., etc., L. 2/76, p. 921. Lebert, T. 2/70, pp. 173, 201. Jaccoud, M. R. 1/76, p. 268. Karrell, R. 2/66, p. 218. Johnson, etc., Direct. for giving, some really cannot digest, *vide* supra, etc., L. 2/76, pp. 848, 921. Banks, R. 2/67, p. 129. Hippocrates, L. 2/75, p. 199. Cleland, c. SACCH. LIME (273:5), B. 1/76, p. 17.
DO NOT BOIL, Chemically changed, T. 2/68, p. 141.
BUTTER MILK (1478:1), De Lisle, T. 2/73, p. 104. FOR INFANTS (1543:3).

541.

IN FEVERS (1478:1). CHOLERA INJECTED INTO VEINS (922:5). DIARRH. (913:6). DYSENTERY (901:3). DROPSIES (156:1). HEART DIS. (783:2). BRIGHT'S (1015:4). ADDISON'S (1043:5). CYSTIT. (1067:5). DIABETES (338:3). SCURVY (58:2). OBESITY (9:21) HÆMORRH. (151:3). ELEPHANT. ARAB. (1756:3). LEAD POIS. (289:6). COPPER POIS. (298:4). TO REMOVE TASTE, ETC., OF STEEL MEDICINES (294:4).
TRANSFUSED INSTEAD OF BLOOD (152:6), Thomas, T. 1/76, p. 193. Duffey, B. 2/76, p. 116.

HEY CURE—
Lebert, 2/70, pp. 173, 201. Carriere (554:4), R. 1/61, p. 272. Beneke, Rationale, M. R. 2/53, p. 149. Lersch, Analogy with MINERAL WATERS (233:1), T. 1/60, p. 170. E. Smith, Use of SOUR MILK in America and Greece, T. 1/59, p. 532.
GOATS' WHEY CURE (535:2).

542.

RENNET—
1. Now called PEPSINE, N. E., T. 1/57, p. 411. *Vide* 835:3.
WINE, Ellis, T. 2/62, p. 56. Test for, T. 1/63, p. 414.

FEL BOVINUM—OX GALL—
2. Bonorden, Reduces Action, of HEART (775:4), T. 2/58, p. 353.
DESICC. and INSPISS., Lane, etc., L. 2/46, pp. 26, 51, 52.

THERAPEUTICS OF OX GALL—
Allnatt, L. 1/45, p. 635. Clay, R. 1/46, p. 200. Wolff, M. R. 1/65, p. 246.
3. Bonorden, T. 2/58, p. 352. Harley, how to give, etc., T. 1/62, p. 603.
IN CONSTIPAT. (877:2). JAUNDICE (975:6). DIARRH. (912:6). ABSCESS LIVER (971:4). DYSPEPS. (844:4). CHOLERA (929:3). MARASMUS (158:4). CHLOROS.
4. (791:5). GELATIO (62:3). HYPERTROPHY (159:2). INDURAT. (72:5). CANCER (1608:5). ENLARG. GLANDS (130:6). ENLARG. TONSILS (829:2). SCIRRHUS (1608:5). HYPERTROPHY HEART (769:6). CORNEAL OPACITIES (1847:5). STAPHYLOMA (1848:4). PANNUS (1836:3).

543.

LACTIC ACID—
1. B. Jones, derived from LACTOSE (539:2).
IN GASTRIC JUICE (835:2), normal acid.
INJECTED INTO PERITONEUM, etc., causing HEART DIS. (779:6).
IN BLOOD OF RHEUMATISM (1452:2).

THERAPEUTICS OF LACTIC ACID—
2. LACTATES, Petrequin, R. 2/64, p. 101; M. R. 1/66, p. 32.
A SUBSTITUTE FOR PEPSINE (836:4), Squire, etc., T. 1/57, pp. 409, 445, 470, 496, 530.
IN DYSPEPSIA (844:4). DIABETES (339:5). CROUP (620:2).
3. SEDATIVE (219:4), Mendel, T. 2/76, p. 53. CAUSING, RICKETS (99:4); OSTEOMALACIA (98:4).

CAMEL—
6. DIGESTIVE ORGANS, Flower, Diagr., T. 1/72, p. 371.

544.

THE BEAVER—CASTOR—
1. DIGESTIVE ORGANS, Flowers, T. 2/72, p. 115. DIGESTS CELLULOSE (313:5).

HARE—
2. UTERUS, Hutchinson, Detached containing Fœtuses, T. 1/54, p. 247.

GUINEA PIGS—

3. As Food, T. 2/73, p. 518.
   Experiments on, Bernard, How to reduce to state of Cold-Blooded Animals, T. 1/61, p. 381.

RABBITS—

4. Analysis of Flesh, Bartlett, L. 1/73, p. 463.
   Ear, Rutherford, Diagr. of Nerves, L. 1/72, p. 71.
   Atropine (376:1), Can be borne in enormous doses.

MARMOT—ARCTOMYS—

5. Hybernation, Valentin, M. R. 1/59, p. 229. Richardson, Artificial, T. 2/67, p. 57.
   Sugar in Liver (331:1).
   State of Blood. *Vide* Fasting (119:4).

545.

MUS—

1. Rat and Crow united by Plastic Surgery (1639:2), T. 1/60, p. 282.
   Ear, Schölb, External, L. 2/71, p. 584.
   Instinct of White Mouse, Martin, L. 2/68, p. 461.
   Fright fr. Causing Puerp. F. (1595:5).
2. Transmitting Favus (23:2).
   Death fr. Bite, Matthew, M. R. 1/76, p. 240.
   To Destroy. Electricity (194:6) used in Paris, L. 1/66, p. 135.
   — Squills (346:5), Clommessery, L. 1/49, p. 109.
   — Sulphuret of Carbon (235:2), Clocz, T. 2/66, p. 187.

EDENTATA—

Digestive Organs, Flowers, T. 2/72, p. 591.

MARSUPIALIA—

5. Skull, Huxley, L. 2/63, p. 209.
   Digestive Organs, Flower, T. 2/72, p. 645.

KANGAROO—MACROPUS—

Bile, Analysis, M. R. 1/61, p. 231.
Splenic Veins, Valves, Crisp, T. 1/54, p. 416.

546.

MONOTREMATA—

1. Schull, Huxley, L. 2/63, p. 122.

WHALES—

2. How they led to a knowledge of the Gulf Stream (200:2), Ch. Ed. J., 2/55, p. 230.
   Nerves, Carpenter, M. R. 2/53, p. 17.
   Liver, H. Jones, M. R. 1/53, p. 347.
   Digestive Organs, Flowers, T. 2/72, p. 427.
3. Capture of (410:1), Prussic Acid, Christison, L. 2/60, p. 91.

JONAH'S WHALE—

L. 2/73, p. 676.

549.

MEDICINE—MEDICAL SCIENCE—

1. What is Medicine? Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 4.
   History of, Hæser, M. R. 2/55, p. 91; Rev., M. R. 2/72, p. 430. Wise, Rev. Book, L. 1/68, p. 623. Meryon's,
2. M. R. 2/61, p. 443; T. 2/61, p. 226. Renouard, early, M. R. 2/57, p. 65. Gasquet, In time of Galen., M. R. 2/67, p. 472. Begbie, Ancient and Modern Practice, L. 2/75, p. 191.
   In Spain (7:4). Russia (8:6). In Greece (8:1). China (10:2).
5. Books, etc., Watson's Pract., Rev., L. 2/71, pp. 609, 715; M. 1/72, p. 369. Aitkens, Sc. and Pract., T. 2/63, p. 655. Reynolds, M. R. 2/66, p. 43. Billings, L. 1/68, p. 723. Holden, Medical and Surgical Landmarks, L. 1/76, p. 890. v. Ziemssen, T. 2/76, p. 472. Inman's, New Theory, M. R. 2/60, p. 129. Elam, Medicine, Disease and Death, Rev., L. 2/69, p. 162. Savignac, Principles of Doctrine and Method in, M. R. 1/62, p. 59. Ward, Rational Medicine, its Position and Prospects, R. 1/60, p. 267. Beneke's Method for advancing Rational Med., M. R. 2/53, p. 61. Bushnan, Narrow Limits of so-called Rational Med., T. 2/61, p. 214. Williams, Success and failure of, T. 1/62, p. 353; T. 1/72, p. 1, *et seq.* Gull's Address (550:6), Brit. Assoc., L. 2/68, p. 171; 1/72, p. 139. Jenner's, L. 2/69, p. 171. Parkes', L. 2/73, p. 177.
6. Moral Aspect (565:2), Shuttleworth, T. 1/57, p. 557. The Handmaid of Christianity, Ed., T. 1/62, p. 403.
   Deriders and Sects, French, T. 1/60, p. 171.

550.

2. Clinical Study, Waters, L. 2/72, p. 1.
   Clinical Note Book, Fairbank, T. 1/70, p. 135. Case taking, M. R. 2/72, p. 151.
   Photography (1626:4) applied to.
   Greek Terms, Technology, Greenhill, M. R. /64/, /65, /66, etc., etc. *Vide* Appendix of each number.
   Medical Acts 1858. T. 2/58, p. 117.
3. Medical Witness (1615:3), Payment of Fees, Laws of, L. 2/73, p. 202.
   Medical Education (566:1 & 1524:3), Politics, M. R. 1/70, pp. 1, 283. Suggestions, T. 2/62, pp. 86, 359. Ed. Notes, T. 2/67, p. 99 *et seq.* Bennett, L. 1/66, p. 504; 2/66, p. 287. Parkes's Scheme, L. 1/68, pp. 441, 472, 507, 535; contra, T. 1/68, p. 607. Harvey, Certain existing Evils, L. 2/73,

MEDICINE—MEDICAL SCIENCE (*cont.*)
pp. 765, 801, 846. Billroth's Work, T. 2/76, pp. 553, 580. Lives of British Physicians, L. 2/73, p. 410. In Germany, T. 2/68, pp. 126, 294 *et seq.* At Cambridge, L. 2/76, pp. 299, 333, 411, 481, 561.
6. MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS (566:3), Rev., M. R. 2/60, p. 2. Papers and Questions in Medicine and Surgery, L. 1/71, p. 716; 1/76, p. 174.
INTRODUCTORY LECTURES (549:5 & 566:1), Letter on, T. 2/71, p. 578; M. R. 1/61, p. 143. Stokes, T. 2/69, p. 565.

551.

HEALTH—
5. Laycock, Standards, T. 1/62, p. 206. Parkes, Personal Care, Posthumous Work, L. 1/76, p. 891.
ANALOGY OF WITH DISEASE (552:1).
COFFEE HOUSES (205:4). THEATRES (205:5). TOWN *v.* (204:4) COUNTRY (204:6). PUBLIC SOCIAL SCIENCE—HYGIENE (204:2). SANATORY SCIENCE (204:2).
PICTURES OF HEALTH, so called, Broadbent, Difficult to treat, etc., L. 2/75, p. 906. *Vide* ALCOHOLIC PHTHISIS (693:2).

552.

DISEASE—
2. WHAT IS IT? M. R. 1/56, p. 322. Moxon, T. 2/70, p. 1. Richardson, Diseases of Modern Life, L. 1/76, p. 570. Russell, Analogy of HEALTH (551:5) and DISEASE, T. 2/70, p. 90. Bernard, Analogy of POISONS (1615:5) and DISEASE, T. 2/60, pp. 25, 151, 225. Bristowe, DISEASE and its Remedial Treat., L. 1/72, p. 387. Paget, NEUROMIMESIS (1232:1), L. 2/73, p. 512, *et seq.* *Vide* HYSTERICAL AFFECT. (1332:1).
NOSOLOGY *vel* NOMENCLATURE, Walshe, T. 1/55, p. 613. Savignac, M. R. 1/62, p. 63; M. R. 2/69, p. 352.
TYPE *vel* CHARACTER OF DISEASE. Walshe,
3. how influenced by past and present state of Health, L. 1/71, pp. 259, 298.
CHANGE OF TYPE, Christison, during last 40 years, R. 2/58, p. 39. Smith, Explan., M. R. 1/60, p. 408. Symonds, Change Real, T. 2/66, pp. 368, 514. Pollitzer most gloomy view, M. R. 2/57, p. 260, Bennett, Fallacy, L. 2/63, p. 273. Wilks, do., T. 1/68. p. 599. Tweedie, IN FEVERS (1473:3).
5. COMMUNITY OF, IN MAN AND ANIMALS (516:5).

DEVELOPMENT OF DISEASE—
ALONG COURSE OF NERVES (1400:3), Moxon, L. 1/71, p. 819,

DEVELOPMENT OF DISEASE (*cont.*)—
SYMMETRICAL, Explan., Paget, Budd, L. 1/42, p. 479. Todd, and its relation to ALTERN. HEMIPLEGIA (1285:4), T. 1/58, p. 133.
6. TWO CO-EXISTING DISEASES, Murchison, M. R. 2/59, p. 179. *Vide* VARIOLA (82:5). RUBEOLA (75:3). SCARLATINA (78:2).

553.

SEMEIOLOGY—SYMPTOMS—DIAGNO-
2. SIS OF DISEASE—
Corfe, T. 2/67, p. 252. Bernard, Exper., T. 1/60, p. 570. Salter, Hints, T. 1/56, p. 105. Windsor, T. 2/55, p. 260. Erichsen, Method in SURGICAL DIAGN. (1628:1), T. 2/73, pp. 485, 513. Distinction between Signs and Symptoms, T. 2/73, p. 485.
FIBRINE IN BLOOD, SIGNIFICANCE (16:2).
EYE (1837:1). PUPILS (1852:5). THE
3. PULSE (753:5). PHYSIOGNOMY (1691:3). FINGERS (1740:4). HEREDITARY INFLUENCES (562:2).
GROWTH OF BONES DURING DISEASE (94:2).
MENSTRUATION DURING DISEASE (1142:6).
DIABETES ARRESTED DURING DISEASE (331:3).

TREATMENT OF DISEASE (*Vide* 202:5)—
5. Blackiston's Reminiscences, T. 1/74, p. 106. DIETETICS OF THE SICK (126:1). OPEN AIR (257:2). INFLUENCE OF MIND OVER BODY (1360:4). REST (199:6). SLEEP (1367:4).
EXPECTANT, Latham, R. 1/63, p. 313.
6. ACUTE DISEASES (431:4). Todd, T. 1/60, pp. 242, 272, 349, 424. Rev., M. R. 1/60, p. 139; 2/60, p. 324. Chambers, Renewal of Life in (2:3), T. 2/61, p. 523.
JUNOD'S APPAR., L. 2/63, p. 447; 2/64, p. 452; T. 2/53, pp. 258, 408. Vogel, value, M. R. 1/53, p. 294. Ainstie, failure, T. 1/61, p. 115.

554.

1. INHALATIONS (626:1).
DOSES OF DRUGS, B. Carter, Small and freqt. repeated, B. 2/75, p. 255. *Vide* MORPHIA (461:3).

TREAT. OF EXHAUSTIVE DISEASES—
2. URINE, PHOSPHATIC (1032:2) IN NERVOUS DEPRESSION (1401:5), Barclay, B. 1/74, p. 51. *Vide* CEREBRAL EXHAUSTION (1365:2).
IPECACUANHA (398:2), Higginbottom, L. 1/55, p. 732; 2/60, p. 122; R. 2/68, p. 110; M. R. 1/69, p. 513.
ICE (190:1) STRYCHNIA (390:1).
STOPPING CIRCULATION IN LIMBS (151:3), *Vide* 756:5.
GOUT APT TO ARISE (1467:4).

CHRONIC DISEASES—

4. Paralysis often following (1263:5). M. M. of Intestines Peculiar (863:5). Whey Cure (541:1).

RARE DISEASES—

6. Boudin, M. R. 2/58, p. 102.

CONVALESCENCE—

Servants, Etc., Convalescent Home, L. 1/70, p. 865; 2/75, p. 614.

555.

FEIGNED DISEASES — MALINGERING—

1. Tobacco in Rectum (379:4), by Prisoners, L. 1/76, p. 28.
   Extraordinary case, L. 1/71, p. 819. Bullin, Tetanus, Hemiplegia (1323:4), L. 1/72, p. 219. Wilson, etc., Detection, L. 1/72, p. 92; 1/76, p. 625. Ramskill, peculiar Case of Real Disease simulating Malingering, T. 2/73, p. 497.
   Furrows on Nails (32:3), Useful Guide, Palmer, L. 1/69, p. 519.
   Ophthalmoscope, to Detect (1823:2).
   Electricity, to Detect (194:3), B. 1/74, p. 70.
2. Hæmoptysis (148:2). Skin Dis. (38:3). Insanity (1374:5). Deafness (1806:1). Blindness (1818:5). Paralysis (1274:5). Epilepsy (1312:1). Tetanus (1323:3). Pregnancy (1549:5). Vomiting (857:5).
   In Children (1334:1).

QUARANTINE—

3. M. R. 2/61, p. 29; 1/62, p. 367; T. 2/68, p. 586; 2/66, p. 590; 1/73, p. 169. Discuss. by Internat. Society, L. 2/66, p. 661.
   In Yellow Fever (1514:5), M. R. 2/52, p. 285.
4. In Cholera (922:2), Necessity, L. 1/67, p. 18. Payne, Summary, Value doubtful, M. R. 1/70, p. 59; 2/74, p. 30. Discuss., T. 1/74, p. 387; M. R. 1/76, p. 316.
   Lazaretto at Lisbon, M. R. 2/61, p. 36.

STATISTICS—

6. Ed. T. 1/62, p. 282.
   Fallacies, Barnes, T. 2/63, pp. 505, 554. Rumsey, L. 2/75, p. 492; M. R. 2/76, p. 435.
   Of Phthisis (677:1).

556.

CRISIS—CRITICAL DAYS—

1. Parkes, Explan., T. 1/55, p. 279. Virchow, M. R. 1/55, p. 327. Traube, M. R. 1/53, p. 38.

METASTASIS—

3. Hunt, T. 1/54, p. 446. Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 554.
   Chalk (273:2), Virchow, R. 2/55, p. 249.
   Tonsilitis (828:3). Hepat. Absc. (971:2). Orchitis (1220:3). Hydrocele (225:3).

DIATHESIS—

5. Brackenbridge, Theory, T. 1/69, p. 652; 2/69, p. 77. Laycock, T. 1/62, pp. 103, 151. Walshe, List of Diathetic Diseases, T. 1/55, p. 613.
   Sex, How affected by (577:2).
   Venous (746:5). Syphilit. (1195:1). Tubercul. (675:1). Rheum. (1452:3). Gouty (1452:3).

557.

ÆTIOLOGY—

1. Parkin, R. 1/59, p. 202. Beale, Changes of Bioplasm (18:3), L. 1/75, p. 672.
   Food (123:2). Rainfall (227:5).

GEOGRAPHY OF DISEASE (4:1).

2. Mountains (580:5), Mühry, Influence, M. R. 1/59, p. 57. Lombard, Medical Aspect of Mountain Climates, T. 1/75, p. 293; M. R. 2/76, p. 277. Jourdanet, Altitude and Dis. (9:3), M. R. 2/76, p. 277.
   Phthisis (679:2), how affected by.

CHEMICAL AGENTS *vel* CATALYSIS (420:6).

   B. Jones, Chem. and Mechan. Dis., T. 1/65, p. 1, *et seq.* Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 183.

CONTAGION. *Vide* Germ Theory (318:5).

4. Recent Physiolog. Discoveries, M. R. 1/71, p. 11; 1/70, p. 128; L. 2/70, p. 474. Lee, 1/71, p. 472. Beale, the Poison of Contag. F. (1476:5), T. 2/65, pp. 273, 329. Moura, Different Characters,
5. R. 1/70, p. 13. Saunderson, L. 1/75, p. 731. Influence upon Epidemics (561:2).
   Laws regarding Conveyance of persons with Contag. Diseases, L. 2/68, p. 717.
   Measles (75:2). Scarlatina (77:2). Ty-
6. phoid (1493:3). Yellow F. (1514:5). Cholera (916:3). Phthisis (681:5). Plague (1517:3).

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES ACT (1092:4).

CONTAGION PER POST (75:2)—

558.

INFECTION—

1. Moura, Diff. Characters of, R. 1/70, p. 13. Liebermeister, Nature, T. 2/76, p. 267.
   The Dead (181:4), Can they Infect? Wilks says No, L. 1/71, p. 171. Cases proving they do, L. 1/71, pp. 211, 251 *et seq.*

VIRUS—

3. Bernard, Exper., T. 1/60, pp. 183, 209. Chauveau, L. 2/71, p. 722; R. 1/72, p. 39. Walshe, List of Diseases of VIRUS ORIGIN, T. 1/55, p. 613.
GUACO (395:4) in all VIRUS DIS., Parola, T. 1/59, p. 643.
Vide GERM THEORY (318:5). CONTAGION (557:4). SYPHILIS (1185:5).

MALARIA—MIASM—

4. NATURE, ORIGIN, Etc., M. R. 1/54, pp. 325, 326, 338. Balæstra, R. 2/70, p. 13; M. R. 2/71, p. 147. Oldham, What is it? T. 1/71, p. 319; M. R. 2/71, p. 147; L. 1/74, p. 499. Sullivan, T. 2/75, p. 678. Posnaski, New Theory, L. 2/68, p. 735. Walshe, List of Diseases of MIASM. ORIGIN, T. 1/55, p. 613. Parkin, Not a Cause of FEVER (1483:5), Etc., M. R. 1/60, p. 118; R. 1/59,
5. p. 202. Barker, Causing TYPHUS (1506:1) AND TYPHOID, (1493:2), ETC., R. 1/63, p. 4. Fergusson, SANDY SOILS (312:6), M. R. 1/54, pp. 325, 337. IN INDIA (9:2). PALMELLÆ, causing (318:5). Moore, IMPURE WATER, R. 2/66, p. 10. Can be arrested by GAUZE CURTAINS, M. R. 2/76, p. 428. Inman, Due to CHILL, not to MIASM, B. 1/75, p. 3.

559.

EFFECTS OF MALARIA—

1. H. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 217; M. R. 1/53, p. 169. Morehead, vol. 1., 120.
ON TONGUE (830:5), Osborne, Diagnostic, M. R. 1/52, p. 265.
ON BRAIN, Causing PIGMENTARY DEPOSITS, Hammond, L. 1/76, p. 221; M. R. 1/76, p. 481.
2. MALARIAL F. (1482:1). CHOLERA (917:5). ODONTALG. (105:1). ASTHMA (658:5). EPILEPSY (1307:4). SCORBUT. (57:5). BOILS (55:2). HEPAT. DIS. (969:3). EMBOLISM (784:4). PARALYS. (1263:3). SPLEN. DIS. (988:6). FATTY DEGEN. (1673:2). CANCRUM ORIS (798:4). APHASIA (607:3). MENORRHAG.
3. (1148:5). INTERMIT. HÆMORRH. (142:3). AC. GOITRE (1697:6). ELEPHANT. ARAB. (1756:1). DANGER IN CATHETERISM (1214:4).

TO DESTROY MALARIA—

4. EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS (458:1).
SUN FLOWERS (396:1) Absorb large quantities, Maury, R. 2/59, p. 9.
OZONE (225:5).
PETROLEUM OIL (356:4), White, L. 2/68, p. 457; T. 2/68, p. 495.
HEAT (184:2), Busch, Exper., M. R. 1/53, p. 574.

560.

ENDEMICS—

2. Boudin, M. R. 2/58, p. 89.
IN SWEDEN (8:3), Hues, M. R. 2/52, p. 365.
CONTAGION (557:6). Influence of on Rise and Progress, Milroy, L. 1/61, p. 114.
HEMERALOPIA (1817:1).

EPIDEMIC *vel* ZYMOTIC DISEASES—

4. HISTORY FROM B.C. to 1848, Bascombe, M. R. 1/52, p. 484. In 1860, M. Williams, T. 2/61, p. 542. 1872 and 1873, Smart, L. 2/73. p. 835. 1861 and 1862 in Great Britain, Radcliffe, R. 1/63, p. 20. Marchal, M. R. 1/53, p. 163. Radcliffe, Progress of EPIDEMIOLOGY, L. 2/75, p. 708. Memoranda fr. last 12 years, M. R. 2/69, p. 209; 2/74, p. 292. Milroy, Epidem. conclus. and suggest., M. R. 2/70, p. 467. Geograph. Distrib., etc., M. R. 2/63, p.
5. 475. Pearse, on Shipboard, T. 1/74, p. 64, *et seq.* Baker and Ainstie, M. R. 1/67, p. 164. Colin, EPIDEMICS and EPIDEMIC MEDIA, M. R. 1/76, p. 411. Stokes, Study of, T. 2/62, p. 591; R. 1/63, p. 18. Greenhow, as illustrated by the PLAGUE OF LONDON (1517:1), T. 2/57, p. 540; R. 1/58,
6. p. 3. Radcliffe, Prospect of Re-appearance of PLAGUE, T. 1/76, p. 83. Richardson, Exper., Investigation, R. 1/58, p. 1. Kennedy, T. 2/72, p. 625. Wolff, Correlation and Causation, L. 1/72, p. 438. Lawson, How they check Advance of CHOLERA (922:2). Errors in usual method of Investigating Causes, etc., L. 1/74, p. 547.

561.

CAUSES OF EPIDEMICS—

1. Rev., M. R. 2/73, p. 269. Noble, Popular Fallacies, R. 1/60, p. 264. Richardson, origin of POISONS that cause them, R. 1/66, p. 20. Marchal, EXCITING, M. R. 1/54, pp. 1, 313. Marchal, PREDISPOSING, M. R. 1/53, p. 159.
2. CONTAGION (557:6), Milroy, L. 1/61, p. 114.
EFFLUVIA (208:6).
ELECTRICITY (193:4), Craig, R. 1/59, p. 198.
SOIL (312.6), Fergusson, M. R. 1/54, p. 325. Lewis and Cunningham, M. R. 2/76, p. 239.
3. IMPURE AIR (256:6), Marchal, M. R. 1/53, p. 171.
FATIGUE (198:3), Marchal, M. R. 1/53, p. 173.
FAMINE (119:5), Marchal, M. R. 1/53, p. 170.
DRUNKENNESS (424:5), Marchal, M. R. 1/53, pp. 173 to 175. Marcet, Tables, M. R. 1/62, p. 415.
IMPURE MILK (1493:1), T. 2/73, p. 174.

REMEDIAL AGENTS IN EPIDEMICS—

5. Harmattan Wind (257:4).
Sulphites and Hyposulphites (245.3), Ricci, M. R. 1/65, p. 242. Report, T. 1/66, p. 475.

EPIDEMIC AFFECTIONS—

6. Angina Pect. (788:4). Catalepsy (196:1). Ulcerat. Omphalit. (1535:2). Hernia (951:1). Jaundice (974:4). Cholera (917:1). Spinal Congest. (1256:6). Chorea (1292:2). Bronchocele (1697:6). Entozoa (932:2). Hemeralopia (1817:2).

562.

HEREDITARY INFLUENCES, Etc.—

1. Atavism, M. R. 2/74, p. 83. What is it? T. 1/76, p. 544.
Lucas, Laws of Limitation, M. R. 1/62, p. 345. Whitehead, M. R. 1/52, p. 320. Laycock, Rules for Diagn., T. 1/62, p. 52. Ribot, L. 1/75, p. 342; M. R. 2/75, p. 53. Ogle, etc., Hereditary Transmiss. of Structural Peculiarities, M. R. 1/72, p. 500; T. 1/76, p. 543.
Fœtus (1536:4) Inocul. Mother with Father's Peculiarities, Harvey, R. 2/59, p. 352. *Vide* 1208:4.
2. In Diagnosis (553:2), Paget, T. 2/73, p. 513.
Sex (577:1), Which has the greatest Influence? M. R. 2/61, p. 210. Sedgwick, Sexual Limitation, M. R. 1/61, p. 477; 2/61, p. 198; 1/63, p. 445; 2/63, p. 159.
Age (576:4), Sedgwick, M. R. 2/66, p. 501; 1/67, p. 466; 2/67, p. 438.

EXAMPLES OF HEREDITARY INFLUENCE—

4. Bleeders (141:5). Phthis. (678:1). Cancer (1663:5). Gout (1467:4). Cerebral Dis. (1400:2). Insan. (1375:4). Epilepsy 1307:3). Syphil. (1202:2). Tumours (1658:5). Suicide (1618:2). Amauros. (1861:6). Strabis. (1811:2). Cataract (1867:4). Blindness (1818:1). Deaf-Mutism (1805:6). Old Age (576:5). Exostos. (1661:6). Deafness (1803:3). Twin Births (1578:6). Deformit. (1710:2). Enures. (1047:4).
5. Hypospad. (1169:1). Diabetes (335:3). Injur. to Nerves, Peculiarities Resulting from (1249:2). Stammering (603:3). Paralysis (1262:6). Eclamps. Infant. (1301:5). Ch. Hydrocph. (1353:3). Umbil. Hæmorrh. (1535:2). Iris (1853:2). Crime (1391:5).

563.

CONSANGUINITY—RELATIONSHIP IN MARRIAGE, Etc.—COUSINS, Etc.—

1. Offspring of, Rilliet, M. R. 2/56, p. 533. Aveling, T. 2/58, p. 458. Boudin, T. 1/62, p. 489. Beniss, Incestuous (1542:4), etc., Frightful Results, M. R. 2/60, p. 151. Mitchell, R. 2/65, p. 24. Summary, L. 1/75, p. 378.
— Not so Injuriously Affected, M. R. 1/62, p. 461. Summary, p. 470; 2/75, p. 363. Voisin, as seen at Batz, R. 2/65, p. 22; T. 2/68, p. 436; 1/76, p. 575.
3. Idiocy (1392:5), frequent; *vide* supra.
— Contra, Down, M. R. 1/68, p. 122.
Deaf-Mutism (1805:6). Boudin, frequent, T. 1/62, p. 489. Bennis, L. 1/68, p. 456.

564.

RELIGION—

1. Morbid Relig. Thought, Winslow, L. 1/67, pp. 662, 760; M. R. 2/74, p. 17.
Ainstie, Relig. Training of the Young, L. 2/71, p. 680.
Infidel Tendencies of the Profession (565:2).
Religious Melancholia (1384:3).
Religious Mania (1375:5).

REVIVALS—

2. Cuthbert, Prominent Features at Ulster, T. 2/59, p. 451. Bushman, in relat. to Nervous and Mental Disease (1375:6), T. 1/60, p. 40.

NUNS—

3. Sensuality (1085:3), M. R. 2/60, p. 299.
Rosary Swallowed (853:4).

MONKS—

Sensuality (1085:3), M. R. 2/60, p. 299.
4. Trappist, Vegetable Diet (127:1).

MORMONS—

Medicine among, Ed. T. 1/61, p. 190.
Physiognomy (1691:4), T. 2/61, p. 190.

SHAKERS—

5. T. 2/75, p. 274.

QUAKERS—

Jeffrey, The Quakers' Dis., Stupidity, T. 1/61, p. 102.
Mortality, Chase, L. 1/70, p. 21.

CLERGYMEN—

6. Medical Missions and Missionaries, M. R. 2/75, p. 307.
Sore Throat (616:2).
Derangement of Voice (603:6).
Lost *Vide* Wandering Mania (1381:6).

565.

MEDICAL MEN—DOCTORS, ETC.—

1. SHAKSPEARE, his Medical and Psycholog. Knowl., M. R. 2/60, p. 399. Jeaffreson, Book about, M. R. 1/61, p. 74. Corrigan, "Lives of British Physicians," etc., etc., L. 2/73, p. 410. Three Different Types, Ed., L. 2/76, pp. 754, 829.
   DR. E. A. PARKES, In Memoriam, M. R. 2/76, p. 246.
   CONSULTING PHYSICIAN, L. 2/73, p. 669.
   LONGEVITY (2:6), T. 1/54, p. 360; 1/60, p. 77. Bennett, Why die early, L. 2/70, p. 76.
2. DEGREES, M.D. in London, L. 2/71, p. 619. German, Relative value, L. 2/76, p. 243.
   INFIDEL TENDENCIES (549:6), Ed. T. 2/61, p. 557. SCIENCE AND ATHEISM, Ed., T. 2/74, pp. 338, 398.
   PRAYER FOR, Mason, T. 2/62, p. 371.
   DRESS (210:4), VARIOUS UNIVERSITIES, L. 2/63, p. 406, *et seq.*, p. 625. Plea for Distinctive, L. 2/76, p. 523.
   PROVIDENT SOCIETY FOR, T. 2/70, p. 622.
3. LEGAL GUIDE, ETC. (1615:1), Langley, Via Medica, L. 2/67, p. 359. Weightman, L. 1/70, p. 876. Glenn, T. 2/71, p. 262.
4. AS REGARDS ATTENDANCE ON MINORS, ETC., T. 2/71, p. 504.
   PARTNERSHIPS, L. 2/62, pp. 120, 294.
   PRACTICES, Ed., T. 2/52, pp. 192, 338; 1/66, p. 420.
   TITLE OF DOCTOR, Abuses, etc., L. 1/76, pp. 192, 216.
5. ETHICS, Property in Patients, L. 2/71, p. 625. Correct views regarding, L. 2/73, p. 708. Gull and Johnson, in Bravo case, L. 2/76, p. 623.
   FEES, T. 2/73, p. 549. *Vide* Lancet, 1873. Lovell's case, L. 2/75, p. 173.
   WOMEN DOCTORS, Lines to a Medical Wife, T. 2/75, p. 283.

566.

STUDENTS AND STUDY—

1. HIGH PRESSURE, L. 2/71, p. 565; 2/72, p. 572. *Vide* OVERWORK (1365:2).
   CEREBRAL DIS. Simulated by OVERSTRAIN OF EYE (1403:1), B. Carter, T. 2/74, p. 511.
   ADDRESSES (550:6), Meadows, L. 2/71, p. 495. Stokes, T. 2/69, p. 565. Webb, T. 2/61, p. 372; 1/74, p. 23.
2. Reynolds, Facetious, L. 2/63, p. 383. Ed., L. 2/63, p. 325. Hyde Salter's, 1855; T. 2/71, p. 363; 2/55, p. 339. Corrigan's, L. 2/73, p. 410. Hinton's, L. 2/73, p. 477.
3. WHAT BECOMES OF STUDENTS IN AFTER LIFE, Paget, L. 2/69, p. 653.

STUDENTS AND STUDY (*cont.*)—

   CHRISTIAN ASSOC. U. C. HOSPITAL, L. 2/70, p. 728.
   SUICIDE AND OVERWORK (1365:3), T. 2/72, p. 412; L. 2/72, pp. 572, 714; WORRY WORK, not BRAIN WORK, kills (1618:4).
   EXAMINATIONS (550:5). MEDICAL EDUCATION (550:3).

PROFESSIONAL MEN—

5. LONGEVITY (566:1), T. 1/60, p. 77.

567.

TRADES—OCCUPATION—ARTISANS—

1. INFLUENCE OF ON MORTALITY, ETC., T. 1/54, p. 652; 1/56, p. 212; 1/60, p. 176; M. R. 2/62, p. 419. Richardson, INDUSTRIAL PATHOLOGY, L. 2/75, p. 893; Table, 1/76, p. 110, *et seq.*
2. IN RELAT. TO PHTHIS. (678:2); HEART DISEASE (781:5); BRONCHITIS (654:4).
   SECOND OCCUPATION, Wilks, Value of in BRAIN WORKERS, ETC. (1365:2), L.
3. 1/75, p. 886.

FARMERS—

   MORTALITY 11·99 per mille.
   MODERN FARMING (123:4) AND UNWHOLESOME MEAT. SEWAGE FARMS (209:2).

SHOEMAKERS—COBBLERS—

4. MORTALITY 15·03 per mille, T. 1/56, p. 212.
   DISEASES OF, Cobbler's Pills, etc., T. 1/54, p. 652; R. 1/67, p. 58; Ch. D., pp. 429, 431.
   LEAD POISONING (288:4) FR. LEADEN LAST, Hall, L. 1/76, p. 894.

BOOTS AND SHOES—

5. MAKE OF, Ormsby, Effects of Misfits, B. 2/74, p. 296. OUR FEET (1783:4) and their Covering, M. R. 2/62, p. 117. Meyer, Why the SHOE Pinches, T. 2/59, p. 385. Dowie, L. 1/65, p. 488.
   — ELASTIC SIDES, Causing Pain in SOLE, ETC. (1783:5).
   — ANHYDROUS LEATHER (571:4) FOR SOLES, T. 1/67, p. 27.
   — BOA CONSTRICTOR SKIN (508:2) made into Boots, Cloquet, T. 2/60, p. 407.
6. DEATH IN, RETAINED SERPENT'S FANGS (507:6).
   SCARPAS, ETC. (1787:2) FOR CLUB FEET.

568.

FACTORIES—

1. Roberts, Physique of Factory Children, L. 2/75, p. 274. Inspectors' Report, 1868, M. R. 2/69, p. 161; 2/74, p. 197.

COTTON MANUFACTORY, ETC.—WEAVERS—

   MORTALITY 15·37 per mille, T. 1/56, p. 212.

COTTON MANUFACTORY, ETC. (*cont.*)—

2. DISEASES, Leach, of Surat, L. 2/63, p. 648. Buchanan, in the SIZING PROCESS, T. 1/72, p. 633. Thomson, Compared with WOOLLEN WORKERS (568:3).
IODIZED COTTON (250:2).

COTTON FAMINE—
Report, R. 2/63, p. 314.

WOOLLEN MANUFACTORIES—

3. COMPARED WITH COTTON WORKERS (568:2). Thomson, R. 2/58, p. 24. Simpson, Peculiarly exempt fr. SCROFULA (794:3) and PHTHISIS (678:3), M. R. 1/57, p. 57.
COTTON WOOL as a SURGICAL DRESSING (1635:1). For DEAFNESS, ETC. (1798:2). RESPIRATOR (704:1).
POISONOUS WOOLLEN CLOTHES (210:6).

MERCHANTS—

6. Russell, NERVOUS DISEASES, T. 1/56, pp. 29, 53.

569.

WATCHMAKERS—

1. DISEASES, Perron, T. 2/61, pp. 327, 488. FUNCTIONAL SPASM (111:1), Mitchell, T. 2/76, p. 551.

BLACKSMITHS—

2. MORTALITY 16·56 per mille, T. 1/56, p. 212.
HEMIPLEGIA (1287:2) from use of Hammer.

TYPE FOUNDERS—

3. DISEASES. *Vide* LEAD WORKERS (288:4).
—MISCARRIAGE (1556:6). POST PARTUM HÆMORRH. (1584:3).
—COMPOSITORS' THUMB (1742:5), CRACKS on, etc., Treat., L. 1/70, p. 436.

BRASSFOUNDERS—
AGUE OF (284:5).

570.

GROCERS—

2. MORTALITY 15·79 per mille, T. 1/56, p. 212.

CARPENTERS—
MORTALITY 16·67 per mille, T. 1/56, p. 212. Shelley, Workshop Appliances Book, L. 2/73, p. 233.
SUBCLAVIAN MURMUR (743:2) constant in, Richardson, T. 2/68, p. 443.

DAY LABOURERS—

3. MORTALITY 17·30 per mille, T. 1/56, p. 212.
DISEASES, Chambers, T. 1/54, p. 652.

WASHERWOMEN—CHARWOMEN—
Kurton's Patent WASHING MACHINE, L. 2/75, p. 723.

WASHERWOMEN, ETC. (*cont.*)—
DISEASES OF, Chambers, T. 1/54, p. 652.
WASHERWOMAN'S SWEAT (1494:5).
PHLEGMASIA DOLENS (747:6).

BAKERS—

4. MORTALITY 21·21 per mille, T. 1/56, p. 212; 2/60, p. 493. Guy, EVILS OF NIGHT WORK, M. R. 1/65, p. 399.

BUTCHERS—

5. MORTALITY 23·10 per mille, T. 1/56, p. 212. Stokes, Liable to TYPHOID SYMPTOMS in Disease, T. 2/54, p. 633.
SKIN DISEASE (534:4) peculiar.

COOKING—

6. Gouffe, "The Book," L. 1/68, p. 787. Edwards, L. 1/69, p. 846. Notes by the G. C., L. 2/72, p. 83. B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 365; M. R. 2/53, p. 405. Its influence on FOOD (123:1). Johnson, INVALID COOKERY, L. 2/72, p. 450. Borsarelli, Diff. between ROAST AND BOILED, T. 2/61, p. 229. Nicholls, M. R. 1/74, p. 146. Capt. Warren, L. 1/68, p. 64; 2/68, p. 459.
NORWEGIAN (8:3) SELF-ACTING APPARATUS, T. 2/67, p. 461.
COOKING STOVES (237:6).

571.

TAILORS—

2. MORTALITY 16·74 per mille, T. 1/56, p. 212.
DISEASES, Chambers, T. 1/54, p. 652.

MILLINERS — DRESSMAKERS — NEEDLEWOMEN—SEAMSTRESSES—
DRESSMAKERS' Compy., T. 2/65, p. 53.
PALSY OF (1263:3), Holbeck, R. 1/62, p. 63.
Vide POISONOUS MILLINERY (210:5).

SEWING MACHINE—

3. ILL EFFECTS, ETC., Gardner, R. 1/61, p. 7; M. R. 1/61, p. 538. Down, etc., L. 2/66, p. 447; R. 1/67, p. 28; L. 2/67, p. 59; 2/69, p. 23; 2/73, p. 849. Guibot, R. 2/66, p. 13.
— CONTRA, Decaisne doubts it if worked moderately, T. 2/70, p. 43. Nicholls, L. 1/72, p. 492.

LEATHER DRESSERS—HIDES, ETC.—

4. HEALTHY AS A RULE, M. R. 1/54, p. 321. FINGERS OF (1741:3), PECULIAR SKIN DIS., Armieux, T. 1/54, p. 550.
ANHYDROUS LEATHER FOR SOLES (567:5).

572.

MINES AND MINERS—

1. AIR IN (256:5), Mackworth, Analysis, M. R. 2/60, p. 60. *Vide* 235:5.

MINES AND MINERS (*cont.*)—

MORTALITY 20·15 per mille, T. 1/56, p. 212; 1/54, p. 652; M. R. 1/59, p. 10.

LIFE, DISEASES, DEATH, etc., Couch, M. R. 2/60, p. 39. Mackworth, T. 1/54, p. 652; M. R. 1/55, p. 153. Boisseau, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 431; 1/65, p. 361.

2. MINERS' LUNGS (235:6), Greenhow, Discuss., L. 1/69, p. 604.

NYSTAGMUS (1837:2).

RESPIRATOR FOR (704:1), King, L. 1/71, pp. 327, 366.

FOOD FOR (123:1), Haughton, T. 2/68, p. 203.

LEAD MINES (287:3). TIN (276:5).

COPPER MINES (297:1). COAL (235:5).

MILLSTONE MAKERS—

4. PHTHISIS (678:2) frequent.

MUSICIANS AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS—

5. WIND INSTRUMENTS not injurious, Sax, etc., T. 2/63, p. 265; T. 1/67, p. 415. Best curative for PHTHISIS, Burg, etc., L. 2/75, pp. 264, 547.

— AMAUROSIS (1862:5) said to arise, Sichel, T. 2/61, p. 564.

MUSIC—

6. Miss Nightingale as a Treatment, T. 2/60, p. 343. Jackson's FINGER GYMNASTICS, L. 1/66, p. 150.

HEART'S SOUNDS SET TO (776:5).

SINGING (604:5), etc.

573.

INNKEEPERS—

1. MORTALITY 28·34 per mille, T. 1/56, p. 213.

DRAYMEN—

SCALP WOUNDS (1674:4) often do very well.

CHIMNEY SWEEPS—

2. SOOT CANCER (1079:2).

SOLDIERS — ARMY AND MILITARY LIFE—

3. WAR, Number killed, etc., since Creation, T. 2/60, p. 366.

HYGIENICS (204:2), *vide* MILITARY SURGERY (1628:3), Chenu, T. 2/74, p. 606. Gordon, M. R. 1/74, p. 471.

GROWTH (18:3) OF RECRUIT and Young Soldier, Aitken, T. 1/62, pp. 369, 395. Adams on Abnormities of RECRUITS, L. 1/74, p. 364, *et seq.* Their Physical Requirements, Adams, M. R. 1/75, p. 202.

DRESS (210:4), Rev., M. R. 1/59, p. 375.

DRESS FOR INDIA (201:2), Stuart, etc., R. 1/60, p. 11; M. R. 1/61, p. 39; 1/59, p. 111. New Head Dress, Jeffreys, R. 1/60, p. 10.

SOLDIERS, ETC. (*cont.*)—

4. KNAPSACK, New Diagr., L. 2/67, p. 262; T. 1/67, p. 395. Tourist's, L. 1/72, p. 831.

GYMNASTICS (199:3), Value for.

5. FOOD FOR (126:3).

— COFFEE (400:1), Larrey, T. 1/62, p. 364.

— CYDER (410:5). SPIRITS (423:6).

SOLDIERS' WIVES—

6. Hogg, L. 1/71, p. 680.

INDIAN ARMY (9:3), Jeffreys, M. R. 1/59, p. 111, *et supra et* 9:4.

CRIMEAN ARMY, Health of, etc., M. R. 1/58, p. 424.

ROMAN ARMY (7:5).

574.

DISEASES OF SOLDIERS—

2. Mouat, etc., in India, M. R. 1/61, p. 39; 1/59, p. 111. Army Reports, /73 and /74, M. R. 2/76, p. 311. Longmore's Instructions for TESTING VISION (1813:4), etc., M. R. 2/75, p. 425.

AT HOME AND BRITISH AMERICA, Statistics, M. R. 1/54, p. 405. Army Medical Reports, /60, M. R. 1/63, pp. 345, 385. Farr, M. R. 1/62, p. 91; R. 2/61, p. 15. Gordon, The Army in relation to public health, M. R. 1/71, pp. 138, 454; 2/71, p. 155.

3. PHTHISIS (677:4), Welch, in British Army, M. R. 1/76, p. 333.

AORTIC ANEURISM (731:5), common.

HEART DIS. (781:5), Meyers, L. 2/70, p. 570; M. R. 1/71, p. 415.

—IRRITABLE HEART (768:3), Da Costa, L. 1/71, p. 349; 1/76, p. 839.

4. PROLAPSUS ANI (892:4) induced.

SICK AND WOUNDED—*Vide* AMBULANCES (179:1). STRETCHERS, ETC. (178:5).

Transportation, of, L. 1/69, p. 677. By Rail, 1/76, p. 752. Alcock, Gleanings in War Sanitation, T. 2/73, pp. 172, 251, 432. Help for in War, Brunell's Exhibit., L. 2/76, p. 171. Porter, L. 2/76, p. 529.

NAVY—SAILORS—SHIPS (207:4).

5. HEALTH, Reports, 1857, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 100; 1/62, p. 97; 1/64, p. 455; 1/65, p. 319; 2/76, p. 311; T. 1/72, p. 11. MERCANTILE MARINE, L. 1/67, p. 19, *et seq.*

INSPECTION, Rules for Men and Boys, L. 2/66, p. 642.

6. GOLIATH TRAINING SHIP for Boys, etc., L. 2/72, p. 638.

FOOD (126:3).

CYDER (410:5) good in Army and Navy.

575.

LOVE (1363:2)—

3. NATURE OF, M. R. 2/60, p. 313.

HATRED (1363:2)—
Nature of, M. R. 2/60, p. 313.
FEAR—FRIGHT, *Vide* Emotions (1363:2).
4. Influence of, M. R. 2/73, p. 121. Blandford, Frightened out of one's Wits, T. 2/66, p. 467. H. Jackson, Anxiety is Fright Spread out Thin, L. 2/75, p. 338. Laycock, Tickle Nostril of Child awakening in a Fright with a Feather, T. 1/65, p. 489.
Death fr. (180:2), Richardson, How it occurs, T. 1/70, p. 574.
Canities (21:4). Melasma (28:5). Purpura (57:3). Dental Caries (104:5).
5. Blood Sweat (143:1). Puerp. F. (1595:5). Difficulty with Chlorof. Inhal. (435:5). Rupture of Tricuspid. (764:5). Chorea (1292:3).

576.

TEMPERANCE — TEETOTALISM — NE-
1. PHALISM—TOTAL ABSTINENCE—
Stimulants (217:1).
Controversy, T. 1/61, pp. 146, 374. Ed., Against Gen. Use of Stimulants, L. 2/71, pp. 647, 727, 891. The Secret of, Biography of Father Mathew,
2. T. 2/63, p. 539. Brinton, Advocating Stimul. in crowded communities, M. R. 2/62, p. 147. The Medical Declaration, L. 2/71, p. 901, *et seq.* Maclean on the "Spirit Ration" and General Ill Effects of Drink, etc., L. 1/74, p. 332.
Porridge or Skilly (321:3) *v.* Alcohol, L. 2/76, p. 142.

AGE—
4. Southey, Determin. of, L. 1/76, p. 272. Ogston, in its Legal Relations, T. 1/76, p. 107.
In Heredit. Dis. (562:2). Phthis. (677:3). D. Trem. (427:3). Convuls. (1299:4). Insanity (1375:5). Chorea (1292:2). Brain Dis. (1404:4). Typhoid (1500:4). Pregnancy (1548:1). Tetanus (1322:6). In Operat. Surg. (1637:4). Epilepsy (1307:4).

OLD AGE—
Decline of Life (746:1). Change of Life (1143:5). Longevity (2:6).
Dis. and Infirm. of, MacLachlan, R. 2/63, p. 307; M. R. 1/64, p. 403.
5. Hereditary (562:4), Jenner, T. 2/61, p. 1.
Heart Dis. (782:1) and Premat. Old Age. Veins, Why Large (746:1). Male Generat. Organs (1164:1). Semen (1080:6). Diabetes of (336:3). Larynx (599:2). Children of old Men often Scrofulous (794:1).

577.

SEX—Hermaphroditism (1581:1).

SEX (*cont.*)—
1. Ogston, In its Legal Relations, etc., T. 1/76, pp. 161, 189.
In Hereditary Dis. (562:2).
Production of, Thury, Theory of, T. 1/65, p. 527. Ogston, T. 1/76, p. 161. Sleeping on Rt. of Wife, Male; Left, Female, L. 1/70, p. 608.
Diagnosis of, ante partum (1537:6).
A Cause of Dystocia (1571:1).
In Nervous Diseases (1400:4).
2. Respiration (627:1) in two Sexes.
Hypertrophy of Tongue (805:1).
Diatheses (556:5), How the two Sexes are affected by, Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 152.
Alcoholismus Chron. (425:5) unknown among Women.
In Children's Dis. (1519:4) Influence.

WOMEN—
3. Two Classes, Backs and No Backs (1148:2).
Develop., Southey, Etc., L. 1/76, p. 339.
Diseases of (1111:1). Geometrical Beauty (3:5). Our Girls, Education of (1524:2).

TEMPERAMENT—
5. Meaning of Term, Classification, Etc., Laycock, T. 1/62, pp. 101, 153.
Sanguine, Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 101. Southey, L. 1/76, p. 235.
Neuro-Sanguine, Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 102.
6. Lymphatic, Photographs, Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 153. Southey, L. 1/76, p. 235.
Melancholic (1383:5).
Nervous, Southey, L. 1/76, p. 235.

578.

IDIOSYNCRASY—
1. Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 109. Southey, Distinct. between Idiosyncrasy and Temperament, etc., L. 1/76, p. 235.
As Regards Chloroform (435:5). Uræmia (1018:5). Strawberries (411:1).

PERSONAL IDENTITY—
3. Ogston, T. 1/76, pp. 27, 55. Tichborne case, M. A. 2/75, p. 115.

ASTRONOMY—
4. Webb's popular Book, T. 2/59, p. 340.

MOON—
Smyth, Heat of Rays, etc., L. 1/58, p. 24.

INFLUENCE OF, ON HEALTH—
5. Smyth, L. 1/58, p. 24. Winslow, L. 2/55, pp. 457, 458, 567; 1/56, p. 254. Morehead, in India (9:2), vol. 1, p. 254.
On Menstruation (1140:5). Lunatics (1374:6). Blindness from (1818:1). Photography by aid of (1626:3).

579.

STARS—PLANETS—

1. A Star on Fire, T. 1/67, pp. 396, 639. Photography by aid of (1626:3).

METEORS—

Influence on Health, Herschell, L. 2/69, p. 276.

SEASONS—WEATHER (*Vide* 580:1)—

3. Cyclical changes in System, E. Smith, M. R. 1/60, p. 408; R. 2/61, p. 293. Spring, Periodicity of Corporeal Functions, L. 1/69, p. 712; of Fevers (1473:6).

Seasonal Diseases, E. Smith, M. R. 1/60, p. 408; 1/62, p. 435. Buchan, Weather and Mortality (180:1), M. R. 2/76, p. 85. S. Jackson, M. R. 1/64, p. 171.

4. Metamorphosis (*Vide* 118:5). Respiration (628:4).

SUMMER—

Search for (200:4), *vide* Jamaica (8:1).
Suez Canal as Route to Winter Quarters, T. 2/76, p. 463.
Winter Cough (648:6).

NIGHT—

5. Turning out During. How to get Tea and Coffee, etc., Hot, L. 2/67, p. 727.

Diseases, Why Worse during. Necessity of Stimulants, etc. (431:6). Smith, T. 2/61, p. 228. Hingeston, T. 2/52, p. 529.

Nocturnal Madness (1381:6).

580.

METEOROLOGY — *Vide* Climatoloov (200:2)—

1. Morris, New Mode to investigate Effects on Health, Life, etc., T. 2/57, p. 57. Buchan, M. R. 1/72, p. 139.

In Operations (1629:2), Necessity of Studying.

In Insanity (1374:4). In Cephalalgia (1430:1).

Instruments, Atkinson, L. 1/49, p. 533; 2/49, p. 91.

The Common Leech (482:3) a great Weather Prophet.

MOUNTAINS—Rarefied Air (232:5).

5. Influence of on Disease (557:2).

Alpine and Tourists' Dangers (*vide* 198:5). Ill Effects of arduous Ascensions, etc., L. 2/67, p. 271. Latest careful Exper., "Mal des Montagnes," T. 2/69, p. 436.

6. Temperature on Ascending (187:6). Marcel, etc., L. 1/70, p. 21; T. 2/69, p. 436. Ford, Exper. *v.* Marcet, T. 2/71, p. 448.

MOUNTAINS (*cont.*)—

Fall fr. Mt. Blanc (59:6). A "Brush Burn," Moore, T. 2/61, p. 122.
Volcanos, Book on, Scrope, T. 1/62, p. 487.

582.

FUNCTIONS AND FUNCTIONAL AC-
1. TIONS, *Vide* Life (2:3)—

Hinton, 3 forms: Muscular (109:1). Nervous (1232:1). Secretive (116:3), M. R. 2/56, p. 181. Due to Chem. Changes (302:5), M. R. 2/56, pp. 181, 187, 194.

Functional Disorders of Nervous System (1400:1).

PATHOLOGY—Cellular Pathology (18:5).

3. Bernard, Exper., T. 1/60, *vide* Index.

Johnson, 6 Lect. relat. to Therapeut. (202:5), T. 2/53, *vide* Index. Liebig, Relat. between Path., Physiol., Chem. (309:3), and Physics, L. 2/46, *vide* Index. Ziemssen, M. R. 175, p. 317. Moxon's Analytical, T. 2/70, pp. 1, 57, 147.

PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY—

5. Earliest Traces of, Mayer, T. 2/61, p. 328.

Books, etc., Green, the best, L. 2/71, p. 510; M. R. 1/74, p. 137. Liebig, etc., M. R. 2/65, p. 35; 1/76, p. 115.

TRANSPOSITION OF VISCERA—

6. Webster, cases more or less complete, T. 2/62, p. 614. Young, Complete, L. 1/61, p. 630. Lees, L. 2/76, p. 894. Maclean, Liver and Heart, L. 2/63, p. 159. Moxon, Thoracic and Abdom., L. 2/76, p. 749.

TRANSPLANTATION OF VISCERA (1639:3).

583.

PATHOLOGICAL SPECIMENS—

2. Valentine's Knife (1645:2). New form, Diag., L. 1/70, p. 13.

Microtome (1625:2).
Preservation, Fluids for (182:2).
Casts of, Tait, easy method, T. 2/67, p. 168.

POST MORTEM EXAMINATION—

4. Of Oscar I., T. 2/59, p. 331.

Method of Performing, Virchow, T. 1/76, pp. 397, 420, 447, 476, 503, 531; 2/76, pp. 46, 67, cases. In Legal cases, T. 2/76, p. 109.

Verruca Necrogenica (70:2). Absorption of Fluids by Sound Skin
5. (1638:2). Dissection Wounds (1638:2). Corpse (181:4).

To Cleanse Hands (214:6).
Portable Dead House and Movable

POST MORTEM EXAMINATION (*cont.*)—
Bay for Ships (207:5), Cockburn, L. 1/68, p. 470.
Craniotome (1678:4), Lund, Diagr., L. 2/58, p. 520.
6. How to examine Brain of Child, Curtin, T. 2/75, p. 349.
Pectous Changes, Richardson, T. 1/74, pp. 465, 517.

586.

MALIGNANT PUSTULE *vel* CARBUNCLE
1. —POLISH CARBUNCLE—PUSTULAR CELLULITIS—CHARBON—
Carbuncle (56:2).
Helbich, Amer. J., No. 3/30, p. 390. Bourgeois, M. R. 1/63, p. 176. Davaigne, L. 1/70, p. 527; T. 1/75, p. 155. Pennock, Plates, Amer. J., No. 37/36, p. 13.
2. In England (5:2). De Morgan, Caught from Glandered Horse (531:3), T. 1/70, p. 466. Budd, R. 2/62, p. 36. Paget, T. 2/62, p. 195. Ludlow, etc., T. 2/52, p. 287; 1/63, p. 107. Rogers, L. 2/73, p. 42. Cameron, Fr. Dressing Foreign Hair, L. 2/76, p. 905.
On Conjunctiva (1826:3).

CAUSES OF CHARBON—
4 Bacteria (310:3), Budd, L. 1/65, p. 47. Richardson, L. 2/68, p. 155. Davaigne, M. R. 1/66, p. 239.
As seen in Sheep (534:6), T. 2/64, p. 126.

TREATMENT OF CHARBON—
Discuss., Paris, T. 2/57, p. 427; 1/75, p. 155. Benavente, etc., T. 1/54, p. 579; R. 2/62, p. 171; T. 2/63, p. 369.
5. Chiococcca Racemosa (398:5), Damil, In Horses (532:3), L. 2/45, p. 541.
Walnut Leaves (361:3), T. 2/57, p. 427.
Ol. Terebinth (350:2), Locally, Thielman, T. 2/55, p. 325.
Acid Carbol. (353:6) Intern., Bouley, L. 1/69, p. 234. Estradere, M. R. 2/75, p. 449.
Amputation, Jourdan, Singular case, 8 weeks, P. M., T. 2/62, p. 323.

587.

SPONTANEOUS COMBUSTION—EM-
1. PRESMUS, M. R. 1/70, p. 182—
Gasper, M. R. 2/57, p. 392. Devergie, M. R. 2/52, p. 280. Joly, Man and Wife, Med. Gaz., vol. 20/37, p. 63. Ogston, Reported Cases, M. R. 1/70, p. 179. Ed., Idea Fallacious, T. 2/63, p. 618; L. 1/75, p. 73.

588.

THE NOSE—
1. The Nasal Segment of Skull, Ed. T. 1/63, p. 189.

NOSE (*cont.*)—
Schneiderian Membrane—Erectile Tissue of, Kohlrausch, M. R. 1/54, p. 546.
—Micrology, M. R. 2/57, p. 510; 2/60, p. 512; 2/62, p. 521.
2. Sebaceous Follicles (29:1), Why stopped up, Ch. D., p. 480.

PHYSIOGNOMY OF NOSE (1691:4)—
Layeock, T. 1/62, p. 287.
In Idiots (1393:3). Leprosy (68:5). Ozæna (594:3)
In Wine (424:4) and Beer Drinkers (322:2), Hebra, R. 2/61, p. 114.

MALFORMATION OF NOSE—
Retzius, Peculiar Case, due to Cerebral Hernia (1426:3), T. 2/60, p. 180.

RHINOSCOPY—
4. Johnson, L. 1/64, p. 604. Thudichum, Specula, etc., Diagr., L. 2/68, pp. 243, 307. Duplay, T. 2/69, p. 696.

MEDICINES, Etc., PER NARES—
5. Sternutatories (222:2). In Catarrh (592:5).
Leeches, In Brain Aff. (1406:2), Downie, good place for, T. 1/65, p. 507.
Chlorof. Inhal., During Mouth Operations (437:3). *Vide* per Tracheam (437:4).
Feeding Lunatics, etc. (1389:1).
Morphia (462:6) In Tic (1243:4).

IRRIGATION OF NOSE (161:1)—
6. Thudichum, L. 2/64, pp. 599, 628. Skinner, L. 2/64, p. 708. Anderson, T. 2/66, pp. 536, 687. C. Heath, Simple Plan, L. 2/67, p. 40. Duke's, Diagr., L. 2/76, p. 394.
Diseases of Ear fr. (1790:3), Boiven, Case, L. 2/76, p. 442,
To Extrude Foreign Bodies (590:4).
In Ozæna (595:1).

589.

ALÆ NASI—
2. Sloughing, Ranking, T. 2/54, p. 190.

SEPTUM NASI—
Malformation, Mistaken for Polypus (596:1), Bryant, L. 2/67, p. 224.
Ulcer of, Smith, Treat., Amer. J., No. 41/37, p. 232.
Necrosis of, Roger, after Rheumat. (1455:2), and Typhoid F. (1498:6), M. R. 2/60, p. 536.

INJURY TO NOSE—
4. Fracture, Fatal Hæmorrh., West, L. 1/62, p. 660. Jarjavy, of Cartilag. Septum, M. R. 2/67, p. 530. Combd. with Fracture of Base of Skull (1681:3).

ABSCISSION OF NOSE—

5. Reunion (1628:3) after ¾ hour, Nicholl, L. 2/41, p. 195. Gason, R. 2/62, p. 233. Mason, L. 2/61, p. 239.

590.

RHINOPLASTICS—TALICOTIAN OPER.

1. Plastic Surgery (1639:4).
   Hamilton, Series of Cases, R. 1/64, p. 238. Ward, T. 1/56, p. 385. Wood, Clin., T. 1/67, p. 711; 2/69, p. 413; L. 1/70, p. 301, Diagr., T. 2/73, p. 714. Friedberg, M. R. 1/56, p. 383. Greenhow,
2. T. 2/53, p. 22. Mason, Diagr., New Plan, L. 1/71, p. 780. Telford, Diagr., L. 1/71, p. 607. Lichtenberg, 2 Cases, L. 2/71, p. 713; 2/72, p. 850.
   Bony Supports for Flaps (1639:5), Langenbeck, R. 2/61, p. 335. Ollier, T.
3. 2/61, p. 585; L. 2/63, p. 188. Buchanan, L. 2/65, p. 148.
   In Syphilitic Patients (1631:1), Barton, L. 1/76, p. 707.

FOREIGN BODIES IN NOSE—

4. Hewitt, Extract so as to avoid Brain Mischief, T. 2/55, p. 157. Gross, M. R. 1/65, p. 263. Causing Ozæna (594:4).
   Emetics (220:3), Novel Plan, T. 1/60, p. 504; L. 2/64, p. 708.
   Irrigation (588:6) per Opposite Nostril, Skinner, L. 2/64, p. 708.
5. Calculus *vel* Rhinolith. Brown, R. 1/60, p. 158. West, L. 1/72, p. 147. Demarquay, etc., L. 2/45, p. 90; 2/59, p. 13.
6. Larvæ of Dipteræ (485:6) *vel* Peenath. Coquerel, M. R. 2/58, p. 531. Moore, etc., Treat., etc., T. 2/69, p. 269; 1/75, pp. 125, 156. Lyons, In the Punjaub, R. 2/62, p. 235.
   — In Frontal Sinuses (1684:6).
   Lizard (506:2) Causing Death, T. 2/76, p. 717.

591.

NASAL AFFECTIONS—

2. Ross, Value of Iod. Pot. (263:3), L. 2/65, p. 56. Watson, Diseases, M. R. 1/76, p. 370.
   Rhinosclerma, Hebra, M. R. 2/71, p. 552.
   Rhinorrhœa (1682:4), Davies, L. 2/70, pp. 592, 660. Elliston, 2 Rum Punch, and 25 Galls. discharged, T. 2/57, p.
3. 290. After Fracture of Base of Skull (1682:4).
   Red Nose, Wilson, Collod., R. 1/49, p. 89.
   Scrofulous Affect. (793:6), Ranking, Iod., T. 2/54, p. 190.
4. Nævus (735:6). Rodent Ulcer (66:4). Eczema (49:5). Epistaxis (146:1).
   Phthisical Affections *vel* Post Nasal Catarrh (686:4). Bennett, Caustic behind Velum in, M. R. 2/60, p. 378. Thorowgood, L. 2/66, p. 85.

NASAL AFFECTIONS (*cont.*)—

   Nasal Affect. mistaken for Phthisis, Bennett, T. 2/59, p. 660.
5. Gangrene. Following Typhoid (1498:6) and Typhus (1508:3), Rogers, M. R. 2/60, p. 537.
   Elephantiasis (1755:5), Ollier, Treat. by Decortication, M. R. 2/76, p. 215.
   Lipoma (1661:1).
   Tumours, External, Smith, L. 2/67, p. 65.

SYPHILITIC AFFECT. OF NOSE (1205:4)—

6. Anderson, Diagn., T. 2/63, p. 137. Sigmund, R. 1/71, p. 224. Fox, Tubercles about Nose, L. 2/74, p. 42.

592.

CORYZA—COLD—CATARRH—

2. Epidemic Catarrh *vel* Influenza (655:1). Forster, M. R. 2/62, p. 96. Salter, Path. Lect., A Blood Poison allied to Typhus, L. 1/57, p. 1. H. Jones, Allied to Neuralgia, etc., L. 2/57, p. 329. Chambers, Partial Death, L. 2/63, pp. 153, 183, 212. Barrier, Why the Catarrh Element is strong in Children (1519:4), T. 1/61, p. 178.
3. Nature of Fluid Discharged, Ranvier, L. 1/74, p. 887.
   Herpes Labialis (53:5), The Eruptive Symptom, Salter, L. 1/57, p. 2.

TREATMENT OF CATARRH—

   Counsels against Cold, Ed. T. 1/64, p. 36; L. 1/71, p. 18. Johnson, R. 2/69, p. 39. Symond's, Good Pill, R. 1/68, p. 55. Inman, M. R. 2/70, p. 377. Barlow, How to cut short, M. R. 1/56, p. 366. Salter, L. 1/57, p. 3. Diday, R. 1/66, p. 38. Brandt's Remedy, R. 2/72, p. 64.
   Leech to Nostrils, T. 1/65, p. 351.
5. Occlude Nostrils by Gold Beaters' Skin, T. 1/65, p. 606.
   Injections into Nares.
   — Zinci Sulph. (285:5), gr. j — ʒ j, Pretty, 1/55, pp. 303, 356.
   — Argent. Nit. (307:2), gr. x. — ʒ i., Tessier, R. 1/46, p. 179; T. 1/72, p. 27.
   — Opium in Sol. and Fumes (462:6),
6. Lombard, T. 1/55, p. 310. Deschamps, R. 2/47, p. 39. *Vide* 593:5.
   — Tannic Acid (360:4), Porteus, L. 1/69, pp. 520, 556.

593.

1. Inhalations (626:3).
   — Iodine (251:2), Diday, R. 1/66, p. 39. Luc, T. 2/55, p. 523, c. Camphor, T. 1/74, p. 331.
   — Carbolic Acid and Ammonia (354:3) S. Watson, L. 1/76, p. 625.

TREAT. OF CATARRH—INHALATIONS (*cont.*)

2. — BISMUTH SNUFF (283:3), Monneret, T. 1/59, p. 354; 2/76, p. 282; L. 1/76, p. 525.
— SUGAR SNUFF (328:3), B. Sequard, L. 1/67, p. 33.
— MORPHIA AND BISMUTH SNUFF (592:5), Ferrier, L. 1/75, pp. 525, 625.
TURKISH BATH (232:2), S. Wells, Prevents Susceptibility, etc., T. 2/60, p. 425.
3. Curative, M. R. 1/56, p. 367. Goolden, Cur. and Prevent., L. 1/61, p. 96.
STIMULATING FRICTIONS TO OCCIPUT (1685:5), Cur. and Prevent., Jandy, T. 1/62, p. 89. Diday, R. 1/66, p. 38.

INTERNAL REMEDIES FOR CATARRH.

5. ORANGES (450:3), T. 1/55, pp. 270, 310.
OPIUM (462:1), H. Salter, L. 1/57, p. 3. Cooper, 2 ♏ *vel* 3 ♏, R. 2/62, p. 52. *Vide* 592:5.
ACONITE (468:1), Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 43.
6. POT. BROM. (266:2), Gubler, R. 2/64, p. 91.
CAMPHOR (369:4), H. Salter, L. 1/57, p. 3.

594.

FŒTOR NARIUM—

3. Valleix, Not always due to OZÆNA (594:3), vol. 1, p. 61.
IRRIGATION (588:6). *Vide* 594:5.

CORYZA ULCEROSA—OZÆNA—

Valleix, supra. Gallwey, OZÆNA, with Black Discharge, L. 2/59, p. 387.
FACIES OZÆNÆ, Druitt, T. 2/58, p. 417.

CAUSES OF OZÆNA—

4. FOREIGN BODIES (590:4) long retained, Manby, L. 1/71, p. 846. Tillaux, Cherrystone for 20 years, T. 1/76, p. 179.
EXANTHEMATA (74:3), Cooke, Treat., etc., L. 2/50, p. 45.
DISEASE OF THE BONES, Fatal Convulsions, etc., M. R. 2/74, p. 91.

OZÆNA FOLLOWED BY—

5. CEREBRAL DIS., Weber, T. 1/60, p. 538. Hewitt, T. 2/55, p. 157.
PYÆMIA (169:3), Savory, L. 1/67, p. 76.

TREATMENT OF OZÆNA—

Druitt, T. 2/58, p. 417; 2/60, p. 387. Fraser, R. 1/72, p. 231. Bryant, M. R. 1/61, p. 239. Robert, bad case, T. 1/59, p. 68.

595.

1. IRRIGATION (588:6), Anderson, T. 2/66, pp. 536, 687, etc., etc. Crequy with CHLORAL SOL., 1 per cent., T. 2/75, p. 225.
CALOMEL SNUFF (303:3), Wolfe, L. 2/63, p. 296.

TREATMENT OF OZÆNA (*cont*).—

SULPHUROUS ACID, (244:4), and in STUFFED NOSTRIL, Dewar, T. 1/67, p. 493.
2. TR. THUIÆ (358:2), Hoppe, T. 1/60, p. 323.
GLYCER. C. IODINE (270:5), T. 1/58, p. 511; 1/59, p. 505.
POTASSÆ CHLORAS. (260:3), Moore, T. 1/55, p. 504. Arnold, T. 2/59, p. 42.
CALCII CHLORID. (274:2), Horner, Amer. J., No. 11/30, p. 265.
3. MATICO (366:1), Gibb, L. 2/63, p. 724.
SODÆ ARSENIAS (281:1), Bouchut, T. 1/61, p. 607.
POT. IOD. (263:3), Ross, L. 2/65, p. 56.

596.

POLYPUS NASI—

1. DIAGNOSIS, Czermak, T. 1/62, p. 581. Damorseau, R. 1/45, p. 91. Cases mistaken for (589:2).

TREATMENT AND CASES OF SIMPLE
2. MUCOUS OR GELATINOUS POLYPUS NASI—

Syme, L. 1/55, p. 2. Bryant, L. 1/67, p. 235; 2/67, p. 224. Mason, Discuss. L. 1/74, p. 479. Noble, Plate, Large, T. 2/62, p. 404. Thudichum, 24 removed at one sitting, etc., Diagr. L. 2/68, pp. 307, 534. Keye's plan, Finger in Nostril, another per Fauces, T. 1/74, p. 560. Gant, New Forceps, L. 2/58, p. 257.
4. CATGUT AND SPONGE, Pass Gut per Nares into Mouth, attach Sponge and draw back again.
TANNIN (360:4), Bryant, L. 1/67, p. 235; 2/67, p. 224.
ZINCI SULPH. (285:5), Amer. J., No. 37/36, p. 251.
SESQUICHL. IRON (295:2), Neale.

FIBROUS POLYPUS NASI—

6. Marotte, M. R. 2/56, p. 310; 2/60, p. 365. Robert, M. R. 2/60, p. 364. Syme, L. 1/55, p. 2. Lichtenberg, New Oper., Diagr., L. 2/72, p. 773.

597.

NASO PHARYNGEAL POLYPI — FI-
1. BROUS TUMOURS OF NASAL FOSSÆ AND PHARYNX (1660:1)—

Marotti, M. R. 2/56, p. 310. Verneuil, R. 2/71, p. 318. Robert, M. R. 2/60, p. 366. Nelaton, T. 2/54, p. 93. Langenbeck, The MOST DIFFICULT OPER. ON RECORD, T. 2/61, p. 256.
2. LIFTING UP NOSE, Laurence, New Oper., T. 2/62, p. 491.
ELECTROLYSIS (1659:3), Nelaton, Cure, T. 2/64, p. 126. Althaus, T. 1/71, p. 411.

NASAL OSTEOMATA (1661:5)—
Michel, R. 2/73, p. 213.

OLFACTORY NERVES—SMELL—
5. Anat. and Physiol. of Olf. Bulb in Cats, etc., M. 1/62, p. 521. Walters, etc., Minute Anat. of Bulbs, M. R. 1/62, p. 523; 1/61, p. 516.
Thief Catching By means of Smell, Ebers, T. 1/60, p. 613.
6. Epileptic Aura (1310:3) as of Rotten Eggs, etc.
Hyperæsthesia of (1234:5), Browne, Odours causing Peculiar Effects, M. R. 2/73, p. 455.

598.

ANOSMIA—LOSS OF SMELL—
Notta, R. 1/70, p. 17. Yeo, R. 1/72, p. 71.
Causes, etc., H. Jackson, L. 2/74, p. 622.
—Blows on Head (1678:6), Ogle, Discus., L. 1/70, p. 230. Legg, L. 2/73, p. 659.

SNEEZING—
Mosler, convulsive, 48 or 50,000 times, T. 1/59, p. 656.
Treatment of Excessive, L. 1/69, p. 72; 2/73, p. 864; 1/75, p. 73. Segnin, Pressing Skin beneath Nose, L. 2/75, p. 588.
Dislocat. of Crys. Lens (1866:6). Fracture of Rib during (1745:5).

599.

LARYNX—
Movements, Spitta, New View, L. 2/75, p. 626. Nerves and Muscles, Scheeb, Exper., M. R. 2/74, p. 262.
Photographs (1626:5), Czermak, T. 1/62, p. 604.
M. Membrane, Histology, Heitler, Adenoid Tissue, L. 1/75, p. 62.
Nerves of (1445:4), Habershon, Table of Diseases and Causes, etc., T. 1/76, p. 435; M. R. 2/74, p. 262.
In Deaf Mutes (1806:1). Laryngeal Epilepsy (1309:2). Sympathy with Ext. Meatus (1792:2). Ear Cough (648:5).
In Old Age (576:5), Gibb, in 9 living Centenarians, T. 1/74, p. 669.
Calcification (1672:6), Gibb, of all the Cartilages, T. 1/61, p. 289.
Ulceration, Gibb, M. R. 2/60, p. 383.
Necrosis (97:3) after Typhoid (1498:6), Rokitansky, 12 cases, M. R. 2/60, p. 537. Gull, causing Emphysema, L. 1/72, p. 897. Wilks, T. 2/62, p. 276. Fagge, L. 2/75, p. 593.
Removal, Bottini, L. 2/75, p. 32. Langenbeck, T. 2/75, p. 241. Billroth, Recov., T. 1/74, pp. 192, 508; 2nd Case fatal, L. 2/74, p. 814. Artificial Larynx supplied with success, T. 1/74, p. 508.
Dysphagia in Laryngeal Dis. (121:2).

OS HYOIDES—
4. Diseases and Injuries, Gibb, T. 1/62, p. 623.
Displacement, Reduction, Gibb, R. 1/60, p. 307.
Expulsion, Rozat, L. 1/45, p. 7.
In Person Hung (1620:5).

ARYTÆNOID CARTILAGES—
Diseases, etc., Lewin, T. 1/62, p. 67.

600.

GLOTTIS—CHORDÆ VOCALES (*Vide* 602:1)—
1. Physiology, Etc., Macdonald, L. 2/48, p. 607. Lewin, T. 1/62, p. 66. Gibb, L. 1/63, p. 476; 2/64, p. 434; 2/66, p. 604. Garcia, M. R. 1/56, p. 229. Czermak, R. 1/62, p. 270. Behnke, L. 1/73, p. 207.
Atrophy of, Mackenzie, T. 2/67, p. 597.
3. Syphilitic Affect. (1205:2), M. R. 2/61, p. 293, *vide* 616:5.
Paralysis (1442:6), *vide* 608:3.
Tubage of Glottis (613:1).

CAUSES OF SPASM OF GLOTTIS—(*Vide* 133:3), *Vide* Dyspnœa (635:1), Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 435.
4. Tumour upon Recur. Laryng. (1446:1), Budd, T. 1/59, p. 138. Johnson, L. 2/74, p. 835.
Carbonic Ac. (238:2). Chlorof. (438:6).
5. Sulphuret. Hydro. (244:1). Intoxication (425:2). Drowning (1619:1). Excis. of Cerv. Tum. (1695:1).

INFLAMMATION OF GLOTTIS—ŒDEMA OF GLOTTIS—*syn.* ŒDOMATOUS LARYNGEAL ANGINA—
A Cause of Pertussis (713:1).
6. Sestier, Œdema Glottidis not a good name, etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 349. Gibb objects to it, L. 1/68, p. 590. Tuerck, M. R. 2/59, p. 259. Pitman, L. 1/60, p. 392.
From Scalds (60:2), Bryant, T. 1/61, p. 229. Wright, etc., M. R. 1/63, p. 423. Parker, Discuss. upon Membrane formed, L. 1/75, p. 613. Croly, Value of Mercury, R. 1/66, p. 166.
In Typhus (1508:2).

601.

EPIGLOTTIS—
2. Malposition, Effects, etc., Gibb, L. 1/63, p. 65.
Diseases, Green, T. 1/58, pp. 43, 122. Todd, Food returning per Nares, Diagnostic, T. 1/52, p. 557.

EPIGLOTTIS (*cont.*)—

3. Ulcers of Epiglottis, Sugar bad, Ch. D., p. 411, Avoid in Laryngeal Phthisis (686:5).
   Loss of Epiglottis, Beigel, 2 Cases, L. 1/68, p. 530.
   (Edema of Epiglottis (615:3), Thornton,
4. Acute, T. 1/76, p. 239.
   —From Scalds (60:2). Rheumatism (1454:5).
   Free End passing into Glottis during Narcosis (438:6).

602.

VOICE AND SPEECH—LANGUAGE —

1. Vocal Chords (600:1). Aphasia (605:3). How to teach Language (1524:2).
   Origin, etc., Starling, L. 2/62, p. 684. Broadbent, Cerebral Mechanism of Thought and Speech, L. 1/72, p. 256, *Vide* 1361:1. Matteucci, Vocal appar., Voice, L. 2/47, p. 455. Garcia, Observations on Voice, M. R. 1/56, p. 229. Fournie, Physiol, M. R. 1/67, p. 393. Muller, Med. Gaz., vol. 21/37, pp. 39, 89. Bishop, Relat. of Voice, Speech and Thought (1361:1), Med. Gaz., Vol. 4/47, p. 915. Hunt, M. R. 1/60, p. 140. Maudsley, Physiol. of Language, L. 2/68, p. 692. Jackson, Language and Thought, T. 2/68, p. 256.
   Parts of Brain (1359:4) that preside over, Hewitt, T. 2/55, p. 180. Carrier, T. 2/68, p. 135. Bateman, etc., T. 1/69, pp. 486, 540, 651. Jackson, T. 2/68, pp. 208, 358. Wilks, An Educated Centre, Good Idea, T. 1/68, p. 57.
   — Left Hemisphere, Dax, T. 2/64, p. 679.
2. — Ant. Lobes (1344:5), Belhommie, L. 2/45, p. 63. Hutchinson, L. 1/65, p. 62. Farge, P.M., Antagon. to view, R. 2/64, p. 46.
   — Olivary Bodies (1340:3), S.V.D., Kolk,
5. M. R. 1/60, p. 75. Gray, T. 2/61, p. 474.
   Vowels, Barry, New Sensitive Vowel Flame, L. 2/71, p. 278. *Vide* 605:1.
   Palate (825:3), in Pronunc. of Vowels, T. 2/59, p. 396.
   Thyroid Gland (1695:6) Influ. upon Voice, Martyn, T. 2/57, p. 434.
   Intoning, Stone, Why well heard, L. 1/67, p. 114. Hullah, L. 2/70, p. 477.

603.

2. Logograph. *vel* Writing by the Voice, Barlow, L. 2/74, pp. 109, 201.
   Speaking Machines, L. 2/70, p. 477.

STAMMERING AND STUTTERING—

3. Bishop, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 917; L. 1/48, p. 100. Hunt, Nature and Treat., M. R. 2/61, p. 476. Chervin, T. 2/70, p. 371; 2/74, p. 461; 1/75, p. 668. Wood, etc., Treat., M. R. 2/60, p. 187; L. 1/69, p. 484. Bates, Instrum. for, Diagr., T. 2/62, p. 334; 2/67, p. 159. Coen, Heredit. (562:5), Treat., etc., T. 1/76, p. 453.
4. Artificial Palate (827:5).
   In Paralysis of Insane (1278:3), Diagnostic.

ORATORS—PUBLIC SPEAKERS—

5. Elements of Oratory, Ed., T. 2/61, p. 435.
   Derangement of Voice, Bishop, L. 1/48, pp. 100, 212; Ch. D. p. 543; cure, 544.

CLERGYMEN (564:6)—

6. Intoning (602:6). Derangements of Voice, *Vide* supra. Sore Throat (616:2).

604.

HOARSENESS, *Vide* Aphonia (608:3)—

1. Johnson, T. 1/70, p. 60; L. 2/64, p. 113. Bennett, T. 1/58, pp. 61, 117, 139. Czermak, Due to Polypi (624:2), T. 1/62, p. 581. Tuerck, M. R. 2/59, p. 259.
2. Cases, Various, T. 1/58, pp. 60, 87, 117.

TREATMENT OF HOARSENESS (604:1)—

   Jaccoud, Cure in three or four hours, R. 2/62, p. 121. Corson, Magic, T. 1/73, p. 239.
   Nitric Acid (247:5), Diday, T. 1/60, pp. 402, 439.
   Iodine (250:5), T. 1/58, p. 117.
   Galvanism (194:3), *vide* 609:3.
3. Sulphurous Acid (244:4), Dewar, In all Derangements of Voice, T. 1/67, p. 549.
   Borax and Nitrate of Potash (268:5), Corson, Speedy in recent cases, L. 1/73, p. 775.
   Aconite (468:1), Sée, M. R. 1/73, p. 499.

READING—

4. Value of as an Exercise among the Greeks and Romans, Ch. D., p. 543.
   Lip Reading for Deaf and Dumb (1806:3).
   Railway Reading Bad (200:1).

SINGING, *Vide* Music (572:6).

5. Lewin, Chords (600:1) during, T. 1/62, p. 66. Wagstaffe on Singing Voice, Discuss, T. 1/53, p. 101.
   Falsetto Notes, Hunt, Product., M. R. 1/60, p. 141. Battaille, as seen by Laryngoscope, M. R. 2/62, p. 345.
   Singers peculiarly free fr. Gastric Derangements, Ch. D., p. 544.

SINGERS AND SINGING (*cont.*)—
3. ACONITE (604:3) for Contract. of Larynx in.
SINGING APHASIA (606:4). CURATIVE IN SEA SICKNESS (862:4). FRACTURE OF CLAVICLE DURING (1724:3).

605.

SOUND—ACOUSTICS—HEARING (1799:1)—
.. C. J. B. Williams, Lect. Med. Gaz., vol. 21/37, p. 145 *et seq.* Tyndall, SOUND made visible, L. 1/69, p. 799; M. R. 2/68, p. 419. Transmiss. of through Air cause of Variations, etc., L. 1/74, p. 138, *vide* VOWEL FLAME (602:5).
OF THUNDER (196:5).
PHONAUTOGRAPHY, Scott's Instrument, L. 2/61, p. 581.
DIAPASON (639:3) IN AUSCULTATION.

APHASIA — IMPERFECT SPEECH —
3. ALALIA, T. 2/76, p. 364, *Vide* APHONIA (608:3). DUMBNESS (1805:5). BULBAR PARALYSIS (809:5).
LOCALIZATION OF SPEECH (602:1).
PAPERS, ETC., Thacker, L. 2/70, pp. 429, 463. Ogle, L. 1/68, p. 370; 2/70, pp. 112, 396. Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 439. Hammond, T. 2/71, p. 360. Wilks, T. 1/68, pp. 57, 225. Jaccoud, T. 2/76, pp. 364, 390, 443; M. R. 1/76, p. 255,
4. Maudsley, Broca criticized, L. 2/68, pp. 691, 721. Bateman, Contra all Theories, T. 1/69, p. 486; L. 1/70, p. p. 838; M. R. 2/71, p. 103. Alcock, T. 1/69, p. 651. Jackson, Disappearing temporally under effort, L. 1/75, p. 161. Showing we are LEFT-BRAINED AND RIGHT-HANDED (607:1 & 1783:3), T. 2/68, p. 358; 1/69, p. 600; R. 2/66, p. 79. 3 cases, RT. FRONTAL CONVOL. DISEASED (1344:5). NO APHASIA, R. 1/66, p. 128. All-
5. butt, T. 1/69, p. 491. Dunn, L. 2/50, p. 473.
IN CHILDREN (1522:2), Clarus, M. R. 2/75, p. 483.
IN BRAIN DISEASES (147:1), Bastian, Various forms of, M. R. 1/69, pp. 209, 470; L. 2/74, p. 439. Druitt, T. 1/71, pp. 34, 66, 124. Stewart, In SCLEROSIS (1418:2), T. 2/74, p. 358.

606.

APHASIA WITH RIGHT HEMIPLEGIA (1288:1)—
1. Jackson, T. 2/68, p. 358; 1/69, p. 600; 2/64, pp. 87, 167; L. 2/64, p. 604. H. Jackson, Clin. Rev. of known Facts, T. 1/66, p. 659; R. 1/66, p. 128. Bastian (*vide* 1359:4); L. 2/74, p. 440. Moxon, M. R. 2/66, p. 481; T. 1/68, p. 57. B. Sequard, R. 1/65, p. 351;

APHASIA WITH RT. HEMIPLEG. (*cont.*)
Latest views, L. 2/76, p. 77, *et seq.* Wilks, T. 1/67, p. 57; 2/68, p. 111. Gintrac, M. R. 1/67, p. 540.
CASES, T. 1/65, p. 572; 2/65, p. 283; M. R. 1/67, p. 538; L. 1/66, p. 174. Sanders, ISLAND of REIL Softened, L. 1/66, p. 636. Althaus, SYPHILIS, CURED BY CONSTANT CURRENT, T. 2/71, p. 617.

RIGHT HEMIPLEGIA—NO APHASIA—
4. Russell, T. 1/70, p. 413.

PATIENTS CAN OFTEN SING, ETC.—SINGING APHASIA (604:6)—
H. Jackson, L. 2/67, p. 70; 2/71, p. 430. Wilks, often Swear, etc., Why, T. 1/68, p. 225.

LOSS OF ANTERIOR LOBES (1525:1)—
6. NO APHASIA (*vide* 605:4).

AMNESIA (1362:3)—
Bastian, Distinct fr. APHASIA, L. 2/74, p 439 (*vide* 1362:3).

607.

APHASIA WITH LEFT HEMIPLEGIA—
1. Godfrey, T. 2/64, p. 620. Bruce (Partial), T. 1/68, p. 87. Jackson, T. 2/64, p. 166. Patient LEFT-HANDED (605:4), L. 1/68, pp. 316, 457. Russell, Case, T. 2/74, pp. 36, 473.

APHASIA, YET NO PARALYSIS—
3. Lush, Recov., T. 2/71, p. 523. Francis, Singular Case, probably MALARIOUS (559:2), R. 1/67, p. 30. Dudgeon, own case, Recov. aft. 2 hours, T. 1/72, p. 484.
IN TYPHOID (1499:2), H. Jones, T. 2/73, p. 64. Curran, L. 2/73, p. 111.

APHASIA WITH DYSPHAGIA (221:1)—
Marcet, Discuss., T. 1/68, p. 433.
GALVANISM, Marcet, L. 1/69, p. 115.

608.

LABIO-GLOSSO-PHARYNGEAL PARA-
1. LYSIS—TROUSSEAU'S DISEASE—
Tait, 2/70, p. 667. Habershon, T. 1/76, pp. 434, 436.

DERANGEMENT OF SPEECH FR. FACIAL PALSY (1441:3)—

CAUSES AND PATHOL. OF APHONIA—
3. WANT OF VOICE — *Vide* APHASIA (605:3); HOARSENESS (604:2)—
Bishop, R. 1/46, p. 26. Mussy, etc., M. R. 2/57, p. 144; 2/59, p. 258. Wagstaffe, Treat., etc., Discuss., T. 1/53,

CAUSES AND PATHOL. OF APHONIA, ETC. (*cont.*)—

p. 100. Mandl, T. 2/61, p. 358. Lewin,
4. T. 1/62, p. 302. Watson, L. 2/66, p. 6. B. Sequard, L. 2/61, p. 79. H. Jackson, Singular Case, P.M., T. 2/66, p. 638.

NECK TUMOURS, T. 1/58, p. 138; 1/62, p. 358.

5. DIPTHER. (820:4). ANEURISM (732:1). PHTHIS. (685:4). ALBUMINUR. (1009:5). PARAL. OF SPINAL ACCESS. (1442:6). LEAD POIS. (291:3).

DENTAL DIS. (106:6), Levison, T. 2/52, p. 522.

CATARRHAL, T. 1/58, pp. 87, 117, 138.

INTERMITTENT, Remies, Amer. J., No. 11/30, p. 222.

609.

1. HYSTERIA (1335:1), *vide* 617:1. Wagstaffe, etc., T. 1/53, p. 100; 1/58, pp. 87, 138. Treatler, T. 1/68, p. 653. Mandl, Fr. HYST. PARAL. of SP. ACCESS. (1442:6), T. 2/61, p. 358.

CASES OF APHONIA—

3. Peacock, etc., T. 1/58, pp. 60, 87, 117; 1/62, p. 34; R. 2/62, p. 271.

TREATMENT OF APHONIA. *Vide* 604:2—

ICE TO SPINE, Morehead, L. 2/65, p. 520.

ELECTRICITY (194:3), Mackenzie, Instrum. Diagr., etc., T. 1/63, pp. 137, 184. Savage, T. 1/58, p. 247. Stokes, T. 2/63, p. 39. Althaus, R. 1/60, p. 310.

4. 13 cases, T. 2/58, p. 398. Tanner, To TONGUE, L. 2/69, p. 837. Reynolds, SPARK FR. LARYNX, L. 1/70, p. 331.

ARGENT. NIT. (306:3), Bishop, TO FAUCES,
5. R. 1/46, p. 27; T. 1/58, p. 61. Otto, IN PILLS, R. 1/46, p. 147.

ZINCI SULPH. (285:5), Gargles, Druitt, T. 1/57, p. 247.

NUX VOMICA (390:2) TO CORDS, Gibbs, L. 1/63, p. 179.

CHLOROFORM INHAL. (441:1), Lente, R. 1/61, p. 166. Richards, L. 1/61, p. 6.

6. ETHER (434:1), Lente, R. 1/61, p. 166. Hutchinson, R. 2/64, p. 76.

BENZOIN FUMES (393:6), Prep. of Paper, etc., R. 1/48, p. 41.

610.

LARYNGOSCOPE (1645:6)—

3. REYS., etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 340; 2/64, p. 124; 2/65, p. 310; 2/72, p. 32. Czermak, R. 1/62, p. 267; T. 1/62, p. 452. Direct., Diagr., L. 2/60, p. 216. Demonstration, Plates, etc., T. 1/60, p. 453; 2/60, p. 236. Mackenzie, T. 1/62, pp. 34, 358. Practical Hints, p. 400. Mandl, M. R. 1/74, p. 131. Babington, 1829, Mackenzie, descript. of, T. 1/64,

LARYNGOSCOPE (*cont.*) –

p. 522. Gibb, R. 1/60, p. 114; L. 2/60, p. 307; 1/63, p. 65. Lewin, T. 1/60, p. 218; 1/62, p. 67. Tuerck, M. R. 2/59, p. 258; 2/62, p. 346; 2/65, p. 310; 1/63, p. 124; T. 2/61, p. 170. Mason, Diagr., L. 2/63, p. 159.

6. TO ALLAY IRRITABILITY OF FAUCES (814:2).
—POT. BROMIDI (266:2).
—SUCK ICE, Mackenzie, M.R. 1/67, p. 142.
—ICE BAG (190:4), Marcet, L. 2/68, p. 585.
—ETHER SPRAY (189:6), R. 1/68, p. 54.

611.

3. Labordelle's SPECUL. c. MIRROR and DEPRESS., Diagr., T. 1/66, p. 213; 2/67, p. 20. Avery's GLOTTIS SPECUL., M. R., 2/57, p. 152.

MIRROR, Self Holder for, Mackenzie, Diagr., T. 2/63, p. 138. Condenser, Diagr., T. 2/64, p. 589. Johnson's FRONTAL, Diagr., T. 1/63, p. 157, 584. Gibb, L. 1/63, p. 65.

SHADE FOR EYE, Johnson, Diagr., L. 2/65, p. 230.

LAMP, CHAIR, ETC., at THROAT HOSPITAL, T. 2/69, p. 99.

IN TONGUE DISEASES (803:3). AORTIC ANEURISM (732:1).

AUTOLARYNGOSCOPY—

5. Johnson, Direct., T. 1/63, pp. 157, 586; B. 2/74, p. 235, Diagr. Walker, T. 1/64, p. 447. Fauvel, L. 2/76, p. 121.

612.

LARYNGOTOMY — THYROTOMY (*Vide*
1. 637:5)—

Erichsen, Advantages over TRACHEOT. (621:1), T. 1/55, p. 400; L. 1/55, p. 427. Clarke, Advantage of Persev. to resuscitate, passing Feather into TRACHEA, T. 2/60, p. 26. Mackenzie, T. 2/71, p. 689. Pitha, Detachm. of M. M. frequent, M. R. 1/60, p. 262. Dunham, T. 2/71, p. 691.

2. PNEUMONIA AFTER (667:3), Schuh, M. R. 1/58, p. 268.

CHLOROFORM (441:3) not advis., Pain slight, H. Smith, T. 1/61, p. 234.

TUBAGE OF LARYNX (613:1) instead.

IN DIPHTHERIA (824:3). HYDROPHOB. (526:5).

613.

TOPICAL MEDICATION OF LARYNX—

1. TUBAGE, ETC. OF GLOTTIS (600:3), Erichsen says no Probang, etc. can be passed, Diagr., L. 2/55, pp. 489, 518. Green, Facility, T. 1/58, p. 122. Discuss. as to Possibility, T. 1/52, p.

TOPICAL MEDICATION OF LARYNX—
TUBAGE (*cont.*)—
199; 1/58, pp. 583, 635; 1/59, p. 125. Bouchut, pro TRACHEOT. (621:1), T.
2. 2/58, p. 455, pro LARYNGOTOMY (612:2).
MEDICINAL AGENTS, Wagstaffe, T. 1/52, pp. 199, 274. Watson, M. R. 1/55, p. 174. Thompson, Apparat., Plates,
3. T. 1/60, p. 102. Mathews, Holders for, Diagr., T. 1/63, p. 40. Johnson, L. 2/64, p. 114.
—ARGENT. (307:2) NITRAS, Green's Exper., M. R. 2/60, p. 258. Gibb,
5. Strength, etc., L. 2/62, p. 589. Green, Death fr., T. 1/69, p. 220.
—SULPHUROUS ACID (604:3).
IN PERTUSSIS (714:1). APHONIA (609:3). EPILEPSY (1319:5).

614.

FOREIGN BODIES IN LARYNX—IN
1. BRONCHI (637:4).
Laboulbene, L. 2/72, p. 713. Gross, Brunel's Case, M. R. 1/56, p. 26. Gee, DRESS HOOK, L. 2/71, p. 468. Walker, 1 INCH SCREW, child 3 mths., removed, L. 2/76, p. 670. Krishaver, Harmlessness of under certain circumstances, T. 2/65, p. 200. Schrötter, troublesome case, R. 1/68, p. 175. Whistler,
2. piece of BONE wedged in, removal, etc., L. 2/76, p. 778. M. Mackenzie, PIECE OF BONE, singular case, T. 2/66, p. 628. Cameron, Removal of 1d. PIECE after 6 years, R. 2/70, p. 234. Clementi, LEECH (482:6) in, Extract., T. 1/75, p. 66. Fountain, etc., R. 2/59, p. 81; M. R. 2/52, p. 134; L. 2/63, p. 277. Duncan, Removal of COIN by Inverting Patient, L. 1/45, p. 239.
3. TRACHEOTOMY (623:2) TO REMOVE, Birkett, Inft. 18 mths., T. 2/53, p. 268. Griffiths, Old Man, T. 1/62, p. 144; L. 2/65, p. 39.

CHOKING—
5. Huxley's Ready Method, T. 1/62, p. 121. West, Fatal case after DIPHTHERIA (820:3), L. 1/66, p. 33.
Ringer, IN CHILD. DRINKING, Value of POT. BROM. (266:2), L. 1/69, p. 393.

615.

ACUTE LARYNGITIS—
1. Jenner, Different from HYSTERICAL (617:1), T. 2/57, p. 599.
A SEQUELA OF VARIOLA (83:2).

TREATMENT OF ACUTE LARYNGITIS.
2. Johnson, L. 2/64, p. 114.
ARGENT. NIT. (613:3), TOPIC., Watson, M. R. 1/55, p. 175. Green, R. 2/47, p. 223. Ebert, INHALE POWDER,

TREAT. OF ACUTE LARYNGITIS—
ARGENT NIT (*cont.*)—
M. R. 2/54, p. 562; 2/55, p. 255. Fetter, T. 1/61, p. 312. Gibb, SPRAY, T. 1/64, p. 46.
3. ANT. POT. TART. (282:3), Inman, R. 2/60, p. 136. Fraser, T. 1/62, p. 533.
VERATR. VIR. (345:3), H. Jones, T. 1/75, p. 29.
QUININE (403:2), Eastman, R. 1/60, p. 90.
BENZOIN INHALED (393:6), Whistler, L. 2/76, p. 778.
TRACHEOTOMY (623:1), T. 2/53, p. 265; 2/53, p. 34. P.M. 3 years after, 2/56, p. 88. Wood, Never despair, L. 1/72, p. 319.

ŒDEMA OF LARYNX—
5. Thornton, Acute, T. 1/76, p. 239.

CHRONIC LARYNGITIS—
Norton, etc., L. 2/70, p. 152; T. 1/58, pp. 87, 117, 138. Barker, Sudden ASPHYXIA not uncommon, T. 2/59, p. 134.
6. TREATMENT, Mandl, L. 1/61, p. 329.
— TRACHEOTOMY (623:1), Barker, etc., T. 2/59, p. 134; 2/61, p. 187; L. 2/72, p. 144. Bryant, early stage, L. 1/68, p. 621.

616.

FOLLICULAR LARYNGITIS—CLERGY-
2. MAN'S SORE THROAT (564:6)—LARYNGO-PHARYNGEAL DISEASE—GLANDULOUS ANGINA—
Green, R. 2/47, p. 222; 2/60, p. 383. Gibbs M. R. 2/60, p. 383. Mackness, Path., Treat. Prev., L. 1/48, p. 212. Johnson, Nature, etc., L. 2/64, p. 113. Mussy, Due to HEPATIC DIATH. (53:3), M. R. 2/57, p. 143.
3. TOBACCO SMOKING causing (380:3), Mussy, M. R. 2/57, p. 147. Lizards, T. 2/54, p. 146.

TREATMENT OF FOL. LARYNGITIS—
How a Quack Cures it in the Isle of Wight, Ch. D., p. 514.
AC. SULPHUROSUM (244:4) Dewar, T. 1/67, p. 548. Mussy, T. 2/57, p. 151.
4. AC. CARBON. (238:6), Inhal., Willemin, M. R. 1/59, p. 245.
ELECTRICITY (609:3) to Cords in early stage, Mackenzie, T. 1/63, p. 137.

SYPHILITIC LARYNGITIS (1205:2)—
(*Vide* 816:5)—
5. Gerhardt and Roth, M. R. 2/61, p. 264. Lagneau, SPASM OF MUSCLES freqt., etc., Treat., M. R. 2/61, p. 303.
CASES, T. 2/53, p. 266; 1/64, p. 253.

617.

HYSTERICAL LARYNGITIS (1335:1)—
1. *Vide* 609:1—Jenner, T. 2/57, p. 599.

DIPHTHERITIC LARYNGITIS—CROUP
2. —*Vide* 617:8—

PATHOLOGY, ETC., Is it DIPHTHERIA? (819:1). Spence, No, T. 2/75, p. 212. Distinct Diseases, L. 1/75, p. 443; L. 2/75, p. 700. Jenner, etc., Yes, L. 1/75, p. 75, *et seq.* Discuss. M. R. 1/76, p. 102. Eastman, R. 1/60, p. 87. Jordan, T. 2/72, pp. 221, 322. Ottenburg, ENLARGED TONSILS (829:1), Protective, T. 1/59, p. 517, *vide* 620:6.

CONTAGIOUS, Huss, in Sweden, M. R. 2/52, p. 371. Spence, Not so, T. 2/75, p. 212.

DIAGNOSIS OF CROUP, Jenner, L. 1/75,
3. pp. 1, 75.

FR. DIPHTHERIA (819:1), Hillier, Jenner, etc., One and the Same, T. 1/62, p. 422; L. 1/75, p. 3. Spence, Diagnostic Marks, T. 2/75, p. 212. Jordan, the Same, T. 2/72, p. 322, *vide* 617:2.

DEATH RATE OF CROUP—
4. IN DIFF. COUNTIES of England, M. R. 1/59, p. 18.

FR. EMBOLI OF HEART (784:5). Richardson, Diagnosis, T. 1/56, p. 230; L. 2/72, p. 777. Smith, Seriously Affecting TRACHEOT., T. 2/59, p. 617.

TREATMENT OF CROUP, *Vide* DIPHTHERIA (821:5).

Barker, No fatal case in 20 years, T. 2/70, p. 135. West, Latest Views, M. R. 2/70, p. 389. Inman, etc., R. 2/68, pp. 54, 352; 2/70, p. 72. Budd, T. 1/52, p. 611. Lurzinsky, T. 2/58, p. 148.

618.

1. ANTIM. POT. TART. (282:3), Elliotson, in Large Doses, T. 2/56, p. 6. Meek, etc., T. 2/56, pp. 46, 70; L. 2/72, p. 890. Sullivan, Ans. to Kesteven, T. 2/56, pp. 70, 271.
2. — CONTRA, Kesteven, T. 2/56, p. 197. Prior, T. 2/56, p. 178.

IPECACUANHA (398:3). c. TRACHEOT., M R. 2/60, p. 135; 2/75, p. 400.

EMETICS (220:2), Budd, No substitute, T.
3. 1/52, p. 614. West, M. R. 2/70, p. 392; 2/75, p. 400. Jordan doubts, T. 2/72, p. 223.

CUPRI SULPHAS (297:4), Trousseau, etc., Doses, etc., M. R. 2/53, p. 279; 2/59,
4 p. 245; T. 1/55, p. 579. Purdon, T. 2/78, p. 479. Jacobi, at onset only, R. 2/68, p. 353.

ALUM. SULPH. (275:4), as EMETIC if IPECAC. and CUPRI SULPH. fail.

SENEGA EMETICS (452:2), Gibb, T. 2/59, p. 641; R. 1/60, p. 306.

5. SANGUINARIA EMETICS (458:1), Allen, R. 1/46, p. 180.

MERCURY (302:5), Jones, in Country, L. 1/60, p. 241. Dixon, Is it good, T. 1/68, p. 363.

QUININE (403:2), Eastman, Large Doses, R. 1/60, p. 87.

TREAT. OF CROUP, ETC. (*cont.*)—

619.

1. VERATRUM VIRIDE (345:3), H. Jones, L. 2/62, p. 63!!

BALS. COPAIBÆ (413:5), Barker, Lincoln, B. 2/75, p. 90.

ACONITE (468:2), Ringer, MAGICAL IN CATARRHAL, L. 1/69, p. 43.

2. POT. IODID. (264:4), Griscom, T. 2/54, p. 195. Laurie, B. 1/75, p. 300.

POT. BROMID (266:2). Ozanam, T. 1/56, p. 579. Kieffer, R. 2/71, p. 62.

POT. CHLOR. (260:3), Isambert, etc., T. 2/56, p. 220. Sankey, T. 2/52, p. 98.
4. Jacobi, c. AMMON. CHLOR. M. R. 2/70, p. 392.

SODÆ BIBOR. (268:5), Leuche, Large Doses, T. 2/59, p. 639.

CHLORAL (444:5), Barclay, in Exudation, L. 2/72, p. 404; M. R. 2/75, p. 400.

STIMULANTS (432:1), Martyn, T. 1/56, p. 101.

5. INHALATIONS (626:3).

STEAM (257:2), Boulton, Apparatus, etc., L. 1/68, p. 396. Budd, How to make CHILD'S BED a VAPOUR BATH, T. 1/52, p. 611. Jacobi, Injurious, R. 2/68, p. 353.

620.

1. AMMON. VAP. (253:5), Daguilla, R. 2/70, p. 74.

OXYGEN (224:4), In threatened ASPHYXIA, Miguel, R. 2/62, p. 101.

LIME WATER SPRAY (273:3), to Dissolve Membrane, Biermier, M. R. 2/65, p.
2. 242; 2/75, p. 401. Albu, etc., R. 1/70, p. 147; T. 1/73, p. 632. Böcker, Subsequent to TRACHEOT., T. 2/76, p. 294.

LACTIC ACID, SPRAY (543:2) AND STEAM, Weber, T. 1/70, p. 95. After TRACHEOT., T. 2/76, p. 294. Hosp. Throat Dis., T. 2/72, p. 229; 2/76, p. 294.

GLYCERINE SPRAY (270:6), Mayer, etc., T. 1/58, p. 511; R. 1/59, p. 44; L. 1/71, p. 415.

ACTUAL CAUTERY (212:6), Valentin, L. 2/55,
3. p. 417. Fischer, Inefficac., R. 2/63, p. 121.

HOT EPITHEMS (171:6), T. 1/58, p. 61.

4. COLD COMPRESSES (229:4), Purdon, c. CUPRI SULPH. (618:3), T. 2/58, p. 479. Jacobi, ICE POULTICES (190:4), etc., M. R. 2/70, p. 393. McFarlane, ICE COMPRESS in 200 cases, T. 1/61, p. 530.

TOBACCO PLASTER (381:3), SCOTCH SNUFF, Goodman, Amer. J., No. 2/28, p. 480.

TREAT. OF CROUP, ETC. (*cont.*)—

5. BELLADONNA PLASTER (377:3), Skelton, M. R. 2/58, p. 238.
   EXCISION OF TONSILS (829:6), Bouchut, T. 2/60, p. 413. *Vide* 617:2.

621.

TRACHEOTOMY—

1. M. Hall, New Oper., L. 2/52, p. 419. Schuller, T. 2/76, pp. 446, 472. Maissonneuve, New Oper., R. 1/62, p. 154. St. Germain, Red-hot Bistoury (212:6), B. 2/76, p. 113. Guersant, Practical Remarks, Instruments, etc., R. 2/58, p. 211. Wood, Clin., L. 1/72, p. 317. Maunder, Direct. for Child., R. 1/61, p. 167. Giraldes, for Child., M. R. 2/63, p. 264. McWhinnie, Diagrams, etc., L. 1/62, p. 595; 2/64, p.
3. 35. Jessop, Remarks, Cases, L. 1/69, pp. 458, 491. Le Gros Clark, TICKLE TRACHEA with Feather, never despair, T. 2/60, p. 26. Trousseau, T. 1/55, p. 346. In LAST STAGE, Clin., T. 1/56, p. 1. Barthez, Compar. Value of MEDICAT. AND TRACHEOT., M. R. 1/60, p. 540.
   DANGERS AND DIFFICULTIES. Durham, Instrument to facilitate, M. R. 2/69, p. 324. Spence, T. 2/75, p. 211. Smith, T. 1/62, p. 254; 1/56, p. 87; 1/53, p. 244. Wilks, R. 2/60, p. 217. Pitha, M.M. apt to be detached, M. R. 1/60, p. 262.
   EARLY, Jordan, T. 2/72, p. 322. Liveing, T. 2/76, p. 597.
   AFTER TREATMENT, Debenham, T. 2/57, p.
4. 346. Trousseau, Most essential, T. 2/58, p. 512; 1/59, p. 325. Jenner, Is Entrance of COOL AIR so dangerous? L. 1/75, p. 76.
   — CHLORATE OF SODA IN (269:4), Barthez, M. R. 1/59, p. 251.
   — SPRAY, Becker, T. 2/76, p. 294.
   — ARTIFIC. RESPIR. (630:6), Richardson (Lovell's), T. 2/75, p. 64, Recov.
   CONTRA, Vacker, Opposed to Operation, T. 2/68, p. 149. Spence, M. R. 1/72, p. 21.
   CANULA, Various Diagr., etc., T. 1/62, p.
5. 649; 1/67, pp. 507, 563. Durham's, etc., Discuss., L. 2/76, p. 785. Charriere's, T. 2/62, p. 16, Diagr. Wilks, Is it not retained too long? L. 1/67, p. 538. Causing fatal HÆMORRH. FR. INNOMIN. (742:5), L. 1/66, p. 662. Pratt's Plates, T. 2/62, p. 335. Fuller's DILATING TUBES, Plates, T. 1/57, p. 595. Holthouse, SLIPPING IN, REMOVAL, L. 1/72, p. 113. Ogle, after 14 mths., T. 2/72, p. 324.
   TENACULUM (1645:3), Curved with groove, S. Wells, T. 1/57, p. 209. Langenbeck, Diagr., T. 2/62, p. 37; 1/67,

TRACHEOTOMY—TENACULUM (*cont.*)—

   p. 507. Maunder, Capital Suggestion, Diagr., L. 1/61, p. 262.
   KNIFE AND DIRECTOR Combined. Worthington, T. 2/66, p. 8. Various, Diagr., French Exhib., T. 1/67, p. 507.

622.

1. BY GALVANIC CAUTERY (213:3), etc., Verneuil, L. 1/72, p. 688; B. 2/76, p. 113.
   FORCEPS for Extracting False Membranes, T. 1/69, p. 672.
   FLEXIBLE TUBES instead of CANULA, Baker, L. 2/76, pp. 784, 798.
3. FOOD, apt to return per Wound, Why? Trousseau, etc., T. 1/61, p. 230.
   PNEUMONIA, Why apt to arise after, etc., Schuh, M. R. 1/58, p. 268.
   CHLOROFORM (441:3), Not Advisable, Smith, pain slight, T. 1/61, p. 234.
4. INDICATIONS WHEN TO OPERATE, Spence, T. 2/75, p. 212.
   — GENERAL ANÆSTHESIA OF SKIN, Bouchut, R. 2/58, p. 9. Trousseau, T. 2/58, p. 456. Jacobi, M. R. 2/70, p. 293. Early advised, T. 2/56, p. 465.
   — CONTRA, EMBOLI OF HEART (617:4).
   CASES, T. 1/53, pp. 244, 522; 2/56, p. 341; 1/57, pp. 347, 430; 1/59, p. 325; 2/61, p. 487. At Paris, Statistics, 1856, Andre, R. 1/58, p. 76. Fock, 24, M. R. 2/60, p. 264. Radcliffe, C. ARTIF. RESPIR. R. 1/61, p. 66. Liveing, 2 Recov., T. 2/76, pp. 597, 600.

623.

1. IN OPERAT. ABOUT JAWS, Temporary, Capital Plan (437:4). LARYNGIT. (615:3). CH. LARYNGIT. (615:6). DIPHTHER. (824:4). CROUP (621:1). SCARLATINA
2. (79:4). SCALDED THROAT (60:1). CANCER OF PHARYNX (817:6). REMOVING BODIES FR. LARYNX (614:3). ASPHYX. (181:3). EPILEPSY (1320:2). CHLOROF. POIS. (439:5).

SACCULUS LARYNGIS—

4. EVERSION, Moxon, T. 1/68, p. 191.

LARYNGO-TYPHUS—*Vide* 1508:2.

   PHTHISICAL LARYNGITIS, *Vide* 685:4.
5. SCALDS (60:2) OF LARYNX, *Vide* 600:6.

624.

CANCER OF LARYNX—

1. Cooke, PRIM. SCIRRH., L. 2/74, p. 412.

GROWTHS — TUMOURS — POLYPI OF
2. LARYNX—

   Lewin, Treat., etc., T. 1/62, p. 67. Budd, IN VENTRICLE, T. 1/60, p. 342. Moxon, Everted SACCULUS (623:4) Forming

GROWTHS OF LARYNX, ETC. (*cont.*)—
Tumour, T. 1/58, p. 191. Czermak, Diagn., T. 1/62, p. 581. Walker, etc., R. 1/62, p. 160; T. 1/64, p. 254. Mackenzie, Diagr., T. 1/68, pp. 631, 647. Fournie, Forceps for, Diagr., T. 1/67, p. 563. Eysell, Plan to fix and remove Tumour below Cords, T. 2/74, p. 451.
GUILLOTINE, Matthieu, L. 2/63, p. 524.
ECRASEUR, Gibb, Diagr., L. 1/63, p. 520.
CAUSING HOARSENESS (604:1).

625.

TRACHEA—
2. ABSENT, Colby, T. 2/62, p. 236.
RUPTURE, Atlee, M. R. 1/58, p. 534. Drummond, R. 1/73, p. 203.
CUT THROAT (817:4), McWhinnie, L. 2/46, p. 267. Cooke, L. 2/60, p. 56.
3. —WOUNDS OF CERVICAL VESSELS (1693:3). SUICIDE (1618:4).

FOREIGN BODIES IN TRACHEA (614:1).
DISEASES OF TRACHEA—
4. CAUSING DYSPHAGIA (121:1).
ULCERATION CAUSING COUGH (648:2). FR. CANCER OF ŒSOPHAGUS (832:2).
SYPHILIS (1205:2), SUFFOCATION FR. (634:1), Moissenet, M. R. 2/61, p. 304.
5. PERITRACHEAL DEPOSITS, Brinton, L. 1/57, p. 209.
STRICTURE OF TRACHEA, Lee, Removal of a Ring, Cure, T. 2/74, p. 458.

QUININE PER TRACH. IN INTERMIT. (1485:6).

CHLOROFORM INHAL. (437:4) PER TRACH.

626.

INHALATIONS, *Vide* 619:5—
1. SPRAY BATHS (230:5).
WARM MOIST AIR AND STEAM (257:2). Hunter, How in Infts., etc., L. 2/64, p. 350. Boulton, Appar., L. 1/68, p.
2. 396. Bird, L. 1/46, pp. 36, 55. Pipe for, Diagr., T. 1/69, p. 672. Pretty's Kettle, B. 2/76, p. 108. Nash's 10/6, 253, Oxford Street.
CARBOLIC ACID (354:2).
3. IN CROUP (620:1). PHTHISIS (698:1). CATARRH (593:1). LUNG DIS. (647:3). CARDIAC HYPER. (769:6).
INHALERS (*vide* 217:4).
—Curtis, T. 2/61, p. 624; 1/68, p. 77, Plate. Nelson's, L. 1/65, p. 152. Corbyn's Improved, Diagr., T. 1/74, p. 519.
4. M. Mackenzie, Diagr., T. 2/70, p. 138. Sparkes, Lamp, Diagr., T. 2/71, p. 705. Lee, do., T. 2/72, p. 612.
—FOR CHLOROF. (436:5). BICHL. OF METHYL. (446:3). ETHER (434:6). CARBOL. AC. (354:3).

627.

RESPIRATION—
1. Black, Why do we Breathe? Popular Lect., T. 1/76, p. 2/61. B. Sanderson, L. 1/76, p. 489.

MECHANISM OF RESPIRATION—
M. R. 2/56, p. 79; 1/54, p. 262; 2/54, p. 250. Walshe, of the two Sexes
2. (577:2), T. 1/53, p. 366. Virchow, How affected by Anomalies of COSTAL CARTILAGE (1746:2), R. 1/61, p. 77.
HEART (761:4), Altered Position during.
3. CIRCULATION (753:4), How affected by Respiration.

SPIROGRAPH *vel* PNEUMOGRAPH—
M'Vail, Diagr., L. 1/68, p. 311. Marey, T. 1/68, p. 187. Ransome, T. 2/72, p. 613.

SPIROMETER—
4. Hutchinson, Value, Illustrated by Freeman, the Amer. Giant, M. R. 2/56, pp. 78, 90. Bowman, Cheap one, Diagr., R. 2/63, p. 131. Nelson's new Instrument, Plate, T. 2/56, p. 640. Coxeter's simple, Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 595. Battray, c. ASPIRATOR AND AEROSCOPE, Cheap, L. 2/72, p. 915.

SPIROMETRY—
Beigel, L. 1/64, pp. 119, 180. Balfour, T. 2/60, p. 119. Ballot, etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 250. Silvester, Results Differ if WEIGHT OF ARMS removed, Exp., R. 1/63, p. 270. Other Organs than LUNGS influencing Results, M. R. 2/56, p. 94.

628.

NERVES OF RESPIRATION — PARALYSIS
1. OF (1341:3).
B. Sanderson, EFFECTS OF GELSEMINUM (393:3), L. 1/76, p. 490.
MEDULLA OBLONG. (1340:6), Paget, Regulates RHYTHM, T. 2/57, p. 80.
PHRENIC (961:3).
2. VAGUS (1443:3), Gilchrist, M. R. 2/58, p. 495. Valentin, M. R. 1/58, p. 161. Bernard, T. 1/61, p. 437. Budge, Exp., M. R. 2/60, p. 242.
RESPIRATORY TRACK, B. Sequard, Extends into SPINAL CORD, L. 2/76, p. 76.

PHYSIOLOGY, ETC., OF RESPIRATION—
3. Bert, M. R. 2/70, p. 242. B. Jones, Lect. DIGEST. (836:3), RESPIR. AND SECRET. (116:3), T. 1/51, p. 307 *et seq.* E. Smith, R. 1/61, p. 331. Pettenkofer, CHEMISTRY OF LIFE (2:5), T. 2/62, pp. 458, 487, 516, 544, 570; 1/67, p. 9. Diagram, etc., L. 2/62, pp. 472, 500, 527. Marcet, L. 1/67, p. 158.

CHEMISTRY OF RESPIRATION (309:3)—

4. Rev., M. R. 2/54, p. 114; 2/56, p. 410. E. Smith, T. 1/59, p. 122. At Different Seasons (579:4), M. R. 1/60, p. 408. Influence of Food (123:1), T. 1/59, p. 225. Valentin, M. R. 1/61, p. 226. Grainger, Effluvia (208:6)
5. of, T. 1/53, p. 227. Pettenkofer's Exp., Instruments, etc., T. 2/61, p. 282; 2/66, p. 680; 1/67, p. 9. Harley, Pigment Changes (20:2), M. R. 2/56, p. 428.

Oxygen (224:1), B. Jones, Act. of on Nitrogen in Body, etc., T. 2/51, pp. 219, 269. Harley, M. R. 2/56, p. 430. Richardson, R. 1/61, p. 298.

6. Ammonia (253:3).

Sugar (327:3) a Respir. Fuel.

629.

1. Carbonic Acid (238:1), Moleschott, Infl. of Light, T. 1/56, p. 629. Smith, Actively injur. in small quantities, M. R. 2/73, p. 10. Scharling, Exhal. in Man, T. 1/51, p. 324.

— Alcohol (423:4), How various Forms of Spirits affect it, M. R. 2/61, p. 100.

— Andral, during Pregnancy (1547:1) Increased, T. 1/61, p. 326.

RESPIRATION OF—

3. Muscles (108:5). Placenta (1528:5). Pregnancy (1547:1).

HOW RESPIRATION IS INFLUENCED BY—

Treadmill (207:3), E. Smith, T. 1/67, p. 601.

Phthisis (685:3). Pyrexia (1475:6). Turkish Bath (231:3). Gelseminum (393:3).

FORCED INSPIRATIONS THERA-
5. PEUTICAL IN—

Diagn. of Card. Hyper. fr. Hyper. and Dilat. (769:2). Lung Dis. (647:3). Pneumon. (669:2). Phthis. (697:2). Lung Congest. (664:6). Hæmoptys. (148:5). Anæsthesia fr. (217:4).

FREE RESPIRATION IMPORTANT IN—

6. Coma (1428:4). Cerebral Narcot. (460:2). Epilepsy (1319:4). Cereb. Aff. (1406:2).

630.

ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION—

1. Sylvester's Plan, T. 2/57, pp. 485, 563; 1/58, pp. 147, 301. Rev. of Book. Introduces 10 times more Air than M. Hall's Plan, R. 2/58, p. 356. The Best Plan, T. 2/62, pp. 12, 45; R. 1/63,

ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION—Sylvester's Plan (*cont.*)—

p. 343. Pros and Cons over M. Hall's, Good Resumé, T. 2/63, p. 419. Richardson, Best after his Bellows, M. R. 1/63, p. 494; T. 2/70, p. 87.

M. Hall's Legacy, Ready Method, M. R. 1/58, p. 285; T. 1/57, p. 605; 2/57, p. 425. Hunter and others, T. 2/63, p. 469.

4. — Contra, Water, T. 1/61, p. 562; R. 1/62, p. 330. Brodie, T. 1/61, p. 529.

Various Plans, Bain, L. 2/68, p. 799. Marchant, L. 1/68, p. 440. Paccini, Lifting Clavicles, T. 1/67, p. 722. Kidd, Pulling forward Tongue a mistake, T. 2/61, p. 362.

5. Apparatus for, Small, Diagr., T. 1/51, p. 468. Marcet's, Diagr., T. 1/54, p. 401. New and Simple, T. 1/62, p. 197. Richardson's Bellows, T. 2/69, pp. 375, 649. Exp., etc., 2/70, p. 87. Woillez, Spirophor, L. 2/76, pp. 61, 436.

Resuscitation after long periods, Bohm, Exp. in Animals, L. 1/74, p. 846.

6. In Chlorof. Acc. (439:4). Opium Pois. (460:2). Paral. Medul. (1341:3). Asphyx. (181:3) Woorara Pois. (392:2). Apoplexy (1413:4). Snake Bite (511:1). Tracheot. (621:4). Coup de Soleil (186:3). Drowning (1619:4).

633.

FŒTOR OF BREATH (215:3)—

3. Laycock, etc., M. R. 2/65, p. 253; L. 2/58, pp. 294, 439, 389. After use of Tr. Ferri Sesquichl. (294:3).

Carbol. Ac. (354:2), Preterre, T. 2/68, p. 138.

Pot. Permang. (262:1), Preterre, T. 2/68, p. 138.

Yeast (319:2), L. 1/63, p. 458.

Pot. Chlor. (260:2), L. 2/58, p. 294; R. 2/61, p. 81.

4. Pepsine (836:2), Ellis, T. 2/62, p. 56. Puddock, L. 2/58, p. 439.

Tonsillar Follicles, Clean out their offensive secretions, M. R. 2/73, p. 215.

AMMONIA IN BREATH (253:3)—

6. Reuling, In Health, M. R. 1/55, p. 275. In Bright's Disease (1018:1).

LUMINOUS BREATH (179:5).

PULSE BREATH (633:6).

BREATH BEFORE DEATH (179:5).

634.

SUFFOCATION—SMOTHERING—

1. Tardieu, Subpleural Ecchymosis a Sign, R. 1/68, p. 93. Page v. Tardieu, M. R.

KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL LIBRARY

SUFFOCATION—SMOTHERING (*cont.*)—
2/74, p. 250. Ogston, T. 2/76, pp. 247, 275, 721.
Vide Asphyxia (181:1). Drowning (1619:1). Hanging (1620:4). Infanticide (1562:2).

APNŒA—Cardiac (788:1); Dyspnœa (635:1).
3. Johnson, Pathology of Apnœa and Cholera (918:5), M. R. 1/70, p. 481.
In Cardiac Dis. (782:4), Recurrent and causing Sleeplessness.
In Cerebral Exhaustion (1365:2), Radcliffe, Breathlessness and Fainting frequent, L. 1/73, p. 518.
4. In Cerebral Disease (1403:5), Passing off after Paralysis sets in, Radcliffe, L. 1/73, p. 518.

APNŒA OF INFANTS (1540:4).

SIGHING—
6. West, Freqt. in Ch ld. (1523:2), T. 1/61, p. 356.

YAWNING—
Caused by Amyl Nitrite (447:3).

635.

DYSPNŒA, *Vide* Apnœa (634:3). Spasm
1. of Glottis (600:4). Asthma (658:2).
Definition of Term, H. Salter, L. 2/65, p. 225.
Lectures, etc., H. Salter, L. 2/65, pp. 111, 141, 225, 253, 281, 341, 475. Relation to Lung Dis. (646:2), R. 2/60, p. 352. Habershon, Nocturnal in Heart Dis. (782:4), Treat., etc., L. 1/71, p. 333; T. 1/76, p. 436.
—Smith, Pulmon. Congest. (664:6), fr., R. 2/60, p. 355. Bell, Sleep of Resp. Ganglia, T. 1/73, p. 434.
Ascending and Descending Resp. (782:5). In Cardiac Dis., Laycock, T. 1/73, p. 433. Little, Theory, L. 2/75, p. 194.

CAUSES OF DYSPNŒA—
3. Lung Dis. (635:1). Bronchit. (649:4). Bronchial Glands Enlarged (637:3). Heart Dis. (635:1). Pericardit. (758:6). Cardiac Emboli (784:6). Embolus of Pulm. Art. (742:4). Aneurism of Innom. (729:6). Aneurism of Arch of Aorta (732:2).
4. Thyroid Tum. (1698:5). Purpura (57:4). Uræm. (1018:2).
Amenorrhœa (1152:6), Simpson, T. 1/61, pp. 327, 515.

TREATMENT OF DYSPNŒA—
5. Broadbent, of Nocturnal, L. 2/75, p. 904. Digitalis (373:2), Murray, T. 1/65, p. 277. Amyl Nitrite (447:4), Ziegler, T. 2/76, p. 423, *vide* 660:5.
Pressure on Axillary Arteries (756:6), De Morgan, L. 2/73, p. 413.

636.

LUNGS (*Vide* 628:2)—
1. Shape, Hilton, Reason of 3rd Lobe, How to Inject to Preserve Form, etc., L. 1/60, p. 131.
Anat. and Physiol., Heale, T. 1/63, pp. 195, 571. Bernard, The most powerful absorbing (116:5) surface of the Body, T. 1/60, p. 570. Mandl, Absorpt. and Exhal., T. 1/61, p. 45.
2. Air Cells, 600,000,000 in two lungs, each=70th to 200th In. in diam.=145-166 square yards, "Leisure Hour," 1855, p. 624. Waters, How to prepare Microscop. Prepar., M. R. 2/60, p. 37. Structure of Ultimate Air Tubes (637:1), T. 2/59, p. 71; M. R. 2/60, p. 32.
Epithelium of Air Cells, Pro and Con, Rainey, M. R. 2/55, p. 491. Williams, T. 2/55, p. 361. R. Hall, Plates, M. R. 2/57, p. 204. Eberth, M. R. 2/62, p. 517.
4. Nerves (628:2), C. T. Williams, L. 2/73, p. 513. Habershon, T. 1/76, pp. 490, 515.
Blood Vessels (637:1 & 642:1) Turner, Nutrient Arteries, M. R. 1/65, p.
5. 208. Johnson, Interesting facts, L. 1/68, p. 781. Waters, etc., T. 2/59, p. 71; 1/60, p. 297; M. R. 2/60, p. 32. Heale, T. 1/63, p. 195; L. 1/60, p. 178. Sharpey on Heale's Views, L. 1/60, p. 152.
Lymphatics (128:3), Sikorsky, L. 1/71, p. 129. Klein, L. 2/75, pp. 633, 777. Inflam. of *vel* Pulm. Lymphangitis (128:5), Troisier, M. R. 2/75, p. 180.
6. Chemistry, Dumas and Verdeil A peculiar Acid, M. R. 2/52, p. 256. Friedreich, Starch (1672:4) and a peculiar blue body, M. R. 1/57, p. 524.
Quantity of Air (627:4) daily inhaled, A. Smith, L. 2/73, p. 516.

LUNGS OF STILL-BORN INFANTS (1561:1).

637.

BRONCHI—Ramifications, etc. (636:4)—
1. Bronchial Vessels (636:2).
Bronchial Muscles, Rhindfleisch, The
2. smaller Bronchi, L. 1/72, p. 518. Spasm of, Kidd, M. R. 2/61, p. 263. Paralysis of (113:2), Duncan, Treat., R. 2/60, p. 107.

BRONCHIAL GLANDS (132:2)—
Cancer of, Woodman, T. 1/76, p. 411, *vide* 644:4.
Tuberculosis (676:6) of, Jenner, Diagnosis, T. 2/61, p. 426.
Enlarged causing Cough (648:3). Dyspnœa (635:3), etc., Mussy, R. 2/73, p. 24. E. Smith, Diagn. in Child., L. 2/75, p. 240.

DILATATION OF BRONCHI—

Wilks, T. 1/62, p. 573. Skoda, R. 1/65, p. 105. Clarke, Instructive Case, T.
4. 1/68, p. 548. C. J. B. Williams, Causes, etc., T. 1/72, p. 533.

FOREIGN BODIES IN BRONCHI (614:1). *Vide* 614:3—

Gross, Why GEN. in RT., M. R. 1/56, p. 29. Crisp, etc., T. 1/53, p. 126. LEFT,
5. 2/71, p. 377. Spence, Treat., etc., T. 2/75, p. 211; 2/76, p. 613. Claremont, etc., TOOTH, etc., L. 1/58, p. 477; 2/72, p. 67; 2/74, p. 798. WHISTLE expelled after 4 months, 2/76, p. 148. Maunder, BUTTON snared with SILVER WIRE, L. 2/76, p. 854. Spitta, SCREW ejected after a month, L. 2/76, p. 391. Pollock, BONE impacted 18 months simulating PHTHISIS (685:1), L. 2/76, p. 179.

BRONCHOTOMY—

Gross, M. R. 1/56, p. 33. *Vide* TRACHEOTOMY (614:3. LARYNGOTOMY (612:1).

638.

CHEST *vel* THORAX—

1. SHAPE, Traube, Diagn. Value, T. 1/65, p. p. 449.
PIGEON-BREASTED, Jenner, Cause, T. 2/60, p. 583. 2/61, p. 3.
DEFORMITY, Congenital, doubtful, Jenner,
2. T. 1/60, p. 333. A Cause of LUNG DIS. (646:4).
IN RICKETS (99:5), Jenner, T. 1/60, pp. 262, 333.
IN PHTHISIS (686:2). TUBERCULOSIS OF CHILDREN (677:4).
CARIES OF RIBS (1746:1).

DISEASES OF THE CHEST—

3. BOOKS, ETC., Waters, L. 1/68, p. 752. Dr. Fuller, M. R. 2/63, p. 14. Gairdner, Those known to the Ancients, M. R. 1/55, p. 242. C. J. B. Williams, Lect., Med. Gaz., vol. 21/37, p. 145, *et seq.*
4. REST (199:6), as Treatment, Roberts, B. 1/74, p. 72 (*vide* 647:3).

AUSCULTATION OF CHEST.

Beau, If Doubtful Examine in Evng., L. 2/63, p. 524. Chambers, AUSCULT. DRILL,
5. Diagr., L. 1/61, pp. 307, 334. Dalton, Position of Viscera during Life, how to see in P.M., etc., M.R., 2/61, p. 239. Edwards, Series of Tables, T. 2/62, p. 40. Sibson, Position of Viscera, Plates, Med. Gaz., vol. 6/48, p. 357, 589, 754. Alison, R. 2/61, p. 299. Blakiston, Reminiscences of Mistakes, etc., T. 2/73, p. 587.

AUSCULTATION (*cont.*)—

6. SHOULDERS (1729:1), Corson, How to manage, T. 1/59, p. 505.
GRAPHIC METHOD (754:3).
PERCUSSION HAMMER, Vernon, 1/58, p. 89. Winterich's spoken highly of by Bennett, M. R. 2/58, L. 372.

639.

STETHOSCOPE, Howley's Patent durable, T.
1. 1/73, p. 617. Alison's Differential, R. 2/58, p. 106; T. 1/61, p. 425; M. R. 2/61, p. 147. Garstane's HYDROPHONE (filled with Water), Alison, T. 2/59, pp. 7, 28. C. J. B. Williams, Acoustic Principle and Construction of, L. 2/73, p. 664. Bryant's, Diagr., L. 1/59, p.
2. 10. FOX'S C. THERMOMETER (184:5), T. 2/69, p. 460.
DOUBLE STETHOSCOPE, Davies, Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 359. Pollock's SELF-ADJUSTING, L. 1/56, p. 398. Hilliard's FLEXIBLE, Diagr., T. 2/75, p, 513; L. 2/75, p. 649. Reed, Diagr. L. 2/74, p. 550.
DIAPASON, Griffiths, use, Diagr. L. 2/71, p.
3. 848. O'Donovan, L. 1/72, p. 421. Stone, L. 1/72, p. 494.
DYNAMOSCOPY, FINGER of PATIENT in EAR of Auscultator, Garston, R. 1/59, p. 59.

MEASUREMENTS OF CHEST—

5. STETHOMETER *vel* STETHO-GONIOMETER, Alison, R. 2/58; p. 111; M. R. 2/61, p. 147. Coxeter, New, T. 1/62, p. 595. Leared's Differential, Diagr., T. 2/62, p. 103. Ransome, T. 1/76, p. 533.

640.

RESPIRATORY MURMUR—

1. NATURE, CAUSES, etc., Salter, M. R. 1/61, p. 502; 2/61, p. 185. Physical Theory, M. R. 2/73, p. 13. Waters's New Theory, M. R. 1/65, p. 217. Leaming, R. 1/72, p. 78.

ÆGOPHONY—

2. Landouzy, R. 1/62, p. 88.

METALLIC TINKLING, Hartsen, Expl., T. 2/71, p. 586. Todd, Singular case due to STOMACH, T. 2/52, p. 612.

AUSCULTATION OF OTHER PARTS
4. THAN CHEST—

FEMORAL ART. (745:2). INFANT BRAIN (1537:4). EAR (1790:5).

TIMBROMETER—

Forjett, To determine Limits of Internal Organs by Vibration Note, T. 1/76, p. 686.

641.

INTERCOSTAL MUSCLES—

1. IN HEMIPLEGIA (1287:5) WHY NOT PARALYSED.

INTERCOSTAL ARTERIES—

2. Ligature, Howard, Good Mode, R. 1/63, p. 183.

INTERCOSTAL NERVES—

3. Distribution, Hilton, L. 2/63, p. 33.

PLEURODYNIA, *Vide* 1236:5—

4. Jago, Cause of Obscure and Chr. Pains in Thoracic Walls, M. R. 1/61, p. 490. Eade, Exhaustive Paper on Causes, etc., T. 2/67, pp. 24, 64. Todd, Connect. of with Leucorrhœa (1103:6), T. 1/53, p. 2.

Diagnosis, Hilton, of Cause, etc., L. 2/63, p. 33. From Pleurisy (705:4). Thermometer (187:5), Ed. T. 1/66, p. 177.

Treatment, Spender, Morphia (463:3) in Small and Repeated Doses, M. R. 1/72, p. 218.

TIGHTNESS ACROSS CHEST—

6. In Coup de Soleil (181:6). Gastric Ulcer (847:5). Spinal Dis. (1253:5).

642.

NÆVI ON CHEST (736:2)—

PRÆCORDIAL VASCULARITY—

1. Laycock, in Neuro-Vascular Diathesis (556:5), T. 1/62, p. 151.

PENETRATING WOUNDS OF THORAX
3. WITH WOUNDS OF LUNG, Etc.—

Vide Wounds of Heart (686:1).

Fraser, R. 2/58, p. 214; M. R. 1/60, p. 136. Miller, M. R. 1/53, p. 73. Adams, Clin. case with Extensive Emphysema (657:2), L. 2/67, p. 665.

Treatment. Ashhurst, R. 1/68, p. 211.

4. Hilton, T. 2/59, p. 183. Howard, Hermetically Sealing Wound, R. 2/63, p. 242. Longmore, L. 1/64, p. 5.

5. —Of Hæmorrhage. *Vide* 644:1.

Cases. *Vide* Wounds of Heart (686:1).

—Various, L. 1/74, p. 90. Hoyland, Transfixion by Iron Bar, Recov., R. 2/63, p. 241. Longmore, Transfixion by Spear, L. 1/71, p. 78. Marsh, showing Hæmoptysis is not essential, T. 1/61, p. 629. Tillaux, Blade in Chest 13 months, R. 1/68, p. 228. Bleisweis, Knife Blade in Pleura for years discovered (P.M.), L. 1/76, p. 761. Both Lungs Wounded, Recovery, T. 2/59, p. 60.

643.

GUNSHOT WOUNDS OF THORAX—

2. Fayrer, T. 2/70, pp. 31, 93. Cooper, Remarkable Oper. for Removing Bar of Iron lodged beneath Heart, R. 1/58, p. 164.

FOREIGN BODIES IN THORACIC CAVITY.

Durham, etc., cases of Lint, Drainage Tubes, Etc., L. 2/73, p. 739.

LACERATION OF LUNGS—

4. From Crushing, Etc., M. R. 1/67, p. 190. Without Ext. Inj. or Fract. of Rib, Bryant, R. 2/60, p. 220. Giovanni, etc., T. 1/61, p. 68; R. 2/61, p. 164.

5. Skey, T. 2/62, p. 59. Nelson, L. 1/73, p. 767.

From Fract. Ribs, Bryant, Treat., M. R. 1/61, p. 329.

MEDIASTINUM—

6. Diffuse Suppuration, Goodhart, L. 2/76, p. 750.

Tumours (644:4 and 6). Cancer (644:4). Aneurism (644:6).

644.

INTRA-THORACIC HÆMORRHAGE —
1. HÆMOTHORAX—

Symptoms, etc., Valentin, M. R. 1/53, p. 73. Turner, P. M., Fract. Rib (1745:4) and no Ext. Inj., T. 2/60, p. 607.

Treatment (642:5), Miller, M. R. 1/53, p. 72. Duret, Enlarge opening to Collapse Lungs if they be wounded, M. R. 1/53, p. 74. Trousseau, Do nothing, T. 2/60, p. 486. Frazer, T. 1/59, p. 528.

INTRA-THORACIC TUMOURS—

4. Diagnosis, Whipham, L. 2/76, p. 911.

MALIGNANT TUMOURS *vel* CANCER OF CHEST *Vide* (711:6)—

Bennett's Lect., L. 1/70, pp. 565, 679, 738, M. R. 1/72, p. 345; L. 2/76, p. 708. Budd, Diagn., R. 2/59, p. 76. Cockle, T. 2/58, p. 239; 2/66, p. 647; 2/74, p. 549. Charteris, Fatal in 3 months, etc., L. 1/74, p. 126; 2/74, p. 583.

Mediastinal (643:6). Ward, etc., L. 1/67, p. 238; L. 2/72, p. 10; T. 2/72, p. 599; 1/76, p. 359. Yeo, L. 2/76, pp. 707, 767, 911.

NON-MALIGNANT TUMOURS OF
5. CHEST—

Bennett, M. R. 1/73, p. 344.

Diagnosis fr. Pleurisy (705:4), 2/74, p. 549; L. 2/76, p. 911.

Causing Asthmatic Sym. (658:6).

Hairy (24:5), Dickson, T. 1/60, p. 302, Salomonsea, R. 1/65, p. 109.

6. Mediastinal (643:6), Thorowgood, Aneur. of Aorta (731:5) bursting into Mediastin., T. 2/76, p. 57. Macdonald, Simul. Aneurism (732:4), L. 2/63, p. 274. Barclay, etc., L. 1/64, p. 244; 2/75, p. 586; 2/76, p. 573.

HERNIA OF LUNGS — PNEUMATOCELE—

Cockle, Intermittent, T. 1/73, pp. 5, 30. Fox, T. 1/76, p. 86; 2/76, p. 351.

DIAGNOSIS FR. NÆVUS OF CHEST (736:2).

645.

THORACIC DUCT—

2. INFLAMMATION, Worms, R. 2/59, p. 125. — Chouppe, M. R. 1/74, p. 258.

646.

DISEASES OF LUNGS—

2. Walshe, Rev. of, 4th Edit., L. 1/72, p. 48.

Laycock, PHYSIOGNOMICAL Diagn. of Tendency to, T. 1/62, p. 342.

DYSPNŒA (635:1), Relation of, to extent of Dis., Salter, R. 2/60, p. 352.

LEFT LUNG generally first affected, Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 502.

DEATH RATE (180:4), Less in North than South, M. R. 1/59, p. 6.

CAUSES OF PULMONARY DISEASE—

4. DISEASE OF 5TH PAIR (1437:6), Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 434.

INJURY TO BASE OF BRAIN (1425:6), B. Sequard, L. 1/71, p. 6.

HEMIPLEGIA (1287/6).

INJURY TO VAGUS, *Vide* 672:3. Laycock, etc., Defect. INNERVATION OF VAGUS (1443:3), T. 1/62, pp. 208, 502; 1/76, pp. 490, 515.

DEFORMITY OF CHEST (638:3), Freund, R. 1/61, p. 77.

INTEMPERANCE (424:5), Marcet, Tables, M. R. 1/62, pp. 492, 496.

Vide ALCOHOLIC PHTHISIS (693:2).

5. TYPHOID (1497:1). PUERP. STATE (1583:6) DIABETES (332:2). ALBUMINUR. (1009:5). GOUTY DIATH. (1467:5). CHLOROF. INHAL. (438:5). CHOLERA (919:1). POT. NIT, Large Dose (261:2). INHAL. OF CARBON. (235:6).

DUST INHALATIONS (678:2), S. Thompson, T. 2/73, pp. 429, 457. Arlidge, M. R. 2/75, p. 433.

6. SYPHILIS (1205:1). *Vide* 690:3. — Hutchinson, P.M., T. 2/62, p. 384. Walshe, R. 2/72, p. 78. Lee, L. 2/75, p. 121. Meschede, R. 1/67, p. 25.

SYPHILITIC BRONCHITIS (654:5).

SYPHILITIC PNEUMONIA (665:4).

647.

LUNG DISEASES CAUSING VARIOUS

1. OTHER DISEASES, ETC.—

CARDIAC HYPERTROPHY (769:3), Gairdner, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 474; 2/53, p. 209. *Vide* 782:2.

AMAUROSIS (1862:5). DIABETES (336:1).

TREATMENT OF LUNG DISEASES GENERALLY—

3. REST (638:4).

FORCED RESPIRATION (629:5), Piorry, T. 2/58, p. 617. *Vide* 660:6.

CHEST PROTECTORS. Fraser, L. 2/60, p. 445.

INHALATIONS (626:3). BLISTERS IN CHILD. (1521:3).

POTASSII BROMID (266:2), Neale. *Vide* Sequard's Exper. (646:4).

4. ARNICA (396:3), Balding, L. 2/70, p. 885.

OPIUM (462:1), H. Jones, L. 2/70, p. 535.

SULPHUR (243:3), Bernard, Why? T. 2/57, p. 253. *Vide* 650:3.

5. PHOSPHORIC ACID (242:1), Marcet, R. 1/72, p. 18.

AMMONIA (254:2), The great Remedy IN CHILDREN (1522:2).

648.

COUGH—

2. VARIETIES, Todd, T. 1/54, p. 203. Semple, T. 1/58, p. 251.

CAUSES OF COUGH—

Kohts' Exper., T. 1/75, p. 64.

IRRITATION OF VAGUS IN ANY BRANCH (1443:3), Todd, T. 1/54, p. 203.

ANEURISM AORTIC (732:2), Todd, T. 1/54, p. 204.

TRACHEAL ULCERATION (625:4), Todd, T. 1/54, p. 204.

PERICARDITIS (758:6). UVULA (826:2).

3. BRONCHIAL GLANDS ENLARGED (637:3).

NERVOUS, HYSTERICAL, OR SPASMODIC COUGH (1333:3) — *Vide* PERTUSSIS (713:1).

Mandl, T. 2/61, p. 358. Harley, Extraordinary Case, Girl 14, T. 2/65, p. 116. Notta, Case, probably from CHOREA OF DIAPHR. (962:1). M. R. 1/59, p. 247. T. 1/70, p. 236.

TREATMENT OF HYSTERICAL COUGH

4. Good Pill, T. 2/60, p. 270. Hough's plan to break Paroxysm, R. 1/73, p. 67.

POT. BROM. (266:2), Gabler, R. 2/64, p. 91.

THYME TEA (374:1), Joret, M. R. 2/62, p. 245.

ZINCI SULPH. (1336:4), Peacock, T. 1/62, p. 109.

THROAT COUGH (814:4)—

5. Todd, T. 1/54, p. 204.

ARGENT. NITRAS (307:2) to FAUCES, 8 gr. to ℥i., Assoc. J., 2/53, p. 930.

EAR COUGH (1790:1)—

6. Fox, L. 1/66, p. 451; 2/69, p. 181. *Vide* 1792:5.

BOAT COUGH—

Morgan, at St. Kilda (5:6), M. R. 1/62, p. 183.

WINTER COUGH (579:4)—
Dobell, T. 1/65, p. 129. Lawrie, Pot. Iod. (264:4), B. 1/75, p. 299. Ringer, Ipecacuanha Spray, L. 2/74, p. 338; B. 2/75, p. 91.

649.

STOMACH COUGH—
1. Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 680.

COUGH OF PHTHISIS (688:5)—

COUGH OF IRREGULAR MENSES (1142:2).

RIB FRACTURED (1745:5) DURING COUGHING—Piffard, T. 2/60, p. 441.

COUGH A CAUSE OF DISEASE—
Phthisis (688:5) induced by.

TREATMENT OF COUGH. *Vide* 651:3—

SPUTUM *vel* EXPECTORATION—
3. Green Sputa, Andral, T. 1/65, p. 450.
Purulent (168:4), In Large Quantities, Peacock, Diagn. of Origin, T. 1/62, p. 425.
Milky (1599:2). Intervertebral Cartilage in (1693:1). Pneumonic (666:3). Hydatids in (674:2). Phthisis (688:5). Pertussis (713:3). Consecutive to Paracentesis Thoracis (700:4).

ACUTE BRONCHITIS—
4. M. R. 1/53, p. 452. Habershon, Influence of 5th Nerve (1437:6) in causing, etc., T. 1/76, p. 434.
Dyspnœa (635:3), Physiology, Cause, etc., R. 2/60, p. 356.
Urine, often Albuminous (1034:5), Johnson, T. 1/58, p. 106.
Sphygmographic Tracings, Etc. (755:2).
5. Fox, T. 1/67, p. 114.
Fevers Causing (1508:2).

TREATMENT OF ACUTE BRONCHITIS *Vide* 651:3—
M. Hall, L. 1/62, p. 367. Johnson, R. 2/69, p. 40. Symonds, In Asthenic cases, R. 1/68, p. 55.

650.

1. Food often Relieves Cough, Symonds, T. 1/58, p. 285.
Bleeding (163:5), Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 599.
Warm Moist Air (626:2).
Stimulants (432:2), Wilks, often bad, L. 1/67, p. 506.
2. Ipecacuanha (398:3), Higginbottom, Vast value of an Emetic in Sinking, L. 1/45, p. 732, *vide* 650:6. Ringer, As Spray, L. 2/74, p. 338.
Quinine (403:2), Cameron, L. 2/61, p. 457.

TREAT. OF ACUTE BRONCHITIS (*cont.*)
Pot. Chlor (260:3) in Ac. and Chr., Laborde, M. R. 1/65, p. 243. Buchanan, T. 1/68, p. 247.
Potassi Iodid. (264:4), c. Antim., Clark, T. 1/67, p. 195, *vide* 652:5.
3. Sulphurous Fumes (244:4), Dewar, T. 1/67, pp. 493, 549; *vide* 647:4.
Chloral (144:5), Waters, L. 1/72, p. 603.

ACUTE *vel* SUFFOCATIVE BRONCHITIS IN CHILDREN (1522:2)—
Buchanan, L. 1/68, pp. 215, 246. Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 335.
In Rickets (100:5) why so Fatal, Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 335.

TREATMENT OF ACUTE B. IN CHILD,
5. *Vide* 650:1—
Valleix, How to Remove Mucus, M. R. 1/52, p. 553.
Warm Air Moist (626:2). Quinine (650:2).
6. Ammonia (254:2), Jenner, the great Remedy, T. 1/60, p. 467. Buchanan, How to lose Pungency of Carb., L. 1/68, p. 246. Smith, Dangerous too early, T. 1/73, p. 397.
Ipecacuanha (650:2), Shaw, Large Doses, T. 1/59, p. 96; 1/74, p. 407. Buchanan, L. 1/68, p. 246. Jenner, T. 2/60, p. 583.

651.

CHRONIC BRONCHITIS—BRONCHO-
3. RRHŒA—CHRONIC BRONCHIAL FLUX—
Greenhow, L. 1/67, pp. 199, 231.

TREATMENT OF CHRONIC BRONCHITIS, *Vide* 649:5—
Glover, L, 1/65, p. 228. A good Pill, T. 1/58, p. 13. A good Linctus, T. 1/56, p. 137. At Ben Rhydding, T. 2/71, p. 388. Symonds, Food often allays Cough, T. 1/58, p. 285.
4. Ipecacuanha (650:3). As Spray (648:6).
Codeia (464:1), Aran, In all Chronic Coughs, T. 2/61, p. 599.
Morphia (462:1), Small Doses, E. Smith, Ed. M. J., May /56.
Strychnia (390:2), Clarke, R. 2/47, p. 38. Duncan, R. 2/60, p. 109. Thorowgood, L. 2/69, p. 668. Laycock, When valuable, T. 1/61, p. 596; 1/57, p. 481.
5. Tr. Larici, Daly, Especially in Profuse Expect. after Fever, T. 2/59, p. 476. Greenhow speaks well of it, L. 1/67, p. 233.
Stramonium (378:6), if Dyspnœa Great, Headland, L. 1/66, p. 8.
6. Cannabis (363:1), Gardner, T. 1/52, p. 137.
Prunus Virgin. (411:2), Allbutt, T. 1/67, p. 218.
Digitalis (373:2), Braithwaite, B. 1/75, p. 69.

TREAT. OF CHR. BRONCHITIS (*cont.*)—
ACTÆA RACEMOSA (466:4), T. 1/68, p. 82.
CONIUM (405:5), Kennedy, R. 1/73, p. 143.

652.

1. SANGUINARIA (458:1), Gibb, R. 1/60, p. 356.
TANNIN (360:3), Cavarra, L. 1/37, p. 305. Berthol, M. R. 2/57, p. 557. Wolliez, M. R. 1/64, p. 242.
OL. TEREBINTH. (349:6), Begbie, L. 2/75, p. 197.
2. CREASOTE (355:6), Arenot, M. R. 2/52, p. 558. Murrell, How to give Tar, etc., B. 2/75, p. 93. Inman, T. 1/53, p. 507. Imlay, Inhal., Direct., etc., T. 2/76, p. 514.
CARBOLIC AC. (354:3), Inhal. and Inter., Clarke, R. 1/69, p. 137. Lidell, Inhal., R. 2/72, p. 63. Imlay, Direct., T. 2/76, p. 514.
CHLORAL (650:3).
CARBONIC ACID (238:5), Inhalat., M. R. 1/70, p. 305.
3. SULPHUROUS FUMES (650:3).
NITRIC ACID (247:5), Graves, Amer. J., No. 41/37, p. 226. Glover, L. 1/65, p. 228.
PLUMBI ACETAS (292:3), Corrigan, R. 2/45, p. 45.
4. ARSENIC (280:2), Wood, in obstinate cases, R. 1/60, p. 92. Bouchut, R. 2/63, p. 128. Trousseau, as Cigarette, L. 2/60, p. 150. Thorowgood, L. 2/69, p. 669.
5. POTASS. IOD. (264:4), Clarke, T. 1/67, p. 195; 1/65, p. 10. Spurgin, L. 1/74, p. 786; *vide* 650:2.
AMM. MUR. (255:5), Wood, R. 2/72, p. 63.
ALUM (275:4), G. Bird, R. 1/45, p. 180.
SNUFF (380:5), Murray, Preventive, M. R., 2/71, p. 154.

653.

DRY BRONCHITIS—
1. Mandl, Treat., etc., M. R., 2/61, 358.

CAPILLARY BRONCHITIS—
3. Salter, P.M., R. 2/63, p. 112.

PLASTIC—PSEUDO-MEMBRANOUS *vel* CROUPOUS BRONCHITIS—
Thierfelder, M. R. 2/54, p. 526. Peacock, T. 2/54, p. 658. Salter, relation of HÆMOPTYSIS (147:5) to, L. 2/62, p. 85. Payne, Treat., etc., L. 2/74, p. 656.

FETID BRONCHITIS—
5. Laycock, M. R. 2/65, p. 253; T. 1/57, p. 479. Empris. Clin., R. 2/63, p. 119.
CAUSE OF FETOR, Laycock, BUTYRIC AC., (91:1); M. R. 2/65, p. 253. Gamgee,
6. not, R. 1/65, p. 103.
CASES, Laycock, T. 1/57, p. 480.
STRYCHNIA (390:3), Laycock, T. 1/57, p. 480.

654.

GOUTY (1467:6) BRONCHITIS—
4. Greenhow, L. 1/67, pp. 200, 294, 479; 2/67, p. 759. Gregory, L. 2/67, p. 285.

RHEUMATIC (1455:2) BRONCHITIS—
Jones, Case, T. 1/65, p. 10.

BRONCHITIS DUE TO TRADES—
5. Greenhow, T. 1/63, p. 262; 2/73, pp. 430, 457. *Vide* PHTHISIS (678:2).

SYPHILITIC BRONCHITIS (646:6)—
Thorowgood, L. 2/57, p. 50. Hayward, L. 2/57, p. 76.

655.

INFLUENZA—EPIDEMIC BRONCHITIS.
1. CATARRH (592:2).
Peacock, Rev., L. 2/48, p. 670. H. Jones, CEREBRAL PARESIS FR., T. 2/65, p. 55. Marten on ZINKIN'S OR CAPE (11:6). INFLUENZA, M. R. 2/57, p. 529.
HÆMOPTYSIS (147:4), Leared, L. 1/62, p. 454.
TREATMENT, Catlin, 2/69, p. 210.
— TR. ACONITE (593:5), ♏ 1 every hour, T. 2/71, p. 361.

656.

PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA. *Vide* ASTHMA (658:2)—
2. Rev., M. R. 1/53, p. 468; 1/64, p. 285. Waters, M. R. 2/62, p. 510; T. 1/63, p. 328. Greenhow, L. 2/67, pp. 635, 759; 1/68, pp. 582, 745. Rainey, Minute Anatomy, L. 2/48, p. 71. Jenner, M. R. 1/72, p. 296.
IN CHILDREN (1522:2), Buchanan, L. 1/68, p. 245. Hervieux, Not so often due to PERTUSSIS (713:4), T. 2/61, p. 280.
4. Jenner, IN RICKETS (100:5), Cause, etc., T. 1/60, p. 334.

CAUSES OF PULM. EMPHYSEMA—
Waters, T. 2/60, p. 94. Greenhow, L. 2/67, p. 636; 1/68, pp. 582, 745, Constitutional Cases. Corfe, A BLOOD DISEASE, T. 2/53, p. 86. Gairdner, BRONCHIAL COLLAPSE (671:1), Always present, M. R. 1/53, p. 469. Jenner, Not always, 1/60, p. 335. B. Sequard, Injury to BASE OF BRAIN, Exp., L. 1/71, p. 6.
6. INSPIRATORY THEORY, Gairdner, M.R. 1/53, p. 469.
EXPIRATORY THEORY, Jenner, M. R. 2/58, p. 105; T. 1/60, p. 335. Greenhow, L. 2/67, p. 635.
COSTAL CARTILAGES, Anomalies of (1746:2) Virchow, R. 1/61, p. 78.
CAUSING CARDIAC HYPER. (647:1). ALBUMINUR. (1008:5).

TREATMENT OF EMPHYSEMA. *Vide* ASTHMA (660:2)—
ARTIFICIAL EXPIRATION, Berkart, L. 2/71, p. 745. Dobell, T. 1/72, p. 501.

657.

CAUSES OF EMPHYSEMA *vel* AIR IN TISSUES, ETC.—
2. Chaissaignac, M. R. 2/62, p. 268. Roger, Treat., etc., L. 1/62, p. 316. Leconte, Exper. (309:6). Syme, Clin., Singular case, P.M. after FRACT. OF CLAVICLE, L. 1/55, p. 477.
RUPTURED LUNGS (642:3), Roger, L. 1/62, p. 316. Mapother, R. 2/68, p. 22. Adam, Clin., L. 2/67, p. 665. No EXT. INJ., L. 2/75, p. 129. Rugg, produced at pleasure, L. 1/62, p. 343.
3. PERTUSSIS (713:4), Bierbaum, Universal in a Child at 3, R. 1/61, p. 69.
GANGRENOUS SORES at ANGLES of MOUTH, Heslop, T. 2/68, p. 638.
RUPTURED STOMACH (851:3), Newman, L. 2/68, p. 728.

EMPHYSEMA OF ABDOMINAL WALLS (948:3)—
4. O'Ferrall, Cause, etc., R. 1/58, p. 171. Erichsen, Clin., L. 2/55, p. 573.

EMPHYSEMA OF LIVER (980:3) AFTER INJURY, Chalert, Unique, T. 2/61, p. 171. Meigs after Typhoid (1499:2), L. 2/72, p. 825.

EMPHYSEMA OF LEG (1755:2) AFTER FRACTURE, Broca, Cause, M. R. 2/62, p. 267.

EMPHYSEMA OF ORBIT (1808:6) FROM
5. BLOWING NOSE, Dunn, L. 2/63, p. 231.

EMPHYSEMA OF PERICRANIUM FROM FRACT. OF PETROUS (1679:3), Chevanee, R. 2/63, p. 225.

AIR IN VEINS (746:2).

AIR IN CEREBRAL ARTERIES (1408:6).

EMPHYSEMA IN CHILDREN (1522:2)—
Ryan, General, IDIOP., T. 2/52, p. 431.

658.

SPASMODIC ASTHMA, *Vide* 656:2 and
2. 635:1—
PATHOLOGY, Etc., Salter, M. R. 2/58, p. 187; 2/59, p. 201; 2/60, p. 386; M. R. 1/72, p. 297. INFLUENCE OF SEX AND AGE, Etc., L. 2/66, p. 90; L. 1/70, p. 147; 2/68, p. 381. Views opposed to Kidd's, T. 2/61, pp. 476, 500. Kidd, R. 1/61, p. 68. Johnson, compared with CHOLERA COLLAPSE (930:1), L. 1/68, p. 781. C. J. B. Williams, L. 1/62, pp. 375, 399; T. 1/72, pp. 649, 705. C. T. Williams, Clin., L. 2/73, pp. 325, 513.

CAUSES OF SPASMODIC ASTHMA—
Lehmann, M. R. 1/67, p. 411. C. J. B. Williams, T. 1/72, p. 705. Salter,
4. M. R. 2/58, pp. 189, 198; L. 2/64, p. 711; 2/66, pp. 259, 381; 1/70, p. 147.
CONSTITUTIONAL, Greenhow, L. 2/67, p. 636; 1/69, p. 455.
MEDULLA OBLONGATA (1340:6), Kidd, R. 1/61, p. 68.
5. TUMOURS OF PNEUMOGASTRIC (1444:6), C. T. Williams, L. 2/73, p. 515.
HERPETIC DIATHESIS (53:3), Duclos, R. 2/61, p. 84.
CUTANEOUS AFFECT. (38:5), Relat., etc., Gaskoin, L. 1/74, p. 443.
GOUT (1467:6), Greenhow, L. 1/69, p. 455; 2/67, p. 759.
MALARIA (559:2), frequent in India, Morehead, vol. 1, p. 91.
LOCALITY (660:2), Salter, R. 1/58, p. 87; L. 2/57, p. 648. LONDON (5:3), peculiarly exempt.
DYSPEPSIA (843:2), Roods, L. 2/41, p. 717.
6. Salter, L. 1/70, p. 147.
BRONCHITIS (651:2), Salter, BRONCHITIC ASTHMA, L. 1/70, pp. 147, 183.
PRESSURE ON VENA CAVA (751:1), Piorry, R. 2/62, p. 115.
ANEURISMAL and other MEDIAST. TUMOURS (644:5), C. T. Williams, L. 2/73, p. 514.
UTERINE AFFECTIONS (1112:3), Salter, L. 2/64, p. 711.
AMENORRHŒA (1152:6), Simpson, T. 1/61, pp. 327, 515.

659.

SYMPTOMS OF SPASMODIC ASTHMA—
3. PRURIGO (45:5), about CHIN (1690:5) and SHOULDERS, Salter, M. R. 2/59, p. 208.
ECZEMA (47:3), L. 1/68, p. 397.
BRONCHITIS (651:2), Johnson, why so apt to arise? L. 1/68, p. 782. Salter, L. 1/70, pp. 147, 183.
4. ANGINA PECTORIS (788:6), C. T. Williams, frequency of Association, L. 2/73, p. 514.

DIAGNOSIS OF SPASMODIC ASTHMA—
Salter, care necessary, L. 1/70, p. 148. C. T. Williams, DYSPNŒA, INSPIRATORY IN CROUP, *vice versâ* IN ASTHMA, L. 2/73, p. 514.

PROGNOSIS OF SPASMODIC ASTHMA —
Salter, R. 2/59, p. 85.

CASES OF SPASMODIC ASTHMA—
Salter's own, T. 2/71, p. 363.
IN CHILDREN (1522:2), Salter, L. 2/66, p. 90. Buchanan, L. 1/68, p. 245.

660.

TREATMENT OF SPASMODIC ASTHMA,
2. *Vide* 663:3—
Salter, M. R. 2/60, p. 390; L. 2/58, p. 279;

TREAT. OF SPASMODIC ASTHMA (*cont.*)
R. 2/68, p. 52. Macleod, T. 1/61, p. 95. C. J. B. Williams, T. 1/72, pp. 651, 705. C. T. Williams, L. 2/73, p. 515. Pridham, etc., suggestions, 100 cases, R. 2/61, p. 82; L. 2/63, p. 380. Hale's Recipe, R. 1/72, p. 88.
LOCALITY (658:5), Salter, R. 2/68, p. 50. Curiosities of, C. T. Williams, L. 2/73,
3. p. 515. BEN RHYDDING, T. 2/71, p. 388. LONDON Best (5:3), and Why, C. T. Williams, L. 2/73, p. 515.
DIET, Smith, immense Importance, L. 1/64, p. 432. Salter, R. 2/68, p. 50.
4. —WATER CRESSES (457:1), T. 1/68, p. 624.
—ALCOHOL (432:1), Salter, Large doses, L. 2/63, p. 558; 2/68, p. 381.
ELECTRICITY (194:3), Poggioli, R. 1/64, p. 133.
5. SULPHUR. FUMIG. (244:4), Dewar, T. 1/67, pp. 493, 549. Duelos, Value of SULPHUR (243:3), R. 2/61, p. 84.
NITRITE OF AMYL. (447:4), Ainstie, T. 2/70, p. 272. Reigel, T. 2/76, p. 472.
CARBONIC ACID INHALED (238:5), Simpson, T. 1/61, p. 515; L. 2/73, p. 516.
6. NITRE PAPER (261:3), Salter, Prepar. etc., T. 1/60, p. 63; L. 2/58, p. 225; R. 2/68, p. 49. Thorowgood, T. 1/74, p. 64.
DEEP INSPIRATION (647:3), Salter, will at times break SPASM, M. R. 2/51, p. 205. *Vide* 663:3 and 661:2.
LEECHES (482:1), Capt. Ross, Batavia, /62.

661.

1. COMPRESSED AIR BATH (232:5), BEN RHYDDING, T. 2/71, p. 388. Thorowgood, T. 1/74, p. 64.
CAUSTIC TO LARYNX (307:2), Assoc. J., 1/53, p. 462. Bowditch, How to apply, T. 1/58, p. 44.
2. FORCED EXPIRATION, Dobell, Instrument for, T. 1/72, p. 501. Berkart, L. 2/71, p. 745. *Vide* 660:6.
PRESSURE ON AXILLARY ART. (756:6), De Morgan, L. 2/73, p. 413.
STRYCHNIA (390:2), Kennedy, R. 2/65, p. 38. Gream, L. 1/50, p. 692; T. 2/62, p.
3. 696. Thorowgood, L. 2/69, p. 668.
STRAMONIUM SMOKING (378:6), Various, L. 1/37, p. 393; 2/63, p. 410; R. 2/46, p. 169. MacLeod, only fails if bad, T. 1/61, p. 96. C. J. B. Williams, L.
4. 1/62, p. 399. Mc Veach, DATURA TATULA, M. R. 1/64, p. 247.
CANNABIS (363:1), Gairdner, T. 1/52, p. 137.
ATROPIA (377:3), Fleming, T. 2/61, p. 618. Salter, Dose, etc., L. 1/69, p. 152. C.
5. J. B. Williams, L. 1/62, p. 399. Spender, Direct, M. R. 1/72, pp. 211, 231. Buchanan, BELLADON., L. 1/68, p. 247. Reeves, BELLADON. LEAVES SMOKED Super. TO STRAMON., T. 2/76, p. 238.

TREAT. OF SPASMODIC ASTHMA (*cont.*)
—HYPODERMICALLY, Courty, Cure, R. 1/60, p. 62. Oliver, c. MORPHIA, B. 1/76, p. 102.
MORPHIA (462:1), E. Smith, Small doses,
6. Ed. Med. J., May /56. Cooper, ♏ ij. or ♏ iij., TR. OP. Safer, R. 2/62, p. 52. Spender, M. R. 1/72, p. 221.
TOBACCO (381:3), Salter, M. R. 2/60, p. 399; L. 2/58, p. 279. Sée, R. 1/70, p. 141.
CONIUM (405:5), Kennedy, R. 1/73, p. 413.

662.

1. IPECACUANHA (398:3), Salter, M. R. 2/60, p. 390. Ringer, SPRAY, L. 2/74, p. 338. Large doses as for DYSENTERY (901:5), Smith, T. 1/74, p. 407.
CAMPHOR (369:5), Copland, L. 2/47, p. 554. Fowler, c. OPIUM, T. 2/73, p. 731.
CREASOTE (355:6), Arendt, M. R. 2/52, p. 558.
COFFEE (400:1), Salter, M. R. 2/60, p. 390. Worthington, L. 2/42, p. 766.
2. QUININE (403:2), Morehead, vol. i., p. 91.
POTASSII IODID. (663:5) Valuable.
3. CHLOROF. INHAL. (441:2), Salter, M. R. 2/58, p. 189; L. 2/54, p. 515. Todd, T. 1/54, p. 206. Beardsall, L. 1/49, p. 336. Kidd, T. 2/60, p. 623.
4. GLOININE (271:5), Neale, Batavia.
ARGENT. OXYD. (305:6), Macfarlane, R. 1/70, p. 162.
ARSENIC (280:2), Duelos, R. 2/61, p. 84. Watson, In HAY ASTHMA (663:6), L. 2/71, p. 714.
ARSENIC SMOKING, Cauvin, L. 2/61, p. 138. Leared, Prepar., etc., L. 1/63, p. 181.
6. CHLORAL (444:5), Adams, L. 1/70, p. 113. Waters, L. 1/72, p. 603. Reigel, T. 2/76, p. 472. C. T. Williams, L. 2/73, p. 517. Barclay, Disappointed, L. 2/72, p. 405.
ETHER (433:6), Salter, L. 1/70, p. 185.

663.

HAY ASTHMA—HAY FEV.—HAY (320:5)—
2. Pirrie, 2 kinds, T. 2/67, p. 230. Althaus, Nature, Treat., etc., L. 1/67, p. 208. Smith, T. 2/63, p. 535. Wyman, Rev., Book, L. 2/73, p. 117. Fowler, L. 1/72, p. 422. Blackley, Exper., L. 2/73, p. 231. Barratt, NON-ESTIVAL, T. 1/72, p. 721.

TREAT. OF HAY ASTHMA, *Vide* 660:1—
3. Salter, DEEP INSPIRATION BREAKING PAROXYSM, M. R. 2/58, p. 205. Cooper, Good Hints, R. 2/62, p. 52. Young, L. 2/74, p. 145.
VARIOUS, L. 2/57, pp. 21, 127; 2/62, p. 55; 1/64, p. 716; 2/64, pp. 29, 58, 139;
4. 2/69, p. 36; 2/71, p. 149.

TREAT. OF HAY ASTHMA (*cont.*)—
Morphia (662:5). Coffee (662:1). Tobacco (661:6). Strychnia (661:2).
Quinine (402:4) Injected into Nostril, Murphy, etc., L. 1/70, p. 573; 1/74, p. 740; 2/74, p. 259. Holden, etc., L. 1/76, p. 763.
Lobelia (394:6), Smith, 2/63, p. 535.
6. Pot. Iod. (264:4), Stilwell, T. 2/57, p. 412. Melville, etc., L. 2/64, p. 139; L. 1/74, p. 786. C. J. B. Williams, In Spasmodic Asthma (661:2), T. 1/72, p. 651.
Arsenic (692:4).
Tetrachl. Carbon (235:3), Smith, L. 1/67, p. 792.
Sulphurous Spray (244:4), J. B. Williams spoke well of it, 1872.

664.

1. Sugar Snuff, Etc., L. 1/67, p. 33; 2/73, p. 219.
Argent. Nit. (307:2), to Nasal M. M., R. 1/46, p. 180.
Turkish Bath (232:2), T. 1/62, p. 633.
Veil over face, Calcott, Protective, T. 1/62, p. 683.

PULMONARY CONGESTION—
6. Dyspnœa (635:3), a mechanical cause.
Forced Respiration (629:5), Piorry, Curative, T. 2/58. p. 617.

665.

PULMONARY APOPLEXY—
1. Ogston, P.M., M. R. 1/66, p. 459. Habershon, causing Gangrene and Pneumothorax (711:2), L. 1/69, p. 527. Thompson, T. 1/70, p. 550.
2. Forced Inspiration (647:3), Piorry, Curative, T. 2/58, p. 617.

PNEUMONIA—PLEURO-PERI-PNEUMO-
3. NIA—LOBULAR PNEUMONIA—
Cattle (537:2). Puerperal (1583:6). Typhoid (672:3).
Pathology, Etc., Morehead, Discuss., T. 1/66, p. 456. Rev., M. R. 1/53, p. 455. C. J. B. Williams, as much a Blood Dis. as a Local Inflam., etc., T. 1/72, pp. 121, 533. Sturge, M. R. 1/73, p. 461. Todd, Carnification, T. 1/54, p. 205. Fox, M. R. 1/72, p.
4. 300. Fearnside, Lobes affected, T. 1/52, p. 339. Friedlander's, etc., Exper., L. 2/73, p. 499; 1/76, p. 48. Lépine, Caseous Pneum. (692:3), M. R. 2/73, p. 410.
Bronchial Collapse, M. R. 1/53, pp. 452, 463.
Syphilitic (646:6), Greenfield, L. 2/75, p. 664.

SYMPTOMS OF PNEUMONIA—
5. Temperature (187:5), Zimmermann, M. R. 1/53, p. 283. Fox, Tables, 2/70, p. 6. Wunderlich, T. 1/62, p. 302.

SYMPTOMS OF PNEUMONIA (*cont.*)—
Sphygmograph (755:2), Fox, T. 1/67, p. 114. Ainstie, L. 2/67, p. 485.
Pulse (754:1), Broadbent, Rapid, Serious, L. 2/75, p. 442.

666.

1. Bronchophony, Walshe, Mechanism of, T. 1/52, pp. 460, 636. Markham on Stokes' Theory, T. 1/53, p. 280.
Tympanitic Note, Stokes, T. 1/45, p. 509. Fearnside, Expansion of Chest during Attack., T. 1/52, p. 238.
Cheek, Red, on Side Affected, Gubler, M.R. 2/57, p. 255. Habershon, Why
3. Warm, etc., Cautions, T. 1/76, p. 434.
Herpes (53:6), at Angle of Mouth, very common, M. R. 2/60, p. 343. Geissler, favourable, T. 1/62, p. 118.
Sputum (649:3), Rusty not Pathognomonic, Crane, T. 2/52, pp. 234, 295. Williams, uncertainty of as a Diagnostic Sign, L. 2/61, p. 224.
— Elastic Fibres in, Munk, 2 Cases Chronic, M. R. 2/60, p. 539.
4. — Chlorides in, Beale, T. 2/52, p. 74.
— Hæmoptysis during (147:5).
Urine (1034:5), Beale, T. 2/52, p. 74. West, Estimat. of Urea, etc., L. 2/74, p. 695. Todd, T. 1/52, p. 486. Zim-
6. mermann, M. R. 1/53, p. 283. Parkes, M. R. 2/60, p. 401; L. 1/71, p. 527. H. Jones, 2 Cases, c. Nephritis, L. 2/70, p. 14. Ainstie, Chlorides Absent, etc., L. 1/74, p. 395, Diagnostic Sign, L. 1/76, p. 411.
Blood (139:3), Analyses, Beale, T. 2/52, p. 74.
Cerebral Symptoms. Cerebral Pneumonia, E. Smith, T. 1/73, p. 460. Wild Delirium (1475:4), H. Jones, T. 2/73, p. 118.
Constipation (875:1), Skoda, T. 2/73, p. 528.

667.

PNEUMONIA—DIAGNOSIS—
1. Absence of Chlorides fr. Urine (666:5).
From Tuberculosis (690:3), Skoda, R. 1/67, p. 52, *vide* Pneumonic Phthisis (692:3).
In Children (667:5), Buchanan, L. 1/68, p. 114. Smith, T. 1/73, pp. 435, 437, 459.

PROGNOSIS OF PNEUMONIA—
3. Fearnside, Lobes Affected, T. 1/52, p. 339. Todd, Upper most Serious, M. R. 2/60, p. 343. Juergensen, Length of Convalescence, T. 2/76, p. 500.
In Children (667:6), Buchanan, L. 1/68, p. 337.

CAUSES OF PNEUMONIA—
Sewer Gas (208:6) or Pythogenic Pneu-

CAUSES OF PNEUMONIA (*cont.*)—
MONIA, T. 1/74, pp. 373, 674; B. 2/75, p. 93.
INFECTION, Blyth, Cases, L. 2/75, p. 416.
TYMPANITIS (EAR) (1759:2), causing LOBULAR PN., Gull, Remarks, L. 2/63, p. 447.
DEFECTIVE INNERVATION OF 5TH NERVE (1437:6), Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 434.
LARYNGOTOMY (612:2).
DELIRIUM TREMENS (427:4).

CASES OF PNEUMONIA—
6. Ainstie, etc., L. 1/74, p. 395. Hall, Analysis of 12, L. 2/75, pp. 91, 125.
SENILE, Glover, L. 2/76, p. 7.

PNEUMONIA IN CHILDREN (1522:2)—
Buchanan, L. 1/68, pp. 114, 216, 245, 337. E. Smith, CH. CATARRHAL, Unabsorbed Deposits, PNEUMONIC PHTHISIS (678:2), T. 2/75, pp. 464, 490, 518, 539. Trousseau, etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 261. Barrier, freq. of LOBULAR, T. 1/61, p. 178. Bennett, Chronic Cases, T. 1/58, p. 10. Jenner, Diagn. fr. PLEURAL EFFUSION (707:1), etc., T. 2/60, p. 583. Smith, APEX, freq. attacked, T. 1/73, pp. 437, 459, *vide* 1405:2. DIAGNOSIS (667:1) FR. TYPHOID, etc., T. 1/73, p. 459. LOBULAR *vel* CATARRHAL, T. 2/74, p. 543. DIAGN. FR. CROUPOUS or LOBAR PNEUM., T. 2/74, pp. 625, 705.

TREATMENT OF PNEUMONIA IN CHILDREN—
E. Smith, T. 1/73, p. 460; 2/74, p. 705.
QUININE (670:1), Rapmund, M. R. 2/74, p. 509.
EXPECTANT (668:4). ANTIM. TART. (669:3). VERAT. VIRIDE (669:5).

668.

TREATMENT OF PNEUMONIA—
2. IN CHILDREN (667:6).
Johnson, T. 2/70, p. 145. C. J. B. Williams, T. 1/72, p. 183. Waters, Resumé, R. 2/67, p. 61. Gairdner, M. R. 1/54, p. 207. Flint, R. 2/62, p. 95. Chambers, L. 2/62, p. 169. Bennett, 105 cases, T. 2/62, p. 171; L. 1/63, p. 600; 1/65, p. 194; 1/66, p. 114; 1/69, p. 603. Laycock, Clin., T. 1/61, p. 593. Todd, T. 2/54, p. 51; 1/52, p. 483; 1/60, p. 272; M. R. 2/60, p. 331. Habershon, T. 2/57, pp. 548,
3. 573. KEEP FACE WARM, etc., 1/76, p. 434. H. Jones, 32 cases, R. 1/61, p. 201. Wilks, 5 cases, T. 2/60, p. 79. Juergensen, T. 2/76, p. 500.
REST (199:6), NO TALKING, Berkart, L. 2/73, p. 553. Hilton, L. 2/63, p. 34.

TREATMENT OF PNEUMONIA (*cont.*)—
EXPECTANT, Parkes, Ac. Sthenic, T. 1/60,
4. p. 184. Trousseau, T. 1/61, p. 187. Fungel, T. 1/61, p. 343. Barthez, Especially in CHILDREN (667:5), M. R. 2/62, p. 249.
BLEEDING (163:5), Controversy, M. R. 2/58,
5. p. 3. Richardson, L. 1/69, p. 603. C. J. B. Williams, etc., T. 1/72, p. 183; 1/76, p. 61. Simorre, L. 1/72, p. 140. Smith, R. 2/66, p. 95.
STIMULANTS (432:6). *Vide* Todd, *supra*.
6. Ainstie, L. 1/74, p. 396. Wilks, often Vastly Prejudicial, L. 1/67, p. 506.
MUSK (535:5), Trousseau, T. 2/57, p. 379.

669.

1. BLISTERS (165:3), C. J. B. Williams, etc., Large, T. 1/72, p. 183; R. 2/73, p. 58.
POULTICE (171:6), Chambers, T. 2/61, p. 525; L. 2/62, p. 169.
COLD BATH (1480:1), Juergensen, Never without STIMULANTS before and after, T. 2/76, p. 500.
COLD COMPRESS ON CHEST (229:4), Niemeyer, M. R. 2/56, p. 248.
2. FORCED RESPIRATION (629:5), Piorry, T. 2/58, p. 617.
ANT. POT. TART. (282:3), C. J. B. Wil-
3. liams, T. 1/72, p. 183. Boting, Occasional Ill Effects, Substitutes, etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 262. Buchanan, Emetic for CHILD. (667:6), L. 1/68, p. 338.
IPECACUANHA (398:3), Large Doses, Pecholier, etc., M. R. 2/64, p. 252; R. 1/71, p. 156.
4. OPIUM (647:4), H. Jones, L. 2/70, p. 535.
VERATRIA (344:6), Intern., Aran, M. R. 1/54, p. 588; T. 2/55, p. 477. Ghiglia, M. R. 2/59, p. 242. Vogt, 56 cases, M. R. 2/60, p. 248. Duchek, Contra, T. 2/75, p. 372.
5. VERATR. VIR. (345:3), Cutler, T. 1/62, p. 666; L. 1/62, p. 22. Toland, IN CHILD. (667:6), T. 2/58, p. 663. Duchet, Contra, T. 2/75, p. 372.
ARNICA (647:4).
DIGITALIS (373:2), Neale, T. 2/56, p. 388. Mossman, etc., L. 2/37, p. 609; M. R.
6. 2/70, p. 512. Todd, Questions, T. 2/54, p. 51.
STRYCHNIA (390:3), Laycock, When to Use, T. 1/61, p. 596.

670.

1. QUININE, Corrigan, R. 1/58, p. 77. Terrell, R. 2/71, p. 67. Allbutt, B. 1/74, p. 14. Rapmund, M. R. 2/74, p. 509. Juergensen, Large Doses, ʒ ss., etc., T. 2/76, p. 500.
2. POT. NIT. (261:3), Jones, R. 2/73, p. 57.
POT. CHLOR. (260:3), Fountain, T. 2/59, p. 218.

TREATMENT OF PNEUMONIA (*cont.*)—

PLUMBI ACETAS (292:3), Brande, etc., T. 2/59, p. 120; 2/55, p. 477; R. 1/63, p. 103. Strohl, T. 2/60, p. 311; M. R. 1/72, p. 541.

3. ACID. PHOSPH. (242:2), Stromeyer, T. 1/72, p. 607. Marcet, Why? R. 1/72, p. 18.

CHLOROF. INHAL. (441:2), Varrentrapp, etc., T. 2/51, p. 414; 2/55, p. 477; 1/55, p. 499; M. R. 2/58, p. 15. Balfour, Intern., L. 1/69, p. 494.

OF UNABSORBED PRODUCTS, Clarke, L. 2/66, p. 439.

671.

BRONCHIAL *vel* PULMON. COLLAPSE—

1. Gairdner, etc., M. R. 1/53, pp. 452, 463; 1/54, p. 207. Long, INFRA CLAVIC., and yet no PHTHISIS due to HÆMOPTYSIS (147:3), L. 2/75, p. 49. Jenner, IN RICKETS (100:5) due to PRESSURE, T. 1/60, p. 335. E. Smith, POST NATAL ATELECTASIS, T. 1/73, pp. 513, 567.

IN ATROPHY OF LUNG (672:5). EMPHYSEMA (656:4). PNEUMONIA (665:4).

PNEUMONIA TYPHOSA — LUNG TY-
3. PHUS (1506:5)—

Hersch, M. R. 1/54, p. 550. Stokes, T. 1/55, pp. 103, 509.

TREATMENT, Chambers, T. 2/61, p. 525.

HYPERTROPHY OF LUNGS—

5. Rennie, From Excess of Diet in PRISONERS (119:3), T. 1/58, p. 663.

ATROPHY OF LUNGS—

FROM BRONCHIAL COLLAPSE (671:1), M. R. 1/53, p. 466.

INDURATION OF LUNGS (159:4). *Vide*
6. CIRRHOSIS (672:1)—

Heschl, M. R. 2/56, p. 513.

OF STILL-BORN INFANTS (1561:3).

672.

FIBROID DEGENERATION OF LUNGS—
1. CIRRHOSIS. *Vide* INDURATION (671:6)

H. Jones, L. 2/70, p. 41. Davies, T. 2/67, p. 566. Hayden, Multiple, R. 1/73, p. 21. Bastian, T. 2/67, p. 581. C. J. B. Williams on Bastian's and Fox's views, T. 1/72, p. 535.

IN CHILDREN (1522:2), E. Smith, T. 2/75, pp. 259, 381, 411, 440.

FIBROID PHTHISIS (692:6).

GANGRENE (177:3)—LUNGS—

3. C. J. B. Williams, L. 1/62, p. 373; T. 1/72, p. 243. Todd, Clin., T. 1/55, p. 25. Sturges, etc., Girl æt. 14, T. 1/70, p. 547; 2/72, p. 67. Sieveking, etc., L. 1/75, p. 437; 2/75, p. 629. Maedonald, after TYPHOID (1497:1), T. 2/62, p. 127.

GANGRENE, ETC. (*cont.*)—

FROM PRESSURE ON VAGUS (1443:3), Gull, R. 2/59, p. 78. Eade, L. 1/61, p. 157.

4. IN CHILDREN, Hayes, T. 1/74, pp. 177, 206.

GANGRENOUS ABSCESS OF LUNGS (673:1).

EUCALYPTUS (408:1), Bucquoy, T. 2/75, p. 255.

TURPENTINE (349:6), Begbie, L. 2/75, p. 197.

ŒDEMA OF LUNGS (155:5)—

5. B. Sequard, Exp. fr. Inj. to BASE OF BRAIN (646:4), L. 1/71, p. 6.

673.

ABSCESS OF LUNGS—

1. C. J. B. Williams, T. 1/62, p. 380; L. 1/62, p. 373.

GANGRENOUS (672:4), Clark, Instructive Case, T. 1/68, p. 548. C. J. B. Williams, T. 1/72, p. 243.

CANCER OF LUNGS—

3. Walshe, Clin., T. 1/56, p. 157. McAldowie, Primary in Child at 5½ months, L. 2/76, p. 570. Salter, Primary, L. 2/69, p. 1.

CASES, etc., Ward, L. 1/67, p. 238. Page, L. 1/62, p. 489. Day, Secondary generally associated with CANCER OF BONES (95:5), T. 2/66, p. 230.

DIAGNOSIS, Walsh, L. 1/49, p. 117. Russell, SIMULATING ANEURISM, T. 2/64, p. 278.

674.

SARCINÆ OF LUNGS (856:5)—

1. Zenker, M. R. 1/53, p. 561. Microsp. J. Vol. ii., p. 41.

HYDATIDS OF LUNGS (933:4)—

2. Todd, Clin., T. 1/52, p. 1. Bowman, Interesting Case, L. 1/76, p. 532. Bird, L. 2/71, p. 23.

IN SPUTA (649:3), Peacock, Expectorated, T. 2/52, p. 166. How to Detect, etc., T. 2/72, p. 437. Hanbury, R. 2/62, p. 118. Leared, T. 2/57, p. 162.

TURPENTINE (349:6), Begbie, L. 2/75, p. 197.

675.

TUBERCULOSIS — PHTHISIS — TUBERCULAR CRASIS *vel* DIATHESIS (556:5)—TUBERCLE—

1. WORKS, ETC., Ancell and Cotton, M. R. 2/53, p. 443. Dobell, T. 1/67, p. 123. Perroud, M. R. 1/67, p. 308. C. J. B. Williams, L. 2/71, p. 579. Lawson, M. R. 1/63, p. 307. Bennett, T. 2/59, p. 660; M. R. 1/74, p. 332.

PAPERS, LECTURES, ETC. (689:5), M. R.
4. 2/69, p. 431 (4 pamphlets); E. Smith, In its Early and Remed. Stages, M. R. 2/62, p. 433. C. J. B. Williams, L.

TUBERCULOSIS, Etc. (*cont.*)—

1/68, pp. 369, 403, 431, 491, *et seq.* Niemeyers, M. R. 1/70, p. 389. Waldenburg, L. 1/70, p. 485. Bennett, L. 2/63, p. 3. Rokitansky, M. R. 1/56, p. 332. Hill, M. R. 2/61, p. 499. Draper, R. 1/71, pp. 59, 66. Cotton, L. 2/67, p. 550. H. Jones, M. R. 1/56, p. 325. Laycock, T. 1/62, pp. 341, 449. Beau, L. 2/61, pp. 147, 171. Stokes on Tubercular F., T. 2/54, p. 256. T. Thompson, a Local Dis., L. 2/54, pp. 3, 45, 97. Smith, Clin. remarks, T. 1/76, pp. 30, 195. Pollock, L. 1/76, pp. 413, 487; 2/76, p. 179.

Histology, etc., Green, T. 2/72, p. 457; 2/74, p. 600, 654.

What is Tubercle? Resumé of recent
6. views, etc., T. 1/67, p. 414; M. R. 2/68, p. 26; 2/73, p. 404. Revs. of, T. 1/75, pp. 198, 281, 364, 469. Jenner, M. R. 1/53, p. 183. Green, T. 1/75, pp. 4, 57, 112. McCormack, True Nature and absolute Preventibility of, T. 1/61, p. 504. Fox, Anat. Relat. of Phthisis to Tubercle, T. 1/73, p. 285; L. 1/73, pp. 412, 490, 501, 555.

Origin and Formation of Tubercle. Waldenburg, M. R. 1/70, p. 400. Hall, Plates of Develop., etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 477. S. V. D. Kolk, M. R. 2/53, p. 196. Mandl, T. 1/61, p. 45. Copland, 1/61, p. 338. Atkinson, L. 2/52, p. 515. Lawson, New Views, L. 1/67, p. 487.

676.

1. Micrology of Tubercle, Varieties, T. 1/71, pp. 64, 153. Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 344. R. Hall, Metamorph., Etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 526; 1/55, p. 477, Plates; 2/55, p. 465.
2. Chemistry of Tubercle, Atkinson, Analysis, L. 2/52, p. 515. Bennett, L. 2/63, p. 3. Marcet, Colloid condition of Matter in Lungs, etc., R. 1/72, p. 18.

Fatty Degeneration of Tubercle
4. (1673:3), H. Jones, M. R. 1/53, p. 357. R. Hall, Of Small Blood-vessels, L. 1/55, p. 18.

Retrograde Tubercle, Calcification, Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 500.

Seat of Tubercle, Why at Apex, M. R. 1/59, p. 62. Green, T. 1/75, p. 113. Sieveking, Diagr., M. R., 1/53, p. 518.

Cavities (685:1), Mode of Contraction, Etc., Williams, L. 1/73, p. 298, 369;
5. 2/76, p. 718. Pollock, L. 1/76, p. 487; 2/76, p. 179. Mosler, Injection of through Walls of Chest (697:6), T. 1/74, p. 187. Pepper, T. 2/74, p. 531. Berkart, Ac. Carbol. Inject. (698:3), L. 1/74, p. 458.

TUBERCLE IN OTHER PARTS THAN
6. LUNGS—

Brain (1420:5). Pituitary Gland (1345:2). Bronchial Glands (637:2). Cord (1260:3). Lymphatic Glands (131:2). Mesenteric G. (1002:1). Peritoneum (998:3). Uterus (1130:2). Ovary (1163:4). Testis (1222:4). Skin on and under (69:3). Bladder (1070:2). Prostate (1074:4). Bone (95:6). Pericardium (760:2). Vesiculæ Seminales (1230:5).

677.

PHTHISIS—STATISTICS (555:6)—

1. Smith, 1,000 cases, Conditions of Body, T. 1/62, p. 361. Cousins, 303, T. 2/60, 355. C. J. B. Williams, L. 2/68, p. 107. Leared, 156 cases, T. 2/56, p. 362. Hill, 220 cases, M. R. 2/61, p. 497; 1/62, p. 191.

CAUSES OF PHTHISIS—

3. Alison, Specified in 935 cases, T. 2/58, p. 107. Green, T. 1/75, p. 112. Williams, L. 2/68, pp. 3, 107. Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 341. Sansom, Inflam. of Lungs as a Cause, T. 2/72, pp. 565, 620, 648.

Aneurosis (1400:4), Allbutt, T. 2/71, p. 613. Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 499.

Infantilism and Feminism, Lorrain, T. 2/75, p. 105.

Dyspepsia (687:1).

Age (576:4), Williams, L. 2/68, p. 107.

4. In Fœtus (1539:2), 7½ months, Chabrin, General, L. 2/73, p. 563.

In Children, Jenner, T. 2/61, pp. 2, 423; 1/60, p. 259; *vide* 690:1, 692:3.

—Teeth (102:3).

—Chest (638:2), Jenner, T. 2/61, p. 2.

5. —Acute Tuberculosis (692:3).

Sex (*Vide* 678:1 & 3).

Costal Cartilages (1746:2), Virchow, Anomalies of as a Cause, R. 1/61, p. 78.

678.

1. Hereditary Influence (562:4), Sedgwick, M. R. 2/61, p. 208; 2/63, p. 159. Greenhow, Case Illustrat. Sex. Limit., T. 1/62, p. 362. Jenner, Father transmits most, L. 2/70, p. 118.

Pleurisy (705:5), Beau, R. 2/64, p. 79.

2. Pneumonic Phthisis in Children (667:5).

Hæmoptysis (692:5).

Cough Long Continued (688:5).

Trades (567:2), Zenker, Dusty Occupations, R. 1/68, p. 59; T. 2/73, p. 457. *Vide* 654:4 et 646:5.

French Millstone Makers (572:4), Peacock, T. 2/60, p. 263, P.M., Showing
3. Silica in Lung, p. 418. M. R. 1/60, p. 214. Thompson, T. 2/73, p. 457.

CAUSES OF PHTHISIS (*cont.*)—

Colliers Exempt (235:6), Francois, T. 1/58, p. 486.

Woollen Manufact. (568:3), Peeul. Exempt. Lead Workers (287:3) Exempt, hence use of Lead in Treat. (702:5).

4. Soldiers (574:3). Training (198:4).

Sexual Excesses, Acton, T. 1/62, p. 362. Johnson, Onanism (1083:4), L. 1/60, p. 344.

6. Tight Lacing (211:1), Walshe, T. 1/53, p. 366.

Impure Air (257:2), MacCormac, Air Rebreathed, T. 1/72, p. 469.

Dampness of Soil (312:6) *vel* Geography of Phthisis, Buchanan, etc., L. 2/69, pp. 18, 108. Haviland, M. R. 2/76, p. 353.

679.

CLIMATE (200:4) IN RELAT. TO PHTHI-

1. SIS, *Vide* Ozone (695:5)—

False Ideas Regarding, Ed. M. T. 2/63, p. 167. MacCormac, Consumption and Air Rebreathed, T. 1/72, p. 469. Bennett, Erroneous Ideas of, Necessity of Pure Air Day and Night, L. 1/66, p. 21; 2/66, pp. 321, 350, 406. Blake, living in Open Air, M. R. 2/64, p. 249. Parkin, England (5:2) the Best, M. R. 1/76, p. 405; L. 2/76, p. 175. Brackenbridge, Error to suppose Perpet. Summer good; Winter the Bracer, T. 1/68, p. 633. Mühry, the East is exempt more or less? M. R. 1/59, p. 61.

2. Williams, Warm Climate in 251 cases, L. 1/72, p. 613. Rochard, Hot Clim. most obnoxious, M. R. 1/58, p. 117. Ruhlmann, S. Climes, R. 2/61, p. 1. Jackson, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 70; 1/58, p. 459; 1/59, p. 60; 2/58 p. 101.

Mountain Climes (557:2), Mühry, 4,500 ft. checks it, M. R. 1/59, p. 60. Weber, Discuss., L. 1/69, pp. 713, 834. Scrivener, T. 2/69, p. 525. Marcet, B. 2/75. p. 86. Macpherson, M. R. 2/76, p. 277. Davos and Enghadine, L. 2/76, p. 482.

4. India (9:2), Gordon, T. 2/56, p. 188.

Egypt, Flora, M. R. 1/70, p. 149. *Vide* 11:1.

Peru (13:6), Smith, M. R. 2/56, p. 479; T. 2/58, p. 280. Scrivener, T. 2/69, p. 525.

North America (13:5), Ed. Utah Peculiarly Exempt, T. 2/61, p. 190. Blake,

5. San Francisco, T. 1/63, p. 22.

Esquimaux (4:5), Hayes, says Unknown, T. 2/59, p. 439. Goodsir, not Exempt, T. 2/59, p. 510.

Canada (13:4), Mackeleave, Previously Rare, now Common; Houses ill Ventilated, T. 2/68, p. 227.

Andes (13:6), Mexico, Scrivener, Unknown there, T. 2/69, p. 525.

CLIMATE IN REL. TO PHTHISIS (*cont.*)—

680.

1. Australia (13:3), Reeves, Frequent, R. 1/62, p. 83; L. 2/70, p. 622. Pro and Con, L. 1/71, p. 789; 1/70, p. 561; T. 2/70, p. 101. Bird highly extols it, L. 2/63, p. 539; M. R. 2/64, p. 168, L. 1/67, p. 6.

New Zealand (4:6), Tassell, L. 2/70, p. 622.

2. Iceland (8:4), Pro and Con, T. 1/70, pp. 105, 220, 248, 318.

3. Hebrides and N. W. Scotland, Morgan, Not prevalent, Why? M. R. 2/60, p. 483. Statistics in Scottish towns, T. 1/61, p. 242.

4. Ireland (6:1). Italy (7:6). Madeira (7:3). Switzerland (228:5). Pau (6:5). Cannes (6:5).

Devonshire, Statistics of Mortality, Good Sanatorium, etc., L. 2/76, p. 833.

Torquay, Hall, T. 1/57, p. 368. Is it

5. Relaxing? T. 2/75, p. 77. Hounsell, L. 1/76, p. 556.

Brighton (5:4). Llandudno (5:3). England (5:2).

681.

CAUSES OF PHTHISIS (*cont.*)—

1. Typhus (1506:5), Stokes, Diagnosis, etc., T. 2/54, pp. 180, 255, 486.

Septicæmia (169:3), Marcet, Is Phthisis a form of Septicæmia? B. 2/75, p. 79.

3. Transmission by Digestive Canal, Chauveau, M. R. 1/74, p. 255; 2/74, p. 477.

Inoculation of, Simon's Exper., L. 1/67, p. 367. Villemin's, L. 1/67, pp. 582, 641; 2/67, p. 774; M. R. 2/74, p. 474. Colin and others confirming Villemin, L. 2/67, pp. 110, 134; R. 2/67, p. 1. Resumé, L. 2/68, p. 88. Marcet, T. 2/67, pp. 361, 420. Sanderson's Exp. with Seton (166:2), etc.; T. 1/68, pp. 398, 431; 2/69, p. 492; L. 2/68, p. 316, Fox, T. 1/68, p. 546; L. 1/68,

4. pp. 649, 679. Cohnheim Confirm. Fox, L. 1/69, p. 131. Thompson, fr. Retained Menses (1144:6)? L. 2/72, pp. 143, 210. Klein's Exp. on Guinea Pigs diff. fr. Fox, L. 2/75, p. 702. Resumé of Views, T. 1/67, p. 414; M. R. 2/74, p. 470. Doubting Validity of Exper., T. 2/67, pp. 352, 420. Metzquer, 130 Exper., L. 2/75, p. 824.

5. Contagion (557:6), Pro. De Mussy, M. R. 1/60, p. 539. Tait, R. 2/71, p. 68. Fleming, etc., in Animals, M. R. 2/74, p. 461 Petersen, M. R. 2/70, p. 166. Villemin, etc., Suggestive, R. 1/68, p. 64; M. R. 2/68, p. 36; T. 2/61, p. 435. Sim, In Naples, T. 1/60, p. 363. Budd, Positive Views, L. 2/67, pp. 451, 550.

— Contra, Cotton, Statistics of Hospital.

CAUSES OF PHTHISIS — CONTRA CONTAGION (*cont.*)—

NURSES, etc., L. 2/67, p. 550; T. 1/69, p. 152,; R. 2/72, p. 74. Hartsen, T. 2/70, p. 171. Ed., How Delusion arises, T. 2/63, p. 167.

682.

CAUSES OF PHTHISIS—

1. SYPHILIS, Lebert, T. 2/69, p. 621. Tibbitts, L. 2/76, p. 890. Jordan, T. 1/67, p. 698; 1/68, p. 23. Nemo doubts it for MONKEYS are decimated by PHTHISIS, and yet no SYPHILIS, T. 1/68, p. 46. Hutchinson contra, T.
2. 2/67, p. 658; L. 1/76, p. 204. Drysdale, T. 1/68, p. 287. Marston, Does SYPHILIS retard PHTHISIS? L. 1/62, p. 279.

UTERINE DISEASES (1111:3), Bennett, L. 1/65, p. 561. Battye, T. 2/66, p. 183.

PHTHISIS, A CAUSE OF OR PREDIS-
5. POSING TO—

EPILEPSY (1307:5). INSANITY (1376:6). IDIOCY (1392:6). GRANULAR KIDNEYS (1008:6).

683.

RELATION OF PHTHISIS TO OTHER
1. DISEASES—

RICKETS (99:3). SYPHILIS (682:1). ANEURISM (723:1). SMALL HEART (770:5). SPINAL CURVATURE (1711:4).

SCROFULA (793:3), Laycock, the SCROF. DIATH., an Almost Necess. Condit. to Develop, T. 1/62, p. 341. Virchow, M. R. 1/67, p. 38. King, Coexistence in Families, Med. Gaz., vol. 5/47, p. 891. Atkinson, L. 2/48, pp. 157, 192. Moxon, T. 2/70, p. 721. Balman, Antagonism, M. R. 2/52, p. 185. Wiltshire, PHTHISIS, a Local Manifestation of SCROFULA, M. R. 2/56, p. 75. Jenner, views it as Wiltshire, T. 1/60, p. 260. Hutchinson, R. 2/61, p. 46.

4. AMYLOID DEGENERATION (1672:2), Gairdner, M. R. 2/60, p. 161.

HOW PHTHISIS IS AFFECTED BY—

MARRIAGE (1093:1), Hartsen and Virchow, L. 1/70, p. 738; T. 2/70, pp. 143, 171. Williams, R. 1/71, p. 74. Barnes,
5. R. 1/71, p. 75. Savage, R. 1/71, p. 76. Bennett, R. 1/71, p. 76.

PREGNANCY (1551:2), Grisolle, progress not affected, M. R. 2/51, p. 325. Jackson, Relief in India (9:2) not so Marked as in Europe, T. 1/60, p. 154. Larcher, Why Must be Increased by? T. 2/59, p. 561. Lebert, M. R. 2/73, p. 524. Ortega, Injur., L. 2/76, p. 337.

SUCKLING (1599:4), Roser, Beneficial, M. R. 2/52, p. 550.

HOW PHTHISIS AFFECTED BY (*cont.*)

684.

1. AGUE (1484:6), Cockle, Antagon. marked, R. 1/58, p. 37. Pietra Santa, Curative Powers, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 74. Peacock, Doubts, M. R. 1/59, p. 202; T. 2/63, p. 167. Case Complicat. AGUE also Case Simul. AGUE, T. 2/61, p. 434.

2. HYSTERIA (1333:4), Beau, Rare in HYSTER. SUBJECTS, L. 2/60, p. 150.

HÆMORRHOIDS (894:3), Sutro, Favourably, T. 1/62, p. 362.

CYANOSIS (763:5), Richardson, Favourably, T. 2/60, 606; L. 2/73, p. 808.

3. ANAL FISTULÆ (890:3), Is operation advisable? Lane, Pro, L. 1/59, p. 417. Heath's Views, L. 1/73, p. 264. Chassaignac, Pro, Frequency of Disease, etc., R. 2/62, p. 270. Paget, M. R. 2/75, p. 301. Thiry, Contra, M. R. 2/61, p. 271.

4. AMPUTATION OF THIGH (1761:6) and OPERATIONS generally (1630:3).

DISEASES CO-EXISTING WITH PHTHISIS. *Vide* 683:1—

CANCER (1664:3), Holden, Statistics, R.
6. 2/68, p. 14. Cooke, Interchangeable quantities, T. 1/67, p. 538. Tibbitts, L. 2/76, p. 891. Haldane, Has never met the two actually co-existing, Case proving care necessary in Diagn., R. 2/62, p. 45. Hutchinson, Antagonism, T. 1/58, p. 11.

— CASES, Bristowe, T. 2/52, p. 499. Lebert, L. 2/45, p. 175. Coote, Of STOMACH (849:6), T. 2/59, p. 376.

THORACIC ANEURISM (732:3).

685.

SYMPTOMS OF PHTHISIS, ETC. (*Vide* 689:5)—

1. Allbutt, ANÆMIA (140:1), One of the earliest, T. 2/71, p. 613.

1ST STAGE, Dobell on the true 1st Stage, R. 1/67, p. 59. Pollock, L. 2/76, p. 179.

3RD STAGE (676:4), Pollock, L. 2/76, p. 180.

4TH STAGE, Alison, R. 2/61, p. 299. Ali-
2. son's 4th Stage, IS PNEUMOTHORAX, (686:2), R. 2/61, p. 300.

PULSE (754:1). E. Smith, Tables, Time of day, M. R. 1/56, p. 475. Sigmund, Diag., L. 2/37, p. 569, *vide* 689:6.

BLOOD (139:3), Compared with RHEUM. (1452:3), Inman, R. 1/58, p. 246.

3. RESPIRATION (629:3), E. Smith, Tables, M. R. 1/56, p. 475; 2/56, p. 1. Mandl, Why sometimes oppressed and sometimes not, T. 2/61, p. 358. Hutchinson, Value of SPIROMETER (627:4), M. R. 2/56, p. 86.

SYMPTOMS OF PHTHISIS, ETC. (*cont.*)—

TEMPERATURE (187:5), *vide* 692:2, Ringer, R. 1/65, p. 108; M. R. 2/66, p. 93. Lebert, R. 1/73, p. 1. Ed., T. 1/66, pp. 229, 311, 394, 667; 1/75, p. 158. Charteris, Varies on side affected, L. 1/76, p. 704. Boileau, Caution necessary, L. 2/70, p. 96.

4. LEFT LUNG, Why generally first affected, Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 502. Cocheteux, Life longer in LEFT CAVITY than RIGHT, T. 2/63, p. 74. Mandl, VOICE (608:5) less affected in extensive LEFT than slight RIGHT, T. 2/61, p. 358.

ARTERIAL MURMURS (723:4), Heard in INCIPIENT not in ADVANCED STAGES, Why? etc., T. 1/62, p. 503.

5. TONGUE (803:6), Newham, Diagnostic State, L. 1/64, p. 662.

GUMS (107:6), Thompson, T. 1/54, p. 190. Saunders, etc., contra Thompson, T. 1/57, p. 345; R. 1/66, p. 187.

6. TEETH (104:1), Laycock, T. 1/62, pp. 449, 499. Corfe, DECAY AT EDGES, T. 2/67, p. 514.

MUSCLES, IRRITABILITY OF (109:1) MYOIDEMA, Tait, L. 1/72, p. 508.

SKIN (1041:2), Frequently Bronzed.

686.

1. FINGERS, CLUBBING OF (1740:4). *Vide* SCROFULA (793:3). Hartsen, Explan., T. 2/71, p. 586. Laycock, etc., not frequent, 3 in 19 cases, T. 1/62, p. 449; R. 1/62, p. 81. Trousseau, etc., on frequency in Chr. Chest Affect., R. 1/63, p. 106; T. 1/59, pp. 291, 326.

2. Copland, M. R. 1/62, p. 155. Smith, in ANEURISM OF AORTA (732:3), L. 1/72, pp. 507, 562.

CHEST (638:5), Alison, Exam., T. 1/61, p. 425; M. R. 2/61, pp. 145, 153. Gintrac, Dimensions, etc., R. 1/63, p. 105. *Vide* 638:5 & 677:5.

PNEUMOTHORAX (685:2, and *vide* 711:1), Alison's 4th Stage, etc., T. 2/62, p. 354; R. 2/61, p. 300. Powell, etc., L. 1/68, p. 590; T. 1/69, pp. 112, 166, 194.

4. Hill, 6 Cases, Treat., etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 195. Woillez, Case, where it Cured the PHTHISIS (694:5), M. R. 1/54, p. 544.

NASAL AFFECTIONS (591:4).

LARYNGEAL PHTHISIS (623:5)—

Gibb, M. R. 2/60, p. 384. Sommerbrodt's Exp. on Animals, T. 2/73, p. 669. Hill, in 220 cases of PHTHISIS, ANALYSIS, TREAT, ETC., M. R. 1/62, p. 197. Marcet, L. 1/75, p. 304. Mackenzie, with no Physical signs of PHTHISIS, T. 1/64, p. 253. Diagram of appearance, L. 1/72, p. 7. Mandl on VOICE (1146:1), not affected in Rt. PHTHISIS,

LARYNGEAL PHTHISIS (*cont.*)—

5. T. 2/61, p. 358. Sawyer, Clin., L. 1/75, p. 152.

TREATMENT, Smith, BELLADONNA, L. 2/75, p. 40.

—ARGENT NIT. (307:2), T. 1/52, pp. 199, 274; 1/58, pp. 87, 116.

—TR. IODINI (250:6), T. 1/58, p. 117. M. R. 1/62, p. 198.

EPIGLOTTIS, ULCERATION (601:3), OF IN PHTHISIS, ETC.—

687.

DYSPEPSIA OF PHTHISIS (842:5)—•

1. Brackenbridge, DIGESTIVE HABIT as a cause, T. 1/68, pp. 633, 658. Brinton, GASTRIC PHTHISIS, M. R. 1/65, p. 420. Budd, Treat, Etc., T. 2/58, p. 131. GASTRALGIA due to Softening, M. R. 2/56, p. 30. Peter, R. 2/70, p. 98. Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 342. Hutchinson, a Form of DYSPEP. that often Precedes, T. 1/55, pp. 383, 433. Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 680.

TREATMENT *Vide* Supra, Hill, HYDROCYAN. AC. and GENTIAN, Etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 192.

3. —SACCHARATED LIME WATER (273:5), Bennett, T. 1/66, p. 439.

—SULPHO-CARBOLATES (354:6), Sansom, L. 1/69, p. 496.

VOMITING OF PHTHISIS (857:3)—

4. Peter, R. 2/70, p. 98. Budd, often sympathetic, M. R. 2/56, p. 41. Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 387; 1/76, p. 680.

TREATMENT OF VOMITING OF

5. PHTHISIS, *Vide* 858:2—

CHLOROFORM (441:6), Baron, T. 1/58, p. 301. Inman, T. 1/53, p. 252.

ACID HYDROCYAN. (410:2), Lond. Hosp., T. 2/54, p. 614; M. R. 1/62, p. 192.

OPIUM (462:2), Chambers, R. 1/67, p. 65. *Vide* 858:3.

CERII OXALAS, Lee, T. 2/60, p. 512; 1/62, p. 49. *Vide* 860:4.

688.

DIARRHŒA OF PHTHISIS (910:3)—

1. Wilks, A good Pill, T. 1/62, p. 238.

IPECACUANHA (910:6), Chouppe, As Enema, M. R. 2/74, p. 501.

BISMUTH (283:3), Ringer, Large Doses, M. R. 1/70, p. 310. Baiz, etc., R. 2/66,

2. p. 116; 1/67, p. 124. Thompson, T. 1/54, p. 190, *vide* 909:1.

FERRI PERNIT. (912:1). ARGENT. NIT. (911:5).

CALCIS CARBOLAS (274:3), Habershon, L. 1/68, p. 8.

NIGHT SWEATS OF PHTHISIS, *Vide* 3. 27:3—

ARTHRALGIA OF PHTHISIS (1717:3)—
Beau, Bad Sign, etc., T. 2/56, p. 120.
In Shoulder (1729:2), Trousseau, M. R. 1/58, p. 329.
Arthritis (1719:3), Laveran, L. 2/76, p. 589.

ŒDEMA OF LEGS IN PHTHISIS—
4. Cursham, R. 2/60, p. 104. Ball, One Leg only (1755:2), T. 1/62, p. 223. Lewis, M. R. 1/57, p. 539.

COUGH OF PHTHISIS (649:1)—
5. Bennett, When a Good Sign of Improvement, L. 2/66, p. 435. Habershon, Remarks, Causes, etc., T. 1/76, p. 680.
A Cause of Phthisis (649:1), Roberts, B. 2/74, p. 101.
Sputum (649:3). Hæmoptysis (147:1). Microscop. Ex., S. V. D. Kolk, Elastic Fibres in, M. R. 1/51, p. 257. R. Hall, etc., Plates, M. R. 1/55, p. 495; L. 1/55, pp. 18, 80, Microscop. J., vol. 3, p. 229. Fenwick, Lung Tissue in, T. 2/66, pp. 353, 396; L. 2/68, pp. 723, 759. Dusch, Vegetable Parasite (35:4), M. R. 1/58, p. 520.

689.

TREAT. OF COUGH OF PHTHISIS (651:3)
1. Various, T. 1/66, p. 418; 2/74, p. 232. Peter after Food, etc., R. 2/70, p. 98.
2. Croton Chloral (443:4), Will, B. 2/75, p. 353.
Chloral (444:5), Bennett, T. 2/70, p. 209. Waters, L. 1/72, p. 603.
Strychnia (652:4), Laycock, In Profuse Expect., T. 1/57, p. 481.
Petroleum or Barbadoes Tar (356:5), Thompson, M. R. 2/54, p. 564; L. 2/54, p. 97.
3. Conium (405:5), T. 1/69, p. 359. Kennedy, R. 1/73, p. 143.
Actæa Racemosa (466:4) in Hacking Cough, T. 1/68, p. 82.

DIAGNOSIS OF PHTHISIS, *Vide* 685:1—
6. Alison, Aids in Early Stages, R. 2/58, p. 106; M. R. 2/61, p. 145; T. 1/66, p. 228. Leared, Difficulties, T. 2/64, p. 587. Wade, Some Sources of Fallacy, L. 2/67, pp. 697, 730. Beau, Exam. in Evng. if doubtful, L. 2/63, p. 524. Laycock, Diathetic Diagn., T. 1/62, p. 341. Smith, In Early and Remediable Stage, M. R. 2/62, p. 434. Bird, Case Simulating, Value of Laryngoscope, R. 2/62, p. 102. Foss, Decubitus, Peculiarities, T. 2/70, p. 238.
Pulse (685:2), Sigmund, L. 2/37, p. 569.

DIAGNOSIS OF PHTHISIS (*cont.*)—

690.

1. In Children (677:4), Buchanan, Treat., etc., L. 1/68, p. 113. A peculiar
2. Hairiness on Forehead, L. 1/68, p. 153, *vide* 677:4 and 692:3.
From Typhus (1507:2), Stokes, T. 2/54, pp. 180, 486. Hill, Difficulties often,
3. M. R. 2/61, p. 506.
From Pneumonia (667:1). From Nasal Affections (591:4).
From Syphilitic Abscess of Lung (1205:1), as in Children, Depaul, M. R. 2/55, pp. 33, 347; 2/75, p. 28.

PROGNOSIS OF PHTHISIS—
Bennett, L. 2/66, p. 487. Lassitude often felt more when Arrested, L. 2/66, p.
6. 352. Pollock, Elements of, T. 2/59, p. 294. Cotton, Weight may Increase while Local Changes Progress, T. 2/61, p. 604.
Arthralgia (688:3), Beau, a bad sign, T. 2/56, p. 120.
Breath (179:5), Occas. Phosphor. before Death if Diarrhœa present, Quekett, L. 2/45, p. 436.

691.

VARIETIES OF PHTHISIS—
3. Richardson, T. 1/67, p. 219. Powell, T. 1/71, p. 657; 2/71, pp. 123, 702; 1/72, pp. 155, 365. Pollock, Clin., T. 1/74, pp. 609, 665; 2/74, p. 97.

LATENT PHTHISIS (689:5)—
De Mussy, R. 2/71, p. 69.

ACUTE PHTHISIS (675:1)—
Wilks, Diagn., etc., L. 2/70, p. 815. Fox, Nature, etc., M. R. 2/73, p. 415. C. J. B. Williams, L. 1/68, p. 369, *et seq.* Leon Colin, Galloping Phthisis, Syn. with Ac. Tubercul., M. R. 2/74, p. 490. Goodfellow, T. 1/63, p. 450. E. Smith, Ac. Gen. Tubercul. (Granulia), T. 1/74, p. 445, *et seq.*, In Children, 2/74, p. 438. Bennett, L. 2/66, p. 462. Jaccoud, M. R. 1/76, p. 263. Green, Microscop., Characters, etc., T. 2/72, p. 457.
6. Cases, Wunderlich, 30 hours, M. R. 2/59, p. 261. Tuckwell, 8, with especial refer. to Caseous Centres of Infect., L. 2/75, p. 831. Jenner, T. 2/67, p. 90. Ringer, Anomalous Case, T. 1/68, p. 226. Shand, L. 2/74, p. 444. Stokes, Foll. or Accomp. Typhus (1508:3), T. 2/54, pp. 180, 255, 486. H. Jones, 2, etc., T. 2/73, p. 85; 1/74, pp. 472, 498.
Simulating Typhoid (1500:2), Copland, M. R. 1/62, p. 157. Tuckwell, P.M., T. 2/67, p. 222.

692.

CAUSES OF ACUTE PHTHISIS—

2. Typhus (691:6).
   Suppressed Suppuration, C. J. B. Williams, 2 cases? L. 1/68, p. 494 (note).

SYMPTOMS OF ACUTE PHTHISIS—
   Urine (1034:5), Parkes, M. R. 2/62, p. 402.
   Temperature (685:3), Fox, T. 2/70, p. 262; 2/73, p. 108. Smith, T. 1/74, p. 471. Russell, T. 2/71, p. 526.

3. In Children (690:1), Jenner, Difficulty of Diagn., Recov. freqt., etc., T. 2/61, p. 3. Smith, T. 1/74, pp. 445, 471, 498.

PNEUMONIC PHTHISIS—CASEOUS INFILTRATION (667:1)—
   Walshe, R. 2/72, p. 76.
   Caseous Pneumonia (665:4).

HÆMORRHAGIC PHTHISIS — Hæmop-
5. tysis (678:2) a Cause.
   Sanderson, L. 1/69, p. 523. Weber, Discuss., L. 1/69, p. 604. Bradbury, L. 2/71, p. 602. Powell, Clin., T. 2/71, pp. 674, 702. Clark and Marshall, T. 2/68, p. 718. Finny, R. 2/73, p. 60. Jaccoud, M. R. 1/76, p. 264.

NEUROTIC PHTHISIS (677:3) —

DIABETIC PHTHISIS (333:2) —

FIBROID PHTHISIS (1673:6) —

6. Clarke, Discuss., L. 1/68, p. 347. Pollock, Clin., L. 2/76, p. 565. Moxon, T. 1/71, p. 153. Powell, T. 1/72, p. 155. *Vide* 672:1.

693.

RHEUMATIC PHTHISIS (1455:2)—

1. Laycock, Physiog., etc., T. 1/62, p. 451.

BILIOUS—GOUTY PHTHISIS (1467:6)—
   Laycock, Physiog., etc., T. 1/62, p. 499. Bennett, L. 2/66, p. 463. *Vide* 1467:6.

GOUTY—ATHEROMATOUS PHTHISIS—

2. Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 499.
   Hæmoptysis of (147:5).

NEURO-VASCULAR PHTHISIS (677:3)—
   Laycock, Physiog., T. 1/62, p. 499.

PLUMP OR PHLEGMATIC PHTHISIS (91:4)—
   Laycock, Physiog., T. 1/62, p. 499.

ALCOHOLIC PHTHISIS (424:5) — *Vide* Lung Disease, (646:5). Pictures of Health (551:5).
   B. W. Richardson, B. 1/75, p. 319.

694.

DURATION OF PHTHISIS—

1. C. J. B. Williams, T. 1/71, p. 83. Hill, M. R. 1/62, pp. 199, 202. Pollock, L. 1/76, p. 487.

PREVENTIBILITY OF PHTHISIS—
   MacCormac believes it may be Stamped
2. out, Rules, L. 2/62, p. 505. Budd, L. 2/67, p. 451. Cotton opposed to Budd, L. 2/67, p. 550.

CURABILITY OF PHTHISIS—
   C. J. B. Williams, T. 1/62, p. 435; L. 1/68, pp. 553, 613, 711; 2/68, pp. 211, 253; 1/75, p. 513. Bennett, Frequency of Spontan. Cure, R. 1/45, p. 16. In Early Stages Very Curable, L. 2/61, pp. 321, 350. After 45 Months, M. R. 2/58, p. 384. Ed., Smith, R. 1/62, p. 241. R. Hall, Local Conditions Promote or Retard, M. R. 1/56, p. 449. Turnbull, Inquiry into, R. 2/60, p. 98. Flint, Arrest in 24 cases, T. 1/58, p. 173.
5. Pollock, T. 1/63, p. 84. Stokes, Cure in Highlands, plenty of Grog, etc., T. 2/54, p. 487. Possible to those who determine to get well, T. 2/72, p. 463. Pollock, Keep off Inflam., and often the Stage is unimportant, L. 1/76, p. 487. Perroud, Contra, M. R. 1/67, p 310.
   After Pneumothorax (686:3), Woillez, Case rare, M. R. 1/54, p. 544.
   After Pleuritic Effusion (705:5), Peacock, 2 Cases rapid improv., T. 2/60, p. 108.

695.

TREATMENT OF PHTHISIS. *Vide* Gastro-
1. Intestinal Symptoms and Cough, etc. (687:1), *et seq.*—
   Symonds, R. 2/68, p. 67. Bennett, R. 1/45, p. 19; L. 2/63, p. 5; 2/66, pp. 321, 350, 406, 433, 462, 487 ! ! ! 1/72, pp. 653, 684. Cotton, Resumé, Tables, R. 2/64, p. 80. Robinson, Analysis, 220 cases, M. R. 1/62, p. 191. Mallam, Prescription, L. 2/62, p. 491. Sylvester, Physiolog. Method, R. 1/63, p. 269. Stokes, etc., Practical Remarks, T. 2/54, p. 487; 1/76, p. 197. Spender, T. 1/64, p. 147. Thompson, L. 1/54, p. 97. Waldenberg, M. R. 1/70, p. 405. City Hospital, T. 1/54, p. 487. Parkes, L. 2/73, p. 179. Jaccoud, M. R. 1/76, p. 266.
4. Transfusion (152:4), Recov., L. 2/76, p. 134. Howe, L. 2/76, p. 311.
   Strapping Chest, McCrea, Direct., L. 2/74, p. 76. Roberts, B. 2/74, p. 96.
   Rest (199:6), Bennett, with Diet, T. 1/69,
5. p. 65. Berkart, L. 2/73, pp. 552, 808. McCrea, L. 2/73, p. 617.
   Ozone (225:5). *Vide* Climate (679:1). Morgan, M. R. 2/60, p. 490.
   Ozonized Oils (226:1), Thompson, T. 2/59, p. 70.
6. Open Air (257:2), Blake, B. 2/76, p, 98.
   Sea Voyages, Maclaren, Pro and Con,

TREATMENT OF PHTHISIS — SEA VOYAGES (*cont.*)—

M. R. 1/71, p. 193; T. 2/72, p. 581 *et seq.* Jackson, Are they good? M. R., 2/62, p. 271. Hunt, etc., *Vide* 257:3. Rochard, etc., Injurious, M. R. 1/58, p. 117; T. 2/72, p. 555. Smyth, SWINGING Preferable, T. 1/76, p. 377. Peacock, as regards HÆMOPTYSIS, T. 2/73, p. 688.

696.

1. DIET (126:1), Jackson, Importance, M. R. 1/56, p. 122. Bennett, L. 2/66, p. 488; T. 1/69, p. 65.

KOUMISS (530:6), R. 1/72, p. 167; T. 1/74, p. 462; L. 2/74, p. 853.

SUGAR (328:3), Avicenna, T. 2/53, p. 173. Champillar, Bad in Excess, R. 1/64, p.
2. 351. CURE DE RAISIN (420:1). Turle, c. POT. CHLOR. (701:5), T. 1/61, p. 588.

OL. JECORIS ASELLI, ADMINISTRATION, etc. (499:2). SUBSTITUTES (500:6).

E. Smith, etc., R. 1/58, p. 85; 2/60, p. 98. C. J. B. Williams, L. 2/68, p. 212;
3. stands alone, 1/62, p. 400. Hooker, Relation between an OLEAG. DIET and PHTHISIS, M. R. 1/57, p. 25. Foster, ETHERIZED OIL, increasing PANCREATIC SECRET., etc. (433:6), R. 2/68, p. 126; L. 1/70, p. 380. Bennett, L. 2/63, p. 5; 2/66, p. 434. Hill, 220 Cases, Analysis, M. R. 1/62, p. 192. Laycock, etc., when likely to be of Value and when Not, T. 1/62, p. 502; M. R. 1/57, p. 25. Perroud, questions value, M. R. 1/67, p. 312.

RAW MEAT and PHOSPHATES (124:5), Blanc, L. 1/74, p. 831.

4. PANCREATIC EMULSION (993:5), Dobell, L. 2/64, p. 288; 1/65, p. 620; T. 1/67, p. 123 (Book).

OLEUM LINI and WHISKY (454:3), R. 2/60, p. 103.

5. ALCOHOL (432:2), Atkinson, etc., Argument for use, L. 2/52, p. 515, Pro and Con., M. R. 1/74, p. 33. Binz, most Valuable, B. 2/76, p. 24. Tripier, M. R. 1/65, p. 240. Flint, R. 2/63, p. 124. Stokes, Cure, T. 2/54, p. 487. Aran, as ENEMATA (432:3), T. 1/55, p. 266.

— PREJUDICIAL, Bell, T. 2/59, p. 587.

697.

1. ETHER (433:6), Increases PANCREATIC SECRET., Foster, M. R. 1/75, p. 148.

DRESS (210:4), M. R. 1/59, p. 379.

2. EXERCISE (199:3), Davis, Special, R. 1/58, p. 82. Roberts, Cautions, B. 2/74, p. 99. Sylvester, to Remove Weight of Arms and increase Respir., R. 1/63, p. 268. Smyth, value of SWINGING, T. 1/76, p. 377.

TREATMENT OF PHTHISIS (*cont.*)—

FORCED RESPIRATION (629:5), Mühry, as seen in MOUNTAINOUS COUNTRIES (679:2), M. R. 1/59, p. 62. Roberts, B. 2/74, p. 99. Piorry, T. 2/58, p. 617.

3. SKIN (26:4), Toulmin, Importance of attending to, T. 1/60, p. 382.

INUNCTIONS (90:5). WOOLLEN MANUFAC. (568:3), Peculiarly Exempt.

— OL. FŒTIDUM (357:3), Palmeda, L. 2/41, pp. 49, 113, 176.

4. — LARD, ETC. (90:6), Palmeda, L. 2/41, pp. 49, 176. Simpson, M. R. 1/57, p. 56.

TURKISH BATHS (232:2) S. Wells, T. 2/60, p. 426. Leared, L. 2/63, pp. 587, 646; M. R. 1/66, p. 91. Trousseau, M. R. 1/68, p. 253.

5. WARM BATH (230:1), Souplet, M. R. 1/74, p. 517.

COUNTER-IRRITATION (165:3) (St. John Long), Evans, R. 1/45, p. 16. Bennett, L. 2/66, p. 435. C. J. B. Williams, L. 1/68, p. 494, *vide* Sanderson's Exp., (681:3).

TINCT. IODINE (698:2), W. Williams, Weak Solut. Constantly Applied, T.
6. 2/65, p. 50. Balman, L. 1/67, p. 456. Scudamore, Formula, L. 2/67, p. 513.

ANTIM. POT. TART. (703:1), Hogg, Plaster, M. R. 2/60, p. 382.

PENETRATING CAUSTICS (211:6) to Open Abscess, Guirette, L. 1/60, pp. 584, 655, *vide* 676:5.

698.

1. INHALATIONS (626:3), Morgan, Various, M. R. 2/60, p. 495. Chéron, M. R. 2/73,
2. p. 494.

—IODINE VAPOURS (251:2), *vide* 697:5, Simon, M. R. 2/61, p. 248. Pidduck, Good formula, L. 2/55, p. 545. Scudamore, L. 2/67, p. 513.

—CAMPHOR VAP. (369:5), Chéron, M. R. 2/73, p. 494.

—CREASOTE VAP. (355:6), Inman, Remarkable Effects, Cases, T. 1/53, p. 507.
3. Morgan, as seen in TAR OF PEAT FIRES (235:5) in Hebrides, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 495.

—AC. CARBOL. (354:3), Wolfe, Inhaler for, etc., T. 2/65, p. 572. Mareet, Value, Cautions, etc., R. 1/69, p. 76; B. 2/75, p. 85. Clark, Injurious, R. 1/69, p. 137. Injected through Parieties into ABSCESS OF LUNGS (676:5).

—CHLORINE GAS (246:5) Injur., L. 2/48, p. 193.

4. —AMMONII CHLORID. (255:3) Inhaled, Beigel, etc., L. 2/67, p. 512; M. R. 1/74, p. 518.

—SULPHUROUS AC. (244:4), Dewar, T. 1/67, p. 549. C. J. B. Williams, Not en-

TREATMENT OF PHTHISIS—SULPHUROUS ACID (*cont.*)—

couraging, L. 2/68, p. 213. McGregor,
5. To relieve DRY THROAT of advanced, R. 2/69, p. 134; *vide* SULPHUR (701:1).
—COMPRESSED AIR BATH (232:5), Berkart, KEEPING LUNGS at Rest, L. 2/73, p. 554.
—SNUFF (380:5), Murray, M. R. 2/71, p. 154.

699.

1. EMETICS (220:1), Burslem, M. R. 1/53, p. 200.
PODOPHYLLIN (469:6), Ramskill, CHOLAGOGUE, Etc., T. 1/62, p. 10.
2. MORPHIA (462:1), E. Smith, Small doses (461:3). Trousseau, Why at times Dangerous, T. 1/59, p. 219.
3. CHLORODYNE (403:2), Wilders, T. 2/60, p. 547.
DIGITALIS (373:2), Salmon, Specific Transcends all others, L. 1/37, p. 461. Sigmund, L. 2/37, pp. 568, 569. Murray, T. 1/65, p. 277. Is it of Value? L. 1/72, p. 654.
4. TR. PRUNUS (411:2), Allbutt, T. 1/67, p. 218.
QUININE (403:2), Cotton, value not great,
5. T. 2/62, p. 220. Liebermeister, R. 2/69, p. 116. Allbutt, Direct., B. 1/74, p. 14.
SECALE (326:3), Rossi, T. 1/58, p. 96.
SANGUINARIA (458:1), Gibb, R. 1/60, p. 356.
6. GUAIACUM (419:1), Pritchard, T. 2/55, p. 418.
CARBO LIGN. (ACACIA) (237:2), Evan, T. 1/57, p. 658.

700.

1. CAOUTCHOUC IN TURPENT. (364:2), Hamon, T. 2/61, p. 172.
3. MINERAL WATERS (233:2), Grimaud, T. 2/57, p. 123. D. Fardel, M. R. 1/60, p. 243.
MINERAL ACIDS (247:2), Cotton, T. 2/60, p. 474.
ACID PHOSPHOR. (242:1), Cotton, Effects not marked, T. 1/63, p. 558. C. J. B.
4. Williams, L. 2/68, p. 213. Marcet, Rationale, R. 1/72, p. 18.
ACID. FLUORIC. (252:5), Hastings, L. 1/55, p. 31.
ACID. OXALIC. (449:5), Hastings, L. 1/55, p. 31.
5. PHOSPHORUS AND HYPOPHOSPHITES (242:3), Churchill, T. 1/58, p. 93; R. 2/59, p. 70; T. 2/68, p. 640; 1/76, p. 208. Ed. T. 1/71, p. 162. Taylor, etc., L. 2/61, pp. 518, 565; 2/63, p. 273. Fenwick, when Indicated, T. 1/68, p. 619. C. J. B. Williams thinks well of them, L. 2/68, p. 213. Charteris, L. 1/76, p. 704; 2/76, p. 147.
— CONTRA, Cotton, T. 1/58, p. 163; 2/68, pp. 555, 640, 680; 2/61, p. 7; L. 1/63,

TREATMENT OF PHTHISIS (*cont.*)—

p. 495. Hill, M. R. 2/61, p. 496. Bennett, T. 1/61, pp. 438, 467, 489. Quain, L. 1/60, p. 267.

701.

1. SULPHUR (243:3), *Vide* 698:4. Sutro, Weilback, Sulphur Springs, T. 1/62, p. 362.
PEROX. HYDROGEN (224:4). *Vide* OZONE
2. (695:5). Richardson, T. 1/62, p. 336; 2/68, p. 694.
AMMONIÆ URAS (254:5), Bauer, M. R. 2/52, p. 277. *Vide* URINE IN HÆMOPTYSIS (149:4).
EXCRETA OF REPTILES (504:1), Hastings, Rev. T. 1/62, p. 216.
4. POTASSÆ LIQ. (258:3), Cotton, not Marked, T. 1/61, p. 382.
POTASSÆ CHLORAS (260:3). Flint, Clin., ℥ss. per diem, R. 2/61, p. 80; T. 2/61, p. 615. Spender, M. R. 1/72, p. 230. Harkin, M. R. 1/62, p. 237. Fountain, R. 2/60, p. 100; T. 1/61,
5. p. 530. Turle, c. SUGAR (696:2), T. 1/61, p. 588.
CONTRA, Cotton, T. 1/62, p. 531. Kohler, Amer. J., No. 37/36, p. 497.
POT. IOD. (264:4), Pollock, L. 1/70, p. 285. Forster, Acts upon PANCREATIC JUICE (993:4), L. 1/70, p. 380. Williams, L. 2/68, p. 211. Cotton, Contra, T. 2/59, p. 626.

702.

3. SODII CHLOR. (267:5), D. Fardel, M. R. 1/60, p. 243. Cotton, T. 1/59, p. 543. Anceloon, T. 2/59, p. 50.
FERRUM (293:2), Cotton, T. 2/61, p. 604; 1/63, p. 81. Bennett, When to give, etc., L. 2/66, p. 434. Jones, Rationale of Act., Administration, etc., T. 1/62, p. 292. Thompson, in diff. stages, R. 2/67, p. 70. Millet, DANGERS, T. 2/62, p. 446; M. R. 1/63, p. 245.
4. FERRI SULPHAS (294:1), Bonorden, M. R. 2/53, p. 281.
FERRI IODID. (296:1), M. R. 2/58, p. 249. Cotton. T. 1/60, p. 594.
5. ARGENT. NIT. (306:3), Brady, T. 1/57, p. 658.
PLUMBI CARBONAS (291:5), Beau, T. 2/59, p. 149. *Vide* 678:3.
PLUMBI ACETAS (292:3), Beau, T. 2/59, p. 149; L. 2/61, pp. 171, 196. Corrigan, R. 2/45, p. 45. Brocchx says worse than useless, T. 1/60, p. 435.

703.

2. ANT. POT. TART. *Vide* 697:6. Bagot, (282:3), Med. Gaz., vol. 5/47, p. 479.
ARSENIC (280:2), Cauvin, Smoked in Advanced Stages, R. 1/62, p. 87. Marcet,

TREAT. OF PHTHISIS—ARSENIC (*cont.*)—
Acts Antisep., B. 2/75, p. 85. Leared, 9 Cases, T. 1/63, p. 61. Martin, T. 1/68, p. 80; M. R. 2/69, p. 505. Sanger, etc., L. 1/69, p. 776; 1/70, p. 446; M. R. 1/70, p. 525. Allbutt, Especially in NEUROTIC, T. 2/71, p. 615. Jaccoud, L. 2/73, p. 777.

704.

RESPIRATORS—
1. Garrett, 1/62, pp. 296, 397.
CHARCOAL (237:2), Marcet, etc., L. 2/69, p. 632; T. 2/73, p. 516. Rationale, B. 2/75, p. 86.
OAKUM (160:6), Olliver, L. 2/71, p. 45.
SPUN GLASS (276:2), Gray, L. 2/71, p. 248.
COTTON WOOD (568:3), Lethcby, T. 2/73, p. 516.
INVISIBLE, Nightingale, T. 1/72, p. 556.
5. FOR FIREMEN AND MINERS (572:2), King, L. 1/71, pp. 327, 366.

SEROUS CAVITIES, *Vide* 25:1—
CONNECTION OF WITH LYMPHATICS (128:4).

PLEURA—
6. NERVES, Hilton, L. 2/61, p. 368; 2/63, p. 33.
VESSELS, Heale, FR. PULMON. ARTERY, T. 1/63, p. 195.

705.

ACUTE PLEURISY—HYDROTHORAX—
1. Bernard, Artif. fr. div. SYMPATH., T. 1/60, p. 55. Aran, T. 2/60, p. 590. Wagner, R. 1/72, p. 84. Waters, Clin. Difficulties of Diagn., etc., L. 1/76, p. 199. Gairdner, L. 1/61, p. 453. C. J. B. Williams, T. 1/72, pp. 333, 421. T. K. Chambers, Meaning of IDIOPATH. HYDROTH., etc., T. 1/62, p. 128.

SYMPTOMS OF HYDROTHORAX—
2. FLUCTUATION, Day, L. 2/74, p. 647.
PAIN, Luschka, IN SHOULDER (1729:2), Cause, etc., M. R. 2/53, p. 346. Hilton, L. 2/63, p. 33. Hilton, In UPP. PART OF ABDOMEN, Cause, etc., L. 2/61, p. 368. Jago, On Opp. Side to Effusion, M. R. 1/61, p. 496.
3. DYSPEPSIA (842:5) and FLATULENCE (864:2) in LT. PLEUR. EFF., Habershon, L. 1/68, p. 186.
URINE (1034:5), Parkes, M. R. 1/62, p. 402.

DIAGNOSIS OF HYDROTHORAX (708:1).
4. Barker, Difficulties, M. R. 1/52, p. 512. Waters, often imposs., etc., L. 1/76, p. 199. Aran, RIGHT PLEURISY Always with PHTHISIS, T. 2/60, p. 590.
FR. INTRA THORACIC TUMOURS (644:5), Dulmont, Difficulties, M. R. 2/56, p. 539.

DIAGNOSIS OF HYDROTHORAX (*cont.*)—
THERMOMETER (187:5), Fox, Tables, T. 2/70, p. 5. Russell, T. 2/71, p. 527. From PLEURODYNIA (641:4).

HYDROTHORAX CAUSED BY—
5. PHTHISIS (678:1). TYPHOID (1497:1) AND OTHER DISEASES, Necessity of EXAM. CHEST during CONVALESCENCE, Aran, T. 2/60, p. 590.

HYDROTHORAX CURING—
PHTHISIS (694:5).

CASES OF HYDROTHORAX—
VARIOUS TREAT., etc., T. 1/54, p. 10. Gairdner, Double, L. 1/61, p. 453. Chambers, T. 1/62, p. 127.

706.

TREATMENT OF ACUTE PLEURISY
2. (*vide* 705:1).
Discuss. Clin. Soc., T. 2/71, p. 640. Jones, T. 1/62, p. 61. Roe, T. 1/58, pp. 477, 524. Chambers, L. 2/62, p. 277. Ainstie, R. 2/72, p. 66.
REST (199:6), Berkart, NO TALKING, L. 2/73, p. 553. Hilton, L. 2/63, p. 34.
STRAPPING CHEST, ETC., Roberts, B. 1/74, p. 73; Mode, etc., 2/74, p. 105.
MORPHIA, Hypod., Leavitt, R. 1/68, p. 23.
VERATRUM VIRIDE (345:3), Poland, especially in CHILD. (707:2), T. 2/58, p. 663.
THIRST (120:1), Glauert, T. 1/70, p. 342. Moxon, T. 1/72, p. 5.
3. JABORANDI (1016:3).
TR. FERRI (294:5), Ainstie, R. 2/72, p. 63.
PARACENTESIS THORACIS, Direct., etc. (709:2). Discuss. Clin. Soc., T. 2/71. p. 660. In France, T. 1/64, pp. 344, 429. C. J. B. Williams, T. 1/72, pp. 334, 421. H. Roe, T. 1/58, pp. 477, 524. Murchison, L. 1/70, p. 221. Schœpf, M. R. 1/54, p. 277. Begbie, R. 1/66, p. 161. Barlow, Cautions, M. R. 1/56, p. 368. Becker's object., T. 1/75, p. 10.
BLISTERS (165:3), Besnier, on 2nd or 4th day prevent Effusions, etc., T. 2/76, p. 245. Lereboullet strongly contra Besnier, T. 2/76, p. 366.

707.

ACUTE PLEURISY IN CHILDREN (1522:2)—
1. Aran, Rapid. of Effus., etc., T. 2/60, p. 590. Buchanan, L. 1/68, p. 338. Smith, T. 1/73, p. 679; 2/73, pp. 59, 114, 197.
DIAGNOSIS (705:3), FR. PNEUMONIA (667:5).
TREATMENT (706:1).
2. —VERATRUM VIRIDE (706:2).
PARACENTESIS THORACIS (706:2), Aran, etc., T. 2/60, p. 590; 2/75, p. 355. Jenner,

ACUTE PLEURISY IN CHILDREN—
PARACENTESIS THORACIS (*cont.*)—
Care necessary, the 2nd time, etc., T. 1/64, p. 308.

DIAPHRAGMATIC *vel* PHRENIC PLEURISY—
4. Mussey, M. R. 1/54, p. 276. Haydn, M. R. 2/71, p. 547; R. 2/71, p. 66. Stone, 3 Cases, T. 2/57, pp. 497, 523.

708.

CHRONIC PLEURISY *vel* CHRONIC
1. HYDROTHORAX—
DIAGNOSIS (705:3), Barker, Difficult, M. R. 1/52, p. 512. Allbutt, do., T. 1/74, p. 497; M. R. 2/56, p. 538.
2. Waters, do., etc., L. 1/76, p. 199. Buchanan, L. 1/68, p. 339. Baccelli, Auscultatory Signs of SERUM, PUS, or SEROPURULENT COLLECT., T. 1/76, p. 306.
— From HYDATIDS OF PLEURA (712:2), Vigla, M. R. 1/56, p. 255; 2/56, p. 538.
3. EMPYEMA, C. J. B. Williams, T. 1/72, p. 421. Jenner, Clin., CHILD, T. 1/64, p. 308. Mackey, IN CHILD, T. 2/75, p. 355. Milton, fr. INJURY TO RIBS, etc., Treat., T. 1/52, p. 260. Wardell, L. 1/67, p. 599. Omerod, ENCYSTED, T. 1/52, p. 637.
— SPONTANEOUS EVACUATION, Jones, T. 1/62, p. 60. C. J. B. Williams, per BRONCH., T. 1/72, p. 422. Malcolm, HEAD over bed PUS ran out of MOUTH, R. 1/66, p. 157. Peacock, per BRONCH., L. 1/73, p. 2/69.
CASES, VARIOUS, L. 1/60, p. 216. Griffith, 121 ozs. removed fr. Child æt. 3, L. 2/76, p. 251. Blachez, SUDDEN DEATH, R. 2/62, p. 115. Jenkins, L. 2/76, p. 850. Scott, rapidly formed (15 days), T. 2/73, p. 493.

709.

TREATMENT OF CHRONIC PLEURISY
1. Skoda, R. 1/61, p. 65. Waters, L. 1/76, p. 200.
PARACENTESIS THORACIS—
IN ACUTE CASES (606:3). IN CHILDREN (707:2).
Allbutt, Direct. contra ASPIRATOR, T. 1/74, p. 527. Bell, Free Incision v. Aspirator, B. 2/76, p. 94. Bennett, T. 1/54, p. 582. Ainstie, Direct., R. 2/72, p. 71. Begbie, due to HIPPOCRATES, L. 2/75, p. 195. Bowditch, 62 cases, T. 2/57, p. 302. Resumé of 12 years' Exper., R. 1/63, p. 109; T. 1/74, p. 527. Waters, L. 1/76, p. 200. Trousseau, T. 1/56, p. 79; 2/57, p. 534; T. 1/59, p. 635; M. R. 1/62, p. 434. Wood, Clin., L. 1/74, p. 645. Becker's Objections, T. 1/75, p. 10. Powell,
PARACENTESIS THORACIS (*cont.*)—
Early Performance, etc., L. 2/62, p.
3. 384. Mackey, IN CHILD (707:2), POSITION, etc. T. 2/75, p. 355. Begbie, etc., R. 1/66, p. 161; 1/69, p. 226.
Roser, M. R. 1/65, p. 547. Skoda, etc., R. 1/61, p. 65; 1/67, p. 225; R. 1/65, p. 110; 2/71, p. 63. Laffan, when to Operate, Case in Point, L. 2/76, p. 915. Aran, GANGRENE OF LUNGS, only Contra-iudic., T. 2/60, p. 590. Ewald, Resumé of 250 cases, T. 1/76, p. 362. Buchanan, Simple Plan, Direct. for SEROUS and PURULENT COLLECT., L. 1/68, p. 399. B. Hill, When ASPIRATE, when DRAINAGE, etc.? L. 2/75, p. 88. Sedillot, new Oper., T. 2/57, p. 534.
5. Skerritt, ANTISEPT., B. 2/76, p. 89.
Blakiston, to overcome COMPRESS. OF LUNG and to produce EXPANSION, T. 1/74, p. 107. Blachez, ALBUMINOUS EXPECT. (649:3), subsequent to Operat., R. 2/73, p. 30.
CASES, Various, T. 2/63, pp. 406, 482; 2/71, p. 277; 1/73, p. 221.
SUDDEN DEATH FOLLOWING, Legroux, etc., T. 2/75, pp. 382, 664, 680; 1/76, pp. 64, 258. Foster, EMBOLI FR. VEINS OF COMPRESSED LUNGS Causing, T. 1/74, p. 526. Waters, etc., L. 1/76, pp. 201, 532. Broadbent, P.M., T. 2/76, p. 558. Ed., How far is the Oper. concerned in ever causing it? T. 2/76, pp. 257, 558, 657. Cayler, Fatal Convuls. after 10th washing out of Cavity, T. 2/76, p. 557.
AIR ENTERING, HARMLESS, Skey, T. 2/66, p. 67; L. 2/70, p. 247. Chaplin, L. 2/71, p. 428. Pollock, T. 1/60, p. 509.
— INJURIOUS, Buchanan, L. 1/68, p. 399. Gritti, Open Subaq., M. R. 2/70, p. 273. Ewart, Lister's plan, L. 2/73, p. 809.
ANÆSTHETICS (217:3), B. Hill, Care needed, L. 2/75, p. 88.
INSTRUMENTS (1646:2), Hutchinson, to prevent Air entering, T. 1/53, p. 25.
6. — Dieulafoy's "ASPIRATOR," Diagr., L. 1/70, p. 859; T. 1/72, p. 523; 2/73, p. 499. Rev. of Treatise, L. 2/73, p. 559. Wood, Direct., L. 1/74, p. 646. Lane, "DOUBLE SYRINGE," Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 649. Coxeter's Diagr., L. 1/74, p. 235. Weiss, Diagr., L. 1/74, p. 283. Bell, Diagr., 2/70, p. 117. C. Thompson's TROCAR (1646:1), T. 1/58, p. 329. Woodman, Diagr., T. 2/73, p. 243.

710.

CHRONIC PLEURISY—TREAT. *cont.*
1. DRAINAGE (101:3), Goodfellow, R. 2/59, p. 74. C. J. B. Williams, T. 1/72, p. 421; L. 1/72, p. 251. Cases, T. 1/62,

CHRONIC PLEURISY—TREAT.—DRAINAGE (*cont.*)—

p. 349; L. 2/66, pp. 545, 574. Bell, etc., B. 2/76, p. 94. B. Hill, Catheter, used daily for months, L. 2/66, p. 574; 2/75, p. 88. Wilks, L. 2/72, p. 848; 2/75, p. 624.

IODINE INJECT. (252:2), Boinet, etc., M. R. 2/56, p. 249; R. 1/61, p. 65. Aran, T. 2/60, p. 591.

PLEURITIC ABSCESS—

. Heyfelder, 3 Cases, Open. Spont. between RIBS, T. 2/60, p. 464.

711.

PNEUMO-THORAX—IN PHTHISIS (686:2).

. Kirkes Clin., T. 2/52, pp. 12, 277. Ranking, IDIOP., Recov., R. 2/60, p. 111. Thompson, Clin., L. 2/71, p. 389. Cotton, DISPLAC. OF HEART, ETC., T. 2/69, p. 218. Cole, FISTULOUS, Rare, L. 2/74, p. 340. Gairdner, Clin., L. 1/75, p. 605. Habershon (665:1).

PARACENTESIS (709:6), Curling in TRAUMATIC, T. 2/67, p. 459. Thompson? L. 2/71, p. 390.

STRAPPING CHEST (695:4), Roberts, B. 2/74, p. 106.

HYDRO-PNEUMO-THORAX—

. Trousseau, 3 Cases, PARACENTESIS C. INJECT. IOD., M. R. 1/58, p. 257. Sanné, Washing out Pleura, R. 2/73, p. 353.

CASES, Various, T. 2/63, p. 39.

CANCER OF PLEURA, *Vide* INTRA-THORACIC TUMOURS (644:4)—

712.

HYDATIDS (933:4) OF PLEURA—

. Martin, L. 2/71, p. 612. Vigla, M. R. 1/56, p. 255; 2/56, p. 538.

Diagnosis FR. PLEURISY (708:2).

HYDATIDS OF LUNG (674:1).

. LUMBRICUS (936:3) in CYST OF PLEURA, Luschka, M. R. 2/54, p. 527.

713.

PERTUSSIS—WHOOPING COUGH, *Vide* NERVOUS COUGH (648:3).

STATISTICS, PATHOLOGY, ETC., E. Smith, M. R. 1/55, p. 406. H. Salter, etc., T. 2/56, p. 9; 1/76, p. 435. Todd, Clin. T. 1/54, p. 203. Sturges, Clin. L. 1/76, pp. 659, 731. Beau, Fr. INFILT. NEAR GLOTTIS (600:5), T. 2/61, p. 280. Letzerich, Due to FUNGI (318:5), R. 1/71, p. 53. De Mussy, Theory, M. R. 1/76, p. 466. Jenner, Why so fatal in RICKETS (100:5), T. 1/60, p. 335. Gibb, T. 2/54, p. 117.

COEXISTING WITH VARIOLA (82:5).

PERTUSSIS, ETC. (*cont.*)—

3. INFECTION PERIOD, Squire, R. 1/73, p. 32, Cortis, L. 1/76, p. 264. Sturges, L. 1/76, p. 660.

EXPECTORATION (649:3). Poulet, ANIMALCULÆ IN, L. 1/68, p. 92.

FRÆNUM LINGUÆ (803:5), ULCER under Pathognomonic, Bouchut, T. 1/74, p. 331.

URINE, SACCHARINE as a rule (336:1), Gibb, L. 1/58, p. 120.

PERTUSSIS CAUSING—

4. GEN. EMPHYSEMA (657:3). PULMON. EMPHYSEMA (656:2). DEAF DUMBNESS (1805:5). SPINAL CARIES (1709:4).

TREATMENT OF PERTUSSIS—

5. At Different Hospitals, L. 1/67, p. 513. Mott's Prescript., R. 2/69, p. 43. Hynes, Abort., L. 2/56, p. 87. Waddington, L. 1/45, p. 722. Holl, T. 1/59, p. 456. Wright, etc., L. 1/61, p. 519; T. 1/67, p. 584; 1/76, p. 264. Maclean, "OPEN AIR," R. 2/72, p. 335. Hough, Plan to break Paroxysm, R. 1/73, p. 67.

714.

1. TOPICAL MEDICATION OF LARYNX (613:5), Watson, M. R. 1/55, p. 174. Meyer, ALUM, L. 1/73, p. 678. Morris, ARGENT. NIT., T. 1/66, p. 652. McNutt, R. 2/71, p. 61.

BLISTER TO NAPE OF NECK (165:2), T. 1/59, p. 456; L. 1/67, p. 591.

2. LEECHES TO NAPE OF NECK (482:1), Sanders, L. 1/67, p. 591.

VACCINATION (86:5), Otsolig, T. 1/60, p. 71. Russel, L. 2/62, p. 297.

INHALATION OF ATOMIZED FLUIDS (230:C), Mackenzie, L. 1/65, p. 203.

CARBOL. AC. SPRAY (354:3), Blake, Instrument Diagr., T. 1/68, p. 405. Lee, T. 2/76, p. 448.

3. TAR VAPOUR (351:5), Waddington, SWEDISH TAR in Room, T. 1/45, p. 722.

GAS LIME EXHALATIONS (236:3), Preston, 2/58, p. 283; 1/64, p. 381. Guerad, etc., T. 2/64, p. 238; R. 2/65, p. 103. Lochner, BENZINE (415:4) same as GAS LIME, M. R. 1/57, p. 532.

POT. BROM. SPRAY (716:2), R. 2/67, p. 342.

5. CHLOROFORM (441:2), Kidd, T. 2/60, p. 622. Todd, T. 1/54, pp. 191, 206. C. J. B. Williams, T. 1/72, p. 243.

MORPHIA (462:1), E. Smith, Small doses, Ed., M. J., May/56. Muller, R. 1/59, p. 45. Spender, M. R. 1/72, p. 220. Whitehead, R. 1/59, p. 47. Wolkenstein, T. 1/75, p. 65.

6. BELLADONNA (377:3), Fuller, c. ZINCI SULPH. (285:6), T. 1/60, p. 539. Whitehead, Doses, etc., M. R. 1/60, p. 335; 2/60, p. 306. Ed., After NITRIC ACID

TREATMENT OF PERTUSSIS — BELLADONNA (*cont.*)—

the best. Garraway, L. 2/63, p. 445. Kelly, In large doses, L. 1/73, p. 422. Barnes, L. 1/73, p. 620.

715.

1. IPECACUANHA (398:3), Phillips, R. 1/70, p. 160.
   LOBELIA (394:6), Ringer, Large doses, ♏ x. for a child, L. 2/71, p. 752.
   ACONITE (468:1), Beaufort, c. POT. BROM., etc., M. R. 1/68, p. 252. Wright, L. 1/61, p. 519; 1/67, p. 584.
2. URTICA (362:2), Murray, Eruption after, L. 1/72, p. 539.
   CASTANEA VESCA (361:1), Ludlow, R. 1/69, p. 65.
   COFFEE (400:1), R. 2/61, p. 81.
3. CLOVER TEA (415:2), Forster, T. 1/61, p. 561. Usher, Far Infer. to NITRIC ACID, T. 1/62, p. 394.
   WILD THYME (374:1), Joret, M. R. 2/62, p. 245.
4. QUININE (403:2), Dawson, T. 2/73, p. 88. Chegoin, T. 2/74, p. 614. Rapmund, M. R. 2/74, p. 509. Reynolds, etc., Large Doses, L. 1/76, pp. 557, 657.
   SECALE (326:3), Gripenkerl, Cure in 8 days, R. 1/64, p. 97.
   ARNICA (396:3), Genkil, T. 1/57, p. 624.
5. TANNIN (360:3), Berthold, T. 2/55, p. 271. Otsolig, Doses, etc., T. 1/60, p. 71.
   OL. TEREBINTH. (350:2), Brown, In Complications, R. 1/70, p. 58.
6. ACID. HYDROCYAN. (410:2), H. Roe, T. 1/73, pp. 504, 531.
   AC. CARBOL. (353:1), Bott, T. 1/72, p. 749.

716.

1. AC. NITRICUM (247:5), Gibb, R. 1/58, p. 105; T. 2/54, p. 117; 1/59, p. 298. Ussher, etc., "THE REMEDY," T. 1/62, p. 394; 1/59, p. 210. Pearce, c. COD OIL (717:2), L. 1/57, p. 378. Berry, T. 1/73, p. 149.
   PEROXIDE OF HYDROGEN (224:4), Richardson, Effects Remarkable, T. 1/62, p. 336; 2/68, p. 694.
2. POT. BROM. (266:2), As SPRAY (714:3). Beaufort, c. ACONITE AND TOLU (715:1), M. R. 1/68, p. 252; R. 1/68, p. 110. Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 392.
   AMMON. BROM. (256:1), Harley, L. 2/63,
3. p. 363; T. 1/64, p. 124. Gibb, etc., L. 2/63, p. 364; T. 1/65, p. 376.
   AMMON. CHLOR. (255:4), Rae, L. 2/58, p. 601.
4. POT. SULPHURET. (262:3), Mackelcan, R. 1/69, p. 65.
   ANTIM. POT. TART. (282:3), Holt's Specific.
   ZINCI SULPH. (285:6), c. BELLADONNA (714:6).

TREATMENT OF PERTUSSIS (*cont.*)—

5. ALUM (275:4), G. Bird, R. 1/45, p. 180. Thomson, L. 1/68, p. 396. To LARYNX (714:1), etc.
   ARSENIC (280:2), Simmonds, R. 2/51, p. 36.
   ARGENT. OXYD. (305:6), Macfarlane, R. 1/70, p. 162.
6. CHLORAL (444:5), Adams, L. 1/70, p. 212. Murchison, L. 2/70, p. 596. Various, L. 1/70, p. 898, dose 2 to 5 gr.; 2/70, p. 768; M. R. 2/70, p. 514; R. 2/72, p. 334.
   CROTON CHLORAL (443:3), Will, B. 2/75, p. 352.

717.

2. CANTHARIDES (484:4), Hynes, L. 2/56, p. 87.
   OL. JECORIS (501:2), Prestwich, L. 2/71, p. 812. Pearce, c. NITRIC ACID (716:1), L. 1/57, p. 378.

718.

BLOOD VESSELS—CAPILLARIES—

1. Hulke, Abnormal Develop. of Large, L. 2/76, p. 857. Bernard, Two kinds, T. 2/61, p. 183.
   DEVELOPMENT, Billroth, T. 1/58, p. 143.
   — IN EXUDATION (167:2).
   — OF CEREBRO-SPINAL (1406:4), Robin,
2. M. R. 1/60, p. 518. His and Bastian's Peculiar Structure, T. 2/68, p. 231.
   CIRCULATION IN (756:1). ANEURISMS (720:6). EMBOLI (17:4).

VASO-MOTOR NERVES *vel* INNERVA-
3. TION OF BLOOD-VESSELS—

   CIRCULATION (752:1). MOTOR NERVES (1251:6).
   Rutherford, L. 1/72, p. 69. Hartshorne, Present condition of VASO-MOTOR PHYSIOL., R. 2/72, p. 357; M. R. 2/76, p. 253. Sanderson, T. 1/71, p. 683. Bernard, T. 1/61, pp. 54, 645; L. 2/76, p. 332. Vulpian, L. 1/75, p. 207. THE SYMPATHETIC (1447:3), THE MOTOR NERVES, T. 1/61, pp. 437, 645; M. R. 2/59, p. 26. Chapman, VASO-MOTOR THERAPEUTICS (202:5), L. 1/64, p. 633. Ed. DUALITY of, L. 2/76, pp. 332, 756. Goltz, M. R. 2/76, p. 264.
   SPLANCHNIC (1449:6), The great VASO-MOTOR Nerve of the Body, Rutherford, L. 1/72, p. 69.
4. IRRITATION OF DURA MATER (1349:1) causing Contraction, Bernard, T. 2/60, p. 433.
   REFLEX INFLUENCE of Counter-irritation (164:3), etc., M. R. 1/61, p. 364; L. 2/71, p. 704.
   INFLUENCE OF PROLONGED COLD BATH (228:3).
   VAGUS (762:2), Moleschott, T. 2/61, p. 95.

VASO-MOTOR NERVES, ETC. (*cont.*)—
MEDULLA OBLONGATA (1340:2), Owsjannikow, The VASO-MOTOR centre, but not Sole, M. R. 2/76, pp. 260, 272.
5. PARALYSIS OF VASO-MOTOR NERVES causing DROPSY (155:2). Section of "THE DEPRESSOR," causing Paraly. of V. M. NERVES, M. R. 2/76, p. 260.

PLETHYSMOGRAPH (πληθυνω) Mosso, To Measure Size of Vessels, M. R. 2/76, p. 256.

ARTERIES—VEINS (746:1).
6. DEVELOPMENT (718:1). NERVES (718:2). ELASTICITY, Jenner, According to Age, T. 2/61, p. 1.

719.

ARTERIES, WOUNDS OF (161:2)—
1. HOW TO FIND AND EXPOSE THE DIFFERENT ARTERIES, Deville, T. 2/54, pp. 490, 518, 540, 589.
REPAIR OF, Grant, T. 2/67, pp. 251, 343.
TOURNIQUET (1645:5), Salt, New Plan, T. 2/56, p. 472. Moffitt, WINGED SCREW, Diagr., B. 1/74, p. 199. Hunter's Diagr., 2 kinds, L. 2/76, p. 79.
—IN ANEURISM (727:3) to apply PRESSURE.
2. FORCEPS (1645:1), Jeaffreson, Diagr., Superseding TORSION, LIGATURE, Etc., L. 1/70, p. 693. Webber's ANTI-LIGATURE AND INTRACISORS, L. 2/62, p. 328, Diagr., T. 1/70, pp. 76, 189. Wells, B. 1/74, p. 202.
PRESSE ARTÈRE, Richardson, Diagr., T. 1/69, p. 435.
SPONGE COMPRESS (480:3), Bedford Cases, L. 1/64, p. 121.

LIGATURE OF ARTERIES (1643:1)—
3. Scott's Exper., M. R. 2/59, p. 211. Arnold's PATENT SILK CORD, L. 2/70, p. 556. Haynes, Comparative Value, T. 2/74, p. 453. Wragg, DEER TENDON, R. 1/49, p. 290. Gant, Act., etc., T. 2/67, p. 343. Wells, SILK BEST where need not be kept in long, T. 1/63, p. 150; 2/74, p. 453. De Morgan's Management of LIG. passed through Skin, L. 1/67, p. 82. Boeckel, Traction of after 8 days, L. 2/75, p. 932. Ogston, New Knots for, Diagr., L. 1/71, p. 707. Compar. Strength of Vessels Secured by LIG. ACUPRESS. and TORSION, L. 1/69, p. 524.

ANTISEPTIC CATGUT LIGATURE (215:2)
Lister, etc., L. 2/67, p. 355; 1/69, p. 453; Method to Prepare, etc., p. 455; B. 1/76, p. 123; T. 2/75, p. 600. Will, L. 1/73, p. 907. Holmes, L. 2/72, pp. 288, 325; T. 2/72, p. 639. Maunder, etc., L. 2/68, p. 596; 1/70, p. 577; 1/75, pp. 293, 521; 2/73, p. 28; 2/75, pp. 737, 835; 1/76, p. 239. Spence, Unsuccessful, Remarks, L. 1/69, pp. 772, 864. Fleming's Exper., L. 1/76, p. 771.
5.
—IN ANEURISM (726:4).

HORSEHAIR LIGATURE (530:6)—
Smith, L. 2/62, pp. 501, 693. Renze, In OVARIOTOMY, L. 1/71, p. 475. Fayrer, L. 2/66, p. 554. Greene, How to Prepare, etc., T. 2/75, p. 352.

720.

METALLIC LIGATURES (1643:1)—
1. Simpson, History, 1/58, pp. 571, 625; 1/59, p. 3. Langenbeck, T. 1/61, p. 372. Nunneley, L. 1/62, p. 486. Holmes, IN ANEURISM (726:4), L. 2/72, p. 287.
TEMPORARY METALLIC COMPRESS, Tait, Diagr., etc., T. 2/65, pp. 57, 85. Dix, T. 1/63, p. 94.

ACUPRESSURE (151:6).

TORSION—
2. Syme, L. 2/67, p. 5. Report fr. Diff. Hosp., B. 1/74, p. 203. Ed. Resumé, T. 2/68, p. 338; 1/76, p. 10. Hill, L. 2/70, p. 629. Hargrave, R. 1/70, p. 170. McDonnell, Direct., FORCEPS for, etc., B. 1/76, p. 166. Forster, etc., L. 2/69, p. 871; R. 2/68. p. 160. Porta, In 1845, L. 2/68, 497. Bryant, T. 2/68, p. 79. FORCEPS FOR (1645:1) Diagr., L. 1/71, p. 173. Wells, NEW ARTERY and TORSION FORCEPS, B. 1/74, p. 202.

ABSCESSES NEAR LARGE VESSELS (170:4)—
5. Paget, Danger, etc., Syme's Views, L. 1/69, p. 558. Spence, M. R. 2/76, p. 295.

DISEASES OF ARTERIES—
6. CEREBRAL ARTERIES (1408:5). MICROSCOP. PATHOLOGY (718:2).
CAPILL. ANEUR., M. R. 1/71, p. 285. Johnson's Views, T. 1/58, p. 313; 2/70, p. 3; 1/68, p. 265; 1/67, pp. 533, 641. Althaus, B. 2/76, p. 67. ARTERIO CAPILLARY FIBROSIS, Gull, L. 1/72, p. 794.
AC. NITRICUM (247:6), Wilkinson, Value of, L. 2/45, p. 65.

721.

ARTERITIS—
1. ACUTE, Virchow, M. R. 2/57, p. 23. IN PUERPERAL FEVER (1592:1).
2. GANGRENE FR. (177:3), Porta, M. R. 2/56, p. 262.

ARTERITIS OBLITERANS—
Freidlander, T. 1/76, p. 550.

ATHEROMATOUS (1672:6) *vel* FATTY DEGENERATION OF ARTERIES—

3. Laycock, PHYSIOGNOMY (1691:4), T. 1/62, pp. 152, 502. HÆMOPTYSIS (147:5) in Youth, ATHEROMA in Old Age, T. 1/62, p. 502, *vide* G. DIATH. (1467:5). Canton, L. 1/60, p. 5, *et seq.*; T. 1/60, p. 587. Moxon, Nature, INFLAMMATORY, L. 1/72, p. 800. Gibb, L. 1/60, p. 463. Lee, Nature and Effects, M. R. 2/57, p. 215. Rokitansky, M. R. 1/53, p. 338; 2/53, p. 43; 1/57, p. 52; T. 1/54, p. 297. Sieveking, Origin, etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 356. Broadbent, Causes, Treat., etc., L. 2/75, pp. 583,
4. 902. Kelly, No connection with CENTRAL AND PERIPHERAL DISEASES, L. 2/69, p. 802. Jenner, BRACHIAL ART. (744:3) is Index of HEART and BRAIN VESSELS, T. 2/61, p. 1.

OF BRAIN (1408:5).

5. CAUSING, SENILE GANGRENE (177:5); CEREBRAL APOPLEXY (1410:6).

CALCIFICATION OF ARTERIES—

Rokitansky, M. R. 2/53, p. 36; 2/54, p. 103; T. 1/60, p. 687.

722.

SYPHILITIC AFFECT. OF ARTERIES
3. (1205:2)—

Steenberg, etc. BRAIN DIS. FR. (1409:3), M. R. 2/61, p. 289; L. 2/66, p. 467. Mickle, M. R. 2/76, p. 173. Heubner, CEREBRAL ART. (1408:6), T. 1/76, p. 423, *vide* 1286:5.

ANEURISM FR. (723:3).

OBSTRUCTION OF ARTERIES, *Vide*
4. EMBOLISM (17:1)—

Filtz, FOREIGN BODIES Injected, M. R. 2/71, pp. 370, 380.

PUS INJECTED (168:4).

CAUSING DISEASE, Bennett, M. R. 2/58, p. 382. Lee, 2/57, p. 221.

Vide CEREBRAL SOFT. (1416:3). HEMIPLEGIA (1286:3).

723.

ANEURISM—

1. WORKS, CLINICAL LECTURES, Etc. Broca, M. R. 2/57, p. 415; T. 2/57, p. 69. Erichsen, L. 2/68, p. 503. Holmes, L. 1/72, p. 783, *et seq.*; 1/73; R. 2/72, p. 156. Maunder, L. 1/75, p. 39, *et seq.* Cockle, Pathol. and Treat. of CERVICAL AND THORACIC, L. 1/69, pp. 422, 489. Lebert, Influence on PHTHISIS (683:1), T. 2/69, p. 677.

IN THE ARMY, Muscroff, L. 1/69, p. 625.

CAUSES OF ANEURISM—

3. SYPHILIS (722:3), McNalty, T. 1/76, p. 569; *vide* 725:3 et 732:6.

DIAGNOSIS OF ANEURISM—

Hart, Difficult, T. 1/62, p. 377; *vide* 728:3, 729:1, 730:1, 731:5, 733:4. Nunneley's Unique Case, showing Difficulty, etc., L. 2/67, pp. 390, 430. Erichsen, 3, mistaken for ABSCESS (170:3), L. 2/68, p. 503; T. 1/62, p. 467. Paget, Mimicry of, L. 2/73, p. 834.

PULSATION, Moore, Where none, L. 1/62, p. 536.

4. MURMUR (743:2), Richardson, Murmurs not ANEURISMAL, Cause, T. 2/68, pp. 440, 501. Leared On "BLOOD SOUNDS," v. Richardson, T. 2/68, p. 501. HEARD IN INCIPIENT PHTHISIS (685:4).

PTOSIS (1875:2) IN CEREBRAL ANEURISM, Etc.

SPHYGMOGRAPH (755:1), Walter, AXIL.,
5. L. 1/66, p. 176. Mahomed, Plates, T. 2/73, pp. 141, 223.

ANEURISM OPENING INTO AN ABSCESS, *Vide* 170:4—

Paget, HÆMORRHAGE slight at first often, and also if it Ulcerate INTO TRACHEA, etc., L. 1/69, p. 558.

RUPTURE OF ANEURISMAL SAC—

Paget, Clin., L. 1/69, pp. 521, 527. Fr.
6. COUGHING, etc., Explained, M. R. 1/61, p. 353.

IN POPLITEAL ANEURISM (728:5).

FALSE *vel* TRAUMATIC ANEURISM—

Stanley & Skey, T. 2/59, 629; 1/60, p. 34. Maunder, L. 1/75, p. 295. Spence, T. 1/72, p. 735; *vide* 728:4, 731:1, 734:1.

FEMORAL (728:4).

724.

VARICOSE ANEURISM *vel* ANEURISMAL
1. VARIX—

Hain, STRUCTURE OF SAC, L. 1/75, p. 562. Stokes, of HEART AND AORTA, R. 2/71, p. 243. J. Smith, ARTERIO-VENOUS ANEUR. OF FEMORAL VESSELS, T. 2/76, p. 724. Pemberton, Following PRESSURE (727:1), R. 2/61, p. 138. Spence, on TRAUMATIC V. A. between FEM. VEIN AND ARTERY, T. 2/75, pp. 210, 251. Lee, L. 2/67, p. 147. Gull, of AORTA AND V. CAVA SUP. (751:2), L. 1/64, p. 409.

CONGENITAL, Hewitt, L. 2/67, p. 146.

ANEURISM BY ANASTOMOSIS *vel* EREC-
3. TILE TUMOURS—NÆVUS (735:3).

Fergusson, Clin., T. 1/51, pp. 143, 445. Pemberton, Excision, L. 1/60, p. 516. Hill, L. 2/70, p. 430. Cook, Difficulties in Diagn. if Deep Seated, T. 2/57, p. 422. Michaux, New Plan of Treat., T. 2/70, p. 566.

ANEURISM BY ANASTOMOSIS, ETC. (*cont.*)
AT BEND OF ELBOW (1733:3), Charnel, M. R. 1/60, p. 101.
4. OF LEG (745:2), Unique, Adam, T. 1/57, p. 511.

CIRSOID ANEURISM—
Buchanan, B. 2/75, p. 191.

DISSECTING ANEURISM—
6. OF THORACIC AORTA (732:5).

MULTIPLE ANEURISM—
Lowe, 4 to 63 in One Person, T. 2/62, p. 382.

725.

MEDICAL TREATMENT OF ANEURISM
1. (*Vide* 732:1).
Discuss., T. 2/73, p. 691. Holmes, L. 1/72, p. 785. Tuffnell, M. R. 1/65, p. 416; L. 1/72, p. 786. Murray, T. 1/65, p. 383.
BLEEDING AND REST (733:1).
PLUMBI ACETAS (292:3), O. Rees, Cure, L. 1/65, p. 280. Clarke, T. 2/67, p. 566.
2. Holmes? L. 1/72, p. 786.
SECALE (320:3), Hypod., Langenbeck, Wonderful Results, T. 1/69, p. 443; R. 2/69, p. 150. Holmes? L. 1/72, p. 786.
—*Vide* INNOMINATE (729:6).
COLD, H. Davies, ICE (189:6), M. R. 1/65, p. 409. Clark, T. 2/67, p. 566. Harrison, ETHER SPRAY, T. 1/68, p. 229.
3. POTA. IOD. (264:3), *vide* SYPHILIS (723:3), Balfour, M. R. 2/68, p. 522; 2/69, p. 508. Shapter, Remarks, etc., T. 2/74, p. 169. Roberts, M. R. 2/63, p. 242. Begbie, L. 2/75, p. 198; 1/76, p. 373. Bouillard, etc., T. 1/59, p. 227; M. R. 1/60, p. 242. Holmes? L. 1/72, p. 786.
ACONITE (468:2), Flemming, To Relieve Pain, R. 2/45, p. 77.
QUININE (403:3), in Italy, R. 2/47, p. 52.
4. FERRI PERCHL. INJECT. (295:1), Giraldes, 35 Exp., T. 2/54, p. 18. Gay, T. 1/53, p. 609. Bribosia, M. R. 1/62, p. 549.
ZINCI CHLORID. (286:2), Bonnet, SUBCLAV. (730:6), Cure, T. 1/53, p. 98.
PRUNUS VIRGIN. (411:2), Allbutt, T. 1/67, p. 218.
6. EUCALYPTUS (408:1), To Procure Rest, etc., Maclean, L. 1/72, p. 557.
SPONTANEOUS CURE, De Morgan, T. 2/62, pp. 541, 569.
—*Vide* POPLITEAL (729:1).
LAMINATED CLOT, Leftwich, Formation of, etc., L. 1/76, p. 420.
DIABETES (334:5), Influence of upon ANEURISM and its Treatment, Verneuil, L. 1/69, p. 608.

726.

TREATMENT OF ANEURISM (*cont.*)—
1. GALVANO PUNCTURE (194:4 *et* 1659:2) Nelaton, etc., R. 2/53, p. 302. Althaus, Direct., T. 2/62, p. 219. Holmes, L. 2/72, pp. 326, 697; 1/73, pp. 159, 714. Boinet, etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 410; R. 1/48, p. 123; 1/66, p. 231. Cristoforis, etc., L. 2/70, p. 676; 1/71, p. 159. Duncan, etc., R. 1/73, p. 170. OF AORTIC ARCH (733:2).
2. FLEXION OF LIMB, Hart, T. 1/62, p. 145. Tait, Difficulties, Pain, etc., T. 2/67, p. 534. Paget, Dangers, T. 2/59, p. 11.
— IN POPLITEAL (729:3).
3. ACUPRESSURE (151:6), Lee, L. 2/66, p. 519. Teale, TEMP. METAL. COMPRESS., L. 1/67, p. 3; 2/65, p. 717, *vide* 730:2.
IRON WIRE IN SAC ITSELF, Moore and Murchison, T. 1/64, p. 377. Discus., P.M., T. 2/64, p. 500. Holmes, L. 1/72, p. 786.
4. LIGATURE (719:5), *vide* 726:3. Compared with PRESSURE (727:2). BRASDOR'S DISTAL OPER., Holmes, L. 1/72, p. 817; 2/72, pp. 35, 69, 107, 287; 1/76, p. 306. Syme, OPENING SAC. and tying BOTH ENDS, T. 1/62, p. 625. Holmes, L. 1/73, p. 295. Bryant, PYÆMIA FOL., T. 2/72, p. 31. Broca, RETURN OF PULSATION, Why? M. R. 1/62, p. 259. Corradi, 2 LIG. and Divide Art. between, T. 2/72, p. 429. *Vide* SUBCLAVIAN (743:1). INNOMINATE (729:5). THORACIC (733:2). CAROTID (730:2). ABDOM. AORTA (740:2).
6. MANIPULATION *vel* DISPLACEMENT OF FIBRINOUS LAYERS OF CLOT. Ferguson, etc., T. 1/52, p. 255 (SUBCLAV. 730:6); L. 2/55, p. 197; T. 2/56, p. 500; M. R. 2/58, p. 103. Little, SUBCLAV., Cure, T. 1/57, p. 508. Teale, T. 1/59, p. 2/65. Holmes, L. 1/73, p. 159.
— DANGERS, Markham, T. 1/57, p. 578. Teale, EMBOLISM (17:3), especially in CAROTIDS (730:2) and INNOM., T. 1/59, p. 265. Esmarch, M. R. 2/57, p. 532.

727.

PRESSURE AND COMPRESSION (222:4)
1. IN TREAT. OF ANEURISM—
Paget, L. 1/69, p. 558. Ferguson, Clin., 2/54, p. 657. Erichsen, L. 2/68, p. 533. Skey, T. 2/54, pp. 311, 335. Maunder, T. 1/69, pp. 269, 380. Macnamara, Irish Treat., L. 2/71, p.
2. 331. Alcock, Conical Weight, FUNNEL filled with SHOT, L. 2/75, p. 274. Tuffnell, T. 2/54, p. 386. O'Ferrel, COMBD. DISTAL. AND PROXIMAL, R. 1/65, p. 149. Sutherland, Rapid Cure, L. 2/76, p. 286.
ANEURISMAL VARIX (724:1), caused by.

PRESSURE AND COMPRESSION IN TREAT. OF ANEURISM (*cont.*)—

Compared with Ligature (726:4), M. R. 1/54, p. 477. 76 Cases, T. 2/56,
3. pp. 515, 543. 62 Do., T. 1/60, p. 12, 36, 62, 89, 117.

Clamps (719:1), Tourniquet for (1645:4), Colles, T. 1/61, p. 281. Hart, Applicat. of, Indices, etc., T. 2/63, p. 658; Diagr., L. 2/63, p. 707. Taits, Perfection, Diagr., T. 2/67, p. 535.
4. Bulley, etc., Diagr., T. 1/72, p. 95; 1/62, p. 676. Hilles, for Femoral (728:4), T. 1/69, p. 311, *vide* 729:2. Broca, Diagr., etc., M. R. 2/57, pp. 430, 433. Wales, most Ingenious, R. 1/68, p. 162. Bond, etc., T. 1/62, p. 88; L. 1/68, p. 535.

5. By Esmarch's Bandage (1632:6), Reid, L. 2/75, p. 448; 2/76, p. 184. Favell, T. 2/76, p. 170.

By Hand or Digital, Goss, 24 Cases, T. 1/56, p. 296; R. 1/59, p. 250. Mac Cormac, L. 2/74, p. 866. Vauzelli, T. 1/59, p. 296.

6. Cases (727:2), T. 2/53, p. 450, 9 Years After, 1/61, p. 174; 2/53, p. 475; 1/56, p. 441; 1/57, p. 22; 1/58, p. 211. Cusack, Cure in 26 hours, T. 1/58, p. 321. Laurence, Cure under singular circumstances, T. 2/56, p. 593.

Vide Innominate (729:5). Carotid (730:1). Abdominal Aorta, Dangers, etc. (734:1).

728.

INGUINAL ANEURISM (1747:3)—

3. Holmes, L. 2/74, pp. 297, 507, 543. Bernard, Lig. of Ext. Iliac (744:6), L. 1/72, p. 853, Cure. Watson, Lig. of Both Ext. Iliacs, L. 2/76, p. 213.

FEMORAL ANEURISM—

Diagnosis (723:3), Paget, with Rupture of Sac (724:6), Clin., L. 1/69, pp. 521, 557. Nunneley, Unique Case, P. M., L. 2/67, pp. 390, 431. Cloag, Simulating Cancer, R. 2/73, p. 284. *Vide* (1759:1).

4. False (723:6), Stanley, Remarkable Case, T. 2/59, p. 629. Baker, fr. Open. into Adjoining Abscess (170:4), T. 1/66, p. 468.

TREATMENT OF FEMOR. ANEURISM—

Holmes, L. 2/74, pp. 297, 336, 507, 543. Watson, Clin., Common Femoral, L. 1/76, p. 80.

Pressure (727:4). *Vide* (745:2). Ilio Femoral (734:3). Watson, Pressure
5. upon Abd. Aorta (740:2), L. 2/67, p. 514. Brown, Recov. during Active Exercise, M. R. 2/76, p. 209.

POPLITEAL ANEURISM (745:4)—

Clinicals, etc., West, L. 2/69, p. 75. Duplay, R. 2/71, p. 273. Poland, 70 Cases, Rupture of Artery and Sac. (723:6), R. 2/60, p. 260. Cooper, Forster, Discuss. on 2 Cases, T. 1/72, p. 234. Hilton, L. 1/66, p. 195. Holmes, B. 1/75, p. 637. Teale, L. 1/67, p. 3. Hill, Lig. of Femoral, T. 2/67, p. 695. Moore, Some Unusual Circumstances during, T. 2/63, p. 657.

729.

DIAGNOSIS OF POPLITEAL ANEUR-
1. ISM, *Vide* 723:3—

Erichsen, mistaken for Abscess, T. 1/62, p. 467. Rouse, Difficulties, etc., L. 2/74, p. 870. Hart, etc., Cysts behind Knee Joint (1771:3), Simulating, T. 1/62, p. 377; T. 2/75, p. 520. Moore, Arterio-Venous Cyst, T. 1/66, p. 159.

In Women, Reddy, T. 1/75, p. 15.

TREATMENT OF POPLIT. ANEUR. (725:1)—

Holmes, 2/74, pp. 825, 859.

Spontaneous Cure. *Vide* (725:5).

2. Pressure (727:4). Adams, Successf. in Old Man with Diseased Arteries, T. 1/61, p. 494. Birkett, Double, Lt. Cured in 10 Days, Rt. in 7 Hours, L. 1/69, p. 225. Bryant, in 24 Hours, L. 2/67, p. 484. Moffatt, New Method, M. R. 2/60, p. 547. Bland, R. 1/62, p. 183. Longfield, Diagr. of New Pressure Appar. (727:3), L. 2/69, p.
3. 838. Reid, etc., With Esmarch's Bandage (1632:6), L. 2/76, pp. 184, 461. A. Heath, Cure in 2 Hours, L. 2/76, p. 638.

Flexion (726:2), Hart, etc., T. 1/59, p. 482; 1/62, p. 145. Adams, Cure in 60 Hours, T. 1/61, p. 82.

— Paget, Dangers (726:2), T. 2/59, p. 11.

Cases, Double, Catgut Ligature, L. 2/76, p. 639.

INNOMINATE ANEURISM (742·5)—

5. Ligature (726:5), Heath, Subclav. and Carotid, L. 1/65, p. 619; 1/67, p. 12; P. M., 2/70, p. 11. Holmes Brasdor's or Distal Oper., L. 1/72, p. 819; 2/72, p. 35. Safety of, on Lister's plan, L. 1/69, p. 455. Ensor, Lig. of Subcl. and Carotid, L. 1/75, p. 192; P. M., 2/75, p. 165.

Pressure (726:6), Edwards, on Distal End, Cure, R. 1/58, p. 297.

6. Manipulation, (726:6), Dangerous.

Cold (725:2), Cootes, Ice and Rest, T. 1/70, p. 635.

Ergotine (725:2), Hypoderm., Albanese, M. R. 1/71, p. 239.

INNOMINATE ANEURISM (*cont.*)—
Death fr. Dyspnœa (635:3), 2 Cases, T., 2/52, p. 490.

730.

CAROTID ANEURISM (743:4)—
Dakin, L. 1/73, p. 867.
1. Diagnosis (723:3). From Goitre (1698:3). Duke, Mistaken for Tonsillar Abscess (828:3), L. 1/48, p. 233.
Pressure (727:6), Sheppard, T. 2/63, p. 643.
2. Ligature, Temporary (726:3), Dix, L. 2/65, p. 717 (*vide* 743:5).
Manipulation (726:6), Dangers.

ARTERIO-VENOUS ANEURISM (1408:2)—
Holmes, L. 2/73, p. 257.

ANEURISM OF SCALP (1675:3)—Southam, Seton, etc., L. 1/65, p. 316. Mirault
3. Pressure (727:1), rarely succeeds, M. R. 1/61, p. 547.

TEMPORAL ANEURISM (1487:1), Mirault, Pressure rarely succeeds, M. R. 1/61, p. 547.

VERTEBRAL ANEURISM (1407:4)—
Holmes, L. 2/73, p. 105.

ANEURISM OF CEREBRAL ARTERIES (1408:5)—Capillary (720:6)—
4. Ogle, M. R. 2/65, p. 491; 1/71, p. 94. Hutchinson, Diagn. during Life, Cure; P.M. 8 Years after, L. 1/75, p. 546. Holmes, L. 2/73, p. 107; 1/74, p. 52. Humble, Diagnosed during Life by Bruit, etc., L. 2/75, p. 489; Cured, 874.
Ophthalmic (1809:1).
Basilar (1407:4), Russell, T. 1/64, p. 615. *Vide* Occipital Headache (1429:5).
5. Anterior Commun., McDowall, P.M., Diagr., L. 2/75, p. 202. Greenfield, p. 593.

SUBCLAVIAN ANEURISM (743:1)—
Poland, T. 2/69, p. 266. Holmes, L. 2/72, p. 697; 1/73, p. 159. Paget, Mimicry of, L. 2/73, p. 834. Canton,
6. Lig. of Axillary, T. 1/64, p. 8. Beach, Lig., T. 2/71, p 616. McGill, Temp. Lig., L. 1/75, p. 612. Cases, T. 2/72, p. 639.
Manipulation (726:5). Cold (725:2). Chloride of Zinc Paste (725:4). Lig. of Subclav. (743:1).

731.

AXILLARY ANEURISM (1745:1)—
1. Syme, Propose Treat., T. 1/60, p. 457. Deville, How to Ligature, T. 2/54, p. 589. Turner, Double Lig. of both Subclav., L. 1/68, p. 456. Holmes, L. 2/73, pp. 443, 583.

AXILLARY ANEURISM (*cont.*)—
False (723:6), Skey, T. 2/59, p. 630; 1/60, p. 34.
Pressure, Erichsen, Cure, L. 2/73, p. 700.

ANEURISM OF HEART (724:1)—Varicose
3. Aneurism between Aorta and Heart.
Of Apex. Syphilitic (785:3), McNalty, T. 1/73, pp. 570, 624.
Of Ventricular Septum, Hauska, How and Why they Occur at one Spot, T. 1/55, p. 417. Simpson, T. 1/52, p. 369.
Of Mitral Valves (767:2).
4. Left Ventricle (764:6), Scriven, L. 1/51, p. 82. Wilks, T. 2/56, p. 479. Peacock, etc., T. 1/61, p. 404; L. 2/72, p. 630. Watson, T. 2/67, p. 32. Wales, R. 2/63, p. 141.

AORTIC *vel* THORACIC ANEURISM
5. (739:6)—
Diagnosis (724:3), etc., Key, Reaction of on Heart, T. 1/70, pp. 603, 633, 664, 689. Reynolds, T. 2/52, p. 283. Shapter, Special Diagnostic Features, T. 2/74, p. 169. Cockle, T. 1/63, pp. 504, 530, 557. Welch, Frequency in Army (574:3), L. 2/75, pp. 769, 809. Johnson, Clin., T. 1/62, p. 265. Fincham, etc., Clin., T. 2/64, p. 243; L. 1/72, p. 247. Fuller, T. 2/56, pp. 463, 487. Gull, T. 1/64, p. 34. Waters, M. R. 2/64, p. 493; L. 1/72, p. 247. Douglass, R. 2/64, p. 154. Moore, Position as an Aid, R. 1/67, p. 70.

732.

1. Murmurs (723:4), Richardson, Fallacies, T. 2/68, p. 444.
Laryngoscope (611:5), Johnson, T. 1/64, p. 33; L. 2/72, p. 813. Jackson, T. 1/64, pp. 31, 643.
Voice Alterations (608:4), Traube, T. 1/64, p. 34. Johnson, Throat Symptoms, 3 Cases, L. 2/72, p. 813.
2. Dyspnœa (635:4), Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 435.
Cough (648:2), Todd, T. 1/54, p. 204; L. 2/72, p. 813.
Hæmoptysis (147:4). Hydruria (1038:2).
Ruddy Cheek, Brinton, Peculiarity, L. 2/61, p. 395.
Pupil (1852:6), Ogle, Why Contracted or Dilated, R. 2/58, p. 198. Waters, L. 1/72, p. 249.
Ear Ache (1799:4), Gull, Not infrequent, T. 1/64, p. 34.
3. Pain over Shoulders and Chest (1729:2), Todd, Cases in pt., L. 2/75, p. 798.
Clubbing of Fingers (686:2).
From Mediastinal Tumours (644:6).
Co-existence of Tubercle (684:6) Rare, Fuller, T. 2/56, p. 629.
4. Cases (731:5), Todd, Obscure, T. 1/55, p.

AORTIC *vel* THORACIC ANEURISM—
CASES (*cont.*)—
25. Yeo, ASCENDING AORTA, Anomalous Symptoms, L. 1/72, p. 891. Ward, T. 2/61, p. 553; 2/62, p. 324. Cockle, etc., T. 2/72, p. 484; 2/76, p. 57. Brinton, L. 2/61, p. 395. Pitman, Bursting Extern., T. 1/60, p. 394. Robinson, Of ARCH Simulating THORACIC TUM. (644:6), L. 2/75, p. 554. Gairdner, known to Exist 10 Years,
5. R. 2/59, p. 318. Russell, Singular, T. 1/72, p. 6. Ranking, DISSECTING with PNEUMOTH. (724:6), R. 2/60, p. 110. Chartres, Ac., T. 2/64, p. 220. McDowel, Death fr. ASPHYXIA (181:1), R. 2/60, p. 117. Yeo, Multiple, T. 1/75, p. 297.
— Various, T. 2/63, p. 198; 2/66, p. 497; L. 2/63, p. 127; 1/61, p. 157.
SYPHILIS (1205:2) as a Cause, Welch, L. 2/75, pp. 769, 809, 899.

733.

TREATMENT OF THORACIC ANEURISM
1. SPONTANEOUS CURE, Moxon, Case, M. R. 1/67, p. 86.
MEDICAL TREAT. OF ANEURISM, *Vide* 725:1, Ed., Treat. of INTERNAL ANEURISM, T. 2/75, p. 335.
BLEEDING (163:6), Discus., T. 2/61, p. 623. Moxon, M. R. 1/67, p. 86. Johnson, Bled 157 times, lived till 69, T. 1/62, p. 267.
2. REST (199:6), Clark, T. 2/67, p. 566. Tuffnell, c. RESTRICTED DIET, L. 2/73, p. 878; T. 2/75, p. 335. Waters, R. 1/66, p. 271. De Lisle, T. 2/73, p. 228. MORPH. HYPOD. to Secure, T. 2/75, p. 336.
GALVANO-PUNCTURE (726:1), McCall Anderson, L. 1/73, p. 261; 1/74, pp. 825, 863. Beck, etc., P.M., L. 2/73, p. 550; 1/76, p. 291; T. 1/74, p. 67. Bastian, B. 1/74, p. 190.
LIGATURE OF SUBCLAV. AND CAROTID (726:4), Heath, L. 2/65, p. 619; 1/67,
3. p. 12; P.M. 2/70, p. 11. Annandale, DISTAL, B. 1/76, p. 163.

PULMONARY ANEURISM (742:5)—
Buckle, of PULM. ART., L. 2/75, p. 615.

ANEURISM OF ABDOMINAL AORTA (740:1)—
4. DIAGNOSIS (724:3), Moore, Differential, R. 2/69, p. 231. Hunter, Difficulties, T. 2/52, p. 652. Habershon, M. R. 2/64, p. 80. Cockle, Valuable Sign, L. 1/64, p. 486. Paget, MIMICRY OF, L. 2/73, p. 834.
5. — FR. LUMBAGO (1464:3), Ogle, Simulating, T. 1/60, p. 24.
— FR. HEPATIC ABSCESS (971:2), Moore, Mistaken for, R. 1/67, p. 69.

ANEURISM OF ABDOMINAL AORTA—
DIAGNOSIS (*cont.*)
— FR. HEPATIC CANCER (977:5).
6. CASES (733:4), CŒLIAC AXIS (1001:5). Cargill, T. 2/52, p. 554. Solby, Arrested in Progress, T. 2/59, p. 514. Bakewell, Large, L. 2/74, p. 625. Ramskill, Obscure, Sudden Death, T. 2/68, p. 32. Storrer, Double, P.M., T. 2/63, p. 265. Hamilton, Causing R. PARAPLEGIA (1266:3), M. R. 1/76, p. 443. Various, T. 2/63, p. 199; L. 2/64, p. 207; 1/68, p. 407.

734.

1. FALSE (723:6), Goodfellow, Caused by PRESSURE (727:6), and Involv. CŒLIAC AXIS (1001:5), T. 2/67, p. 647.
TREATMENT (733:1), Holmes, L. 1/73, pp. 160, 193.
— PRESSURE (727:6), Moxon and Durham, Discus., T. 1/72, pp. 473, 500. Murray, T. 1/64, p. 626; 1/65, p. 383; P.M., L. 1/71, p. 832. Headlam, L. 1/73, p. 805; T. 2/78, p. 78.

ILIAC ANEURISM (744:5)—
3. Syme, Opening Sac and Tying each End, T. 1/62, p. 625. Mapother, PRESSURE (728:4), Cure of ILIO-FEM. ANEUR. (728:4), R. 1/65, p. 180. Wheelhouse, PRESSURE IN EXT. ILIAC, Cure, L. 2/73, p. 879.

GLUTEAL ANEURISM (950:3)—
Servier, R. 2/68, p. 208. Holmes, Lect., L. 2/74, pp. 37, 74.

735.

NÆVUS—VASCULAR TUMOURS—TEL-
3. ANGIECTASIS, *Vide* VASCULAR MARKS, PIGMENT, AND PILOUS NÆVI (24:3); VARIX (749:1); ANEURISM BY ANASTOMOSIS (724:3)—
VARIETIES, Etc., Birkett, what is Really a NÆVUS? L. 2/76, p. 856. Smith, L. 2/67, pp. 65, 124, 191. S. Wells, T. 2/54, p. 460. Clark, T. 1/52, p. 76. Hulke, GENERAL TELANGIECTASIS, Discuss., L. 2/76, p. 857. Buchanan, B. 2/75, p. 189. Carter, L. 1/73, p. 87.
4. OF PAPILLI *vel* PAPILLARY EXCRESCENCES OF SKIN (26:2), Stubenrauch, M. R. 1/56, p. 531.
OF SCALP (1675:3), Hewitt, Most Common Site, T. 2/55, p. 82. Smith, Treat., etc., L. 2/67, p. 191. Partridge, T. 2/70, p. 447. Smith, mistaken for MENINGOCELE (1349:6), L. 2/67, p. 65.
5. OF FACE (1691:6), Clark, Treat., etc., T. 1/62, p. 77. Smith, about PARIETAL and SUBMAXIL. GLANDS, Tendency to

NÆVUS, ETC.—OF FACE (*cont.*)—
Spontan. Cure, etc., L. 2/67, pp. 124, 126.
OF EYELIDS (1876:3), M. R. 1/56, p. 128. Hart, L. 2/62, p. 475.
6. OF CARUNCULA LACHRYMALIS (1872:3), Hart, L. 2/62, p. 475.
OF CONJUNCTIVA (1826:2), Smith, L. 2/67, p. 192.
OF NOSE (591:4), S. Wells, T. 2/54, p. 460. Clarke, T. 1/62, p. 77. Smith, L. 2/67, p. 192.

736.

1. OF TONGUE (808:2), Clark, Ac. NIT., T. 1/62, p. 77. Dudgeon, P.M., T. 2/72, p. 8.
OF PHARYNX (817:6), Birkett, T. 2/52, p. 112.
OF EAR (1791:5), Smith, L. 2/67, p. 192.
2. OF CHEST (642:1), Smith, Over MAMMA, Tendency to Spont. Cure, L. 2/67, p. 124. Edwards, Mistaken for HERNIA OF LUNGS (644:6), T. 2/57, p. 350.
OF MUSCLES (114:2)
3. MULTIPLE, Hutchinson, More than 100 on One Child, L. 1/58, p. 63. Wickham, in Case of HÆMOPHILIA (141:6), L. 2/76, p. 856.

TREATMENT OF NÆVUS (735:3)—
4. Carter, L. 1/73, p. 88. Buchanan, B. 2/75, p. 189. Duncan, B. 1/76, p. 170. Discuss., New York, T. 1/76, p. 288.
SPONTANEOUS CURE, Hewitt, etc., L. 1/67, p. 334. Duncan, Bad Case, B. 1/76, p. 172. Coote, 2/56, p. 652. Gay, T. 1/57, p. 146. Smith, L. 2/67, p. 124.
ENUCLEATION, ETC., Teale, L. 1/67, p. 333.
5. Nunn and Jordan, Dissecting off Flap, Cutting Vessels, and Replacing Flap, L. 1/66, p. 256; 2/66, 618. Buchanan, Direct., B. 2/75, p. 195.
LIGATURE (1633:1), Le Gros Clark, T. 1/62, p. 77. Barwell, c. NITRIC ACID (737:5). SCARLESS PLAN, Diagr., L. 1/75. p. 642. Wood, c. PRESSURE (737:1), T. 2/58, p. 113. Christopher, Plan, L. 1/62, p. 366. Saturated with CUPRI SULPH.,
6. M. R., 1/56, p. 128. Forster, New method, T. 1/57, p. 592.
ELASTIC SUBCUTAN. LIGATURE, Startin, T. 2/52, pp. 524, 594. Lee's Method, L. 1/70, p. 881.
ECRASEUR (1647:2), West, L. 1/71, p. 302.

737.

1. PRESSURE (222:4), Lacey, T. 1/54, p. 495, *vide* 736:5.
Browning, COLLODION (315:5), T. 2/59, p. 513.
HEAT (212:6), Laurence, M. R., 2/63, p. 331. Wordsworth, HOT NEEDLE, L. 1/63, p. 294. Holmes, L. 2/68, p.
2. 185. Douglass, CAUTERY, L. 1/66, p. 328.
ELECTRIC CAUTERY (213:3), Bryant, L. 1/69, p. 601; Cicatrices good, L. 1/74, p. 470. S. Wells, T. 2/54, pp. 460.
ELECTROLYSIS (1659:3), Althaus, R. 1/67, p. 151; 1/66, p. 231; B. 1/76, p. 159. Penhall, L. 1/74, p. 530. Duncan, B.
3. 1/76, p. 175. Kuott, 40 Cases, L. 1/75, p. 402. *Vide* VARIX, 750:2.
VACCINATION (86:5), Nelaton, Direct., T. 1/58, p. 124; 2/60, p. 618; R. 2/61, p. 139. Legendre, M.R. 2/56, p. 257. Clark, T. 1/62, p. 76. Depaul, T. 2/73, p. 470. Buchan, B. 2/75, p. 191.
CROTON OIL INOC. (367:2), Ure, 1/45, p. 98. Smet, 2/73, p. 556.
4. OL. CREASOTI (355:4), Bugalski, T. 1/60, p. 20.
UNG. ANT. POT. TART. (282:4), Cumming, T. 1/54, p. 195. Zeissel, etc., Direct. T. 2/62, p. 445; L. 1/62, p. 420. B. Brown, T. 1/55, p. 292. Bateman, L. 2/69, p. 660.
AC. NIT. OF MERCURY (304:4), Startin, T. 1/55, p. 9.
5. ACID NITRICUM (247:4), Routh, T. 1/56, p. 73. Clark, best for SKIN Cases, T. 1/62, p. 76. Duncan, B. 1/76, p. 171.
TINCT. IODINI (250:5), Edwards, T. 4/55, p. 540.
HYDRAG. BICHLOR. (303:5) and COLLODION, Macke, T. 2/56, p. 427.
6. POTASSÆ NITRAS (261:3), Mangenot, Extern., T. 1/57, p. 269.

738.

INJECTIONS INTO NÆVI (219:2)—
2. CASES SHOWING DANGERS (218:3), Etc., P.M., Smith, L. 2/67, p. 191; R. 1/70, p. 145. Clark, T. 2/62, p. 76. Carter, T. 2/63, p. 262; R. 1/65, p. 150. Kesteven, P.M., L. 1/74, p. 195. West, P.M., Rejects it for NÆVI on Face, L. 1/74, p. 402. Crisp, etc., T. 1/64, p. 683; 2/58, p. 507. Bribosia, M. R. 1/62, p. 550.
SLOUGHING FR., Hewett, L. 1/60, p. 63.
3. FERRI PERCHLOR. (295:1), Forster, Instrument for, etc., T. 2/53, p. 654. De Morgan, T. 1/67, p. 286. Buchanan, Value, Dangers, etc., B. 2/75, p. 194. *Vide* VARIX (750:3).
TANNIN (360:3), Walton, etc., T. 1/58, pp. 149, 612; R. 2/58, p. 202.
CARBOLIC ACID (353:3), Bradley, Large VENO-CUTANEOUS, Cure, B. 2/76, p. 188.
SUBSTITUTE FOR INJECTIONS, Clark, SOLID NITRATE OF SILVER PROBE, T. 1/62, p. 76.

739.

AORTA—

1. Electro-Motor Phenom. of Coats, Tidy, L. 1/74, p. 27.

MALFORMATION OF AORTA (785:5)—

Turner, M. R. 2/62, pp. 173, 461. Watson, Double Arch, T. 2/76, p. 658. Opening into both Ventricles, Hauska, etc., T. 1/55, p. 417; 2/61, p. 595. Opening into Right Ventricle, Lebert, T. 1/70, p. 2.

DISEASES OF AORTA, *Vide* 739:5—

2. Stokes, M. R. 2/54, pp. 1, 419. Kirkes, in relation to Hypertrophy of Lt. Vent. (764:6).

Sphygmographic Tracings (755:1), Mahomed, T. 2/72, p. 324.

INFLAMMATION OF, *vel* AORTITIS—

3. Leudet, ending in Suppuration, M. R. 1/62, p. 251.

RUPTURE OF AORTA—

Hill, in Female æt. 20, T. 1/63, p. 30.

WOUNDS OF AORTA—

Skey, Puncture by Needle (32:6), P.M., T. 1/60, p. 34. Waymouth, P.M., L. 1/67, p. 298. From Fish Bone Swallowed (853:6).

4.

PULSATION OF AORTA—

Williams, Principles, 1/48, p. 207. Murchison, fr. Hepatic Derang., L. 1/74, p. 578.

THORACIC AORTA—

5. Dalton, Situation of Arch in Thorax, M. R. 2/61, p. 239.

Diseases (739:2), Blakiston, M. R. 2/65, p. 285.

— Obliteration — Stenosis — Contraction *vel* Coarctation (740:1), Skoda, M. R. 1/56, p. 543. S. Jones, Complete, P.M., T. 1/57, p. 488. Walshe, Clin., Diagr., etc., T. 2/57, pp. 389, 510. Peacock, 40 Cases, Contract. and Obliter. near Junct. of D. Arterios., M. R. 1/60, p. 467. Fergus, Singular Case Resembling Strychnia Poison (386:6), L. 2/69, p. 463.

— Aneurism (731:5).

740.

ABDOMINAL AORTA——

1. Esmarch, How to control, T. 1/74, p. 685. Turner, Anastomosing Branches between Visceral and Parietal Branches, M. R. 2/63, p. 222.

Obliteration (739:6) fr. Embolism (17:3) in a Paralytic, Broca, M. R. 1/62, p. 260.

Aneurism (733:4).

2. Ligature (726:4), South, L. 2/56, p. 222.

Pressure in Femoral Aneurism (728:4). In Uterine Hæmorrhage (1585:2).

AORTIC — SEMILUNAR VALVES (*Vide* 4. 779:1)—

Structure and Connect., Savory, L. 2/52, pp. 420, 438; M. R. 2/52, p. 535. H. Davies, Relative Size of, L. 1/70, p. 670. Ceredini, Mechanism, L. 1/72, p. 554.

Diseases of (779:4), Wilks, Relative importance of Aortic and Mitral (766:2) Valvular Dis., R. 2/58, p. 115. Peacock, T. 2/73, p. 221, 319. Leared, Gastralgia, T. 1/67, p. 697.

5.

Rupture by Accident, Foster, T. 2/73, pp. 657, 685. Yeo, L. 2/74, p. 792.

AORTIC REGURGITATION—INSUFFICIENCY—INCOMPETENCY—

6.

Symptoms, Balfour, Clin., T. 1/75, pp. 264, 397. Henderson, "Radial Pulse follows Systole at a Longer Interval than Usual," "Diagnostic," L. 1/72, p. 525. Flint, Hæmoptysis (147:4), M. R. 2/60, p. 145. Waters, Clin., Tracings, Etc., L. 2/73, p. 291. Marey, New Sign, R. 2/68, p. 70. Peacock, T. 2/73, p. 319. *Vide* Water Hammer Pulse (753:2). Cockle, Sudden Death (180:2), M. R. 2/61, p. 260.

741.

1. Sphygmographic Tracings (755:2), Mahomed, T. 2/72, p. 143. C. H. Jones, Diagr., L. 2/76, pp. 182, 215.

Cases, Johnson, T. 1/62, p. 133. Salter, c. Mitral Regurg. (767:1), L. 2/70, pp. 661, 697.

TREATMENT OF AORTIC REGURGITANT—

Digitalis (373:3), Forster, Seldom of any Use, M. R. 1/71, p. 214. Thorowgood, Avoid it, T. 1/64, p. 212. Balfour, Valuable, M. R. 1/76, p. 351.

AORTIC OBSTRUCTIVE DISEASE—

3. Digitalis (373:3), Forster, Why Good? M. R. 2/71, p. 220. Thorowgood, Avoid it in Aortic Disease, Case, T. 1/64, p. 212.

RUPTURE OF AORTIC VALVES—

4. Peacock, from Violence, T. 1/59, p. 171.

OSSIFICATION OF AORTIC VALVES—

Wiltshire, extreme in Girl æt. 11, M.R. 1/59, p. 339.

742.

PULMONARY ARTERY (636:5)—

1. Turner, Irregul. Mode of Origin, etc., M. R. 2/62, pp. 173, 461. Heale's views on Distribution, etc., T. 1/63, p. 195.

Valves (779:1), H. Davis, Relative Size, L. 1/70, p. 670. Ceredini, Mechanism, L. 1/72, p. 554. *Vide* 779:1.

STENOSIS OF PULMONARY ARTERY—

2. Brown, followed by PHTHISIS, L. 1/71, p. 677. Paul, R. 2/71, p. 74. Speer, CYANOSIS(763:3), in a Case of Extreme.

MURMURS IN PULMONARY ARTERY (723:4)—

3. Sieveking, Diagnosis of Value, L. 1/60, p. 135. Balfour, SYSTOLIC, T. 2/74, p. 655; M. R. 1/76, p. 349.

EMBOLISM OF PULMONARY ARTERY (17:3)—

4. Ball, T. 1/62, p. 223. Feltz, of smaller Branches causing DYSPNŒA, Etc., (635:3), M. R. 2/71, p. 373. Trousseau, etc., R. 1/61, pp. 76, 86. Playfair, Recovery, L. 2/67, p. 153; 2/72, p. 408. Cohn, etc., Signs, T. 1/62, pp. 82, 111; 1/63, p. 167. ENLARGED SPLEEN (988:6); T. 1/62, p. 112. Phillip, Recov., Post Partum, R. 2/73, p. 322.

5. SUDDEN DEATH (17:2), Panum, Preeminently Caused by, M. R. 2/61, p. 77.

ANEURISM OF PULM. ARTERY (733:3).

INNOMINATE ARTERY—

ANEURISM (729:5). LIGATURE (729:5).
PULSATING TUMOURS OF NECK DUE TO DILATATION OF (1695:1), Cockle, L. 1/70, p. 643.
FATAL ULCERATION FROM PRESSURE OF TRACHEOTOMY TUBE (621:5).

743.

SUBCLAVIAN ARTERY—

1. Perrin, Branches of 3rd Part, M. R. 1/76, p. 186.
ANEURISM (730:5).
LIGATURE OF (730:6), Deville, Direct., T. 2/54, p. 589. Staples, New Incis., T. 2/71, p. 96. Torrell, R. 2/62, p. 251. Report, R. 1/69, p. 223.
MURMURS (723:4), Richardson, Nature and Causes, M. R. 2/62, p. 443; T. 2/68, pp. 443, 501. Palmer, L. 1/64, p. 379; 2/68, p. 306.
—IN CARPENTERS CONSTANT (570:2).

CAROTID ARTERY—

4. ANEURISM (730:1). NECK (1693:2).
BRUITS AND MURMURS OF INTERN., Richardson, Causes, etc., T. 2/68, pp. 442, 502.
EMBOLISM, Verneuil, of INTERN., T. 1/72, p. 138.
IN TYPHOID (1494:5), Pulsations, Diagnostic. ULCERAT. IN CARIES OF PETROUS (1686:4). COMMUN. WITH ABSCESSES (1694:5).

LIGATURE OF CAROTID (726:5)—

BRASDOR'S OPER., Holmes, L. 1/72, p. 818.
CASES, Smith, of Rt. CAROT. INNOM. AND VERTEBRAL, L. 1/65, p. 41. Knowles, without CHLOROF. successful, L. 1/68, p. 750. Pilz, etc., R. 2/68, p. 197; T. 1/61, p. 472. Semnes, of Both within 6 days of each other, L. 1/64, p. 90.
RESULTS (1286:4), Difference of in Man and Animals, Wonderful Conservative Powers, M. R. 1/62, p. 116. Ogle, L. 1/69, pp. 355, 392. Stanley, SOFTENING OF BRAIN (1416:4), T. 2/59, p. 630; 1/60, p. 88.

744.

1. IN TONSILLAR HÆMORRHAGE (830:2). EPILEPSY (1319:2). FACIAL NEURALGIA (1244:2).

COMPRESSION (222:5) OF CAROTIDS CURATIVE—

2. IN EPILEPSY (1312:2). APOPLEXY (1413:3). SLEEPLESSNESS (1368:1). CEPHALALGIA (1432:2). ODONTALGIA (105:2). PAINLESS EXTRACTION OF TOOTH (106:3).

COMPRESSION OF CAROTIDS CAUSING EPILEPSY (1309:2).

BRACHIAL ARTERY—ARM (1727:1).

3. CONDITION OF, an Index of State of ARTERIES OF BRAIN AND HEART (721:4).
LIGATURE, Deville, Direct., T. 2/54, p. 541.
WOUNDS, Boinet, Compress., Cure, M. R. 1/61, p. 258. West, Canal Shattered by Bullet, Artery untouched, L. 1/62, p. 660.

COMMON ILIAC ARTERY—

5. LIGATURE, Smith, 32 Cases, M. R. 2/60, p. 549. Bickersteth, R. 1/63, p. 186.
ANEURISM (734:3).

EXTERNAL ILIAC—

6. LIGATURE, T. 1/52, p. 393; L. 2/69, p. 700; 1/72, p. 853.

ILIAC VEIN—

ANEURISMAL VARIX, Simon, L. 2/75, p. 834.
ŒDEMA OF LEG (155:4), FR. OBSTRUCTION.

745.

FEMORAL *vel* CRURAL ARTERY—

1. LIGATURE, Porter, New Mode, R. 1/61, p. 201.
— IN ELEPHANTIASIS ARABUM (1756:4).
— IN HÆMORRHAGE FR. FEMORAL VEIN (1758:5), Why it arrests it? Halford, T. 1/62, p. 667.
2. ANEURISM OF (728:3).
ANEURISM BY ANASTOMOSIS (724:4).
AUSCULTATION (640:4), Durozier, M. R. 2/61, p. 259.

PROFUNDA FEMORIS—
ANEURISM, Watson, T. 1/65, p. 143.

POPLITEAL ARTERY (1771:1)—
4. ANEURISM (728:5).
RUPTURE, Poland, 70 Cases, R. 2/60, p. 260. Cases, T. 1/66, p. 426; L. 2/76, p. 426. OF ARTERY and VEIN, T. 2/68, p. 123.
WOUNDS, Wordsworth, T. 2/57, p. 216.

746.

VEINS—ARTERIES (718:6).
1. DEVELOPMENT (718:1). CIRCULATION (755:5). CONNECTION WITH LYMPHATICS (128:4).
IN AGE (576:4) Why increased in aged? M. R. 1/62, p. 126.
OF EXTREMITIES (1727:1), Verneuil, Their Valves and Safety Tubes, T. 1/62, p. 489.

INJECTION OF VARIOUS SUBSTANCES INTO VEINS—*Vide* CHOLERA (913:3).
2. AMMONIA, In SNAKE BITES, etc. (509:2).
WATER (220:5), Wittich, CONVULSIONS fr. (1299:5) Soon after Death, M.R., 2/59, p. 240.
AIR (657:5). IN ARTERIES (1408:6). Velpeau, Med. Gaz., 1/38, p. 952. Rey and Reid, Exp. on HORSES often Harmless, R. 2/61, p. 89; L. 2/61, p. 262; T. 2/73, p. 462. Hutchinson, Recov., T. 1/56, p. 165. D. Fardell, etc., In all Vessels excepting BRAIN, P.M., T. 1/52, p. 375; 1/62, pp. 403, 413. Laborde, etc., Exp., L. 2/73, p. 817; 2/76, p. 473. Cases, M. R., 2/54, p. 368; T. 2/53, p. 20; 1/67, p. 137 (*Vide* 309:6).
FOOD (127:4), Richardson, Composit., etc., T. 2/66, p. 112.

THROMBOSIS (17:1) —

WOUNDS OF VEINS—
4. OF JUGULARS (1693:3).
5. VENOUS HÆMORRHAGE (144:1), Langenbeck, Treat., M. R., 1/61, p. 259. Adams, T. 2/62, p. 125. Porter, How to Arrest, R. 1/64, p. 199. *Vide* OPERATIONS (1633:2).

VENOUS DIATHESIS (556:5)—
Hingeston, T. 2/52, pp. 272, 424, 529.
6. RELATION OF, with INSANITY (1376:4); with HEART DISEASE (782:1) in OLD AGE.

VENOUS CONGESTION—
Martin, in Returned Indians (9:1); L. 2/51, pp. 54, 79.
IN GOUT (1468:1).

747.

PHLEBITIS—
1. Skey, Chronic, L. 2/70, p. 247. Chassaignac, after Inj. no Ext. Wound, T. 1/62, p. 624. Herapath, INFANTILE, OF UMBILICAL VEIN (1533:5), T. 1/54, p. 286. Daunt, GOUTY, T. 2/73, p. 683. OF CEREBRAL SINUSES (1408:2), Fr. OTITIS (1795:2), Lebert 3 Cases, M. R.
2. 2/56, p. 534; Fr. PURUL. and Other DEPOSITS, *Vide* THROMBOSIS (1408:2).
IN SYPHILIS (1205:2), Girdwood, L. 1/60, p. 619.
TREATMENT *vide* CRURAL PHLEBITIS (748:1). Lee, Surgical in Certain Cases, L. 1/65, p. 536; 1/72, p. 497.

PHLEGMASIA DOLENS — CRURAL
3. PHLEBITIS — LYMPHANGITIS — ŒDEMA LACTIUM—WHITE LEG— *Vide* INFLAM. of LYMPHATICS (128:5).
Mackenzie, Exper., Discuss., T. 1/53, p. 329; 2/63, p. 206; M. R. 2/54, p. 71. Simpson, Nature not Decided, T. 1/59, pp. 567, 619. Tilbury Fox, T. 1/60, pp. 609, 634; 2/62, p. 46. Lee, M. R., 2/54, p. 71. Its Origin and Connection with ERYSIPELAS (42:2), etc., L. 1/72, p. 497. Inman, R. 1/60, p. 68.
4. IN MEN, Holthouse, T. 2/70, p. 588.

RELATION OF PHLEGMASIA DOLENS WITH—
PUERPERAL STATE (1584:1), Cruveilhier, T. 2/58, p. 228. Adey, During PREGNANCY, Cured by LABOUR, L. 2/74, p. 504. Winn, Case of ARM, T. 2/52, p. 166. Barnes, P.M. of UTERUS and VESSELS, etc., T. 2/68, p. 107.
5. FEVERS (1475:4), Stokes, Signs of Approach, after FEVER, T. 2/54, p. 383. Bennett, T. 1/57, p. 410. Stewart, Comment. on Bennett, T. 1/57, p. 446.
ERYSIPELAS (42:2), *supra*.
MENSTRUATION (1142:2), Ranking, R. 2/62, p. 128.
6. CANCER (1663:4), Trousseau, of STOMACH (849:5), T. 1/58, p. 538.
MYOSITIS (110:2), Inman, R. 1/60, p. 67.
OVER-WALKING (198:6), Inman, R. 1/60, p. 68.
WASHERWOMEN (570:3), Apt to Arise, R. 1/60, p. 69.

748.

TREATMENT OF PHLEGMASIA
2. DOLENS—
Ranking, R. 2/62, p. 130. Lee, Cautions to avoid Death FR. EMBOLISM, L. 1/65, p. 536; 1/72, p. 497.
DEPLETION (163:1) in PUERP., R. 2/62, p. 129.
COUNTER-IRRITATION (165:3), Nonat, LARGE FLYING BLISTERS, T. 2/58, p. 150.
3. — IODINE PAINT (250:5), T. 1/60, p. 480.

TREAT. OF PHLEGMASIA DOLENS (*cont.*)
Turpentine, Foment, Copeman, T. 2/72, p. 593.
Collodion (315:5), Latour, T. 2/61, p. 143.
Quinine (403:3), Cabanellas, M. R. 2/62, p. 252. Stokes, contra, T. 2/54, p. 384.
Sodæ Bisulphitis (269:2), Carson, T. 1/74, p. 501.

749.

VARIX *vel* VARICOSE VEINS—HYPER-
1. VENOSITY—Varicose Ulcers of Leg (176:1). Nævi (735:3). Varicocele (1228:6).
Startin, T. 1/51, p. 285. Hingeston, T. 2/52, pp. 272, 424, 529. Bozeman, R. 2/73, p. 236; M. R. 2/74, p. 237. Verneuil, Real Origin, etc., of V. Veins of Leg (1755:1), L. 2/55, p. 417. Gay, R. 2/68, p. 255.
2. Embolism (17:3), Causing Sudden Death, L. 2/74, p. 164.
Cases. Adams' Unique of Congen. Dilatat. of Veins of Leg, R. 1/58, p. 189; L. 1/58, p. 9; T. 2/61, p. 118.
3. — Of Scrotum (1078:6). Pudendum (1096:6).

TREATMENT OF VARICOSE VEINS—
Hingeston, Bad to Cure, Spontan. Cure after 40 Years, T. 2/52, p. 530. Chapman, Memoranda, T. 1/55, pp. 255, 282, 487, 515. Blot, Stability of Radical Cures? T. 1/62, p. 489.
Ligature (1633:1) of Jugulars (1693:3).
4. Lee, etc., Effects, T. 1/53, p. 5; M. R. 1/61, p. 259. Miukewitch, Exper. with Lig. and Sect., Etc., L. 1/70, p. 563. Gay, Often Useless, Why? L. 2/71, p. 630.
— Dangers. Lee, etc., T. 1/53, p. 5; P. M., 2/57, p. 273.
5. Needle (1644:6) under Vein, followed by Subcut. Division. Lee, T. 1/53, p. 5; R. 1/63, p. 199. Walton, T. 2/70, p. 174. Marshall, New Oper., Slitting up Vein, L. 1/75, p. 113. Wood, New Oper., Curved Needle, T. 2/61, p. 377. Capital Plan, Diagr., T. 1/65, p. 38. Startin's, Bar Needle, T. 1/60, p. 516.
6. Bozeman's, Button Suture (1643:2), R. 2/60, p. 164.
— Dangers, P. M., T. 2/57, p. 273. None if Vein be not Transfixed, T. 2/55, p. 625.

750.

1. Caustic Issues, etc. (211:6), Skey, T. 2/55, p. 625; 2/61, p. 327; 1/64, p. 1. Coote, T. 1/57, p. 257. A Most Simple Plan, T. 1/65, p. 79. Ure, Blisters, L. 1/59, p. 507; 2/61, p. 61, Cases.
Compression (222:4), Hargreave, Elastic

TREAT. OF VARICOSE VEINS — Compression (*cont.*)—
2. Garter, R. 1/62, p. 188. Batchelder, etc., With Compressed Sponge (480:2), T. 2/59, p. 67; 2/60, p. 270. *Vide* Spiral Bandages, Etc. (176:4).
Compression c. Ferri Perchlor., Linon, L. 1/74, p. 791.
Position (223:3), Hilton, Raise Foot, L. 2/61, p. 224.
Galvano-Puncture (194:4), Stienlein, T. 2/54, p. 620. *Vide* Nævus (737:2).
3. Injections, Dangers (738:2).
— Ferri Perchlor. (295:1), Desgranges, etc., M. R. 2/58, p. 133; 1/62, p. 550. Maisonneuve, into Surrounding Cell. Tissue, T. 2/75, p. 249. *Vide* Nævus (738:3).
— Ferri Persulph. (294:1), R. 2/60, p. 166.
— Ergot (326:3), Vogt, T. 1/72, p. 547.
— Chloral (444:3), Porta, M. R. 1/75, p. 241.
Dissecting away Diseased Vein *vel* Isolation, Colley, B. 2/75, p. 186. Rigaud, M. R. 2/76, p. 211. Bergeron, p. 212.

HYPOVENOSITY OF LEGS. *Vide* Solid
6. Œdema of Legs (1755:4)—
Gay, L. 2/71, p. 629. Pepper, Case reported as Sclerosis (72:2), M. R. 2/71, p. 551.

751.

VENA CAVA SUPERIOR—
1. Obstruction, Rees, etc., R. 2/61, p. 85; T. 2/61, p. 118. Salter, etc., Diagn., etc., L. 2/69, p. 2; 2/75, p. 837; 1/76, p. 533.
— Causing Asthma (658:6).
2. Aneurism of Aorta (724:1) opening into.

VENA CAVA INFERIOR—
Pulsation of, in Tricuspid Dis. (764:4).
Obstruction, Salter, Diagn., L. 2/69, p. 2. Robin, Recov., L. 1/75, p. 248.
3. Rupture, During Riding, A Soldier, Harper, R. 2/62, p. 66.
Compression, In Uter. Hæmorrh. (1585:2).
Absent, Greenfield, L. 1/76, p. 533.

752.

CIRCULATION. Cerebral (1406:4).
1. Lectures, Etc., Who discovered it, Harvey or Cesalpinus, L. 2/76, pp. 663, 676, 743, 840. Aveling's Memorials of Harvey, M. R. 1/76, p. 410. B. Sanderson, Diagr., etc., T. 1/71, pp. 211. *et seq.* Pettigrew, In Plants (312:5) and Animals, L. 1/72, p. 691, *et seq.*; 2/72, p. 54, *et seq.*; L. 1/73, pp. 809, 843. Milne Edwards, etc., M. R. 1/60, p. 339. Dalton, Phenomena in Connection with various other Functions, etc.

CIRCULATION—LECTURES, ETC. (*cont.*)—
of Body, M. R. 2/61, p. 239. Rutherford, Diagr., Models, L. 1/72, pp. 211, 673.
VASO-MOTOR NERVES (718:2).
VELOCITY OF, Volkmann's Exper., etc., M. R. 1/61, p. 353. Chauveau, M. R. 2/61,
3. p. 241. Haughton, All Blood passes through HEART in 42 SEC., T. 1/73, p. 558. Rutherford, L. 1/72, p. 677. H. Davies, Mean Rate of Currents through Diff. CARDIAC ORIFICES, L. 1/70, p. 670. Rutherford, TACHOMETER *vel* HÆMO-DROMOMETER, Diagr., L. 1/72, p. 677. Mosso, L. 1/76, p. 269.
QUANTITY OF BLOOD (134:3) flowing through a Vessel in a Given Time.
4. Rutherford, HÆMOMETER *vel* STROMÜHR, Diagr., L. 1/72, p. 675.

FORCES OF CIRCULATION (754:3)—
Black, T. 1/55, pp. 305, 357, 483. Rev., M. R. 1/61, p. 342. Hering, M. R. 2/53, p. 256. Buchanan, L. 2/70, p. 665; M. R. 2/75, p. 411. Griffiths, HÆMODYNAMICS, M. R. 2/68, p. 475. Brooke, L. 2/69, p. 4. Bernard, Effects of MENTAL IMPRESS., T. 1/61, p. 6; *vide* 776:1.

PULSE, *Vide* HEART'S ACTION (775:1)—
5. ITS NATURE, Etc., M. R. 1/61, p. 355; L. 2/75, p. 441. Broadbent, Diagn. Prognost. and Therap. Indicat., L. 2/75, pp. 441, 549, 584, 901. Laws Regul. Freq., etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 277. Rutherford, Models and Diagr. to Illustrate, L. 1/72, pp. 211, 673. Halford, Synchr. all over Body, why? T. 1/62, p. 677. Ainstie and B. Sanderson, Theory of in Health and Dis., L. 2/66, pp. 517, 688.
AVERAGE 72, L. 2/75, p. 441.

753.

1. DAILY VARIATIONS, Schauffhausen, T. 1/62, p. 463.
FORCE OF (752:4), Allbutt, PULSE OF HIGH TENSION, Treat., etc., L. 1/76, p. 86. Broadbent, Cause of Variations, etc., L. 2/75, pp. 443, 901, 906.
SLOW, King, etc., L. 1/45, p. 321; 1/75, pp. 339, 906; 2/75, p. 443. Somerville and Brunton, Treat., B. 1/76, p. 98. H. Jones, c. EPILEPTOID SEIZURES, L. 2/76, p. 919. Peacock, T. 1/64, pp. 7, 31, 56. Flint, With FUNCT. DISORD. OF HEART, T. 1/76, p. 259; M. R. 1/76, p. 488.
SHABBY PULSE, Broadbent, L. 2/75, p. 906. Difficult to Treat, etc., 1/76, p. 86.
2. RAPID (753:5), Cotton, 232 per Minute, R. 2/69, p. 53. Brisbane, etc., L. 1/75,

PULSE—RAPID (*cont.*)—
pp. 193, 374. Latham, etc. on Significance of, R. 1/63, p. 113; L. 2/75, p. 442. Smith, Quick and Irregular NOT SO BAD, but Slow and Irreg. BAD, T. 1/73, p. 437.
WATER HAMMER PULSE OF AORT. REGURG. (740:6), Galabin, L. 1/76, p. 887.
DICROTIC (777:2). VENOUS (755:6). ABDOMINAL (943:4).

HOW PULSE IS AFFECTED BY—
3. REST (199:6), Savory, L. 1/68, p. 248.
TREADMILL (207:3), E. Smith, T. 1/57, p. 601.
RAREFIED AIR (775:3), Forsyth, T. 2/73, p. 207.
HEAT (184:1). COLD (190:2). ALCOHOL (424:1). VERATRIA (345:1). DIGITALIS (372:2). SMOKING (379:2). OZONIZED COD OIL (500:5). STRYCHNIA (385:4).
PULSE IN NEW-BORN INFANTS, ETC. (1542:1),
4. M. R. 2/56, p. 227. Gorham, fr. 1 Day to 10 Years, Med. Gaz., vol. 21/37, pp. 190, 321.

THE PULSE AND RESPIRATION (627:3)
INFLUENCE ON CIRCUL. ALONG ARTERIES, M. R. 1/61, p. 352. Hall on PULSE BREATH (633:6), T. 1/62, p. 197. Richardson, Balance between RESP. and CIRCUL., T. 1/67, p. 110. Einbrodt, Infl. on HEART, etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 223.

PULSE IN DISEASE (553:3), *Vide* 753:1—
Simpson, Diagnos. and Prognos. Value, T. 2/60, p. 549; M. R. 1/61, p. 362.
5. Ainstie, etc., Theory of in HEALTH AND DIS., L. 2/66, pp. 517, 688. Signif. of Freq. Pulse (753:2). Broadbent, L. 2/75, pp. 441, 549, 901; 1/76, p. 86.

INTERMITTENT PULSE (766:3)—
Richardson, Often a Sign of CEREBRAL (1403:3) not CARDIAC DIS., T. 1/68, p. 259. Broadbent, L. 2/75, p. 442. Eulenberg, Where PHRENIC NERVES (961:4) were Diseased, T. 1/70, p. 433. Balfour, Treat., etc.!! B. 1/76, p. 91. Somerville & Brunton, B. 1/76, p. 98. Fothergill, Singular Case, P. M., L. 1/72, p. 498. Due to GOUT (1468:5),
6. Treat., etc., L. 2/75, p. 522. Balfour, do., 1/76, p. 91. Murchison, fr. HEPATIC DISORDER, L. 1/74, p. 578.
IN HYDROCEPH. (1356:2). CEREBRAL DIS. (1403:3). SUICIDES OFTEN (1618:2). FATTY DEGEN. HEART (772:3).
VOLUNTARY, In JUGGLERS and others, Fothergill, L. 1/72, p. 498; T. 1/62, p. 173.

THE PULSE (*cont.*)—

754.

1. The Guide as Regards Stimulants (431:6), *vide* 755:1.
   In Phthisis (685:2). Fatty Heart (772:3). Dement. (1383:2). Pyrex. (1473:4). Pneumon. (665:5). Puerp.F. (1591:4). Typhus (1507:4). Scarlatina (77:6). Puerp. Mania (1595:5). Gout (1466:3). Cholera (919:2). Abdom. Dis. (943:4). Hepatic Colic (983:2). Renal Dis. (1009:4).
2. Chlorof. Inhal. Guide (436:4). Operat. (1629:2). In Labour (1563:1). Brain Disease (1403:3).

THE GRAPHIC STUDY OF THE PULSE

3. Lorain, M. R. 2/71, p. 57. Forster, In Dis. of Heart and Large Vessels, Diagr., T. 2/66, pp. 337, 607; M. R. 2/67, p. 240.

SPHYGMOGRAPH—

Marey, Rev. List of Diff. Instru., etc., T. 1/68, p. 186; T. 2/62, p. 393. Anticipated by Galileo, etc., L. 2/70, p. 765; 2/75, p. 441. Rutherford, Diagr., etc., L. 1/72, p. 674. H. Jones, Value,
4. L. 1/76, pp. 274, 306. Sanderson, Use, Direct., etc., T. 1/67, p. 353; 1/71, pp. 329, 477; L. 2/66, pp. 517, 688. Rev. of Recent Works, M. R. 2/68, p. 1; T. 2/67, p. 572; 1/68, pp. 72, 127; History, etc., 1/69, p. 43. Mahomed, T. 1/72, p. 63, *et seq.* Ainstie, Cautions, etc., L. 1/67, p. 170; 2/67, pp. 35, 63, 123. Improved Diagr., L. 1/69, p. 783. Holden,
5. M. R. 2/75, p. 154. Broadbent, Description of Healthy Pulse, L. 2/75, p. 549. Capt. Webb, pp. 576, 610, *vide* 199:4; And, Weston (198:5).

KYMOGRAPH—

B. Sanderson, Diagr., T. 1/71, p. 213; M. R. 2/76, p. 257.

CARDIOGRAPH—

Marey, Diagr., etc., L. 2/71, p. 742. In Pyrexia (1475:6).

CARDIOMETER, M. R. 1/61, p. 344.

SPHYGMOSCOPE—

6. Scott and Alison, Diagr., T. 1/59, p. 7; M. R. 1/61, p. 276; 2/61, p. 149.

SPHYGMOMETER—

To Measure Strength of Pulse, H. Jones, Diagr., T. 2/71, p. 183.

POLYGRAPH (775:2)—

755.

WHEN GRAPHIC STUDY OF PULSE IS
1. USEFUL, *Vide* 754:1.
   In Aneurism (723:4). Aortic Dis. (739:2).

WHEN GRAPHIC STUDY OF PULSE IS USEFUL (*cont.*)—

   Dicrotic Pulse (777:4). Pericardit.
2. (759:1). Adher. Pericard. (760:5). Stenosis of Mitral (766:3). Pyrex. (1475:6). Typhoid (1494:4). Aortic Regurg. (741:1). Bronchit. (649:5). Pneumonia (665:5).

SPHYGMOGRAPHIC TRACINGS AFTER

3. Alcohol (424:1); Warm Bath (230:1); Digitalis (372:2); Aconite (467:1).

SECONDARY CIRCULATION—

4. Parkes, T. 1/55, p. 333. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 466. Brinton, Equals 20 lbs to 25 lbs, M. R. 2/62, p. 141. B. Jones, Chem. Circul. of Body, T. 2/65, p. 245.

CIRCULATION IN VEINS (746:1)—

5. Nicholls, Lateral Pressure as a Cause, L. 2/59, p. 296; 2/61, p. 49. Cyon, Rapidity of, L. 2/71, p. 896.
   Obstructed, Salter, L. 2/69, p. 2.

VENOUS PULSE (753:2)—

6. Alison, Amer. J., No. 45/38, p. 306. Explan., M. R. 1/61, p. 364. Broadbont, L. 1/75, p. 466.

756.

CIRCULATION IN CAPILLARIES (718:2)

1. Reviews, Etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 372; 2/55, p. 12; 1/61, p. 365. B. Sanderson, How to study, T. 1/71, p. 505. Broadbent, How Pulse is Affected by (752:5), L. 2/75, p. 443.
   Heat (190:2), Increasing Rapidity, Poiseuille's Exper., T. 2/60, p. 397.

CELL MIGRATION THEORY, *vel* PAS-
2. SAGE OF LEUCOCYTES THROUGH WALLS, *vel* DIAPEDESIS—

   Arnold, Red and White, T. 1/74, p. 322. Waller and others, T. 2/68, pp. 473, 481. How to See, L. 1/70, p. 779; 1/72, p. 69. Picot, Exper., R. 2/70,
3. p. 15. Caton, L. 2/70, p. 862. Arnold, T. 1/74, p. 321.
   Pigment Cells (20:2) passing, Saviotti, L. 1/70, p. 779.

HEPATICO-RENAL CIRCUL. (1004:4).

FŒTAL CIRCULATION (1537:5).

CIRCUL. IN FROG'S FOOT (504:5).

CIRCULATION IN ARMS (1727:2)—LEGS (1754:5)—BRAIN (1406:4).

CONTROLLING CIRCULATION IN
5. TREATING DISEASE. *Vide* Pressure (222:4)—De Morgan, L. 2/73, p. 413.
   By Ligature around Limbs, *vide* 151:3.
   In Hæmorrhage (151:3). Exhaust. Dis. (554:2). Cholera (923:2). Inflam.

CONTROLLING CIRCULATION IN TREATING DISEASE (*cont.*)—

162:5). Ague (1490:2). Epilepsy
6. (1320:2). Dyspnœa (635:5). Asthma (661:2). Neuralgia (1242:4). Operation as Tooth Extract. (106:3). As Anæsthetic (217:6). White Swelling (1719:1).

By Heat and Cold (190:2).

758.

PERICARDIUM—

1. Relation of Diaphragm to (961:2), Hilton, Practical Remarks, L. 2/61, p. 369.

Nerves of, Hilton, L. 2/63, p. 33.

Serum in, Lehmann's Exp., 1½ Gallons per 24 Hours, T. 1/62, p. 128.

Absorptive Powers, Chambers, T. 1/62, p. 128.

White Patches, Rokitansky, M. R. 1/54, p. 375. Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 334. Bæumler, Due to Pericardit. (759:1), R. 2/71, p. 71.

PERICARDITIS, *Vide* Ac. Rheum. (1454:5)

4. Lectures, Etc., Stokes, M. R. 2/54, p. 2. Gairdner, M. R. 1/62, p. 251; L. 1/61, p. 603. Alderson, Cases, L. 1/59, p. 383. Morehead, in India, M. R. 2/54, p. 448. Kirkes, Consequent on Pyæmia (169:4), T. 2/62, pp. 431, 461. Bæum-
5. ler, Idiopathic, R. 2/71, p. 71. Farquharson, Interesting Case, T. 1/73, p. 491.

SYMPTOMS OF PERICARDITIS—

Mussy, R. 1/70, p. 70.

Triple Friction Sound, Johnson, Clin., T. 1/76, p. 697.

Restrained Act. of Diaphragm (962:1), Barlow, T. 2/57, p. 249.

6. Dyspnœa (635:3), Stokes, fr. Pressure on Trachea, M. R. 2/54, p. 13. *Vide* 635:1.

Dry Cough (648:2), Gairdner, Characteristic, L. 1/61, p. 603.

Delirium, Diagn., fr. D. Tremens (428:2), Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 327.

759.

1. Sphygmographic Tracings (755:2), Ainstie, L. 2/67, p. 63.

White Patches on Pericardium (758:1), due to.

TREATMENT OF PERICARDITIS (758:4).

2. Fuller, L. 2/62, p. 695. Waters, Acute, L. 1/65, p. 504. Gairdner, M. R. 1/62, p. 252.

Mercury (302:6), Todd, Useless, Why? M. R. 2/60, p. 325.

Opium (463:3), Stokes, M. R. 2/54, p. 18. Johnson, T. 1/59, p. 162. Farre, M. R. 1/68, p. 114. *Vide* 783:4.

TREAT. OF PERICARDITIS (*cont.*)—

3. Quinine (403:3), Johnson, T. 1/59, p. 162. Winn, In Delirium (1475:2), Etc., L. 2/68, p. 633.

Rest (199:6), Hilton, L. 2/63, p. 89.

4. Bleeding (163:6), Flint, When Good, Etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 146. Leeches, T. 2/67, p. 566.

Stimulants (432:1), Todd, T. 2/57, p. 219. *Vide* 1460:2.

5. Iodine Injections into Pericardium (252:2), Aran, M. R. 2/56, p. 245.

Paracentesis Pericardii, Trousseau, etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 276; 1/57, p. 533; L. 2/56, p. 466; 2/72, p. 785. Charon, T. 2/75, p. 638. Locbel, etc., L. 1/70, p. 415; R. 2/68, p. 25; 1/69, p. 79. Stokes, M. R. 2/54, p. 17. Allbutt, T. 1/66, p. 474; L. 1/69, p. 807. Dieulafoy, L. 2/73, p. 560; 1/76, p. 50. Bartleet, Aspirat. (709:6), L. 2/74, p. 866.

760.

TUBERCULAR PERICARDITIS (676:6).

2. Burrows, R. 1/47, p. 34.

PNEUMO-PERICARDITIS—

3. Begbie, R. 1/63, p. 117.

PYO-PERICARDITIS—

Glover, etc., L. 1/72, p. 893; L. 2/63, p. 160; R. 1/66, p. 172. *Vide* Carditis (768:4).

HÆMORRHAGIC PERICARDITIS—

4. Roger, Double Paracentesis (759:6), R. 1/69, p. 79.

ADHERENT PERICARDIUM—

5. Diagnosis, Friedrich, R. 2/64, p. 92. Stokes, etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 19; 2/65, p. 297.

Sphygmographic Tracings (755:2), Foster, T. 1/67, p. 410.

RESULTS OF ADHERENT PERICARDIUM—

6. Gairdner, R. 2/58, p. 113; M. R. 1/62, p. 252. King, Harmless, L. 2/45, p. 590.

Cardiac Hypertrophy (769:3), Gairdner, R. 2/58, p. 113. Kirkes, M. R. 1/53, p. 157. Sedgwick, L. 2/54, p. 332.

761.

SYPHILITIC AFFECTIONS OF PERI-
1. CARDIUM (1205:2)—

Steinberg, M. R. 2/61, p. 289.

AIR IN PERICARDIUM (257:3)—

Stokes, Symptoms, M. R. 2/54, p. 7.

WOUNDS OF PERICARDIUM—

2. Fischer, R. 2/69, p. 233. Erichsen, STAB Recov., L. 2/55, p. 198. Farquharson, STAB Recov., T. 1/73, p. 491. Smith, FISTULA? T. 1/63, p. 319.
ECHINOCOCCI PERFORATING (933:4), Wunderlich, M. R. 2/58, p. 534.

HEART, *Vide* FŒTAL HEART (1537:6)—

4. ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, M. R. 1/60, p. 339; 1/61, p. 340. Hayden, The Best in the English Language, M. R. 1/76, p. 345.
POSITION, Dalton, etc., As Seen in Le Groux, M. R. 1/61, p. 273; 2/61, p. 240. Donders, During RESPIRATION (627:2), M. R. 2/53, p. 257.
MALPOSITION (785:6).

VESSELS OF HEART—

5. IMPAIRED CIRCUL. CAUSING HYPERTROPHY (769:3), Jenner, T. 2/60, p. 94.
CORONARY ARTERY, Schiff, Effects of LIGATURE, M. R. 1/60, p. 364.
— CALCIFICATION CAUSING ANGINA PECTORIS (788:5).
6. — RUPTURE, Harlan, R. 2/61, p. 85. Osborne, As Seen in ANGINA PECTORIS (788:2), T. 1/62, p. 317.
— OCCLUSION, Greenfield, Discus., T. 1/75, p. 297.

762.

NERVES OF HEART, MOVEMENTS OF
1. HEART (775:1).
Rutherford, Diagr., L. 2/71, p. 841; 1/72, pp. 69, 71. Lee, Diagr., T. 2/57, pp. 209, 264, 365; L. 2/64, p. 574; M. R. 1/53, p. 276. Beck, L. 2/56, pp. 6, 69, *et seq.* Moleschott, etc., T. 2/61, p. 94; 2/62, p. 365. Vulpian's Exper. of FARADISATION, L. 1/75, p. 208. Schiff, etc., M. R. 2/74, p. 264.
2. VAGUS (1443:3), Moleschott, etc., 2/61, p. 95; M. R. 1/56, p. 414; 2/60, p. 243. Wilks, A REGULATOR OR INHIBITORY NERVE, T. 1/68, p. 387. Quincke, Observat., M. R. 1/76, p. 488. Bernard, Sect., T. 1/61, p. 437. Rutherford, Diagr., L. 2/71, p. 841. Masoin, Differ. Act. of Rt. and Lt., T. 2/72, p. 101. Sommerville and Burton, Case of Affection of, B. 1/76, p. 98.
3. SUPER. LARYNGEAL (1445:4), Ludwig, DEPRESSOR OF, M. R. 2/69, p. 126.
IN HYPERTROPHY OF HEART, NERVES HYPERTROPHIED (769:1).

RIGHT AURICLE—

5. Shapter, Functions, T. 2/57, p. 553. Halford, Why Last to Die? M. R. 1/60, p. 363.

763.

FORAMEN OVALE—

1. Alvarenga, M. R. 1/70, p. 161. L. Tait, PROX. CAUSE OF CLOSURE, L. 1/76, p. 302. Peacock, MUSCULAR. OF VALVE and CAUSES OF CLOSURE, M. R. 2/53, p. 255. Richardson, not Closed before 14 Days, T. 2/60, p. 605.
2.

CYANOSIS — MORBUS CÆRULEUS — *Vide* FŒTAL HEART (1537:6); F. CIRCULATION (1537:5)—

Chever, R. 2/47, p. 47. Richardson, T. 2/60, p. 605. Peacock, T. 1/54, p. 564; M. R. 2/58, p. 172. Fox, T. 2/59, pp. 209, 254. Schultze, AMPHIBIOUS INFANT !! (504:3), T. 1/73, p. 631.
3.
With EXTREME PULM. STENOSIS (742:2), Speer, T. 2/55, p. 412. Lebert, Lect., T. 1/70, p. 1.
4. CASES, VARIOUS, Elliot, T. 2/68, p. 283. Sheely, P.M., L. 2/70, p. 669. Longhurst, OPEN FORAMEN, no CYANOSIS, L. 1/74, p. 655. Sutherland, æt. 13, BLUENESS not Appearing until 11, T. 2/71, p. 526.
5. SOUNDS HEARD, Richardson, Normal if No VALV. DISEASE, T. 2/60, p. 606. Markham says BRUIT is Heard, M. R. 2/57, p. 257.
PHTHISIS (684:2), How modified?
SPONTANEOUS RECOVERY, Lawson, Adult after Fainting, L. 1/62, p. 599.
6. Chapman, æt. 16, after EPILEPTIC FIT, T. 1/65, p. 251.
TREATMENT, Richardson, T. 2/60, p. 607, B. Jones, T. 1/66, p. 332. Meigs, POSITION (223:4), RT. DECUBITUS, R. 2/70, p. 87.
Fountain, etc., POT. CHLOR. (260:4), T. 2/59, p. 218; 2/61, p. 117.

764.

RIGHT VENTRICLE—

1. MODERATOR BAND OF, Rolleston, In Man and Animals, T. 2/75, p. 17.
ABSENT, Iliffe, T. 2/67, p. 456.

DILATATION OF RIGHT VENTRICLE

Hingeston, connected with MANIA (1376:5).
PREMATURE OLD AGE (576:5), Etc., T. 2/52, p. 530.
DIGITALIS (372:2), H. Jones, T. 2/62, p. 629. Wood, T. 1/75, p. 372, *vide* 764:4.

TRICUSPID VALVES—

3. ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.
ABSENT, Iliffe, T. 2/67, p. 456.

DISEASES OF TRICUSPIDS, *Vide* VALVULAR DISEASE (777:4).

INSUFFICIENCY *vel* REGURGITANT TRICUSPID—

4. Walshe, Commentary, T. 1/57, p. 157. Seidel, PULSAT. OF VENA CAVA INFER. (751:2), R. 2/65, p. 108. Leared, Why DIGITALIS (764:2), Injur. ? T. 2/62, pp. 669.

RUPTURE OF TRICUSPID VALVES—

5. Fr. FRIGHT (575:5), Hitchcock, R. 2/67, p. 85.

LEFT VENTRICLE—

6. HYPERTROPHY, *vide* 769:1. In Relation to AORTIC DIS. (739:2), Kirkes, T. 2/58, pp. 109, 135.
ANEURISM OF (731:4).

765.

APEX OF HEART—

1. IN RICKETS (100:4). HYDATIDS (785:2).

SEPTUM VENTRICULORUM—

2. ANATOM. STRUCTURE, Hauska, T. 1/55, p. 417.
3. ABSCESS, FOLLOWING CARDITIS (768:5), Heslop, T. 2/56, p. 245. Chance, Boy æt. 13, L. 1/46, p. 548. Howitt, Boy æt. 8, L. 1/46, p. 684.
RUPTURE (773:5), Hauska, Reason, etc., FOLLOW. ENDOCARD. (765:6), T. 1/55,
4. p. 418. Oulmont, M. R. 2/57, p. 534.

ENDOCARDIUM—

STRUCTURE, Etc., Luschka, T. 1/52, p. 374.
5. SYPHILITIC AFFECTIONS (1205:2), Steenberg, M. R. 2/61, p. 289.
IN ARSENICAL POISONING, ECCHYMOSIS (278:5).

ENDOCARDITIS, *Vide* RHEUMAT. (1454:5). VALVULAR DIS. (779:4). ENDOCARD. ULCER. PUERP. (787:1).

Peacock, T. 2/73, p. 113. Luschka, T.
6. 1/52, p. 374. Moxon, Changes in HEART Produced by, L. 2/73, p. 622. Stettin, in Child., R. 1/71, p. 337.
SUPPURATIVE (767:4, 768:4, and 779:3) Leading to SEPTICÆMIA (169:3), L. 1/73, p. 908. Gray, T. 1/74, p. 474, *vide* 767:3 and 787:1.
CAUSING, RUPTURE OF SEPTUM VENTRIC. (765:3); PYÆMIA (169:3).

766.

MITRAL *vel* BICUSPID VALVES—

1. ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY (779:1), Nixon, FUNCTIONAL MURMUR, R. 2/73, p. 65.

DISEASES OF MITRAL, *Vide* VALVULAR DIS. (779:4). RHEUMAT. (1454:5).

2. Furnivall, L. 1/46, p. 328. Johnson, Extensive, T. 2/61, p. 162; 1/62, p. 134. Peacock, Causes, Effects, etc., T. 1/66, p. 233; 2/71, p. 573. Wilks, Relative Importance of AORTIC (740:4) and MITRAL DIS., R. 2/58, p. 115.

SYMPTOMS OF STENOSIS *vel* CONTRACTION OF MITRAL—

Peacock, T. 2/73, p. 319. Gairdner, T. 1/65, p. 275.
3. PRESYSTOLIC *vel* AURICULAR SYSTOLIC MURMUR (780:4), Gairdner, PATHOGNOM., T. 1/65, p. 2/75; L. 2/75, p. 48. Jaccoud, Explan., M. R. 1/76, p. 267. H. Salter, L. 2/69, p. 565. Sansom, etc., T. 1/74, p. 34; 2/75, p. 39. Barclay, etc., L. 1/72, pp. 285, 353, 394, 714; 2/75, p. 351; R. 1/72, p. 103. Harvey, etc., L. 1/75, pp. 819, 852; 2/75, p. 203.
SPHYGMOGRAPHIC TRACINGS (755:2), Mahomed, T. 1/72, p. 569.
4. HÆMOPTYSIS (147:4), Salter, Apt to Occur, L. 2/69, p. 603.
CASES, Silver, T. 1/72, pp. 309, 338. Peacock, Clin., L. 1/74, p. 613. Herard, M. R. 1/54, p. 555. Johnson, T. 2/61, p. 162.

TREATMENT OF MITRAL STENOSIS,
5. *Vide* Supra.
DIGITALIS (372:2), Forster, M. R. 2/71, p. 217. Bird with TR. FERRI, Magical, 4th Ed., p. 413.
PRUNUS VIRGIN (783:3), Allbutt, T. 1/67, p. 162.

767.

MITRAL REGURGITANT—

1. Salter, etc., c. AORTIC REGUR. (741:1), L. 2/70, pp. 661, 697; M. R. 1/57, p. 490. Bristowe, Independent of ORGANIC CHANGES (780:2), Cases, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 215. Silver, FUNCTIONAL BRUIT, T. 1/71, p. 361. Jordan, Connect. of with CATARACT
2. (1867:3), M. R. 1/57, p. 487. Peacock, 2/73, p. 319. Broadbent, IRREG. PULSE OF, Explan.! L. 2/75, p. 442.

TREATMENT OF MITRAL REGURGITANT—

DIGITALIS (372:3), Foster, M. R. 2/71, p. 219.
PRUNUS VIRGIN (783:3), Allbutt, T. 1/67, p. 217.

ANEURISM OF MITRAL (731:3) *vel* ENDOCARDITIS ULCEROSA (765:6)—

Coupland, L. 2/75, p. 735, *vide* 787:1.

CHORDÆ TENDINEÆ OF MITRAL—

4. RUPTURE (773:5), Sibley, T. 1/51, p. 407. Peacock, during, VOMITING (858:1), T. 1/65, p. 23.

MUSCULAR TISSUE OF HEART—

5. Pettigrew, Arrangement of FIBRES, M. R. 1/61, p. 228; 1/66, p. 132; T. 2/65, p. 233.
HYPOXANTHIN (986:5), Present, Scherer, T. 1/52, p. 526.

768.

DISEASES OF MUSCULAR TISSUE OF
1. HEART—HEART DISEASES GENERALLY (781:3)—

Quain, L. 1/72, pp. 391, 426.

CARDIAC OPPRESSION—

IN SNAKE BITES (507:6).
BELLADONNA (377:2), Harley in ASTHENIC, T. 1/68, p. 326, *vide* 783:4.

SPASM OF HEART (1114)—*Vide* ANGINA
3. PECTORIS (788:1).

DEATH fr. in many Cases of SHOCK (180:1).

IRRITABLE HEART—

Da Costa, of SOLDIERS (574:3), L. 1/71, p. 349.

CONGESTION OF HEART—
4. RESULTS, Jenner, T. 2/60, p. 94.

CARDITIS *vel* MYO-CARDITIS—*Vide* PYO-PERI-CARDITIS (760:3).

Radcliffe, AC. IDIOP., Signs, etc., T. 1/66, p. 132. Peacock, T. 2/63, pp. 58, 114.
5. Burrows and Kirkes, SUPPURAT., etc., (765:6, 767:4, 779:3), T. 2/53, p. 624. Klob, 2 Cases, Sequelæ, R. 1/66, p. 172. Heslop, T. 2/56, p. 245.

CARDIAC ABSCESS—

Moxon, T. 2/72, p. 351. Inman, AT BASE, T. 1/62, p. 216.
OF SEPTUM VENTRICUL. (765:3).

SYPHILITIC CARDITIS (1205:2). *Vide* 785:3.

6. Steenberg, M. R. 2/61, p. 289.
CAUSING ANEURISM (731:3).

PRIMARY SOFTENING OF HEART (159:5), Harley, Rare, R. 1/62, p. 94.

769.

CARDIAC HYPERTROPHY—
1. Quain, L. 1/72, p. 391.
NERVES (762:3), Lee, HYPERTROPHIED, M. R. 2/53, p. 256.
DIAGNOSIS, Piorry, FORCED RESPIR. to Diagn., HYPER. and HYPER. c. DILATAT., T. 2/58, p. 617.
—TINNITUS AURIUM (1801:6).

CAUSES OF CARDIAC HYPERTROPHY (629:3), T. 2/53, p. 2; L. 1/68, p. 265.
2. PREGNANCY (1547:1), NORMAL, Larcher, T. 2/59, p. 561. Beau, T. 1/59, p. 470.
RENAL DIS. (1010:3). LUNG DIS. (647:1).
IMPAIRED CARDIAC CIRCUL. (761:5).
3. ADHER. PERICARDIUM (760:6).

CASES OF CARDIAC HYPERTROPHY—

4 lb. 6 oz., T. 2/60, p. 644. 50½ oz., L. 2/54, p. 332. 2, Each 46½ oz., T. 2/61, p. 418. Johnson, Excessive, T. 2/61, p. 162. Peacock, 40 oz., L. 2/68, p. 521.

TREATMENT OF CARDIAC HYPERTROPHY—

INHALATIONS (626:3), Hake, Prov. Med. and Surg. J., Sept. 15/52.
PLUMBI ACETAS (292:3), Brachet, etc., T. 2/58, p. 97; M. R. 1/62, p. 235.
6. OX GALL (542:4), Bonorden, T. 2/58, p. 353.

770.

1. DIGITALIS, *vide* 372:2, Foster, M. R. 2/71, p. 214. Fuller, T. 1/63, p. 73. Corrigan, Reduces Beats in 36—48 hours, Effects Lasting Years, Med. Circ., 1/55, p. 70. Pfaff, M. R. 2/61, p. 252. Stirling, Case, T. 1/64, p. 251. Thorowgood, Avoid it in AORTIC DIS. (741:2), T. 1/64, p. 212. Murray, Not Good, T. 1/65, p. 277; *vide* 372:2, 771:3.
VERATRUM VIRIDE (345:4), Murray, T. 1/65, p. 277.

CARDIAC ATROPHY—
5. Finn, R. 1/69, p. 77.
Sir J. Clarke, SMALL HEART Predispos. to PHTHISIS (683:1), T. 2/72, p. 252.

771.

CARDIAC DILATATION—
1. Gairdner, Connect. with LUNG DIS. (647:1), M. R. 1/53, p. 474; 2/53, p. 209.
DIAGNOSIS, Piorry on FORCED RESPIRAT. (629:5) as an Aid, T. 2/58, p. 617.
CASES, Gull & Wilks, SUDDEN DEATH in, etc., T. 2/65, p. 114.

TREATMENT OF CARDIAC DILATA-
3. TION—

DIGITALIS (372:2), Murray, T. 1/65, p. 277. Gull contra Murray, T. 2/65, p. 114, *vide* 770:1, 372:2.
STRYCHNIA (385:4), Chambers, L. 2/57, p. 342; *vide* 385:4.
BELLADONNA (768:1), Harley, In CARDIAC ASTHENIA (158:6), T. 1/68, p. 326.

772.

FATTY DEGENERATION OF HEART
1. (1673:3)—

Rev., M. R. 2/58, p. 429. Quain, L. 1/50, p. 367; 1/72, p. 459. Ponfick, T. 1/73, p. 603. Wilks, R. 1/58, p. 268. Black, L. 2/72, p. 554. Jenner, A PRESERVATIVE LESION!! T. 2/69, p. 142.

SYMPTOMS, DIAGNOSIS, ETC., OF FATTY
2. DEGEN. OF HEART—

Kennedy, R. 2/59, p. 93.
DYSPNŒA (782:4), Reid, Not Diagnostic, R. 1/60, p. 101,
SYNCOPE (790:4), Stokes, Freqt., T. 1/54, p. 339.

FATTY DEGENERATION OF HEART—SYMPTOMS, DIAGNOSIS, ETC. (*cont.*)

APOPLEXY (1411:1), Stokes, Freqt., T. 1/54, p. 339.

3. PULSE, Kennedy, PECULIAR, R. 2/59, p. 94. Fothergill, INTERMITTENT (753:6), L. 1/72, p. 498.

ARCUS SENILIS (1848:2). Flint, not Necessarily Accompanied by FATTY HEART, M. R. 2/60, p. 144. Wilks, In What STATE OF HEART it is Found, R. 1/58, p. 271.

4. SIMULATING AGUE (1484:6), Fenn, L. 1/67, p. 482.

VOMITING (857:3), Hayne, L. 1/75, p. 43.

5. SUDDEN DEATH (180:2), M. R. 2/58, p. 429.

ANGINA PECTORIS (788:4). RUPTURE OF HEART (773:5). DEATH DURING CHLOROF. INHALAT. (438;5).

CASES OF FATTY DEGEN. OF HEART—

Wilks, 9, with Fatal ANÆMIA (140:5) IN YOUNG PEOPLE, R. 1/58, p. 268. 39, M. R. 2/58, p. 429. Bristowe, 2, T. 1/54, p. 347. Ashley (P.M.), T. 2/52, p. 356.

773.

CALCAREOUS DEGENERATION OF
2. HEART (1672:6)—

Coats, L. 2/72, p. 576.

GREEN PIGMENT (20:4) DEGENERATION OF HEART—

Thudichum, Microsp. J., vol. 4, p. 111.

RUPTURE OF HEART—

3. Hauska, How, Why, and Where it Occurs, T. 1/55, p. 417. Markham, Analysis, T. 1/59, p. 358. Quain, L. 1/72, p. 460. Diplock, Frequency, T. 1/72, p. 353; T. 1/60, p. 545.

OFTEN OCCURS DURING SLEEP (1366:5).

CASES, Barth, 24, M. R. 2/71, p. 545; 1/67, p. 186. Dunlop, etc., R. 1/66, p. 176; L. 2/66, p. 65; 2/70, p. 778; 2/71, p. 193; 1/60, p. 88; 2/71, pp. 635, 803;
5. 2/72, p. 524; L. 2/72, p. 659; T. 1/63, p. 120; 2/65, p. 695.

—WITH FATTY DEGENERATION (772:5), as Many of Above. Bristowe, T. 1/54, p. 348. Coote, In old Lady while reclining, T. 2/62, p. 20.

—FR. EXT. VIOLENCE (786:1), no BREECH OF SKIN, Ward, etc., T. 1/62, pp. 79, 120.

OF SEPTUM VENTRICULORUM (765:3).

OF CHORDÆ TENDINEÆ (767:4).

BROKEN HEART—

TRUE NATURE, Richardson, T. 1/68, p. 60.

775

HEART'S ACTION—MOVEMENTS, *Vide*
1. SOUNDS (776:4). NERVES OF HEART (762:1). PULSE (752:5)—

REV., M. R. 1/60, p. 341, 362; 1/74, p. 285.

HEART'S ACTION, ETC. (*cont.*)—

Paget, cause of RHYTHM. ACT. (157:5); T. 2/57, p. 79. V. Poore, a Guide to Amount of WORK AND REST Good for us, L. 2/75, p. 163. Hinton, Chem. Changes, the Cause, M. R. 2/56, p. 191. Hayden, Lancisi's CARDIAC CIRCLE, M. R. 1/76, p. 346. Radcliffe, T. 1/55, p. 640. Bouillard, 4 Parts, 2 Active, 2 Rest, Simpler than Marey, T. 2/75, p.
2. 552. Dalton, etc., as seen in M. Groux, M. R. 2/61, p. 240; 1/61, p. 273; T. 2/57, pp. 520, 561, 564. Rutherford, POLYGRAPH (754:6), etc., T. 2/71, p. 439. Bamberger, As Seen in a Wounded Man, M. R. 1/57, p. 246. H. Davies, Mutual Relat. of Size of Orifices Influencing Act., etc., L. 1/70, p. 670. Pettigrew's Book, L. 1/73, p. 843.

HEART'S ACTION ARRESTED—

3. Eulenberg, T. 1/70, p. 433. Fothergill, HEART'S DEPRESSANTS, L. 2/73, p. 904.

BY IRRITATION OF A SENSITIVE NERVE (1251:5) (Momentarily), Bernard, etc., T. 2/60, p. 151; T. 2/65, p. 621.

BY GALVAN. VAGUS (762:2), Weber, etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 414; 2/60, p. 243.

BY GALVAN. MEDULLA (1340:6), Weber, M. R. 1/56, p. 414. H. Jones, 2/65, p. 412.

RAREFIED AIR (753:3), Arnold, Exp., M. R. 2/60, p. 234.

4. BY VOLUNTARY EFFORTS (753:6), Called also PARALYSIS OF HEART.

BY UPAS (364:4). DIGITALIS (372:2). CHLOROFORM (438:4). OX GALL (542:2).

HEART'S ACTION INCREASED—

BY NICOTIN (379:3).

776.

FORCES OF HEART (752:4)—

1. WORK DONE BY, T. 2/72, p. 479. Haughton, Raising 178 Tons 1 Foot per Diem, M. R. 1/64, p. 147; T. 1/71, p. 563.

CAUSE OF HEART'S IMPULSE—

Rev., M. R. 1/60, p. 345. Cartwright, DILAT. OF VENTRICLE, L. 2/52, pp. 375, 467, 566; T. 1/58, pp. 20, 539. Maclise, etc., NATURE OF HEART'S THROB, etc., L. 2/60, pp. 120, 146. Bamberger, In a Wounded Man, M. R. 1/57, p. 246. Salter, Diagr., etc., L. 2/69, pp. 565, 601. Illustrated Clin., T. 2/52, p. 566.

CONTINUANCE OF HEART'S ACTION
3. AFTER DEATH—

FIVE HOURS AFTER HANGING (1621:3), T. 1/59, p. 256. TWELVE HOURS, Macnamara, T. 1/61, p. 345. Vulpian, in ANIMALS, M. R. 2/60, p. 235.

INTERMITTENCY OF HEART'S ACTION (753:5)—

HEART'S SOUNDS—

5. SET TO MUSIC (572:6), Rhuders, T. 1/68, p. 469.

CAUSE OF, etc., M. R. 1/70, p. 259; 1/60, p. 348. Halford's Exper., R. 1/61, p. 326; T. 1/60, pp. 122, 150; 1/58, pp. 109, 126, 191, 319. Williams' Exper., Med. Gaz., Dec. 2/37, p. 392. Fuller, M. R. 2/63, p. 20. Stokes, M. R. 2/54, p. 422. Salter, L. 2/69, pp. 565, 601. Leared, New Theory, R. 1/62, p. 313; L. 2/68, pp. 407, 505. As Heard in M. Groux, M. R. 1/61, p. 275.

777.

DIFFERENCE IN ADULT AND FŒTAL (1537:6).

2. Leared, T. 2/60, p. 442. Markham, T. 2/60, p. 487.

2ND SOUND ACCENTUATED (782:4), Fothergill, Diagn. Value, L. 2/69, p. 633; 2/75, p. 523.

REDUPLICATION OF HEART SOUNDS

3. *vel* DICROTIC PULSE (753:2)—

REV., M. R. 1/61, p. 362. Flint, BOTH SOUNDS, M. R. 2/55, p. 534. Richardson, M. R. 2/62, p. 444. Skoda, R. 2/63, p. 145; 2/69, p. 57. Johnson,

4. L. 1/76, p. 698. Leared, L. 2/68, p. 506. Broadbent, etc., Causes, How Best to Hear, etc., L. 1/72, p. 103; 2/75, p. 549; T. 2/73, p. 648. Mahomed and Galabin, Discuss. as to Cause, T. 2/74, p. 24 *et seq.*; 2/74, p. 361. Sibson, in 6 out of 11 of AC. BRIGHT'S (1010:4), L. 1/74, p. 506. Mahomed, SPHYGMOGRAPHIC TRACINGS (755:1), T. 2/73, p. 489.

PALPITATION OF HEART — INTERMIT-

5. TENCY (753:5).

CAUSES, Richardson, T. 1/68, p. 60. Fothergill, and Diagn. Value, L. 2/70, pp. 179, 210; 2/75, p. 442. Johnson, FR. OVER ANXIETY, etc., L. 2/75, p. 157. Murchison, HEPATIC DERANGEMENTS, etc., L. 1/74, p. 578. Bramwell, with NYSTAGMUS (1837:3), L. 2/75, p. 764. Richardson, IN DIAPHRAGM (962:1) often, not IN HEART, T. 1/68, p. 60.

6. IN EPILEPSY (1311:6), Diagnostic Value.

TREATMENT OF CARDIAC PALPITATION—

Nunneley, L. 1/71, pp. 228, 265. Broadbent, L. 2/75, p. 442. Balfour, B. 1/76, p. 97. Kolliker, R. 1/58, p. 93.

ACONITE (468:2), Ringer, IN NERVOUS, L. 1/69, p. 44.

PLUMBUM (292:3), Brachet, T. 2/58, p. 97.

TREAT. OF PALPITATION OF HEART (*cont.*)—

BELLADONNA (377:2), Smith, L. 1/74, p. 903.

POT. IOD. (264:4), Ricord, M. R. 2/60, p. 246.

AMYL NITRITE (447:4), Bramwell, L. 2/75, p. 764.

POSITION (223:4), BENDING FORWARDS WITH ARMS PENDENT, T. 2/75, p. 237; L. 2/75, p. 360.

779.

CARDIAC VALVES—TRICUSPID (764:3).

1. MITRAL (766:1). AORTIC (740:4). PULMONARY (742:1).

ANATOMY, ETC., Savory, STRUCTURE, CONNECTIONS, ETC., L. 2/52, pp. 420, 438. Davies, MUTUAL RELAT. OF SIZE TO ORIFICES, etc., L. 1/70, p. 670; T. 1/70, pp. 617, 646; T. 2/70, p. 51; L. 2/72, p. 109. Trotter, Criticism on Davies, L. 1/70, p. 839.

ACTION, REV., etc., M. R., 1/60, p. 346; 2/53, p. 255. Halford, PRECISE ACT., T. 2/57, p. 671; 1/58, p. 73. Brinton on Halford's Views, T. 1/58, p. 46. Markham, T. 1/61, pp. 317, 519; R. 1/61, p. 79.

ULCERATIVE INFLAMMATION OF

3. VALVES (*Vide* 765:6, 737:4, 768:4)—

CAUSING PYÆMIA (169:2), Kirkes, R. 1/64, p. 144. Barclay, L. 2/66, p. 722.

VALVULAR DISEASES—

4. *Vide* HEART DIS. GENERALLY (781:3).

TRICUSPID (764:3). MITRAL (766:1). AORTIC (740:4). PULMONIC (742:2). ENDOCARD. (765:5). RHEUM. (1454:6). ERYSIPELAS (779:6). BRIGHT'S (1010:3). HEMIPLEG. (1286:3). CHOREA (1291:4).

Bellingham and Stokes, Tables, etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 429. Peacock, R. 1/66, p. 328; T. 1/66, p. 233; M. R. 1/66, p. 365; T. 2/73, p. 221, *et seq.*

CAUSES OF VALVULAR DISEASES (*Vide* Supra, 779:4)—

6. LACTIC ACID INJECTED INTO PERITONEUM, etc. (843:1). Richardson's Exper., T. 2/57, pp. 68, 567; M. R. 1/58, p. 215. Virchow, etc., Questioning Richardson's Exper., M. R. 1/62, p. 252; R. 1/62, p. 316.

ERYSIPELAS (42:2), Jaccoud, T. 2/73, p. 473.

780.

DIAGNOSIS OF VALVULAR DISEASE,

2. *Vide* 779:4—

DIURESIS (1038:2), Kuchner, Is it Increased? M. R. 2/60, p. 259.

CARDIAC MURMURS, BRUIT DE SOUFFLET—

Physical Theory, M. R. 2/73, p. 13. Leaming, Pathol., M. R. 1/76, p. 491; 2/76, p. 470.

Often Functional, not Organic; *vide* Anæmic Murmurs (141:2).

Markham, Why Heard in Healthy Heart, R. 2/61, p. 81. Bristowe, M. R. 2/61, p. 215. Fuller, Apt to Mislead, T. 2/62, p. 670. Da Costa, R.
3. 2/69, p. 55. Silver, T. 1/71, p. 361. Laycock, Capable of Removal or Causat. by exciting Hope or Fear often, T. 1/73, p. 434.

CAUSES OF CARDIAC MURMURS—

Pressure (222:4), Jenner, T. 1/56, p. 204.

Posture (223:5), Ringer, R. 1/61, p. 81.

Convection, Salter, Illustrating Infl. of in Determining Seat, L. 2/69, pp. 113, 193, 225.

4. In Surgical Cases (1630:3), Necessity of Care, Jordan, M. R. 1/57, p. 485.

In Enlarged Spleen (988:5), Morehead, vol. 1, p. 53.

Presystolic Murmur (766:3).

PROGNOSIS OF VALVULAR DIS., Pea-
5. cock, Relative Dangers of Diff. Valv. Dis., Etc., T. 2/73, p. 349.

CASES OF VALVULAR DIS., Semple Protracted, T. 2/55, p. 4. Johnson, Extensive, T. 2/61, p. 162. Corson, 41, T. 2/55, p. 220.

TREATMENT OF VALVULAR DISEASE,
6. Semple, T. 2/55, pp. 4, 220.

Iron (294:5), In Organic, Jones, etc., T. 1/61, pp. 363, 419. Bird, 4th Ed., p. 413.

Digitalis (372:2), When to Use, Leared, T. 2/62, p. 669; *vide* 766:5, 767:2.

Salicine (1458:4), May, B. 2/76, p. 88.

781.

HEART DISEASES GENERALLY—

3. Valvular Dis. (779:4). Dis. of Muscular Tissue (768:1).

Books, Etc., Rev., M. R. 1/73, p. 108. Markham, T. 2/60, p. 217. Dobell, 1872. Bellingham & Stokes, M. R. 2/54, p. 1. Hayden's, L. 2/75, p. 804. Flint, M. R. 2/60, p. 143. Reyher, Hearts of apparently Healthy Animals seldom free fr. Pathol. Changes, M. R.
4. 1/62, p. 253. Blakiston, Clin. Observat., T. 2/64, p. 689; M. R. 2/65, p. 288. Peacock, Prognosis, etc., T. 1/66, p. 233; M. R. 2/67, p. 489. Haviland, Geographical Distrib. (4:1), R. 2/69, p. 58; 1/71, p. 582; M. R. 2/76, p. 345. Chevers in India (9:2), Treat., etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 40.

HEART DISEASES GENERALLY (*cont.*)

5. Relat. Freq. of Right and Left, Black, L. 2/72, pp. 253, 329, 443, 551.

In Child. (1522:2), Jenner, B. 2/76, p. 351.

CAUSES OF HEART DISEASES—

Geography of, Haviland, M. R. 2/76, p. 345.

Trades, Etc. (567:2), Shann, R. 2/62, p. 3. Allbutt, T. 1/71, p. 565; *vide* Soldiers (574:3).

Impure Air (257:2), Black, L. 2/72, pp. 330, 442.

6. Nervous Irritation, Richardson, Cure, L. 2/74, p. 304.

Rheumatism (1454:5). Gout (753:5). Variola (83:2).

782.

RELATION OF HEART DISEASE TO
1. OTHER DISEASES—

In Old Age (576:5) to Venous Diathesis (746:6), Hingeston, T. 2/52, p. 529.

2. To Cerebral Disease (1404:4), Why not More Frequent, M. R. 1/62, p. 121, *vide* 1286:3.

To Exophthalmic Goitre (1837:5).

To Cataract (1867:3).

To Lung Dis. (647:1), Fothergill, T. 2/74, p. 682.

To Abortion (1556:6).

DIAGNOSIS, SYMPTOMS, Etc., OF HEART DISEASE—

3. Sansom, Rev., T. 2/76, p. 528. Peacock, etc., M. R., 2/67, p. 489; 2/72, p. 92. Fothergill, of Primary and Second., L. 2/75, p. 523.

4. Brachial Artery (721:4), Jenner, Guide to State of Heart, T. 2/61, p. 1.

Sound (777:2), 2nd Accentuated in Second., not in Primary, Fothergill, L. 2/75, p. 523.

Tongue (803:6), often Fissured, etc., Newham, L. 1/54, p. 662.

Præcordial Vascularity, Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 151.

Præcordial Pain, Dobell, 1872, Affect. of Heart.

Nightmare (1369:5), Hingeston, Frequent, Why? T. 2/52, p. 529. *Vide* Dreams (1369:3).

5. Insomnia (1367:4), Laycock, T. 1/73, p. 433. Ed., L. 1/73, p. 21; M. R. 2/74, p. 101.

Dyspnœa, Nocturnal (635:1), Habershon, etc., Treat., etc., L. 1/71, p. 333; 2/75, p. 523. Laycock, Causing Sleeplessness (634:3), Clin., T. 1/73, p. 433. Begbie, On Ascending and Descending Respir. (635:1) "Besoin de Respirer" of Hippocrates, etc., L. 2/75, p. 193.

Apnœa (634:3), *vide* Laycock (782:4).

DIAGNOSIS, SYMPTOMS, ETC., OF HEART DISEASE (*cont.*)—

DYSPEPSIA (842:3), Leared, Often confounded, T. 1/67, p. 695.

VOMITING (857:3), Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 680.

HÆMORRHAGE (142:2), Salter, DIAGNOSTIC VALUE, L. 2/70, p. 460.

6. PURPURA (57:5). EPISTAXIS (146:2). HÆMATURIA (150:4). HÆMOPTYSIS (147:4). DROPSY (155:3).

783.

PROGNOSIS OF HEART DISEASE—

2. IN VARIOUS FORMS, Black, L. 2/72, p. 737. *Vide* 781:3.

TREAT. OF HEART DISEASE (781:3)—

Black (781:3), OF DIFF. FORMS, L. 2/72, pp. 807, 844. Rev., OF PRESENT STATE, M. R. 2/72, p. 92. Habershon, SEVEN PRINCIPLES, R. 1/67, p. 84. Fothergill, PRIMARY, L. 1/75, pp. 720, 753. SECONDARY, L. 2/75, pp. 445, 522. M. Johnson, T. 2/71, p. 791.

PURE AIR (257:2), Black, L. 2/72, p. 330.

MILK DIET (541:1), Pecholier, M. R. 1/67, p. 529.

STIMULANTS (432:1), Often Pernicious, Wilks, L. 1/67, p. 506.

3. FOOD, etc., before rising, Black, L. 2/72, p. 844. Parkes' Observations, Fothergill on, *vide* Note, L. 2/75, p. 523.

DIGITALIS (372:2), The most valuable CARDIAC TONIC, *vide* 372:2, 770:1.

PRUNUS VIRGIN (411:2), Allbutt, T. 1/67, pp. 162, 217, *vide* 767:2.

4. OPIUM (462:3), G. Johnson, etc., Dangers, T. 1/59, pp. 162, 219. G. Johnson, Value, c. QUININE (402:3), T. 1/59, p. 162. Metcalfe, T. 2/71, p. 792, *vide* PERICARDITIS (759:2).

BELLADONNA (377:2), Harley, IN ASTHENIC, T. 1/68, p. 326; *vide* 768:2.

5. ACONITE (468:2), Fleming, R. 2/45, p. 77.

VERATRIA (344:6), Turnbull, *vide* Book.

STRYCHNIA (390:6), Corson, L. 1/54, p. 394. Kennedy, R. 2/63, p. 38. Chambers, L. 2/57, p. 342; *vide* 385:4.

BUCHU (418:4) Combd. with POTASH.

784.

1. PODOPHYLLIN (469:6), Ramskill, T. 1/62, p. 10.

PLUMBI ACET. (287:5), Corson, T. 2/56, p. 44.

CHLORAL (444:6), Waters, L. 1/72, p. 604.

3. COUNTER-IRRITATION (165:3), Johnson, T. 2/71, p. 791.

BED FOR (178:6), Dobell, made by Heather Biggs. *Vide* Diagr. Dobell's Book on HEART AFFEC., 1872.

FIBRINOUS CLOTS — POLYPI — EMBOLI OF HEART, *Vide* (17:1).

4. Druitt, 20 Inches Long in Rt. Ventricle, T. 2/62, p. 56. Giles, Diagnosis, etc., L. 2/62, p. 502. Richardson, T. 2/68, p. 580; 1/69, p. 243; L. 2/72, p. 777. Düber, Causes that Direct them Now to One Organ, Now to Another, M. R., 2/61, p. 79. Fayrer, MALARIA (559:2) a Cause, T. 1/71, p. 435; 1/73, p. 60. Gamgee, Frequent in Lower Animals, M. R. 2/60, p. 146.

5. CATHETERISM (1215:1) as a Cause.

SYMPTOMS, Diagnosis, etc. Markham, etc., M. R., 2/60, p. 463; 2/61, p. 76. Richardson, T. 1/55, p. 397; 1/56, p. 230; L. 2/72, p. 777.

6. —DYSPNŒA (635:3), Richardson, T. 2/68, p. 581; L. 2/72, p. 777.

TREATMENT, Richardson, L. 2/72, p. 777.

CASES, Clubbe, etc., T. 2/52, p. 395; L. 2/72, pp. 35, 777.

CAUSING DEATH, IN CROUP (617:4); IN DIPHTHERIA (819:6).

785.

ENTOZOA IN HEART (933:4)—

2. Henderson, L. 1/60, p. 446. Bird, T. 2/73, p. 164. Peacock, in WALLS, T. 2/72, p. 473.

IN APEX (765:1), Budd, T. 2/58, p. 54. Wilkes, T. 1/60, p. 484. Schuppert, in DOG, causing Death, M. R. 2/58, p. 258.

3. IN SEPTUM VENTRIC., Goodhart, L. 2/75, p. 736.

CARDIAC SYPHILIS (1205:2)—

McNalty, T. 1/73, pp. 570, 624. Cayler, T. 2/71, p. 566. *Vide* S. CARDITIS, (768:6).

CARDIAC CANCER—

4. Fuller, T. 1/60, p. 562. Walford, L. 2/74, p. 750.

CARDIAC GROWTHS AND TUMOURS—

Yeo, L. 1/74, p. 405.

MALFORMATION OF HEART (739:1)—

5. Peacock, T. 1/54, p. 455, *et seq.*; 2/73, p. 1; R. 2/58, p. 344; L. 1/67, p. 744; M. R. 2/67, p. 41. Fenton, 5 Cavities, T. 2/73, p. 338. Bernard, 2 Cavities, no CYANOSIS, lived 29 Days, M. R. 2/60, p. 259. Iliffe, No TRICUSP. ORIFICE, T. 2/67, p. 456. Balfour, Instructive Case, L. 2/74, p. 409. Bradley, "TRICŒLIAN," R. 2/72, p. 86.

SYMPTOMS, Peacock, T. 1/54, pp. 543, 590.

CARDIAC DISPLACEMENTS—

6. Peacock, 2/73, p. 1. Tibbitts, Possible

CARDIAC DISPLACEMENTS (*cont.*)—
Forcible DISPLACEMENT fr. a BLOW, L. 1/76, p. 598.

786.

WOUNDS OF HEART, *Vide* PENETRATING
1. WOUNDS OF CHEST (642:2); FOREIGN BODIES IN HEART (786:6); RUPTURE (773:3 & 774:1).
Purple, 42 Cases, Not Gen. Immed. Fatal, M. R. 2/55, p. 542. Fischer, R. 2/69, p. 233. Mühlig, DEATH 10 Years after, T. 2/61, p. 117. Peacock, T. 2/73, p. 57.
2. GUNSHOT (1641:6), *vide* BULLETS FOUND IN HEARTS, P. M. (786:6). Jackson, Death 3½ Hours, R. 1/60, p. 165. Grant, 24 Days, T. 2/57, p. 199. Anders, Recov., M. R. 2/76, p. 205.
STABS, Thomson, Lived 4 Days after BAYONET WOUND (1642:4), T. 2/63, p. 487.
3. Flaherty, Remarkable Partial Recov., T. 2/63, p. 498. Smith, etc., Death 5th Day, L. 1/67, p. 115; 3rd Day, L. 1/76, p. 482.
NEEDLES AND PINS, Gallard, Singular Case, T. 2/74, p. 223. A Child Breaking one
4. in Chest, Death fr., T. 1/63, p. 21. Bilfi, Lunatic thrusting Needle into Heart, Death, T. 2/69, p. 532. Murray, SWALLOWED (786:5), Causing Death, T. 1/59, p. 470.
— SUICIDE BY (1618:4), coups d'épingle, T. 2/67, p. 172. NEEDLES found in HEART, etc., L. 2/63, p. 524; T. 2/69, p. 532. NEEDLE MANIA (31:5).
ACUPUNCTURE, HARMLESS (166:4), Diagnostic Value in APPARENT DEATH
6. (166:4). NEEDLE REMOVED fr. HEART, Recov., Callender, L. 1/73, p. 272.
FISH BONES (853:6), etc., SWALLOWED, Andrews, P. M., T. 1/60, p. 467. Ramskill, L. 1/71, p. 646. Death Several Months after Swallowing, Thorn, T. 2/61, p. 119.

FOREIGN BODIES IN HEART (786:1). *Vide* ENTOZOA (785:2).
Purple, M. R. 2/55, p. 542.
BULLETS (1642:4), Lodged Many Years, 20 to 30, etc., T. 2/61, p. 229; 1/67, p. 97; R. 2/60, p. 221; M. R. 2/71, p. 253. 18 Days in Lt. Ventricle, L. 1/76, p. 117.
OUTSIDE PERICARD. 16 Years, L. 1/76, p. 291.

787.

MYCOSIS ENDOCARDII *vel* ENDO-CAR-
1. DITIS - ULCEROSA - PUERPERALIS (1583:4).
ANEURISM OF MITRAL VALVE *vel* ENDOCARD. ULCEROSA (767:3). *Vide* 765:6.

788.

ANGINA PECTORIS—NEURALGIA OF
1. HEART—CARDIAC APNŒA (634:3)—STERNALGIA — SYNONYMS, T. 1/70, p. 229.
Vide SPASM OF HEART (768:3).
Ainstie, L. 2/68, p. 229. Richardson, T. 2/62, p 446. Eulenberg, T. 1/70, pp. 329, 381, 433, 489. Symonds, T. 1/58, p. 496.
2. CASES, Etc., R. 2/62, p. 124. Brunton, Discuss., T. 1/70, p. 320. Osborne, RUPTURE OF CORONARY (761:6), T. 1/62, p. 317. Giles, L. 2/62, p. 502. Ashley, T. 2/52, p. 356.

CAUSES OF ANGINA PECTORIS—
4. Beau, etc., R. 2/62, p. 126; T. 2/52, p. 356; 1/70, p. 489.
NERVES IMPLICATED, Laycock, T. 1/73, p. 435.
EPIDEMIC (561:6), Gelineau, R. 1/63, p. 122.
FATTY HEART (772:5), Ashley, P. M., T. 2/52, p. 356.
EMBOLI, Etc. after DELIVERY (1583:4).
5. DISEASE OF CORONARY ARTERIES (761:5), L. 2/59, p. 588. Dickenson, T. 1/66, p. 24. Ogle, M. R. 2/70, p. 447. Wadham, etc., L. 2/68, p. 539; M. R. 1/65, p. 255.
TOBACCO SMOKING (380:2), Beau, M. R.
6. 2/62, p. 537. Eulenberg, T. 1/70, p. 489.
GOUT (1468:1), Wood, M. R. 1/53, p. 31.
SPASMODIC ASTHMA (659:4), Frequently Associated.

789.

TREATMENT OF ANGINA PECTORIS—
2. Latham, R. 2/47, pp. 32, 202. Eulenberg, T. 1/70, p. 489.
NITRITE OF AMYL (447:4), Brunton, L. 2/67, p. 97; 2/75, p. 445; T. 2/70, p. 272. Ainstie, etc., T. 1/70, p. 321; 5 cases, 1/76, p. 17. Madden's own Experience Wonderful, R. 1/73, p. 168.
3. Wood, Administrat., etc., M. R. 1/72, p. 545. Connor, R. 2/72, p. 85. Fagge, contra, L. 2/67, p. 260.
CHLOROFORM (441:2), Aubrun, M. R. 1/52, p. 464.
CHLORAL (444:5), Strange, T. 2/70, p. 360.
4. SULPHUR (243:3), Munk, L. 2/40, p. 602.
POT. BROM. (266:2), Papillaud, L. 1/73, p. 792.
FARADISATION (194:2), Eulenberg, Mode, etc., T. 1/70, p. 490.
COLD TO FOREHEAD, Fagge, L. 2/67, p. 261.

790.

SYNCOPE—FAINTING FITS, ETC., *Vide*
3. COMA (1428:2).
BLOOD (139:4) FR. VEINS Bright Red, Why? Bernard, T. 2/61, p. 25.

CAUSES OF SYNCOPE—

B. Sequard, R. 1/65, p. 355.

4. Cerebral Anæmia (1407:1). Cardiac Dis. (772:2). Tænia Solium (937:5). Onanism in Child. (1083:5).

TREATMENT OF SYNCOPE—

B. Sequard, R. 1/65, p. 355. Hold

5. Breath ½ a minute, Theory, L. 1/66, p. 139.

Position (223:4), Richardson, Recumbency Physiolog. Considered, T. 1/54, p. 417. B. Taylor, Head Down, L. 2/76, p. 462.

Belladonna (377:2), Harley, T. 1/68, p. 326.

Heat and Counter-Irritation to Epigastrium (944:5), Sansom, T. 2/66, p. 555.

791.

CHLOROSIS—

2. Distinct fr. Anæmia (140:4), Mess., M. R. 1/62, p. 86.

Turnbull, L. 1/46, pp. 315, 373, 427. Inman on Allied Complaints, R. 2/71, p. 26. Eisenmann, Primarily a Neurosis, T. 2/60, p. 39. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 247. Reveil, No want of Iron in Blood, L. 1/60, p. 602. Lebert, "Acute Puerperal" (1584:1), B. 2/76, p. 84. Newham, Tongue (803:6) Peculiar, L. 1/54, p. 662.

In Man, Inman, R. 2/71, p. 24.

Embolism (17:3), Brinton, Dangers of, L. 1/60, p. 164.

TREATMENT OF CHLOROSIS, *Vide*

4. Anæmia (140:5).

Woodman & Lebert, B. 2/76, p. 85. Eisenmann, T. 2/60, p. 39. B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 247. Beaumetz Doubts Value of Iron, Critical Remarks, M. R. 2/76, p. 461.

Frictions, Aran, in Obstinate, M. R. 2/53, p. 277.

Sea Bathing (230:4) Useless, Good in Anæmia (141:1), Mess., M. R. 1/62, p. 86.

5. Wine Enemata (432:2), Aran, T. 1/55, p. 266.

Fel Bovis (542:3), Allnatt, L. 1/45, p. 635.

Prunus Virgin. (411:2), Allbutt, T. 1/67, p. 162.

Berberine (470:3), Allins, T. 2/56, p. 476.

Gallic Acid (359:6), 100 gr. per Diem, Assoc. J., June 9/54, p. 506.

792.

1. Pot. Iod. (264:3), Record, M. R. 2/60, p. 246.

Ferri Iod. (296:1), Rostan, M. R. 2/58, p. 249.

TREATMENT OF CHLOROSIS (*cont.*)—

2. Ferro Manganates (276:5), Petrequin, etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 274; L. 2/49, p. 542. Broadbent, T. 1/69, p. 474.

Ferrum Redact. (295:4), Why so Good, etc., T. 1/68, p. 297; R. 1/45, p. 133.

Zinci Phosphid. (239:5), Thomson, T. 1/75, p. 241.

793.

SCROFULA *vel* STRUMA. *Vide* Gland.

1. Dis. (129:5); Scrof. Ophthalmia (1832:1)—

King, Signs, Causes, Effects, Med. Gaz., vol. 5/47, pp. 806, 890, 1015. Waldenburg, L. 1/70, p. 485. Balman, Nature, etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 185.

2. Virchow, M. R. 1/67, p. 37. Wilks, Strumous Diath. L. 2/73, p. 807.

Physiognomy, etc. (1691:3), Laycock, Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 341. Jenner, in Children (1522:3), T. 1/60, p. 260. Hake, Character based on Study of Skeleton, T. 1/60, p. 404.

RELATION OF SCROFULA TO OTHER DISEASES—

3. Tubercle (683:2). Rickets (99:3). Insanity (1377:2). Lupus (65:2). Syphilis (1196:1). Uterine Dis. (1111:3).

SYMPTOMS, Etc., OF SCROFULA—

Hairiness (21:2). Wiltshire, R. 1/47, p. 45.

Fingers (1741:4). *Vide* Phthisis (686:1).

4. — Laycock, Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 449. Copland, M. R. 1/62, p. 155. Tyler Smith, Diagr. of Finger, L. 1/52, p. 464. Ringer, Value of Sulphides, etc., L. 1/74, p. 265.

Teeth (104:1), Corfe, T. 2/67, p. 514.

Gums (107:6), Red Line, Browne, R. 1/66, p. 187.

Circulation, Treves, L. 1/71, p. 568.

Menses, Late (1141:6), Simpson, T. 1/61, p. 163.

SCROFULOUS AFFECT. OF DIFFER. ORGANS, Etc.—

6. M. Memb. apt to Inflame (25:4), Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 260. King, Treat., etc., Med. Gaz., vol. 6/48, p. 64.

Angina (814:5), Landrieux, M. R. 1/75, p. 497.

Of Bones (98:1). Nose (591:3). Lips (799:6). Brain (1416:4). Testicles (1222:4). Cicatrices (171:5). Intestines (866:2).

794.

SCROFULOUS, ABSCESS (171:4); ULCERS

1. (173:1); GLANDS (129:5)—

MARRIAGE (1093:1) OF SCROFULOUS PERSONS, King, Med. Gaz., vol. 5/47, pp. 806, 890, 1015.

OLD MEN'S CHILDREN GENERALLY SCROFULOUS (576:5), T. 1/62, p. 53.

TREATMENT OF SCROFULA (130:1)—

3. Greenhow, More Fatal in Healthy than Unhealthy Districts, Why? M. R. 1/59, p. 18. King, Med. Gaz., vol. 6/48, pp. 60, 103. Williams, T. 2/60, p. 542. Ranking, T. 2/54, p. 189.
   Oleaginous Diet (90:3), Hooker, M. R. 1/57, p. 25.
   Woollen Workers (568:3), Exempt, Simpson, M. R. 1/57, p. 57.
4. Goat's Whey (535:3), Lee, R. 1/63, p. 318.
   Proteine (14:3), Taylor, L. 2/53, p. 81.
   Peroxide of Hydrogen (224:4), Richardson, T. 2/68, p. 663.
   Iodized Bread (251:5), Boinet, M. R. 2/59, p. 224.
   Sulphides (245:4), Ringer, M. R. 1/70, p. 306; L. 1/74, p. 265.
5. Acacia Charcoal (237:2), Evans, T. 1/57, p. 658.
   Galium Aparine (404:3), Winn, T. 1/54, p. 144.
   Walnut Leaves (361:3), Maunther, L. 1/43, p. 181.
   Gold, Salts of, *vide* (130:4).
6. Arsenic (281:1), Bouchut, T. 1/61, p. 607.
   Pot. Chlor. (260:4), Harkin, M. R. 1/62. p. 237.
   Barii Chlorid. *Vide* (130:4).

795.

MOUTH—

   Shut it, Catlin, R. 2/61, p. 16; L. 1/69,
4. p. 794. *Vide* Diabetes (339:2).
   Astomatous Monsters (1580:3).
   In Idiocy (1393:3).
   In Fracture of Base of Skull, Hæmorrhage fr. (1682:4).
   Deafness caused by Oral Respiration (1803:5).

TUMOURS IN MOUTH—

5. Pterygo-Maxill. (1690:1), Bickersteth, Removed per Orem, L. 2/71, pp. 156, 186.

CYSTS IN FLOOR OF MOUTH. *Vide* Ranula (808:4)—

   Paget, Dermoid Cyst, R. 2/67, p. 213.
6. Containing Teeth (104:2).
   Hydatid (933:3) Simul. Ranula (808:4), Unique, Langier, R. 1/72, p. 239.

SYPHILITIC AFFECTIONS OF MOUTH (800:1)—

   Sigmund, R. 2/63, p. 220; 1/71, p. 224.

796.

OPERATIONS ABOUT MOUTH—

2. To Keep Open, Coleman's Instr. (437:4), Diagr., T. 1/61, p. 105. Wood's Diagr., L. 2/72, p. 442.

OPERATIONS ABOUT MOUTH (*cont.*)—

   Chloroform, per Nares, Sansom, T. 1/61, p. 550; *vide* 437:3.
3. —Per Tracheam, Junker's Tracheal Tampon (437:4).
   Cold (189:6), Quinton, Direct., T. 2/56, p. 222. Arnott, R. 2/62, pp. 205, 207; L. 1/62, p. 686. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 79.

STOMATITIS. Mercurial Stomatitis
5. (300:3).
   How Affecting Teeth during 2nd Dentition (103:6).
   Pot. Chlor. (260:2), Hutchinson, etc., T. 2/56, pp. 172, 220; 2/57, p. 476; 2/59, p. 218; M. R. 1/58, p. 245; 1/55, p. 504. Dose for Child., T. 1/57, p. 10.
6. Pot. Iod. (264:3), Demarquay, T. 1/57, p. 548.
   Sodæ Boras (268:5), Ottenberg, Equals Pot. Chlor., M. R. 1/57, p. 263.

797.

ULCERATIVE STOMATITIS—

1. Hutchinson, T. 2/56, p. 173; Is it Diphtheritic? T. 1/59, p. 290. Cleveland, Death fr. Cancrum Oris, L. 1/60, p. 288.

CAUSES OF ULCER. STOMATITIS—

   Tobacco Smoking (380:3), Lizards, T. 2/54, p. 146.
2. Pot. Chloras (796:5), Hutchinson, etc., L. 1/58, pp. 265, 375, 527.
   Syphilis (1205:2), Treat., L. 2/74, p. 471; *vide* 1205:2.

TREATMENT OF ULCER. STOMATITIS—

   Potassæ Chloras (796:5) both Local and Internal, T. 1/59, p. 290; 2/53, p. 173.

DIPHTHERITIC *vel* APHTHOUS STO-
3. MATITIS—MUGUET—THRUSH—

   Trousseau, T. 2/56, p. 498. Chatin, Discuss., T. 1/58, p. 227. Wright, etc., Report in Adults, T. 1/53, p. 198; 2/65, pp. 254, 293. Hutchinson, T. 2/56, p. 173.
   Fungus of, Oidium Albicans, Gubler, M. R. 2/59, p. 60; 1/70, p. 338.

TREATMENT OF THRUSH—

5. Bouchut, T. 2/76, p. 112.
   Potassæ Chloras (260:2), Hutchinson, etc., T. 2/56, pp. 173, 220; 2/57, p. 476; L. 1/46, p. 278.
   Sodii Chlor. (267:5), Flugtel, T. 1/60, p. 377.
   Sodæ Sulphit. (245:4), Jenner, T. 2/53, p. 183.
   Argent. Nit. (307:2), Gubler, Direct., T. 1/60, p. 42. Trousseau, T. 1/58, p. 227.

798.

APHTHA FIGURATA—

1. PATHOLOGY AND TREAT., Clarke, T. 1/62, p. 34.

APHTHA EPIZOOTICA *vel* MURRAIN—

Lindsay, in Some of its Aspects, L. 1/57, p. 491.

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE IN MAN AND ANIMALS ((537:6).

GANGRENOUS STOMATITIS—CANCRUM

3. ORIS—WATER CANKER—NOMA—

NOMA Applied also to G. VULVITIS (1096:3). James, T. 1/67, p. 31. Glynn, R. 1/69, p. 219. Cleveland, in ADULT, L. 1/60, p. 288. Stewart, æt. 3½, L. 2/68, p. 601.

CAUSES OF CANCRUM ORIS—

4. FATTY LIVER (976:5), Wilks, Connex. of in 2 Cases, M. R. 1/61, p. 332.

MALARIA (559:2), Hinder, T. 1/54, p. 154.

PYREXIA (1476:4), Paget, T. 2/62, p. 253.

TREATMENT OF CANCRUM ORIS—

5. Kittredge, R. 2/72, p. 344.

POTASSÆ CHLORAS (797:5), Hutchinson, etc., T. 2/59, p. 173, 220; 2/57, p. 476; R. 2/72, p. 344.

POT. IOD. (264:3), Demarquay, T. 1/57, p. 548.

799.

LIPS—

3. CONFORMATION, Laycock, Diagnostic Value, T. 1/63, p. 287. Murray, Diagr., M. R. 2/60, p. 502.

LIP READING FOR DEAF AND DUMB (604:4).

LABIAL ARTICUL. (608:2), Defect., in PALSY OF PORTIO DURA (1441:3).

4. IN ADDISON'S DIS. (1043:2), BLACK STAIN INSIDE.

LABIAL PARALYSIS, *Vide* Supra (799:3). GLOSSO-LABIO-LARYNGEAL PARALYSIS (809:5).

PROGRESS MUSCULAR, (113:2), Duchenne, M. R. 1/61, p. 252.

ECZEMA OF LIPS (49:6)—

5. Anderson, T. 2/63, p. 88.

FISSURES OF LIPS—

March, Drop of NITRIC ACID, L. 2/64, p. 312.

SCROFULOUS AFFECT. OF LIP (793:6)—

6. Ranking, HYPERTROPHY, T. 2/54, p. 190. Taylor, CHR. HYPER., L. 1/72, p. 189.

800.

SYPHILITIC ULCERS—CHANCRES OF

1. LIP (1187:4)—

Sigmund, R. 2/68, p. 155; 1/71, p. 224; 2/63, p. 219. Coote, Diagn., etc., T. 1/61, p. 470. Adams, etc., T. 1/61, p. 495; 1/62, p. 456; L. 1/68, p. 525.

SYPHILITIC ULCERS, ETC. (*cont.*)—

LABIAL CARBUNCLE *vel* CARBUNCULAR IN-

2. FLAM., *Vide* 56:3.

Ludlow, etc., T. 2/52, pp. 287, 332. Liddell, L. 1/74, p. 238. Paget, 15 Cases, only one Recov., Not CARBUNCLE more like MALIG. PUSTULE, L. 1/69, p. 75. Views Altered, M. R. 2/75, p. 305. W. Wilks, 3 Cases, P.M., T. 2/75, p. 263. Pean, PHLEBITIS OF FACIAL AND OPHTHAL. VEIN, Recurrence of Dis., Recov., L. 1/74, p. 267.

LABIAL TUMOURS—

Goodhart, 2 Containing CARTILAGE, L. 2/76, p. 574.

LABIAL CANCER—

4. Lawrence, Clin. Oper. Good, T. 1/52, pp. 4, 25. King, etc., Oper., etc., T. 1/60, p. 116; M. R. 1/59, p. 543. Hutchinson, Report on 127 Cases, T. 2/60, pp. 334, 355, 502, 532, 556. Bailey, 5 Oper. returned in Face, T. 2/61, p. 239. Little, Diagn. of Simple and Malign. Epithel. Growths, T. 2/61, p. 595. Zandyck, Simulated by TOOTH LODGED IN LIP, R. 2/62, p. 237. Hulk, EPITHELIOMA, T. 1/73, 81.

801.

WOUNDS OF LIPS—

1. Dixon, Lacerated Diff. to Unite, T. 1/60, p. 166.

CHEILOPLASTICS, *Vide* PLASTIC SURGERY (1639:4)—

Tait, How to SEW LIPS without Showing Scar, M. R. 2/70, p. 182.

LOWER LIP, Teale, Diagr., T. 1/57, p. 561.

2. Roux, M. R. 1/56, p. 51.

MALFORMATION OF LIPS—

Smith, Peculiar, Diagr., L. 1/76, p. 13.

HARE-LIP, *Vide* CLEFT PALATE (827:1)—

3. HEREDITARY, Demarquay, L. 1/68, p. 642. Laycock, a BREED OF DOGS (521:2), Where it is So, etc., T. 1/62, p. 287.

PREMAXILLARY BONES (1688:4), Their Relation to, Weber, T. 1/62, p. 18.

DIAGNOSTIC VALUE IN DIS., T. 1/62, p. 287.

OPERATE EARLY, Smith, 4 Hours Old, T. 1/54, p. 286; L. 2/54, p. 456. Forster, The Earlier the Better, T. 2/60, p. 412. Walton, Direct., etc., L. 2/68, p. 662. Dix, 6 Weeks, Diagr., T. 2/59, p. 10. Erichsen, T. 2/55, p. 136. Smith, 2nd to 6th Month, L. 2/67, p. 761. Fergusson, Direct., etc., B. 1/74, p. 214.

OPERATE LATE, Riberi, Why? M. R. 2/52, p. 452.

HARE-LIP (*cont.*)—

CASES OF OPERATION, ETC., Smith, L. 2/67, pp. 761, 797. Tyrrell's Needle Guard, B. 2/74, p. 255. Stokes, New and Effectual Plan, R. 2/70, p. 232. Collis, Plan, etc., R. 2/68, p. 191. Quain, Complicat. Diagr., T. 2/52, p. 105. Erichsen, SIMPLE SUTURE no PINS, Hainsby's CHEEK COMPRESSOR, T. 2/55, p. 136. Friedberg, Clin., Observ., Diagr., M. R. 2/56, p. 208. Reed, DOUBLE, T. 1/52, p. 188. Sedillot, NEW PROCEDURE, R. 1/62, p. 149. Tait, NEW WAY TO INSERT NEEDLES TO AVOID SCARRING, L. 2/69, p. 435. Duke, PASS PINS INSIDE MOUTH, L. 1/68, p. 14. Wood, NEW SILVER LIGATURE, Discuss., Diagr., T. 1/57, p. 4. Woakes, BAR SUTURE, R. 2/60, p. 214. Lister, DEEP BUTTON SUTURE, L. 1/75, p. 787. Smith, Instr., to Control HÆMORRHAGE, L. 2/64, p. 545.

— TATTOOING LIPS AFTER (1640:6), Schuh, R. 1/62, p. 151; T. 1/59, p. 150.

802.

ANAT. AND PHYSIOLOGY OF TONGUE

5. (802:5), TUMOURS OF TONGUE (808:3)—

PAPILLÆ, Beau, T. 1/59, p. 17. Schultze, TERMINAT. OF NERVES, how to prepare Microscop., M. R. 1/62, p. 425.

GLANDS, Deville, Diagr., T. 1/64, p. 305. Bottcher, M. R. 2/60, p. 514.

NERVES TERMINAT. IN PAPILLÆ, Supra.

TIP OF TONGUE most SENSITIVE SPOT

6. (1234:4), T. 1/60, p. 410. Phillipeaux, 3 Classes, L. 2/63, p. 265. IN FROGS, Engelmann, M. R. 2/68, p. 188.

LINGUAL NERVE (1446.4), Bidders, Exp., M. R. 2/67, p. 243.

803.

TASTE—

1. SEAT OF, Klaatch, M. R. 2/59, p. 239. Vintegau, L. 1/75, p. 414.

GUSTATORY NERVES (802:6), Laussana, New Views, L. 1/72, p. 518. Duchenne, CHORDA TYMPANI (1442:3), M. R. 1/55, p. 142.

LOSS OF TASTE, Yeo, R. 1/72, p. 71. H. Jackson, L. 2/74, p. 622.

SYPHILITIC AFFECTIONS OF TASTE, Lagneau, M. R. 2/61, p. 303.

VESSELS OF TONGUE—

LIGATURE OF, IN DISEASE, Demarquay, L. 2/67, p. 494. Lesser, Direct., R. 1/73, p. 198.

TONGUE DISEASES, ETC.—

3. Smelder, Value of LARYNGOSCOPE (611:5), M. R. 1/59, p. 257. Parker, T. 2/52, p. 27. Cooke, SURGICAL, T. 1/61, p. 266. Clarke, Book Rev., T. 1/73, p. 529.

TONGUE TIED, Maunder, Oper., L. 2/68, pp. 185, 271.

4. TONGUE SUCKING, Clark, L. 2/71, p. 210.

FUR ON TONGUE—

Wright, R. 1/47, p. 35. Andral, R. 1/48, p. 61. Newham and Ridge, L. 1/54, p. 661. Neligan, Peculiar Case, R. 2/62, p. 132.

5. DUE ONLY TO PIOMENTARY CHANGES (20:3).

VALUE OF SACCH. LIME (273:5), Cleland, B. 1/76, p. 17.

MENTAL INFLUENCE (1363:2), Wright, R. 1/47, p. 35.

6. IN FEVERS (1476:2). MALARIA (559:1). PERTUSS. (713:3). PHTHISIS (685:5). CHLOROS. (791:3). DYSPEPSIA (842:4). CONSTIPAT. (875:4). CARDIAC DIS. (792:4).

DENTAL AFFECT. (106:6), UNILATERAL FUR, Hilton, L. 2/61, p. 202.

804.

INFLAMMAT. OF TONGUE—GLOSSITIS

1. Parker, T. 2/52, p. 27. Pritchard, Ending in SPHACELUS, R. 1/63, p. 171. Laurence, P.M., L. 1/55, p. 10.

ACUTE IDIOPATH., Croly, etc., R. 1/67, p. 187; Ending in SUPPUR, T. 2/52, p. 387. Turner, etc., L. 1/69, p. 844; 2/64, p. 631. Cuffe, ABSCESS BENEATH ROOT, L. 2/67, p. 733.

CHRONIC IDIOPATH., Wardell, L. 1/65, p. 563.

CAUSES OF GLOSSITIS—

Parker, T. 2/52, p. 27.

3. IODINE (249:5), Parker, T. 2/52, p. 28. Bambridge, T. 2/61, p. 669.

TREATMENT OF GLOSSITIS—

INCISIONS, Davies, T. 2/60, p. 307.

LEECHES (482:1), Leggart, etc., T. 1/61, p. 101; 2/73, p. 354.

INDURATION OF TONGUE—

5. CONIUM (405:4), Lloyd, T. 1/58, p. 11; 1/59, p. 629.

LINGUAL ATROPHY—

6. Clarke, Unilateral, L. 2/71, p. 815.

805.

HYPERTROPHY OF TONGUE—MACRO-

1. GLOSSA *vel* PROLAPSUS—

Volkman, Congenital, M. R. 2/60, p. 516. W. Cooke, T. 1/61, p. 266. Humphreys, 25 Cases, Treat., etc., T. 1/53, p. 202; M. R. 2/54, p. 65. Textor, T. 2/56, p. 68.

HYPERTROPHY OF TONGUE, ETC. (*cont.*)
SEX (577:2), Webster, Generally Females, T. 1/53, p. 204.

PARATROPHY *vel* CANCER OF TONGUE,
4. *Vide* LINGUAL TUMOURS (808:1)—
DIAGNOSIS, Wood, Clin., L. 2/72, p. 439. Lagneau, M. R. 1/60, p. 268. Hutchinson, Doubtful, L. 2/75, p. 627.
—FR. SYPHIL. ULCERS (807:3), W. Cooke, T. 1/61, p. 267. Paget, T. 2/58, p.
5. 134. Nunn, etc., L. 1/68, p. 130; 1/74, p. 356.
SYMPTOMS, Hilton, EARACHE (1799:4), Frequent, Causes, L. 2/60, p. 257.
CASES, T. 2/52, pp. 335, 389; 2/60, p. 418. Hutchinson, 22, T. 2/60, pp. 378, 404, 454, 503, 531.

806.

TREATMENT OF CANCER OF TONGUE—
1. Porter, To Hold in Check, L. 2/58, p. 448.
LIGATURE of VESSELS and DIV. of NERVES, Moore, T. 2/61, p. 594.
EXCISION Very Unsatisfactory (806:3).
GALIUM APARINE (404:3), Bulley, T. 2/64, p. 117.

EXCISION *vel* ABLATION OF TONGUE—
3. CASES, Etc., Fergusson, Clin., T. 1/60, p. 342. Syme, etc., T. 1/58, pp. 200, 278; 2/58, p. 168; Very Unsatisf. Discus., T. 1/73, p. 604. New Plan, SPEECH Almost Perfect, L. 1/66; pp. 87, 126; 1/65, p. 115. Ricord, T. 2/58, p. 252. Nelaton, 3, M. R. 2/56, p. 308. Chassaignac, T. 1/59, pp. 507, 634; 2/59, p. 91. Regnoli, Amer. J., 47/39, p. 232. Paget, Remarks on POWERS OF SPEECH Retained, T. 1/66, p. 143. Gamgee, Diagr., New Plan, L. 2/68, p. 631. Fiddes, etc., T. 2/60, p. 620; 1/61, p. 535; 1/63, p. 641; 2/61, p. 648. Jordan, New Plan, L. 1/72, p. 540. Bryant, Recov., L. 1/74, p. 291. Maissonneuve, SPEECH Restored by ARTIF. Organ, L. 2/64, p. 26. Accidental, SPEECH Perfect, L. 2/64, p. 631.
BY GALVANIC CAUTERY (213:2), Bryant, L. 1/74, p. 291. Bradley, Direct., T. 2/76, p. 540.

807.

ULCERS — FISSURES — CRACKS OF—
1. TONGUE—
Paget, T. 1/58, p. 500; 2/58, p. 134.
Brinton, GLYC. AND BORAX (268:5), L. 1/57, p. 318.

SYPHILITIC ULCERS OF TONGUE—
2. Paget, T. 2/52, p. 334; 1/58, p. 501; 2/58, p. 134. Lagneau, etc., M. R. 1/60, p.

SYPHILITIC ULCERS OF TONGUE (*cont.*)
267. Wells, T. 2/56, p. 613. Parker, The DEEP FISSURES, Etc. Character, T. 2/52, p. 28.
3. DIAGNOSIS, Spender, L. 1/69, p. 877. Parker, T. 2/52, p. 27.
—FROM CANCER (805:4).
TREATMENT, Paget & Wells, &c., Supra. Ricord, Some Doubtful Cases, T. 2/59, p. 421.
4. Wormald, BICYANIDE MERCURY (305:2), T. 2/55, p. 63.

TUBERCULOUS ULCER OF TONGUE—
Féréol, R. 2/72, p. 204. Hybord, R. 2/73, p. 217.

SYPHILITIC PSORIASIS (41:6) OR BALDNESS OF TONGUE, T. 2/58, p. 134. Paget, B. 2/75, p. 243. Apt to Terminate in EPITHELIOMA, L. 1/76, p. 720.
5. Acton, L. 1/74, p. 369.

SYPHILITIC CONDYLOMATA OF TONGUE (71:6).
Paget, T. 2/58, p. 134.

GOUTY PSORIASIS OF TONGUE (63·1), Paget, B. 2/75, p. 243.

ICHTHYOSIS OF TONGUE (30:4).

808.

TUMOURS OF TONGUE, *Vide* CANCER
1. (805:4)—
W. Cooke, æt. 12, L. 1/72, p. 151. Mason, Diagr., L. 2/63, p. 533. Folke, 20 Years Standing, L. 2/63, p. 445.
2. SEBACEOUS (31:4) *vel* LIPOMATOUS (1661:1), Churchill, Simulating RANULA (808:4), T. 2/71, p. 781; 1/72, p. 160.
—BENEATH TONGUE, T. 2/62, p. 628.
AMYLOID, Ziegler, M. R. 2/76, p. 471.
NÆVI (736:1).
3. ANEURISM (723:1), Gay, L. 2/74, p. 269.
PAPILLOMA *vel* PAPILLARY TUMOUR (802:5), Marshall, T. 1/75, p. 416. Wagstaffe, L. 1/75, p. 127.
TREATMENT, GALIUM APARINE (206:1).

RANULA. CYSTS (1660:5) IN FLOOR OF
4. MOUTH (795:5), SIMULATING RANULA, *Vide* 802:2.
PATHOLOGY, Weber, T. 2/54, p. 349. Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 591.
CONGENITAL CASES, Lombard, Rare, T. 2/63, p. 182. Bryant, T. 2/71, p. 616.
ACUTE CASES, Bouchard, etc., T. 2/69, p. 663; 2/74, p. 160.

TREATMENT OF RANULA—
Deroubaix, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 546; 2/56, p. 265; 1/52, p. 361; 1/64, p. 542. Discuss., T. 1/70, p. 615.

TREATMENT OF RANULA (*cont.*)—
Seton (166:2), (Thread), Skey, L. 1/64, p. 2; 2/61, p. 327; 2/70, p. 147. Marjolin, T. 1/70, p. 615. Peele (Metallic), T. 2/58, p. 175.

809.

1. Iodine Injections (252:3), Borelli, 3 Cases, T. 1/54, p. 191. Coates, L. 1/66, p. 226. Baillie, T. 1/70, p. 407.
Pressure (222:4), Macdonald, L. 2/52, p. 238.
2. Electricity (194:4), Scarenzio, M. R. 1/61, p. 549.
Chloride Zinci Inject. (286:2), Panas, T. 2/76, p. 352.

NEURALGIA OF TONGUE, *Vide* Nerves (802:5)—
Vanzelli, Excis. of Part of Lingual Nerve, Mode, etc., R. 1/69, p. 189.
Electricity, Naffe, R. 1/65, p. 102. Holland, L. 2/76, p. 139.

PARALYSIS OF TONGUE, *Vide* Hypo-
4. glossal Nerve (1446:4).
Jenner, L. 1/75, p. 2. Ballard, Leading to Sloughing, T. 1/69, p. 296. Bowles, Causing Stertor (1428:6), T. 1/60, p. 126. H. Jackson, L. 2/72, p. 770.
Progress. Muscular (113:2), Duchenne, M. R. 1/61, p. 252, Diagn., M. R. 2/73, p. 333. Barke, L. 2/64, p. 10.

GLOSSO-LABIO-LARYNGEAL *vel* BUL-
5. BAR PARALYSIS—
Duchenne, etc., M. R. 2/73, p. 332. Sclerosis of Medulla, 2/75, p. 290. Andrew, c. Mediast. Cancer, T. 2/76, p. 352. Kussmaul, T. 2/74, p. 571. Trousseau, M. R. 2/76, p. 42. Dowse, Recov., L. 1/76, p. 349.

810.

WOUNDS OF TONGUE—
1. Ligature of Art. to Arrest Hæmorrhage, L. 2/67, p. 494.

FOREIGN BODIES IN TONGUE—
Fork Buried in it for 32 Years, L. 1/46, p. 73. Gibb, Needle, L. 1/66, p. 710.

SALIVARY GLANDS. Saliva (811:2)—
4. Anat. and Physiology, Bernard, Compar. Anat., T. 2/52, p. 649. Bernard, New Views, T. 1/60, p. 159; 2/61, p. 155. Recent Researches, L. 2/68, p. 13. Elective Elimination by, M. R. 1/53, p. 558.
5. Sub-lingual (812:3). Sub-maxillary (812:4). Parotid (812:5).
Hypertrophy of, Ronyet in Palatine Region (825:4), M. R. 2/57, p. 543.

SALIVARY CONCRETIONS, *vel* CALCULI
Ramskill, T. 1/71, p. 714; L. 2/75, p. 826. Bell, etc., R. 1/69, p. 220; L. 2/71, p. 238; M. R. 1/73, p. 260. Jobert, Recurring 4 Times, T. 1/59, p. 19.

811.

SALIVARY FISTULÆ—
1. Hill, Successf. Treat., T. 1/69, p. 115. Pick, Pass Probe, L. 1/70, p. 267.

SALIVA, *Vide* Salivary Glands (810:4)—
2. Secretion, Absent until æt. 2 Months (1544:1), Routh, T. 2/58, p. 185; M. R. 2/53, p. 174. Recent Researches, L. 2/68, p. 13. Eckhard, M. R. 2/67, p. 253.
Quantity in 24 hours 3 pints, Parkes, T. 1/55, p. 333. Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 362.
3. — In Horse, Colin, M. R. 1/55, p. 549.
Chemistry, Frerichs, M. R. 2/53, p. 167. Bernard, Acids and Alkalis, M. R. 1/54, p. 60.
— Sulpho-Cyanogen, M. R. 2/53, p. 168. Herapath, Test, etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 549.
Action, *vide* 810:4. B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 579; M. R. 1/53, p. 172. Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 85. Harley, M. R. 1/60, p. 207. Digestion of Starchy Foods, etc. (1544:1).

SUPPRESSION OF SALIVA—
T. 2/68, p. 603.

SIALAGOGUES—
Jaborandi (418:1), Ringer, L. 1/75, p. 157.

812.

SALIVATION — PTYALISM — SIALO-
1. RRHŒA—CAUSES, Etc.—
Intermittent in a Lunatic, T. 2/68, p. 521.
Wound of 4th Ventricle (1398:5). Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 362.
2. Division of Trifacial (1437:5). Pregnancy (1550:5). Dentition (101:3). Mercury (300:3). Pot. Iod. (263:3). Ferri Sesquichl. (294:2). Camphor (369:2). Woorari (391:1). With Dysphagia (121:2).
Treatment, *vide* 300:3.

SUB-LINGUAL GLAND, *Vide* 810:5—
3. Functions, Nerves, etc., Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 591.
Cancer, Verneuil, R. 1/72, p. 242.
Cystic Enlarg. *vel* Ranula (808:4). Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 591.

SUB-MAXILLARY GLAND, *Vide* 810:5.
4. Functions, Chorda Tympani (1442:3), Bernard, T. 1/60, pp. 543, 591; 1/61, p. 645; L. 2/76, p. 332.
Excito-Motory Swelling of, L. 1/70, p. 865.

PAROTID GLAND, *Vide* (810:5)—

5. ANAT. AND PHYSIOLOGY, Etc., Bernard, Exper., T. 1/60, pp. 159, 287, 361, 441. Recent Researches, L. 2/68, p. 14. Korowin, Can Digest STARCH (314:5) fr. Earliest Life, L. 1/73, p. 811.
NERVE. AURICO-TEMPORAL (1439:1), Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 287.
SECRETION, Bernard, WATER only, T. 1/60, p. 288. Stoney's Exper. in HUMAN FISTULA, R. 1/73, p. 144.
— — IN HORSE (530:2).

813.

PAROTITIS—CYNANCHE PAROTITIS—

1. MUMPS—

NATURE, etc., Virchow, M. R. 1/59, p. 531. Bouchut, Due to RETENTION of SALIVA, T. 1/73, p. 659. Atkinson, R. 2/73, p. 195.
EPHIDROSIS (27:2) After, Rouyer, 3 Cases, T. 1/60, p. 630.
METASTATIC ORCHITIS, Velpeau, Peculiarities, etc., M. R. 1/57, p. 271.

PAROTITIS AFTER SCARLATINA (79:4),

2. Copeman, if SUPPUR. Let Open Naturally, R. 2/71, p. 44.
UNGT. ANT. POT. TART. ʒj. to ʒ iij. bis die infric.

PAROTITIS AFTER ACUTE DISEASES—
Crocq, T. 1/74, p. 513.

TREATMENT OF PAROTITIS—
Atkinson, R. 2/73, p. 195.

TUMOURS OF PAROTID—

3. EXTIRPATION, Warren, DIRECT., R. 2/58, p. 210. Brainard, etc., M. R. 1/59, p. 531; R. 1/64, p. 247; 1/68, p. 185.

814.

PHARYNX—THROAT—FAUCES—

1. HOW TO EXAMINE, *Vide* 610:3. Paget, Often Indicates CONSTITUT. CONDIT., B. 2/75, p. 243. James's Direct., R. 2/61, p. 306. Guillotmot, During YAWNING, T. 1/70, p. 457.
2. HOW TO APPLY FLUIDS, etc. (189:4), Thomson's INHALER, Diagr., T. 1/60, p. 102. Aldis's SYRINGE (1646:4), Diagr., for Child., etc., L. 2/61, p. 352.
SENSIBILITY of M. M. (610:6) Diminished by Diff. Agents. By HYSTERIA (1333:2).
CAPACITY, Altered by Position of CHIN, etc., Bowles, T. 1/60, p. 126.
ABSORPTIVE POWERS (116:6) of M. M. *Vide*
3. QUININE (402:3), OPIUM (828:5).
ECCHYMOSIS in Fractures of BASE (1682:1).

DISEASES OF THROAT—

4. THROAT HOSP., DESCRIPT. OF LAMP; CHAIR, etc., T. 2/69, p. 99.
Gibbs, R. 1/60, p. 304; M. R. 2/60, p. 384.
Vide NASO-PHARYNGEAL POLYPI (597:1). SCALDED THROAT (60:1). THROAT DEAFNESS (1803:5). SCARLAT. AFF. (79:3). ERYSIPELATOID (42:4). HERPETIC (53:3). GOUT (1468:3). COUGH (648:5). HÆMOPTYSIS (148:2). SACCHARINE (824:6).

ANGINA—SUPERFIC. PHARYNGITIS—

5. SORE OR RELAXED THROAT, *Vide* 816:2—

James, Varieties, etc., R. 2/61, p. 306. Smith, Fr. CHARCOAL FUMES (236:5), L. 1/58, p. 121. RELATION OF, TO DRAINAGE, T. 1/74, p. 128; L. 2/74, p. 837. Routh, EPIDEMIC IN A SCHOOL, L. 2/74, p. 837.

TREATMENT OF ANGINA (828:4)—

MOUSTACHE (23:5), T. 1/22, p. 149.
6. ACONITE (468:2), James, R. 2/61, p. 306; M. R. 1/70, p. 313. Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 43.
BELLADONNA (377:2), Thompson ($\frac{1}{80}$ Atropine), T. 1/61, p. 400. H. Jones, L. 1/71, p. 141.

815.

1. GUAIACUM (419:1), Carson, L. 2/64, p. 735. Mackenzie, T. 1/66, p. 222. Broadbent, L. 1/67, p. 393; 1/57, p. 347.
IODINE (250:5), Reeves, L. 2/59, p. 111.
2. ICE (190:4), Extern., Taylor, R. 1/64, p. 136.
AC. NITRIC. IN CHR. (247:5), Thorowgood, T. 1/60, p. 439. Graves, Amer. J., No. 41/37, p. 226. Diday, T. 1/60, p. 402.
AC. SULPHUROSUM (244:4), Dewar, T. 1/67, pp. 493, 549.
3. ZINCI SULPH. (285:5), Druitt, T. 1/57, p. 247.
Vide CLERGYMAN'S (616:2) and HOSP. SORE THROAT (206:5).

SUPPURATIVE PHARYNGITIS *vel*
4. QUINSY—TREATMENT, *Vide* Supra.

AT DIFFER. HOSP., L. 1/67, pp. 392, 478; 2/76, p. 487. Atkinson, Specific in 4 Days, R. 2/73, p. 194.
POTASSÆ CHLORAS (260:2), Hutchinson, T.
5. 2/56, p. 191. Detham, M. R. 1/58, p. 245.
LIQ. AMM. ACETATIS (261:5), Beale, T. 1/72, p. 91.
ACONITE (814:6). AC. SULPHUROSUM (815:2).

ABSCESS OF PHARYNX—

6. RETRO-PHARYNGEAL, Moore, L. 2/64, p. 287. Abelin, in CHILDREN, M. R. 1/73,

ABSCESS OF PHARYNX (*cont.*)—
pp. 239, 503. Taylor, Simulated by FATTY TUMOUR, L. 2/76, p. 685.

816.

SEQUELÆ OF PHARYNGITIS—
1. METASTATIC (556:2); ORCHITIS (1220:3); HYDROCELE (1225:3).

RETRO-PHARYNGEAL FATTY TUMOUR
Taylor, Difficulties of Diagnosis, L. 2/76, p. 685, *vide* 815:6.

ULCERATED ANGINA — ULCERATED
2. SORE THROAT, *Vide* 814:5.
Gibbs, M. R. 2/60, p. 383. Mackenzie, DYSPHAGIA (121:2) Fr. SMALL ULCER BEHIND UVULA, T. 1/66, p. 222.

TREATMENT OF ULCERATED THROAT
CARBOLIC ACID (353:2), Smith, L. 1/70, p.
3. 801. Sedgwick, L. 1/67. p. 215.
CHLORINE (246:5), Blyth, T. 1/53, p. 407.
ASSAFŒTIDA (405:1), T. 1/58, p. 548.

PHAGEDÆNIC ULCERATION — GAN-
4. GRENOUS *vel* MALIGNANT ANGINA —MALIG. SORE THROAT *vel* ANGINA LUDWIGII, *Vide* DIPHTHERIA (818:1)—
Coote, Not SYPH. (816:5), T. 2/56, pp. 438, 570. Bouchut, Diagn. fr. Anal. Affect., T. 1/58, p. 485. Bennett, Clin., T. 1/62, p. 31. Oppolzer, T. 1/74, p. 10.
PERCHLORIDE OF IRON (822:1).

SYPHILITIC (1203:4) SORE THROAT,
5. *Vide* Supra *et* 616:5—
DUE TO ULCER. OF GUMMY TUMOURS, M. R. 1/61, p. 290. S. Wells, T. 2/56, p. 612. B. Hill, Lect., How to Exam., L. 1/76, p. 593. Bennett, T. 1/62, p. 31. Mauriac, Complete ATRESIA, M. R. 2/76, p. 203. Watson, NODE IN, L. 1/64, p. 382, *vide* 826:3.
SPASMS FR. AFFECT. OF 8TH PAIR (1444:3), M. R. 2/61, p. 303.

TREATMENT OF SYPHILITIC ANGINA
(*vide* 1197:1).
Mackenzie, L. 1/69, p. 530. Sigmund, R. 1/71, p. 224.

817.

1. POT. IOD. (264:3), Budd, Large Doses, M. R. 1/53, p. 207. Pollock, LIN. IODINI, Locally, L. 2/68, p. 125. B. Hill, Direct., L. 1/76, p. 594.
CARBOLIC ACID GARGLE (816:2).
2. AC. SULPHUROSUM, SPRAY (815:2), Murchison, L. 2/67, p. 486.

TREAT. OF SYPHILITIC ANGINA (*cont.*)
HYDRARG. BICHLOR. (303:6), gr. 4 to ℥i. Painted Over, Girdwood, L. 1/60, p. 617. Coulson, As GARGLE, L. 2/60, p. 59.
POT. CHLOR. (1209:5), Thorowgood, T. 2/62, p. 592.

PHARYNGOTOMY—
4. Cook, Cases, T. 1/56, p. 135.

WOUNDS OF PHARYNX—CUT THROAT (625:2). TOBACCO PIPE WOUND (852:2). CASES, Moore, L. 2/64, p. 287.

NEURALGIA OF PHARYNX (1237:2)—
CASES, REMARKS, Jones, T. 1/63, p. 449.

TUMOURS OF PHARYNX—
5. CASE, Hartley, T. 1/63, p. 640.
ANEURISMAL, Barnes, L. 2/75, p. 623.

CANCER OF PHARYNX (830:3)—
Skey, T. 1/60, p. 290.
6. GASTROSTOMY (851:6), Jones, T. 1/60, p.115.
TRACHEOTOMY (624:1), Heath, T. 1/63, p.3.
NÆVI (736:1).

818.

DIPHTHERIA, *Vide* MALIGNANT ANGINA
1. (816:4)—
ETYMOLOGY OF NAME, M. R. 1/60, p. 2.
WORKS, ETC., Rev., M. R. 1/60, p. 2; 1/62, p. 33. Semple, HISTORY OF, ETC., T. 2/73, pp. 546, 605, 658. Jenner, T. 1/61, p. 396. Greenhow, T. 1/56, p. 18. Clin., L. 1/65, p. 585; 2/65, p. 85. Hillier, T. 1/59, pp. 107, 134, 159. Clin., T. 1/62, p. 421. Analysis of Papers in Med. T. 1858, T. 1/59, p. 167. Lancet Report, L. 1/59, pp. 65, 89, 115, 140, 169. Report of Commit. of Epidem. Soc., T. 2/59, p. 644. Rogers, Discuss. Med. Soc., T. 1/59, p. 139. Ballard, in Islington, T. 2/59, pp. 53, 77. Haddon, In Victoria, 1859, M. R. 2/60, p. 542. Radcliffe, on Recent
6. Epidemic, R. 1/62, p. 236. Omerod, at Brighton, L. 2/61, pp. 542, 589. Sanderson, Pathology of and of other Kindred Affect., M. R. 1/60, p. 179. Bristowe, Path. Symp. Treat., T. 2/59, pp. 180, 210, 227. G. Johnson, Etiology, Pathol., and Treat., L. 1/75, pp. 8, 11. Monckton, Early Symptoms, etc., T. 1/59, p. 93. Cooke, Concentrated Severity and Varieties, T. 2/62, p. 248. Camps, etc., T. 1/58, p. 565; R. 1/66, p. 87.
APHORISMS, Wade, L. 2/62, p. 203.
CASES, T. 1/53, p. 407. Prangley, Resumé of 56, B. 1/75, p. 38. Fowler, General, L. 1/66, p. 453. Murchison, HIGH TEMPERATURE AND PEYER'S PATCHES ULCERATED, P.M., L. 2/73, p. 771.

DIPHTHERIA (*cont.*)—

VARIETIES, M. R. 1/62, p. 35; T. 2/62, p. 248.

AT SEA, Norris, T. 2/62, p. 263.

ON SKIN (38:4). MOUTH (797:3). LARYNX (617:2).

819.

DIAGNOSIS OF DIPHTHERIA—

1. FROM CROUP (617:3), ONE AND THE SAME DISEASE.

ETIOLOGY OF DIPHTHERIA—

G. Johnson, L. 1/75, p. 8.

PROGNOSIS OF DIPHTHERIA—

2. Jenner, T. 1/61, p. 398. Alderson, L. 1/67, p. 533. Hillier, T. 1/62, p. 424. Greenhow, Difficulties Illust. CASES, L. 2/65, p. 86.

CONTAGIOUSNESS OF DIPHTHERIA—

Greenhow, M. R. 1/62, p. 38. Johnson, L. 1/75, p. 8.

CONNEXION OF DIPHTHERIA WITH—

3. SCARLATINA (78:1), Hillier, T. 1/59, p. 159. Discuss., p. 44. Clin., 1/62, p. 422. Wade, Pathol. Connected, but still Distinct, M. R. 1/60, p. 19; L. 2/62, p. 204. Ransome, T. 1/75, p. 157; B. 1/75, p. 43. George, etc., Cases Showing Distinct, T. 1/61, p. 513; L. 1/75, p. 9.

PUERPERAL FEVER (1591:4).

4. ALBUMINURIA (1008:5), Wade, M. R. 1/60, p. 19. Sanderson, M. R. 1/60, p. 193. Jenner, etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 38; T. 1/62, p. 423.

6. VEGETABLE FUNGI (318:5), Wilks, Not Peculiar to it, T. 2/58, p. 354. Hillier, Accidental, T. 1/59, pp. 135, 139.

SEQUELÆ OF DIPHTHERIA—

SUDDEN DEATH (180:2), Cummings, Why Freqt., R. 1/66, p. 87. CASES, T. 1/70, p. 465.

—CLOTS IN HEART (784:6), Thompson, Freqt., T. 1/60, p. 23; L. 2/72, p. 647. Richardson, L. 2/72, p. 777.

820.

1. PARALYSIS (1263:6). Discussion, T. 1/61, p. 532. West, History and Resumé, L. 1/66, p. 33. Rogers, etc., R. 1/63, p. 80; 1/66, p. 87. Faure, M. R. 1/57, p. 540; 1/60, p. 20. Irvine, Peculiar Case Simul. Extens. PULMON. DIS., L. 1/76, p. 888. Greenhow, DIPHTHERITIC NERVE AFFECTIONS, Discuss., T. 1/63, p. 352. Trousseau, T. 1/59, p. 119; 2/60, p. 90. H. Jones, Nature, etc., T. 2/65, p. 3. Leraton, ARTI-

2. SEQUELÆ OF DIPHTHERIA—PARALYSIS, (*cont.*)—

FICIAL FEEDING IN (1389:1), T. 2/60, p. 441. Bouchut, OPHTHALMOSCOPIC SIGNS, T. 2/75, p. 374.

—CASES, T. 1/68, p. 445; 1/62, p. 17; 1/64, p. 122. Wilks, L. 2/62, p. 562. Paterson, Follow. INOCULATION on Finger with no FAUCIAL AFFECT., T. 2/66, p. 609. Roche, of VELUM PALATI (825:5) Fatal, T. 2/60, p. 362. West, Death fr. CHOKING (614:5), L. 1/66, p. 33.

3.

4. ENCEPHALITIS (1415:4), Letzerich, M. R. 1/76, p. 477.

APHONIA (608:5), Trousseau, etc., T. 2/60, p. 91. H. Jackson, Remarks on Utterance of SOFT EXPLOSIVE CONSONANTS, L. 2/73, p. 735.

DEAFNESS (1803:4), T. 1/50, p. 9.

5. BLINDNESS (1862:5), Dixon, etc., T. 1/59, pp. 9, 389. Faure, M. R. 1/60, p. 20. Graefe Denies Connection, T. 1/61, p. 532.

LOSS OF ACCOMMODATION (1814:4), Hutchinson, T. 2/62, p. 252; 2/64, p. 254.

821.

1. OPHTHALMIA *vel* CONJUNCTIVITIS (1836:1). VULVITIS (1095:4). OS AND CERVIC. (1117:2).

PYÆMIA (169:3), Greenhow, FR. SLOUGHING OF TONSILS, L. 2/65, p. 86.

TREATMENT OF DIPHTHERIA, *Vide*

4. 818:1. CROUP (617:4).

Hospital Notes, etc., T. 1/59, p. 9. Prangley, Resumé of 56 Cases, B. 1/75, p. 38. Lancet, General Rev., L. 1/59, p. 170; 1/75, pp. 81, 216. Martin, etc., R. 1/71, p. 54; 1/67, p. 58. Lolli, L. 2/73, p. 251. Trousseau, General Direct., M. R. 1/62, p. 433. Wade, Simple, Effective, L. 2/62, p. 204. Alderson, Clin., L. 1/67, p. 533. Hillier, etc., T. 1/62, p. 424; 1/58, pp. 552, 611. Monckton, GREAT ASTHENIA 4th or 5th Day, keep Flat, T. 1/59, p. 94. McKender, etc., T. 1/59, p. 44. Bristowe, T. 2/59, pp. 180, 210, 227. J. R. Cormack, B. 2/76, p. 107. Henoch, Resumé, T. 1/73, p. 632. Billington, 124 Cases, T. 1/76, p. 587.

PREVENTIVE, SULPHO-CARBOLATES (80:2).

—QUININE, Day, T. 1/75, p. 337.

822.

1. TR. FERRI SESQUICHL. (294:5), Hother, etc., T. 1/59, p. 24; 1/58, pp. 552, 611; 1/61, p. 284; 1/60, p. 323; 2/60, p. 641; 1/76, p. 587. Greenhow, etc., Locally and Intern., L. 2/65, p. 86; 2/62, p. 616; 1/75, pp. 81, 216. Noir,

TREAT. OF DIPHTHERIA—TR. FERRI SESQUICHL. (*cont.*)—
etc., M. R. 1/61, pp. 236, 238; 2/63, p. 239. Prangley, etc., 56 cases, R. 1/75, p. 40. Bell, 2/76, p. 45.
AQ. CHLORI (823:5), T. 1/73, p. 632, *vide* 823:5.
2. OL. TEREBINTH. (349:6) AND STIMULANTS, Percy, T. 1/59, p. 246. Cooper, c. OL. JECOR., T. 1/60, p. 299.
DIET (122:4), J. R. Cormack, the Basis of Treat., B. 2/76, pp. 108, 110.
WINE (432:2), Bricheteau, Freely, M. R. 1/65, p. 241. Cormack, B. 2/76, p. 109. McKinder, T. 1/59, p. 44.
POT. BROMID. (824:1), Post, T. 1/76, p. 588.
POT. CHLOR. (260:2), Locally and Intern., T. 1/59, p. 9; 2/56, p. 220; 1/73, p.
3. 632; 2/76, p. 586. Prangley, 56 cases, B. 1/75, p. 40. Marshall, R. 2/70, p. 75. Gibbs, M. R. 2/60, p. 385. Wade, c. POT. IOD., L. 2/62, p. 204; 1/75, p. 216. Cesare, c. CHLORAL, Local, T. 1/76, p. 800; 2/76, pp. 9, 101.
POT. PERMANG. (262:1), Mackall, etc., Locally and Internally, R. 1/65, p. 55. Evans, etc., Magical, T. 2/66, p. 458; R. 1/69, p. 136; 1/67, p. 58. Cop-
4. land, L. 1/63, p. 151.
POT. IOD. (264:4), Laurie, B. 1/75, p. 300.
ALKALIS (216:3), Local and Intern., Anglada, etc., M. R. 2/58, p. 254; T. 2/59, p. 173. Reeves, L. 2/63, p. 374.
SODÆ BORAS (268:5), Laycock, Gargle, T.
5. 1/58, p. 548. Leriche, Intern., T. 2/59, p. 639.
SULPHITES (245:4), Lyall, etc., R. 2/63, p. 46; 2/66, p. 28. Sansom, T. 2/66, p. 555.
MERCURY (302:5), Hillier, Trousseau, T. 1/62, p. 424.
6. CUBEBS (365:6), T. 1/70, p. 314.
EMETICS (220:2), Benedict, ZINCI SULPH., T. 1/62, p. 384. J. R. Cormack, B. 2/76, p. 112. Gibbs, SANGUINARIA (458:1), T. 1/60, p. 321. Prangley, 56 cases, CUPRI SULPH., B. 1/75, p. 41.

823.

1. ICE (190:1), Sucked, T. 2/60, p. 247. Taylor, Exter., R. 1/64, p. 136.
OL. JECORIS (501:2), J. R. Cormack, Great Value Early, B. 2/76, p. 110.
3. EXPECTANT, Limousin, R. 1/60, p. 90.

LOCAL TREATMENT OF DIPHTHERIA, (822:1, etc.)—
Gendron, Alone, M. R. 2/60, p. 251. Bell, B. 1/76, p. 49.
STEAM (626:1), Inhaling, Cormack, PRETTY'S KETTLE FOR, Etc., B. 2/76, p. 108.
CAUSTICS (211:6), Haimer, etc., T. 1/60, p. 243; M. R., 2/60, p. 251. Macklin, etc., T. 1/59, pp. 24, 44, 94.

LOCAL TREAT. OF DIPHTHERIA—CAUSTICS (*cont.*)—
— CONTRA, Bulley, etc., T. 1/59, p. 337; R.
4. 1/61, p. 90; 2/63, p. 121. Bristowe, T. 2/59, p. 228.
GAROLES (822:1, etc.), Various, T. 1/61, p. 398. Trousseau, M. R. 1/62, p. 433.
QUININE (403:5), Brackenridge, B. 2/75, p. 25.
AC. HYDROCHL. (247:1), Heslop, T. 1/58, pp. 552, 611.
5. AC. CARBOLIC (353:2), Sedgwick, etc., T. 1/67, p. 216. Wright, etc., L. 2/76, pp. 40, 101. Callaghan, L. 2/71, p. 281. Holtz, M. R. 2/71, p. 62. Fuller, SPRAY, Causing FAINTNESS at times, R. 1/69, p. 136.
CHLORINE SOLUTION (246:5), Blyth, T. 1/53, p. 407. PREPAR. Intern. and
6. Local., 1/73, p. 632. Budd and others, M. R. 1/62, p. 433. Johnson, L. 1/75, p. 81. Balfour, M. R. 1/72, p. 543.
LEMON JUICE (450:5) and GARLIC (346:6), Cazin, M. R. 1/60, p. 281. Guersant, M. R. 1/66, p. 230.

824.

1. TANNIN (360:3), Williams, L. 1/67, p. 334.
BROMINE (253:1), Goldsmith, L. 2/63, p. 525; T. 1/76, p. 588.
POT. BROMID. (266:2), Metcalfe, T. 1/61, p. 284; 1/76, p. 588.
IODINE INHAL. (251:2), Curran, Mode, etc., L. 2/67, pp. 357, 513; B. 1/75, p. 39; T. 1/75, p. 337. INJECTED INTO TONSILS, Menzel, T. 2/73, p. 127. Francis, L. 1/58, pp. 276, 325. Prangley, PAINTED, B. 1/75, p. 39.
2. OXYGEN (224:4), Day, PEROX. HYDROGEN, T. 1/75, p. 337.
AQ. CALCIS (620:1), AS IN CROUP.
AC. SULPHUROSUM SPRAY (244:4), Joyce, L. 1/75, p. 82.
AC. LACTICUM (620:2).
CHLORAL (444:6), Cesare, L. 1/76, p. 800; 2/66, p. 9. Ciattaglia, T. 2/76, p. 586.
3. HOT WATER PACKING, Etc. (229:6), Bulley, T. 1/59, p. 337.
BLEEDING (163:5), Daviot, M. R. 1/60, p. 17. Alderson, LEECHES, L. 1/67, p. 534.
LARYNGOTOMY (612:3), Hillier, T. 1/61, p. 192.
4. TRACHEOTOMY (623:1), Hillier, T. 1/61, p. 194; 1/63, p. 85. J. R. Cormack, B. 2/76, p. 112. Greenhow, L. 2/65, p. 85. Richardson, etc., *vide* CROUP (621:4).
EXCISSION OF TONSILS (829:6), Bouchut, 11 Cases, T. 2/60, p. 413. Paillot, 3 Cases, T. 1/62, p. 17.

SACCHARINE THROAT—
Gibbs, R. 1/60, p. 305.

825.

PALATE—

3. Movements in Deglutition (120:5).
In Pronouncing Vowels (602:5).
Form of, in Weak Intellects (1361:3).
4. Glands, Hypertrophy (810:5).

VELUM PALATE—

5. Paralysis, Bowles, Causing Stertor (1428:6), T. 1/60, p. 126. Duchenne, Progr., Muscul. Paralysis (113:2), M. R. 1/61, p. 252.
— In Diphtheria (120:3). Facial Palsy (1440:5).
Syphilitic Affect. (816:5), Verneuil, Case, M. R. 2/76, p. 204.

UVULA—

6. Anatomy, Gibb, L. 1/72, p. 180.
Absent, Ogle, T. 2/65, p. 418.
Uses, Gibb, L. 1/72, pp. 180, 277. Balburnie, etc., L. 2/69, p. 665; 1/70, pp. 69, 755; 1/72, p. 530; 1/74, p. 462.

826.

1. In Gout (1466:5), Elongation a Sign of in Old People, Paget, B. 2/75, p. 243.
During Menstruation (1142:2), Turner, almost always Œdematous, Treat., T. 2/61, p. 317.

RELAXATION OF UVULA—

2. In Congestion of Liver (968:4).
Tr. Ferri (829:3) Locally, L. 1/67, p. 262.
Tr. Iodini (829:3), Walker, etc., L. 1/67, pp. 322, 410, 477.

EXCISION OF UVULA, Garrett, Remove All, not Part, etc., L. 1/72, p. 530. Garrett, Great Value of to Arrest Cough (648:2) etc., L. 1/74, p. 462.
3. In Deafness (1805:2).

ULCERS OF UVULA AND OF PALATE—

Hutchinson, L. 1/70, p. 116.
Pot. Chlor. (260:2), Johnson, T. 1/58, p. 209.
Syphilitic (816:6), Paget, T. 1/58, p. 137; *vide* 817:1.

827.

CLEFT PALATE — STAPHYLORAPHE
1. — URANOPLASTICS, T. 2/61, p. 69.
Hare Lip (801:3).
Shorthouse, Men with Cleft Palate do not Procreate, M. R. 1/72, p. 518. Lions in Zoo Born with C. P. die, M. R. 1/72, p. 519. Fergusson, Clin., T. 1/52, p. 433; New Plan, L. 2/73, p. 784; B. 1/74, p. 217; 1/76, p. 179; L. 1/74, p. 298, Improved; L. 1/76, p. 883. Mason, etc., L. 2/74, p. 579; 2/75, p. 661. Kingsley, T. 2/64, p. 644. Field, T. 2/56, p. 190; 1/62, pp.

CLEFT PALATE, Etc. (*cont.*)—

57, 78. Bryant's Method of Passing Sutures before Operating, L. 1/75, p. 196. Bellamy's Plan, B. 2/75, p. 204. Langenbeck, New Oper., R. 2/61, p. 154; T. 2/61, p. 69; 1/62, p. 44. Hulke, Disputing Langenbeck's Claim, T. 2/61, pp. 213, 537, 592. Tait, M. R. 2/70, p. 181, Diagr. Heath, New Needle, etc., etc., Diagr., L. 2/58, p.
3. 627. Mason, Novel Oper. to Restore Voice, Etc., L. 2/69, p. 198; 2/74, p. 578. Rawson, Safety Needle for Securing Edges, B. 1/76, p. 178. Nelaton Declines Operating. Why? R. 1/62, p. 149. Smith, In Child., T. 1/68, p. 107. Chlorof., L. 2/69, p. 226.
Age, Forster, 2 Years Best, L. 1/72, p. 352. Mason, 6 or 7 Years Best, L. 2/74, p. 579.
Pot. Bromid. (266:2) To destroy Sensibility of M. M., R. 1/63, p. 332.
4. Cauterization (212:6), Benoit, Cure, R. 2/60, p. 212.
Pressure (222:4), Reeves, R. 2/61, p. 153.
Ac. Nit. (212:6), Mason, Cure, L. 1/67, p. 669; 2/76, p. 170.
Knives, Smyly, T. 1/62, p. 583.

ARTIFICIAL PALATE, Kingsley, Diagr.,
5. T. 2/64, p. 644. Preterre, M. R. 1/73, p. 129. Elliott, T. 1/60, p. 419. Parkinson, T. 1/60, p. 495; L. 1/67, p. 41. Ramsay & Coles, L. 1/68, pp. 404, 435. Stearn's Instrument, L. 2/45, p. 7.

828.

TONSILS—

2. Analogy of with Uterus (1109:6).
Sympathy with Ovaries (1155:3).
Sympathy with Uterus (1103:6), *vide* 828:3.
Supernumerary, Paget, T. 1/58, p. 136.

DIAGNOSIS OF TONSILLITIS—

3. From Carotid Aneurism (730:1).
Trismus (1330:2), Mistaken for, Curling, T. 2/58, p. 111.
Metastasis of (556:3), *Vide* Orchitis (1220.3), and Hydrocele (1225:3). *Vide* 828:2.

TREATMENT OF TONSILLITIS, *Vide*
4. 814:6.
Wilks, L. 1/71, p. 262. Brinton, L. 1/57, p. 345. Naudin, of Chronic, R. 1/48, p. 74.
Aconite (814:6). Belladonna (814:6). Guaiacum (815:1).
5. Opium (462:4), Painted over Fauces to secure Rest of Parts, Hilton, L. 2/63, p. 90.

TREAT. OF TONSILLITIS (*cont.*)—

Gallic Ac. (269:5), c. Beaufoy's Sol., Neale, Cases, T. 1/55, p. 459.
Acid Carbolic (816:2).
Potassæ Chloras (815:4).
Alumin. Ust. (275:4), Bretonneau, R. 1/46, p. 180.
Argenti Nit. (307:2), Herpin, M. R. 2/52, p. 548.
6. Ol. Hydrarg. c. Morph. (162:4), Marshall, L. 1/72, p. 711.
Iodine (252:2), Injected into Tonsil, Menzel, T. 2/73, p. 127.
Ice (190:4), Bradley, T. 2/76, p. 540.

829.

ENLARGED TONSILS—

1. Physiognomy (1691:4) of Child. (1522:1), Paget, T. 1/58, p. 136.
Causing Mal-Nutrition, Yearsley, T. 1/53, p. 552; R. 1/64, p. 158. Paget, T. 1/58, p. 136.
Causing Nightmare (1369:5).
Protective against Croup (617:2). *Vide* 620:6.

TREATMENT OF ENLARGED TONSILS

2. Norton, L. 2/70, p. 81. Allen, How to Treat Coarse Follicular Growths, Etc., T. 2/76, p. 72. Naudin, etc., R. 1/48, p. 74; T. 2/60, p. 412. Atkinson, of Fatty Enlargement, R. 2/73, p. 196.
Fel Bovinum (542:4), Bonorden, T. 2/58, p. 352.
Alum. Sulphas (275:2), Caustic, Homolle, M. R. 2/61, p. 255.
3. London Paste (212:2), Mackenzie, Composit., etc., T. 1/66, p. 222; L. 2/70, p. 87.
Tinct. Iodini (826:2).
Tr. Ferri (826:2), Inject., Wilkinson, L. 1/72, p. 135.
Tannin (360:3), Miall, Melts Them Down, B. 1/75, p. 304.
4. Extirpation by Finger, Larghi, T. 1/62, p. 357. Bernardino, R. 2/62, p. 240.
Excision, Shorthouse, Causing Absorption of Testicles (1224:3), M. R. 1/72, p. 519. Only Superficial Portions Necessary, L. 1/75, p. 487. Deroubaix, M. R. 2/63, p. 550. Gamgee, Wonderful Benefit in Weak Ailing Children, L. 2/75, p. 487. Guessant, Mode, etc.,
5. M. R. 2/64, p. 269. Forster, etc., T. 2/63, p. 412; 2/58, p. 168.
—Hæmorrhage After, Nelaton, T. 1/58, p. 19. Hood, Checked by Vomiting (153:1), L. 2/70, p. 600. *Vide* 830:1.
—Amygdalatome, Diagr., T. 2/62, p. 37; 1/63, p. 40; L. 1/70, p. 780.
6. Excision, Curative in, Diphtheria

TREATMENT OF ENLARGED TONSILS—
Excision, Curative (*cont.*)—
(824:4). In Croup (620:5). Deafness (1805.1).
—Objectionable Because they Protect fr. Croup (617:2). *Vide* 620:6.

830.

HÆMORRHAGE FROM TONSILS (144:1)

1. Probable Sources, etc., T. 2/59, p. 631.
Following Amygdalotomy (829:5).
Treatment. *Vide* (829:5), Nelaton, T. 1/58, p. 19.
Ferri Perchlor. (295:1), Thompson, T.
2. 2/69, p. 631. Stanley, L. 2/59, p. 509.
Lig. of Carotids (744:1), Stanley, Death 2 Months after fr. Softening of Brain, T. 2/59, p. 630; 1/60, p. 88.

CALCULI IN TONSILS—

3. Case, Bryant, L. 2/60, p. 487.

CANCER OF TONSILS, *Vide* Pharyngeal Cancer (817:5).
Poland, M. R. 1/72, p. 477.
4. Pyæmia (169:3), Greenhow, L. 2/65, p. 86.

ADENOID DISEASE OF TONSILS—
Treat., etc., Atkinson, R. 2/73, p. 196. Allen, Coarse Follicular Growths, etc., T. 2/76, p. 72.

831.

ANAT. AND PHYSIOLOGY OF ŒSO-
1. PHAGUS—GULLET, *Vide* Deglutition (120:4); Dysphagia (121:1).
Bernard, T. 2/60, p. 1; M. R. 2/59, p. 228. Mosso Movements, L. 2/74, p. 281.
Nerves, Lee, etc., T. 1/62, p. 323; 1/76, p. 489.
Pneumogastric, Sect. (1443:2). Bernard, Suffocation after Meals, T. 2/60, p. 1. Bidder and Schmidt, Ch. D., pp. 33, 37, 333. Habershon, Effects of Dis. of, T. 1/76, p. 489.
2. Glands (132:2). Waterbrash (839:4), fr. Hypersection, Ch. D., p. 337.

ŒSOPHAGUS ABSENT—
Porro, L. 2/71, p. 581.

ŒSOPHAGOSCOPE—
3. Bevan, Diagr., L. 1/68, pp. 470, 516.

AUSCULTATION OF ŒSOPHAGUS—
Hamburgher, R. 1/69, p. 127. M. Mackenzie, Lect. Diagr., L. 1/74, p. 753; T. 2/76, p. 564.

PARALYSIS OF ŒSOPHAGUS (1271:4)—
4. Mackenzie, Clin., T. 2/76, p. 564.

ŒSOPHAGISM — NERVOUS (1335:1) *vel* SPASMODIC STRICTURE OF ŒSOPHAGUS *Vide* DYSPHAGIA (121:1)—

Nelaton, M. R. 1/64, p. 541. Brinton, L. 1/66, p. 2. Power, Singular Case (121:1), P. M., L. 1/66, p. 252. Skey, etc., L. 1/64, p. 32; T. 2/66, p. 385; 2/72, p. 664. Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 489. Mackenzie, T. 2/76, p. 456.

ORGANIC STRICTURE OF ŒSOPHAGUS—

Holmes, Difficulty of Diag., SOLID FOOD 2 Days before Death, L. 2/76, p. 824.
6. Forster, L. 2/63, p. 247. Nunneley, T. 2/61, p. 595. Godlee, æt. 4, after ACETIC ACID, Cure, L. 1/75, p. 853. Paget, etc., L. 1/71, p. 11; 2/65, p. 559. Stead, Extraordinary Recov. after SULPH. ACID, L. 2/65, p. 145. Hirschsprung, CONGENITAL, M. R. 2/62, p. 437. Macilwain, Value of Treat., L. 1/60, p. 432.

832.

CANCEROUS STRICTURE OF ŒSO-
1. PHAGUS (832:3).

SYPHILITIC STRICTURE OF ŒSOPHAGUS (1205:2)—

West, 2/72, p. 291. Mackenzie, L. 1/74, p. 574.

DILATOR, Jaap, L. 2/73, p. 769.

CANCER OF ŒSOPHAGUS—

2. LECTURES, CASES, Mackenzie, Based on 100 Fatal Cases, T. 1/76, p. 649; 2/76, pp. 81, 137. Wilks, Obscure, T. 1/61, p. 631. Mackenzie, Diagn., etc., L. 1/74, p. 754. Habershon, M. R. 1/59, p. 164. Holmes, Discuss., L. 2/76, p. 824.

OPENING IN TRACHEA (625:4), Ward, etc., T. 2/52, p. 99; 1/66, p. 338.

3. STRICTURE FR. (832:1), Leach, T. 1/56, p. 447.

LOW PNEUMONIA FR. PRESSURE ON PNEUMOGASTRIC (1444:6), Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 387.

PRESSURE ON RECURRENT LARYNGEAL (1446:1), Mackenzie, Diagnostic, L. 1/74, p. 755.

TREATMENT OF ŒSOPHAGEAL CAN-
4. CER—

Mackenzie, T. 2/76, p. 137.

CUT OUT PIECE OF TUBE ALTOGETHER, Billroth's Exp. in DOG, L. 1/72, p. 28; M. R. 1/72, p. 279.

GASTROSTOMY (851:6), Habershon, L. 1/58, p. 364. Jones, etc., L. 2/66, p. 665;
6. 2/71, p. 119; 1/73, p. 131. Jacobi, T. 2/74, p. 555. Vernenil Success., T. 2/76, p. 527 in STRICTURE FR. CAUSTIC, L. 2/76, p. 655. Maunder, Attempt, Difficulties, T. 2/76, p. 536.

ŒSOPHAGEAL ULCER—

BISMUTH, Ch. D., p. 335.

RUPTURE OF ŒSOPHAGUS—

Meyer, M. R. 2/59, p. 257. Griffin, During VOMITING (858:1), L. 2/69, p. 337.

833.

WOUNDS OF ŒSOPHAGUS, *Vide* ŒSOPHA-
1. GOTOMY (852:4).

ANAT. AND PHYSIOL. OF STOMACH—

4. Brinton, Exper., M. R. 2/62, p. 189. Pavy, L. 1/63, p. 492. Mantegazza, Exper. of TRANSPLANTING STOMACH OF FROG (1639:3), M. R. 2/67, p. 162.

M. MEMBRANE (25:2) Morbid Changes, H. Jones, T. 1/54, p. 581; 1/53, p. 568. Andral, THICKENING Confounded with CANCER (849:5), M. R. 2/54, p. 56.

5. ABSORPTION OF FERMENTS (420:4), Bernard, Impossible as far as known, T. 1/60, p. 390. IN HORSE NON-ABSORPTIVE (530:2).

NERVES OF, Microscop. Anat., Meissner
6. M. R. 2/57, p. 510. Lee, T. 1/62, p. 323.

—VAGUS (836:5), Bernard, Sect., T. 2/60, p. 1. Van Braum, etc., T. 2/73, p. 260; 1/76, p. 679.

834.

GLANDS OF STOMACH—

1. MICROSCOP. ANAT., Ecker, M. R. 1/53, pp. 281, 553. Ebstein, L. 1/70, p. 882. H. Jones, How to Prepare, etc., M. R. 2/55, p. 307.

PATHOLOGY, H. Jones, etc., M. R. 2/55,
2. p. 305; 2/54, p. 55. Flint, R. 1/71, p. 101. Fox, T. 2/58, p. 46. Ch. D., pp. 388, 394, 395.

FATTY DEGENERAT. (1673:3), M. R. 1/53, p. 349.

GASTRIC ARTERY—

3. ANEURISM, Donaldson, R. 2/62, p. 135.

GASTRIC JUICE—

COMPOS., USES, ETC., etc., B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 633. Rev., M. R. 2/63, p. 179; 1/55, p. 261. Bernard, Exp., T. 2/60, pp. 1, 73, 123. Harley, M. R. 1/60, p. 209.

SECRETION, CONTINUOUS, Braun, Exp., T. 1/74, p. 621.

QUANTITY, ETC., Grunewald, 22½ Pts. obtained fr. Woman with GASTRIC FISTULA (851:4), M. R. 1/55, p. 261. Bidder, 15 to 16 Pts., M. R. 2/55, p.
5. 311. Parkes, quotes Grunewald, T. 1/55, p. 333.

ACTION OF, *vide* DIGESTION (836:3). Pavy, Living Bodies Digested unless Pro-

GASTRIC JUICE—ACTION OF (*cont.*)—
tected by Mucus, M. R. 2/57, p. 139. Pavy, Harley, etc., Why STOMACH Itself not Digested, M. R. 1/60, p. 211; 2/57, p. 139. Thudichum's
6. Views, T. 1/60, p. 644. Pavy, Due to ALKALINITY OF BLOOD, T. 1/62, pp. 273, 298; L. 1/63, p. 492.
ACTION RETARDED BY ACIDS (215:5), Bernard, T. 2/60, p. 123.
— BY BILE (966:6) and PANCREATIC JUICE (993:1), Schmidt, M. R. 1/55, p. 112, *vide* 837:2.
— BY UREA (1029:1), Bidder, T. 2/60, p. 228.

835.

2. ACTION PROMOTED BY ALKALIS (215:6), Bernard, T. 2/60, p. 123.

CHEMISTRY OF GASTRIC JUICE—
Harley, M. R. 1/60, p. 207. Marcet, R. 1/62, p. 323.
CALCIS BIPHOSPHAS (273:5) FORMS THE ACID, Blondlot, R. 1/59, p. 326.
LACTIC ACID (543:1), Exclusively, Buisson, M. R. 1/66, p. 29.
UREA (1030:2) Present if Kidneys be Absent or Diseased.

PEPSINE, *Vide* RENNETT (542:1)—
3. NATURE, Etc., Brücke, not ALBUMINOUS, T. 1/61, p. 636.
PREPARATION, Etc., Squire, T. 1/57, p. 199. Beale, T. 1/67, p. 348; R. 1/71, p. 183.
QUANTITY IN PIGS' STOMACH, T. 1/72,
4. p. 152. Hasleden, Correct Acct., R. 2/67, p. 124. Bullock and Reynolds, L. 2/70, p. 214. Forster, Extracted by GLYCERINE, R. 1/71, p. 183. Folsom, fr. Lining Membrane of GIZZARDS, T. 2/73, p. 55. Sieveking, Action of Exper., T. 1/50, p. 336.
PEPSINE WINE (542:1), Ellis, Prep., etc.,
5. T. 2/62, p. 56; 1/63, p. 414. Mialhe, T. 2/59, p. 384. Reeve, R. 2/65, p. 288.
TESTS FOR PEPSINE, T. 1/57, pp. 177, 199; L. 1/73, p. 579. Tuson, Analysis of Various Prep., L. 2/70, p. 212. Pavy, Difficult to obtain Pure, L. 1/63, p. 462.

836.

ADMINISTRATION OF PEPSINE—
2. Boudault, M. R. 2/57, p. 229.
A very Cheap and Good Form, T. 1/57, p. 411.

SUBSTITUTES FOR PEPSINE—
LACTIC ACID (543:2).

THERAPEUTICS OF PEPSINE—
Pavy, etc., Doubts raised as to Value, T.

THERAPEUTICS OF PEPSINE (*cont.*)—
1/62, p. 273; *vide* 844:3. Leube says it is the ACID that is Deficient in DYSPEPSIA, T. 2/75, p. 531.
IN DYSPEPS. (844.3). MALNUTRIT. (158:3). DIABETES (338:6). VOMITING (860:2). FŒTID BREATH (633:4). PYREXIAL
3. CONVALESCENCE (1502:1). INFANTILE DIS. (1521:1). INJECTED INTO TUMOURS (1659:3). CANCER (1668:2).

DIGESTION BY STOMACH, *Vide* 834:5.
B. Jones, Lect. Digest. RESPIRAT. (628:3), and SECRET. (116:3), T. 1/51, p. 307,
4. *et seq.* Bernard, M. R. 1/54, p. 57, Exp., T. 1/60, p. 84. Chambers, DIGEST. AND DIET, M. R. 2/56, p. 28. Harley, M. R. 1/60, p. 206. Busch, In a Woman with DIVIDED INTESTINES (880:5), M. R. 1/59, p. 228. Kjellberg on EPITHELIAL VILLI (25:2) during, M. R. 2/62, p. 305.
5. VAGUS (1443:4), Bidder & Schmidt, Exp. Influence of, etc., M. R. 2/53, p. 261. Lehmann, Fallacies attending Section, M. R. 1/55, p. 114. Bernard, Sect., etc., T. 2/60, p. 1; 1/76, p. 434; *vide* 833:5.
6. ALCOHOL (423:3), Parkes, Exper., L. 1/74, p. 758.
QUANTITY OF DIGESTIVE FLUIDS, *vide* GASTRIC JUICE (834:4). Bidder & Schmidt, etc., $\frac{1}{6}$ of body in 24 hours; M. R. 1/55, pp. 114, 261; 2/55, p. 311. Fenwick, 20—25 lbs., L. 1/68, p. 532. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 466. Parkes, T. 1/55, p. 333.

837.

CHEMISTRY OF DIGESTION—
1. REVIEWS, Etc., T. 2/53, p. 167. Thudichum, T. 1/70, p. 644.
DIALYSIS (310:1) OF STOMACH AND INTESTINES during, Graham, T. 2/62, p. 112.

INTESTINAL DIGESTION, *Vide* RECTUM
2. (886:3).
Bidder & Schmidt, M. R. 2/55, pp. 310, 311. Physiolog. Researches on LARGE, T. 1/74, p. 291. Harley, DUODENAL (883:1), M. R. 1/60, p. 206. Lehmann not Interfered with by BILE AND PANCREATIC JUICE, M. R. 1/55, p. 112; *vide* 834:6.
3. IN DYSPEPSIA (838:6) Make BOWELS Digest, Jones, MILK AND LIME WATER, M. R. 2/55, p. 312.

DIGESTION OF—
FATS (89:5). STARCH (314:5). SUGAR (827:1). CHEESE (15:4). GLUTEN (15:2). CASEIN (15:3). GELATINE (15:5).

ARTIFICIAL DIGESTION, *Vide* PEPSINE
4. (835:3). INTESTINAL DIGESTION (837:2). PAPYA (407:5).
Donders, Etc., Exp., M. R. 2/61, p. 236. Beale, Prepar. of Fluid from PIG'S STOMACH, R. 1/59, p. 348. Marcet, Direct., T. 1/67, p. 633. Pavy, Prepar., etc., L. 1/63, p. 463. Kinkeard, PEPSINE AND PANCREATINE, L. 2/70, p. 667. Beale's SELF-DIGESTING SOUP (1478:1).

838.

DISEASES OF STOMACH—
3. Budd, M. R. 2/56, p. 44. Fenwick, L. 1/68, p. 532.
SYMPTOMS, PAIN (1234:5), Habershon, T. 2/59, p. 525.
VOMITING (857:3), Habershon, M. R. 1/63, p. 97; T. 1/76, p. 679. Stokoe, B. 2/75, p. 97. McCall Anderson, L. 2/74, p. 577.
SYMPATHETIC DISORDERS, Budd, T. 1/54,
4. p. 27. Powerful Influence of MIND (1363:3), Ch. D., p. 413. Habershon, ANXIETY, Etc. (1363:3), Causing VOMITING, T. 1/76, p. 679.
FIBROID AND ALLIED DEGENERAT. (1673:6), M. R. 2/54, p. 55.
5. BLACK SUBSTANCES IN (20:3).
IN RELATION TO RENAL DISEASE (1005:3).
TREATMENT OF STOMACH DISEASES—
6. CARLSBAD SALTS (7:2), Ziemssen, Often very Valuable, T. 2/76, p. 254.
STOMACH PUMP, Uses of in some Cases, Schleep, L. 2/72, p. 851.
MAKE BOWELS DIGEST, Jones, M. R. 2/55, p. 312; *vide* 837:2.
SCOURING BRUSH, Use of in 18th Century, T. 2/67, p. 138.

839.

MALFORMATION OF STOMACH—
3. DOUBLE, Baker, T. 1/67, p. 372.
DISPLACEMENT OF STOMACH—
INTENSE THIRST IN (120:1).
PYROSIS—WATER-BRASH—
4. Budd, T. 1/54, p. 259.
SOURCE OF FLUID, Budd, T. 1/54, p. 259; M. R. 2/56, p. 46. Jones, M. R. 2/55, p. 314.
—ŒSOPHAGEAL GLANDS (831:2), Ch. D., p. 337.
TREATMENT OF PYROSIS—
5. CAMPHOR (369:5); c. STRYCHNINE (390:2), Belcombe, L. 2/52, p. 138.
PULV. KINO CO. (412:5), Ch. D., p. 342; c. BISMUTH, Braden, R. 1/73, p. 77.
AC. GALL. (359:6), Assoc. J., 1/54, p. 507.
6. ARGENT. OXID. (845:5).
AC. SULPHUROSUM (244:5), L. 1/73, p. 294.

840.

HEARTBURN—
1. Hunt, T. 2/52, p. 28.
CAUSES, Pavy, R. 2/67, p. 26.
— BUTYRIC ACID (91:1), Leared, T. 1/60, p. 401.
— PREGNANCY (1550:5).
TREATMENT, Budd, M. R. 2/56, p. 45.
2. — ALKALIS (215:5), Chambers, Why They Soothe PAIN? Ch. D., p. 342.
— OL. JECOR. ASELLI (501:2), Leared, Action, T. 1/60, p. 401.
GASTRALGIA—CARDIALGIA—GASTRO-
3. DYNIA — NERVOUS DYSPEPSIA, *Vide* 841:5.
Dick, L. 1/48, p. 632. Budd, M. R. 2/56, p. 47. Eulenberg, T. 1/70, p. 576. Fenger, T. 2/58, p. 506. Day, L. 2/67, pp. 764, 802. Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 681.
CAUSES OF GASTRALGIA—
4. HYSTERIA (1335:1), Skey, T. 2/66, p. 385.
UTERINE DISEASE (1112:2).
ONANISM (1083:4), Fenger, T. 2/58, p. 506.
DRAGGING OF STOMACH, Singular Case, Jago, M. R. 1/61, p. 495.
5. RENAL DIS. (1005:3), Fenger, EX. URINE, T. 2/58, p. 506.
CARDIAC AFFECT. (740:5), Leared, Prognostic Value, Important Facts, T. 1/67, p. 607.
PHTHISIS (687:1).
CARIES OF VERTEBRÆ (1702:4), Lea, GASTRALGIA, The Initial Symptom, R. 2/64, p. 176.
SYMPTOMS OF GASTRALGIA—
6. EPIGASTRIC PULSATIONS (943:4), Fenger, T. 2/58, p. 506.
DIAGNOSIS OF GASTRALGIA—
FROM EPIGASTRALGIA (944:3), Briquet, T. 2/58, p. 559.

841.

TREATMENT OF GASTRALGIA (843:3)—
1. Pollock, L. 1/69, p. 289.
COCA (455:5), Mantegazza, R. 1/61, p. 272.
MORPHIA ENDERMICALLY (463:2), Sieveking, R. 1/61, p. 38.
2. ANÆSTHESIA FR. COLD (189:5), L. 2/67, p. 26.
CREASOTE (355:6), Arendt, etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 558; T. 1/61, p. 608.
CODEIA (464:1), Aran, Often Succeeds after All Else Fails, T. 2/61, p. 599.
MANGANESE (276:3), Leared, R. 1/64, pp. 159, 353; L. 1/65, p. 249. Rogers, L. 1/64, p. 270, *vide* 846:5.
3. CHLORAL (444:6), Walker, L. 1/70, p. 372.
ZINCI SULPH. (285:6), Gillespie, T. 2/68, p. 26.
ELECTRICITY (194:3), L. Jones, B. 1/76, p. 64

SPASM (111:5) *vel* CRAMP OF STOMACH,
5. *Vide* GASTRALGIA (840:3)—
Budd, M. R. 2/56, p. 47. Chambers, Ch. D., p. 445. Habershon, T. 1/74, pp. 679, 681.
IN INDIANS (9:2), Ch. D., p. 451.
6. DIAGNOSIS, FROM BILIARY COLIC (983:1), Trousseau, R. 2/59, p. 122.
TREATMENT, *vide* 841:5 *et* 111:6.
— DRY CUPPING (164:2), Graham, L. 1/42, pp. 813, 893.
— SULPHUR (111:5). CHLOROFORM (111:6).

842.

DYSPEPSIA — INDIGESTION — NERVOUS
2. DYSPEPSIA (840:3)—
RECENT WORKS, ETC., T. 2/67, p. 578; 2/66, p. 678. B. Jones, RESULTS, etc., L. 1/54, pp. 283, 368, 453, 533. Chambers, M. R. 1/71, p. 24. Browne, ORAL, GASTRIC, DUODENAL (883:1), R. 1/66, p.
3. 187. Pollock, L. 1/69, p. 289. Hunt, T. 2/52, p. 29.
DIAGNOSIS, Fox, L. 2/67, p. 228.
—FROM CARDIAC AFFECT. Often Confounded (782:5).
4. TONGUE (803:6), Peculiar, Newham, L. 1/54, p. 662.
NAILS (32:3), Beau, Furrow's Diagnostic, L. 1/48, p. 75.

CAUSES OF DYSPEPSIA—
Budd, etc., T. 1/54, p. 27, 77, 125, 177, 257, 310, 365. Fox, L. 2/67, p. 228. Leared, R. 1/60, p. 296.
5. NEUROSIS OF VAGUS (1443:4), Shearman, T. 2/56, p. 283.
UTERINE DISORDERS (1112:1).
RHEUMATIC DIATHESIS (1452:3), Dobell, Causing ACID DYSPEPSIA, R. 1/65, p. 58.
PHTHISIS (687:1). INTEMPERANCE (426:5). TOBACCO (379:5). LEFT PLEURITIC EFFUSION (705:3).
6. LIQUIDS of All Kinds, Thorowgood, L. 1/72, p. 215.
TEA (453:5), Ed. M. R. 2/60, p. 472; L. 1/63, p. 651.
PORTER (322:4), Johnson, T. 2/53, p. 53. *Vide* 844:2.

843.

DYSPEPSIA—INFLUENCING—
1. OPERATIONS (1630:5), Paget, L. 2/67, p. 151. CHLOROFORM INHALATIONS (436:1) Badly Borne.

DYSPEPSIA, A CAUSE OF—
2. INTELLECTUAL DISTURBANCES (1361:2), H. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 515.
HYPOCHONDRIASIS (1385:4) and Refusal of Food, Marci, R. 2/60, p. 67.

DYSPEPSIA, A CAUSE OF (*cont.*)—
EPILEPSY (1309:1). ILLUSIONS (1370:4). BILIOUS HEADACHE (1430:3). ASTHMA (658:5). RENAL CALCULI (1021:5).
HEMIPLEGIA (1287:2), Pihan, R. 1/66, p. 94.
3. AZOTURIA (1030:3), Fuller, Diagnostic Value, etc., L. 2/67, p. 682.
TORPOR OF COLON (884.1), Thorowgood, L. 1/69, pp. 559, 699.

TREATMENT OF DYSPEPSIA (841:1)—
6. Budd, T. 1/54, p. 27, *et seq.* Bennett, Short and Succinct, M.R. 1/53, p. 571. Chambers, Ch. D., pp. 372, 439. Brinton, R. 1/59, p. 231. Leared, R. 1/60, p. 296. Blakiston, T. 1/74, p. 107. Leube, T. 1/74, p. 504.
IN SEVERE CASES, L. 2/48, pp. 593, 618, 694, 704.
RECUMBENT POSTURE (223:4) Often Bad, Ch. D., p. 357. Jago, Curative, M. R. 1/61, p. 495.
REGIMEN, Jackson, M. R. 1/56, p. 124. Parkes, L. 1/74, p. 722.

844.

1. BREAD (323:6), UNFERMENTED, Dauglish, T. 1/60, p. 469; L. 2/64, p. 678.
RAW MEAT (124:5), Druitt, T. 2/70, p. 4. Parkes, L. 1/74, p. 723.
TEA (842:6), BAD.
MAKE BOWELS DIGEST (837:2).
2. MALT (321:6), Beau, L. 2/40, p. 936. LIEBIG'S FOOD (1573:5), *vide* 842:6.
WINE ENEMATA (432:2), Aran, T. 1/55, p. 266.
COCA (455:5), Mentegazza, R. 1/61, p. 272.
CHANGE OF AIR (202:2), Richardson, Why so Valuable? T. 2/61, p. 333.
3. PEPSINE (836:2), Ballard, etc., M. R. 1/57, p. 435; 2/57, p. 229. Blakiston, Mode of Using, etc., T. 1/74, p. 107. Sieveking, T. 1/57, p. 336. Leared, etc., Contra, No Value, T. 2/59, p. 622; 1/60, p. 400; 2/75, p. 531, *vide* RENNETT WINE (542:1).
4. LACTIC ACID and LACTATES (543:2).
OX GALL (542:3), Thorowgood, with TORPID COLON, L. 1/69, p. 599.
RHEUM. (371:2), Budd, T. 1/54, p. 259.
IPECACUANHA (398:3), Budd, How to Give,
5. etc., T. 1/54, pp. 78, 365. Higginbottom, L. 1/52, p. 392.
STRYCHNIA (390:2), c. OVER-FAGGED BRAIN, Ch. D., p. 380. O'Connor, Comb. with FERRI CITRAS, T. 1/58, p. 220. Wilkinson, c. PHOSPH. ACID (242:1), L. 2/53, p. 601. Belcombe, c. CAMPHOR (369:5), L. 2/52, p. 138.
6. CALUMBA (465:1), Budd, Why most Valuable of Bitters, M. R. 2/56, p. 49.
GENTIAN (383:4), Dick, L. 1/48, p. 548.
BERBEERINE (470:3), Allin, T. 2/56, p. 476.

TREAT. OF DYSPEPSIA (*cont.*)—

845.

1. PRUNUS VIRGIN (411:2), In IRRITABLE DYSPEPSIA, T. 1/68, p. 366.
   ACONITE (468:1), L. 2/46, p. 610.
   AC. GALLICUM (359:6), Assoc. J., 1/54, p. 507.
2. CREASOTE (841:2).
   BRAN TEA (324:4), Dauglish, T. 1/60, p. 468.
   CARBO C. SOD. CHLOR. (237:1), Bird, T. 2/59, p. 465. Allan, L. 1/75, p. 824; *vide* 848:5.
4. MINERAL ACIDS (248:4), Budd, M. R. 2/56, p. 44. Leube, T. 1/74, p. 504; 2/75, p. 531.
   ACID SULPH. (246:3), At Times Magical, L. 2/48, p. 618.
   ACID CARBON. (238:6), T. 1/59, p. 169.
   ACID CARBAZOT (249:1), Aspland, Severe Case, T. 2/52, p. 289.
5. GOLD (308:2), Dick, L. 1/48, p. 548.
   ARGENT. OXYD. (305:5), Lane, 2/41, p. 532. Eyre, L. 2/55, p. 558.
6. ARGENT. NIT. (306:3), Shearman, T. 2/56, p. 282. Flemming, Injected into STOMACH, T. 1/59, p. 108.
   BISMUTH TRISNIT. (283:3), Budd, T. 1/54, p. 366; R. 2/69, p. 28.
   BISMUTH SUB-CARB., (283:5), L. 1/60, p. 210.

846.

1. CERII OXALAS (284:1) IN ATONIC, Lee, T. 2/60, p. 512.
   ZINCI SULPH. (285:6), Gillespie, T. 2/68, p. 26.
   ZINCI OXYD. (285:2), Larkin, Zinci Oxy., P. Dig. aa. gr. ij., Magn. qs. ft. pil. xxiv, i. *vel* ij. bis die, Med. Cir., T. 2/54, p. 101.
2. IRON ALUM (275:5), Chambers, M. R. 2/55, p. 317. Budd, M. R. 2/56, p. 45. Lempriere, L. 2/53, p. 52.
3. ARSENIC (280:2) Germain, $\frac{1}{70}$ Daily in CHRONIC, M. R. 1/61, p. 241. Leared, T. 2/70, p. 94. Thorowgood, R. 2/70, p. 163. Chambers, in OBSCURE AFFECT. of CÆCUM (884:5), etc., R. 1/71, p. 94, *vide* 865:6.
4. HYPOSULPHITES (242:4), Bailly, Value not Established, T. 2/61, p. 539.
   CALCIS LIQ. (273:3), Basham, L. 2/45, p. 93. MILK and LIME WATER (837:2).
   CALCIS BICARB. CARRARA WATER (273:4), Basham, L. 2/45, p. 93.
   SACCHARATED LIME (273:5), Cleveland, R. 1/60, p. 351. Bennet, T. 1/66, p. 439.
5. LIQ. POTASSÆ (258:3), Spurgin's LIQUID CONDIMENT, L. 2/52, p. 77.
   POT. PERMANG. (262:2), Jackson, R. 1/64, p. 353. Leared, R. 1/64, p. 159. Rogers, L. 1/64, p. 270; 1/65, p. 249, *vide* 841:2.

TREAT. OF DYSPEPSIA (*cont.*)—

SODÆ CARBONAS (268:3), *vide* ALKALIS (215:5). ELECTRICITY (841:3).

847.

GASTRITIS—

2. Budd, M. R. 2/56, p. 32; T. 1/53, pp. 363, 389, 465, 515, 565, 617. Raymond, 12 Cases followed by PURULENT INFILTRAT. OF WALLS (848:3), M. R. 2/63, p. 258.
   ARGENT. NIT. (306:3), Flemming, T. 1/59, p. 108.

GOUT IN STOMACH — GOUTY GAS-
3. TRITIS, *Vide* 1468:3.

GASTRIC ULCER — INTESTINAL ULCERS (881:5).

4. Brinton, Copious Reports, M. R. 1/56, p. 159; 2/56, p. 159. Johnson, R. 1/70, p. 83. Budd, T. 1/53, p. 617; 2/53, p. 27. Ch. D., T. 398.
   CASES, Etc., Walshe, L. 1/49, p. 331. Brinton, PYLORIC, L. 1/63, p. 27. Sieveking, in 2 Brothers, Sons of a PHTHISICAL Father, L. 2/58, p. 370. Pavy, Perforating SPLENIC ARTERY (986:3), T. 1/66, p. 35. Wiltshire, Showing How Repair Had Taken Place, P. M., L. 1/72, p. 290. Traube, unusual Symptoms, DYSPNŒA, Etc., T. 1/61, p. 315. Jago, Diagr., P. M., T. 2/72, p. 409. Wardell, Severe, L. 2/76, pp. 285, 316, 392, 424, 455. In Guy's in 1853, T. 2/54, p. 611; L. 1/61, p. 161.

848.

1. CASES WITH PERFORATION, L. 1/65, p. 507. Druitt, Sudden Death, æt. 13, after Picnic, T. 1/72, p. 220. Sedgwick, 3 Cases with SUPPRESSION OF URINE (1036:2), L. 1/67, p. 758.
2. —RECOVERY, Frazer, 2 Cases, R. 1/61, p. 95. Ross, etc., L. 1/71, pp. 81, 503; 1/70, p. 647.
   —PROFUSE HÆMATEMESIS (145:2), Broadbent, T. 1/72, p. 369. Pavy, etc., T. 1/66, p. 35. P.M., T. 2/75, p. 266.
3. PYÆMIA FOLLOWING, Murchison, (ABSCESSES ON LIVER) (169:3), L. 1/68, p. 278. *Vide* 847:2.

TREATMENT OF GASTRIC ULCER, *Vide*
4. HÆMATEMESIS (145:2).
   Johnson, R. 1/70, p. 83. Inman, R. 2/68, p. 71. Williams, NUTRITIVE ENEMATA (886:5). T. 2/74, p. 657. Wardell, L. 2/76, p. 455.
   REST (199:6), Forster, L. 1/68, p. 523; M. R. 1/75, p. 146. Ward, L. 2/68, p. 474.

TREAT. OF GASTRIC ULCER (*cont.*)—
Iced Milk and Lime Water (273:3), Ch.D., p. 410. Flourens, T. 1/59, p. 315.
5. Iron Alum (275:5), Ch. D., p. 412.
Carbo (845:2), Farrar, L. 2/71, p. 574.
Morphia Hypoder. (219:2), Willis, T. 2/66, p. 6.
Leeches (482:3), Ch. D., p. 411.

849.

CATARRHAL, PITUITOUS, BLENORRHA-
1. GIC GASTRITIS — GASTRIC FLUX —GASTRORRHŒA — BILIOUS ATTACKS—BILIOUS FEVER—GASTRIC FEVER, *Vide* Typhoid (1491:3). Bilious Headache (1430:5).
Fox, T. 2/58, p. 46. Sullivan, Bilious Fever of the Tropics, T. 2/76, p. 5. In Mild Form, Bilious Attack. Severe Bilious *vel* Gastric Fever, Ch. D., p. 549.
What is Biliousness? M. R. 2/74, p. 313 (1511:3).
Argent. Oxyd. (845:5).
Recumbent Posture Bad, Ch. D., p. 359.

CANCER OF STOMACH—
4. Habershon, Summary, M. R. 1/63, p. 94.
Lectures, Etc., Budd, Lecture, T. 2/53, p. 207. Brinton, Pathology, etc., M. R. 1/57, p. 212, 470; 2/57, p. 476. Ebstein, T. 1/76, pp. 162, 191. Brodowski, Interesting Case Starting from Simple Myoma (114:2), Largest Recorded, L. 2/76, p. 195.

DIAGNOSIS OF CANCER OF STOMACH
5. Budd, M. R. 2/56, p. 39. Maunder, Cystic Disease Confounded with Ovarian (1157:5), L. 1/76, p. 306. Brinton, Symptoms, etc., M. R. 2/57, p. 476. Andral, fr. Thickened M.M. (833:4), M. R. 2/54, p. 56. Beau, Cases, etc., R. 1/66, p. 185.
Phlegmasia Dolens (747:6), Aid of, Trousseau, etc., T. 1/58,, p. 538.
In Stricture of Pylorus (850:2).
6. Cases, T. 2/62, p. 325. Yeo, Lasting 20 Years, L. 1/76, p. 164, Treat., etc.
—In Children, T. 1/76, p. 162.
Aspiration in Great Distension (850:5).
Co-existing with Phthisis (684:6)—

850.

PYLORUS—
2. Sarcinæ in Disease of (856:2).

STRICTURE OF PYLORUS—
Diagnosis (849:5), Budd, Cancerous or Non-Cancer., M. R. 2/56, p. 34.
3. Cooke, Vomiting (857:3), T. 1/62, p. 669.

STRICTURE OF PYLORUS (*cont.*)—
Aconite (468:1), Dick, In Scirrhous, L. 2/46, p. 610.
Carlsbad Salts (7:2), Ziemssen's Treat., Andrews, T. 2/76, p. 254.

DILATATION OF STOMACH—
5. Causes, Symptoms, Treat., Etc., Rilliett, T. 1/60, p. 70. Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 681. Oppolzer, R. 1/68, p. 74. Andrews, Carlsbad Salts (7:2), T. 2/76, p. 255. Hutchinson, Idiopath. Case Foll. Paralysis, T. 2/57, p. 273. Fagge, Acute, R. 2/73, p. 68. Weber, Treated by Stomach Pump, T. 2/72, p. 668; L. 1/74, p. 763.
Aspiration (1646:3), Cases, T. 2/73, p. 500.
Diagnosis, Ebstein, Swallowing Effervescing Drinks, T. 1/76, p. 163. Leube, M. R. 1/76, p. 484.

ATROPHY OF GLANDS OF STOMACH—
Diagram, Fennell, L. 2/70, pp. 78, 141.

851.

WOUNDS OF STOMACH—
3. Poland, M. R. 1/59, p. 168. Heath, Gunshot, Lived 7 days, T. 1/74, p. 1.
General Emphysema Following (657:3).
Rupture, M. R. 1/67, p. 199.

GASTRIC FISTULÆ, *Vide* 834:4.
4. Middledorpff, 47 Cases, M. R. 2/60, p. 545. Grunewald, M. R. 1/55, p. 261. Bernard, Formation, etc., Exper., T. 2/60, p. 1. Lediard, Gastro-Colic Fistulæ Marasmus, T. 2/76, p. 652. Murchison, T. 2/57, p. 590. Gastro-Colic Fistulæ, L. 1/64, p. 242.

GASTROSTOMY, *Vide* 874:3 and 897:4—
6. Reoch, Exper. in Animals, L. 2/74, p. 46.
To Remove Bodies Swallowed (855:3).
In Pharyngeal Cancer (817:6). Œsophageal Do. (832:4).

852.

BODIES SWALLOWED LODGING IN
1. PHARYNX—
Mackenzie, Sensation often Long Remains, T. 1/66, p. 222.
Coins, Penny Piece Removed, R. 2/67, p. 220. Walker, ½d. Removed by Manipulations, L. 2/76, p. 670. Bradley, Ulceration and Fatal Hæmorrhage, fr., T. 2/68, p. 447; *vide* 853:4.
Needles (854:2), Murray, Extract., T. 1/59, p. 468; R. 2/60, p. 218.
2. False Teeth (107:3), Cock, Excision, T. 1/56, p. 135. Geoghegan, 5 Months in, R. 1/66, p. 265; *vide* 852:4.

BODIES SWALLOWED LODGING IN
1. PHARYNX (*cont.*)—

TOBACCO PIPE (817:4), Singular Case, P. M., T. 1/65, p. 406; *vide* 1808:4.

LIVE FISH (495:5) Jumping down Throat during Bathing, M. R. 2/71, p. 357.

FOREIGN BODIES IN ŒSOPHAGUS—

4. FALSE TEETH (107:3), Etc., T. 2/57, p. 671; R. 1/62, p. 155; *vide* 852:2, 854:1.

ŒSOPHAGOTOMY—

Syme, R. 1/62, p. 155.

5. PROBANGS (1646:6,) Ingenious, R. 2/63, p. 231.

SPONGE PROBANG (480:3), Rice, T. 1/58, p. 434.

FOREIGN BODIES IN STOMACH—

Poland, Collection of Cases, M. R. 2/64, p. 87. 138 Articles, L. 2/72, p. 768; 1,841 Nails, etc., T. 1/76, p. 117. Fer-
6. gusson, L. 1/70, p. 368. Mason, L. 1/70, p. 701. Chambers, PURGATIVES Bad, Ch. D., p. 545. Roth, BUTTON Vomited up 2 Years after being Swallowed, L. 2/76, p. 108.

853.

SLUGS (493:2), Dickenson, How long Can
1. they Live? Case, R. 2/59, p. 108. Dallas, Exper., M. R. 1/66, p. 523.

NAILS, 10 ounces, Screws, Crockery Ware Swallowed and Passed by a Lunatic, L. 1/66, p. 619.

KNIVES, 34, P. M., Budd, T. 1/53, p. 615;
2. T. 1/55, p. 252. Lund, Passed in 9 Weeks per ABD., R. 2/73, p. 254.

SPOON, Winzar, Extracted per ABDOM. WALLS, L. 1/51, p. 177. Patchett, P. M., No Account of Entrance into Stomach, L. 2/74, p. 447.

FORK, L. 1/72, p. 234; 1/74, p. 631; 1/76, p. 620. Velpeau, Passed per ANUM 26 Months after, L. 2/49, p. 41.

3. DOOR KEY, Passed after 4 Days, Anderson, L. 1/70, p. 757.

HORSE SHOE, Bishop, Piece Passed in 2 Months, L. 2/74, p. 574.

COINS, L. 1/51, p. 645; 1/63, p. 226; 2/73, p. 761. Passed 6 Months after, T.
4. 2/68, p. 113. Davis, Penny, Med. Gaz., vol. 6/48, p. 85; *vide* 852:1.

BRACE BUCKLE, Bond, L. 1/69, p. 671.

DOMINOES, 28, L. 1/74, p. 885.

ROSARY (564:3) with 7 Medals Attached, etc., T. 2/59, p. 273; L. 1/74, p. 885.

STONES, 160, by Child 6 Years Old, L. 1/60, p. 636.

5. FRUIT STONES, 1 Pt. Removed after Death, Rattling during Life, Jenner, L. 2/69, p. 805. WALNUT SHELL by Baby 4 months old, L. 2/73, p. 761.

PENCIL CASE, Ferguson, L. 1/70, p. 368.

FOREIGN BODIES IN STOMACH (*cont.*)

BAR OF IRON, by Juggler, GASTROSTOMY Successful, T. 2/60, p. 272. A CHAIN 3 ft. Long Swallowed and Passed per ANUM by a DOG, L. 2/72, p. 837.

MOLTEN LEAD (287:4).

BOILING WATER (59:2 & 60:1).

6. FISH BONES PIERCING HEART (786:6).

PIERCING AORTA (739:4), Ramskill, L. 1/71, p. 646.

854.

1. FALSE TEETH (107:3), *vide* 852:2 & 4. Harding, etc., L. 1/60, p. 399; 1/71, p. 440; T. 1/56, p. 198. Little, Extracted fr. STOMACH BY FORCEPS, L. 1/70, p. 268. Weiss, Collect. of Known Cases, Trans. of Odontolog. Soc., March, 1877, p. 133.

HAIR, Russell, 4 lbs. 7 ozs., T. 1/69, p. 681. Inman, etc., T. 2/69, pp. 6, 350; 1/71, p. 555.

PINS AND NEEDLES. IN PHARYNX (852:1).
2. Zoga, Exp. on Animals, T. 1/68, p. 238. Marshall, lb. j. Removed P. M., T. 1/52, p. 94. Attempted Suicide, 242 Passed per Anum, L. 1/54, p. 411. Murray, etc., T. 1/59, p. 469; R. 2/72, p. 124. Hutchinson, An almost Incredible Case, L. 1/73, p. 91. Annandale, BREAST-PIN Passed in 20 Hours by Child æt. 3, R. 1/63, p. 186. Inft. 1 Year Passed HAIR-PIN, L. 1/71, p. 396. 2 Months Passed, PER ANUM, A Pin, Fraser, L. 2/51, p. 57. 8 Months, Safety Pin Passed after 2 Mths. Ailing, L. 2/76, p. 844. Gorst, Many Coughed Up, L. 1/51, p. 405. One Pin causing EPILEPSY AND DEATH 2 Years After, T. 1/68, p. 557.

5. — Course of, Smith, Peculiar, L. 1/51, pp. 58, 83. Passing Through DIAPHRAGM and Extracted at ENSIFORM CART., T. 1/59, p. 656. PENETRATING HEART, etc. (786:5).

— To EXTRACT fr. Under Skin (31:5), Roberts, T. 1/60, p. 173.

— SUICIDE by Sticking INTO HEART (786:4).

855.

GASTROSTOMY—TO REMOVE FOREIGN
3. BODIES FR. STOMACH, *Vide* 851:6—

Barnes, Paper, L. 2/74, p. 193. SUCCESSFUL, T. 2/55, p. 451; 2/60, p. 272; 1/76, p. 506.

UNSUCCESSFUL, 5, T. 2/59, p. 470. Forster, 2, T. 1/59, pp. 291, 390.

SARCINÆ VENTRICULI—

4. Jenner, T. 2/51, p. 191. Quekett, Diagr., 1/51, p. 366. Budd, Lect., T. 1/54, p. 125. Lowe, M. R. 2/60, p. 251. Hassall, Discus., T. 1/53, p. 127. Todd, Clin., T. 2/54, p. 1.

SARCINÆ VENTRICULI (*cont.*)—

Cases, Ransom, Numerous, T. 2/53, pp.
6. 496, 522. Neale, T. 1/53, p. 624. Amyot, T. 2/54, p. 173. Leared, etc., P. M., T. 2/54, p. 517; 1/55, p. 448. Moore, L. 1/73, p. 7.

856.

2. Habitat of Fungus, Etc. (856:5), Jones, M. R. 2/55, p. 314.

CAUSES OF SARCINÆ VENTRICULI—

Pyloric Disease (850:2), Todd, T. 2/54, p. 1. Seaton, T. 1/55, p. 448.

TREATMENT OF SARCINÆ VENTRI-
3. CULI—

Sulphites (245:3), Jenner, T. 2/51, p. 191. Neale, T. 1/53, p. 624.
Creasote (355:6), Henoch, T. 1/61, p. 608. Frerichs, T. 2/61, p. 410.
Carbolic Ac., Simpson, L. 2/67, p. 548.
4. Wood Spirit (445:5), Turnbull, M. R. 1/57, p. 167.
Calcis Chlorid. (274:2), Leared, T. 1/60, p. 401.

SARCINÆ ELSEWHERE THAN STO-
5. MACH—

In Urine (1034:2). Lungs (674:1). Brain (1423:2). Blood (139:5).

857.

VOMITING—

1. Mechanism, Etc., Schiff, M. R. 1/68, p. 238.

CAUSES OF VOMITING—

Budd, Treat., etc., T. 1/54, p. 27. Stokoe, B. 2/75, p. 96. Henoch, etc., T. 1/61, p. 608; 2/61, p. 410. Lindsay, Diagr. of Crystalline Bodies Vomited in Diff. Dis., T. 2/54, p. 134. Haber-
2. shon, M. R. 1/63, p. 97; B. 2/76, p. 73.
Vagus (1443:4), Bidder & Schmidt, Division of, Ch. D., pp. 36, 37, 333; Anderson, L. 2/74, p. 577. Habershon, Tables, etc., T. 1/76, p. 679; B. 2/76, p. 73.
Brain Dis. (1404:1), Often the Only Early Symptom, M. R. 2/63, p. 286. Anderson, L. 2/74, p. 577. Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 679.
In Cerebellar Hæmorrhage Constant (1411:5), B. Sequard, R. 1/65, p. 350.
3. Gastric Dis. (838:3). Pyloric Obstruct. (850:3). Phthisis (687:3). Heart Dis. (782:5). Addison's (1043:3). Renal Dis. (1005:6). Pancreatic Dis. (994:2). Gluteal Abscess (950:3). Bright's (1017:2). Peritonitis (996:5). Anxiety (838:4). Yellow F., Black Vomit (1514:2). Cholera (919:5).

CAUSES OF VOMITING (*cont.*)—

Chloroform Inhal. (436:5). Fatty Heart (772:4).
Uterus (1106:3), Often at Fault, Clay, etc., L. 1/68, p. 256. Bennett, L. 1/65, p. 12; *vide* 1112:1.
4. Foreign Body in Uterus (1128:4).
Menstruat. (1142:1). Pregnancy (859:4).
Periodic, Ainstie, Case every Saturday Cured by Quinine, T. 1/60, p. 485.
Hysterical (1335:1), Salter, Clin., L. 2/68, p. 1, 37, 132; M. R. 2/72, p. 364. H. Bennett, L. 2/68, p. 295. Habershon, "Hysterical Stomach," T. 1/76, p. 680. Treat., Bring no Basin, Etc., B. 2/76, p. 77.
5. —Pot. Iodidum (264:4), Ricard, L. 2/49, p. 636. Becquerel, T. 1/58, p. 97.
Malingering (555:2), Nelson, L. 1/76, p. 624.
Fæcal Vomiting (877:3).

VOMITING IN CHILDREN (1522:3)—

6. Lombard, A Peculiarly Obstinate Form, R. 2/61, p. 270.

PECULIAR CASES OF VOMITING—

Fœtus Vomited Up (1540:4).
Habershon, Obstinate, L. 1/70, p. 583. Chronic Years, B. 2/76, p. 76. Henoch, Causes of Chronic, T. 1/61, p. 608. Cockle, T. 1/62, p. 476; 2/73, p. 324.
Belladonna Useful (858:3).

858.

ACCIDENTS DURING VOMITING—

1. Rupture of Chordæ Tendineæ (767:4). Rupture of Œsophagus (832:6).
2. Death fr. Food, Etc. entering Air Passages, Smyth, L. 2/74, p. 504.

TREATMENT OF VOMITING, *Vide* Sickness of Pregnancy (860:1).

Hooper, T. 2/65, p. 14. Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 680. Various, L. 2/64, p. 707, at Diff. Hospitals, L. 1/68, p. 255; R. 2/68, p. 139.
3. Belladonna (277:3), Hughes, In Obstinate, R. 1/62, p. 340; L. 1/68, pp. 255, 256. Routh, R. 2/68, p. 140. In Pregnancy (860:1), L. 2/69, p. 258. Mussy, Plaster, T. 2/73, p. 421. Bretonneau, Applied to Abdom. in Pregnancy (862:2), R. 1/47, p. 87. Dwindle, Applied by Voltaic Electr., R. 1/69, p. 86. In Sea Sickness, T. 2/73, p. 421.
Morphia (687:5), Greenhalgh, Supposit., L. 1/68, p. 255. Chambers, R. 1/67, p. 65. Baillie, Hypod. in Pregn. (860:1), T. 2/69, p. 533. Johnson, In Sea Sickness (862:2), T. 1/69, p. 381; L. 2/74, p. 511; 1/75, p. 633.

TREAT. OF VOMITING (*cont.*)—

4. STRYCHNIA (390:2), Jones, T. 1/64, p. 31. Derange, R. 1/72, p. 144, Neale!!!
IPECACUANHA (398:2), Fuller, Small Doses, L. 2/69, p. 768.
SPT. NUCIS JUGLANDIS (361:3), Cooke, L. 1/66, p. 55.
5. CREASOTE (355:6), Henoch, etc., T. 1/61, p. 608; 2/61, p. 410.
AC. SULPHUR. (246:3), Viglezzi in Obstinate Cases, T. 2/63, p. 473.
6. AC. SULPHUROSUM, Drysdale, L. 2/69, p. 120.
AC. HYDROCYAN. (687:5). CHLOROF. (687:5). POTASSII IODID. (857:5).

859.

1. AMMONIO-CITRATE OF IRON (296:5), Habershon, In Many Cases, T. 1/76, p. 680.
ELECTRICITY (194:3), Meyer, T. 1/61, p. 609; 2/74, p. 354.
FOOD PER RECTUM (886:4) in Obstinate Cases, Forster, L. 1/68, p. 525.

VOMITING OF PREGNANCY (1550:5)—

4. ÆTIOLOGY, etc., Inman, R. 1/60, p. 197. Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 279. Stokoe, Over-stimulation, etc., B. 2/75, p. 96. Turner, Pressure on Blood-vessels, R. 2/61, p. 223. Barnes, L. 1/73, p. 551. Braum, R. 1/64, p. 282.
ALBUMINURIA (1009:4), Simpson, etc., T. 2/60, p. 445; M. R. 1/58, p. 113.
5. ULCERATION OF OS (857:3), Etc., Bennett, L. 2/68, p. 537; R. 1/65, p. 222.
UTERINE FLEXIONS (1131:6), Hewitt, L. 1/71, p. 575.
CASES, SEVERE AND FATAL, Lang, T. 2/63, p. 114. Clintock, 36, R. 1/73, p. 278.

860.

TREATMENT OF VOMITING OF PREG-
1. NANCY, *Vide* 858:2.
Tanner, T. 2/60, p. 509. Discuss., R. 2/68, p. 139; 1/71, p. 285. Barnes, L. 1/73, p. 620.
MORPHIA (858:3). BELLADONNA (858:3).
2. ACONITE (468:1), Meadows, L. 1/68, p. 256.
SALICINE (359:2), Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 279. Murray, L. 1/68, p. 256.
PEPSINE (836:2), Gros, etc, M. R. 2/58, p. 237; T. 2/60, p. 195. Gentles, L. 1/60, p. 447.
3. CALUMBA (465:1), Lami, In all Kinds of VOMITING, T. 1/58, p. 457.
COFFEE (400:1), Greenhalgh, L. 1/68, p. 255.
4. CALOMEL (302:5), Sir C. Locock, 10 grs. often Specific, R. 2/68, p. 140. Bagot, R. 2/59, p. 248.
BISMUTH (283:5), Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 279.
CERII OXALAS (284:1), Simpson, T. 2/59,

TREAT. OF VOMITING OF PREGNANCY—CERII OXALIS (*cont.*)—

5. p. 280; 2/70, p. 646. Lee, etc., T. 2/60, p. 512; R. 1/71, p. 285; T. 1/62, p. 49; 2/59, p. 349 (919:5). Tanner, Disappointed by it, T. 2/60, p. 512.
PLUMBI ACETAS (292:2), Simpson, In PSEUDO-PREGNANCY (1549:5), T. 2/59, p. 279.
IODINE (251:4), Eulenberg, etc., T. 2/56, p. 527; 2/57, p. 611; 1/58, p. 97.
6. Müller, to CERVIX UTERI, T. 2/60, p. 64.
POTASSII IODIDUM (857:5).
POT. BROM. (268:4), Hodgkin, T. 2/68, pp. 141, 258, 352. Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 278. Girabetti, ENEMATA in Obstinate Cases, L. 1/74, p. 770.

861.

1. CALCIS PHOSPH. HYDR. (273:6), Johnson, T. 2/71, p. 7.
PYROXYLIC SPIRIT (445:6), M. R. 2/65, p.
2. 305; L. 1/66, p. 68. Disappointed many, L. 1/68, p. 256.
AC. CARBOL. (353:6), Godfrey, R. 1/63, p. 331. Garraway, R. 1/69, p. 141.
CHLORAL (444:6) ENEMATA, Simmons, T. 2/74, p. 36.
3. POSTURE (223:4), Turner, R. 2/61, p. 223; L. 2/64, p. 707.
CAUSTIC TO THROAT, Quintard, T. 1/58, p. 19.
4. INDUCTION OF PREMATURE LABOUR (1559:6), Dubois in Unrestrainable Cases, M. R. 2/52, p. 550. McClintock, R. 2/73, p. 293; *vide* DIARRHŒA (1550:6).
DILATING OS (1559:1), Copeman, Cases, B. 2/75, p. 303.

SEA SICKNESS—

5. ÆTIOLOGY, L. 2/45, p. 698; 1/46, p. 27; T. 2/72, p. 353. Rocklitz, L. 2/72, p. 45. Wilks, etc., L. 2/75, p. 576, *et seq.* Hocken, L. 2/61, p. 337. Clapham, P. M. of CORD. Relat. to EPILEPSY (1305:4), L. 2/75, p. 276. Barker, R.
6. 1/70, p. 40. H. Bennett, etc., L. 2/74, p. 511; 2/75, p. 276.

TREATMENT OF SEA SICKNESS—

H. Bennett, etc., L. 2/74, p. 511; 2/75, pp. 615, 598.
FAUTEUIL DE MER, R. 2/61, p. 90. BESSEMER'S SUSPENDED SALOON, L. 1/70, p. 399.

862.

1. ICED CHAMPAGNE, Obet, T. 2/75, p. 132.
BELT (222:5), Hastings, T. 2/67, p. 219. Levilly, THALASZONE, Diagr., L. 2/73, p. 189.
ICE TO SPINE (190:3), Chapman, T. 2/64, pp. 246, 274; R. 1/69, p. 84. Bradley, etc.,

TREATMENT OF SEA SICKNESS—ICE TO SPINE (*cont.*)—
L. 2/64, p. 651; 2/75, p. 276; T. 2/67, p. 165; 2/68, p. 653.
2. —CONTRA, Barker, R. 1/70, p. 42.
MORPHIA (858:3). BELLADONNA (858:3). CERII OXALAS (860:4).
CAPSICUM (381:5), Elliott, 18 Cases, L. 2/40, p. 736.
3. AC. NIT. MUR. (248:5), Hockens, L. 2/61, p. 337; R. 1/63, p. 125.
AMYL NITRITE (447:4), Clapham, L. 2/75, p. 276.
CHLORAL (444:6), Doring, L. 1/71, p. 326.
4. James, etc., L. 1/71, p. 379; 2/71, p. 346; 2/72, p. 104. Giraldes, etc., T. 2/74, p. 622; 2/75, p. 132. Simmons, ENEMATA, T. 2/74, p. 36.
CHLORIC ETHER (441:4), T. 2/72, p. 354.
SINGING, ETC. (604:6), Rose, L. 2/75, pp. 647, 615.

863.

INTESTINES—BOWELS—ALIMENTARY
1. CANAL—
VILLI, Structure and Absorp. by, Letzerich, L. 1/68, p. 694; M. R., 2/62, p. 305.
NERVES (865:4), Moreau, etc., Exper., T. 1/68, p. 397; T. 2/73, p. 260. Meissner, M. R. 2/57, p. 510. Lewis, etc., Exper. by Section, M.R. 2/75, p. 358.
SPLANCHNIC NERVE (1449:5).
2. M. MEMBRANE, *vide* VILLI, Supra et 25:2. Bernard says no FERMENT (420:4) Can be Absorbed by, T. 1/60, p. 390.
LACTEALS, Origin, Kjellberg, M. R. 2/62, p. 307; 1/67, p. 10.
—DILATATION, Stewart, R. 2/63, p. 143.
3. GLANDS (132:2), Henle, LENTICULAR, M. R. 2/60, p. 512. Flint, on Patholog. Relat., R. 1/71, p. 101.
PEYER'S GLANDS, Brücke, FUNCTIONS, M. R. 1/58, p. 23. Rolleston, Microsp. Characters, Nature, etc., T. 2/73, p. 16.
—DISEASES OF, Jenner, more Freqt. in Child. than Adults, T. 1/60, p. 336.
4. Hervieux, in Child., T. 2/55, p. 187. IN TYPHOID FEVER (1495:1).
BRUNNER'S GLANDS, FUNCTIONS, Hervieux, M. R. 1/58, p. 23. Bernard, T. 2/60, p. 321. Hervieux, Changes in Child., T. 2/55, p. 187.
5. M. M. PATHOLOGY (866:2). Simpson, Peculiar ANÆMIC State, no Visceral Dis. (554:4), M. R. 2/58, p. 74.
—HÆMORRHAGE FR. (144:3). IN CHOLERA (919:4). LEUCOCYTHEMIA (990:1). URÆMIA (1018:3).
M.M., HOW AFFECTED BY, ANTIMONY (281:3); BY MERCURY (299:3).

864.

INTESTINAL GASES—
1. SOURCE OF, Brinton, M. R. 2/52, p. 140; 2/59, p. 115.

INTESTINAL GASES (*cont.*)—
USE OF, Skoda, T. 2/73, p. 528.
IN HORSE (530:3), Valentine, M. R. 1/65 p. 264.
INFLAMMABLE, ERUCTATED, 3 Cases, T. 1/75, p. 319.

FLATULENCE—TYMPANITIS—INTES-
2. TINAL *vel* PERITONEAL PNEUMATOSIS—
Ch. D., p. 502. Brinton, M. R. 2/59, p. 115. Habershon, L. 1/68, p. 7. Sp. Wells, R. 2/72, p. 293.
LEFT PLEURITIC EFFUSION CAUSING (705:3).
GOUT, AS A CAUSE (1468:3).
HYSTERICAL *vel* PHANTOM TUMOURS (946:3) CAUSED BY.

TREATMENT OF TYMPANITIS—
4. Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 280. Wolf, FIX DIAPHRAGM (962:2), to Arrest BORBORYGMI, T. 1/59, p. 505.
SUMBUL (404:6), Sedgwick, R. 1/60, p. 55.
CUBEBS (365:6), Ure, As Seen After HERNIA OPER. (955:2), Case, L. 1/63, p. 691.
CAMOMILE ENEMATA (395:5), Trousseau, T. 1/59, p. 324.
5. RUE ENEMATA (418:3), L. 1/41, p. 783.
OL. TEREBINTH. (349:6), INTERN. AND EXTERN., Cautel, M. R. 1/70, p. 529. *Vide* PUERPERAL FEVER (1594:4).
CARBO (237:1), Leared, Capsules, L. 2/65, p. 349. Abercrombie, T. 2/59, p. 280.
6. BISMUTH (283:3), Piorry, Absorbs SULPH. HYDROG., L. 2/60, p. 552.
CARBOLIC AC., Godfrey, R. 1/63, p. 331. Habershon, L. 1/68, p. 8.

865.

ICE POULTICE (171:5), Peter, R. 2/69, p. 8.
2. GALVANISM (194:3), Maunder, T. 1/63, p. 137; L. Jones, B. 1/76, p. 65.
PUNCTURE OF ABDOMINAL WALLS AND INTESTINES ALSO (1000:2). Littleton, etc., T. 2/71, p. 699; R. 2/71, p. 63;
3. L. 2/71, p. 344. Bryant, T. 1/72, p. 455. Trincot, T. 2/58, p. 539. Houston, L. 2/44, p. 397.
ASPIRATION (1646:3), T. 2/73, p. 500. Finch, L. 2/76, p. 501.
— IN HERNIA (952:1).

PERISTALTIC ACT. OF INTESTINES—
4. MEDICINES that EXCITE and RETARD, etc.; M. R. 1/74, pp. 272, 276. H. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 411. Basch, L. 1/71, p. 755. Legros, Exper., M. R. 2/69, p. 245; L. 2/70, p. 410. Pflugger, etc., INFLUENCE of SPLANCHNIC NERVES (1449:6), M. R. 2/56, p. 235; 1/74, p. 277; T. 2/73, p. 260. Lister, on Pflugger's Views, M. R. 1/59, p. 99.

LIBRARY MEDICAL SCHOOL

INTESTINAL DISEASES—TREATMENT
6. GENERALLY—

LEECHES TO ANUS (482:5), Ch. D., p. 485. GLASS FOR, Etc. (482:5). *Vide* 892:1.
ARSENIC (280:2). Simpson, Etc., In Obstinate Chronic Cases, R. 1/60, p. 93; T. 2/61, p. 46; 2/70, p. 94.
— *Vide* INFANTILE DYSENTERY (907:2). CHRONIC DIARRHŒA (914:2).
PLUMBI ACETAS (292:2), Braddley, L. 1/48, p. 44.

866.

AMYLOID DEGENERATION OF INTES-
2. TINES, *Vide* 863:5.

Frederick, M. R. 2/60, p. 459.

STRUMA OF INTESTINES (793:6)—

AS SEEN IN CHILD., Ch. D., p. 468. Habershon, M. R. 1/58, p. 448.

ENTERITIS—TYPHLO-ENTERITIS (884:5).
3. MERCURY CAUSING (299:4)

DIAGNOSIS, Ashburner, Symptoms may be Nil although Disease Extensive, L. 1/73, p. 795. Ainstie, Simulating IRRITANT POISONING, (1616:4), T. 1/61, p. 239.
4. CAUSING ABSCESS OF LIVER (971:2), Hare, P. M., T. 2/52, p. 76.
ARGENT. NIT. (306:3), Macgregor, Valuable, L. 2/41, p. 937.

867.

SYPHILITIC (1205:3) AFFECTIONS OF
1. INTESTINES—

Meschede, R. 1/67, p. 25. Paget, OF COLON AND RECTUM, T. 1/65, p. 279.
STRICTURE OF RECTUM (869:4) DUE TO.

CANCER OF INTESTINES—

DUODENAL CANCER (883:2), M. R. 1/63,
3. p. 97.

Budd, very Obscure Case, T. 2/57, p. 249. Habershon, M. R. 1/63, p. 97.

CANCER OF COLON (884:1)—
4. Walker and others, L. 2/61, p. 205; 2/63, pp. 94, 168, 207, 247, 323.

CANCER OF CÆCUM (885:3)—

Todd, Clin., Rare Case, T. 2/54, p. 433. Davies, T. 2/61, p. 62.

RECTAL AND ANAL CANCER (890:5),
5. *Vide* STRICTURE OF RECTUM (869:5)—

Curling, Excision, L. 1/58, p. 2/59; T. 1/57, p. 261. Treat. if Painful where no Obstruction, L. 1/65, p. 3. Nussbaum, etc., Removal of Lower End, R. 1/70, p. 271; L. 2/73, p. 632. Heath, L. 1/73, p. 726. Hulke, Clinical, T. 1/73, p. 407.

TREAT. OF INTESTINAL CANCER—
6. COLOTOMY (897:6), L. 1/70, p. 3; 1/73, p. 726; T. 2/72, p. 460.
EXCISION OF RECTUM, Jordan, Feasibility of Oper. in Female, B. 2/76, p. 197.
OPIUM (462:5), Per Urethram, Riberi, M.R, 2/52, p. 446.

CANCER OF OMENTUM (1003:3) — STOMACH (849:4)—ABDOMEN (947:1).

868.

VILLOUS AND ERECTILE TUMOURS OF
3. INTESTINES—

Laboulbène, T. 1/72, p. 741.
OF RECTUM (890:5), Curling, R. 1/63, p. 296. Tuckwell, Resembling, CHRONIC DYSENTERY (906:2), T. 2/68, p. 195.

SEBACEOUS TUMOURS NEAR ANUS
5. (1661:2).

POLYPOID GROWTHS OF INTESTINE—

Luschka, Curious Case, M. R. 2/61, p. 524.

RECTAL POLYPI (890:5)—

Guersant, R. 1/47, p. 177; M. R. 2/61, p. 271. Bryant, etc., Cases, T. 1/57, p. 472; 2/57, p. 550; 1/62, pp. 135, 297; L. 2/59. p. 530; 2/60, p. 410.
6. Syme, L. 2/45, p. 73. Lane, Assoc. of with FISSURE (888:2), L. 2/65, p. 87. B. Brown says it is constant.
CAUSING PROLAPSUS ANI (892:3).
IN CHILDREN (1522:3), Most Frequent, M. R. 2/64, p. 266. Lane, etc., L. 2/65, p. 88; T. 2/61, p. 555.

869.

INTESTINAL STRICTURE, *Vide* CANCER
3. (867:3)—

CONGENITAL, Hirschsprung, of SMALL INTESTINES, M. R. 2/62, p. 440.

STRICTURE OF COLON (884:2)—

COLOTOMY (897:6), Cure, T. 1/52, p. 302; 1/62, p. 375.
HAND IN TO DIAGNOSE (887:3).

STRICTURE OF RECTUM (890:5)—
4. Todd, T. 2/59, p. 130. Verneuil, R. 1/63, p. 254. Heath, L. 1/73, p. 725.
FÆCAL ACCUMULATION Confounded with (878:5).
SYPHILITIC (867:1), Coote, etc., T. 1/55, p. 82; T. 1/72, p. 677. Hulke, etc., L. 2/72, p. 79; 1/73, p. 285.

TREATMENT OF RECTAL STRICTURE
5. (867:5)—

DILATOR (1646:6), Todd's Plate, T. 2/59, p. 131. Heath, Directions, etc., L. 1/73, p. 725. Nelaton's, Diagr., T. 2/62, p. 63. Lane's Plate, L. 1/62, p. 63.
SPONGE TENTS (480:3), Batchelder, T. 2/59, p. 66.

TREAT. OF RECTAL STRICTURE (*cont.*)

870.

1. TUBULAR BOUGIES, Tuffnell, R. 2/61, p. 347. COLOTOMY (897:6), Bryant, T. 1/72, p. 677.

ILEUS—STRANGULATION OF INTES-
3. TINE, *Vide* OBSTRUCTION (872:3). HERNIÆ (953:5).

FROM BANDS, ETC. (873:1), Gay, R. 2/61, p. 172; 1/62, p. 165. Omerod, Diagr., L. 2/46, p. 287. Brinton, Diagr., L.
4. 1/59, p. 502. Gruber, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 257. P.M., L. 2/58, p. 227. Bryant, Most Freqt. in OLD HERNIÆ, Hence Explore Seat of HERNIÆ, ETC., T. 1/72, pp. 363, 454. Oper., Recov., L. 1/67, p. 394. Whipham, Twisted, MŒSO-COLON and MŒSO-CÆCUM Absent, T. 2/76, p. 33.

FROM KNOTS ON ILEUM (883:4), Taylor, M. R. 2/71, p. 553.

INTUSSUSCEPTION *vel* INVAGINATION,
5. *Vide* 958:3.

Eichstedt, IN RABBITS, M. R. 1/53, p. 128. Brinton, Lect., Diagr., L. 1/59, p. 475. Peculiar Case, L. 1/63, p. 409. W. R. Smith, Treat., etc., Explan. of INVAGIN., T. 2/75, p. 358. Bryant, T. 1/72, p. 363, Peregrine, Double Slight Symptoms, L. 1/73, p. 709. Brydon, R. 1/66, p. 193. Heckford, Apt to Arise after
6. BURNS (59:3), L. 1/67, p. 362. Ash, Of RECTUM (890:5), T. 2/67, p. 505.

TREATMENT OF INTUSSUSCEPTION—

Stewart and others, T. 1/62, p. 94; 2/74, p. 538; L. 1/64, p. 209.

GALVANISM (876:1), Finny, R. 2/64, p. 108. SHOT, Maydieu, 12 Cases, L. 1/70, p. 737.

871.

1. SUFFLATION, *Vide* 874:1. IN HERNIA (952:1). Cousins, etc., R. 2/62, p. 356; 2/64, pp. 104, 106; L. 2/69, pp. 669, 737. Wilks, etc., L. 1/70, p. 731; 2/70, p. 183. White, T. 2/69, p. 622. Affleck, M. R. 1/74, p. 514. New Plan, EFFERVESCING MIXTURE IN RECTUM!! L. 1/72, p. 907.
2. BELLADONNA (377:3), Stewart, INJECT., T. 1/62, p. 94. Baillie, etc., T. 1/70, p. 407; L. 2/72, p. 750. Spender, with ALOES, M. R. 1/72, p. 232. C. J. B. Williams, etc., IN CONSTIPATION Generally (876:4), T. 1/72, p. 649. Fleming, IN CONSTIPAT., ETC., T. 2/61, p. 618;
3. M. R. 2/66, p. 537. Murchison, etc., IN CONSTIP., L. 1/67, pp. 81, 197. Macrae, 18 Days, Cure, L. 1/73, p. 128.

ABDOMINAL SECTION (874:3), Hutchinson, etc., Discuss., L. 2/73, pp. 737, 781; 2/74, p. 869; 2/75, p. 877; 1/76, p. 20. Playfair, Discuss., T. 2/74, p. 538.

TREAT. OF INTUSSUSCEPTION (*cont.*)

ICED INJECTIONS (874:2), Hare, L. 2/75, p. 879.

IN CHILDREN (1522:3), Wilks, Diagn., etc., L. 1/70, p. 731. Wiltshire, M. R. 1/53,
4. p. 129. Smith, Nature, Treat., Diagn., R. 1/62, p. 221. Rose, etc., P.M., Illustrative of Diagnostic Sign, T. 1/61, p. 597; 2/61, p. 160; L. 1/63, p. 145. Edwards, CÆCUM (885:3) Protruded at ANUS, ÆT. 3½, T. 2/61, p. 531. Todd, CÆCUM INVAG., P. M., T. 2/65, p. 195. Peregrine, Remarkable Double Case, Symptoms Slight, L. 1/73, p. 709. Marsh, ABDOM. SECT. (871:3) in Child, ÆT. 7 Months, L. 2/75, p. 877. Henoch, RECTAL BOUGIE IN CHILD 3 Mths., T. 2/76, p. 393.

872.

PORTIONS OF INTESTINES VOIDED
1. PER ANUM, *Vide* Portions REMOVED during Life (881:1).

Woodman, T. 2/70, p. 641. Reid, 10 inches with CÆCUM (885:3), etc., Recov., T. 1/62, p. 93. Jackson, APPENDIX CÆCI (885:6), T. 1/59, p. 587. Hare, etc., T. 1/62, pp. 253, 629; R. 1/66, p. 193; L. 2/55, p. 144. Demarquay, 20 Inches, L. 2/73, p. 513. Bare, 13 Inches of ILEUM (883:4), T. 1/64, p. 463.

INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTIONS—CONSTI-
3. PATION (875:1); ILEUS (870:3).

CLINICAL LECTURES, Etc., Bryant, T. 1/72, pp. 303, 363, 454. Laycock, T. 1/64, p. 421. Thompson, T. 2/71, p. 96. Brinton, Croonian, L. 1/59, pp. 431, 453, 475, 500, 527, 551. Hutchinson, T. 1/58, p. 345. Rev., M. R. 2/53, p. 315; T. 2/62, p. 96. Ranking, R. 2/51, p. 133; T. 2/56, p. 105. Phillips, L. 1/53, pp. 5, 193.

DIAGNOSIS AS TO SEAT, Shaw, Difficult
6. Case, T. 2/56, p. 288. Barlow, T. 1/66, p. 444. Adam, etc., T. 1/62, p. 375; 2/72, p. 483. Quantity of Water Passed a Guide, Barlow, T. 1/66, p. 444; 2/72, p. 420; *vide* 958:2.

CAUSES OF INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION—

Crisp, Most Common, R. 2/47, p. 57. Long, T. 2/56, pp. 286, 513. H. Jones, T. 1/72, pp. 3, 64.

873.

1. ATONY OF BOWELS, Bryant, T. 1/72, p. 303; 2/71, p. 622.

TYPHLITIS (884:6). BANDS (870:3). STRANGULAT., ETC. (870:3). STRICT. OF INTEST. (869:3). FÆCAL ACCUMULAT. (878:4). CALCULI (INTEST.) (882:4). ABNORMAL POSIT. OF CÆCUM (884:4).

CAUSES OF INTEST. OBSTRUCT. (*cont.*)

Retention of Menses (1144:6), Lees, T. 1/57, p. 347.

2. Hydatid Tumours of Mesentery (1003:2), Sutherland, R. 2/63, p. 170. Bryant, T. 1/72, p. 303,

Tubercular Peritonitis (998:3), Maunder, Peculiar Case, T. 2/76, p. 475.

Uterine Fibroids (1121:6), Eade, L. 2/72, p. 878.

Gout (1468:3), Fleming, T. 1/66, p. 413.

SYMPTOMS OF INTESTINAL OB-
3. STRUCTION (872:3), Etc.—

In what Class of Cases is Vermicular Motion most Notable? T. 2/76, p. 476.

Fæcal Vomiting, Brinton, Theory, etc., L. 1/59, p. 431; T. 2/75, p. 359. Blakiston. In Cancer, Communicat. with Colon and Stomach, T. 2/73, p. 238. Nelson, Malingering (555:2), L. 1/76, p. 624.

Copræmia, Barnes, L. 2/75, p. 120.

—A Cause of Typhoid (1493:1).

CASES OF INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

4. Brinton, Partial, L. 2/55, p. 432. Powell, etc., T. 1/63, p. 479; 1/66, p. 413; 2/56, pp. 286, 513; 2/55, p. 317; 2/72, p. 482; 2/76, p. 592. Fincham, T. 2/76, p. 650. Hutchinson, Remarkable, T. 1/58, p. 345. Wilson, 15 Days, Colotomy, Recov., L. 2/73, p. 492. Moses, Stercoraceous Vom. 17 Days, Recov., L. 1/68, p. 284. Madge, Lasting 46 Days, P. M., L. 2/69, p. 80. Ward, etc., L. 1/63, pp. 143, 177.

TREATMENT OF INTESTINAL OB-
5. STRUCTION—

Hutchinson, T. 1/58, p. 345. Adam, T. 1/62, p. 375; *vide* Strangulation (870:3).

Belladonna (*vide* 871:2), c. Aloes, in Small Repeated Doses, Spender, M. R.
6. 1/72, p. 232. Hill, c. Plumbi Acetat., L. 1/73, p. 364. Morris, Suppository, R. 1/73, p. 79.

Opium (462:2), Barlow, Remarks, T. 1/66, p. 443. Brewer, L. 2/74, p. 726. Buzzard, Large Doses, R. 1/67, pp. 80, 82. Wathen, 22 Days, T. 2/70, p. 727. Bramwell, etc., B. 1/75, p. 187. Ward, T. 2/72, p. 420.

874.

Chloral (444:5), Lawton, L. 1/71, p. 711.

Chloroform Inhal. (441:3), and Large Water Enemata, R. Reynolds, R. 1/71, p. 88. So as to Gain Time for Medicines, Ellerly, L. 1/67, pp. 353, 447.

Yeast (319:2), Newly Fermented, Assoc. J., 1/53, p. 121.

TREAT. OF INTEST. OBSTRUCT. (*cont.*)

2. Copious Enemata (875:6), Body Inverted, Hutchinson, L. 1/76, p. 13. Irvine, Successful, T. 2/76, p. 592.

Ice Cold Water Inject. (871:3), Hare, L. 2/75, p. 879.

Galvanism (870:6).

3. Circular Friction at Anus with a Ruler (892:1), Blondell, T. 1/55, p. 634; 2/65, p. 95.

Pressure between Anus and Coccyx, T. 1/72, p. 211, *vide* 879:3.

Abdominal Taxis, Hutchinson, T. 1/58, p. 347.

Gastrotomy *vel* Exploratory Incisions into Abdomen (871:3), (880:4), (898:1), *vide* Extra Uterine Fœtation (1554:5).

Is it Justifiable? Hutchinson, etc., T. 1/58, p. 345; 2/61, p. 21. Teale, L. 1/75, p. 369. Discuss., L. 2/75, p. 878. Hutchinson, 2 Negroes, Success., T. 2/61, p. 21. Summary, B. 1/75, p. 75. Shaw, P.M., T. 2/56, p. 288. Fincham, P. M., 2/76, p. 651. Cases, L. 1/76, p. 12.

875.

CONSTIPATION, *Vide* Obstruction (872:3)

1. Spender, T. 1/70, p. 200. Skoda, T. 2/73, p. 528. Birch, R. 2/61, p. 308. A. Clark, Injurious Effects of, T. 1/73, p. 1. Trousseau, Clin., T. 1/62, p. 357.

CAUSES, Etc., OF CONSTIPATION (872:6)

Bryant, T. 1/72, p. 303; 2/71, p. 622.

2. Irritable Rectum, Barlow, T. 2/52, p. 437.

Uterine Disorders (1112:2), Rigby, Most Prolific, M. R. 2/59, p. 41. B. Brown, Retroversio (1133:4), T. 1/54, p. 235.

Over-Fatigue (198:6), H. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 411.

3. Typhoid Fever.

In Children, Monti, R. 1/73, p. 323.

DURATION OF CONSTIPATION—

Inman, 2 Years, No Fæces, P.M., R. 1/60, p. 2/75. Chambers, One Stool in 14 Days, Colon (883:5), Ch. D., p. 497.

SYMPTOMS OF CONSTIPATION—

4. Tongue (803:6), Newham, Indicating Treat., L. 1/54, p. 662.

Diarrhœa (910:3), Carson, T. 2/65, p. 718. Nelson, T. 2/73, pp. 199, 226. Boddy, L. 2/76, p. 883.

TREATMENT OF CONSTIPATION—

5. Purgatives (220:4), *vide* Obstruction (873:5). Ileus (870:3).

At Diff. Hospitals, etc., R. 1/71, p. 83;

TREAT. OF CONSTIPATION (*cont.*)—
T. 1/68, p. 296. Ch. D., pp. 326, 493. Teisser, etc., R. 1/46, p. 58; L. 2/45, p. 645; T. 1/57, p. 519. McCormac, etc., L. 2/61, p. 562; 2/73, pp. 760, 798, 830. Gordon, Good INDIAN PILL, T. 2/56, p. 344.

6. ENEMATA (886:3), Their Great Value, Ed. T. 1/66, p. 203. Bryant, T. 2/71, p. 622. Savage, Unusual Symptoms from COLLAPSE, L. 2/72, p. 587. Eisenmann, WARM WATER IN ABDOM. DIS. (943:6), R. 2/59, p. 104. Mosler, 5 to 9 pts. or more, Direct., etc., T. 1/74, p. 14; R. 2/73, p. 258.
— PERINEAL ABSCESS FROM ADMIN. (1676:4).
— INSTRUMENTS, Diagr., L. 1/67, p. 665; T. 1/72, p. 727.

876.

1. GALVANISM (194:3), McCormac, etc., L. 2/61, p. 562. Mode, L. 2/73, p. 798. Althaus, L. 2/67, p. 606. Finny, R. 2/64, p. 108.
KNEADING BOWELS, Savage, R. 1/71, p. 91. *Vide* CIRCULAR FRICTION, etc. (874:3).

2. COLD DOUCHE TO ABDOM. (229:4), L. 2/40, p. 674.
CHLOROFORM INHAL. AND WATER ENEMATA (874:1).
OXYGEN GAS (224:3), Birch, Wonderful Results in Obstinate Cases, R. 2/61, p. 309.

3. BRAN BISCUITS (324:5), T. 1/63, p. 244; 1/68, p. 296.
ALOES BARBAD. (346:3) c. AC. SULPHURICO, Dickson, T. 2/75, p. 509.
GREEN WALNUTS (361:3), Specific.

4. STRYCHNIA (390:3), Peacock, T. 2/55, p. 471. Teisser, L. 2/45, p. 645.
BELLADONNA (871:2).
OPIUM (462:2), Barlow, When RECTUM is Irritable, T. 2/52, p. 437.
PODOPHYLLIN (469:6), A. Clarke, T. 2/70, p. 647. Demarquay, etc., Good Formula for Pill, etc., T. 2/74, p. 347; R. 2/73, p. 71.

5. GUAIACUM (419:2), Fuller, L. 1/64, p. 459. Jackson, ʒj., M. R. 1/56, p. 125.
MALVA (454:4), Davignac, T. 1/58, p. 275.
SANGUINARIA (458:2), H. Green, M. R. 1/59, p. 452.

6. ZINCI SULPH. (285:6), Large Doses, Chever, R. 1/46, p. 188.
ALUM (275:4), Aldryde, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 6.
MAGNES. SULP. (274:5), ʒi.-ʒij., Ogle, T. 2/70, p. 671.
MERCURIAL FRICTIONS (302:5), Burrows, T. 2/56, p. 53.

877.

2. OX GALL (542:3), Allnutt, L. 1/45, p. 635. Wolff, M. R. 1/65, p. 246.
MINERAL WATERS (233:1).

CONSTIPATION IN CHILDREN (1522:3).
Jacobi, Cause and Treat. of in SUCKLINGS, T. 2/58, p. 507. Baader, APERIENT BISCUITS (220:6), Good Formula, L. 2/45, p. 75. Jenner, How to give ENEMATA (875:6), T. 2/61, p. 425.

FÆCES—STOOLS—DEFÆCATION—EXCREMENTS—

4. PRESS COCCYX to Relieve PAINFUL DEFÆCATION, Heath, L. 1/73, p. 81, *vide* 874:3.
CHEMISTRY OF, ETC., Marcet, CHEM., PHYSIOL., PATHOL., T. 2/58, pp. 1, 55, 107, 157, 209, 261; T. 2/57, p. 435; 1/58, pp. 23, 101. Garrod, ANALYSIS OF CHILD. (1522:3) AND ADULTS, L. 2/48, p. 414. Gobee and Others, MICROSCOP. CHAR., ETC., L. 1/46, p. 706; M. R. 2/54, p. 528. Lawson, IN TROPICS (201:3), M. R. 2/61, p. 488. Parkes, etc., SOLIDS, T. 2/60, p. 539; 1/60, p. 512.

5. INFLUENCE OF CLIMATE (200:4).
FATTY (89:4), Marcet, FATS OF HEALTH, T. 1/58, p. 23. Watts, etc., L. 1/45, p. 465; T. 1/45, p. 465; T. 2/57, p. 290; M. R. 2/53, p. 154; L. 2/51, p. 152.
— IN PANCREATIC DISEASE (994:2).
— IN OBSTRUCT. OF BILIARY DUCTS (982:3).

6. MACARONI-LIKE STOOLS (883:6).
BLACK STOOLS, IN TROPICS, Lawson, M. R. 2/61, p. 489.
GREEN STOOLS, OF CHILD. (1522:3), G. Bird, CHEM. AND PATHOL., L. 2/45, p. 371. Bouchut, R. 2/62, p. 355.
EFFECT OF CALOMEL (299:3). OF TARTAR EMETIC (281:3).

878.

DIAGNOSTIC VALUE OF FÆCES—

1. Andral, R. 1/48, p. 72. Inman, VITALITY of Patient Indicated by, R. 2/59, p. 320.
OF DYSENTERY (900:4). CHOLERA (919:5). TYPHOID (1495:5). YELLOW F. (1514:2). BRIGHT'S DISEASE (1011:1).

FÆCES IN URINE (1055:1).

EFFLUVIUM OF FÆCES, Effects of, etc.
2. (208:4).
CHARCOAL ENEMATA (237:2) to Destroy, R. 2/62, p. 137. Skinner's Plan to Destroy ODOUR before Passed, T. 2/60, p. 256.

GASES OF FÆCES (864:1).

EXPERIMENTS WITH HEALTHY
3. ALVINE INJECTIONS INTO VEINS, ETC. (916:5).

FOREIGN BODIES IN FÆCES—
PORTIONS OF PANCREAS (995:2) AND INTESTINES (872:1).

FÆCAL ACCUMULATION. In Starva-
4. tion (119:4).
Bryant, Remarkable Case, T. 1/72, p. 303. Long, T. 2/56, p. 286. Heslop, Displacing Heart, L. 1/71, p. 647. Blakeston, T. 1/74, p. 46.
5. Mistaken for Ovarian Tumours (1157:5), Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 549. B. Brown, L. 2/50, p. 48.
Mistaken for Rectal Stricture (869:4), Bryant, T. 1/72, p. 303.

TREATMENT OF FÆCAL ACCUMULATION (873:5).
Gelatine Suppositories (15:6), Nagel, R. 2/73, p. 121; *vide* 886:2.
6. In Children (1522:3), Jenner, Diagn., Treat., etc., T. 2/61, p. 425.
In Vermiform, Appendix (885:6).

879.

INCONTINENCE OF FÆCES—
1. Belladonna (377:3), Richards, M. R. 2/59, p. 241.
Electricity (194:3), Reynolds, L. 2/70, p. 530. How to Apply, T. 2/73, p. 356; *vide* Constipation (876:1).

ENTERALGIA—ENTERODYNIA—COLIC
4. Todd, Clin., T. 2/53, p. 79. Eulenberg, T. 1/70, p. 627. Ringer, A Peculiar Form in Child., M. R. 1/70, p. 307.

TREATMENT OF COLIC—
5. Chloroform Inhal. (135:4), etc., L. 1/67, p. 353.
Circular Friction at Anus (874:3).
Cold Douche to Abdom. (229:4), Mosgrove, L. 2/40, p. 674.
Pot. Tart. Antim. (282:3) As Enema (886:4), Paffer, T. 1/58, p. 96.
Pot. Brom. (266:5), Ringer, M. R. 1/70, p. 307.
Arsenic (865:6), Leared, in Chronic, T. 2/70, p. 94.
6. Opium per Urethram (462:5), Riberi, M. R. 2/52, p. 445.
Belladonna (377:3), C. J. B. Williams, T. 1/72, p. 649.
Coca (455:5), Mantegazza, R. 1/61, p. 272.

880.

GOUTY COLIC (1468:3)—
2. Todd, T. 2/53, pp. 79, 81.

LEAD COLIC (289:2)—

COPPER COLIC (297:1)—

WOUNDS OF INTESTINES AND ABDO-
1. MEN. *Vide* (1641:5). Perforating Ulcers (881:3). Wounds of Rectum (891:1)—

WOUNDS OF INTESTINES, Etc. (*cont.*)
Congenital Opening between Jejunum and Peritoneum, Moore, L. 2/64, p. 373.

CASES OF INTESTINAL WOUNDS—
Rivington, Jejunum, No Symptoms at First, L. 2/72, p. 848. Dyer, Lived 23 Days, L. 2/63, p. 677; Symptoms very Slight often even in Fatal Cases, T. 2/61, pp.
5. 241, 271; L. 1/64, p. 698. Poland, M. R. 1/59, p. 168; T. 2/68, p. 445. Tulloch, of Colon (884:2), T. 2/60, p. 221. Gunshot (1641:6). Guthrie, etc., L. 1/53, p. 399; 1/76, p. 242. Smith, Severe, Recov., T. 2/76, p. 724. Steavenson, Death Caused by Escape of Lumbricus (936:3), L. 1/76, p. 694. Jobert, P. M., 12 Years after Suture, L. 1/48, p. 396. Bayonet Wounds (1642:4), Recov., T. 1/54, p. 459; 1/61, p. 328; R. 2/61, p. 175.
Exper. in a Woman with Divided Intestines (119:1).
Treatment, Weber, Cut and Thrust Wound, R. 2/62, p. 264; M. R. 2/61, p. 269. Reybard, Mode of Union, Glove Suture, etc., R. 2/62, p. 263. Gely, New Suture, R. 1/45, p. 115. Féraud's Suture Diagr., L. 1/70, p. 234. Hermetically Sealing, R. 2/63, p. 242.
Artificial Anus Caused by (898:1).

881.

PORTIONS OF INTESTINES REMOVED
1. DURING LIFE, *Vide* Portions Voided per Anum (872:1).—
Beebe, 4 or 5 Feet Cut Off in an Umbilical Hernia (956:5). Recov., L. 2/69, p. 482. Kilmalcom, Murder? Case. Woman Lived 7 Days after 7 ft. had been Removed, L. 1/73, p. 673.
During Labour (1568:3). Bowels Cut Away instead of Funis, T. 1/62, p. 300. Large portions Removed, 15 ft., T. 2/74, p. 128.

PERFORATING ULCERS OF INTES-
3. TINES—
Moore, L. 2/64, pp. 373, 427; 1/65, p. 505. Skerritt, T. 2/76, p. 458.
Of Duodenum (883:3), Trier, M. R. 1/64, p. 157. Barclay, L. 1/71, p. 377.
Of Cæcum (885:1). Of Appendix Cæci (885:5). Of Stomach (847:4). Of Colon (884:2).
In Typhoid (1496:3).

FOREIGN BODIES IN INTESTINES—
4. Bodies Swallowed (852:1)—
Poland, Collect. of Cases, M. R. 2/64, p. 87.
5. In Transverse Colon (884:1), Housebreakers' Tools, T. 2/61, p. 564.

FOREIGN BODIES IN RECTUM (886:6)—
CALCULI (882:4).
RAGS, BONES, etc., etc., in Insane, M. R. 1/67, p. 359.
BULLOCK'S HORN, Hunter, R. 1/60, p. 174.
GLASS TUMBLER, L. 1/67, p. 68.
WINE BOTTLE, T. 1/62, p. 301.
IRON LUCIFER BOX, L. 1/69, p. 448. Bolt, 9½ by 2 inches, L. 2/61, p. 410.
STICK, 10 inch Long, Ogle, T. 2/63, p. 599. Reali, Piece of Wood Removed by ENTEROTOMY (897:3), T. 2/63, p. 126.
WOODEN PLUG to Cure DIARRHŒA (913:2).

882.

ENTEROLITHS — INTESTINAL CAL-
3. CULI *vel* CONCRETIONS—
Toca, 19 oz., Oper., Death, L. 2/62, p. 243. Cloquet, Varieties, L. 2/55, p. 417. Harley, L. 2/59, p. 421. Moore, OXALATE LIME (274:1), T. 2/66, p. 407. Ward, Nearly Fatal OBSTRUCTION, L.
4. 1/63, p. 177. Meymot, FATAL OBSTRUCTION FR. (873:1), L. 1/72, 576.
IN RECTUM (881:5), Jones, L. 2/56, p. 278.

883.

DUODENUM — DUODENAL DIGESTION
1. (837:2). DUODENAL INDIGESTION (842:2)—
ATRESIA, Wallerman, Inft., 5 Days Old, T. 2/61, p. 563. Hempel, Æt. 6 Days, M. R. 1/74, p. 513.
CROTON OIL (367:1), PHYSIOLOG. ACTION.

DUODENITIS—
2. AFTER BURNS (59:2), Is it so?
Vide PERFORATING ULCERS (881:3). CANCER (867:3).

JEJUNUM AND ILEUM—
4. Gull, Less Liable than any Other Part of Body to Disease, L. 1/66, p. 228.
PERFORATING ULCERS (881:3), FORMING FISTULÆ (851:4) with Other Parts.
KNOTS ON ILEUM (870:4), Taylor, M. R. 2/71, p. 553.
VOIDED PER ANUM (872:1). GALL STONE (984:1) Impacted.

COLON—
5. FOOD (837:2), Remains 24—26 Hours in LARGE, 12 in SMALL INTEST., Brinton, M. R. 2/62, p. 140.
DIGESTIVE POWERS OF COLON (886:3).
MALFORMATION, Pretty, Not United with ILEUM, Lived 7 Days, T. 1/54, p. 486.
— IN A WOMAN, who Had STOOLS Once a Fortnight (875:3).

DISEASES OF COLON—
6. CHRONIC MUCO-COLITIS *vel* MUCOUS FLUX—

DISEASES OF COLON (*cont.*)—
Habershon, L. 1/68, p. 7. Whitehead, R. 2/71, p. 82. Chambers, With MACARONI-LIKE STOOLS (876:6), Ch. D., p. 459.
—IN HYSTERIA (1333:3).

884.

1. TORPOR IN DYSPEPSIA (843:3). FISTULA (851:4). STRICTURE (869:3). CANCER (867:4). FOREIGN BODIES IN (881:5).
2. PERFORATING ULCERS (881:3). IN TYPHOID (1496:3). WOUNDS (880:5). COLOTOMY (897:4).

ILEO-CÆCAL VALVE—
3. Wilson, Removal by GALVANO-CAUSTIC Prolapsed PER ANUM, Recov., T. 2/76, p. 299.

CÆCUM—
4. No SECONDARY Digestion (837:2) in, Brinton, M. R. 2/62, p. 140.
ABNORMAL POSITION CAUSING OBSTRUCTION (873:1), Wilks, T. 1/62, p. 135. Reed, T. 1/62, p. 93.

DISEASES OF CÆCUM—
5. Habershon, M. R. 1/58, p. 448. Chambers, Obscure, R. 1/71, p. 93.
ARSENIC (846:3) in Obscure.

TYPHILITIS *vel* PERI-TYPHILITIS—TYPHLO-ENTERITIS—PERICÆCAL ABSCESS. ENTERITIS (866:3).
Rogers, Causing OBSTRUCTION (873:1), T. 1/58, p. 362. Oppolzer, M. R. 1/59, p. 532. Cameron, T. 2/72, p. 548.

885.

CASES OF TYPHILITIS—
1. Peacock, etc., T. 2/65, p. 497; 2/70, p. 478; 2/54, p. 160; 1/62, p. 93; L. 1/60, p. 115; 1/64, pp. 36, 65.
PERICÆCAL ABSCESS (885:5) Simulating STRANGULATED HERNIA (958:2), Maclaren, R. 2/61, p. 174.
LEADING TO PERFORATION (881:3), Moore, L. 2/64, p. 512. Peacock, P. M., T. 1/65, p. 467; *vide* 885:5.

CANCER OF CÆCUM (867:4).

INTUSSUSCEPTION OF CÆCUM (871:4).

CÆCUM VOIDED PER ANUM, Recov.
3. (872:1).

ARTIFICIAL ANUS MADE BY TROCAR IN CÆCUM (898:2).

APPENDIX CÆCI *vel* VERMIFORMIS—
4. ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, Brinton, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 140; T. 1/57, p. 85. Cumin, Uses, Nature, etc., T. 2/52, p. 498.

DISEASES OF APPENDIX CÆCI—

Habershon, M. R. 1/58, p. 448.

5. PERFORATION (881:3) ULCERATION, Lewis, 47 Cases, T. 1/57, p. 145. Leudet, etc., T. 2/59, p. 561; 1/57, p. 84; 2/62, p. 85. Moore, Cases, L. 2/64, p. 512. Weber, M. R. 1/72, p. 556. Parker, PERICÆCAL ABSCESS (885:1) Opened, R. 1/67, p. 247.

6. INTUSSUSCEPTION (870:5) VOIDED PER ANUM (872:1).

FÆCES, Etc. IMPACTED (878:6) and Removed by Oper., Hancock, L. 2/48, p. 380. Thorowgood, Discuss., L. 2/76, p. 751.

886.

ABSORPTION BY RECTUM (116:6)—

2. Savory's Exp. Compared with STOMACH, L. 1/63, pp. 515, 548. B. Sequard, Rapidity, Will it not Supersede HYPODERMIC INJECT.? (219:3), L. 1/66, p. 249. Marckwald, Exp. on Whole COLON, Peculiar Case, Results almost Nil, L. 1/76, p. 59. Czerny, Exp., L. 2/74, p. 323.

3. FEEDING BY (127:4) NUTRITIVE ENEMATA, Briquet, T. 1/57, p. 558. Czerny, etc., L. 1/74, p. 206; 1/76, p. 59. Broadbent, Directions to make Rectum Bear them, T. 1/72, p. 370. Forster, Composit, L. 1/68, p. 523. Leube, Direct., etc., L. 2/72, p. 529; 1/74, p. 206; T. 1/74, p. 291. B. Brown, Direct., L. 1/64, p. 179. Smith, Admin. of FOOD AND MEDICINES, T. 1/63, p. 626.

4. — IN OBSTINATE VOMITING (859:1).

OF ALCOHOL (432:3). OPIUM (462:4). STRYCHNINE (385:5). QUININE (402:4). CAMPHOR (369:1). ANÆSTHETICS (217:3). CHLOROFORM (1241:2). ANT. POT. TART. (869:5). MERCURY (301:5).

5. ENEMA OF COLD WATER INSTEAD OF ICE BATH (1502:5).

SUPPOSITORIES (1136:5), Various Formulæ, Thompson, Enlarged Prostate, 1858, p. 132. Meadows, GELATINE AND GLYCERINE (878:5), L. 2/73, p. 36. Nagel, R. 2/73, p. 121. Simpson, MORPHIA (462:4), Formula, etc., T. 1/57, p. 141. Paul, CHLORAL (444:6), L. 1/74, p. 384; T. 1/71, p. 584; *vide* 1328:2.

HAND IN RECTUM—

6. TO EXAMINE UTERUS, ETC. (1111:4).
TO DIAGNOSE RECTAL DISEASE (887:3).
TO RUPTURE SPHINCTER (891:6).
TO REDUCE HERNIA (951:3).
FINGER IN RECTUM TO AID DELIVERY (1573:4).

FOREIGN BODIES IN RECTUM (881:5).

887.

MALFORMATIONS OF RECTUM, *Vide*

1. IMPERFORATE ANUS (891:4)—

Curling, 110 Cases, T. 2/60, p. 170. Bodenhamer, ÆTIOL. PATHOL. TREAT. OF CONGENIT. MALFOR., T. 1/61, p. 311.

RECTUM ABSENT—

Erichsen, ANUS PERFECT, R. 1/67, p. 220. Hodges, L. 1/59, p. 401.

2. ARTIFICIAL ANUS MADE (898:1),

DISEASES OF RECTUM—

Quain, T. 1/52, p. 28, *et seq.*; 1/54, p. 296. Lane, T. 1/61, p. 686. Clin. Observat., T. 1/57, pp. 213, 261, 285, 386.

EXAMINATION OF RECTUM—

3. Storrer, EVERTING ANUS by Pressure per VAGIN., L. 1/73, p. 766. Maunder, HAND IN (886:6), L. 1/68, p. 586; 2/68, pp. 409, 531.

SPECULUM ANI (1645:6), Coulson, Diagr., L. 2/51, p. 515. TRIVALVE, Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 648.

DOUCHE FOR, Ashton, Plate, L. 2/62, p. 652.

RECTAL DISEASE IN WOMEN—

B. Brown, T. 1/54, p. 232; R. 2/60, p. 309; L. 2/60, p. 30. Storrer, Everting ANUS by Pressure per VAGINAM, etc., L. 1/73, p. 766, *vide* 888:3.

5. SIMULATING UTERINE DIS. (1111:6), Edis, T. 2/71, p. 557. Edis, L. 2/75, p. 311.

A FREQUENT CAUSE OF STERILITY (1090:2).

OPERATIONS ABOUT RECTUM—

6. Van Buren, Some Pts. Connected with, R. 2/64, p. 185. Heyfelden, SLIGHT OPER. may prove fatal, M. R. 2/60, p. 271. Lane says Risk is very Slight, T. 1/61, p. 686; L. 2/65, p. 256; also Ashton, L. 1/66, p. 174. Dangers Incident. to Tying INTERNAL PILES (895:2), T. 1/57, p. 285.

HÆMORRHAGE (144:4), Salmon, Prevent., T. 1/57, p. 261.

— CHLOROFORM (436:2) Increases Tendency, Salmon, T. 1/57, p. 213.

— PLUGGING, Allingham, R. 2/72, p. 261. Jourdan, Simple, R. 2/73, p. 242.

888.

RECTITIS—FISSURES AND ULCERS OF

1. RECTUM AND ANUS—ANAL FISTULA (889:8).

Coulson, INFL. AND ULCER. SPECULUM FOR, L. 2/51, p. 515. Demarquay, R. 2/46, p. 124; 2/62, p. 269. Quain, T. 2/52, pp. 1, 81. Dolbeau, T. 1/72, p. 651. Lane, Usual Situation, L. 1/65, p. 445. Cooper, Paper, Discuss., L. 1/67, p.

2.

FISSURES AND ULCERS OF RECTUM, ETC. (*cont.*)—

210. Hancock, L. 1/56, p. 89. Smith, L. 1/60, p. 468. Heath, Lect., L. 1/73, p. 725.

POLYPI (868:6) Generally Present.

IN HÆMORRHOIDS FREQT. (894:5).

3. DIARRHŒA (910:3) in Morning Freqt., Chambers, etc., Mode of Exam., etc., L. 2/72, p. 804. Annandale, Cure, R. 1/73, p. 77.

IN WOMEN, Confounded with UTERINE DISEASE, Etc., *vide* 887:4. How to Exam., L. 2/72, p. 804. Clark, Diagnos., T. 2/60, p. 448, *vide* 1112:5.

IN INFANTS (1522:3), Duclos, L. 1/46, p. 521. Marboux, T. 2/76, p. 129.

TREATMENT OF RECTAL FISSURES,
5. ETC.—

Coulson, Simple, in FLAT ULCER, L. 2/61, p. 160. Feevan, An Obstinate Case, L. 2/63, p. 129. Hingeston, always Curable by Medical Treat., T. 2/52, p. 530.

INCISIONS (889·4), Sharman, Through SPHINCTER not touching ULCER Successf., T. 2/60, p. 513. Heath, only through ULCER, Etc., not through SPHINCTER Often Necessary, L. 1/73, p. 263. Lane, Extent, etc., L. 1/65, p. 445.

DILATING SPHINCTER (889:4), Nelaton, M. R. 2/56, p. 313; T. 1/59, p. 46; 2/60, p. 463. Dolbeau, "The Plan," P.M. a Few Hours After, T. 1/72, p. 651. Sharman, Pro and Con, T. 2/60, p. 513.

6. TANNIN (360:3), c. GLYCER., T. 1/74, p. 634.

CHLORAL LOCALLY (886:5), Beaumetz, T. 2/75, p. 458.

CHLOROFORM LOCALLY (442:2), Chapelle, T. 1/57, p. 197. Nicaise, Inhal., Dangerous in some Forms, Why? T. 1/76, p. 369.

CALOMEL (303:3), T. 1/57, p. 214; L. 1/67, p. 210. GREY OXIDE, L. 1/67, p. 210.

RHATANY (452:3), Trousseau, T. 1/59, p. 144; 2/76, p. 129; R. 2/62, p. 269.

BISMUTH (283:3), Trousseau, T. 2/63, p. 74; R. 2/62, p. 270.

889.

RECTAL AND ANAL FISTULA, *Vide*
3. FISTULA (175:4)—

ÆTIOLOGY, Verneuil, T. 1/59, p. 557. Roser, M. R. 1/60, p. 261. Lane, R. 2/59, p. 207; L. 1/59, p. 417.

TREATMENT OF ANAL FISTULA—
Heath, L. 1/73, p. 263.

4. INCISIONS (888:5), Amussat, From Within Outwards, R. 1/61, p. 189. H. Smith,

TREAT. OF ANAL FISTULA—INCISIONS (*cont.*)—

T. 2/72, p. 431. Chisolm, After Treat., R. 2/70, p. 261. Maunder, DOUBLE; KNIFE v. ELASTIC LIG., T. 2/75, p. 250. Grant, GOOD KNIFE FOR (1645:2), L. 2/62, p. 172. Cooke, SCISSORS (1645:2), L. 1/70, p. 803. Whittell, Daily Doses of CASTOR OIL After, L. 2/73, p. 734. Chisolm, TR. FERRI PERCHL., to Wound instead of Plug, R. 1/61, p. 190. Alquié, ARGENT. NIT., M. R. 1/53, p. 572. Gale, STYPTIC COLLOID PLUG, L. 2/73, p. 474.

LIGATURE (1633:1), Luke, 9 Cases, L. 1/45, p. 221. Mitchell's Double Hollow FORCEPS FOR, Amer. J., No. 3/28, p. 343. Salmon, etc., R. 1/45, p. 223.

ELASTIC LIGATURE (1632:6), Pro and Con, Lee, etc., L. 1/74, p. 541; 1/75, p. 910; 2/75, p. 205. Stokes, etc., B. 1/74, p. 257; 2/75, p. 144.

ECRASEUR (1647:2), Chassaignac, R. 2/62, p. 271.

DILATATION (888:5), M. R. 1/71, p. 353.

890.

1. SPONGE TESTS (172:5). CALOMEL, ETC. (888:6). GALVANISM (175:5).

GALVANIC CAUTERY (213:2), Bryant, L. 1/74, p. 682.

ZINCI CHLOR. (286:3), Lacy, T. 1/52, p. 576.

ACID NIT. (247:4) on SILVER or COPPER PROBE, Evans, L. 2/51, p. 343.

2. TINCT. IODINI (252:1) Amussat, to Detect Direct. of SINUS, Etc., R. 1/61, p. 189. Simpson, etc., T. 1/59, p. 383; 1/60, p. 401; R. 2/71, p. 235; L. 2/72, p. 854.

ACID BENZOIC (393:4), ♁ ij. to ℥ j., c. *vel* Sine MORPHIA, T. 1/72, p. 28.

IODOFORM (252:4); Parona, T. 2/73, p. 724.

3. IN PHTHISIS (684:3), Is it Advisable to Operate, etc.?

IN WOMEN, B. Brown, T. 1/54, p. 235.

5. *Vide* 887:4.

RECTAL CANCER (867:5).

VILLOUS TUMOURS OF RECTUM (868:3).

RECTAL POLYPUS (868:5).

RECTAL STRICTURE (869:4).

INVAGINATION OF RECTUM (870:5).

NEURALGIA OF, *vel* IRRITABLE RECTUM—

Curling, L. 1/58, p. 527. Spender, T. 1/70, p. 201. Dolbeau, T. 1/72, p. 652. Barlow, Causing CONSTIPATION, Value of OPIUM (876:4). Quain, T. 2/52, p. 83.

891.

1. INJURIES OF RECTUM—*Vide* OPERATIONS ABOUT (887:5). WOUNDS OF INTESTINES (880:4).

Forster, Handle of Pitchfork sent up, Recov., L. 1/70, p. 506

PUNCTURE *per* RECTUM—

Routh, Is it safer than per VAGIN. in Various Diseases? T. 1/62, p. 176.

2. IN OVARIAN DISEASE (1160:2). RETAINED MENSES (1144:6). RETENTIO URINÆ (1051:2).

IMPERFORATE ANUS—*Vide* RECTAL MALFORMATIONS (887:1).

4. OPERATION (897:4), Friedberg, Early, M. R. 1/56, p. 387. R. Davies, Modif. of, R. 1/58, p. 234. Harrison, etc., Cure,
5. T. 1/76, p. 312. Curling, etc., T. 2/56, p. 619; 1/52, p. 364. Verneuil, EXCISION OF COCCYX (1708:5), to Facilitate, T. 2/73, p. 13; R. 2/73, p. 239.

SPHINCTER ANI—

NERVOUS SUPPLY, Etc., Fox, T. 2/76, p. 219.

MORBID CONTRACTION OF SPHINC-
6. TER ANI—

Quain says not IDIOPATHIC, T. 2/52, p. 83. Smith says it is, T. 1/62, p. 320. Syme, a Cause of HÆMORRHAGE (144:4), Treat., R. 2/63, p. 258. Amnens, on SPASM of, R. 1/73, p. 249.

FORCIBLE DILATATION (866:6), Rossander, R. 2/66, p. 162. HAND IN RECTUM, M. R. 1/71, p. 353.

892.

PARALYSIS OF SPHINCTER ANI—

1. CAUSES, Etc., Fox, T. 2/76, p. 219.

DIVISION OF SPHINCTER ANI—

IN VARIOUS DISEASES, Demarquay, R. 2/46, p. 125.

IN FISSURE (888:5). FISTULA (889:4). IRREDUCIBLE HÆMORRHOIDS (896:4).

LEECHES TO ANUS (482:5)—

GLASS FOR, Etc., L. 2/63, p. 524, *vide* 865:6.

FRICTION AROUND ANUS—

2. IN COLIC, Etc. (874:3).

PLUGGING ANUS—

IN DIARRHŒA (882:1). IN CHOLERA (923:3).

ERUPTIONS AROUND ANUS—

Bell, Treat., etc., IN CHILDREN (1522:3), T. 2/60, p. 23.

ECZEMA (50:2). PRURITUS (45:5).

PROLAPSUS ANI *vel* RECTI, *Vide* HÆMO-
3. RRHOIDS (894:1).

PATHOL. TREAT., Smith, T. 2/60, p. 475; 2/61, p. 267. Heath, L. 1/73, p. 262. Ashton, Frequently Confounded with HÆMORRHOIDS (894:5), L. 1/62, p. 360. Bryant, Due to POLYPUS (868:6), L. 2/75, p. 418.

IN CHILDREN (1522:4), Salmon and Others, T. 1/57, p. 213; 2/56, p. 148. Panas, STRYCHNIA, Hypod., etc. (893:3), M. R. 2/75, p. 489.

IN WOMEN (1112:5), B. Brown, T. 1/54, p. 233.

4. IN RECRUITS (574:4), Artificially Produced to Avoid Service, T. 2/76, p. 18.

TREATMENT OF PROLAPSUS ANI—

COMMODE FOR, Packard, R. 1/71, p. 259. Deane, R. 1/53, p. 152.

5. TRUSS (1645:6), Wales, etc., Plates, R. 1/68, p. 204; T. 2/62, pp. 118, 498.

COMPRESSED SPONGE (480:3), Hake, L. 1/47, p. 593; Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 320.

LIGATURE (895:4), Smith, Dangers, etc., T. 2/60, p. 476; 2/61, p. 267. Taylor, Temporary Use of, L. 1/48, p. 153.

6. CLAMP (895:4), Smith, L. 2/63, p. 506. Diagr., L. 2/62, p. 371; 1/66, p. 680.
c. CAUTERY, L. 2/75, pp. 89, 124.

CAUTERY (212:6), Johnson, T. 2/54, p. 521. Guersant, T. 2/56, p. 149. Woillemier, Linear Cauterization, B. 2/74, p. 262. Panas, IN CHILDREN, M. R. 2/74, p. 523, *vide* 893:3.

893.

1. ELECTRICITY (194:4), Duchenne, 3 Cases, M. R. 1/59, p. 106.

ECRASEUR (895:5), Davies, T. 2/59, p. 31.

AC. NITRICUM (247:4), Smith, etc., T. 2/55, p. 566; 1/58, p. 58; 1/60, p. 298; 2/60, p. 475; 2/61, p. 267. Smith, When to Use and when Not? T. 2/60, p. 476. Holthouse, After 40 Years, L. 2/62, p. 583. Hutchinson, Case, Cure, Mode of Applying, T. 1/75, p. 338. Johnson, L. 2/65, p. 481. Heath, How to Use, L. 1/72, p. 263, *vide* 896:1.

ARGENT. NIT. (307:2), Lloyd, T. 1/55, p. 136; 1/57, p. 213.

3. ELECTRIC CAUTERY (213:3), Bryant, L. 1/74, p. 681; 2/75, p. 344, *vide* 892:6.

LIQUOR BISMUTHI, INJECTED (283:4), Cleland, Wonderful Result, B. 1/76, p. 181.

STRYCHNIA, APPL. ENDERMICALLY (390:3), Duchaussay, M. R. 1/54, p. 286. John-
4. son, T. 2/54, p. 521. Waller's Exp., Showing CHLOROFORM Aids ABSORPTION, M. R. 1/61, p. 232.

STRYCHNIA, HYPODERMICALLY (390:4), Foucher, etc., T. 2/60, p. 463; L. 2/61, p. 123. Dolbeau, 2 Cases, Cure, M. R. 2/61, p. 248.

TREAT. OF PROLAPSUS ANI (*cont.*)—
Opium (462:2), Montini, In Children, T. 2/53, p. 509.

894.

HÆMORRHOIDS—PILES—*Vide* Prolapsus Ani (892:3).
1. Quain, Clin., T. 1/52, pp. 28, 79, 153. Hingeston, Peculiar Views, T. 2/52, p. 529; T. 1/57, p. 285. Smith, Rev. Book, R. 1/60, p. 173. Ashton, Diagrams, L. 1/62, pp. 350, 379; 1/54, p. 36. Danger of Oper. Slight(*vide* 887:5). Heath, L. 1/73, p. 81.
2. In Children (1522:2), Sedgwick, M. R. 1/67, p. 495.
In Women, B. Brown, fr. Uterine Malposit. (1131:6), T. 1/54, p. 233.
3. Confounded with Uter. Dis. (1111:6). B. Brown, R. 2/60, p. 310. Barker, During Pregnancy (1551:4), Etc., Treat., T. 2/72, p. 15; R. 1/72, p. 382; M. R. 2/75, p. 389.
In Phthisis (684:2), Said to be Favourable.

EFFECTS OF HÆMORRHOIDS—
4. Irritation of Eyes (1819:4), W. Cooper, L. 1/62, p. 625.
Pain in Sole of Foot (1783:5) Fayrer, T. 2/68, p. 175.
Painful Defæcation (877:4) How to Relieve.

DIAGNOSIS OF PILES—
Ashton, of Intern. and Extern., L. 1/62, p. 350; T. 1/57, pp. 261, 285.
5. From Prolapsus Ani (892:3).

PILES COMPLICATED WITH—
Fissure of Anus (888:2), Allingham, Freqt., T. 1/65, p. 490. Lane, L. 1/65, p. 444.

CAUSES OF HÆMORRHOIDS—
Ol. Ricini (367:5), Barker, R. 1/72, p. 330.

895.

TREATMENT OF HÆMORRHOIDS (882:4)
2. Constitutional, Etc., Allingham, Care Necessary in Exam., T. 1/65, p. 490; 2/65, p. 259; T. 1/57, pp. 261, 285, 387, 491. Herpin, etc., T. 2/61, p. 278; M. R. 2/60, p. 270. Packard, R. 1/71, p. 259. Barker, T. 2/72, p. 15. Heath, L. 1/73, p. 82. Lee, B. 2/74, p. 257. Lane, T. 1/61, p. 686; L. 1/65, p. 444. Hingeston, Leave alone, Tendency to Spont. Cure after 40, T. 2/52, p. 530. Syme, Extern. Piles causing Hæmorrhage (144:4), R. 2/63,

TREAT. OF HÆMORRHOIDS—Constitutional (*cont.*)—
p. 258. Distinction between Ext. and Int. Piles, T. 1/75, p. 285.
Is there Risk in Operations (887:5).
3. Painless Removal of Ext. Piles, Coote, etc., R. 1/69, p. 239; L. 2/75, p. 487.
Ligature (892:2), How to Apply, etc., T. 1/57, p. 386. Lee, Elastic Ligature, (1633:1), B. 2/74, p. 258. B. Brown, Direct., T. 1/54, p. 233. Smith, Dangers, Clamp instead, (*Vide* Infra, 895:4). Lane *v.* Smith, L. 2/65, p. 256. Ashton, Safety of, etc., L. 1/62, p. 380. Allingham's Plan, R. 2/71, p. 233; M. R. 2/72, p. 316. Van Buren, Direct., M. R. 2/72, p. 309.
4. Clamp (1645:4), Smith, Safer, etc., than Ligature, L. 2/63, p. 506; 2/65, p. 215; 1/66, p. 681; M. R. 1/66, p. 433.
5. c. Cautery, L. 2/75, pp. 89, 124. Cases, Direct., etc., L. 2/68, p. 311; Chlorof. not necessary, p. 426; M. R. 2/72, p. 315. New Clamp, Diagr., L. 2/69, p. 197. Lee, Scissor Clamp, Diagr., L. 1/74, p. 541. Wiblin, L. 2/68, p. 396. Lane Refutes H. Smith's Views, and says Ligature is Safer, L. 2/75, p. 162. Stokes, With Gas Cautery (212:4), R. 2/68, p. 212 (*vide* 896:2). Bryant, Galvanic Cautery (213:3), L. 1/74, p. 681. Jones, New Clamp and Scissors, Diagr., T. 2/69, p. 671.
Tooth-edged Scissors, Maunder, T. 2/73, p. 714.
Ecraseur (893:1), Waters, T. 2/56, p. 390. Nelaton, M. R. 2/60, p. 271. Davies, etc., T. 2/59, p. 31. Ashton, objects to it, L. 1/62, p. 380.

896.

1. Acid Nitricum (247:4), H. Cootes, How to Apply, R. 1/69, p. 240. Billroth, Direct., etc., R. 1/72, p. 262. Lee, Direct., L. 1/74, p. 542. Smith, T. 2/54, p. 184; 2/55, p. 566; 1/58, p. 58; 1/60, p. 298. Cooke, Cases, etc., T. 1/53, p. 343; 2/55, p. 526; 2/66, p. 409. Lee, R. 2/66, p. 297. Heath, When to Use, L. 1/73, p. 83; *vide* 893:2.
2. Ac. Chromic (259:4), Ure, R. 1/45, p. 79.
Ferri Perchlor. (295:2), Desgranges, Injected into Veins, M. R. 2/58, p. 133. Colles, Hypoderm., Direct., B. 2/74, p. 269. The Best Styptic Locally, T. 1/59, p. 79.
Argent. Nitr. (894:2).
Ol. Terebinth to Arrest Hæmorrhage (141:4).

TREAT. OF HÆMORRHOIDS (*cont.*)—

3. CAUTERY (895:5), Woillemier, LINEAR CAUTERIZATION, B. 2/74, p. 262.
   LIQ. BISMUTH (283:4) Inject., Cleland, B. 1/76, p. 181.
   OINTMENTS, T. 1/55, p. 362. Barker's, R. 1/72, p. 330. Mulvany, "SAVE ALL" of Engine Rooms, R. 2/68, p. 212. Lee, CUBEBS (365:5), L. 1/74, p. 542.
   ANAL PAD OR TRUSS (892:4).
4. DIVISION OF SPHINCTER (892:1) when Irreducible, Demarquay, R. 2/45, p. 125.
   FORCIBLE DILATATION OF SPHINCTER (891:6), Barker, after Labour, R. 1/72, p. 330.
   BROWN BREAD (324:5), Jackson, Amer. J., No. 11/30, p. 317.
5. NUX VOMICA (390:3), Holsbeck, c. SULPHUR, T. 1/58, p. 457; *vide* 893:3.
   BELLADONNA (377:5), Mulvany, R. 2/68, p. 212.
6. ALOES (346:3), Barker, T. 2/72, p. 15.
   RHEUM. (371:6), Jackson, Amer. J., No. 11/30, p. 316.
   SULPHUR (243:3), Thorowgood, How it Acts? L. 1/69, p. 599. Holsbeck, c. NUX, T. 1/58, p. 457.

897.

1. MALT (321:5), Beau, L. 2/40, p. 937.
   MAGNESIA (274:4) especially CALCINED Avoid, Jackson, Amer. J., No. 11/30, pp. 318, 320.
   POTASSÆ BITART. (259:5), Ramskill, ʒ ij. will Arrest HÆMORRHAGE (144:4) after All else Fails, R. 1/67, p. 237.

ARTIFICIAL ANUS. IMPERFORATE ANUS
4. (891:4). Hawkins, Analysis of 44 Cases, T. 1/52, p. 302. Demarquay, Physiolog. Observ. in a Case, T. 1/75, p. 126.

COLOTOMY (884:2).
   CALLISEN'S OPER. LEFT LOIN, Bryant, Direct., T. 1/72, p. 677.
   AMUSSAT'S, LEFT LUMBAR COLOTOMY,
6. Bryant, T. 2/71, p. 622; 1/72, pp. 564, 677; L. 1/74, p. 52. Maunder, 4 Cases, T. 1/69, p. 165; 1/70, pp. 60, 411; 1/71, p. 713; 2 Cases, 2/71, p. 223; 2/73, p. 413. Moore, etc., T. 2/53, p. 653; 2/56, p. 618; 1/52, p. 248. Adams, Clin. Case lived 2½ Years, T. 1/64, p. 614; 2/64, p. 73. Erichsen, Lect., L. 1/57, p. 55. Heath, Clin., T. 1/74, p. 283. Solly, 3 Cases, T. 1/64, p. 461. Curling, 2 Cases, L. 1/58, p. 116; 2/73, p. 736. Allingham, M. R. 2/72, p. 321.
   IN CANCER OF RECTUM (867:6). INTESTINAL STRICTURE (869:3). RECTAL

COLOTOMY (*cont.*)—
   STRICTURE (870:1). VESICO-INTESTINAL FISTULA (1055:1).

898.

1. LITTRE'S, OPER., Left Groin, M. R. 1/52, p. 524. Luke, Successful, M. R. 1/52, p. 523. Macdonald, An Accidental Case (880:5), Cure, L. 2/53, p. 186. Maunder, In Inft. with ABSENT RECTUM (887:2), Recov., T. 1/76, p. 575.

GASTRO-ENTEROTOMY (874:3)—
2. Maunder, Opening SMALL INTESTINE through PERITONEUM, L. 1/76, p. 425. P.M., 7 months after, 2/76, p. 576.

PARACENTESIS OF CÆCUM (885:3)—
   Cooper, R. 1/57, p. 291; P.M., 18 months after, R. 1/58, p. 100.

CLOSURE OF ARTIFICIAL ANUS—
   Duncan, L. 2/73, p. 9.

FÆCAL FISTULÆ (175:6), *Vide* ARTIFICIAL
3. ANUS (897:4)—

RECTAL AND ANAL FISTULÆ (889:3).

VAGINO-INTESTINAL FISTULÆ (1099:6)

VESICO-VAGINAL FISTULÆ (1612:1).

VESICO-INTESTINAL FISTULÆ (1055:1).

ABSCESS AROUND ANUS—
5. Paget, RECTUM seldom opens into while ABSCESS FULL, when EMPTY often does, L. 1/69, p. 558. Nunn, GANGRENE OF CELLULAR TISSUE IN ISCHIO-RECTAL FOSSA, L. 1/66, p. 589.

900.

DYSENTERY—
1. Galloway, T. 1/52, p. 616. Morehead, vol. 1, p. 535. Clin., Varieties, T. 2/65, p. 139. Cameron, TROPICAL, L. 1/74, p. 7.
   EPIDEMIC, Rev., Symptoms, Treat., etc.,
2. M. R. 2/52, p. 160. Trousseau, T. 2/60, p. 115. Wilmot and Others, Treat., Discuss., L. 1/45, p. 649.
   IN ALGERIA (11:5), Haspel, M. R. 2/52, p. 349.
   IN CRIMEA, Marston, T. 2/56, p. 284.
3. PATHOLOGY, P.M., Acute Cases, T. 1/74, p. 434.

ÆTIOLOGY OF DYSENTERY—
   SEWER EMANATIONS (208:6), Clouston, T. 1/65, pp. 567, 597; 2/65, p. 136.
   SOLAR PLEXUS (1450:1), Bernard, Irritation of, T. 1/60, p. 55, *vide* 918:2.
4. COFFEE (399:4), Joly, T. 1/60, p. 150.

STOOLS OF DYSENTERY (878:1)—

Why more Frequent Between 8 p.m. and 8 a.m., L. 2/71, p. 247. Tait, Various Characters, T. 1/52, p. 167. Morehead, Vol. 1, p. 540.

SEQUELÆ OF DYSENTERY—

6. Hepatic Abscess (971:2), Waring, M. R. 2/55, p. 2. Pavy, Case, T. 1/52, p. 15.
Paralysis, Friedberg, M. R. 1/59, p. 88. Savignac, R. 1/67, p. 42.
Arthritis (1719:3), Huette, R. 2/69, p. 4.

901.

2. Breath before Death (179:5), Peculiar Phosphoric Odour.

TREATMENT OF DYSENTERY (906:2)—

Tait, In Various Forms, T. 1/52, p. 167. Kerr's Compd. Remedy, L. 1/68, p. 812; 2/68, p. 170. Ward, T. 2/72, p. 420.
3. Hygiene, Ward, etc., Often alone Suffic., R. 1/60, p. 268; 2/66, p. 111; L. 2/68, p. 474.
Raw Meat (908:2).
Hot Milk (541:1), G. Johnson, Milk in Typhoid (1495:6), L. 2/76, p. 847. Clarke, L. 2/68, p. 66. Karrell, R. 2/66, p. 220.
Cold Water (229:4), Drinking 6 to 8 Pints, Hiard, T. 1/58, p. 156; *vide* 905:2.
Fruits (473:2), Martin, L. 2/53, p. 53. Lemon Juice (910:5).
Bael Fruit (451:1), Martin, L. 2/53, p.
4. 53. Morehead, vol. 1, p. 571. Ward, In Chronic, L. 2/57, p. 487. Waring, T. 1/64, p. 198.
Aloes (346:2), Fresh Juice, Agathus, L. 1/63, p. 136. Tr., ♏ x. 2 *vel* 3 h.; L. 2/71, p. 312. *Vide* Cholera (922:3).
5. Ipecacuanha (398:3), Docker, Large Doses, L. 2/58, pp. 113, 169. Cornish, 515 Cases, Acute, R. 1/61, p. 91. Phillips, etc., How to Give, etc., R. 1/70, p. 161; R. 2/63, p. 148. Hewson, etc., L. 1/68, p. 812. Blacklock, Not to be given too long, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 259. How used in Brazils, L. 1/52, p. 173. Haspel, Especially with equal Doses of Calomel (903:2), M. R. 2/53, p. 353. At Metz, 1870, T. 2/71, p. 358.

902.

1. Opium (462:2), Trousseau, Use and Abuse, T. 2/60, p. 116. Gallaher, Hypodermically M. R. 2/71, p. 522.
Belladonna (377:3), Watmaugh, T. 2/61,
2. p. 161. Leclerc, As Plaster to Remove Tenesmus, T. 2/59, p. 23.

TREATMENT OF DYSENTERY (*cont.*)—

Simaruba (417:5), Symonds, L. 1/38, p. 626.
Secale (326:3), Gervis, L. 2/46, p. 39. Clark, T. 2/62, p. 124. Hodges, etc.,
3. L. 2/68, p. 68; M. R. 1/72, p. 544.
Guarana (555:6), Hervé, R. 1/58, p. 101.
Ailanthus Glandulosa (418:6), Dudgeon, T. 2/76, p. 489.
Quinine (403:3), Cameron, T. 2/53, p. 366. Hare, R. 2/54, p. 258, *vide* 910:6.
4. Tannin (360:3), In 3rd Stage, Cavarra, L. 1/73, p. 305. Berthold, T. 1/55, p. 271, *vide* 909:3.
Veratrum Viride (345:3), Ragland, R. 2/70, p. 177.
5. Myrtle Wax (361:6), Amer. J., No. 2/28, p. 313.
Creasote (355:6), Andre, etc., T. 2/56, p. 476. Elmer, etc., T. 1/58, p. 511; 1/60, p. 151. Wilmot, Inject., Discuss., L. 1/45, p. 649.
Bals. Copaibæ (413:5), La Roche, Amer. J., No. 45/38, p. 258. Oliver, T. 1/60, p. 151.
Yeast in Sloughing Varieties (319:2), Tait, M. R. 2/52, p. 166.

903.

2. Prone Posture (223:4), Sale, R. 1/72, p. 104.
Hydrarg Submur. (303:2), Haspel, in Large
3. Doses, M. R. 2/52, p. 352. Hare, R. 2/54, p. 255.
Zinci Oxyd. (285:2), Curran, Especially Chronic, L. 2/68, p. 539, *vide* 909:2.
Bismuth (283:3), Oliver, When Peculiarly Valuable, T. 1/60, p. 151. Joly, etc., T. 1/60, p. 150; R. 1/67, p. 124. Mayo, T. 1/71, p. 460.
4. Argent. Nit. (306:3), Caradec, etc., M. R. 2/64, p. 252; 1/63, p. 239. Aikin, R. 2/47, p. 58, *vide* 911:4.
— As Injection (905:3), Caradec, etc., M. R. 2/64, p. 252; 1/63, p. 239; 2/62, p. 244; 1/64, p. 260; L. 1/76, p. 911.
5. Cupri Sulphas (297:4), Morehead, Vol. 1, p. 573. Skegg, c. Opio, L. 2/68, p. 68, *vide* 909:2.
Plumbi Acetas (292:2), Morehead, Vol. 1, p. 573. Graves, Med. Gaz., No. 21/37, p. 100; M. R. 2/75, p. 50, *vide* 911:6.
Ferri Perchlor. (294:5), Blanvillon, T. 2/56, p. 629. In German Armies, L.
6. 2/70, p. 580. Gervis, c. Secale (902:2), L. 2/46, p. 39. Blacklock, M. R. 2/62, p. 259.
— As Injection (905:3), Baudin, M. R. 2/62, p. 242.
Ferri Pernit. (296:2), Morehead, Vol. 1, p. 574.

TREATMENT OF DYSENTERY (*cont.*)—

904.

1. Ferri Aluminas (275:5), Lempriere, Sandrack Spring, Isle of Wight, L. 2/53, p. 52.
   Saline Purgatives (220:3), Delioux, M. R. 2/63, p. 241.
2. — Magnesiæ Sulphas (274:5), Ayres, T. 2/47, p. (?); R. 2/47, p. 60. Ford, R. 2/59, p. 103.
   — Sodæ Sulphas (269:1), Trousseau, Large Doses, T. 2/60, p. 115. Papillaud, c. Opio, L. 1/48, p. 551. Dale, T. 1/72, p. 380.
3. Sodæ Carb. (268:3), Internally and Inject., Neale, Batavia, /62.
   Potassæ Chloras, Amisy, L. 2/72, p. 300, *vide* 914:4.
4. Castille Soap (270:2), ℥ ss. per diem, c. ʒj. Ext. Hyoscy., L. 2/65, p. 639.
   Glycerine (270:6), Dandé, T. 1/58, p. 226.
   Acid. Nit. (247:5), c. Opio (902:1), Hynes,
5. L. 2/61, p. 205. Macdonald confirming Hynes, L. 2/61, p. 254. Wilks, T. 1/62, p. 238.
   Ac. Carbol. (353:6), Water, L. 2/70, p. 845. Amelung, L. 1/73, p. 775. Brand, T. 1/75, p. 336.
   — Injection c. Opio (905:3), L. 2/68, p. 102.

905.

INJECTIONS (875:6) IN DYSENTERY—

1. Warm Water (232:6), Copious, Hare, R. 2/54, p. 258; M. R. 2/75, p. 50. Gordon, etc., R. 1/69, p. 87; 2/59, p. 104.
2. Iced Water (901:3), Wenzel, L. 1/74, p. 770.
   Alum (275:4), Piorry, L. 2/57, p. 636.
   Iodine (252:1), Eimer, M. R. 1/52, p. 560; T. 1/53, p. 580. Palm, T. 1/57, p. 16.
3. Argenti Nitras (903:4). Tr. Ferri (903:6). Sodæ Carb. (904:3). Acid Carbol. (904:5). Wine (432:2).
   Counter-irritation (165:3), B. Sequard, Apply in Middle of Chest, M. R. 2/59, p. 36.

906.

CHRONIC DYSENTERY—Chronic Diar-
1. rhœa (913:4).
   Martin, L. 2/53, pp. 51, 72; 2/55, pp. 293, 318, 340; M. R. 2/56, p. 133. Clapham, 15 Cases, L. 2/71, p. 160. Ward, L. 2/57, p. 487.
2. Diagnosis, Villous Tumour of Rectum (868:3), Resembling.
   Pathology, Cornil, R. 1/73, p. 41. H. Jones, T. 1/75, p. 657.

TREATMENT OF CHRONIC DYSENTERY, *Vide* 901:2—

Marsden, T. 2/56, p. 286. Oliver, T. 1/60, p. 151. Ward, T. 1/73, p. 195. Hare, R. 2/54, p. 256.

TREAT. OF CHRONIC DYSENTERY (*cont.*)

3. Hygiene (901:3). Bael Fruit (901:3).
   Tinct. Benzoin (393:5), Ellis, L. 2/56, p. 221. Chippenfield, R. 1/68, p. 128
4. Podophyllin (469:6), Ramskill, T. 1/62 p. 10.
   Ammon. Mur. (255:5), Stewart, M. R. 1/71, p. 522.
   Potassæ Chlor., c. Glycer. Inject (904:3), Mead, R. 2/73, p. 75.
   Red Gum, H. Jones, T. 1/75, p. 657.
   Ergot (902:2), H. Jones, T. 1/75, p. 657.

907.

INFANTILE DYSENTERY (1522:3)—

1. Coley, etc., R. 2/46, p. 205; 2/61, p. 487.

TREAT. OF INFANTILE DYSENTERY—

E. Smith, T. 1/72, p. 656.

2. Arsenic (865:6), E. Smith, T. 1/72, p. 656.
   Nux Vom., E. Smith, T. 1/72, p. 656.
   Potassæ Chloras (904:3), Amisy, L. 2/72, p. 300; R. 2/73, p. 308.

INFANTILE DIARRHŒA (1522:3)—

3. Trousseau, Dentition Diarrhœa, T. 2/59, p. 542; R. 2/46, p. 199. Wilks, T. 1/62, p. 238. E. Smith, Acid Dyspepsia of Infants (1543:1), R. 1/72, p. 338. Dickenson, T. 2/72, p. 255. Muller, R. 2/69, p. 350; T. 2/72, p. 343.

CAUSES OF INFANTILE DIARRHŒA—

4. Beale, T. 1/72, p. 638. Strange, Why so Frequent in July and August, etc., T. 2/75, p. 703. E. Smith, R. 1/72, p. 338.
   Dentition (102:6), Trousseau, supra. Eisenmann, M. R. 1/60, p. 241.
5. Hydrocephalus (1356:2), Allen, Treat., etc., L. 1/46, p. 101. West, T. 2/59, p. 625.

PATHOLOGY OF INFANTILE DIARRHŒA—

Mackinna, L. 2/76, p. 242.
Colon above Sigmoid Flexure, L. 2/71, p. 403.
Death, West, How it Occurs, 2/59, p. 523.

908.

TREATMENT OF INFANTILE DIA-
2. RRHŒA (910:4)—
   Various, L. 2/71, pp. 402, 438; T. 2/71, p. 429; R. 2/66, p. 115; R. 1/72, p. 344. Kelly, at Evelina Hospital, R. 1/70, p. 82. Wilks, T. 1/62, p. 238. West, In Bad Cases, T. 2/59, p. 625. Eustace Smith, T. 1/72, p. 656; R.

TREAT. OF INFANTILE DIARRHŒA—
VARIOUS (*cont.*)—
1/72, p. 338. Petrequin, etc., Good Hints, M. R. 1/63, p. 243. Weiser, etc., R. 1/72, p. 345. Ainstie, New Views, L. 2/72, p. 591.
HYGIENE, *vide* FEEDING INFANTS (1543:1).
Dawson, REST STOMACH, ETC., T. 2/75, p. 75.
RAW MEAT (124:4), Trousseau, Prep., etc., T. 2/59, p. 543; R. 1/59, p. 65; M. R.
4. 1/60, p. 246. Leverett, Prep., etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 255. Eustace Smith, etc., Prep., etc., R. 2/71, p. 340. Druitt, etc., T. 1/70, p. 4; 1/58, p. 381; R. 2/62, p. 137. Weisse, While at Breast, M. R. 2/59, p. 253; 1/60, p. 246.
SWISS MILK (540:1), Chambers, L. 2/71, p. 528.
DIETETIC FARINA (1543:4), Gambier, L. 2/67, p. 543.
PEPSINE WINE (835:4), Reeve, etc., R. 1/65, p. 289; 2/69, p. 351.
5. LIQ. CALCIS (273:3), May, L. 2/63, p. 263; M. R. 2/55, p. 312; T. 2/76, p. 633.
SUGAR (328:2), Sieber, In Fœtid Motions, R. 1/58, p. 357.
CALOMEL (303:2), Laver, L. 2/68, p. 401;
6. R. 1/72, p. 344. Ed., Avoid, L. 2/71, p. 438, *vide* 903:2.
OL. RICINI (367:6), Beale, Theory of Act., T. 1/72, p. 638. Dickenson, EMULSION, T. 2/72, p. 256. Wallace, T. 1/62, p. 399; R. 1/69, p. 4.

909.

1. BISMUTH TRISNIT., (283:3), Chambers, L. 2/71, p. 528. Lochner, etc., in Large Doses, L. 2/70, p. 747.
— AS LAVEMENT, Trousseau, M. R. 2/54, p. 560; L. 1/55, p. 73, *vide* 688:1.
BISMUTH SUBCARB. (283:5), Hannon, During Weaning, M. R. 2/57, p. 230.
2. PLUMBI ACETAS (911:6). ARGENT. NIT. (911:4). ARSENIC (914:2). FERRI PERNIT. (912:1).
FERRI AM. CIT. (296:5), L. 2/71, p. 348.
ZINCI OXID. (903:3), Brackenridge, Wonderful Cases, T. 1/73, p. 164. Revillot, T. 2/74, p. 97. Berry, B. 1/74, p. 84, *vide* 903:3.
CUPRI SULPHAS (297:4), Eisenmann, c. OPIO, M. R. 1/60, p. 241, *vide* 903:4.
3. SODÆ PHOSPH. (269:1), Stephenson, R. 2/67, p. 151, *vide* 904:2.
POTASSÆ CHLOR. (907:2),
TANNIN C. GLYCER. (902:4), Seatliff, T. 2/76, p. 272.
IPECACUANHA (910:6), Fuller, Small Doses, L. 2/69, p. 769. Chouppe, As ENEMA, M. R. 2/74, p. 501.
4. NUX VOMICA (907:2). HÆMATOXYLON (911:2).

TREAT. OF INFANT. DIARRHŒA (*cont.*)
TURPENTINE (350:1), Thompson, INTERN. and EXT., L. 1/55, p. 72.
WOOD NAPHTHA (357:1), Huckenbery, T. 1/61, p. 241.
5. CREASOTE (355:6), Henoch, T. 1/61, p. 609, *vide* 902:5.
ACID. SULPHUR. DIL. (912:4). ACID NITRICUM C. OPIO (904:4). ICE TO SPINE
6. (913:1).
COLD WATER BATHS (229:3), etc., Mackenna, T. 2/60, p. 214. Specific, L. 2/73, p. 323; 1/74, p. 109; L. 2/76, pp. 243, 277. Vocke, Directions, T. 2/76, p. 99, *vide* 922:6.
ICED DRINKS, L. 2/76, p. 277.

910.

DIARRHŒA—ÆTIOLOGY OF—
DEFIC. NOT EXCESS, OF PERISTALTIC ACTION (865:4), Ch. D., p. 327. Martin, As Seen in India (9:2), L. 2/53, p. 28.
1. TOPOGRAPHY, In England, T. 2/60, p. 367.
SEMILUNAR GANGLIA, Bernard's Exp., EXTIRPATION OF, T. 2/60, p. 347. *Vide* 918:2.
2. SOLAR PLEXUS (1450:1), Bernard's Exp., IRRITATION OF, T. 1/60, p. 55.
HEAT (185:6).
HEPATIC DISORDERS (967:4). STOOLS Generally PROFUSE, Martin, L. 2/53, p. 28.
PANCREAS (993:3), Bernard's Exp., Exciting Secret., T. 2/60, p. 347.
3. SPLEEN, ATROPHY OF (990:5). MESENTERIC DIS. (1002:3). RICKETS (100:5). ACCUMULATION OF SCYBALÆ, ETC. (875:4). RECTAL ULCERS (888:3).

DIARRHŒA IN VARIOUS DISEASES—
OF TYPHOID (1495:4). REMITTENT F. (1483:2). PHTHISIS (688:1). PREGNANCY (1550:5). PUERP. STATE (1583:3). COLLIQUATIVE (914:4).

TREATMENT OF DIARRHŒA (908:1)—
4. Druitt, 1/60, p. 127. Hints for SUMMER DIARRHŒA, T. 2/65, p. 138. At Diff. Hospitals, T. 2/66, p. 90; 2/68, p. 122. *Vide* 688:1.
5. HYGIENE, REST IN BED, ETC. (901:1). POSTURE (903:2). MILK CURE (901:3). ICED BATHS, ETC. (909:6).
LEMON JUICE (450:5), Druitt, T. 1/60, p. 128. *Vide* FRUITS (901:3).
6. IPECACUANHA (398:3), Markham, DOVER'S POWDER, T. 2/57, p. 230. *Vide* 901:5, & 909:3, & 688:1.
QUININE (403:3), Simon, in TROPICAL, L. 1/69, p. 696. *Vide* 902:3.

911.

1. CHARCOAL (237:1), Bird, T. 2/55, p. 607; R. 2/62, p. 137.

TREAT. OF DIARRHŒA (*cont.*)—

HÆMATOXYLON (413:2), Corrigan, In Certain Forms, R. 1/45, p. 43. Wilks, In Child, Formula, T. 1/62, p. 238.

2. Wiltshire, Especially in CHILD. (909:4), L. 2/62, p. 63. Hutchinson, After DELIVERY (1583:3), M. R. 1/58, p. 276.

CANNABIS SATIVA (363:2), Turner, Doses, etc., L. 2/76, p. 538.

3. TANNIN (902:3). GUARANA (902:3). CREASOTE (902:5).

SECALE (902:2), L. 2/76, p. 409.

CALX SACCHARATA (273:5), Cleland, B. 1/76, p. 17.

HYDRARG. SUBMUR. (908:5). *Vide* DYSENTERY also (903:2).

4. ARGENT. NIT. (306:3). *Vide* DYSENTERY (903:4), Macgregor, etc., In ORDINARY AND CHRONIC (914:1), L. 2/41, p. 940; R. 2/45, p. 45. Aitkin, R. 2/47, p. 58.

— IN CATARRHAL INFANTILE (909:2), Mauthner, T. 2/58, p. 42; R. 2/47, p. 58.

5. — IN TYPHOID (1496:1), Browne, Cases, R. 1/60, p. 32; R. 2/47, p. 58.

— IN PHTHISIS (688:2), Macgregor, L. 2/41, p. 937.

ARGENT. OXYD. (305:5), Lane, etc., L. 2/41, p. 541; 2/55, p. 558.

PLUMBI ACETAS (292:2), *vide* (903:5). Bird, etc., L. 1/46, p. 277; R. 2/45, p. 45. Graves, Med. Gaz., vol. 21/37, p. 100. Smyth, L. 2/46, pp. 238, 260.

912.

1. FERRI PERNITRAS (296:2), Graves, etc., especially in CHRONIC, T. 1/54, p. 605; R. 1/71, p. 160. Neligan, etc., in PHTHISIS, INFANTILE, etc., T. 1/54, p. 605; R. 1/71, p. 160; 1/72, p. 345.

2. ACIDA MINERALIA (247:2), Druitt, T. 1/60, p. 128.

ACID NITRIC. c. OPIO (904:4).

3. ACID SULPHURICUM (246:2), Fuller, T. 1/52, p. 31; 2/53, p. 344. U. C. Hospital. Retains its Place as Specific, T. 2/68, p. 123. Buxton, Larger Doses than Usual, T. 1/52, p. 92. Clarke, c. AROMATICS, Formula, T. 1/62, p. 10. Griffiths, Best Alone, Good Effects, T. 1/62, p. 68.

4. —IN INFANTS (909:5), Canham, etc., T. 1/52, pp. 375, 528; 2/71, p. 438.

—IN TYPHOID (1496:1), Kennedy, R. 1/63, p. 28; *vide* CHOLERA (924:2).

SULPHUR (243:2), Prosser, ʒj. to ʒiss. 2 *vel* 3 h., L. 2/66, p. 483.

6. CHLORODYNE (443:2), T. 2/60, p. 547.

CHLORAL (444:5), Cameron, 1 Dose, L. 2/70, p. 602.

OX GALL (542:3), Clay, R. 1/66, p. 200.

913.

1. INJECTIONS (905:1).

TREAT. OF DIARRHŒA (*cont.*)—

ICE TO SPINE (190:3), Morehead, In Obstinate Case, L. 2/65, p. 529. Chapman, T. 2/65, p. 111; 1/72, p. 203.

—IN CHILDREN, Curran, T. 2/69, p. 430.

2. COLD BATH (909:6), Etc., Mackenna, c. AROMATIC STIMULANTS, L. 2/76, p. 346.

COUNTER-IRRITATION (165:3) TO STERNUM, B. Sequard, M. R. 2/59, p. 36.

RECTUM PLUGGED (881:5), Plug Screwed out, etc., L. 2/61, p. 433; 1/68, p. 344.

CHRONIC DIARRHŒA.

4. CHRONIC DYSENTERY (906:1).

Martin, In India and Returned Europeans, L. 2/53, pp. 28, 51, 72. Fayrer, "DIARRHŒA ALBA," HILL DIARRHŒA, L. 2/76, p. 389.

ÆTIOLOGY, Wasting of M. M. and Intestinal Villi, Case, L. 1/69, p. 837.

5. —FÆCAL ACCUMULATION (875:4).

TREATMENT OF CHRONIC DIARRHŒA (910:3)—

HYGIENE REST IN BED, ETC. (910:1).

6. FRUITS (901:3). MILK CURE (901:3).

PROPOLIS (486:5), Hitchcock, R. 1/68, p. 111.

SALICIN (359:1), Mattison, R. 2/73, p. 75.

IPECACUANHA (910:6), Thorowgood, L. 1/73, p. 730; *vide* 901:5, 909:3.

SECALE (913:3), L. 2/76, p. 488.

914.

1. NITRO-MURIATIC ACID BATH (248:5), Martin, L. 1/50, p. 751; 2/50, p. 145. Scriven, L. 2/76, p. 678.

FERRI PERNIT. (912:1). ARGEN. NIT. (911:4). ZINCI OXYD. (903:3).

2. FERRI SESQUICHLOR. (294:5), Pleisch, M. R. 1/59, p. 244; *vide* 903:5.

ARSENIC (280:2), *vide* 865:2 & 907:2. Forster, T. 2/61, p. 46. Wood, R. 1/60, p. 93. E. Smith, Especially in CHILD (909:2), T. 1/72, p. 656.

POTASSÆ CHLORAS (904:3).

COLLIQUATIVE DIARRHŒA—

4. Bonfigli, L. 2/76, p, 836. Boddy, Generally P. M., LARGE INTESTINE Blocked with Fæces, L. 2/76, p. 883.

POTASSÆ CHLORAS (904:3), Coplaud, ʒss. —ʒiij. per Diem, L. 2/76, p. 836. Boddy Doubts Value, L. 2/76, p. 883.

915.

CHOLERA—

1. HOW TO STUDY, M. R. 1/70, p. 238.

HISTORY, ORIGIN, ETC., M. R. 1/56, p. 286; R. 2/47, p. 393; M. R. 1/70, p. 38; 1/72, p. 56. Discuss., L. 1/74, p. 482. Macpherson, T. 1/72, p. 433. Analogies of C. NOSTRAS and C. INDICA, T. 2/70, p. 723. Goodeve, Internat. San. Confer., Resumé, L. 2/66, p. 659.

CHOLERA (*cont.*)—

Books, Etc., Parkes, R. 1/48, p. 205. Macnamara, T. 2/70, p. 46. Pettenkofer, How to Prevent and Resist, L.
2. 1/75, p. 760. Reynolds' System of Medicine, T. 2/66, p. 17. Chambers, Lect., L. 1/49, pp. 137, 165, 221. MacLonghlin, etc., L. 2/63, p. 236; T. 2/67, p. 402; 2/76, p. 127; M. R. 2/66, pp. 129, 217, 417; 2/67, p. 3. Indian Literature, L. 1/70, pp. 209, 304; M. R. 2/70, p. 100. Macpherson, Existed in 1616, T. 2/74, p. 522. Cornish, S. India, T. 2/71, p. 680.

3. Johnson's Theory, *vide* 930:1; L. 2/66, p. 609; 2/67, pp. 1, 27, 254; 1/68, pp. 738, 831, 781; 2/71, p. 806; M. R. 1/70, p. 489; T. 1/66, p. 477; T. 1/67, p. 481, Discuss.

—Contra Theory, Moxon, T. 2/66, p. 415; 1/57, *vide* Index. Owen Rees, 12 P. M., L. 2/66, p. 720; 1/67, pp.
4. 97, 157; 1/68, p. 801. Sedgwick, L. 2/71, pp. 507, 547, *et seq.*

—Pro Theory, Watson, M. R. 1/72, p. 376. Hall, As far as Asphyxia is Concerned, B. 2/75, p. 27.

Blacklock's 12 Propos., L. 2/49, p. 14. Richardson's Physiolog. Formulæ, T. 2/66, p. 110. Chapman, etc., T. 2/66, p. 481.

Geographical Distribution (4:1), Milroy,
6. M. R. 2/65, p. 435; In 1866 and 1867, M. R. 1/68, p. 167; 2/68, p. 209. Haughton, Cholera Map, T. 1/67, p. 439; L. 2/71, p. 736.

In England (5:2), Recent Epidemics, 1865, T. 2/65, p. 261, *et seq.*; 1866, T. & L. 1866, *vide* Indices; 1866, M. R. 1/69, p. 405.

In America (15:5) In 1873, M. R. 2/76, p. 15.

In France (6:4), In 1832, 1849, 1855, 1865, M. R. 2/74, p. 193.

916.

1. In Sweden, 1850 (8:3), M. R. 1/54, p. 26; 1866, T. 1/70, p. 519.

In Norway, 1850 (8:3), M. R. 2/56, p. 102.

In Denmark, 1853 (8:4), M. R. 1/60, p. 145; 1866, M. R. 2/71, p. 462.

In Mauritius, 1854 (8:2) T. 2/56, p. 138.

In Rome, 1854 (7:5), P.M., etc., etc., Cerarelli, Notes, T. 2/62, p. 31.

In East Africa (11:3), Christie, Epidemics of, L. 1/71, pp. 114, 186; 1/72, p. 573.

In India, 1874 and 1875 (9:1), Mortality, L. 2/76, p. 833.

2. In Ships at Sea (207:4), Lawson, T. 2/71, p. 152. Macpherson, In Reference to Some Modern Theories, T. 2/67, p. 32.

In Insular Positions, Smart, L. 1/73, pp. 522, 554, 659.

CHOLERA (*cont.*)—

In Children (1522:3) Mauthner, T. 1/57, p. 72.

CONTAGIOUSNESS OF CHOLERA (557:6).

3. Is it so? Barclay, etc., T. 2/56, pp. 122; 149; L. 1/76, p. 656.

Pro, Haughton, etc., T. 1/67, p. 499; M. R. 1/54, p. 12. Crocq, etc., per Fæces only, L. 2/71, p. 612; R. 2/66, p. 1 M'Craith, Convincing Case per Clothes, T. 2/75, 651.

4. Experiments with Animals (3:2), M. R. 1/53, p. 390. Fairweather, In Cats (520:4), L. 2/76, pp. 115, 148. *Vide* Hog Cholera (529:4).

—Feeding with Choleraic Dejections (919:5). Curious Results, L. 1/67, p. 35; 2/67, pp. 488, 531, *et seq.* Patterson, No Results, etc., etc., T. 1/72, p. 473.

—Feeding and Injecting, Etc., Popoff, R. 2/71, p. 13. Lewis and Cunningham, Exp., M. R. 2/75, p. 356. Compared with Healthy Alvine Inject. (878:3), M. R. 2/75, p. 356.

ÆTIOLOGY OF CHOLERA—

5. Beale, Why Some are Attacked and not Others, T. 1/67, p. 1. Haughton, Scientific Enquiry into some of the Alleged Causes, T. 1/67, pp. 84, 164, 247, 329, 439, 490, 713. Cunningham and Lewis's Report, L. 1/69, p. 3, *et seq.* Carpenter. L. 2/71, p. 771. Robin's Theory M. R. 1/75, p. 290.

917.

1. Zymotic Theory, (561:6), T. 2/68, pp. 180, 216, 248, 451.

Fungus Theory (318:5), *Vide* 919:5. Groves, Vitality, Plates, L. 2/49, pp. 427, 451, 556. Hallier, etc., 2/67,
2. pp. 266, 298; T. 2/68, pp. 216, 223, 366, 389. Macnamara, P.M., R. 1/73, p. 50. Berkeley, etc., Criticism of Hallier, 2/69, p. 167; 2/70, p. 563. Cunningham and Lewis, Cultivation of, etc., Diagr., 1/69, pp. 38, 76; M. R., 2/75, p. 353. Lewis, etc., Report, T. 2/70, p. 563; M. R. 1/70, p. 53.

3. —Contra, Cholera Sub-committee, Report, etc., L. 2/49, pp. 493, 530; T. 2/70, p. 563. Swayne, Is it not Ova of Entozoa? (932:3). T. 2/56, p. 20. Plates, L. 2/49, pp. 398, 406.

Impure Water (1492:4), Soil Theory. Pettenkofer, L. 1/59, p. 133; R. 1/69,
4. p. 5. Buchanan's Criticisms on Pettenkofer, T. 1/70, p. 283; Reply, T. 1/70, pp. 629, 661, 687. Simon, etc., R. 2/66, pp. 1, 5. Farr, Report,

ÆTIOLOGY OF CHOLERA — IMPURE WATER, SOIL THEORY (*cont.*)—
L. 2/68, p. 217. Ballot, as Seen in Holland in 1832, T. 1/69, pp. 459, 626. Blanc, 24 cases out of 724 convicts, L. 2/75, p. 270.
5. —CONTRA (1492:5), Orton, etc., T. 1/68, p. 419; 2/68, p. 400. Letheby, T. 1/68, 426.
MALARIA (559:2), A. Smith, 1/73, p. 474. Seriven, L. 2/66, p. 184.
OZONE (225:5), T. 1/55, p. 16.
6. CHOLERA MIST., Adams, T. 1/67, p. 305.
HOUSE FLIES (185:4), as Spreaders, Nicholas, L. 2/73, p. 724.

918.

1. ELECTRICITY (193:4), Cross, L. 2/48, p. 678; 2/49, p. 16. Atkinson, etc., L. 2/49, p. 50; T. 1/72, p. 608. Mantell, T. 2/52, p. 446.
SYMPATHETIC SYSTEM DERANGEMENT OF, THE PROXIMATE CAUSE (1448:1). Sansom, Diagr. Illustrating, T. 2/66, p.
2. 188. Sedgwick, M. R. 2/56, p. 153. Neale, T. 2/66, p. 5. Chapman, T. 2/66, p. 482. Davey, L. 1/66, p. 133. Meyne, M. R. 2/67, p. 10. Moreau's Exper., T. 1/68, p. 397, *vide* 900:3 & 910:2.
3. INTEMPERANCE (920:5), Powerful Predisp. Cause, R. 2/71, p. 41.
SALT MONOPOLY (923:5), Beaman, L. 1/55, p. 417.
RICE (320:6), Blacklock, L. 2/49, p. 15, Tytler, L. 1833, 1834, *vide* Indices, L. 2/67, p. 266.

PATHOLOGY OF CHOLERA—
5. Barlow, T. 2/66, pp. 83, 113, 137. Hall, B. 2/75, p. 27. Toulmin, L. 2/61, p. 162; M. R. 2/67, p. 23, P.M., etc., 2/72, p. 375; 1/75, p. 291. Thudichum, Chemically Considered, T. 1/70 p. 645.
APNŒA (634:3), Johnson, M. R. 1/70, p. 481.
ANALOGY WITH URÆMIC DIS. (1017:5), Sedgwick, T. 2/67, p. 609.
ANALOGY WITH ARSENICAL POISON (278:4).
ANALOGY WITH CORROSIVE SUBLIM. POIS. (304:1).

919.

1. LUNGS (646:5), *Vide* Johnson's Theory (915:3), T. 1/67, p. 303; M. R. 1/71, p. 295. Besnier, etc., R. 2/66, p. 34. Often Congested, Francis, etc., T. 1/68, p. 157; M. R. 2/67, p. 23, *vide* Johnson's Expl. (915: 3, etc.).
2. PULSE (754:1), Bernard, Peculiarly Slow Several Days before Attack, T. 1/60, p. 111. Gray, Why slow, etc.? T. 2/75, p. 362.

PATHOLOGY OF CHOLERA (*cont.*)—
BLOOD (139:3), Hayem, Microsp. Ex., L. 2/73, p. 535. Lewis and Cunningham, Peculiar Bodies of, M. R. 2/75, p. 353. OXALATES IN (274:1), Parkes, T. 2/52, p. 638. Eadie, T. 1/64, p. 70.
3. SKIN (26:4). CHOLERA EXANTHEM, ROSEOLA CHOLERICA, Parkes, T. 1/52, p. 258; 2/52, p. 637. Gurgenven says Due to OPIUM, L. 2/66, p. 285; Case Proving Contra, p. 357. Faure, etc., UREA (1030:2), SECRETED BY SKIN, M. R. 2/55, p. 221; 2/56, p. 540.
TEMPERATURE (187:5), Guterboek, R. 1/67, p. 8. Parsons, Value, etc., R. 2/71, p. 41. Zorn, 98 Cases, M. R. 1/74, p. 260.
4. GASTRO-INTESTINAL M. M. (863:5), Bernard, DENUDED OF EPITHEL., T. 1/60, p. 210. Beale, MORBID CHANGES OF VILLI, Etc., T. 2/66, p. 388. Macnamara, P. M., R. 1/73, p. 50. Bernard, ABSORPTION (116:6), Nil During Serous Discharge, T. 1/60, p. 110, *vide* 919:6.
5. VOMITING (857:3), Leared, CYSTIC BODIES IN, Diagr., T. 2/54, pp. 10, 134.
— OXALAS CERII (860:5), Valuable in.
STOOLS (878:1), Exper. with (916:5).
6. ANALYSIS OF STOOLS, Becquerel, L. 2/49, p. 610. Parkes, Morehead, vol. 1, p. 401. Goodeve, etc., Quantity, etc., T. 2/75, p. 361.
MICROSCOPICAL CHARACTERS OF STOOLS. CHOLERA FUNGUS (917:1). Thorne, CYLINDROTÆNIUM, a New Vegetable Growth, R. 2/62, p. 7. Beale, T. 2/66, pp. 109, 166, 311, 336, 366; 1/67, p. 1, *vide* 919:4. Gardner v. Beale, T. 2/66, p. 352. Swayne, Plates, L. 2/49, p. 398.

920.

1. IN COLLAPSE (930:2), PINKISH STOOLS FATAL, Morehead, vol. 1, p. 375.
2. IS DIARRHŒA ALWAYS PREMONITORY, MacLoughlin says Yes, L. 2/63, p. 236. Neale, Decidedly Not, Batavia, 1864.
URINE (1034:4), Bordier, R. 1/67, p. 10. Lindsay, BLUE COLOURING MATTER OF, T. 1/55, p. 460. Osborne, Present during Incubation Period, T. 2/55, p. 131. Sedgwick, Temporarily DIABETIC (336:2), L. 2/70, p. 880.
3. CRAMPS (111:3), French, Nature's Efforts to Cure, L. 2/42, p. 788. Gray, Compared with those of STOKERS' COLLAPSE (185:3), T. 2/75, p. 360. Gwyon, INSTANT. CURE, Edinb. J./50, Take Heel and Toes in both Hands, and bend Foot forcibly and slowly on Leg, and so with Arm.

MORTALITY OF CHOLERA—

5. Wonderful Unconcern of Patients, L. 2/54, p. 352.
Frightful when Combined with Fatigue, Intemperance (918:3), and Bad Ventilat., M. R. 1/53, p. 174.
In Pregnancy and Puerperal State, Esterle, T. 1/62, p. 411; M. R. 2/67, p. 21; 2/52, p. 49.
Rigor Mortis (180:5), French, Probable Causes, etc., T. 1/71, p. 688.

921.

SEQUELÆ OF CHOLERA—

2. M. R. 2/67, p. 22.
Paralysis, Friedberg, M. R. 1/59, p. 88.
Gangrene (177:3) of Diff. Parts, Mouchet, R. 2/67, p. 22.
— Of Cornea (1845:6), M. R. 2/67, p. 22.
Collapse (930:1).

TREATMENT OF CHOLERA (916:1)—Of
4. Collapse (930:1).
Report, Various, M. R. 2/55, p. 137; 2/67, p. 263; L. 2/48, p. 451, Index; 1/55, p. 438; 1/67, p. 539; T. 2/53, p. 375. Parkes, R. 1/48, p. 1. Richardson, Physiolog., T. 2/66, p. 111. Johnson, Rules, etc., R. 2/60, p. 39; T. 1/72, pp. 36, 125. Clarke, Summary of
5. Various, Tables, R. 2/66, p. 50. Sansom, Suggest., T. 2/66, p. 554. Maclean, etc., Lect., L. 1/66, pp. 113, 167; 1/67, p. 73. Macleod, etc., Direct., L. 2/65, p. 409; R. 1/67, p. 1. Lownds, R. 2/68, p. 15; L. 2/71, p. 319. Sedgwick, L. 2/71, p. 393.
6. Clapton, 208 Cases, R. 2/71, p. 77. Toulmin, etc., L. 2/61, p. 162; 2/42, p. 788; 2/57, p. 135 (New). Snow, etc., T. 1/54, p. 180; 1/62, p. 445. Parsons, etc., R. 2/71, p. 40; 2/73, p. 11.

922.

1. Nature's Efforts to Cure, French, L. 2/42, p. 788.
Prophylactics, Summary, M. R. 2/67,
2. p. 39. Pettenkofer, Rules, R. 2/66, p. 337. Disinfectants for, R. 2/66, p. 3. Tibbitts, T. 2/67, p. 457.
—Epidemics (560:6), Lawson, Check Advance, T. 2/72, p. 4; R. 1/73, p. 51.
—Quarantine (555:4). Quinine (928:1). Acid. Sulphuricum (924:3).
3. —Copper Works (297:2). Where Copper Ore and Works are there is Very Little Cholera, Clapton, L. 2/69, p. 655. Burg, Immunity of Workers, L. 2/73, p. 741. Therapeutic Value of Salts of Copper, L. 2/73, p. 839; T. 2/71, p. 413.
—Aloes (346:2), King, Wonderful Effects,

TREAT. OF CHOLERA—Prophyl. (*cont.*)
T. 2/66, p. 210. *Vide* Dysentery (901:4).
—Sulphur Fires (924:3), Tuson, Direct, etc., L. 2/76, p. 313.
4. Posture (223:4), Evans, Sitting Best, T. 2/51, p. 407. Martin, Strictly Recumbent, T. 1/62, p. 16.
Hygiene, Richardson's Food, with Latent Heat, T. 2/66, p. 112.
Feeding by Veins (746:3), Richardson, Instrumt., Fluid, etc., etc., T. 2/66, p.
5. 112. Fresh Milk (541:1), Hodder, L. 2/73, p. 93; *vide* 923:3.
Sugar (328:2), Endosmotic Power, Macintosh, L. 1/54, p. 384.
Hot Water Drinks, etc. (232:6), Macpherson, T. 2/69, p. 557. Richardson, T. 2/56, p. 112. Gray *v.* Richardson, T. 2/75, p. 362. Beigel, Hypoderm., P. M., L. 2/66, p. 352.
Cold Water (229:4), Johnson, Copious Draughts, T. 1/72, p. 126, *v.* Richard-
6. son *supra*. Menzies, Small Quantities Iced Water, R. 2/66, p. 47. Iced Sea-Water (923:1). Lownds, Cold Soup, L. 1/71, p. 319.
Douche (229:3), Caffe, etc., L. 2/66, p. 484; Assoc. J., 2/53, p. 754. Macnamara, L. 2/76, p. 346.
Wet Sheet (229:6), Painter, etc., L. 2/66, p. 118; T. 2/65, p. 138. *Vide* 909:6.

923.

1. Turkish Bath (232:2), L. 2/48, p. 402.
Dry Packing, Dillies, T. 2/66, p. 435.
Sea-Water Baths (230:4), Starr, L. 2/55, p. 48. Iced, as Beverage (922:6), Bowerbank, T 1/66, p. 400.
Ice to Spine (190:3), Chapman, T. 2/65, pp. 111, 414; 2/66, p. 481; 1/72, p.
2. 203. Criticisms, Ed., T. 2/65, p. 577; Reply, p. 611. McCormac, etc., L. 1/67, pp. 530, 727, 787; 2/67, p. 31. Maclean, L. 1/66, p. 114.
Nitro-Muriatic Acid Bath (248:5), Macrae, L. 2/67, p. 806. Scriven, L. 2/76, p. 678.
Stoppage of Circulation in Limbs (756:5), Wise, R. 2/63, p. 340.
3. Actual Cautery over Kidneys (212:6), B. Sequard, R. 2/73, p. 10.
Plugging Anus (892:2), Gason, R. 2/61, p. 93; L. 2/65, p. 697; 2/66, p. 96.
Injection into Veins of Various Substances (746:1), Parkes, T. 2/53, p. 407; *vide* 922:4.
Saline Injections (923:5), Marcet, etc., Formulæ, T. 2/53, pp. 586, 612. Beaumetz, 3 Cases, All Fatal, L. 2/73, p. 652. Alderson, etc., Rules, Cases, etc., L.
4. 1/67, p. 73; 2/66, p. 412. Fraser, Pro and Con, Cases, M. R. 2/67, p. 18; T. 2/66, p. 312. Richardson, Direct.,

TREAT. OF CHOLERA—SALINE INJECTIONS (*cont.*)—

Instruments, etc., T. 2/66, p. 113; 2/70, p. 694. Little, Instrument, Direct., etc., etc., T. 1/67, p. 354.

AMMONIA INJECTED INTO VEINS (253:6), Christison, R. 1/70, p. 168.

QUININE INJECTED INTO VEINS (928:1).

SALINES (216:3), *vide* 923:3. Stevens, etc., T. 2/54, p. 230; L. 2/55, p. 76.

SODII CHLORID. (267:5), Beaman, L. 2/34, p. 754; 2/48, p. 264; 1/55, pp. 430, 465. c. BRANDY (929:1), Johnston, in Batavia.

924.

1. SODÆ CARB. (268:3) ℈j. c. gr. iij. OP., "Maxwell's Dose," T. 2/53, p. 365.

POTASSII BROM. (266:5), Sutton, T. 2/67, p. 348. Begbie in COLLAPSE (930:5), L. 2/66, p. 664.

CHLORALUM (275:6) Internally, Blanc, L. 2/73, pp. 226, 714?

2. ACID. SULPHURICUM (246:2). SULPHUR (926:1). Fuller (912:3). Cormack, Both Curative and Preventive, T. 2/57, p. 387, Doses, etc., T. 2/56, p. 57; L. 2/61, p. 437. Pretty, etc., T. 2/53, p. 513; 2/65, p. 422; c. OP., L. 2/67, p. 138. c. IPECAC. (927:2).

3. ACID. NITRICUM ET NITROUS (247:6), Osborn, etc., T. 1/55, p. 337; 1/63, p. 521; 2/66, p. 193. Whiteman, ♏ viij. to xvj. c. Aq. ℥j. 2—4 h., Assoc. J., 2/53, p. 1063. Warwick, When NITRIC and when SULPHURIC Best, T. 2/66, p. 103. NIT. MUR. BATH (923:2).

ACID NITRICUM c. SULPHURICO. AUSTRIAN SPECIFIC, Pretty, Formula, T. 2/53, p. 513. Anderson, Assoc. J., 2/53, p. 964.

5. Cox, etc., L. 2/51, p. 142.

ACID PHOSPHORICUM (242:2), Sedgwick, L. 2/71, p. 280; *vide* PHOSPHORUS (926:2).

ELIXIR VERONII, Guthrie, Formula, L. 2/48, p. 16.

ACID. CARBOL. (353:6), Sansom, T. 2/66, p. 555; M. R. 2/62, p. 34. Barnes, L. 2/67, p. 502.

SULPHO CARBOLATES (354:6), Sansom, L. 1/68, p. 144.

CREASOTE (355:6), Ferrari, etc., R. 1/66, p. 57. Budd, c. OPIO (927:2), M. R. 2/56, p. 44.

ACIDUM HYDROCYAN. (410:2), Poznanski, A REVIVING DRINK!!! L. 1/69, p. 372.

925.

ACID. CARBONIC (238:6), Ritson, etc., L. 2/48, pp. 165, 355. Parkin, L. 2/48, pp. 156, 220, 247, 289.

ELIMINATION (117:2), Flint, M. R. 2/67, p. 24. Johnson, T. 2/54, p. 271;

TREAT. OF CHOLERA—ELIMINAT. (*cont.*)—

1/66, pp. 465, 632; 1/72, pp. 35, 125. Gray, Contra Theory, L. 2/75, p. 468.

—OL. RICINI (367:6), Johnson, supra, Watson, R. 1/69, p. 4; M. R. 1/72, p. 376. Not New, Known in 1823, T. 2/68, p. 141.

—CONTRA, Its great Danger, M. R. 2/67, p. 14; 19 Cases, T. 2/54, pp. 371, 373; 2/75, p. 622. Beale, T. 2/66, p. 336. Haughton, etc., T. 2/68, p. 205; L. 2/72, p. 33; L. 2/71, p. 393.

—SALINE PURGATIVES (923:5).

4. —PODOPHYLLIN (469:6), Wilmot, T. 2/66, p. 214.

HYDRARG. SUBMUR. (303:2), R. Martin, T. 1/62, p. 16. Taylor, etc., How it Acts, L. 2/54, p. 166; T. 1/53, p. 305. Jones, c. COLOCYNTH. (407:2), Rationale of Act., 32 Cases, Assoc. J., Nov. 1852. Greenhow, etc., T. 2/54, p. 234; 2/66, p. 392; L. 2/72, pp. 256, 322, 360, 449. Alderson, Statistics Prove it Best, L. 1/67, p. 35; 2/67, p. 138. Whittle, etc., T. 1/66, p. 518; 2/67, p. 56. Maclean's Opinion of it, L. 1/66, p. 168. Small Doses, M. R. 1/70, p. 55. Niemeyer, M. R. 2/72, p. 376. May in MALIGNANT CASES, L. 1/74, p. 185.

926.

1. SULPHUR (243:2), *vide* SULPHURIC ACID (924:2). SULPHUR FIRES (922:3).

Grove, L. 2/49, p. 430; 2/53, p. 304; R. 2/65, p. 351. Prosser, ʒj., ʒiss., 2 *vel* 3 h., L. 2/66, p. 483. Blacklock, L. 2/49, pp. 14, 16.

2. SULPHITES and HYPOSULPHITES (245:3), Polli, R. 1/63. p. 245. Sansom, etc., T. 2/66, p. 555; L. 2/56, p. 526. Scoffern, SULPHITE OF CALCIUM, L. 2/66, p. 279. Parkes, etc., SULPHUROUS ACID, L. 2/73, p. 839; L. 2/76, p. 313.

PHOSPHORUS (239:5), *vide* ACID. PHOSPHOR. (924:5), L. 2/33; 2/49, p. 313. Neale, Batavia, 1859.

3. CHLORINE (246:5), Dobie, M. R. 2/67, p. 550. Althaus, etc., T. 2/68, p. 56.

4. PERMANGANATES (262:1), Condy, T. 1/66, p. 435.

ARSENIC (280:2), Black, L. 2/57, pp. 338, 401, 541, 573; L. 1/67, p. 793!!! Hitchman, etc., L. 2/57, p. 534, 611, 613. Francis, T. 1/68, p. 158.

5. ANTIMONY (282:3), Spender, M. R. 1/72, p. 234. Dose, gr. j. to 180!! L. 2/69, p. 794.

ARGENT. NIT. (306:3), Mauthner, Especially in CHILDREN INJECTED, T. 1/57, p. 72; 2/58, p. 42.

PLUMBI ACETAS (292:2), Graves, etc., M. G.

TREAT. OF CHOLERA—PLUMBI ACETAS—(*cont.*)—
Vol. 21/37, p. 100. Parkes, L. 1/48, p. 13.
CUPRIC SALTS (922:3).

927.

1. IPECACUANHA (398:2), Higginbottom, etc., EMETIC, L. 1/45, p. 732; 2/57, p. 135.
2. Tyler and Jones, Singular Efficacy, c. SO_3 (924:3), T. 1/58, p. 230.
— ENEMA, Chouppe, M. R. 2/74, p. 501.
OPIUM (462:2), c. SODÆ CARB., Maxwell's Dose, (924:1). Maclean, Dangers, L. 1/66, p. 167. Alderson, Why MORPH. HYDROCHL. Internally, so Valuable, L. 1/67, p. 74. B. Sequard, in Large Doses, R. 2/73, p. 10.
3. MORPHIA HYPODERM. (219:2), Ashe, etc., T. 2/62, p. 644; 1/72, p. 95. Bates, etc., L. 2/69, p. 282; 2/71, p. 737. Gallaher, M. R. 2/71, p. 522. B. Sequard, R. 2/73, p. 10.
— CONTRA, Irving, L. 2/71, p. 768.
4. BELLADONNA (377.2), Barraut, M. R. 1/65, p. 149. Watmaugh, T. 2/66, p. 161.
CANNABIS SATIVA (363:2), O'Shaughnessy, L. 2/40, p. 539; 2/48, p. 508. Turner, Immense Value, Doses, etc., L. 2/66,
5. p. 538. Gardner, Value? T. 1/52, p. 137.
CAPSICUM (381:5), L. 2/48, p. 453; R. 2/71, p. 40; 2/73, p. 12. Plant, EXT. WITH BRANDY, L. 2/48, p. 178.
EUPATORIUM VILLOSA AND NERVOSA (395:1), Stulo, Magical, L. 2/54, p. 113.
GUACO (395:4), Pritchard, T. 2/52, p. 651.
6. ASSAFŒTIDA (405:1), Wise, L. 2/48, p. 453.

928.

1. QUININE (403:3), PROPHYLACTIC POWERS (922:2), Wood, M. R. 1/53, p. 20.
— INJECTED INTO VEINS (923:5), Parkes, T. 2/53, p. 407.
2. CALABAR BEAN (471:5), Mapother, R. 2/66, p. 45. Munro, Suggestions for Use, R. 1/72, p. 153.
STRYCHNIA (390:2), Bowerbank, etc., T. 1/66, p. 400. Hensman, etc., M. R. 2/66, p. 428. Balfour, Large Doses, L. 1/67, p. 8. Neale, Good.
— CONTRA, McCloy, R. 2/66, p. 49.
3. QUASSITE (417:6), HYPODERM. (219:1), Honigberger, T. 2/57, p. 622.
— CONTRA, Owen Rees, etc., T. 2/66, p. 195; L. 2/61, p. 342.
BERBERINE (470:3), Altin, T. 2/56, p. 476.
CARBO (237:1), Hardy, etc., L. 2/48, pp. 165, 355; 2/49, p. 384. Parkin, L. 2/48, pp. 156, 220, 289.
5. OL. CAYUPUTI (408:1), L. 2/65, p. 409.
CAMPHOR (369:4), L. 2/47, p. 553.

TREAT. OF CHOLERA (*cont.*)—
TURPENTINE (350:1), Bellencontre, INTERN. AND EXTER., T. 2/54, p. 66. Mudge, After 26 Years' Experience, Doses, etc., T. 2/66, p. 181.
NAPHTHA (357:1), Guthrie, L. 2/48, p. 16.
6. CHLOROFORM INTERN. (441:6), M. R. 1/52, p. 464.
CHLOR. INHALATION (441:1), Rauch, M. R. 1/51, p. 274. Cameron, T. 2/59, p. 147.
CHLORAL HYPODERM. (443:5), Hull, L. 1/74, p. 634; L. 1/75, pp. 183, 631; *vide*, etc., Try it! (930:4).
— INTERNALLY UNSATISFACT., L. 1/75, p. 36.

929.

1. STIMULANTS, BRANDY, ETC. (432:1), Macpherson, Are they Good? T. 1/70, p. 62. G. Johnson, etc., IN COLLAPSE, DANGEROUS, T. 1/66, p. 467. Statistics, L. 1/67, p. 35. Murray, etc., R. 2/61, p. 36; 2/73, p. 11. WITH SALT (923:6).
STIMULANT ENEMATA (432:3), Smith, etc., T. 1/60, p. 631; 1/55, p. 266.
3. COUNTER-IRRITANT (164:3), OF EPIGASTRIUM (944:5), Sansom, T. 2/66, p. 555.
ACUPUNCTURE (166:4), Chinese Plan, T. 2/55, p. 278.
FEL BOVINUM (542:3), T. 2/71, p. 296.

930.

CHOLERA COLLAPSE—STOOLS (920:1)—
1. NATURE, ETC., Farquhar, Treatment, etc., T. 2/70, p. 117. Haughton, CHEM. CHANGES RELAT. TO TREAT., ETC., T. 2/68, p. 204. Johnson, COMPARED WITH COLLAPSE (916:3 *et* 1481:2) IN OTHER DISEASES, etc., Treat., etc., T. 1/66, pp. 465, 632; L. 1/68, p. 781.
2. Jeaffreson, PATHOL., v. Johnson, M. R. 1/67, p. 537. Moxon, etc., v. Johnson, T. 1/67, pp. 57, 82, *et seq.* Parkes' Theory, etc., L. 2/67, p. 616. Gray, Analogy with STOKERS' COLLAPSE, Discussing Johnson's Views, etc., *vide* 185:3.
4. DIAGNOSIS, ADDISON'S DISEASE (1043:3), Confounded with.

TREATMENT OF CHOLERA COLLAPSE, *Vide* 921:4—
Toulmin, L. 2/61, pp. 162, 205. Haughton, T. 2/61, p. 205. Sansom, etc., T. 2/66, p. 555; 1/68, p. 157. Maclean, L. 1/66, p. 168.
CHLORAL HYPODERM. (928:6), Hall, B. 2/75, p. 27, gr. x. — ʒ iss.
HYDRARG. SUBMUR. (925:4), Hayden, L. 2/67, p. 138.
5. POTASSII BROMID. (924:1).
STIMULANTS Dangerous (929:1).

TREAT. OF CHOLERA COLLAPSE (*cont.*)

GALVANISM TO SPINE, ICE, etc., Williams, L. 2/61, p. 195.

VENÆSECTIO (163:5), Whittle, etc., T. 1/66, p. 518; 1/67, p. 709; 2/67, p. 55.

6. Playfair, etc., T. 1/62, p. 445. Johnson's Theory (916:2), T. 1/66, pp. 466, 632. Gray, Decidedly Wrong, T. 2/75, p. 622.

CANTHARIDES (484:4), Francis, T. 1/68, pp. 157, 158.

932.

ENTOZOA—HELMINTHOLOGY—

1. REVIEWS, Etc., M. R. 1/57, p. 112; 1/65, p. 330; 2/66, p. 286. Virchow, M. R. 1/58, p. 521. Cobbold, R. 2/64, p. 9; T. 2/64, p. 474; M. R. 1/70, p. 33; T. 1/70, p. 303, *et seq.* Curling, Med. Gaz., Vol. 21/37, p. 518, *et seq.* Nelson, Develop. Plates, etc., L. 1/63, p. 3.

CAUSES, ETC., OF ENTOZOA—

2. ENDEMICITY (561:6), Boudin, M. R. 1/58, p. 94.

SEWAGE IRRIGATION (209:2), Relation of.

EATING RAW MEAT (937:1).

OVA FORMING CORPORA AMYLACEA (1371:5).

3. OVA IN CHOLERA STOOLS (917:3), THE SO-CALLED FUNGUS?

SYMPTOMS OF ENTOZOA, *Vide* 936:2 and 937:4—

Willshire, L. 1/56, p. 363.

CONVULSIONS (1301:5). EPILEPSY (1308:1). REFLEX PARAPLEGIA (1266:3). AMAUROSIS (1862:1). DEAFNESS (1803:4).

4.

SITUATIONS OF ENTOZOA—

IN DERMIS (33:4), Green, Wonderful Case of FILARIÆ ISSUING BY THOUSANDS FROM SKIN? L. 1/56, pp. 41, 82, 164.

IN BLOOD (139:5), Lewis, HÆMATOZOON IN MAN, L. 2/72, p. 889; Diagr., 1/73, pp. 56, 446; Same Case, 2½ Years After, M. R. 2/75, p. 360. Fayrer, in an Egyptian Lad, L. 2/76, p. 284. A Cause of CHYLOUS URINE (1037:4), Lewis, T. 1/73, p. 315; L. 1/75, pp. 209, 216; M. R. 2/75, p. 539. Direct. for Microsp. Ex., T. 2/75, p. 567.

— IN ELEPHANTIASIS (1757:1). MADURA FOOT (1785:2). OF DOGS (33:4).

933.

HYDATIDS *vel* CYSTICERCI — ACEPHALOCYSTS—ECHINOCOCCI—

DIAGNOSIS, Etc., Hints on, T. 2/72, p. 436. Bennett, 2 Var., T. 1/62, p. 81. Cobbold, Clin., L. 1/75, p. 850. Finsen, M. R., 1/68, p. 342; T. 2/72, p. 436.

SOURCE OF HYDATIDS—

2. OVA OF TÆNIA LATUM (937:2), T. 2/72, p. 436.

DOGS' EXCRETA (521:6), Prevalence in Direct Ratio to number of Dogs, OVA Passing into Water, Harley, T. 1/66, p. 482.

SITUATIONS WHERE HYDATIDS ARE FOUND IN BODY—

Legrand, T. 1/60, p. 203. Delore, Case Everywhere, R. 2/64, p. 118.

3. CUTANEOUS ABSCESSES (170:4), etc., 33 Tabulated Cases, T. 2/52, p. 166; 1/60, p. 343.

IN THIGH and FEMUR (1759:1), Stanley, L. 1/55, p. 65. Mason, L. 1/75, p. 791. Critchett, T. 1/60, p. 343.

SIMULATING RANULA (795:5.

4. IN SPUTUM (674:2). IN BRAIN (1422:4). ORBIT (1809:4). EYE (1841:5). LUNGS (674:1). PLEURA (712:2). HEART (785:2). PERICARDIUM (761:2). MAMMA (1605:5). ABDOMEN (947:2). ABDOMINAL WALLS (947:5). OMENTUM (1003:1). PERITONEUM (1003:1). KIDNEY (1024:4). URINE (1034:2). BLADDER (1054:5). UTERUS (1124:5). LIVER (978:4). GALL BLADDER (981:5). SPLEEN (991:6). TIBIA (1772:4). PALM OF HAND (1739:5).

TREATMENT OF HYDATIDS—

T. 2/72, p. 436; 2/73, p. 164—

6. SPONTANEOUS CURE, Johnson, Discuss., L. 1/69, p. 568. Kelly, M. R. 2/69, p. 494.

POTASSII BROMID. (266:6), c. KAMEELA, Bird, T. 2/73, p. 164.

POT. IOD. (264:4), Tanner, T. 2/72, p. 437.

KAMEELA (368:3), Hjaltelin, R. 2/67, p. 89.

934.

ECHINORHYNCHUS—

ENCYSTED IN MAN, Diagr., Welch, L. 2/72, p. 703.

BILHARZIA HÆMALOBIA—

Cobbold, EGGS, Develop. of SEXES Seen under Microscope, T. 1/71, p. 215. Fayrer, in LAD and in a BULL, L. 2/76, p. 284.

ASCARIS MYSTAX—

Bennett, Develop., Plates, L. 1/63, p. 3.

3. Cobbold in Man, L. 1/63, p. 31.

ASCARIS VERMICULARIS *vel* OXYURIS VERMICULARIS—

Hervieux, How to Distinguish SEXES, T. 1/60, p. 149. Cobbold, HABITAT, etc., B. 1/74, p. 88.

CAUSING, ENURESIS (1047:4); PARAPLEGIA (1266:3).

TREATMENT OF ASCARIS VERMIC.—
Roger, R. 2/64, p. 11. Cobbold, B. 1/74, p. 87. What is Best? T. 2/59, p. 15; 2/68, p. 659; 1/69, p. 55; L. 1/64, p. 373, *et seq.*; 1/65, p. 469; 1/68, pp. 457, 519.
5. Kameela (368:2), Leared, T. 1/59, p. 56; L. 1/58, p. 542. Peacock, In Child., T. 1/59, p. 599. In Adults, Dose, etc., T. 1/60, p. 566.
—Dose, Etc., Peacock, Large, T. 1/59, p.
6. 599. Powder, T. 1/59, pp. 203, 599; R. 1/58, p. 122. Tincture, Leared, T. 1/59, p. 57.
Santonine (397:4), Bishop, T. 2/56, p. 22; 1/60, p. 566. Cobbold, T. 1/70, p. 466.

935.

1. Assafœtida (405:1), c. Aloes (346:3), Smith, T. 2/59, pp. 173, 272.
Camphor (219:5), Murray, L. 2/47, p. 553.
Charcoal and Salt (237:2), Bird, T. 2/59, p. 465.
Castor Oil (367:4), Hervieux, Best, T. 1/60, p. 149.
2. Inf. Quassia c. Acid Phosph. (417:6), Falconer, T. 2/60, p. 265.
Sulphur Precip. (243:4), Wright, T. 2/59, p. 75.
3. Injections of Ol. Olivæ (384:2), Neale.
—Carbolic Acid (353:2), Kempster, L. 1/69, p. 248.
—Gamboge (451:6) Satur. Sol., Spencer, T. 2/59, p. 49.
4. —Sulphuric Ether (433:6), Comperat, T. 2/59, p. 223.
—Tr. Ferri (294:2), Dickenson, T. 1/63, p. 110.
—Argent. Nit. (307:2).
Mercurial Ointment (302:5), D'Etamps, T. 2/59, p. 198.

936.

DIAGNOSIS OF ASCARIS LUMBRIC-
1. OIDES—
Willsbire, L. 1/56, p. 364. Ova in Stools, Ransom, T. 1/56, p. 598.
Relation to Cholera Fungus (917:3).
2. Cerebro-Spinal Disturbances (932:3), Heslop, R. 2/59, p. 47. Bouchut, R. 1/67, p. 85.
Death from, H. Jones, L. 2/65, p. 622. Neale, in Batavia, Scorcs Crept Out of Nose and Mouth of Child After Death.
Discharged from Abdominal Abscess (945:2), Garnier, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 256; R. 1/62, p. 103.
3. In Hip Abscess (1749:4) Recov., L. 2/72, p. 777.
In Bladder, Simulating Calculus (1054:5).
In Peritoneal Cavity (998:5), Sandwich,

DIAGNOSIS OF ASCARIS LUMBRIC-
OIDES—In Peritoneal Cavity (*cont.*)
R. 1/61, p. 101. Causing Death After Wound of Intestine (880:5).
In Pleural Cavity (712:3), Luschka, M. R. 2/54, p. 527.
4. In Biliary Ducts (982:3), Bonfils, etc., 23 Cases, M. R. 2/58, p. 534; R. 2/65, p. 129.
In Ear (1793:6), Yearsley, Unique Case.
In Egg (513:1).

TREAT. OF ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES
219:5, *Vide* 934:3—
5. Santonine (397:4), Ashton, L. 2/55, p. 44. Smith, T. 1/62, p. 236. No Purgative, R. 1/48, p. 230. c. Ol. Ric., in 1 Dose, T. 1/60, p. 589. Between Bread and Butter, followed by Jalap, etc., T. 1/56, p. 492; 2/56, p. 22.
6. Kameela (933:5), Leared thinks Best, etc.
Camphor (369:4), Murray, L. 2/47, p. 553.

937.

TÆNIA SOLIUM—TAPE WORM—
1. Cobbold, T. 1/70, pp. 303, 357, 407, 461, 545, 599.
Growth, 13 Weeks, Cobbold, Case in Point, T. 1/70, p. 303.
Raw Meat as a Cause (124:4) Gordon,
2. T. 1/57, 429. Barclay, etc., T. 1/59, p. 309; R. 2/61, p. 96. Peacock, Raw Bacon, T. 1/59, p. 550. Horse Flesh (530:6), A Safeguard From.
Cysticercus Cellulosa Causing, *Vide* 933:2, Bennett, T. 1/62, p. 81. Küchenmeister, T. 2/60, p. 414; M. R. 1/56, p. 238.

DIAGNOSIS — SYMPTOMS, Etc., OF
3. TÆNIA SOLIUM—
Cobbold, Difficulties of Discovery of Head, T. 1/70, p. 599. Cobbold, Often Fancied to be Present, etc., T. 1/70, pp. 357, 407, 599. Remarks on 80 Cases, L. 1/74, p. 793. Taylor, Giddiness, Pain and Heat in Eyeball,
4. etc. (1304:2), T. 1/51, p. 562. Adams, T. 2/59, p. 549. Risling, Clin., T. 2/61, p. 310.
Cerebro-Spinal Disturbances much Underrated (932:3), 50 Cases, R. 2/59, p. 47; L. 2/74, p. 862. Cormack, T. 2/74, p. 574.
Paraplegia (1266:3).
5. Faintness (790:4 & 937:3), Cobbold, Freqt., T. 1/70, p. 357; L. 2/74, p. 862.
Alopecia (21:6), Ficinus, T. 2/58, p. 442.
Cephalalgia (1430:2), Ficinus, T. 2/58, p. 442; L. 2/74, p. 862.
Boulimia (119:2), Leading To Intemperance, Druitt, T. 2/62, p. 30.
Insanity Caused by (1376:4), Maudsley, M. R. 1/70, p. 839; 2/62, p. 40.

DIAGNOSIS, ETC., OF TÆNIA SOL. (*cont.*)

6. HEPATIC HYDATIDS (978:4), Connection of, with—
   IN CYSTIC DISEASE OF ICELAND (8:4), Leared, 2/63, p. 270.
   IN INDIA (9:3).

938.

TREATMENT OF TÆNIA SOLIUM—

1. Cobbold, L. 2/74, pp. 793, 862. Peacock, Relat. Value of Diff., T. 2/58, pp. 472, 497. Adams, T. 2/59, p. 551.
2. Ogle, R. 2/63, p. 162. Leared, Combin., Best, T. 1/59, p. 56. Courbon, in Abyssinia, M. R. 2/61, p. 250.
   IN DOGS (522:3).
   OL. FILICIS MARIS (320:2). Peacock, ETHER SOL. Best, T. 2/58, pp. 442, 472, 427. Gull, 50 Cases, M. R. 1/56, p. 307. Cobbold, Cases, T. 1/70, p. 545. Fleming, T. 2/61, p. 512. Adams, T. 2/59, p. 551. Ogle, R. 2/63, p. 162. Leared Questions whether Super. to KAMEELA, T. 1/59, p. 56.
4. KAMEELA (368:2), Gordon, T. 1/57, p. 429. Dose, *vide* 934:5. Brunton, c. OL. FILICIS, Direct., etc., L. 2/75, p. 803. Ramskill, L. 1/58, p. 476. Moore, T. 2/58, p. 482. Anderson, M. R. 1/57, p. 258. Leared, T. 2/57, p. 628; 1/59, p. 57, Not Satisf.; 1/60, p. 499. TINCT. as good as POWDER, L. 2/75, p. 804. Peacock, etc., T. 2/58, pp. 472, 497.
5. KOUSSO (411:5), Courbon in Abyssinia, M. R. 2/61, p. 250. Smith, etc., T. 2/51, pp. 12, 153. Barclay, Not Always Successful, T. 2/51, p. 408. Budd, Clin., L. 1/50, p. 773.
   PUNICA GRANATUM (408:4), Merck, etc., How to Give, R. 1/45, p. 69; T. 1/62,
6. p. 393. Colin, T. 1/62, p. 357. Best not to Purge Before Giving, L. 1/76, p. 445.
   ARECA NUTS (342:6), Barclay, R. 2/61, p. 94; L. 2/69, p. 630. Cobbold, T. 1/70, p. 599.

939.

. CREASOTE (355:6), Brickwell, T. 2/75, p. 328.
   AILANTHUS GLANDULOSA (418:6), Used by Chinese, M. R. 2/59, p. 251.
   MYRZINA AFRICANA, Adams, T. 2/60, p. 441.
   SAORIA (370:6), Strohl, M. R. 2/58, p. 243.
. PUMPKIN SEEDS EMULSION (407:4), Brunet, etc., L. 2/52, p. 37; T. 1/59, p. 67; 1/68, p. 490. Patten, 4 Cases, T. 2/62, p. 202. Heckel, ACTIVE PRINCIPLE, L. 2/75, p. 462.
   CONIUM (405:5), Maulueci, R. 2/45, p. 85.
   BALS. COPAIBA (413:5), Caro, L. 1/76, p. 37.

TREAT. OF TÆNIA SOLIUM (*cont.*)

4. ETHER SULPHUR (433:6), Lortet, R. 1/67, p. 88.
   ACID SULPHUR. (246:3), Durrach, T. 2/60, p. 512; R. 1/61, p. 102.
   ARGENT. OXID. (305:5), Whittle, L. 2/50, p. 774.
   CUPRI OXID. (298:2), Said to Surpass OL. FILICIS.

TÆNIA LOPHOSOMA—

Cullingworth, T. 2/73, p. 660.

940.

TRICHINA SPIRALIS—

2. Cobbold, DISCOVERY OF, L. 1/66, p. 224. Bristowe, DEVELOP., ETC., T. 1/54, p. 608. Turner, Exp. Observ., M. R. 1/62, p. 530.
   IN MUSCLES, Herlst, etc., MODE OF TRANSMISS., etc., Microscop. J., vol. 1, p. 209. Virchow, T. 1/60, p. 534; M. R. 2/60, p. 515. Gerlach, L. 1/76, p. 76. Kuchenmeister, Symptoms, Treat., etc., T. 2/61, p. 255. Delpeck, Elaborate Report, R. 2/66, p. 8. Althaus, Cure, etc., Plates, T. 1/64, pp. 362, 390. Muller, etc., L. 1/64, p. 93;
4. M. R. 1/63, p. 255. Liveing, Case in Whitechapel, P.M., T. 1/65, p. 374. Sutton, In Indiana, L. 2/75, p. 843. THE GERMAN PANIC, Wagner, etc., T. 1/64, pp. 206, 246, 348. Outbreak at Hedersleven, Treat., etc., T. 1/66, p. 69. At Gottingen, T. 2/72, p. 356. Sutton, DISTINCT FR. HOG CHOLERA (529:4), L. 2/75, p. 843.
   FR. RAW MEAT (124:4), T. 2/61, p. 255.
5. FROM AMERICAN PORK, ETC. (529:4), T. 2/74, p. 667; M. R. 1/76, p. 242.
   A CAUSE OF MUSCULAR PARALYSIS (1263:6), Virchow, Wonderful Case, T. 1/60, p. 534.
   TREATMENT, *vide* Supra, Ready, L. 1/66, p. 334.
   — BENZINE (415:4), Mosler, R. 2/64, p. 39.

941.

BOTHRIOCEPHALUS LATUS—

1. Cobbold, T. 1/70, p. 599. Kuchenmeister IN ICE BEAR (520:6), T. 2/61, p. 254.
   PUMPKIN SEEDS (939:2), T. 1/68, p. 490.
   KISSINGEN WATERS (233:1), T. 1/61, p. 180.

DISTOMA HÆMATOBIUM—

4. IN EGYPT (11:1), Bilharz, Common Symptoms, etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 545; 2/58, p. 96.
   CYSTITIS FR. (1068:2), Bilharz, etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 546; 2/58, p. 94.
   CALCULUS FR. (1057:2), Boudin, etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 547; 2/58, p. 94.

DISTOMA HEPATICUM—LIVER FLUKE
6. In Sheep (534:5).
In Man, Cobbold, etc., M. R. 1/65, pp. 253, 334. McConnell, New Species, Diagr., etc., L. 2/75, pp. 271, 423; 1/76, p. 343.

943.

ABDOMINAL DISEASES, *Vide* Walls of
1. Abdomen (944:1).
Henoch, M. R. 2/54, p. 163. Habershon, M. R. 1/63, p. 89. Hare, T. 1/57, pp. 29, 233, 258; 1/58, pp. 7, 85, 112.

EXAMINATION OF ABDOMEN—
2. Hare, T. 1/58, p. 8. Habershon, Fallacies in Diagnosis, T. 2/58, p. 439.

DIAGNOSIS OF ABDOM. DISEASE—
Habershon, Fallacies, *vide* Supra. Griffin, Value of Tenderness (944:1), R. 1/46,
3. p. 61. Hilton, If Tender, Look to Spine, L. 2/60, p. 378.
Physiognomic Portraits (1691:4), Corfe, T. 2/67, p. 645.
Sense of Constriction, Band Round, Ramskill, T. 2/60, p. 533. Hilton, Generally Due to Spinal Dis., L. 2/60, p. 378. Erichsen, fr. Dislocated Spine (1704:6), T. 2/62, p. 463. Moxon, fr. Locomotor Ataxy (1261:4), L. 2/70, p. 544.
4. Abdominal Pulse (754:1), Oliver, T. 1/60, p. 151. Balfour, Nature, Treat., etc., B. 1/76, p. 97. Nottingham, Semeiotic Value, R. 1/45, pp. 44, 207; 2/47, p. 53.
—In Gastrodynia (840:6).
5. Generally Tumid in, Fevers (1476:3); Rickets (100:4).
Generally Contracted in, Mesenteric Disease (1002:2); Cerebritis (1415:2); Drunkards (426:5); Peritonitis (996:5).
Breath before Death (179:5), Quekett, L. 2/45, p. 436.
6. Shock from (945:4).

TREATMENT OF ABDOM. DISEASE—
Opium per Urethram (462:6), Riberi, In Painful Affect., M. R. 2/52, p. 445.
Warm Water Enemata (875:6).

944.

ABDOMINAL WALLS — In Pregnancy
1. (1548:6).
Nerves, Hilton, L. 2/63, p. 32.
Hypogastric Plexus, Eulenberg, Neuralgia of, T. 2/70, p. 115.

EPIGASTRALGIA — PAINS IN WALLS, Etc.—ABDOMINAL NEUROSES, Etc. *Vide* Band Round (943:3)—
2. Jones, L. 2/70, p. 704. Fenn, on Abd.

EPIGASTRALGIA, Etc. (*cont.*)—
Neuroses, Etc., T. 2/70, p. 725. Eulenberg, T. 2/70, p. 115. Parrot, c. Blood-Sweat (143:1), R. 1/60, p. 111. Chambers, Spasmodic Pains, Ch. D., p. 445, In Indians (9:2), p. 451.
3. Jago, Obscure Chronic Pains in Walls, M. R. 1/61, p. 490. Hilton, Diagnostic of Spinal Affections (1253:6), L. 2/60, pp. 304, 305, 378.
Diagnosis fr. Cardialgia (840:6).
4. Chloroform Liniment (442:1), Especially in Children (1522:3), Rauch, M. R. 1/52, p. 274.
Fomentations, Sieveking, L. 1/61, p. 131.

EPIGASTRIUM—
5. In Hiccough (962:6), Hard Pressure of to Arrest.
In Cholera (929:8) and Syncope (790:5) Counter-irritation of.
Shocks at, in Smokers (379:5).
Burning Pain, in Pancreatic Disease (994:2).

945.

DEFICIENCY OF ABDOM. WALLS (1580:3)
1. Blagden, etc., T. 2/61, p. 336; L. 2/49, pp. 266, 619.

RECTUS ABDOMINIS—
2. Rupture (114:4), Virchow, Common, T. 2/60, p. 540. Legouest, Rare, T. 2/60, p. 440. Richardson, M. R. 1/57, p. 548.

TUMOURS OF ABDOM. WALLS (948:3)—
Abscess Between Layers of Muscles, Erichsen, L. 1/60, p. 91. Leach, T. 2/69, p. 572.
Lumbrici per Fistulas (936:2).

ABDOMINAL COLLAPSE (1481:2), *vel*
4. SHOCK FR. ABDOM. DISEASE—
Vide Shock fr. other Causes (1637:1). Shocks at Epigastrium (944:5).
Barnes, Clin., L. 2/61, pp. 105, 277. Le Gros Clark, L. 1/65, p. 698.
In Pelvic Hæmatocele (143:6). In Ovarian Disease (1155:4).

946.

ABDOMINAL TUMOURS—
1. Diagnosis, etc., Walshe, Clin., L. 1/49, p. 659. Kennedy, Aids to, R. 2/64, p. 112. S. Wells, Note Book for, M. R. 2/72, p. 151. Bright, T. 2/60, p. 438. Hare, Exam., etc., T. 1/58, p. 8; 1/57, pp. 29, 233, 258. Maunder, Clin. Direct., etc., L. 1/76, p. 305. Lloyd, Paracentesis, Value in Doubtful Cases, T. 2/60, p. 558.
2. Uterus (1114:1), Oldham, Contractility Distinguishes fr. All Other Tumours, T. 1/56, p. 88. Druitt, T. 1/60, p. 58.

ABDOMINAL TUMOURS (*cont.*)—
Kidney Abscess (1019:6).
Cases, Good Series, T. 2/54, pp. 160, 238, 241, 342, 367, 391, 467; 1/57, pp. 29, 233, 258; 1/58, pp. 7, 85, 112.

PHANTOM TUMOURS *vel* HYSTERICAL TYMPANITIS (864:2), *Vide* Spurious Pregnancy (1549:5)—
3. Remarks on, T. 2/54, p. 343; 1/57, p. 262. Habershon, T. 2/58, p. 441. Jenner, 1/64, p. 337. Greenhow, L. 1/57, p. 58. Ramskill, T. 2/57, p. 298; 2/59, p. 579. S. Wells, T. 2/59, p. 580; R. 2/72, p. 293. Priestly, T. 1/57, p. 262. Carter and others, T. 2/72, p. 543. Paget, L. 2/73, p. 833.

MOVABLE TUMOURS—
6. Walshe, etc., T. 2/52, p. 620; 2/54, p. 469; 2/57, p. 298.
Kidney (1025:2). Hydatid (947:3).

947.

ABDOMINAL CANCER—
1. Diagnosis, etc., Fraser, etc., T. 2/54, pp. 391, 467; T. 2/61, p. 31. Gibb, Involving all Viscera with Diabetes of one and Album. of other Kidney (336:6). Challice, Extraordinary Case Mistaken for Pregnancy (1550:1), R. 1/47, p. 164. Browne, Simulating Ovarian in Man, L. 2/73, p. 152.
Intestinal Cancer (867:3).
Mesenteric Cancer (1003:3).

HYDATID TUMOURS (933:4) OF ABDOMEN—Of Kidneys (1024:4)—
3. Richardson, etc., Treat., etc., T. 1/55, pp. 11, 57, 111; 1/60, p. 11; 1/74, p. 420. Quain, In Pelvis (1707:2), Puncture per Rect., T. 1/60, p. 495. Freund, 4 Cases, In Pelvis, M. R. 2/75, p. 226. Murchison, L. 2/71, p. 639. Whittel, Movable (946:6), L. 2/70, p. 533.
4. Diagnosis from Ovarian (1157:4), Simpson, Difficult, T. 2/59, p. 549. Newman, Case Simulating (1003:3), R. 2/62, p. 351. S. Wells, L. 2/71, p. 639, *vide* 1024:2 & 4.
— From Distended Bladder (1051:5).
5. Retention of Urine fr. (1050:2), Farre, etc., L. 2/62, p. 476; 2/64, p. 351. Bryant, L. 2/65, p. 389.

HYDATIDS OF ABDOMINAL WALLS (948:3)—
Holmes, etc., L. 1/67, p. 391; R. 2/72, p. 15.

948.

ANEURISM OF ABDOMEN (733:4).

PULSATING TUMOUR OF ABDOMEN (1658:3)—
Habershon, M. R. 2/64, p. 80.

FATTY TUMOUR OF ABDOM. (1661:3). Forster, Enormous, 50 lbs., T. 1/68, p. 300.

HAIRY TUMOUR OF ABDOMEN (24:5), Barnes, T. 2/61, p. 608.

PARIETAL TUMOURS OF ABDOMEN
3. (945:2), Budd, due to Plastic Effusion, T. 2/60, p. 335.
Hydatid (947:5).
Subcutaneous Emphysema (657:3).

ABDOMINAL TUMOURS CAUSED BY—
Distended Sacculated Bladder (1046:2). Mesenteric Disease (1002:3). Biliary Calculi (983:6). Spinal Abscess (1709:4).
4.

TUMOURS COMPLICATING PREGNANCY (1550:2).

PURULENT TUMOURS *vel* ABDOM. ABSCESS—
5. In Diff. parts, T. 2/54, pp. 161, 238. Young, Remarkable Case, R. 1/60, p. 167. Skey, L. 1/61, p. 406. Stewart, Clin., T. 2/75, p. 115.
Encysted, T. 2/54, p. 164.
Treatment, Stewart, T. 2/75, p. 117.

949.

PELVIC ABSCESS—PELVIC CELLULITIS—PELVI-PERITONITIS—ILIAC ABSCESS—PERI-UTERINE INFL. AND ABSCESS—
1. Fayrer, T. 2/72, p. 193. Simpson, T. 2/50, pp. 25, 51, 103. Skey, L. 1/58, p. 475; 1/61, p. 406. Bell, M. R. 2/57, p. 550; 1/68, p. 51. Playfair, Op. per Vagin. foll. by Hæmorrhage, L. 2/65, p. 199. Tilt, In relat. to Uterine Path., R. 2/59, p. 284. Duncan, Peri- and Para-Metritis, T. 1/69, p. 340. Bouchut, Rare in Child., R. 2/60, p. 322. Parvin, Menstrual Pelvi-Peritonitis, R. 1/72, p. 316. Erichsen, Clin., T. 2/60, p. 434.
3. Diagnosis, Thomas, Tables, M. R. 2/71, p. 318. Aitken, between Pelvic Perit. and Pelvic Cellulitis, R. 1/73, p. p. 284. Brown, M. R. 1/73, p. 230. Konig, Difficult, R. 2/71, p. 238. Voisin, fr. Pelvic Hæmatocele (143:6). M. R. 2/60, p. 116. Oldham, fr. Vaginal Thrombus (1096:5), T. 1/57, 594.
—From Hernia (959:6).
4. Causing, Sterility (1090:3); Uterine Displacements (1131:5); Ventral Hernia (957:1).
Cases, T. 2/54, pp. 161, 238; 2/57, p. 572. L. 2/63, p. 307: 2/72, p. 193; R. 1/72, p. 319; T. 2/54, p. 163.
—After Puerperal Fever (1590:5).

PELVIC ABSCESS, ETC. (*cont.*)—

6. TREATMENT, Buck, New Oper. when POST FASCIAL, R. 2/58, p. 229.
—REST, Hewitt, Double Inclined Plane, T. 1/67, p. 241. Aitken, R. 1/73, p. 285. Brown, R. 2/72, p. 327.
—HYDRARG. (1108:2), BICHLOR. Gossmann, R. 1/73, p. 319.
—*Vide* CHR. METRITIS (1108:2).

950.

PSOAS ABSCESS—

1. Hammer, Case of ILEO-PSOAS, R. 2/68, p. 206. Rivington, Varieties, L. 2/74, pp. 407, 441, 615, 651. Wildbore, Recov. after Oper., T. 1/61, p. 413. Hilton, Dangers of Opening, etc., L. 2/62, p. 29. Simon, Treat., etc., R. 1/73, p. 221; ICE AFTER OPEN. (171:3).
CARBOLIC ACID (215:2), Lister, L. 2/67, p. 95.
IODINE INJECT. (171:3).

GLUTEAL ABSCESS—

3. Ricord, Value of IOD. POT. (857:3) in VOMIT. fr., L. 2/49, p. 636.

GLUTEAL ARTERY—

4. ANEURISM (734:3).

LUMBAR ABSCESS — LUMBAR REGION (1705:3).
Ricord on IOD. POT. in VOMITING (950:3).

951.

HERNIA—

1. THEORY OF PRODUCTION, Roser, M. R. 2/58, p. 540. Baker, LENGTH OF MESENTERY (1001:4) In Relation to Product., T. 2/63, p. 624.
EPIDEMIC (561:6), Boudin, M. R. 2/58, p. 101.
DIAGNOSIS (958 & 959:5), Bryant, Tumours Resembling, T. 1/72, p. 454. Lee,
2. DOUBLE IN ONE SAC, L. 1/68, p. 258. Annandale, 3 on One Side, B. 2/76, p. 199.
CASES AMONG QUEENS, T. 2/76, p. 613.
TREATMENT, Cooper, Necessity of Attending to at all Ages, L. 2/62, p. 440.
IRREDUCIBLE, Holthouse, Treat., L. 2/70, pp. 80, 113.

REDUCTION OF HERNIÆ—

3. SPONTANEOUS after 4 Days, Thompson, R. 2/68, p. 238.
HAND IN RECTUM (886:6), Hadden, L. 2/75, p. 648.
TAXIS, Pirrie, etc., M. R. 2/52, pp. 183, 440. Richardson, On HANDS and KNEES during FORCED INSPIR., T.
4. 1/60, p. 197. Cooper Forster, Direct.

REDUCTION OF HERNIÆ—TAXIS (*cont.*)
and Hints, L. 1/72, p. 143. Hutchinson, Differ. Plans, T. 1/58, p. 347. REDUCT. EN MASSE (954:2), Oper., T. 1/66, p. 173. Syme, R. 1/68, p. 201. Scutin's Plan, Oper. Rarely Necessary, tearing FIBRES OF RING (954:4), M. R. 2/56, p. 260.
FORCIBLE TAXIS, Gosselin, etc., T. 2/59, p. 489; M. R. 1/60, p. 551; Cases,
5. T. 2/74, pp. 553. Warren, Pascha's Case, etc., L. 1/74, p. 582.
INVERTING PATIENT (223:4), Arnott, Showing it was Long Ago Suggested, L. 2/60, p. 548. Jourdan, Direct., T. 1/62, p. 609. Thornton, RAISING FOOT OF BED, L. 2/75, pp. 243, 369. Larrey, etc., T. 2/60, p. 626; 1/61, p. 117; 1/58, p. 347. Power, etc., R. 2/61, p. 167; 2/62, p. 267; 1/61, p. 180. Jessop, L. 2/60, p. 384.

952.

1. PARACENTESIS *vel* ASPIRATION OF INTESTINES (865:3), Bryant, T. 1/72, p. 455. Hulke, etc., T. 2/72, p. 120; R. 2/71, p. 236; L. 2/72, p. 78; 2/76, p. 317. Dieulafoy's ASPIRATOR (709:6), Mode of Using, etc., 27 Cases, L. 2/73, p. 559. Hill, 1/74, p. 441; 2/75, p. 278. Muron, Aspirator, R. 2/72, p. 241. In an Inft., T. 2/75, p. 382. Bramwell, B. 1/75, p. 185.
INFLATION (871:1), Griffin, R. 2/64, p. 777. Joy, c. COLD, B. 2/76, p. 203.
2. ELECTRICITY (194:4), Clement, M. R. 2/59, p. 267.
COLD (189:6), Weller, Novel Plan of Douche, L. 2/68, p. 237. Arnott, How to Apply, etc., L. 2/60, p. 548. Allen, Alternat. with HOT APPLICAT., L. 1/48, p. 16. Baudens, 16 Cases,
3. c PRESSURE, T. 2/54, p. 349. Argles, ETHER SPRAY (189:6), L. 1/67, p. 228. Clark, etc., L. 1/55, p. 237; T. 1/57, p. 435; M. R. 1/52, p. 553. Joy, c. INFLATION, B. 2/76, p. 203.
PRESSURE (222:4), Nelaton, How to Apply, T. 1/58, p. 96. Maissonneuve, with ELASTIC BANDS, R. 2/63, p. 254.
4. Baudens, T. 2/54, p. 349.
CHLOROFORM (441:3), Bryant, R. 1/61, p. 180. Savory, T. 1/53, p. 458; L. 1/67, p. 104.
OPIUM (462:2), Doyle in Long Standing
5. Cases, T. 1/61, p. 340. Cooper, etc., L. 1/52, p. 588; R. 2/47, pp. 136, 246. Martin, B. 1/75, p. 187. Riberi, PER URETHRAM (462:5), M. R. 2/52, p. 445.
COFFEE (400:2), Triger, T. 1/57, p. 493; 1/60, p. 150; 1/69, p. 18. Bourillon, etc., L. 1/67, p. 336.
CHLORAL ENEMA (444:3), Simmons, B. 2/74, p. 328.

REDUCTION OF HERNIÆ (*cont.*)—

6. Oil Enema, Adams, Large, B. 1/75, p. 182. Ether and Belladonna Extern., Buckhardt, T. 1/62, p. 396.
   Fæcal Dejections (955:2), Need we be Anxious to Secure Soon? Bryant, R. 1/61, p. 181. Demarquay, Opium, To Restrain, T. 1/61, p. 129.

953.

2. Trusses (1645:5), Holthouse, Suggest. for a More Scientific Method, L. 1/73, pp. 371, 409, 622, 661; 2/73, pp. 75, 145. New Form, Schoever's Diagr., L. 1/75, p. 523. Cover Pad with Fine Fur, L. 2/72, p. 141. Arbuckle, Ingenious, Plate, T. 2/62, p. 499. Arnott's Diagr., T. 2/53, p. 573. Wood, Inguinal, etc., T. 1/64, p. 223.
3. Diagr., 2/62, p. 668. Falgas' New Volviform, L. 2/63, p. 421. Salt's, T. 2/63, p. 601. Arthur's, Hernia Splints, Diagr., T. 2/64, p. 77. Various, Plates, L. 1/62, p. 674; 2/75, p. 807. Millikin's New Ball and Socket, Diagr., T. 2/76, p. 269.
   — Galvanic (192:4), Clemens, M. R. 2/59, p. 267.
   — Umbilical (956:6).

STRANGULATED HERNIA — Strangu-
5. lated Intestines (870:3)—
   Plum, Rev. Work, M. R. 1/67, p. 46. Gray, T. 2/58, p. 160. Ward's Memoir, T. 2/54, pp. 79, 413. Roser, Valvular Nature, Theory, M. R. 1/57,
6. p. 545.
   Confounded with Typhoid (1500:2).
   Algidity (1484:5), Demarquay, Diagnos. Value, etc., T. 2/74, p. 532.

954.

OPERATION FOR STRANGULATED
1. HERNIA—
   Statistics, Etc., T. 1/61, p. 624. Paget, Cautions, L. 2/67, p. 151; R. 1/72, p. 263. Direct., R. 2/72, p. 246. Bryant, T. 1/72, pp. 363, 454. Quain, Unusual Condit. met with, T. 1/55, p. 4. Woodbury, In Inft. 1 Day Old, Recov., T.
2. 1/76, p. 431. Bolton, Divis. of Old Standing Adhesions of Sac, T. 2/52, p. 249. Blasson, Adhesion to Sac., L. 1/68, p. 86. Maunder, Aid to, Retractor, to Save a Hand at Night, etc., L. 2/75, p 509.
   Cases, L. 1/67, p. 601; 1/69, p. 672; æt. 2½ Years, 1/70, p. 696; T. 1/74, p. 367.
   Sac not Opened (951:4), Paget, etc., T. 2/53, p. 392; 2/58, p. 160; 1/61, p.
3. 626. Pirrie, M. R. 2/52, p. 181. Jourdan, Plan Simplified, T. 1/64, p. 641; 2/64, p. 15. Girard says that Reduction After Div. of Stricture is Cause of Most Deaths, T. 1/69, p. 500.

OPERATION FOR STRANGULATED HERNIA (*cont.*)—

   Omentum, North, Remove All Gangrenous Portions, L. 2/76, p. 705. Cameron, L. 2/76, p. 769.
4. Subcutaneous Incisions (1640:5), Pancoast, R. 2/62, p. 268. Langenbeck's New Oper., M. R. 1/64, p. 540. Poland, T. 2/68, p. 333.
   Fingers used to Tear Parts Around Ring (951:4), Joux, R. 2/61, p. 171; T. 1/62, p. 118. Seutin, Oper. Rarely Necessary, M. R. 2/56, p. 259.
   Knife for, (1645:2), Le Gros Clark, Diagr., T. 2/60, p. 27; 1/61, p. 50. Smith, Diagr., L. 2/66, p. 436. Joux, Uses Blunt Spatula After First Incision, R. 2/61, p. 171.

955.

1. Wound of Intestine During (880:4), Treat., Etc., Discuss., M. R. 2/61, p. 269.
2. Purgatives (952:6), Stokes, Bad, R. 1/69, p. 233.
   Opium (952:4), Value of After Oper., Munod, etc., T. 1/61, p. 129. Fumes of During Oper. (462:3).
   Cubebs (864:4), To Relieve Flatulence After.

CONGENITAL *vel* INFANTILE (1522:3)
4. HERNIA—
   Wood, in Two Brothers, Etc., Enormous, Cured by Oper., T. 2/62, p. 326; 1/64, p. 169. Partridge, æt. 47, Oper. Unsucc., T. 1/53, p. 445.
   Bandage for in Infts., Vines, Plate, L. 2/62, p. 699. Guersant, M. R. 2/65, p. 264.

UMBILICAL HERNIA (956:3).

INGUINAL HERNIA (958:6).

HERNIA OF OMENTUM *vel* ENTERO-
6. EPIPLOCELE—
   Demarquay, etc., Treat. of in Hernlæ, T. 1/61, p. 129; R. 1/61, p. 183. Erichsen, etc., Removal, T. 1/53, p. 445, 1/62, p. 610. H. Jones, Explan. of Constipation, T. 2/65, p. 411.

956.

UMBILICAL HERNIA (1535:5) *vel* EXOMPHALOS—
1. Egan, In Kaffir Children Almost Constant and very Large, Rare in Adult; Cures Itself, T. 2/72, p. 407. Forster, Clin. Oper. Early!! L. 1/72, p. 141. Roser, Theory of Product., M. R. 2/58, p. 542. Huguier, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 269. Dangers, etc., R. 1/62, p. 168. Demarquay, Oper. generally Fatal if Strangul., M. R. 2/66, p. 271. How

UMBILICAL HERNIA, ETC. (*cont.*)—
to Avoid Danger, 2/67, p. 532. Paget, Great Danger of Oper. in Fat People, L. 2/67, p. 33. Jones, etc., T. 2/57, p. 371; 1/70, p. 632; 2/69, p. 657. Armison, L. 1/70, p. 411; 2/72, p. 627. Wood, Truss, etc., T. 2/73, p. 601.
3. CONGENITAL CASES (955:5), Natural Cure, *vide* 956:1, T. 2/70, p. 84. Lloyd, T. 2/52, p. 111. Visick in NEW-BORN INFANT, L. 1/73, p. 829.
LIVER (980:1) Forming HERNIA, Hutchinson, T. 1/61, p. 320.
GRAVID UTERUS (1546:2), Forming HERNIA, Murray, R. 2/59, p. 263.

TREATMENT OF UMBILICAL HERNIA—
Bryant, etc., Great Fatality of Operation (956:1), T. 1/72, p. 456; 2/74, p. 642.
5. Barwell, New Oper., L. 2/61, pp. 419, 471; 1/70, p. 410. Armison, 3 Successf. Oper., L. 2/75, p. 126. Lloyd, æt. 50, Oper., P. M., INTERNAL HERNIA (958:3), T. 2/52, p. 111. Potter, Success., T. 1/61, p. 613. Beebe, Portion of Intest. Cut Away (881:1), Recov., L. 1/69, p. 482.
ADHESIVE PLASTER for Child., Gorham, Mode of Applying, T. 2/73, p. 648.
LIGATURE, Stainthorpe, Cure, T. 2/65, p. 114.
6. COLLODION, Mahy, T. 2/56, p. 575.
PUNCTURING INTESTINE (952:1), Bryant, T. 1/72, p. 456.
RADICAL CURE, Watson, R. 2/62, p. 260.
TRUSS (953:3), Nyops, Plates, T. 2/62, p. 284. Salt's, T. 1/65, p. 453. Matthew's PAD, Diagr., T. 2/73, p. 46; T. 2/73, p. 602.

957.

VENTRAL HERNIA—
1. Davies, Cure, T. 1/59, p. 158. Woakes, Double, R. 2/73, p. 227.
FOLLOWING ILIAC ABSCESS (949:4), T. 2/54, p. 368.

OBTURATOR *vel* THYROIDEAL *vel* HER-
2. NIA OF FORAMEN OVALE—
Fischer, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 292; 2/57, p. 269. Obie, Oper. Succ., Unique Case, M. R. 1/52, p. 521. Heath, Case, L. 1/57, p. 108. Cruvelhier, L. 2/71, p. 600. Coulson, Oper. P. M, L. 1/63, p. 303.
DIAGNOSIS, HERNIA OF BELLY OF ADDUCTUS LONGUS (1758:2) mistaken for.
4. NO OPERAT., P. M., T. 2/52, p. 270; Erichsen, Obscure, L. 1/72, p. 858.

PERINEAL HERNIA (1076:6)—

PUDENDAL HERNIA—
Heath, LABIAL, Large, Treat., L. 2/73, p. 767.

VAGINAL HERNIA—
Barker, 4 Cases, M. R. 2/76, p. 487.

UTERINE HERNIA—
5. Chaptois, HERNIA THROUGH FUNDUS (1110:3), L. 1/48, p. 184.
GRAVID UTERUS (956:4), FORMING THE HERNIA.

LUMBAR HERNIA—
Hardy, Case, L. 1/69, p. 237.

958.

DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA—*Vide* LACE-
1. RATION OF DIAPHRAGM (962:3).
CASES. Wilks, R. 2/58, p. 225. Peacock, etc., T. 2/62, p. 451; 1/65, p. 253. Reynolds, etc., L. 2/72, p. 151; 1/71, p. 150. Hillier, CONGENITAL, P.M., æt. seven months, T. 1/61, p. 404.
2. THIRST (120:1) INTENSE IF STOMACH BE DISPLACED (839:2). Wilks, R. 2/58. p. 225. Solly, T. 1/67, p. 547. *Vide* 872:5.

INTERNAL HERNIA—*Vide* INTUSSUSCEP-
3. TION (873:3).
CO-EXISTING with UMBILICAL HERNIA (956:5).
IN PEDICLE after OVARIOTOMY (1162:4), S. Wells, T. 1/61, p. 238.
IN FALLOPIAN LIGAMENT (1139:1), Taylor, 1/61, p. 238.

INGUINAL HERNIA (1747:3)—
4. Roser, THEORY of PRODUCT., M. R. 2/58, p. 540. Quain, Clin., T. 2/51, p. 141. Unusual Conditions, T. 1/65, p. 4. Fano, Unusual Condit., R. 1/62, p. 169. Fayrer, T. 1/69, p. 649. Paget, P.M., INTER. STRANG. after OPER., T. 2/52, p. 291. North, All Gangrenous Omentum Removed, etc., Recov.,
5. L. 2/76, p. 705.

DIAGNOSIS OF INGUINAL HERNIA,
Holthouse, PERCUSSION, etc., T. 1/63, pp. 129, 286. B. Hill, Mistaken Oper., P. M., L. 1/74, p. 128.
FROM PERICÆCAL ABSCESS (955:1), etc., Maclaren, R. 2/61, p. 174.
FROM ENLARGED GLANDS, Ogle, R. 1/67, p. 217.
FROM SEROUS CYSTS (959:6), T. 1/65, p. 252.
6. FR. TUNICA VAGINAL. SUPPURAT. (1219:1).
IN CHILDREN (955:4), Davies, Cure, T. 1/64, p. 666. Woodbury, Unique case, æt. forty-five Hours. Radical Cure, M. R. 2/76, p. 215. Hayward, Oper., L. 2/70, p. 815.
IN FEMALE CHILDREN (959:1), Davis, Cure, etc., T. 2/58, p. 59. Bryant, Frequent, T. 1/62, p. 136; 2/62, p. 60.

DIAGNOS. OF INGUINAL HERNIA (*cont.*)

959.

1. In Females (958:6), Coote, Where Lt. Ovary (1163:5) was in Sac, T. 1/64, p. 103.
   Extra Uterine Gestation, Fœtus in Sac (1553:4).

INTRA-PARIETAL INGUINAL HERNIA—
Birkett, R. 2/61, p. 344.

INTRA-ILIAC AND ANTE-VESICAL
2. INGUINAL HERNIA—
Gosselin, M. R. 1/52, p. 374.

REDUCTION OF INGUINAL HERNIA—
Erect Posture (951:3), Bond, T. 1/68, p. 23.

HERNIA THROUGH GIMBERNAT'S LIG.
3. Blackiston Case, T. 2/73, p. 239.

CRURAL *vel* FEMORAL HERNIA—
4. Roser, Theory of Product., M. R. 2/58, p. 540. Fergusson, Clin., T. 2/52, pp. 229, 507. Quain, Unusual Condit., T. 1/55, p. 4. Adams, Peculiar Case, Not in Sheath, R. 2/60, p. 225. Birkett, Oper. without Opening Fascia
5. Propria, T. 1/57, p. 141. Bulley, T. 1/52, p. 262. Erichsen, Remov. of Oment., Recov., T. 1/53, p 445. Skey, Gall Bladder in Sac (981:6), T. 1/62, p. 296.
   In Girls (958:6) Rare, Bryant, T. 1/62, p. 136.
   Diagnosis (951:2), Holthouse, T. 1/63, pp. 129, 286. Bryant, Cyst (1660:5), Si-
6. mulating, Oper., T. 1/61, p. 146. Heath, etc., T. 2/61, p. 238; 1/55, p. 4. De Morgan, Case of Pelvic Abscess (949:4) Mistaken for Hernia, T. 2/76, p. 178.

960.

RADICAL CURE OF HERNIA—
1. Simpson, In Middle Ages, T. 1/58, p. 571. Bryant, Is it Wise to Attempt Any? M. R. 1/73, p. 416. Annandale, B. 2/76, p. 202. Wood, Select. of Cases, T. 1/64, p. 611. Results of Oper., R. 2/73, p. 227.
   Injecting Neck of Sac, B. vol. 28, p. 231. Seton (166:2), Rubblee, T. 2/60, p. 64. S. Wells, T. 1/59, p. 136. R. Davies, T. 1/59, p. 158.
2. Wurtzer's Oper., S. Wells, T. 1/54, p. 526; 1/58, p. 79; 2/56, p. 471. Jones, 9 Cases, T. 2/58, pp. 520, 547. R. Davies, T. 1/59, p. 158. Double, Instrument., Diagr., 1/58, p. 599; 2/59, p. 128. Jordan, New Instrumt., Diagr., T. 1/60, p. 58. Agnew,

RADICAL CURE OF HERNIA—Wurtzer's Oper. (*cont.*)—
   Diagr., R. 1/61, p. 182. Egea, New, L. 2/72, p. 820. Fayrer, Simple Plan, T. 2/65, p. 193. Diagr., 1/69, p. 244; 1/72, p. 396. P.M. 3 mths. after, 2/66, p. 441. Durham, New Oper., L. 1/66, p. 662. Coote, Is
4. it Permanent? Relapsed Cases, L. 1/61, p. 529. S. Wells, Vindicat. Oper., Showing Cause of Failure, T. 1/61, p. 58.
5. Wood's Modification of Wurtzer's, Diagr. of Instrument, etc., L. 1/58, p. 530; 1/63, p. 692; M. R. 1/64, p. 18; L. 2/73, p. 185; T. 1/59, p. 652; 1/60, pp. 114, 248; 1/61, p. 578; 1/64, pp. 336, 503; 2/66, p. 390; P.M. Peritonitis. H. Thompson, Modific., T. 1/61, p. 71. Field, T. 1/61, pp. 36, 71, 130.
   Syme's Oper., Piece of Candle, Needle and Thread, R. 1/61, p. 175.
6. Circular Ligature (1633:1), Temporary, Morton, R. 1/61, p. 77.
   — Permanent, Dickinson, L. 2/63, p. 186. Silver Wire (1643:3) left in Situ, Chisholm, L. 2/66, p. 231; R. 1/61, p. 178.
   Pillars of Ring Stitched Together, Steele, Cases, B. 1/75, p. 180.

961.

DIAPHRAGM—
3. Pillars of, Carlet, L. 2/75, p. 463.
   Pericardium, Its Relations to the Diaphragm (758:1).

NERVES OF THE DIAPHRAGM—Paralysis (1341:3).
   Pneumo-gastric (1443:3), Accelerating Act., Rosenthal, M. R. 2/61, p. 244.
   Super. Laryngeal (1445:4), Retarding, Rosenthal, M. R. 2/61, p. 244. Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 388.
   Phrenic, Hilton, Distribution, Beauty of in Preventing Compress., Etc., L. 2/61, pp. 82, 369. Luschka, Good
4. Monograph, M. R. 2/53, pp. 258, 343.
   — Disease of, Causing Intermittent Pulse (753:5).
   — Pressure on, fr. Extravasated Air causing Rapid Death, Hilton, L.
5. 2/61, p. 369.
   — Blow on, Followed by Death, Wilks, 1/68, p. 388.

ABNORMAL DEVELOP. OF DIAPHRAGM.
Marsh, L. 1/67, p. 298.

DIAPHRAGMATIC *vel* PHRENIC PLEURISY (707:4).

RHEUMATIC PARALYSIS OF DIA-
6. PHRAGM—
Duchenne, R. 1/71, p. 33.

SCIRRHUS OF DIAPHRAGM—
Walter's Case, L. 2/76, p. 685.

FATTY DEGENERATION OF DIAPHRAGM—
Callender, P.M., L. 1/67, p. 39.

962.

CHOREA OF DIAPHRAGM (1293:5)—
CAUSING NERVOUS COUGH (648:3).
1. —APPARENTLY PALPITATIONS OF HEART (775:5). Hammond, Case, R. 2/67, p. 57.

HERNIA THROUGH DIAPHRAGM (958:1).

IN PERICARDITIS (758:5) ACTION OF DIAPHRAGM RESTRAINED. Value DIAGNOSTICALLY.

FIX DIAPHRAGM IN—
2. BORBORYGMI (864:4); HICCOUGH (962:6).

FARADIZATION OF DIAPHRAGM (194:5) IN CHLOROFORM POISON (439:5). IN DROWNING (1620:1).

RUPTURE, LACERATION, OF DIA-
3. PHRAGM (958:1)—
Hill, Case, Lived 22 Days, Complic. with Lacer. LIVER AND KIDNEYS, L. 2/67, p. 258. Solly, Lect., Doubtful Case, T. 1/67, p. 547. Adams, Spontan., T. 1/68, p. 250. Forster, with HERNIA OF STOMACH INTO THORAX, L. 2/76, p. 572.

HICCOUGH *vel* SINGULTUS—
4. CAUSES, etc., Peaslee, T. 1/57, p. 467; L. 2/71, p. 181.
HYSTERICAL (1335:1), Ottoni, T. 1/61, p. 68; 1/70, p. 236. Danet, 15 Days, R. 2/62, p. 78.

TREATMENT OF HICCOUGH—
5. VARIOUS, L. 1/65, p. 306; 2/71, pp. 181, 211; 2/70, p. 667; 1/76, p. 108. Corson, T. 1/57, p. 467. Vidal, M. R. 1/63, p. 241.
HARD PRESSURE (222:5) OVER PHRENIC, at Inner End of CLAVICLE (1724:1), Geysers, T. 1/57, p. 94. Near HYOID BONE, M. R. 1/68, p. 363; L. 2/71, p. 211.
6. HARD PRESSURE ON EPIGASTRIUM (944:5), Boyer, R. 2/47, p. 61; 1/66, p. 97.
FIXING DIAPHRAGM (962:2), Wolff, T. 1/59, p. 505.
CHLORAL (444:5), Leavitt, M. R. 2/71, p. 527.

TREATMENT OF HICCOUGH (*cont.*)—
BISMUTH (283:5), Lyster, In Obstinate Cases, T. 2/61, p. 16.
CANNABIS SATIVA (363:2), R. 2/67, p. 128.
MORPHIA, Hypoder (219:2), Constable, L. 2/69, p. 264.

964.

LIVER—ANATOMY, ETC.—
3. COMPARATIVE ANAT., Flowers, IN MAMMALIA, T. 1/72, p. 292, *et seq.* CLASSIF. OF LOBES, L. 2/72, p. 611.
LECTURES, ETC., Beale, MINUTE ANAT., T. 1/56, p. 277, *et seq.*; 1/62, p. 219, *et seq.* SUMMARY OF VIEWS, M. R. 2/55, p. 528; 1/57, p. 405. Lereboullet, PRIZE ESSAY, M. R. 2/55, p. 32. H. Jones, etc., STRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONS, T. 2/52, p. 73; M. R. 2/52, p. 249; M. R. 1/53, p. 554.
CAPILLARIES, Rainey, Microscop. J., vol. 1, p. 231.
— INJECTION, Beale, Rules, T. 1/56, p. 455.
GLISSON'S CAPSULE, Beale, T. 1/62, p. 273.

PHYSIOLOGY OF LIVER — GLYCOGENIC
4. FUNCTIONS (330:4).
Bernard, AN ADJUSTER OF BLOOD CONSTITUENTS, M. R. 1/51, p. 253. Brodie, etc., M. R. 1/51, p. 251; 2/52, p. 145; L. 2/70, p. 297. Murchison, L. 1/74, pp. 429, 466.
ANALOGY BETWEEN LIVER AND KIDNEYS (1004:4).
SIZE, Pavy, As Affected by Food, etc., Exper., L. 2/63, p. 300; T. 1/65, p. 565; M. R. 2/62, p. 355. Schiff, How Affected by Passing Water through PORTAL VEINS, M. R. 2/62, p. 364.
5. HEPATIC CELLS, H. Jones, SECRETE SUGAR (330:4). No BILE, M. R. 1/53, p. 557. Beale, T. 1/62, p. 299.
BLOOD (134:3), Bernard, CIRCULATION, Causes, M. R. 1/51, p. 253. Shaw, PULSATING LIVER, etc., T. 1/76, p. 413. Murchison, CIRCULATION Aided by EXERCISE, How? L. 1/74, p. 609; T. 1/76, p. 413. Moleschott, Exper., COLOURLESS (137:4) Converted into RED, M. R. 2/53, p. 252. Murchison, Changes in, etc., L. 1/74, p. 430.
6. — IN HEPATIC VEINS, Lehmann, Peculiarities, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 536. Bernard, TEMPERATURE (134:5), M. R. 1/57, p. 39.

965.

1. PORTAL BLOOD (969:1). Bernard, TEMPERATURE (134:5), M. R. 1/57, p. 39.
SODÆ CARBON. (268:2) Injected, Arrests GLYCOGENESIS (331:3).

PHYSIOLOGY OF LIVER (*cont.*)—

2. AMYLOID SUBSTANCE (330:3), O'Donnell, L. 1/65, p. 341. Pavy, T. 1/65, p. 566. *Vide* GLYCOGENE (330:3).
FAT OF, Pavy, Doubled by CARB. SODA (268:2), Exper., M. R. 2/62, p. 357.
3. XANTHIC OXIDE (1033:2), Thudichum, Prepar., etc., T. 2/58, p. 571.
LEUCIN, Frerichs, M. R. 1/55, pp. 273, 537. B. Jones, ANALYSIS, etc., T. 1/51, p. 473.
—In URINE (1034:2), Tyson, Clinical Signif., R. 1/72, p. 151.
5. — —*Vide* JAUNDICE (974:4); TYPHOID (1497:3); SCARLATINA (77:4); VARIOLA (82:3).
TYROSIN, Frerichs, M. R. 1/55, pp. 273, 538. B. Jones, T. 1/51, p. 473.
—IN URINE (1034:2), Tyson, Clinical Signif., R. 1/72, p. 151. Harley, AFTER JAUNDICE, T. 1/62, pp. 199, 602.
— —*Vide* TYPHOID (1497:3); SCARLATINA (77:4).
COPPER IN (297:1), M. R. 1/57, p. 250.

966.

CHEMISTRY OF BILE—

1. Bernard, etc., T. 2/60, p. 369; 1/55, p. 682; L. 2/70, p. 297. Bidder and Schmidt, M. R. 2/53, p. 187. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 432.
IODINE (969:6), Test for, Marechal, L. 2/76, p. 883, *vide* 966:6.
BILIARY SALTS (372:2) Compared in their Action to DIGITALIS.
CHOLESTERINE, Flint, Physiology and Pathology, Importance of, R. 2/63, p. 158; L. 1/74, p. 468. Salisbury, etc., Where Found Naturally and Pathol.og., M. R. 2/63, p. 234. Buckler,
2. CHLOROFORM (984:4), A Solvent, R. 1/68, p. 123.
CHOLESTERINE DISEASE (977:1).
BILIVERDIN, Phipson, Prepar., T. 1/68, p. 221.
CHOLOCHROME, Thudichum, R. 2/60, p. 121.
4. SPECTRUM OF, Dalton, M. R. 2/74, p. 259.

SECRETION OF BILE—

EFFECTS OF DIFF. AGENTS, Stricker, L. 1/73, p. 783. Röhrig, T. 2/73, p. 67. Kolliker, etc., M. R. 1/57, p. 249; 1/53, p. 557; 2/63, p. 235. Beale, T. 1/62, p. 273. Bernard, M. R. 1/51, p. 253. Johnson, L. 2/67, p. 222. Murchison, Summary of Views, L. 1/74, p. 432.
QUANTITY, Bidder, etc., in 24 Hours, in MEN AND ANIMALS, M. R. 2/53, p. 189. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 465. Parkes, More than 2 Pints, T. 1/55, p. 333.
GALL BLADDER (981:3).

BILE, ITS ACTION, USES, ETC.—

5. Bidder and Schmidt, M. R. 2/53, p. 190; 1/55, p. 111; 1/56, p. 231. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 466. Bernard, Exper., T. 2/60, p. 369. Marcet, Lect., T. 2/58, p. 209; M. R. 1/61, p. 226. Harley, M. R. 1/60, p. 212.
6. Nasse, Diff. of Ox (536:1) and PIG (529:1) on STARCH, M. R. 2/60, p. 233; L. 2/72, p. 428.
ON GASTRIC JUICE (834:6). ON BLOOD (138:3).
IN URINE (1033:4), TESTS, Murchison, etc., M. R. 1/69, p. 290; L. 2/72, p. 785, *vide* 966:1.
EXCRETED BY SKIN IN BLISTER SERUM (165:5).
IN EYE (1841:4).

967.

CHOLAGOGUES—

2. Rutherford, etc., M. R. 2/75, p. 452; T. 2/76, p. 188.
PODOPHYLLIN (469:4), IS IT SO POWERFUL AS SUPPOSED?
COLCHICUM (343:4), MOST POTENT KNOWN.
SODÆ CARBON. (268:2), Bidder and Schmidt, MOST VALUABLE, M. R. 2/62, p. 357; T. 2/76, p. 188.
MERCURY, *vide* 299:3, Not a CHOLAGOGUE, Some Say; Discrepancies Explained, B. 2/74, p. 147.

LIVER DISEASES—

3. LECTURES, ETC., Budd, M. R. 2/52, p. 496; T. 1/57, p. 648. Murchison, AUSCULTATION, ETC., Diagr., L. 1/67, p. 323, M. R. 1/69, p. 285. FUNCTIONAL DISEASES, T. 1/74, p. 297, *et seq.*; L. 1/74, p. 429, *et seq.* Martyn, Rare Case, R. 2/61, p. 98. Bertulus, Why More Common in English and Dutch Abroad than Other Nations? T. 1/59, p. 255. Habershon, in their Relation to the VAGUS (1443:4), T. 1/76, p. 681.
BEFORE OPERATING (1629:4) ALWAYS EXAMINE LIVER.

SYMPTOMS OF HEPATIC DISEASE—

4. EXCESSIVE DIARRHŒA (910:2).
PAIN IN SHOULDER (969:4). MENORRHAGIA (1148:4). IMPAIRED VISION (1813:2).
TINNITUS AURIUM (1801:6), LEFT SIDE Little, L. 2/41, p. 829.
5. URINE (1033:5), Paine, Increased Pigment, R. 1/59, p. 84; M. R. 1/61, p. 47. Lawson, IN FEVER where LIVER is Affected, M. R. 2/61, p. 486. Murchison, UREA (1030:3) IN EXCESS, L. 1/74, p. 431.

TREATMENT OF LIVER DISEASES GENERALLY—

Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 610.

TREATMENT OF LIVER DISEASES GENERALLY (*cont.*)—

DIET, Ch. D., p. 490. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 610.

6. MERCURY (302:5), USE AND ABUSE, Morehead, Vol. 1, pp. 72, 79. Murchison, a True CHOLAGOGUE, PRO and CON, L. 1/74, p. 611. Bennett, etc., Controversy, L. 1/71, p. 171, *et seq.* Walshe, L. 1/49, p. 525. Burrows, FRICTION, T. 2/56, p. 53. Habershon, etc., BAD EFFECTS, T. 1/60, p. 42; R. 2/60, p. 124, *vide* 299:3.

968.

1. IPECACUANHA (398:2), When not BORNE LIVER Affected.

AMMONII CHLORID. (255:3), Stewart, L. 1/71, p. 704; 1/78, p. 727. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 612.

ALKALIS (216:2), Trousseau, Value, Care Required, L. 1/46, p. 318. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 612. Budd, T. 1/54, p. 367.

2. ANTIMONY (282:3), Lane, 1/46, p. 361.

TR. FERRI (294:5), Thudichum, R. 2/60, p. 123.

QUININE (401:3) and QUASSIA (417:6) IMPEDE SECRET.

3. GENTIAN (383:3) INCREASES SECRET.

PODOPHYLLIN (469:6), Ramskill, T. 1/62, p. 10.

OXYGEN GAS (224:3), Birch, R. 2/61, p. 309.

CONGESTION OF LIVER—

4 CLINICALS, ETC., Martin, Passive, L. 1/50, pp. 619, 749. Budd, M. R. 2/52, p. 497. Murchison, L. 1/67, p. 789. Hingeston, UVULA (826:1) RELAXED, etc., T. 2/52, p. 529.

5. PORTAL CONGESTION (969:1), Martyn, Rare Case, R. 2/61, p. 98. H. Jones, Causing HÆMATEMESIS (145:2), T. 2/55, p. 182. Schill, Exper. on FROG, M. R. 2/62, p. 365.

SQUILLS (346:4), Bird, No DIURETIC so Valuable in DROPSY fr., 4th Edit., p. 412.

AMMON. CHLOR. (255:5), Stewart, L. 1/71, p. 704.

969.

PORTAL SYSTEM—

1. OCCLUSION OF BILIARY DUCTS, Budd, T. 1/60, p. 593. Jenner, Clin., L. 1/74, p. 1. From GALL STONES (983:4) Pressing on, followed by DEATH. Budd, ENTERORRHAGIA (144:4) Freqt., T. 1/60, p. 593.

PHLEBITIS, Leudet, M. R. 1/53, p. 561. *Vide* PORTAL CIRCULATION (965:1). PORTAL CONGESTION (968:1).

HEPATITIS—

3. CLINICALS, Walshe, SUB-ACUTE, L. 1/49, p. 523. R. Martin, in the EAST, L. 2/64, p. 64; M. R. 1/58, p. 118. Cutliffe, R. 2/61, p. 97.

MALARIA (559:2), How it Affects, Morehead, vol. i., p. 74. Lawson, M. R. 2/61, p. 490.

PAIN IN SHOULDER (1729:2), Luschka, Cause, etc., M. R. 2/53, p. 344. Ward, Explan., L. 1/68, p. 141; T. 2/72, p. 420.

TREATMENT OF HEPATITIS—

5. PAPERS, ETC., Dutroulau, M. R. 1/58, p. 121. Cameron, T. 2/53, p. 366; L. 1/63, pp. 631, 655; 2/65, pp. 63, 91; 1/66, p. 50.

NITRE AND ANTIMONY, Cutliffe, R. 2/61, p. 97.

AMMON. CHLOR. (255:5), Stewart, L. 1/70, pp. 649, 727; 1/71, p. 704.

IODINE ENEMATA (252:1), Muhauser, M. R. 1/61, p. 245.

ACUPUNCTURE (166:4) OF LIVER, T. 2/53, p. 366. Ralfe, Cure, L. 2/76, p. 397.

970.

ABSCESS OF LIVER—

2. STATISTICS, CASES, ETC., Jackson, Amer. J. No. 47/38, p. 212; L. 2/59, p. 156. Waring, M. R. 2/55, p. 1. Ward, L. 2/68, pp. 141, 305, 474; T. 2/72, p. 420. Morehead, vol. 1, p. 594; L. 1/65, p. 530. R. Martin, M. R. 2/56,
4. p. 129; L. 2/64, pp. 204, 233. Dutroulau, M. R. 1/58, p. 118. Walshe, Clin., L. 1/49, p. 523. Hare, T. 2/64, p. 673; T. 1/53, p. 138; 2/54, pp. 344, 367; L. 1/60, p. 166.

RECOVERY, WHICH ROUTE IS SAFEST? Maclean, L. 2/63, p. 79.

— OPENING PER LUNG, T. 1/53, p. 141.
5. Stewart, Best, L. 1/70, p. 649. Ward, L. 1/73, p. 126.

— OPENED BY LANCET, Graham, etc., T. 2/57, p. 499; 2/70, p. 444.

— ABSORBED (170:6), Morehead, vol. 1, p. 641. Dick, L. 1/70, p. 649.

SYMPTOMS (970:2), Waring, M. R. 2/55, p. 7. Ward, L. 2/68, pp. 141, 305; T. 2/72, p. 420.

971.

2. DIAGNOSIS FR. ABDOMINAL ANEURISM (733:5).

CAUSES OF HEPATIC ABSCESS—

PYÆMIA (169:4), Murchison, L. 1/68, p. 277.

— METASTASIS (556:3), Hayem, R. 1/71, p. 91.

— ENTERITIS (866:4). DYSENTERY (900:6). GASTRIC ULCER (848:3).

TREATMENT OF HEPATIC ABSCESS
3. (970:2)—
Blanc, New, L. 2/69, pp. 77, 155, 335.
PARACENTESIS, Cameron, EARLY, L. 1/63, pp. 631, 655; 2/63, p. 169; 1/66, p. 50. Crepau, etc., Supporting Cameron, L. 2/63, p. 260. Maclean, Opposed to Cameron, L. 2/63, p. 79; 1/66, pp.
4. 50, 80; L. 2/74, p. 359. Murchison, etc., R. 2/68, p. 6. Cameron, L. 2/69, p. 495; 1/72, p. 647; 2/70, p. 885; 2/74, p. 267. Maclean, 106 oz. by ASPIRATOR, L. 2/73, p. 39; T. 2/73, p. 499.
CAUSTIC, Dick, L. 1/70, p. 649.
AMMON. CHLOR. (255:5), Stewart, L. 1/70, pp. 649, 727.
OX GALL (542:3) AND CALOMEL, Clay, R. 2/47, p. 57.

972.

HYPERTROPHY OF LIVER—
1. INFLUENCE OF FOOD UPON (964:3).
CLINICALS, ETC., Walshe, L. 1/49, p. 523. R. Martin, L. 2/50, p. 145; 2/65, p. 615, 641. Murchison, L. 1/67, pp. 323, 413, 621, 657, 779; 2/67, p. 351.

ATROPHY OF LIVER—
2. INFLUENCE OF FOOD (964:3).

ACUTE YELLOW ATROPHY, SYN. A. FATTY DEGEN. (976:4) OF LIVER—
PAPERS, ETC., Wilks, etc., T. 2/61, p. 622; 1/71, p. 408; M. R. 1/60, pp. 256, 542. Johnson, Views, L. 2/67, p. 222. Mareq calls it AC. YELLOW SOFTENING, R. 1/60, p. 125. Wunderlich, etc., ICTERUS following, M. R. 1/64, p. 259; R. 1/59, p. 73; 2/65, p. 126. Sieve-
4. king, L. 2/72, p. 224. Hehn, In Child æt. 2½, M. R. 2/76, p. 493. Zenker, PATHOL. ANATOMY OF, R. 1/73, p. 36.
DURING PREGNANCY (1550:6), Hecker, etc., M. R. 2/63, p. 271; 1/66, p. 248; 1/64, p. 275. Braun, R. 1/64, p. 170.
IN MALE, Ainstie, L. 2/69, p. 740. Wadham, L. 1/72, p. 288.

973.

CIRRHOSIS, *vel* NUTMEG, HOBNAIL,
1. LIVER—
PAPERS, ETC., Beale, M. 1/60, p. 525; R. 2/58, p. 125. LOBULES Compared with Healthy, M. R. 2/61, p. 525; R. 2/61, p. 101. Carswell, Product., etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 36. Barsham, Due to ALCOHOL (424:4), L. 1/61, pp. 2, 28. Todd, Clin., T. 2/57, p. 571. Budd, Clin., T. 1/57, p. 648; 1/60, p. 592. Murchison, Why more Readily Produced by BEER, etc. than Pure ALCOHOLS,

CIRRHOS., *vel* NUTMEG, LIVER—PAPERS, ETC. (*cont.*)—
L. 1/74, p. 581. Corrigan, R. 1/45, p. 39. Sappey on Circul. of Blood fr. V. PORTÆ to V. CAVA INF. when it cannot Pass through LIVER, M. R. 1/61, p. 72. H. Jones, M. R. 2/58, p. 437. Gairdner, Analysis Compared with Other Affect. of LIVER, M. R. 2/60,
3. p. 454. Burrows, Clin., T. 2/56, p. 53. Fricke, BRONZED SKIN (1042:4) No Disease of SUP. R. CAPSULES, M. R. 2/57, p. 535.
HISTOLOGY, Legg, L. 1/75, p. 680.
IN CHILDREN (1522:4), Murray, etc., æt. 5, etc., L. 2/63, p. 221; 1/75, p. 698; æt. 10, 2/75, p. 838; 1/76, p. 23. Reynolds, æt. 3, T. 1/66, p. 35.

TREATMENT OF CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER,
4. *Vide* ASCITES (999:1).
PODOPHYLLIN (469:6), L. 1/62, p. 418.
POTASSÆ BITART. (259:5), Gull, Special Value in ALCOHOLIC CIRRHOSIS, L. 1/66, p. 6.
ACID. NIT. (247:6), Wilkinson, L. 2/45, p. 65.

974.

JAUNDICE—ICTERUS—
1. PAPERS, ETC., Harley, Pathol. Treat, etc., T. 1/62, p. 602; R. 1/63, p. 276. Budd, Complic. with ASCITES, T. 1/60, p. 592. FATAL JAUNDICE, M. R. 2/52, p. 500; L. 2/63, p. 615. Laycock, in an Imbecile, Cured by ERYSIPELAS, T. 1/62, p. 205. Dunglison, Clin., R. 1/46, p. 55. Ward, L. 2/59, pp. 2, 53.

CAUSES OF JAUNDICE—
DIAGNOSIS OF, Ward, etc., L. 2/59, pp. 2, 53; 2/61, p. 473. Murchison, Summary of Views, L. 1/74, p. 432; Tables, p. 536. Budd, T. 1/60, p. 592. Harley, T. 1/62, p. 602; R. 1/62, p. 98; 1/63, p. 277. Frerichs, etc., T. 2/59, p. 420; 1/61, p. 450. Kühne, Exper., M. R. 2/52, p. 234. Murchison, L. 1/70, p. 222.
4. URINE, as Aid to Decide Cause, Harley, T. 1/62, p. 602; R. 1/63, p. 277; Murchison Doubts it, L. 1/70, p. 222. Harley, Contains LEUCIN (965:4), T. 1/62, pp. 199, 602.
SUPPRESSED OR ARRESTED SECRET., Budd, M. R. 2/52, p. 503. Harley, T. 1/62, p. 602.
EPIDEMIC (561:6), Martin, in Italy, etc., T.
5. 1/61, p. 607; 1/76, p. 403. In Paris, Decaisne, T. 1/72, p. 138.
CATARRHAL, Wyss, R. 1/68, p. 12.
TRAUMATIC, Verneuil, R. 2/72, p. 173.
MENTAL EMOTION (1343:3), Wilks, R. 2/70, p. 102. Corrigan, Dangerous Kind Due to Grief, R. 1/45, p. 42.

CAUSES OF JAUNDICE (*cont.*)—

6. Cold, Ringer, Peculiar Case, T. 1/68, p. 62.
Injecting Biliary Salts into Blood, Felt, Exp., L. 1/76, p. 931.
Remittent Fever (1482:4). Typhus (1506:6). Acute Y. Atrophy (972:3). Pregnancy (972:4).

975.

JAUNDICE IN INFANTS (1522:4)—

Causes, Cases, Etc., Meigs, R. 1/67, p. 353.
2. Hughes, etc., T. 2/61, p. 521; 1/62, p. 335. G. Hewitt, L. 2/56, p. 8. Curran, Bellad. in, Etc., R. 1/69, p. 345. Sedgwick, Hereditary, M. R. 1/67, p. 483. Lotze, Case Fatal, æt. 8 Months, Gall Ducts Defective (981:4), T. 2/76, p. 292.

TREATMENT OF JAUNDICE—

3. Budd, T. 1/60, p. 592; M. R. 2/52, p. 503, Jones, T. 1/63, p. 137. Ed., In Some Forms of Passive Painless Jaundice, L. 2/68, p. 416.
Quinine (403:2), Ed., L. 2/68, p. 416.
Ipecacuanha (398:2), Corrigan, Specific when Due to Grief, R. 1/48, p. 42.
4. Benzoic Acid (393:5), Harley, T. 1/62, p. 602. H. Jones, T. 1/63, p. 137.
Turpentine (350:1), H. Jones, Rationale of Act., R. 2/58, p. 44.
Mineral Acids (248:4), Thudichum, R. 2/60, p. 123.
Pot. Chloras (260:3), Odier, T. 1/55, p. 289.
5. Chloroform, Internally (441:6), Osborn, T. 2/66, p. 25.
Eggs (513:5), White, Rationale of Act. Critic., 2/55, p. 563.
6. Fel Bovin. (542:3), Johnson, etc., L. 2/40, p. ?; 2/41, p. 337. Clay, L. 2/41, p. 289. Harley, How and When to Give, R. 1/63, p. 278.
Lice (32:5), on Bread and Butter, Highly Spoken of!!

976.

NEURALGIA (1237:2) OF LIVER—HEPAT-
3. ALGIA—

Cases, Etc., Allnutt, R. 1/45, p. 38. Habershon, R. 1/73, p. 59. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 537.

FATTY DEGENERATION (1673:3) OF
4. LIVER—

Acute, Syn. with Acute Yellow Atrophy (972:3), M. R. 1/60, p. 256.
Gen. Review, Etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 346; 2/53, p. 32; 2/56, p. 250. Rokitansky, Combd. with Fatty Kidney (1013:6), M. R. 1/60, p. 255. Murchison, Clin., L. 1/67, p. 621. Bamberger, T. 2/53,

FATTY DEGENER. OF LIVER (*cont.*)—

5. p. 458. Gardner, Analyses, Differ. Between Amyloid Degen., Etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 454.
Connection of, with Noma (798:5).
Causing Death Often, After Operations (1631:4).

CAUSES OF FATTY DEGEN. OF LIVER

Phosphorus Poisoning (240:2).
Drinking (426:4), Rokitansky, M. R. 1/53, p. 347.

977.

LARDACEOUS (1672:4) *vel* SCROFULOUS
1. LIVER, Syn. WAXY, AMYLOID, ALBUMINOUS DEGEN. — CHOLESTERINE or COLLOID DISEASE—

Meckel, Lard. or Choles. Dis. in Organs Generally, M. R. 2/54, p. 413. Virchow v. Meckel, M. R. 1/61, p. 57. Gairdner, Differ. Between Fatty (976:5) and Amyloid Degen., M. R. 2/60, p. 454. Bristowe, etc., Deny that Waxy and Amyloid Degen. are Identical, M. R. 2/60, pp. 443, 449; 1/61, pp. 55, 57. Wilks and Budd, M.R. 2/52, p. 504; 2/60, p. 453. Greenhow, Idiopathic Case, T. 1/65, p. 36. Stewart, Clin., Recovery, 12,120 ozs. of Ascitic Fluid Removed, T. 1/74, p. 122.
In Yellow Fever (1514:2), Jackson, R. 1/58, p. 20.
In Diseased Bone (95:2), Especially Hip (1748:6), T. 1/65, p. 36.
2. Treatment, Ammon. Mur. (255:5), Budd, M. R. 2/52, p. 502.

CANCER OF LIVER—

Diagnosis, etc., Hare, L. 1/60, p. 219. Budd, Clin. Complic. with Gall Stones (983:5), T. 2/57, p. 60. Hughes, etc., T. 2/54, pp. 370, 468; L. 2/66, p. 721. Ramskill, Pulsating, Simulating Aneurism (733:5), T. 2/75, p. 653. Roberts, Fungus Hæmatodes, Very Rare, æt. 12, L. 1/67, p. 77. Moxon, Acute, T. 1/73, p. 621. Thompson, Clin., Rapid Case, T. 1/74, p. 31. Murchison, Acute, Temp. Increased (1663:3), L. 2/75, p. 802. Fagge, Primary Scirrhus, æt. 52, L. 2/76, p. 751.

978.

SYPHILITIC (1205:2) DISEASE OF LIVER

1. Reviews, Gubler, etc., M. R. 2/55, p. 348; 2/61, p. 292. Wilks, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 435; 2/64, p. 512. Oppolzer, R. 1/65, p. 129. Thompson, Clin., L. 2/75, p. 301. Canton, P.M., 7 Weeks, T. 2/61, p. 670. Barlow, æt. 3 Months,

SYPHILITIC DISEASE OF LIVER—REVIEWS, ETC. (*cont.*)—
L. 1/76, p. 740. Hutchinson, P.M., T. 2/62, p. 384. Case, Cure, VALUE OF TEETH in Diagn., T. 1/65, p. 359. Prevost IN FŒTUS, M. R. 1/67, p. 542.
Budd, ACID. NITRIC. (247:6), Long Continued, R. 2/63, p. 152.

HYDATIDS (933:4) OF LIVER—
4. Budd, Relation Between HYDATIDS AND TÆNIÆ (937:6), T. 1/57, p. 649. Murchison, etc., Clin., L. 1/67, p. 657; M.R. 1/69, p. 286; L. 2/62, p. 639. Virchow, MULTILOCULAR ULCER. ECHINOCOCCOUS CYST, M. R. 1/56, p. 535. Blackez, R. 2/68, p. 2.
GEOPHAGY (127:3), in ELEPHANTS with HYD. OF LIVER, Meredith, L. 2/73, p. 174.
5. CASES, Ward, etc., L. 1/70, p. 476; 2/60, p. 210; 2/68, p. 75; 1/69, p. 637; 2/70, p. 215; æt. 6; 2/73, p. 221. Russell, Two Tumours, One Opened into RT. PLEURA, Other into LT. BRONCHUS, T. 1/73, p. 439. Barlow, etc., T. 2/57, p. 220; 1/55, pp. 11, 57, 111; 1/57, p. 618. Cayley, OPENING INTO LUNG, L. 2/75, p. 592. Harley, Cure, T. 1/66, p. 482. Habershon, etc., R. 1/61, p.
6. 27; 2/62, p. 120. Chereau, DISCHARGING PER ANUM, R. 1/62, p. 99.

DIAGNOSIS OF HYDATIDS OF LIVER—
Fagge, CHEMICAL PLAN, L. 1/68, p. 484. Latham, DIFFICULT OFTEN, L. 2/73, p. 221. Fagge, RENAL CYST, Confounded with, L. 2/61, p. 472.
CONFOUNDED WITH GALL STONE (982:6).
CÆSARIAN SECT., in Case (1577:2).

979.

HYDATIDS OF LIVER CAUSING—
2. JAUNDICE (974:1) by PRESSING ON DUCT, Page, L. 2/61, p. 473.

TREATMENT OF LIVER HYDATIDS, *Vide* 978:4—
Budd, T. 1/60, p. 494. Savory, L. 1/66, p. 524.
TR. KAMEELÆ (933:6), Hjaltelin, R. 2/67, p. 89.
3. OL. FILICIS MAS. (320:3) INJECT., Pavy, T. 2/66, p. 354.
ELECTROLYSIS (1659:3), Durham, 8 Cases, L. 2/70, p. 707.
PUNCTURE OF, Budd, Recov., R. 2/59, p. 117. Hutchinson, etc., L. 2/62, p. 389; 1/69, p. 158. Richardson, etc., L. 2/66, p. 261; 2/75, p. 429. Dieulafoy, 6 Cases, ASPIRATION (709:6), L. 2/73, p. 559.
— DANGERS, Martineau, etc., Cases, L. 2/75, pp. 324, 429.

980.

DISPLACEMENT OF LIVER—
1. Burton, Case of CONGENITAL MALPOSITION, R. 1/61, p. 110.
IN UMBILICAL HERNIA (956:3).
MOVABLE, Cantani, T. 1/70, p. 397; 1/76, p. 101.
EXCISION (980:3), Moleschott, Exper., M. R. 2/53, p. 252.

WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF LIVER—
3. EXCISION Supra.
PARTIAL REMOVAL, Macpherson, Recov., L. 1/46, p. 442.
DIABETES (336:1), following INJURY.
EMPHYSEMA (657:4), Unique Case, After Injury.
4. CASES, RECOVERY. Hammond, M. R. 1/54, p. 571. Partridge, etc., R. 2/59, p. 199; 1/72, p. 251.
CASES, DEATH. FEW OR NO SYMPTOMS During LIFE, ETC., T. 2/61, p. 242; 2/64, p. 527; 2/61, p. 421 (9th Day); M. R. 1/67, p. 193. Forrest, etc., T. 2/64, p. 553; 12th Day, T. 1/67, p. 322. Hill, 23rd Day, L. 2/67, p. 258. L. W. Marshall, PIECE OF LIVER Found in PULMON. ARTERY, ʒj. in Weight, L. 1/74, p. 197.

FOREIGN BODIES IN LIVER—
PINS AND NEEDLES, Watson, L. 2/68, p. 477.

981.

GALL BLADDER, *Vide* BILE (966:3)—
3. ANAT. AND PHYSIOLOGY, Crisp, COMPARAT. ANATOMY in Vertebrata, Rev. of Book, L. 1/63, p. 271. Paulet, COMPAR. ANAT., T. 2/70, p. 105. Kolliker, CONTRACTILITY, M. R. 1/53, p. 544.
4. ABSENCE OF, Harle, in Woman æt. 50, L. 2/56, p. 304. Patterson, in Man æt. 25, T. 2/64, p. 476.
DUCTS DEFECTIVE, FATAL JAUNDICE (975:2).

INFLAMMATION OF GALL BLADDER—
AMMONII CHLORID. (255:5), Budd, M. R. 2/52, p. 500.

WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF GALL
5. BLADDER—
CASES, M. R. 1/67, p. 199.
FISTULÆ (983:6), Cockle, etc., T. 1/62, p. 476; R. 2/70, pp. 104, 105. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 465. Harley, DIRECTIONS FOR ARTIF. FORMAT., R. 1/63, p. 275.

HYDATIDS OF GALL BLADDER (933:4)—
6. Bowman, LARGE CYST IN GALL BLADDER, L. 1/76, p. 532.

CANCER OF GALL BLADDER—
Richards, L. 2/72, p. 559.

DISPLACEMENT OF GALL BLADDER—
In Femoral Sac (959:5).

982.

BILIARY DUCTS—
2. Minute Anat., Etc., Budge, M. R. 2/60, p. 237. Beale, T. 1/62, p. 299. Paulet, Compar. Anat. T. 2/70, p. 105. Bernard's Exper. on Regeneration, T. 1/60, p. 310.

OBSTRUCTION OF BILIARY DUCTS—
3. From Lumbrici (936:4).
Ligature, Legg, L. 2/76, p. 401. Charcot, etc., L. 2/76, p. 723. Symptomatic Hepatic Fever from, M. R. 2/76, p. 477.
Causing Fatty Matters in Fæces (877:5), Marcet, T. 2/58, p. 158.
—Enlargement of Gall Bladder, Murchison, Differential Diagnosis, L. 2/67, p. 351.
—Persistent Jaundice (974:2), Budd, T. 1/60, p. 592.

FISTULÆ OF BILE DUCTS (982:6), Laboulene, Hepatico-Bronchial Fistula, Bile Expectorated, L. 2/75, p. 504.

BILIARY CALCULI—GALL STONES—
5. Clinicals, Etc., Crisp, L. 2/41, pp. 365, 388. Thudichum, R. 2/60, p. 121; 2/63, p. 273. Campbell, T. 1/70, p. 335. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 503.
Chemistry, Supra. Ritter, of 6,000, M. R.
6. 1/73, p. 515. Andral, Why Sheep have them in Winter only, T. 1/60, p. 525.
Diagnosis, Cockle, Pathognom. Sign if Encysted in Cystic Duct, T. 1/62, p. 477. Ramskill, Difficulties, L. 1/76, p. 379. G. Johnson, Case of Hydatid Cyst (978:6) Opening into Bile Duct, T. 1/76, p. 2.

983.

SYMPTOMS OF BILIARY CALCULI,
1. *Vide* 982:6.
Murchison, L. 2/67, p. 351.
Hepatic Colic, Trousseau, Diagnosis from Spasm of Stomach, Etc. (841:6), R. 2/59, p. 122. Cockle, Why it Occurs Soon After Meals, T. 1/62, p. 476. Murchison, Causes, etc. of Pain, L. 2/67, p. 351.
2. Pulse Retarded (754:1), Pathognomonic, Thudichum, T. 2/63, p. 151.
Pyæmia (169:2), Murchison, etc., L. 2/67, p. 351; 1/68, p. 278. Barclay, L. 2/66, p. 722. Bate, L. 2/74, p. 502.
Sympathetic Irritation of Kidney, Hæmaturia, Etc., Cockle, T. 1/62, p. 477.

SYMPTOMS OF BILIARY CALCULI (*cont.*)
Death Following, Cockle, T. 1/62, p.
4. 476. Leigh, 16 hours, T. 1/67, p. 248. Latham, Agonizing Pain causing Death, L. 1/66, p. 88. Donkin, fr. Pressure on Vena Porta (969:1), T. 2/68, p. 396. Veitch, Hepatitis, T. 2/74, p. 604. Daly, T. 2/76, p. 557.
5. Cases, Blackburn, The Largest Known, 14 Drachms, L. 2/68, p. 784. Dr. Bates', More than 1,000 Stones Present, L. 2/74, p. 502. Budd, With Cancer of Liver (977:5), T. 2/57, p. 60. Dr. Kenyon's Own Case (Harrogate), L. 2/68, p. 74. Murchison, P. M., L. 1/70, p. 223. Truman, 93 Stones, P. M., T. 2/62, p. 593. Ramskill, Impacted 2½ Years, P. M., L. 1/76, p. 379.
—Discharged by Exter. Abscess, Watmaugh, 50+—T. 2/65, p. 628. Cockle, T. 1/62, p. 477; 2/76, p. 202. Marshall (Groin), L. 2/68, p. 764. Nesfield, Near Navel, L. 1/70, p. 157; 2/75, pp. 264, 298.

984.

1. — Impacted in Ileum (883:4), Le Gros Clark, Difficult Diagnosis, Singular Case, L. 2/71, p. 638.
— Vomited, Miles, Complic. with Sarcina Ventric., L. 1/61, p. 57.
— Escaping into Peritoneum, Coupland, No Symptoms During Life, L. 2/76, p. 894.

TREATMENT OF GALL STONES, *Vide* Nephritic Colic (1022:3)—
3. Thudichum, R. 2/60, p. 123. Trousseau, "The First Advice," Preventive, T. 1/60, p. 525. Crisp, do., L. 2/41, p. 388. Sutton, R. 2/66, p. 124. Habershon, R. 1/73, p. 39.
Hypodermic Inject. (219:2), Thompson, T. 2/67, p. 189. Bird, T. 2/67, p. 246. Laborde, L. 1/75, p. 18.
4. Chloroform (441:2) Intern. and Extern. and Inhal., Thudichum, R. 1/63, p. 275.
— Inhaled, Bouisson, M. R. 1/52, p. 464. Flack, T. 2/67, p. 145.
— Internally (441:5), Buckler, Solves
5. Cholesterine (966:2), R. 1/68, p. 123. Bouchut, M. R. 1/62, p. 239.
— Externally with Acon. and Bell., Habershon, R. 1/73, p. 39.
Ether (433:6), M. R. 2/70, p. 380.
Chloral (444:5), Richardson, T. 2/69, p. 538. Laborde, c. Morph., L. 1/75, p. 18.
6. Creasote (355:6), Thudichum, R. 2/60, p. 123.
Sodæ Carbon. (268:3) and Hot Water, Prout, Budd, T. 1/54, p. 28.

TREATMENT OF GALL STONES (*cont.*)
SODÆ PHOSPH. AND BEEF TEA (269:1), Thudichum, R. 2/60, p. 123.
PURTON SPA WATER, Boseall, T. 1/62, p. 517.

985.

1. Ae. NITROSUM (248:1), Thudichum, R. 2/60, p. 123.
AEID. NIT. (248:4), Thudichum, R. 2/60, p. 123.
Ae. NITRO-HYDROCHLOR (247:6), Thudichum, R. 2/60, p. 123.
TR. FERRI (294:6), Thudichum, R. 2/60, p. 123.

986.

ANAT. AND PHYSIOLOGY OF SPLEEN.
1. DEVELOP., Gray, As Seen in Chick, M. R. 1/52, p. 541. Prize Essay, T. 2/54, p. 375; M. R. 1/55, p. 1. Crisp's Prize Essay, T. 2/55, p. 524. Stieda, etc., M. R. 2/62, pp. 519, 520; 2/53, p. 264. Klein, M. R. 2/76, p. 226. Estor, T. 1/65, p. 123. Barcelli, L. 1/71, p. 389. Sylvester's New Theory, M. R. 1/72, p. 143.
TRABECULÆ, Chalk, etc., T. 2/52, p. 8; 2/54, p. 476. Fuchrer, M. R. 2/55, p. 529.
BLOOD VESSELS, Chalk, T. 2/52, p. 8.
3. Huxley, M. R. 1/54, p. 545. Crisp, VALVES OF VEINS in Diff. Animals, T. 1/54, pp. 48, 416.
SPLENIC ARTERY Perforated by GASTRIC ULCER (847:4).
BLOOD, Bennett, etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 197; 1/53, pp. 35, 536; 2/55, p. 216.
— IN SPLENIC DISEASE (989:5).
4. BLOOD CORPUSCLE HOLDING CELL (138:3), W. Jones, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 32; 2/52, p. 197; 2/55, p. 529.
NERVES, Drosdoff, etc., Exper. on Section of, M. R. 2/76, p. 227. Bulgar, Exper. Showing they Arise fr. CORD between 1ST AND 4TH CERVICAL VERTEB., L. 2/76, p. 903.
CHEMISTRY, Noad, M. R. 2/55, p. 216.
5. Scherer, HYPOXANTHINE (767:5), A Product of its Waste, T. 1/52, p. 525.

EXTIRPATION OF SPLEEN, *Vide* 129:5—
Mosler, 30 Exper., R. 2/71, p. 18. Führer, M. R. 2/56, p. 231. Wilks, etc., M. R. 1/67, p. 62. Dog (8 months), 2/64, p. 232. Schiff, Exper., T. 1/68, p. 278. Harley, Fr. RAT, and SUPRA RENAL CAPSULES REMOVED (1040:3), T. 2/57, p. 564; 1/58, p. 203. Urbindti, L. 2/73, p. 456. Beddoe, TEXAN RUNNERS REMOVE SPLEEN to Improve Wind, T. 2/57, p. 608; 1/58, p. 203. Phillippeau, REPRODUCTION OF AFTER? T. 1/56, p. 52.

EXTIRPATION OF SPLEEN (*cont.*)—
IN HUMAN SUBJECT, Beau, Recov., T. 2/67, p. 628; 1/68, p. 278; L. 2/76, pp. 115, 298, 425, 699. Küchler, T. 1/59, p. 642. Bryant, T. 2/67, p. 608. S. Wells, P.M., T. 2/65, p. 615; 1/66, p. 1.

987.

INJURY OF SPLEEN—
2. Chevers, 16 Cases, M. R. 2/71, p. 353.
RUPTURE, Salter, Peculiar Case, Recov., L. 2/57, pp. 413, 456. Egan, After a Fall no Blow, Inquest, etc., L. 2/76, p. 562. Fergusson, Partial Cure, L. 1/67, p. 11. Fayrer, Death in 12 Days, T. 1/67, p. 522.
— SPONTANEOUS, Rokitansky, M. R. 2/62, p. 262. Whitney, DURING PREGNANCY (1551:1), T. 2/68, p. 621.
3. DISLOCATED, Helm, Rapidly Fatal, M. R. 1/57, p. 536.
DISPLACED, TRANSPOSED, MALPOSITION, In HÆMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS Freqt. (141:6).
4. MOVABLE, Rokitansky, M. R. 2/60, p. 540.
TRANSPLANTATION (1639:3), Mantegazza, Exper., M. R. 2/67, p. 162.
REPRODUCTION (986:5).

988.

SPLEEN DISEASES—Henoch, etc., M. R.,
1. 2/55, p. 44; 2/56, p. 541.
IN CHILDREN (1519:5), Jenner, EXAM. SPLEEN in all Obscure Diseases, T. 1/60, p. 465. Gee, ENLARGED (988:4), L. 1/67, p. 459.

SPLENIC CONGESTION—
2. Rhind, A Peculiar Form Connected with MENSTRUATION (1142:2), T. 2/55, p. 131. Tebault, M. R., 2/56, p. 542.

SPLENIC APOPLEXY—
Cohnheim, Fatal Case fr. Bursting of VEINS, R. 2/69, p. 62. Devaine, Case with INFUSORIA IN BLOOD (139:5), T. 2/63, p. 257.

SPLENITIS—Parkes, etc., T. 2/52, p. 637; M. R. 2/56, p. 542.
3. ABSCESS, Mantell, Discharged per LT. BRONCHUS, T. 1/63, p. 478; M. R., 2/56, p. 542.

CANCER OF SPLEEN—Woillez, Primary, L. 2/76, p. 441.

ENLARGED SPLEEN—HYPERTROPHY
4. OF SPLEEN. IN CHILDREN (988:1).
CLINICALS, Etc., Murchison, R. 1/67, p. 171. Martin, etc., M. R. 2/56, p. 129; 2/57, p. 14. H. Jones, etc., T. 2/52, pp. 76, 245; 1/67, p. 275. Hare, 93

ENLARGED SPLEEN, ETC.—CLINICALS, ETC. (*cont.*)—

oz., T. 1/61, p. 289. Richardson, 3½ lbs., T. 2/52, p. 399. Salter, Sin-
5. gular Case, L. 2/57, p. 413.

SPLENIC CACHEXIA, DANGERS OF OPER. OF CATHETERISM (1214:4), Etc., Fayrer, T. 1/74, p. 4.

LEUCOCYTHEMIA (989:5).

DIAGNOSIS, Hare, R. 1/59, p. 75. Roser, ARTERIAL BRUIT, SPLENIC, L. 2/62, p. 462. *Vide* CARDIAC BRUIT (780:4).

—FROM ENLARGED KIDNEY (1023:1), Todd, T. 1/53, p. 541.

CAUSES OF SPLENIC HYPERTROPHY—

6. MALARIA (559:2), Dempster, M. R. 2/55, p. 354. Fayrer, T. 1/74, p. 2.

IN CHILDREN, Diagnostic of TYPHOID (1501:2). REMITTENTS (1482:4). INTERMITTENTS (1484:3). PREGNANCY (1551:1). PULMONARY EMBOLISM (742:4).

CAUSING, PURPURA (57:4).

989.

TREATMENT OF SPLENIC HYPER-
2. TROPHY, *Vide* 990:3—

Wilks, NO DRUGS OF USE IN TRUE HYPERT., L. 2/61, p. 10.

POTASSII BROMID. (266:5), S. Wells, T. 2/54, p. 461. Williams, T. 2/56, p. 611.

HYDRARG. BINIODID. (304:3), Maclean, etc., L. 1/66, p. 666; 1/69, p. 325.

3. SECALE (326:3), Willebrand, M. R. 2/59, p. 273.

QUININE (403:1), Nonat, How to Give, etc., T. 1/58, p. 225. Valleix, L. 2/47, p. 260. Piorry, Effects Seen in 20 Seconds. Fallacy Exposed, L. 1/60, p. 602. Mosler, INJECTION, M. R. 2/75, p. 467.

EXCISION (986:5), Sp. Wells, T. 2/65, p. 615; 1/66, p. 1.

LEUCOCYTHEMIA—LEUKHÆMIA—
5. WHITE-CELLED BLOOD—

PALE CORPUSCLES (137:6). LEUCOCYTHEMIA LYMPHATICA (131:3).

REVIEWS, Etc., Jaccoud Asserts Identical with L. LYMPHATICA, M. R. 1/76, p. 254. Bennett, M. R. 2/52, p. 189. Virchow, M. R. 2/57, p. 14; 1/67, p. 36. Olliver, M. R. 2/67, p. 554. Löschner, etc., T. 2/61, p. 18; 2/76,
6. p. 88. Evans, R. 2/71, p. 7. Roberts, Case, Transitory, No GLANDULAR DISEASE, L. 2/75, p. 47. Virchow, T. 2/61, p. 350. Plates, L. 1/63, p. 378.

CRYSTALS IN BLOOD (135:4), Ellis, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 262; 1/62, p. 532; 1/61, p. 527.

FISSURE OF RED CORPUSCLES (137:3), Freidrich, L. 2/71, p. 619.

LEUCOCYTHEMIA, ETC. (*cont.*)—

990.

1. LYMPHATIC GLANDS (129:4), Bennett, State of, M. R. 2/52, p. 195.

BONE MARROW (93:6), Moxon, WHITE CELLS IN, *vide* 134:6. Mosler says Disease May Spring fr. MARROW, L. 1/76, p. 349.

CONNECTIVE TISSUE CORPUSCLES (19:1), Friedreich's Theory of Part they Play, M. R. 1/58, p. 519.

INTESTINAL M. M. (863:5), Peculiar State, Friedreich's Theory, M. R. 1/58, p. 517.

2. PYÆMIA (168:6), Bennett, Relation of, M. R. 2/52, p. 203.

PREGNANCY, Paterson, Acute Case in Connect. with, R. 2/70, p. 312, *vide* 1551:1.

INSANITY (1378:4), EXISTENCE OF, IN.

URINE, Analysis, Berrell, T. 1/68, p. 284.

3. CASES (988:4), Hewson, Recov., M. R. 1/53, p. 288. Rees, etc., P.M., L. 2/62, p. 9; 1/72, p. 682. Wilks, L. 2/59, p. 338; 2/61, p. 9.

TREATMENT OF LEUKHÆMIA—

PHOSPHORUS (239:5), Wilson Fox, L. 2/75, p. 45. Discuss. Clin., 2/76, pp. 786, 799, 858, 868; T. 2/76, p. 703. Broadbent, L. 1/76, p. 350. *Vide* CHLOROSIS (792:2).

ELECTRICITY (194:3), Botkin, L. 2/75, p. 47.

ATROPHY OF SPLEEN—

5. IN LUNATICS (1379:3).

PALE CORPUSCLES (137:6), Excess., Parkes, T. 2/52, p. 638.

IN EXCESSIVE DIARRHŒA (910:3), Parkes, Peculiar Case, T. 2/52, p. 637.

991

AMYLOID (1671:4) *vel* WAXY DEGENE-
1. RATION OF SPLEEN—

REVIEWS, ANALYSIS, ETC., M. R. 1/61, p. 58; 1/54, pp. 539, 559; 2/60, p. 451. Jenner, Connect. with RICKETS (99:5), Diagn., etc., P.M., T. 1/60, pp. 336, 465; 2/60, p. 553. Virchow, Always Connected with BONE DISEASE (95:2), Espec. CARIES (96:3), etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 461. Gairdner, With WAXY KIDNEY (1013:5), M. R. 2/60, p. 455.

CHEMISTRY, TREAT., ETC., Dickenson, L. 1/76, p. 627.

CASES, M. R. 2/60, pp. 451, 456.

SYPHILIS (1205:2) OF SPLEEN—

4. CASES, ETC., T. 2/62, p. 384; 1/67, p. 197. Wilks, T. 2/62, p. 435. Gee, OFTEN ENLARGED, IN HEREDITARY SYPHIL. (1207:5), L. 1/67, p. 459.

SYPHILIS OF SPLEEN (*cont.*)—
Acid Nitric (247:6), Budd, Long Continued, R. 2/63, p. 152.

HYDATIDS (933:4) OF SPLEEN—
6. Rosenstein, M. R. 1/74, p. 264; T. 1/55, p. 58.

993.

ANAT. AND PHYSIOLOGY OF PAN-
1. CREAS—
Lectures, Reviews, etc., Bernard's Exper., T. 2/60, pp. 175, 321, 347. Frerichs, etc., M. R. 2/53, p. 191; 2/57, p. 240; 1/60, p. 228; 2/60, p. 233; 1/70, p. 225. B. Jones, Analysis, etc., T. 1/51, p. 579. Krœger, etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 263; 1/56, p. 227. Harley, Most Curious of all Digestive Fluids, R.
2. 1/59, p. 333. Corvisart, A Nitrogenous Digester, R. 1/59, p. 327; M. R. 2/59, p. 149; 2/64, p. 232. Pavy, do., L. 1/72, p. 39. Dobell, L. 2/62, p. 695. Bernstein, L. 2/70, p. 722. Extirpation (995:2), Beaunis, Exper., M. R. 2/76, p. 363.
In Fat (89:5) and Starch (314:5) Digestion.
3. Quantity of Juice Secreted, Krœger, 12½ pts., Parkes, T. 1/55, p. 333. Colin, In Larger Ruminants, M. R. 1/55, p. 550. Beaunis, How to Collect, etc., M. R. 2/76, p. 362.
— Increased, Bernard's Exper., Causing
4. Profuse Diarrhœa (910:2): By Ether (433:6); By Potassii Iodid. (263:2 & 701:5).
Pancreatine, Corvisart, M. R. 2/57, p. 240. Harley, R. 1/59, p. 333.
5. Pancreatic Emulsion, Dobell, L. 2/64, p. 288; 1/65, p. 620; 2/65, pp. 534, 561; 2/66, p. 542. Leube, Exper. on Value, etc., T. 1/74, T. 292.
— In Phthisis (696:4).

PANCREATIC DUCT—
6. Regenerated, Bernard's Exp., In Dogs, T. 1/60, p. 310.
Obstruction (994:5), Harley, Diagn. Case, R. 1/62, p. 98. Budd, T. 1/60, p. 594.

994.

DISEASES OF PANCREAS—SYMPTOMS,
2. Etc.—
Review, M. R. 2/53, p. 154.
Burning Pain at Epigastrium (944:5), Leared, T. 1/54, p. 508. Bains, T. 1/62, p. 281.
Sick Headache (1430:3), Hooper, Chief Symptom in One Case, M. R. 2/61, p. 526.
Emaciation (158:2), Without Obvious Cause, Budd, In Obstruction (993:6), T. 1/60, p. 594.

DISEASES OF PANCREAS, Etc. (*cont.*)—
Vomited Matters (857:3), Leared, Peculiar Bodies, T. 1/54, p. 508.
3. Stools Fatty (877:5), Clark, etc., L. 2/51, p. 152; M. R. 2/53, p. 154.
Diarrhœa (910:2), In Excessive Secretion.

PANCREATITIS—
4. Cases, Etc., Riboli, P. M., M. R. 1/60, pp. 255, 543. Oppolzer, etc., R. 2/59, p. 111; M. R. 2/61, p. 526.

CANCER OF PANCREAS—
5. Cases, Etc., Nathan, Causing Obstruction of Bowels, T. 2/70, p. 238. Oppolzer, R. 2/59, p. 110; 2/58, p. 128. Williams, T. 2/52, p. 131. Thorn, L. 2/55, p. 437. Ward, L. 2/63, p. 66.
Jaundice in Cancer of Head of Pancreas (974:2), Budd, T. 1/60, p. 592.

995.

ATROPHY OF PANCREAS—
2. Oppolzer, R. 2/59, p. 110.

FATTY DEGENERATION (1673:3) OF PANCREAS—
Rokitansky, M. R. 1/53, p. 350. Verga, Extreme Case, M. R. 1/52, p. 550.

INJURY OF PANCREAS—
Ablation of Part, Kleberg, Recov., R. 2/68, p. 204.
Extirpation (993:2).
Portion Voided per Anum (878:3), T. 1/63, p. 516.

996.

PERITONEUM—
1. Absent, Tait, Case, T. 1/75, p. 760.
Absorptive Powers Immense, Richardson's Exp., T. 1/62, p. 128.
Nerves, Luschka, M. R. 2/53, p. 347; 1/70, p. 263. Hilton, Remarks, L. 2/61, p. 367.
Vascular Plexus, Sub-peritoneal, Turner, M. R. 2/63, p. 223.

DISEASES OF PERITONEUM—
4. Pain at Umbilicus (1535:5), Luschka, Cause, etc., M. R. 2/53, p. 347.

ACUTE PERITONITIS—
Habershon, Discuss., T. 2/59, p. 642. Fitzpatrick, Case of a Butler doing his Work up to a Few Hours of Death, L. 2/75, p. 83.
Idiopathic, Ward, L. 2/58, p. 276.
— Quinine Specially Valuable (997:2).
5. Symptoms, Pain at Umbilicus (996:3), Cause of.
— Abdom. Parietes (943:5), Brinton, L. 2/55, p. 432. Hilton, L. 2/61, p. 367.
— Vomited Matters (857:3), Wells, Chopped Grass, T. 2/65, p. 361.

CAUSES OF ACUTE PERITONITIS—
6. Habershon, T. 2/59, p. 642. Bernard's Exper., Irritat. of SOLAR PLEXUS (1450:1), T. 1/60, p. 55.
SYPHILIS, IN UTERO (1205:3), Simpson, M. R. 2/55, p. 349.
SUPPURATING BUBO (1181:6). PUERPERAL FEVER (1590:3). TYPHOID WITHOUT PERFORATION (1496:4).

997.

TREATMENT OF ACUTE PERITONITIS,
2. *Vide* PUERPERAL P. (1592:5), PERFORATIVE P. (1496:3)—
Habershon, T. 2/59, p. 642. Duparque, R. 2/67, p. 92; 1/60, p. 124.
OPIUM (462:2), Sheet Anchor, H. Johnson, L. 2/66, p. 687.
— EXTERN. ON LINSEED POULTICES, Heath, T. 1/74, p. 2; *vide* 1594:1.
QUININE (1594:1), Beau, etc., T. 2/59, pp. 20, 93, 236. Wells, 2/65, p. 361; *vide* 1594:1.
OL. TEREBINTH (1594:4).
3. PLUMBI ACETAS (1593:5), Especially in DIARRHŒA OF (911:6).
ICE EXTERN. (190:4), Behier, M. R. 2/62, p. 248. Eade, L. 1/76, p. 309.
COLLODION AND CASTOR OIL EXTERN. (315:5), Labour, Case, T. 1/64, p. 314.
4. IODINE, INJECTED INTO PERITONEAL CAVITY (1000:4). This Refers more Particularly to CHR. P. Comb. with ASCITES.
SERUM, INJECTED INTO PERITONEUM AS IN OVARIOTOMY (1162:5).
BLADDER, Duparque, Necessity of Attending to, R. 2/67, p. 92.

CHRONIC PERITONITIS—
6. TREATMENT (997:2).
— PARACENTESIS (1000:2), Reeov., Willshire, L. 1/62, p. 67.
— SPONTANEOUSLY Discharged by UMBILICUS, Baizeau, 2 Cases, R. 1/73, p. 321.

998.

CANCER OF PERITONEUM—MALIG-
2. NANT PERITONITIS—
COLLOID, Woodhouse, etc., L. 2/61, p. 230; 2/63, p. 220. Duncan, etc., T. 2/72, p. 432.

TUBERCULIZATION (676:6) OF PERI-
3. TONEUM—TUBERCULAR PERITONITIS—
CASES, ETC., Jenner, T. 2/61, p. 426. H. Jones, 4, T. 2/73, p. 29. Hewitt, etc., L. 1/57, p. 29; 2/58, p. 251. Wolston, Causing INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION (873:2), T. 2/76, p. 475. Zouche, ACUTE, Simulating MALIGNANT, R. 2/68, p. 330. E. Smith, T. 2/74, p. 331.

FATTY DEGENERATION (1673:3) OF
4. PERITONEUM—
REVIEW, ETC., M. R. 1/54, p. 372.

FOREIGN BODIES IN ABDOMINAL *vel*
5. PERITONEAL CAVITY—
LOOSE BODIES IN, Van Byl, T. 1/57, p. 498.
LUMBRICI (936:3).

999.

ASCITES, *Vide* DROPSY (155:1).
2. CLINICALS, ETC., Burrows, T. 2/56, p. 53; 1/60, p. 592. Habershon, etc., L. 1/67, p. 535; 1/61, p. 228; 2/65, p. 346. Wilkinson, L. 2/45, p. 65.
CAUSES, Murchison, L. 2/67, p. 351. Habershon, L. 1/67, p. 535.
4. —CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER (973:1).
DIAGNOSIS FROM OVARIAN TUMOUR (1157:5).
SUGAR IN FLUID (330:1), Gill, etc., T. 2/54, pp. 195, 451.
IN CHILDREN (1522:4), Trousseau, Acute, M. R. 1/52, p. 555. Jones, IDIOPATHIC Cure, Tonics, L. 2/60, p. 6. Smith, Case, L. 1/61, p. 137.

TREATMENT OF ASCITES, *Vide* CI-
5. RRHOSIS (973:4). DROPSY (155:5).
Carter, 2 Cases, Recov., T. 2/76, p. 459.
SPONTANEOUS CURE, Bronson, etc., R. 2/59, p. 112; 2/60, p. 125.
DISCHARGING PER UMBILICAL FISTULA, R. 2/61, p. 102.
FLUID ABSORBED BY STOMACH, Zouche Case, R. 2/68, p. 332.

1000.

2. PARACENTESIS ABDOMINIS, Carter, Suggestions, T. 2/60, p. 253. Nevins, Direct., R. 1/63, p. 47. McCrea, Early, Advantages, etc., R. 2/73, p. 35. Simpson, etc., Position, T. 1/60, p. 1; L. 1/57, p. 277. Roberts, SYPHON TROCAR, Diagr., T. 1/68, pp. 34, 63. Wells, TROCAR FOR, T. 2/58, p. 603.
—CASES, Child (1522:4), æt. 4, L. 2/55, p. 470. Iliffe, 80 pts. at Once, L. 1/68, p. 344. Graham, 6850 lbs. in 130 Tappings, T. 2/72, p. 269. Paoalo, 685 Galls. in 255 Tappings, T. 1/63, p. 411. Banks, etc., Cure after Repeated Tappings, R. 1/59, p. 69; L. 2/64, p. 492. Stewart, 12,120 oz. Removed at Diff. Times, T. 1/74, p. 122.
—IN CHRONIC PERITONITIS (997:6). PURULENT PUERPERAL PERITONITIS (1595:1). TYMPANITIS (865:2).
4. IODINE INJECTIONS INTO PERITONEAL CAVITY (252:2), *Vide* INJECT. OF OVARIAN CYSTS (1158:5).
Morrell, etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 371; 1/53, p. 569; 1/62, p. 232; 1/68, p. 529; 1/60, p. 543. Darvieux, R. 1/67, p. 75.

TREATMENT OF ASCITES—Iodine Injections (*cont.*)—
—Unsatisfactory, Rudolphe, T. 1/54, p. 650. Dolbeau, L. 1/68, p. 408.
—Dangers, T. 1/57, p. 513. Boinet, Case, Illustrating, M. R. 1/60, p. 543.
Acupuncture (157:1).

1001.

2. Mercurial Frictions (302:5), Burrows, T. 2/56, p. 53.
Nitric Acid (247:6), Wilkinson, Remark. Case, L. 2/45, p. 65.
Elaterium (156:5), Murchison, Obstinate Case, R. 2/71, p. 142. *Vide* 156:5.
Digitalis (156:3). Copaiba (156:1). Gamboge (156:5).
Squills (346:5), Bird, 4th Edit., p. 412.

MESENTERY—
4. Compar. Anat., Flower, Diagr., T. 1/72, p. 291.
Its Relation to Hernlæ (951:1).
Rupture T. 2/67, p. 431.
Nerves (863:1).
Aneurism, Holmes, L. 1/73, p. 193.
5. Embolism (17:4) of Sup. Mesent. Art. Causing Intestinal Gangrene, Oppolzer, R. 2/62, p. 140; T. 1/76, p. 129.
Aneurism (733:4) of Cœliac Axis, *vide* 1001:4, Bully, T. 2/62, p. 627. Goodfellow, False (734:1) fr. Pressure, T. 2/67, p. 647.
Veins of, Faggs, Thrombosis of Sup. Mesenteric, L. 1/76, p. 534.

1002.

TABES MESENTERICA *vel* TUBERCLES
2. (676:6) OF GLANDS *vel* MESENTERIC DISEASE, *Vide* Glandular Disease (129:5)—
Jenner, Rare Under 3, etc., T. 2/61, p. 424. Clay, L. 1/42, p. 884. Ellis, L. 2/69, p. 263.

SYMPTOMS OF MESENTERIC DISEASE
Jenner, T. 2/61, p. 424.
Abdomen (945:5), Jenner, Not Usually Large, T. 2/61, p. 425.
3. Emaciation (158:1), Jenner, Not Constant, T. 2/61, p. 426.
Diarrhœa (910:3), Jenner, Cause, Symptomatic Value, etc., T. 2/61, p. 425.
Tumours in (948:3), Jenner, Diagnosis, etc., T. 2/61, p. 425.

TREATMENT OF MESENTERIC DIS.—
4. Clay, Specific, L. 1/42, p. 884.
Fatty Inunction (90:5), Simpson, M. R. 1/57, p. 56. Bauer, T. 2/55, p. 245.
Gallic Acid (359:6), Assoc. J., 1/54, p. 508.
5. Ferri Pernit. (296:2), Neligan, T. 1/54, p. 605.

TREAT. OF MESENTERIC DIS. (*cont.*)—
Alcohol (432:2), Inman, R. 1/60, p. 275.
Chapman's Farina (314:6), T. 1/67, p. 671.

1003.

TUMOURS OF OMENTUM—
1. Fatty, Ramskill, Singular, T. 2/67, p. 566.

HYDATIDS (933:5) OF OMENTUM AND ALSO IN PERITONEUM—
2. Causing Obstruction of Bowels (873:2).
Simulating Ovarian Tumour (1157:4), Newman, T. 2/62, p. 152.

CANCER OF OMENTUM AND MESEN-
3. TERY, *Vide* Intestines (867:5); Abdomen (947:1)—
Cases, Etc., Birkett, etc., T. 2/52, p. 297; 2/54, pp. 370, 467. Forster, Colloid, T. 2/62, p. 81. Garrod, L. 1/64, p. 411.

INJURIES OF OMENTUM AND MESENTERY—
Hernlæ of, Portions Excised (955:6).

1004.

ANAT. AND PHYSIOLOGY OF KIDNEY—
2. Johnson, T. 1/52, p. 283. Diagram of Minute Structure, T. 1/58, p. 1. Goodfellow, Tables of Relat. Diam. of Tubules, Vessels, etc., etc., T. 2/60, p. 525. Heidenhain, Microsp. Anat. T. 2/74, p. 122. Frey, Sections, Inject., etc., M. R. 2/73, p. 158.
Nerves, Bernard, Medulla Oblong., Pt. of Departure, T. 2/60, p. 300. Goodfellow, Connect. of with Other Parts, T. 2/60, p. 474. Bernard, Results of, Section, T. 1/60, p. 56; 2/60, p. 299.
Blood Vessels and Malpighian Bodies, Turner, Communic. Between Parietal and Visceral Branches, M. R. 2/63, p. 225. Goodfellow, Sizes of, Tables, T. 2/60, p. 525. Johnson, in Disease, T. 1/52, p. 409. B. Jones, Effects of Tying Renal Artery and Veins, T. 2/65, p. 675.
Blood in, Difference between Renal Vein and Aortic, Goodfellow, T. 2/60, pp. 102, 228.
4. Hepatico-Renal Circulation (756:3), Bernard, M. R. 1/54, p. 72.
Analogy between Liver (764:4) and Kidneys, Johnson, L. 2/67, pp. 221, 256.
Lymphatics, M. R. 2/69, p. 255.
Secretion by (1027:3), Goodfellow's Views, T. 2/60, p. 371. Erichsen's Exper. on Rapidity, L. 2/45, pp. 129, 156.
Growth of Kidney, Beale, T. 1/68, p. 7.

1005.

ANOMALIES — MALFORMATION, ETC.
2. OF KIDNEY—

MALPOSITION *vel* DISPLACEMENT OF, L. 1/76, p. 212; T. 1/76, p. 77.

SINGLE, Murray, R. 2/66, p. 122. Taylor, Death fr. Injury to the Single One, R. 2/70, p. 257. Greenfield, L. 2/76, p. 573. Hutchinson, DANGERS IF URETER (1022:1) be Stopped by CALCULUS, L. 2/74, p. 1.

DISEASES OF KIDNEY. URINE (1027:1).

3. LECTURES, ETC., Johnson, T. 1/52, pp. 285, 335, 409; 1/58, p. 1. B. Jones, In Relat. to STOMACH DERANG. (840:5), ETC., T. 2/53; 1/54, *vide* Index. Beale, M. R. 1/69, p. 370. Roberts, A MODEL BOOK FOR STUDENTS AND PRACTITIONERS, T. 1/73, p. 473. Jenner, How to Examine, L. 1/65, p. 29.

CAUSES OF KIDNEY DISEASE—

5. MORBID CONDITION OF BLOOD, Johnson, T. 1/52, pp. 284, 414. Broadbent, High Arterial Tension, L. 2/75, p. 901.

VESICAL CALCULI (1058:6).

CAUSING KIDNEY DISEASE—

REFLEX IRRITATION in Distant Organs. UTERUS, URETERS, TESTES, and vice versâ, Goodfellow, Causes, etc., T. 2/60, p. 474.

6. DIARRHŒA (857:3), Johnson, R. 1/67, p. 78.

VOMITING (857:3), Johnson, R. 1/67, p. 78, *vide* 1017:1.

AMAUROSIS, ETC. (1862:3), M. R. 1/72, p. 445, *vide* 1010:1.

1006.

CASES OF KIDNEY DISEASE—

1. IN FŒTUS IN UTERO (1539:3), Rev., M. R. 1/57, p. 134. Murray, CYSTIC DEGEN. (1024:3), Diagram, M. R. 2/60, p. 508.

IN INFANCY, Steiner, R. 1/71, p. 341. *Vide* CANCER (1023:4).

TREAT. OF KIDNEY DIS. GENERALLY

3. Broadbent, L. 2/75, p. 901.

WIDEN BAND OF TROUSERS, R. 1/72, p. 273.

COUNTER-IRRITATION (165:2), B. Sequard, Where to Apply, M. R. 2/59, p. 36.

4. IRON (294:5), Beale, T. 1/65, p. 29. Dickenson, L. 1/76, p. 628. Parkes, T. 2/54, p. 29. Cheadle, With DIGITALIS in SCARL. DROPSY, R. 1/73, p. 49.

FERRO-ALBUMINATES, L. 1/68, pp. 155, 223, *vide* 294:2.

MERCURY (299:5), Christison, Bad, M. R. 1/55, p. 238.

RENAL INADEQUACY (1030:2)—

Andrew Clark, T. 1/73, p. 1. Broadbent, Similar Views to Clark's, L. 2/75, p. 901.

1007.

ALBUMINURIA—BRIGHT'S DISEASE—

1. NOSOLOGY, What is BRIGHT'S DISEASE? Goodfellow, T. 2/60, p. 50. Johnson, T. 1/58, p. 1; M. R. 1/53, p. 56. Carter, A BLOOD not a KIDNEY DISEASE, T. 1/76, p. 913.

PATHOLOGY, ETC., Gull and Sutton, etc., L. 1/72, pp. 794, 882; 2/72, p. 219; M. R. 2/73, p. 133; T. 2/72, p. 654. Rev., M. R. 1/52, p. 285; 1/53, p. 56; 2/53, p. 46; 1/64, p. 366; 1/68, p. 323. Brunton, B. 1/76, p. 106. Wilks, Subdivisions, etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 122. Stewart, 3 FORMS, TUBULAR, VASCULAR, CIRRHOTIC, T. 1/73, p. 593; R. 2/73, p. 80; P.M., M. R. 2/65, p. 427. Dickenson, TUBULAR and INTERTUBULAR ORIGIN, T. 2/60, p. 43; 1/61, p. 614; L. 1/76, p. 523, *et seq.* Johnson (1012:3), Certain Pts. in ANAT. AND PHYSIOLOGY OF, L. 2/67, p. 767. Lect., T. 1/58, p. 1, *et seq.* Rev. of Book, Views Combated, M. R. 2/52,

4. p. 380. Goodfellow, Lect., T. 2/60, p. 50, *et seq.* Parkes, Clin., INFLUENCE OF FOOD, ETC., T. 1/52, p. 357; T. 1/54, p. 395. Jenner, Clin., L. 1/65, pp. 1, 29, 55, 83, 251. Simpson, Clin., T. 2/60, p. 445. Turnbull, Clin., T. 2/52, pp. 53, 155. Walshe, Splendid Clin., Connected with TYPHOID (1497:4), T. 1/55, p. 613; 2/65, p. 53. Basham, Rev. of Book, R. 1/62, p. 251. Burrows and Kirkes, T. 2/52, pp. 377, 585, Cases, etc.

Vide BLOOD—BLOOD VESSELS—HEART—CEREBRAL HÆMORRHAGE (1010:2-5).

1008.

ÆTIOLOGY OF BRIGHT'S DISEASE—

2. Goodfellow, T. 2/60, pp. 297, 348, 397. B. Jones, Chem. View, T. 1/66, pp. 1, 31. Sibson, In Relation to ARTERIAL TENSION, L. 2/75, pp, 885, 901. Ollivier, M. R. 1/73, p. 236.

ALBUMINURIA, NOT DUE TO RENAL DISEASE, Parkes, Exper., T. 1/54, p. 395. Rev. M. R. 1/68, p. 325. Elliotson, T. 2/57, p. 289. De Beauvais says ODOROUS PRINCIPLE OF URINE Not Absent as in TRUE BRIGHT'S, R. 1/59, p. 83. Simpson, Frequency, T. 2/60, p. 445.

STOMACH AT FAULT (1005:3), Parkes, T. 1/54, p. 395. *Vide* 1005:3.

3. COLD, Goodfellow, How it Acts, T. 2/60, p. 397. G. Johnson, BATHING (228:3), L. 2/73, p. 812.

ÆTIOLOGY OF BRIGHT'S DISEASE (*cont.*)—

ALCOHOL (424:4), Goodfellow, Different Forms Caused by BEER and SPIRITS, T. 2/60, p. 473. How it Acts, T. 2/60, p. 471. B. Jones, T. 1/66, p. 1. Inhaling Fumes, Cases, T. 2/60, p. 471. Dickenson Denies it Being so Fruitful a Source of Dis., L. 2/72, p. 855.

5. IRRITATION, ETC., OF MEDULLA (1340:6), Bernard, T. 1/60, p. 55; 2/60, p. 125; 1/65, p. 503. Laycock, As a Symptom of NERVOUS DISORDER (1400:4), T. 2/73, p. 30.

SURGICAL DIS. AND OPER. (1629:5). MOLLITIES OSSIUM (98:4). SCARLATINA (78:3). DIPHTHER. (819:4). PUERP. STATE (1597:2). RHEUMATISM (1452:4). EMPHYSEMA WITH BRONCHITIS (656:6).

6. PHTHISIS (682:5), Peacock, T. 1/58, p. 195. Laycock, Connection, T. 1/60, p. 551.

SYPHILIS (1205:3), Lee, etc., L. 1/68, pp. 621, 628; 2/68, p. 109. Southey, R. 2/73, p. 87.

1009.

1. CANTHARIDES (484:2), Bouillard, L. 1/48, p. 502.

ARGENTI NITRAS (306:2).

POT. IOD. (263:4), Hutchinson, L. 2/76, p. 739.

OVER WALKING, ETC., Duke, L. 1/76, p. 376.

AGE, Helm, In Child 7 Weeks, L. 1/68, p. 85.

SYMPTOMS OF BRIGHT'S DISEASE (1017:5)—

4. PULSE (754:1), Broadbent, Clin., L. 2/75, p. 902. Wilson, etc., RENAL PULSE, L. 2/76, pp. 141, 177.

DYSPEPSIA (1008:2), Goodfellow, Causes, etc., T. 2/60, pp. 52, 228. B. Jones, *vide* 1005:3.

VOMITING OF PREGNANCY Often Due to it (859:4).

5. LUNG AFFECTIONS (1008:5), M. MEMBRANE, Kirkes, T. 1/53, p. 8.

APHONIA (608:5), Gibbs, L. 1/64, p. 208.

LARYNGISMUS STRIDULUS (133:5). *Vide* EMPHYSEMA (1008:5).

SEROUS MEMBRANES AFFECT. (25:1), Burrows, T. 1/53, p. 643.

6. ERYSIPELAS (42:2), Goodfellow, Freqt., T. 2/60, p. 53. Johnson, Dangers of, T. 1/62, p. 215. Gourbeyre, T. 2/57, p. 557.

NEURALGIA (1236:2), Wood, Often an Early Symptom, M. R. 1/53, p. 30.

MUSCULAR PAINS AND CRAMPS (111:1), Johnson, Freqt., T. 1/58, p. 33. Simpson, Contra, T. 2/60, p. 445.

SYMPTOMS OF BRIGHT'S DIS. (*cont.*)—

1010.

1. VISION IMPAIRED (1814:2), *Vide* AMAUROSIS (1862:3), Schultze, Value of OPHTHALMOSCOPE, T. 1/61, p. 156; L. 1/71, p. 321. Wagner, etc., M. R. 2/58, p. 538; 1/72, p. 445. Jabez Hogg, Case, Diagn. fr., L. 2/73, pp. 701, 760. Simpson, etc., T. 2/60, p. 445; 1/60, p. 163; 2/65, p. 548. Carter, RETINAL CHANGES Among the Earliest Symptoms, L. 1/76, p. 913.

RENAL RETINITIS (1859:3).

PRESBYOPIA (1815:4), Trousseau, Useful in Diagn., T. 2/56, p. 427.

2. BLOOD (1005:5), Goodfellow, T. 2/60, pp. 102, 124. Brunton, B. 1/76, p. 107. Parkes, Exper., T. 1/52, p. 358. Broadbent, L. 2/75, p. 901.

BLOOD VESSELS, Johnson, COATS Commonly Diseased in CHR. Cases, T. 1/52, p. 409; T. 1/58, pp. 260, 313; 1/72, p. 688. Sir W. Gull and Sutton v. Johnson, T. 1/72, pp. 669, 688; L. 1/72, p. 794. Sibson, L. 1/74, pp. 437, 505. Broadbent, L. 2/75, p. 901.

3. HEART HYPERTROPHIED (769:3), Johnson, Explan., etc., T. 2/53, p. 3; 1/58, p. 260. Bamberger, Relation of 2 Diseases, M. R. 2/57, p. 257. Sibson, L. 1/74, pp. 437, 505. James, T. 1/58, p. 586. Goodfellow, Enlarged, but not Strengthened, T. 2/60, p. 229.

4. Dickenson, T. 1/61, p. 615. Gourbeyre, May be ACUTE, T. 1/59, p. 323. Fothergill, ACCENTUATION OF SECOND SOUND (777:2) in Chron. Cases, Reason, etc., L. 2/75, p. 523.

— REDUPLICATION OF SOUNDS (777:4).

CEREBRAL HÆMORRHAGE (1411:1), Johnson, Freqt., Expl., T. 1/58, p. 313; 2/70, p. 3. Dickenson, R. 2/61, p. 109; T. 1/61, p. 615. Kirkes, T. 2/55, p. 515. Wilks, Lect., T. 1/68, p. 545.

5. MENORRHAGIA (1148:5).

RENAL CYSTS, Why Freqt., etc. (1024:1).

ANASARCA (155:3), Goodfellow, Cause, Begins in Kidney Itself, etc., T. 2/60, p. 127. Johnson, Where Does it Commence, T. 1/58, p. 105. Todd, M. R.

6. 2/57, p. 93. Turnbull, T. 2/52, pp. 53, 155. Laycock, Why Frequently Excessive in NECK During Menstrual Periods, T. 1/65, p. 503. Taylor, RESIN COPAIBA (156:1), B. 2/76, p. 133.

DIAGNOSTIC VALUE (1012:3), Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 551; 1/65, p. 503. Johnson, T. 1/58, p. 312; 2/60, p. 127.

— TREATMENT, *vide* DROPSY (156:6).

1011.

1. FÆCES (878:1), Parkes, T. 1/52, p. 358.

URINE OF BRIGHT'S DISEASE (1034:5)

Blood Extractives Can be Detected before Albumen, Owen Rees, R. 1/69, p. 89.

Sp. Gr., Corfe, in Confirmed Cases, Night and Morning Equal, T. 2/58, p. 293. Parkes, Exper. with Diff. Foods, Etc., T. 1/54, p. 394; 2/54, p. 27. Clin., T. 1/52, p. 357.

2. Odorous Principle, De Beauvais, Absent, Diagnostic of True Bright's, R. 1/59, p. 83.

Of Different Forms of Disease (1012:4), Goodfellow, T. 2/60, pp. 99, 124. Dickenson, T. 1/61, p. 615. Johnson, Diagn. Characters, Plates (1012:3), T. 1/59, pp. 351, 570; 1/58, p. 3, *et seq.* Casts not Always Diagnostic of Particular Forms, T. 1/58, p. 365. Basham's Work has Best Plates (1005:3), R. 2/58, p. 347. Finlayson, Casts Present, yet no Albumen, M. R. 1/76, p. 176.

Prognostic Value (1012:3), B. Jones, T. 2/53, p. 545; 1/52, p. 457.

Oil, Macdonald, Occurs in 8 Forms in
4. Epithel. Cells, T. 1/52, p. 289. Johnson, An Unfavourable Sign, T. 1/58, pp. 209, 210. Beale, Care Required in Diagn., T. 1/65, p. 29.

Torulæ (1034:1), Hassal, T. 2/52, p. 578; L. 2/59, p. 505.

Urea (1029:1), Goodfellow, T. 2/60, pp. 126, 227, *vide* Uræmia (1017:4).

5. Blood in, Johnson, More Abundant in Acute, Expl., T. 1/58, p. 260. Extractives (1011:1).

Albumen, Parkes, Value of Presence as a Sign of Renal Disease, T. 1/59, p. 6, *vide* 1008:1. Harley, Present in Healthy Urine in Another Form, etc., M. R. 1/68, p. 324. Leared, New Form of, T. 2/67, p. 456. Johnson, Relation of Quantity to Severity of Disease, etc., May be Absent, T. 1/58, p. 313. Parkes, Exper., How Affected by Food and Drugs (1011:1). Gull, Small Quantity in Urine, yet Ammonia in Breath (1018:3), T. 1/61, p. 616.

1012.

3. Tests for Albumen in Urine (14:4), Clarke, Small Quantities, R. 1/65, p. 139. Rev., 2/74, p. 365. Bruntou, Resumé, B. 1/76, p. 112. Float, Urine on Nitric Acid, L. 1/70, p. 691; T. 2/74, p. 366. B. Sequard, How to Boil, etc., with No_5, R. 2/73, p. 79. Johnson, etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 126; 1/76, p. 176. Fox, See that Nitric Acid be Free fr. Silver, T. 1/68, p. 273. Kesteven, Ready Method on Cover Slips, L. 2/76,

URINE OF BRIGHT'S DISEASE—Tests for Albumen in Urine (*cont.*)—

pp. 883, 917. Drysdale, on Tidy's Acet. and Carbol. Acids, L. 1/70, pp. 644, 691, 756; T. 2/74, p. 366. Roberts, Quantitative, L. 1/76, p. 313. Sansom, etc., Contra Aceto-Carbol. Sol., T. 2/74, p. 420; 1/75, p. 103.

DIAGNOSIS OF BRIGHT'S DISEASE—

Laycock, Diathetic, T. 1/62, p. 551. Stewart, M. R. 2/66, p. 197. Beale, Care Required in Fatty Kidney (1013:6), Sources of Error, etc., T.
3. 1/65, p. 29. Beauvais, Urine in Bright's Does not Eliminate Odor. Principle of Turpentine, Etc., T. 2/58, p. 538.

Ophthalmoscope (1010:1).

PROGNOSIS OF BRIGHT'S DISEASE (1011:2), *Vide* Recovery (1014:4)—

Johnson, T. 1/52, p. 315; 2/53, p. 545; 1/62, p. 215. Flint, R. 2/69, p. 66.

Amaurosis (1862:4), Roche, if Present, Disease Severe, R. 2/61, p. 105, *vide* 1010:1.

Different Conditions of the Kidneys
4. in Different Forms of Bright (1007:1). Stewart, Tables Showing Leading Symptoms of Complications, etc., M. R. 1/67, p. 217. Goodfellow, T. 2/60, p. 523. B. Jones, Causes of, etc., T. 1/66, pp. 1, 31. Laycock, Comparing them with Lung Affect., T. 1/62, p. 551.

Urine of (1011:2).

ACUTE DESQUAMATIVE NEPHRITIS—
6. ACUTE BRIGHT'S DISEASE—

Johnson, T. 1/52, pp. 335, 409; 1/58, p. 53. Parkes, T. 2/54, p. 26. Basham, Identity of Scarlatinal Dropsy (78:3), R. 1/59, p. 80. B. Jones, Value of Antimony, Etc., T. 1/56, p. 35.

1013.

ACUTE NON-DESQUAMATIVE NEPHRI-
2. TIS—

Johnson, T. 1/58, pp. 54, 105.

THE LARGE WHITE KIDNEY—

Goodfellow, Symptoms, Formation, etc., T. 2/60, pp. 523, 525, 573. Dickenson, Tubular Origin, Etc., T. 2/60, p. 43; 1/61, p. 614; M. R. 1/68, p. 333. Johnsou, T. 1/59, p. 351.

THE SMALL, CONTRACTED OR GOUTY
3. KIDNEY (1468:4) *vel* GRANULAR DEGENERAT. *vel* CHR. DESQUAMATIVE NEPHRITIS—CIRRHOSIS OF KIDNEY—

Johnson, Plates of Urine, Cases, etc.,

THE SMALL, CONTRACTED OR GOUTY KIDNEY, ETC. (*cont.*)—

T. 1/58, pp. 259, 312, 365; 1/59, p. 351; 1/55, pp. 336, 409. Dickenson, INTERTUBULAR ORIGIN, Etc., T. 2/60, p. 43; 1/61, p. 614; M. R. 1/68, p. 334. Goodfellow, T. 2/60, p. 523, 573. Garrod, etc., M. R. 1/60, p. 425; 2/75,
4. p. 189. Gull and Sutton, New Views, T. 1/72, p. 628. Todd, T. 1/58, p. 312. Stewart, Clin., "CIRRHOSIS," T. 2/73, p. 247. Barlow, in CHILD æt. 6, L. 2/74, pp. 151, 190. Broadhurst, Causes of, Treat., etc., L. 2/75, p. 902.

THE WAXY, LARDACEOUS (1672:4) *vel* AMYLOID DEGEN. OF KIDNEY—

5. Goodfellow, T. 2/60, pp. 523, 574. Stewart, Typical Case, P.M., etc., M. R. 2/64, p. 512. Dickenson, M. R. 1/68, p. 338. Treat., etc., L. 1/76, pp. 628, 629. Wilks, M. R. 2/60, p. 455. Gairdner, Connected with WAXY SPLEEN (991:1), M. R. 2/60, p. 455.

THE FATTY KIDNEY—

6. Goodfellow, etc., T. 2/60, pp. 523, 574; M. R. 1/53, p. 59; 1/60, p. 255. Johnson, PLATES OF URINE, Etc., T. 1/58, p. 209. Beale, Source of Error in DIAGNOSIS (1012:1), Etc., T. 1/65, p. 29.
IN LONDON CATS (520:2).

1014.

CASES OF BRIGHT'S DISEASE—

1. Russell, Illustrating Causes of Death, T. 2/65, pp. 574, 681, 706; 1/66, p. 120. Parkes' Exper., T. 1/54, p. 393; 2/54, p. 26. Kirkes and Burrows, T. 2/52, pp. 55, 377, 585; 1/60, p. 163. Chronic, T. 1/58, p. 210 (10 Years), 2/59, p. 590; M. R. 1/68, p. 326. Grantham, Showing Value of Exam. Urine in Obscure Diseases, T. 2/58, p. 243. Gibb, Complicated with ABDOM. CANCER (947:1) and DIABETES OF OTHER KIDNEYS (336:6), L. 2/59, p. 485.
RECOVERY, Wilkes, Time, etc., L. 2/72, p. 848. Johnson, etc., T. 1/58, p. 105. Elliotson, T. 2/57, p. 289. Orr, etc., Remarks on CURABILITY (1015:2), R. 2/59, p. 128; 1/62, p. 251; L. 2/65, p. 670. Williams, 6 Cases, L. 2/61, p. 492.

1015.

TREATMENT OF BRIGHT'S DISEASE,
2. *Vide* DROPSY (156:1)—

Goodfellow, T. 2/60, pp. 601, 629. Brunton, B. 1/76, p. 107. Chambers, Ch. D., pp. 396, 397. B. Jones, Viewed Chemically, T. 1/66, p. 32; 2/53, p. 545.

TREAT. OF BRIGHT'S DISEASE (*cont.*)

H. Jones, CURATIVE (1014:1) OF CHRONIC, T. 1/55, pp. 488, 513. Hassall, Good Principles, L. 2/64, p. 684. Johnson, Clin., T. 2/53, p. 53. Fuller, T. 2/59, p. 590. Corfe, ACUTE AND CHRONIC, L. 1/60, p. 489. Frerichs, T. 1/52, p. 164. Wilks, T. 1/64, p. 150. Sibson, L. 2/75, pp. 885, 902. Dickinson, L. 1/76, p. 628. Haviland Hall, Summary for ACUTE Cases, B. 2/76, p. 126.

4. ALCOHOL (432:2), Beale, When Valuable, T. 1/65, p. 30.
SEA AIR (257:3), Johnson, T. 1/58, p. 210; 2/53, p. 55.
DIET (126:2), Dickenson, L. 1/76, p. 627. Hall, B. 2/76, p. 121. Parkes, T. 1/52, p. 357; 1/54, p. 395. G. Johnson, L. 2/76, p. 847.
PURE WATER, Dickinson, T. 1/64, p. 627; L. 1/76, p. 628; B. 2/76, p. 125.
MILK DIET (156:1), Donkin, SKIMMED MILK, L. 1/70, pp. 578, 613; 2/76, p. 921. Farmer, T. 1/76, p. 100. G. Johnson, L. 2/76, p. 847. Hall, B. 2/76, p. 121.

5. VAPOUR AND HOT BATHS, Goodfellow, When to Use, etc., T. 2/60, p. 602.
PACKING IN WET BLANKETS (229:6), Johnson, etc., T. 1/62, p. 216; 2/58, p. 266.
DIURETICS (221:3), Peter, Various, R. 1/66, p. 217. Haviland Hall, Pro and Con, B. 2/76, p. 123. Johnson, Valueless in ACUTE, T. 1/58, p. 105. Burrows, etc., When Valuable, T. 2/55, p. 8; 2/59, p. 590.
DIURESIS Often Due to Accumul. of UREA. *Vide* 156:2. Johnson, T. 1/58, p. 105.

1016.

1. ELATERIUM (156:5) especially in HEAD SYMPTOMS.
GALLIC ACID (359:5), Burrows, etc., T. 2/52, pp. 55, 379; 2/53, p. 55; 2/67, p. 279.
2. Jamieson, Especially after SCARLET FEVER (78:1), B. 1/76, p. 114. Parkes, Table of Effect, T. 2/54, p. 28. B. Jones, Causes EPILEPSY (1306:1), T. 2/53, p. 494.
TANNIN (360:2), Garnier, Large Doses, ʒ ss. to ʒ j., M. R. 2/59, p. 241; 2/60, p. 561; 2/59, p. 120.
CYTISUS SCOPARARIUS (156:2).
ACONITE (468:2), Marcq, Especially in SCARLATINA (78:3), M. R. 2/65, p. 244.
3. Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 43; M. R. 1/70, p. 313.
BELLADONNA (377:4), Stewart, T. 1/73, p. 594.
CAMPHOR (369:4), Osbaldston, L. 2/69, p. 327.
JABORANDI (418:1), Brakenridge, Especially in SCARLATINAL DROPSY (78:1), T.

TREAT. OF BRIGHT'S DISEASE—JABORANDI (*cont.*)—

2/75, p. 583. Grasset, As in PLEURISY (706:3), T. 1/76, p. 493.

4. LIQ. AMM. ACET. (254:3) In Acute, L. 2/55, p. 626.
LIQ. POTASSÆ (258:3) Tripe, Avoid, Why? M. R. 1/55, p. 238.
AQ. CALCIS (273:3), R. 2/69, p. 64.
POTASSII IODID. (264:4), Crèqui, Large Doses, L. 1/71, p. 414.

5. POT. SULPH. (261:6), Dickenson, L. 1/76, p. 628.
TINCT. FERRI (1006:4), Etc.
FERRO-ALBUMINATES, Nelson, R. 2/61, p. 205.
ARSENIC (280:3), Semniola, R. 2/67, p. 95.
HYDRARG. BICHLOR. (303:5), Dickson, T. 2/75, p. 509.
COUNTER-IRRITATION (1006:3) OVER LOINS. STRONG TINCT. IOD. Stewart, LIN. CROTONIS, T. 1/73, p. 594.

1017.

2. VOMITING (857:3), Treat., Diagn. Value, etc., Goodfellow, T. 2/60, p. 604. Johnson, R. 1/67, p. 78. Budd, M. R. 2/56, p. 45. Chapman, ICE TO SPINE, L. 1/65, p. 220. Various Treat., L. 1/65, p. 220.

URÆMIA—TYPHUS CO-EXISTING (1507:3)—

4. Jaksch, etc., Clin., R. 2/61, p. 103; M.R. 2/60, pp. 538, 168. Maclagan, New Theory, M. R. 1/74, p. 194. Goodfellow, T. 2/60, pp. 125, 227. Frerichs', M. R. 1/52, p. 304; L. 2/70, p. 825; R. 1/65, p. 129; 1/58, p. 331; M. R. 1/53, p. 289. Oppolzer, etc., v. Frerichs, T. 2/63, p. 100; M. R. 1/53, p. 289. Hammond's Exper. with INJECT. OF UREA, ETC., R. 1/58, p. 331; 1/61, p.
5. 107. Johnson, T. 2/53, p. 56. Walshe, T. 1/55, p. 613; 2/55, p. 53.

SYMPTOMS OF URÆMIA (1009:3).

Richardson, R. 1/61, p. 106. Roberts, Very Differ. fr. SUPPRESSION OF URINE (1036:1), L. 1/70, p. 868, Cases.
ANALOGY OF, WITH CHOLERA (918:5). WITH TYPHUS (1507:3).
TEMPERATURE As a Rule Not Raised, Diagnost. Value, L. 1/68, p. 683.
PUPIL (1852:6), Richardson, R. 1/61, p. 106. Haldane, Guide to Treat., M. R. 2/65, p. 253.

1018.

1. DYSPNŒA (635:4), Walshe, Without Evident LUNG DISEASE, T. 2/55, p. 54.
AMMONIA IN BREATH (633:6), Frerichs,
3. *vide* 1017:4, L. 2/70, p. 825. Johnson, etc., Uncertainty of Test, etc., T. 1/58, p. 260; M. R. 1/55, p. 275. Walshe,

SYMPTOMS OF URÆMIA—AMMONIA IN BREATH (*cont.*)—

Uncertainty, not Valuable as a Test, T. 1/55, p. 53. Jaksch, Only in One Variety of Disease, M. R. 2/60, p. 538. Richardson, When and Why it Occurs, R. 1/61, p. 106. Reuling, Exper. Proving it Occurs in Health, M. R. 1/55, p. 275. Gull, In Case where LITTLE ALBUMEN (1011:5) IN URINE, T. 1/61, p. 616.
INTESTINAL CANAL (863:5), URÆMIC AFFECT. OF, Freitz, T. 1/60, p. 630; 2/60, p. 260. Johnson, R. 1/67, p. 78.
Vide VOMITING (1017:1).

4. CONVULSIONS, Haldane, Nature and Treat., M. R. 2/65, p. 252. Todd, RENAL EPILEPSY (1299:4), T. 2/54, pp. 129, 153. Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 789. Gimbert, POT. BROMID. (1316:2), T. 1/74, p. 329.
— PUERPERAL CONVULSIONS (1588:1).
Vide HEMIPLEGIA (1287:1).

5. COMA (1428:2), Bastian, Diagn. of fr. APOPLEXY, etc., L. 2/74, p. 789. Johnson, T. 1/58, p. 312. Richardson, SMALL DOSES OF OPIUM (459:5) CAUSING DEATH, So-called IDIOSYNCRASIES (578:1), R. 1/61, p. 107; *vide* 1019:2.
NERVOUS SYMPTOMS of PYREXIA (1474:3) due to URÆMIA.

CASES OF URÆMIA—

Walshe, Clin., T. 1/55, p. 613. Johnson, etc., T. 1/58, pp. 260, 312. WITH TYPHOID (1497:4), Walshe, Singular Case, T. 2/55, p. 54; 1/55, p. 613. Johnson, Often CONFOUNDED (1500:2), T. 1/58, p. 53.

1019.

TREATMENT OF URÆMIA, *Vide* PUER-
2. PERAL CONVULSIONS (1588:3)—

Oppolzer, T. 2/63, p. 100. Loomis, L. 2/75, p. 247. Peters' Hints, R. 2/65, p. 140.
BLEEDING (163:6), Richardson, R. 1/61, p. 107.
FIRING (213:5) IN COMA OF (1428:4), B. Sequard, Rationale, L. 1/66, p. 140.
MORPHIA, Hypoder. (461:6), *vide* 1018:5. Loomis, L. 2/75, p. 247.

ACUTE IDIOPATHIC NEPHRITIS—

5. ACUTE DESQUAMATIVE (1012:5). CHRONIC DESQUAM. NEPHRITIS (1013:3).
RHEUMATIC (1455:2), Jones, Clinical, T. 2/53, p. 257.

SUPPURATIVE NEPHRITIS *vel* ABSCESS OF KIDNEY—

6. Johnson, P.M., T. 1/52, p. 413. Basham, Clin., L. 1/60, p. 27.
CAUSING ABDOMINAL TUMOUR (946:2).

1020.

CAUSES OF ABSCESS OF KIDNEY—

1. Stricture (1212:3), Budd, T. 2/54, p. 241. Gonorrhœa (1173:3), Murchison, Discuss., etc., L. 2/75, p. 801.

CASES OF SUPPURATIVE NEPHRITIS—

Various, L. 2/63, p. 9; 2/64, p. 544; 2/63, p. 723. Stanley, etc., T. 2/54, p. 342. Smith, Opened in Lumbar Reg., L. 2/73, p. 772. Taylor, Portions of Kidney passed per Urethram (1055:1), R. 2/62, p. 152. Fincham, Muscular (111:2) and Nervous Symptoms in, T. 2/60, p. 569.

TREATMENT OF ABSCESS OF KIDNEY,

2. *Vide* Pyelitis (1022:2).

Nephrotomy (1026:2) *vel* Opening and Tapping Kidney, Bryant, L. 2/70, p. 13. Chuckerbutty, Recovery, L. 2/60, p. 79. Loomis, In Pyo-Nephrosis, P.M., T. 2/74, p. 348. Dowse, Recov., T. 2/74, p. 632.

PERI-NEPHRITIC ABSCESS—

5. Cases, Etc., Bowditch, 3, Incisions, R. 2/68, p. 200. Duffin, T. 2/70, p. 362. Trousseau, 28, M. R. 2/71, p. 235. Gibney, Symptoms Resembling Acute Hip Joint Disease (1749:4), M. R. 2/76, p. 492. Southey, Oper., P.M., L. 2/73, p. 772; 1/74, p. 53. Annandale, Oper., Calculus Removed, Cure, R. 2/73, p. 260. Moxon, Clin., L. 1/75, p. 602.

HYDRO-NEPHROSIS—

6. Cases, Diagnosis, Etc., Hare, T. 1/57, pp. 29, 233, 258. Hillier, etc., Congenital, Tapping, Etc., Recov., L. 1/65, p. 317; P.M., T. 2/69, p. 394; 1/76, p. 546. Morris, Congenital, L. 1/76, p. 708. S. Wells, Obscure, Mistaken Diagn., Oper., Death, T. 1/72, p. 483. Morris, Intermittent, Direct. for Tapping, Etc., L. 1/76, p. 637. Woelfer, Inject. Iodine (252:3), T. 2/76, p. 30, *vide* Hydatids (1024:4).

1021.

PYELITIS—

3. Lectures, Etc., Hare, T. 1/61, p. 319. Basham, L. 2/55, pp. 403, 429, 541, 572. Farre, Chronic Case, L. 1/60, p. 544. Coulson, L. 1/56, p. 402.

SYMPTOMS OF PYELITIS—

Pascallucci, Diagnostic, Crystals of Nitrate of Urea with Ac. Nit., L. 1/73, p. 811.

Pus in Urine (168:4), Todd, Diagnosis of Origin, etc., T. 1/53, pp. 337. 539.

SYMPTOMS OF PYELITIS — Pus in Urine (*cont.*)—

Basham, Lect., L. 2/55, pp. 403, 429, 541, 572. Thompson, Alchemilla Arvensis (411:4), T. 2/67, p. 92.

4. — Nephritic Abscess (1019:5). Cystitis (1067:1). Phymosis (1166:2).

CAUSES OF PYELITIS—

Lithic Acid Diathesis (1931:1). Calculus of Kidney (1021:5).

5. Gonorrhœa (1173:3), Murchison, Often Fatal, Discus., L. 2/75, p. 801.

RENAL CALCULUS (1057:1)—

Lectures, Etc., B. Jones, T. 1/54, pp. 283, 368, 453, 533. Basham, B. 1/75, p. 213. Owen Rees, M. R. 2/56, p. 390. Fuller, Case Leading to Abscess, he calls Pyo-Nephrosis, L. 2/63, p. 723. Harley, Mode of Formation, T. 2/73, p. 393. Laborde, Case, 75 per cent. Iron, T. 2/76, p. 216.

Causes of, Beale, Dumb Bell Oxalates (1032:6), T. 1/62, p. 6.

DIAGNOSIS OF RENAL CALCULUS—

6. From Hysteria (1334:1).

Of Oxalate Calculus fr. Cancer of Kidney (1023:3).

Number, Etc., Basham, B. 1/75, p. 216.

1022.

1. One or Both Ureters Stopped (1044:5), Roberts, L. 1/70, p. 870; 1/68, p. 483; 1/75, p. 404. Hutchinson, L. 2/74, p. 1; 1/74, p. 11; 1/76, p. 458.

CASES OF RENAL CALCULUS—

2. Hare, Discuss., T. 1/61, p. 319. Johnson, Very Large, Diagr., L. 1/70, p. 918. Gee, Double, 36½ oz. with more than 1,000 Smaller Ones Rt., 9½ oz. in Lt., L. 2/73, p. 810.

TREATMENT OF NEPHRITIC COLIC, Etc., *Vide* 984:2—

Prevention, Harley, R. 2/73, p. 77 Thompson, L. 2/68, p. 242.

Ozonic Æther (224:4), Day, T. 1/73, p. 554.

3. Cold Water, Smith, Copious Libations of, L. 1/73, p. 221.

Carlsbad (7:2), L. 2/68, p. 242.

Inversion of Body (223:4), to Facilitate Passage, Simpson, R. 2/58, p. 148.

Chloroform Inhal. (441:2), Bouisson, M. R. 1/52, p. 464.

Opium per Urethram (462:6), Riberi, M. R. 2/52, p. 445.

Cantharides (484:5), Mackay, R. 2/69, p. 119.

4. Nephrotomy (1026:2), Smith, T. 1/69, p. 585. Paul, in 1733, L. 1/74, p. 219.

TREAT. OF NEPHRITIC COLIC—NEPHROTOMY (*cont.*)—
Durham, etc., T. 1/70, p. 182; 1/74, p. 653. Bryant, P.M., L. 2/70, p. 292. Annandale, R. 2/73, p. 260.

SURGICAL KIDNEY—
Thompson, R. 1/73, p. 230.

1023.

HYPERTROPHY OF KIDNEY—
1. Pearse, Weighing 11 lb. 4 oz., Boy æt. 5, L. 1/70, p. 212.
IN FŒTUS CAUSING DYSTOCIA (1571:1).
DIAGNOSIS FROM SPLENIC HYPERTROPHY (988:5).

ATROPHY OF KIDNEY—
2. DIAGNOSIS, Roberts, L. 1/68, p. 654.

TUMOURS OF KIDNEY—
DIAGNOSIS, Etc., Todd, T. 1/53, p. 541.
3. HYPERTROPHY (1023:1). ABSCESS (1019:6). CYSTS (1005:1).

CANCER OF KIDNEY—
B. Jones, T. 1/54, p. 613; 2/74, p. 619.
DIAGNOSIS, O. Rees, Easily Confounded with OXAL. LIME CALCULUS (1021:6), M. R. 2/56, p. 390. Basham, R. 1/62, p. 252.
4. — FROM OVARIAN TUMOURS (1057:4), T. 1/62, p. 199, Op., P.M., L. 1/65, p. 285.
CASES, T. 2/54, p. 392; 2/60, p. 154; 2/68,
5. p. 529; L. 1/66, p. 63; 31 lbs., æt. 7, L. 1/56, p. 626; 2 lbs., æt. 4½; L. 2/73, p. 113; æt. 20 Months; L. 2/74, p. 49. Magrath, æt. 10 Months, Very Large, M. R. 2/76, p. 493. *Vide* 1006:1.

FIBRO-FATTY TUMOUR OF KIDNEY—
CASE, Barclay, L. 2/63, p. 563.

1024.

CYSTIC DEGENERATION *vel* CYSTS OF
1. KIDNEY (1660:5)—
Goodfellow, Connection of with Bright's Disease (1019:5), T. 2/60, p. 575.
2. DIAGNOSIS FROM OVARIAN CYSTS (1057:4), S. Wells, R. 1/67, p. 336; L. 2/72, p. 713. Behier, Case Confounded, L. 2/67, p. 26. Rose, ditto, T. 1/68, p. 591.
3. CASES, Parkes, T. 1/52, p. 359. Thompson, Enormous, TAPPING, L. 2/61, p. 449. Farre, TAPPED, L. 2/61, p. 472.
—IN FŒTUS (1006:1).

HYDATIDS *vel* ACEPHALOCYSTS OF
4. KIDNEY (933:4) — HYDRONEPHROSIS (1020:6).
Barker, etc., L. 2/55, p. 606; 1/76, p. 347.
DIAGNOSIS FROM OVARIAN (1157:4), Spogelberg, Case Confounded, Oper., Death, R. 1/71, p. 236.

HYDATIDS, ETC., OF KIDNEY (*cont.*)—
VOIDED PER URETHRAM (1054:5), Birkett, etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 422; 1/63, p. 527. Hutchinson, etc., T. 1/55, p. 159; 1/65, p. 305; 2/63 p. 164. Shepherd, etc., L. 2/64, p. 375; 1/72, p. 646.

1025.

SCROFULOUS *vel* TUBERCULOUS KID-
1. NEY—
PAPERS, ETC., B. Jones, etc., T. 1/54, p. 613; 2/74, p. 619; 2/75, p. 41. Basham, L. 2/55, p. 541. Kussmaul, R. 2/63, p. 251.

MOVABLE *vel* FLOATING KIDNEY—
2. MOVABLE ABDOM., TUMOURS (946:6)—
CASES, DIAGNOSIS, Hare, T. 1/58, pp. 7, 85, 112; 1/60, p. 30. Schiff, BELT for, L. 1/69, p. 565. Sawyer, L. 1/72, p. 686. Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 598. Wilks, L. 2/62, p. 139. Trousseau, DISPLACED, Diagnosis, R. 1/66, p. 192. Oppolzer, etc., T. 1/57, p. 575; 2/58, p. 36; Condition in, 1872, 2/72, p. 328. Johnson, T. 2/59, p. 426; 1/60, p. 9. Philipson Extreme Case of Each KIDNEY, L. 2/63, p. 363. Henderson, Singular Case, P.M. DISEASE OF SPINE, etc., T. 2/59, p. 501. Legg, Report on, L. 1/76, p. 670.

WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF KIDNEYS
5. REMOVAL of, Bernard's Exper., T. 1/60, p. 56; 2/60, p. 228; M. R., 1/54, p. 75.
—IN MAN, Lived Fifteen Days, Wollcott, R. 1/62, p. 174. Brandt, Successful, T. 1/74, p. 105; L. 2/74, p. 438. Simon, Woman, Successful, L. 1/70, p. 213; T. 1/70, pp. 45, 570; 1/73, p. 647.
—OF FAT AROUND, Eaten by ABORIGINES OF AUSTRALIA, Recov., Embling, L. 1/52, p. 161.

1026.

RUPTURE OF KIDNEY—
2. Casper, No Extern. Injury, Child, æt. 4, T. 2/61, p. 251. Moore, 2 Cases, No External Injury, L. 2/45, p. 684. Lived Twenty-two Days, L. 2/62, p. 258. Fourteen Days, L. 2/62, p. 140. Twelve Days, T. 1/67, p. 522.
RECOVERY. Lewis, T. 2/70, p. 228. Holmes, T. 1/60, p. 76.

NEPHROTOMY—
IN RENAL ABSCESS (1020:2).
IN RENAL CALCULUS (1022:4).

NEPHRALGIA (1237:2)—
4. IN LOCOMOTOR ATAXIE (1261:2).
TURPENTINE (350:2), Valuable, Barnett Ombersley.

1027.

URINE. *Vide* KIDNEYS (1004:5)—

2. BOOKS, Etc., Bird, Birkett, and Thudichum, M. R. 1/59, p. 152. Parkes, 2/60, p. 539; R. 2/60, p. 357. Haughton, R. 2/60, p. 126. Beale, M. R. 2/64, p. 300. Roberts, T. 1/73, p. 473; M. R. 2/55, p. 1; 2/62, p. 385. Garrod, Lect., L. 2/48, p. 439, *et seq.* Plates, p. 681. Bird, Plates, etc., M. R. 2/53, p. 123. Harley's Lect., Plates, T. 1/64, p. 4, *et seq.*

ACTION OF ON BLOOD (138:3), A POWERFUL SOLVENT, Thompson, Enlarged Prostate, 1858, p. 136.

URINE OF HEALTH (1027:1), *Vide* OF
3. NEONATI (1541:4); FŒTAL (1536:4)—

BOOKS, Etc., Roberts, M. R. 2/60, p. 238; T. 1/73, p. 473. Robin, M. R. 1/53, p. 358. Lawson, in Tropics, M. R. 2/61, p. 483. Haughton, T. 1/63, pp. 132, 236, 395. Tidy, T. 2/72, p. 412. Reoch, NORMAL ACIDITY OF, L. 2/74, p. 549.

RAPIDITY OF SECRETION (1004:5).

KEPT FRESH BY OIL ON SURFACE (225:6).

5. ANALYSIS AND EXAMINATION, DEPOSITS, Etc., Hoffman, Recent Progress of Uroscopy, M.R. 1/72, p.193. Vogel, Quant. and Qualit., T. 2/63, p. 674. Goodfellow, Tables, T. 2/60, p. 101. Wanklyn, T. 1/72, p. 127. Sutton, Volumetric, T. 2/71, p. 648. Thompson, Ex. of Obscure Forms, R. 1/71, p. 110. Hints for Collect., etc., L. 1/68, p. 36; 2/68, p. 242. Basham, POCKET CASE FOR, L. 2/70, p. 142. TUBE FOR DEPOSITS, Diagr., L. 1/67, p. 269. Roberts, Materials Necessary, T. 1/73, p. 473. Venables, Speedy Collect. and Ex., Tables, etc., T. 1/51, pp. 86, 173. Brown, Tables for, R. 2/71, p. 85. Kesteven, Association of URINARY DEPOSITS, M. R. 2/76, p. 196.

1028.

2. SOLIDS EXCRETED IN 24 HOURS, Scherer, M. R. 1/53, p. 559. Parkes, T. 2/60, p. 539. Way, Calculations Compared with FÆCES, T. 1/60, p. 512.

HOW AFFECTED BY FOOD (123:1), Goodfellow, T. 2/60, p. 99. Beneke, M. R. 1/54, p. 556. Parkes, etc., M. R. 2/62, pp. 394, 412.

HOW AFFECTED BY MUSCULAR EXERCISE (198:2), Flint, after 100 MILE WALK in 21½ Hours, L. 2/73, p. 680. *Vide* 118:2.

INFLUENCE OF BRAIN WORK (1365:1), Ed. T. 2/68, p. 418.

3. HOW AFFECTED BY DIURETICS (221:2). POT. BICARB. (258:5). POT. CITRAS (259:4).

URINE OF HEALTH—HOW AFFECTED BY DIURETICS (*cont.*)—

POT. NITRAS (261:1). POT. ACET. (261:4). MEDICINES GENERALLY (1035:1).

URINOMETER, Basham, Care Required to
4. Avoid Errors, R. 2/58, p. 348. Goodfellow, T. 2/60, p. 99. Pollock, VULCANITE, L. 2/71, p. 612.

OXYGEN (224:2), Freise, How to Determine FREE OXYGEN, L. 1/76, p. 719.

AMMONIA (253:3), Tidy, Normal Amount of, etc., T. 2/72, p. 412.

5. AMMONIA IN EXCESS, AMMONIACAL URINE, B. Jones, Nature, Causes, Treat., etc., T. 1/66, pp. 220, 275. B. Jones, Acid and Alkaline Ferment. of Healthy Urine, T. 1/66, p. 219. Cotton, HÆMATOXYLON (413:2), in FETID URINE, T. 1/75, p. 125. Gosselin, BENZOIC ACID, (393:5), T. 1/74, p. 163; 2/74, p. 613. *Vide* 1067:5.

SUGAR (330:3), NATURAL, B. Jones, T. 1/65, p. 55. Pavy, T. 1/75, p. 565; L. 2/75, p. 769. Tests, etc., B. 2/76, p. 118. Brücke Denies it, L. 1/72, p. 840. *Vide* DIABETES (335:1).

1029.

UREA—

1. SYNTHESIS, Koble's Pretty Exper. Converting CARB. AMM. into UREA, Etc., T. 1/68, p. 418. Goodfellow, Its Diffusive and Condensative Powers, T. 2/60, p. 271. Tripe, Crystals Combined with SOD. CHLOR. (267:4) Resemble OXALATES (1032:6), Diagn., M. R. 1/54, p. 245.

SOURCE OF, Führer and Ludwig, The Blood
2. Globules, M. R. 2/56, p. 231. Rev., 1/54, p. 385. Parkes, etc., L. 2/67, p. 366; 1/76, p, 683. Gréhant, THE LIVER, L. 2/70, p. 478.

AMOUNT EXCRETED (1030:6). DURING EXERCISE (198:2). REST (199:6). A
3. MEASURE OF METAMORPHOSIS OF TISSUE (118:2).

Houghton, M. R. 1/61, p. 232; R. 2/61, p. 293. 4 Grs.=5 Tons Lifted 1 Foot, T. 2/68, p. 206. E. Smith, According to Time of Day, T. 1/61, p. 666. Ringer, Its Relation with TEMPERATURE OF BODY (187:1), R. 2/59, p. 22; T. 1/62, p. 175. Parkes, L. 1/71, pp. 399, 476,
4. 527. Byassen and Weigilin, Important Thesis, L. 2/68, p. 418.

ESTIMATION OF, Liebig, M. R. 2/53, p. 547; 1/54, pp. 387, 389; 1/55, p. 540. Russell, Simple Plan, B. 1/75, p. 83; L. 2/76, p. 241. Thudichum v. Liebig,
5. L. 1/70, p. 814. Tripe, Rough Method, M. R. 1/54, p. 245. Davy, Simple and Accurate, M. R. 2/54, p. 531. Esbach, T. 2/73, p. 96. Reynolds, B

UREA—ESTIMATION OF (*cont.*)—
2/74, p. 170. Hassall, L. 1/65, pp. 170, 196. Ogle, Tests of Excess, Ex-
6. planation, etc., T. 2/67, p. 685. Sutton, Volumetric, T. 2/71, p. 649. Haughton, Tables, T. 2/64, p. 435. West, L. 2/74, p. 695.
INCREASED BY IODINE (249:4). BY MERCURY (299:5) ?

1030.

UREA PATHOLOGICALLY — RENAL IN-
2. ADEQUACY (1006:4).
EXCRETED BY STOMACH (835:2) when KIDNEYS REMOVED (1025:5), Bernard, Exp., T. 2/60, p. 228; M. R. 1/54, p. 74. McDowell, Case of TRAUMATIC HÆMATURIA (150:4), M. R. 2/56, p. 250.
EXCRETED BY SKIN IN CHOLERA COLLAPSE (919:3), Found Coating it, M. R. 2/55, p. 221; 2/56, p. 540.
EXCRETED BY M. MEMBRANES (25:3) AS IN CHOLERA, Etc., M. R. 2/56, p. 540, *vide* 1018:3.

AZOTURIA *vel* LITHÆMIA—
Davy, in Various Diseases, Analyses, M. R.
3. 2/54, p. 530. Murchison, L. 1/74, pp. 431, 501, 610. Sieveking, R. 2/64, p. 133. Lehmann, URATE OF AMM. (254:4), Exists but Little in URINE, it is URATE LIME, M. R. 2/53, p. 131. Barclay, Chemical Relations with PHOSPHATES (1032:1), L. 2/71, p. 117. Mistaken for HÆMATURINIA INTERMITTENS (150:4), L. 2/68, p. 193.
IN DYSPEPSIA (843:3). DIABETES (332:6) HEPATIC DISEASE (967:5). TYPHOID (1497:3). NERVOUSNESS (1400:4). IMPOTENCE (1088:2). TINNITUS AURIUM (1801:5).
4. TREATMENT, Budd, M. R. 2/56, p. 45. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 610. Murchison, QUININE (401:3), Not Usually well Borne, L. 1/74, p. 612.

USES OF UREA—
DIURETIC (156:2). IN SKIN DISEASES (39:1), *vide* GUANO BATHS (254:6). IN HÆMOPTYSIS (149:4).

BLUE *vel* CYANO URINE—
5. Robin, L. 2/75, p. 144.

URIC ACID—LITHIC ACID—
6. Stokvis, Contribution to PHYSIOLOGY OF, R. 1/62, p. 327. Ed., L. 1/75, p. 21.
NORMAL, IN LUNGS OF SHEEP (533:6).
AMOUNT EXCRETED (1029:2), Hassall, L. 1/65, pp. 471, 500, 528, 646. B. Jones, Causes that Increase it, T. 1/54, p. 283; M. R. 1/57, p. 403.
CRYSTALS MODIFIED IN DIABETES (332:6).

1031.

LITHIC ACID DIATHESIS—
1. GOUT (1466:4). URIC ACID CALCULI (1021:5). LITHÆMIA (1030:3).
CAUSES, Etc., Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 152. B. Jones, T. 1/65, pp. 165, 191. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 431.

TREATMENT OF LITHIC ACID DIATHESIS, *Vide* CALCULUS (1058:3)—
Thompson, L. 1/72, p. 37.
VICHY WATERS (233:2), Weber, T. 2/61, p. 429.
3. OZONIC ETHER (224:4), Day, T. 1/72, p. 554.
LITHIA (272:2), Garrod, M. R. 1/60, p. 434; T. 1/73, pp. 84, 247. Urc, Useless, Case, L. 2/60, p. 185.
COWS' URINE (536:2), Boussingault, L. 2/45, p. 210.
ULMUS FULVA (361:6), M. R. 2/57, p. 153.

CHLORIDES OF URINE—
6. ESTIMATION, Etc., Hassall, L. 1/65, pp. 170, 196. VOLUMETRIC, T. 2/74, p. 648.

CARBONATES OF URINE—
Sigmund, CARB. LIME (273:4), M. R. 1/53, p. 282.

1032.

PHOSPHATES OF URINE—
1. Barclay, Their Chemical Relat. with URATES (1030:3), L. 2/71, p. 117. Zuelzer, EXCRET. OF PHOSPH. ACID (242:1), T. 1/76, p. 413.

PHOSPHATIC DIATHESIS (273:6) *vel* CERAMURIA—
2. Hassall, FREQUENCY OF DEPOSITS, R. 2/60, p. 132. Teissier, L. 2/75, p. 537.
IN OVERWORKED BRAIN (1365:3). DELIRIUM TREMENS (427:4). CHOREA (1292:6). INFLAMMATION OF BRAIN (1415:2). VAGINAL CYSTOCELE (1100:1). NERVOUS DEPRESSION (554:2).

SILICA OF URINE (276:1)—
3. CASE, Harley, M. R. 2/54, p. 531.

HIPPURIC ACID OF URINE—
Meissner, etc., Formation of, etc., T. 2/67, p. 100. Lawson, Presence and Determ., etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 487. Kühne, Formed in LIVER, M. R. 2/62, p. 360.

KRYPTOPHANIC ACID OF URINE—
NORMAL, Thudichum, T. 1/70, p. 616.

OXALIC ACID DIATHESIS *vel* OXALURIA (449:5)—
5. PAPERS, ETC., Beneke, M. R. 2/53, p. 63; T. 1/53, p. 122. Duckworth, ARTIF. PRODUCT., Interest. Exper.,

OXALIC ACID, Etc.—Papers, Etc.—
T. 1/67, p. 219. B. Jones, T. 1/65, pp. 219, 247; M. R. 2/67, p. 392. Ord's Exper., Formation of "Dumb Bells," L. 1/75, p. 373. Shearer, Is it a Distinct Disease? T. 1/62, p. 412. O. Rees, Formed after Secret., not in Body, M. R. 2/56, p. 389. Beale, Agrees except Dumb Bells, T. 1/62, p. 6. Reoch, Deposits Slowly, not Due to Changes after Secret., L. 2/75, pp. 309, 342. Lehmann, M. R. 1/55, p. 534. Bird, etc., M. R. 2/53, p. 137.
6. Harley, T. 2/64, pp. 535, 561. Beale, Importance of "Dumb Bells" Clinically, T. 1/62, p. 6.
Varieties, Bird, Plates, M. R. 2/53, p. 141.
In Mental Depression (1383:4). Emaciation (158:2). Gout (1466:5).

1033.

COLLIC ACID OF URINE (16:6)—
1. Normal, Marcet, R. 2/64, p. 309.

CYSTIN *vel* CYSTIC OXIDE OF URINE
2. Plates, etc., L. 1/58, p. 624. B. Jones, T. 2/65, pp. 29, 83. Heath, 19 Calculi fr. one Patient, L. 2/75, p. 664.

XANTHIN *vel* XANTHIC OXIDE OF URINE—
Case, etc., B. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 29.
3. In Liver (965:3).

CREATINE AND CREATININE (125:2)—INOSITE (327:4).

KIESTINE OF URINE—
Hicks, In Virgins (1093:5), R. 2/61, p. 221. New Tests for, L. 2/59, p. 281.
In Pregnancy (1547:2).

PIGMENTARY MATTER OF URINE—
4. Bile (966:6); Hæmatinuria (150:3)—
Hughes, Peculiar Effects of Nitric Acid (247:3) in Some Cases, M. R. 1/58, p. 375.
Creasote (355:2) and Carbolic Acid (352:4), Hughes, Turning it Brownish Black, M. R. 2/57, p. 134.
5. In Liver Disease (967:5), Diagnostic Value.
In Pyrexia (1476:2).
Indigo, Present (414:3).

1034.

FOREIGN BODIES IN URINE, *Vide* Foreign Bodies in Bladder (1054:5).
Torulæ (316:3), Hassall, In Their Relat. to Album. (1011:4) and Sacch. Urine (332:6), T. 2/52, p. 578; L. 2/59, p. 505. B. Jones, Where Formed, etc., T. 1/66, p. 220.

FOREIGN BODIES IN URINE (*cont.*)—
2. Sarcinæ (956:5), Heller, T. 2/52, p. 98. Bateman, L. 1/67, p. 172.
Spermatozoa-like Bodies, But Not So, *vide* Rape (1092:5). Hydatids (1024:5). Hairs (1055:3). Pus (1021:3). Casein (15:4). Lead (288:4). Leucin (965:3). Tyrosin (965:4).

CONDITION OF URINE IN VARIOUS
4. DISEASES, Etc.—
Thudichum, etc., R. 1/59, p. 325; 2/59, p. 127. Johnson, Necessity of Testing, T. 1/58, p. 54. Scherer, M. R. 1/53, p. 559.
During Lactation (1603:4). Pregnancy (1547:2). Fatty Degen. Placenta (1532:5). Pyrexia (1476:2). Typhus (1506:5). Typhoid (1497:3). Intermittents (1484:3). Yellow F. (1513:5). Cholera (920:2). Liver Dis. (967:5). Diabetes (332:5).
5. Eczema (47:3). Phthisis (692:2). Pneumonia (666:4). Bronchitis (649:4). Pleurisy (705:3). Cancer (1670:3). Bright's (1011:1). Anuria (1036:1). Rheumat. (1452:4). Gout Ac. (1466:5). Gout Chr. (1472:2). D. Tre. (427:4). Cerebritis (1415:2). Insanity (1378:8). Megrim (1432:5).
6. Epilepsy (1311:2). Chorea (1292:5). Exophthalmos (1838:2). Wounds of Spinal Cord (1252:5). Traumatic Lesions (1629:5).
Before Operations Ex. Urine (1629:4).

1035.

EFFECTS OF MEDICINES ON URINE—
1. Flint, etc., R. 1/61, pp. 111, 113.
Diuretics (1028:3). Liq. Potassæ (258:2). Lemon Juice (450:5). Tea (453:2). Coffee (399:2). Digitalis (372:4).
2. Quinine (401:3). Opium (461:5). Creasote (355:2). Carbolic Acid (352:4). Iodine (249:4). Mercury (299:5). Arsenic (277:2). Iron (294:2).

VICARIOUS URINATION—
6. In Anuria per Orem (1036:3).

1036.

ISCHURIA RENALIS—ANURIA—SUP-
1. PRESSION OF URINE—
Papers, Etc., Roberts, Symptoms, Pathology, etc., Differ fr. Uræmia (1017:5), L. 1/70, p. 868. B. Jones, Clin., T. 1/54, p. 587. Hutchinson, Varying Duration, L. 1/71, p. 744.
Urine (1034:5), Roberts, L. 1/68, p. 683.
Diagnosis fr. Retention (1049:5).
Complicated with Perforation of Stomach by Ulcer (848:1).

ISCHURIA RENALIS, ETC. (*cont.*)—

Cases, Roberts, L. 1/68, pp. 653, 681. Russell, etc., T. 1/66, p. 121; 43 Days?!
3. T. 2/68, p. 101. Nunneley, 12 Days No HEAD SYMPTOMS, P. M., R. 2/60, p. 142. Burton, 7 Days No HEAD SYMPTOMS, R. 1/61, p. 108; 2/72, p. 57. PERIODIC (1035:6), Often Lasting 7 Days. Large Quantities of Water PER OREM, M. R. 1/60, p. 27. Southey, 11 Days, LT. KIDNEY DESTROYED. RT. URETER, CALCULUS RECENTLY IMPACTED, L. 1/74, p. 11.

FROM RENAL CALCULUS (1022:1).

TREATMENT OF ANURIA—

4. DIGITALIS (156:3), Reynolds, L. 2/69, p. 634. Externally, Etc., *vide* 156:4.

OPIUM, PER URETHRAM (462:6), Riberi, M. R. 2/52, p. 445.

FIRING (213:5), B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 140.

HYSTERICAL ANURIA AND OLIG-
5. URIA—

CASES, Fernet, M. R. 2/73, p. 250.

1037.

CHYLOUS URINE — CHYLO-SEROUS
1. URINE—FATTY *vel* MILKY URINE—

Pavy, L. 2/63, p. 92. Priestley, P. M., etc., T. 1/57, p. 382. Buchanan, Analogy of, with Cases of Fibro-Serous Cutan. Discharges, L. 1/63, p 149. Waters, Discuss., T. 1/62, p. 304; R. 1/62, p.
2. 109. B. Jones, T. 2/53, p. 653. Begbie, R. 2/62, p. 151. Mayer, Exper., with History of Case, M. R. 1/52, p. 511.

Elliotson, Lasting 28 Years, T. 2/57, p. 288. Carter, Cases to Prove Really
3. Chyle (122:1), T. 1/62, p. 304. Isaac and others, Cases, R. 2/60, p. 139.

Gopal and others, T. 1/73, p. 651; 1/74, p. 37. Stock, Spontan. Coagulating, T. 1/65, p. 59. Davis and others, M. R. 2/61, p. 258.

Mayer, During LACTATION (1603:4), M. R. 1/52, p. 511; 1/53, p. 166.

Manson, etc., Relation of with LYMPH SCROTUM and ELEPHANTIASIS (1070:3). Lewis, Causes, etc., L. 1/70, pp. 209, 216.

BLOOD (139:3) in, Seyler, T. 2/71, p. 413.
4. Hæmatozoon, *vide* 932:5.

ACID. GALLIC (359:5), B. Jones, T. 2/52, p. 652; 2/53, p. 494.

5. ACID. TANNIC. (360:2), B. Jones, Effects Differ to ACID. GALL., T. 2/52, p. 652.

MANGROVE (408:3), Bonyun, L. 1/46, p. 95.

TINCT. FERRI SESQUICHL. (294:5), Dutt, Cure, L. 2/62, p. 87.

1038.

HYDURIA — POLYURIA (221:2) — DIU-
1. RESIS — DIABETES INCIPITUS — POLYDIPSUS (120:1). DIABETES MELLITUS (332:1).

Dickenson, M. R. 1/76, p. 368. C. Allbutt, Distinction between POLYDIPSIA and DIABETES INCIPITUS, M. R. 1/76, p. 368.

CAUSES,

—ALBUMINURIA (1015:6). VALVULAR CARDIAC DISEASE (780:2).

2. —PRESSURE ON VAGUS (1443:4), Ralfe, 2 Cases AORTIC ANEURISM (732:2), L. 1/76, p. 308.

CASES, Seanzoni, PERIODIC, T. 2/60, p. 386. H. Jones, T. 2/75, p. 648.

VALERIAN (397:6), Bradbury, Cases, L. 1/73, p. 50.

3. BELLADONNA (377:4), Willshire, L. 2/59, p. 237. C. Allbutt, M. R. 1/76, p. 368.

JABORANDI (418:1), Laycock, L. 2/75, p. 243.

ARGENT. OXYD., Lane, L. 2/41, p. 540.

1040.

SUPRA-RENAL CAPSULES—

3. ANATOMY, Gray, DEVELOP. IN CHICK, M. R. 1/52, p. 442. Horsfield, T. 2/57, p. 59. Harley, T. 2/57, p. 644; L. 1/58, Plates, pp. 551, 576. Mattei, M. R. 1/64, p. 54.

NERVES, Greenhow, L. 1/75, p. 463.

PHYSIOLOGY, Harley, M. R. 1/58, pp. 204, 498.

REMOVAL, IN RATS, ETC., Various, T. 1/57, p. 44; M. R. 2/58, p. 234. B. Sequard, Exper., T. 1/57, p. 225; L. 2/76, p. 76. Harley, After 3 Months with SPLEEN (986:5), T. 2/57, p. 564. After 6 Months, T. 1/58, p. 203.

HYPERTROPHIED. SECT. OF SPINAL CORD (1252:5), B. Sequard, Exp., M. R. 1/52, p. 543.

5. APOPLEXY OF, Mattei, M. R. 1/64, p. 58. Canton, After a Fall, T. 2/56, p. 249.

CANCER OF, *vide* Cases where SKIN NOT BRONZED (1042:2), Pitman, Case, Girl æt. 3, L. 1/65, p. 175.

1041.

ADDISON'S DISEASE AND BRONZED
1. SKIN—

REV. OF WORKS, ETC., M. R. 2/56, p. 404; T. 1/56, p. 143. Harley, M. R. 1/58, pp. 204, 498. Jaccoud, Rev., T. 2/68, p. 439. English and German Pathology, T. 2/71, p. 499. Greenhow, Best Monograph, T. 2/75, p. 609; L. 2/75, p. 838.

WHAT IS THE CONNECTION BETWEEN THE TWO? Harley, Summary of Views,

ADDISON'S DISEASE AND BRONZED SKIN—What is the Connection Between the Two? (*cont.*)—

M. R. 1/58, p. 509. Discuss. at Paris, T. 2/56, p. 353; Med. Chir. Soc., T. 1/58, p. 202. Wilks, R. 1/63, p. 260; M. R. 1/63, p. 148; 1/67, p. 60. Case in Pt., P. M., L. 1/63, p. 116. Greenhow, Analysis of 195 Cases, R. 1/66, p. 195; L. 1/75, p. 463. 330 Cases, Exhaustive Enquiry, etc., L. 1/75, pp. 327, 361, 395, 429, *et seq.*

Cases, Disease of Capsules, and Skin Bronzed. A Large Series, T. 2/55, pp. 593, 622, 647; 1/56, pp. 60, 189, 233; 2/56, pp. 115, 290, 347; T. 1/57, pp. 7, 35, 86, 312, 645; 2/57, pp. 350,
2. 539, 552; 2/61, pp. 32, 57. Hutchinson, Tabular Report of 27 Cases, T. 1/56, pp. 234, 281. Wilks, Two Very Instructive Cases, Remarks, T. 2/66, p. 313. Ranking & Vincent, Splendid Case, Symptoms, Treat., P. M., T. 2/55, p. 629; 1/56, p. 518. Robertson, etc., P. M., T. 1/56, p. 646; 1/57, p. 86; 2/57, p. 33; 1/58 (æt. 11), p. 503. Bacon, æt. 15, A Typical Case, T. 2/59, p. 132. Gibbon, Recent Case, Bronzing Slight, T. 2/56, p. 62. Hughes, P. M., R. 2/65, p. 46. Clarke, etc., L. 2/69, p. 336; 1/64, p. 22. Laycock, M. R. 1/61, p. 196. Addison, Lasted 3 Years, T. 2/58, p. 60. Greenhow, 330, Analysis, L. 1/75, pp. 362, 396, 429, 463.

—Complicated with Phthisis (685:6), Christie, etc., T. 2/56, p. 247; 1/57, p. 35; 1/60, p. 237.

1042.

2. Cases, Skin Not Bronzed, Capsules Diseased, Bennett, Bronzing Begins after a Year or so, T. 1/58, p. 504. Gibbon, etc., T. 2/56, p. 62; 1/57, p. 35; 2/58, p. 175. Wilks, Peculiar Case, T. 2/58, p. 138. Gull, T. 1/63, p. 83. Acute, L. 2/63, p. 535. Power, L. 2/69, p. 801. Heckford's Acute Case Confounded with Cholera Collapse (1043:3). Greenhow, Analysis of Cases, L. 1/75, p. 430.

—Cancer (1040:5), Peacock, 2 Cases Recent, T. 1/57, p. 8. Laycock, T. 1/58, p. 547.

4. Cases, Skin Bronzed, No Disease of Capsules, Peacock, etc., T. 2/55, p. 648; 2/57, p. 221; 1/62, p. 334. Parkes, Intense Bronzing, T. 2/58, p. 600. Gull, L. 2/63, p. 535. Fricke, With Cirrhosed Liver (973:3), M. R. 2/57, p. 535. Barlow, With Paraplegia (1265:3), T. 2/62, p. 466. Greenhow, Analysis of 21 Cases, L. 1/75, p. 429.

1043.

SYMPTOMS, DIAGNOSIS, Etc., OF

1. ADDISON'S DISEASE—

Hutchinson, T. 1/58, p. 203. Greenhow, L. 1/75, pp. 327, 361.

In Animals, Harley, Cat, T. 1/57, p. 272.

2. Skin (38:4), West, Microscop. Appear., T. 1/57, p. 8. Greenhow, Time of Bronzing Variable, L. 1/75, p. 361. Not Necessarily Bronzed (1042:1). Hutchinson, Lips (799:4), Black Stain Inside, T. 1/58, pp. 203, 204.

Epistaxis (146:2), Wilks, L. 1/64, p. 22.

3. Vomiting (857:3), Habershon, Reason, T. 1/76, p. 680.

Resembling Arsenical Poisoning (278:4). Wilks, T. 2/58, p. 138.

Resembling Cholera Collapse (930:3), Heckford, Confounded with, L. 1/67, p. 299.

Pityriasis Versicolor (36:2), Gairdner, Diagnosis fr., T. 2/56, p. 481.

5. Paroxysmally Progressive, Greenhow, L. 1/75, p. 361.

TREATMENT OF ADDISON'S DISEASE

Greenhow, R. 2/66, p. 123.

Sugar (328:3), Todd, T. 1/58, pp. 89, 321.

Glycerine (270:6), Laycock, Recov., M. R. 1/61, p. 196.

Skimmed Milk (541:1), Donkin, L. 1/70, p. 614.

1044.

CORPORA WOLFFIANA—

1. Recent Investigat., Banks, M. R. 1/65, p. 77.

Remains of in Broad Lig. (1139:1), Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 423.

Cystic Disease (1660:5), Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 423. Verneuil, Researches, M. R. 1/57, p. 153, *vide* 1140:1.

URETERS—

5. Neuralgia (1237:1), Helfp, T. 2/57, p. 278.

Obstruction (1022:1).

Artificial, Nussbaum, Case, T. 2/76, p. 390; M. R. 2/76, p. 487.

1045.

BLADDER. Diseases of (1066:1).

1. Muscular Fibres, Pettigrew, How to Dissect, Filling with Col. Plaster of Paris, Etc., T. 1/67, p. 703.

M. Membrane, Burchardt, Epithelium, in Health and Disease, M. R. 1/60, p.
2. 521. Segalas, Absorbent Powers (116:6), T. 1/69, p. 392.

— Passed Entire After Cystitis (1067:2).

Nerves, Gluge, Exper., R. 2/64, p. 307.

— Neuralgia of Bladder (1052:5).

URACHUS—Fœtus (1536:3).

4. Composit. of in Man. Luschka, M. R. 2/62, p. 522.
   Unobliterated, Paget, Oper., M. R. 2/62, p. 86. Savory, æt. 13 Months, with Polypus Vesicæ, T. 2/52, p. 106. Bryant, æt. 8, T. 1/62, p. 456. Smith, T. 1/63, p. 320.

BLADDER ABSENT—

6. Uytterhoeven, T. 2/60, p. 167. Fleury, Case, Yet no Incontinence, T. 2/74, p. 536; L. 2/74, p. 893. Vost, Case, L. 2/75, p. 265.

1046.

MALFORMATION OF BLADDER—

1. Gross, T. 2/52, p.72. Voss, M. R. 2/62, p. 92.
   Diverticuli, Warren, Enormous, R. 2/62,
2. p. 153. Seibelli, Causing Triple Bladder, M. R. 2/64, p. 328. Murchison, Causing Abdomin. Tumour (948:3), Diagn. Difficult, R. 2/64, p. 116.

EXTROVERSION *vel* ECTOPIA VESICÆ

3. Cases, Etc., Chanee, 2, Diagr., Cause, etc., L. 2/52, p. 541. Jones, 4, T. 2/72, p. 6.
   In Females, Curling, Rare, L. 1/58, p. 627. Jones, T. 2/72, p. 6. Ayres, Cure, Oper., L. 1/60, p. 59.
   Treatment, Holmes, Oper., L. 1/63, p. 714; 1/69, p. 259; T. 1/65, pp. 115, 117. Holmes, Plastic Oper., T. 2/64, pp. 21, 22. Simon, etc., L. 2/52, p. 568; 2/62, p. 114. Wood, 3 Cases, L. 2/73, p. 9; 1/74, p. 198, Cure, T. 1/74, p. 197.

INVERSION *vel* EVERSION OF BLADDER

6. Beatty, in Girls æt. 2, per Urethram, R. 1/63, p. 195. Love, Cure, Girls, L. 1/62, p. 250. Thompson, Woman æt. 40, L. 1/75, p. 46. Voss, M. R. 2/62, p. 82.

1047.

MICTURITION—

1. Normal, Hancock, L. 1/52, p. 211.
   Abnormal, Hancock, L. 1/52, p. 323.
   Frequent, O. Rees, L. 1/57, pp. 445, 469,
2. 495. Hill, Case Due to Hypertrophy of Bladder, (1070:1), L. 2/63, p. 701. Neale, Always Look to Constipation, Etc.

INCONTINENCE OF URINE *vel* ENURESIS. Irritable Bladder (1068:1)

Thompson, An Involuntary Flow in Males due to "Regurgement" not Incontinence, L. 1/68, p. 307. Thompson, Clin., L. 2/68, p. 69. Allbutt, L. 2/70, p. 733. Smith, etc., L. 1/61, p. 54;

INCONTINENCE OF URINE, Etc. (*cont.*)

3. 1/48, p. 584; 2/48, p. 13. Whateley, Med. Gaz., vol. 22/38, p. 702. Slade, etc., in Children, T. 2/55, p. 450; 1/59, p. 41. Haward, L. 1/72, p. 645.

CAUSES OF ENURESIS—

Thompson, Rare in Adult Males, "Prostate Enlarged," 1858, p. 87.

4. Hereditary Influence (562:5), Sedgwick, M. R. 2/61, p. 209.
   Ascarides (934:3), Freqt., L. 1/70, p. 758.
   Impetigo (51:1), Relation of, Barclay, Cases, T. 2/70, p. 697.
   Adherent Prepuce (1165:3), Bryant, T. 1/68, p. 525. Forster, $\frac{9}{10}$ of Cases, L. 2/72, p. 593.
5. Paralysis of Neck of Bladder (1052;1), Gross, M. R. 2/52, p. 82.
   Phymosis (1166:2), Dick, T. 2/62, p. 220.
   Meatus Urinarius (1169:3). Otis, Contraction of, The Usual Cause, Treat., etc., L. 2/75, p. 117.

TREAT. OF ENURESIS, *Vide* 1047:2 & 3—

6. Smith, R. 1/67, p. 92; 1/45, pp. 53, 54; 1/47, p. 176. Hammond, etc., T. 2/76, p. 710; 1/55, p. 289; 2/70, p. 697; L. 1/65, p. 81; 1/69, p. 390; 1/75, p. 184.

1048

TREATMENT OF ENURESIS—

1. Mechanical (1049:7), Dowse, L. 2/73, p. 332. Tying in Catheter (1215:3). Adams, Jugum Penis, Diagr., L. 1/64, pp. 621, 680. Hicks, Dilatation of Bladder, 2 Cases, Cured in Females
2. (1049:2), L. 2/68, p. 7. Corrigan, Collodion (315:6) to Prepuce, L. 1/70, p. 329.
   Circumcision (1167:2), Trousseau, L. 1/60, p. 336. Forster, L. 2/72, p. 593. Otis, L. 2/75, p. 117.
   Galvanism (194:5), Laurence, T. 1/65, p. 643. Reynolds, L. 2/70, p. 530; 2/75, p. 825; *vide* 1052:2.
3. Carbonic Acid, Injected (238:6), Skinner, L. 1/65, p. 111.
   Strychnia (390:3), Panel, Both Intern. and Injected into Bladder, T. 1/53, p. 147. Haward, L. 1/72, p. 645.
4. Belladonna (377:4), Morand, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 930. Fergus, c. Creasoto, Cases, L. 2/75, p. 757. Condie, etc., T. 1/59, p. 42; 2/58, p. 114; 2/55, p. 451; M. R. 1/59, p. 241. Yeo, L. 2/70, pp. 563, 703. B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 248. Thompson, Mode of Act., etc., L. 2/68, p. 70. Fleming, Mode of Administ., T. 2/61, p. 618.
5. Mastic (416:3), Debout, ʒj. bis terve die, T. 1/60, p. 20.

TREATMENT OF ENURESIS (*cont.*)—
Creasote (355:5), Holmes Coote, L. 1/72, p. 136.
Pot. Bromidum (266:4), B. Sequard, L. 1/66, pp. 248, 250. Hewson, T. 1/59, p. 41.
6. Chloral (444:5), Allbutt, etc., L. 2/70, p. 734; 2/72, pp. 605, 766; 1/73, p. 741; 2/73, p. 219. Direct., etc., 414. Thomson, L. 2/70, p. 703; 2/72, p. 766.
Syr. Ferri Iodidi (296:1), Barclay, 11 Cases, T. 2/70, p. 697.

1049.

ENURESIS IN FEMALES (1066:6)—
2. Whateley, Med. Gaz., vol. 22/38, p. 702. Smith, L. 1/61, p. 54. Laurance, Galv., T. 1/65, p. 643.
During Pregnancy (1549:2) Often a Sign of.
Tie in Catheter (1048:1), Dowse, L. 2/73, p. 332. Jones, Simple Treat., R. 2/63, p. 249.
Distension of Bladder (1048:1).
3. Elastic Pad to Urethra, T. 2/55, p. 369.
Caustic to Meatus, L. 1/72, p. 645.
Dilating Neck of Bladder (1069:4), *vide* 1056:2. Teale, L. 2/75, p. 764.
Intra-Uterine Stem (1128:6) to Correct Malposition, Edis, Case, Worn for Years, L. 2/75, p. 910.

RETENTION OF URINE—Accumulation
5. (1051:5)—Suppression (1036:1).
Paget, T. 1/62, p. 294. Thompson, L. 1/68, p. 367. H. Smith, Two Formidable Cases, L. 1/63, p. 114.
Diagnosis, Holt, Cases Illustrating Errors, etc., L. 1/63, p. 202. B. Jones, T. 1/54, p. 587. Hancock, L. 1/52, p. 324.

1050.

CAUSES OF RETENTION OF URINE—
1. Adams, T. 2/57, p. 157.
In Children, Paget, Various, T. 2/52, p. 239.
In Women, Hicks, L. 2/67, p. 509. Barnes, L. 1/75, p. 5.
Feigned, Johnson, T. 1/62, p. 429.
Mental Emotions (1363:3), Hancock, L. 1/52, p. 324.
Stricture, Organic (1212:3). Spasmodic Strict. (1211:1). Enlarged Prostate
2. (1073:4). Adherent Prepuce (1165:3). Paralysis of Bladder (1052:1). Pelvic Hydatids, Etc. (947:5). Vaginal Cancer (1100:6). Labour (1582:5). Uterine Disease (1111:6). Quinine (401:6). Ergot (325:4). Cantharides causing Strangury (484:2).

TREATMENT OF RETENTION, *Vide* Medical Treat. of Stricture (1213:2)—
4. Opium, Per Urethram (462:6), Riberi, M. R. 2/52, p. 445.
Ol. Crotonis (1213:2).
Quinine (403:4), Serres, In Large Doses, L. 1/58, p. 91. *Vide* Quinine causing Retention (401:6).
Ice in Rectum (189:6), Casenave, R. 2/73, p. 224. Teevan, L. 1/74, p. 194.
5. Suction (1213:3), T. 2/61, p. 192. O'Connell, L. 1/72, p. 286.
Catheterism (1213:4), Jordan, Bougie Retained, Water Passed at Side, etc., L. 1/76, p. 169.

PARACENTESIS VESICÆ (1218:1)—
Maund, T. 2/52, p. 269. Davy, Simplicity, Instrument, etc., Directions, Diagr., B. 1/76, p. 203. Thompson, 3 Ways, Enlarged Prostate, 1858, p. 182; *vide*
6. 1074:1. Simon, T. 1/52, pp. 359, 384.
Aspirator (1646:3), Teale, etc., L. 1/73, pp. 202, 468; 1/74, p. 794. Labbée, etc., T. 1/72, p. 523; 2/76, p. 613. Whateley, R. 2/72, p. 258.

1051.

1. Supra Pubic, Maund, etc., T. 2/52, p. 269. Fleury, Discuss., Paris, R. 2/58, p. 230. Paget, R. 2/59, p. 327. Gason, etc., P.M., L. 2/63, p. 418. Hulke,
2. Cure, L. 1/70, p. 548. Dittel, M. R. 2/70, p. 275; L. 2/75, p. 933. *Vide* Posterior Catheterism (1214:2).
Sub Pubic, Voillemier, New Plan, R. 2/64, p. 194.
Per Rectum (891:2), Cock, Discuss., T. 1/52, p. 450. Pemberton, T. 2/72, p. 174. Hilton, Directions, L. 2/66, p. 88. Hill, Canula and Trocar, etc., L. 1/68, p. 617. Erichsen, Emphysema After, P.M., L. 1/60, pp. 89, 90.
At Apex of Prostate, Cock's Plan, R. 2/66, p. 302.
Per Symphysis Pubis, Thompson, Instrument, Enlarged Prostate, 1858, p. 89.

DISTENSION OF BLADDER—ACCUMU-
5. LATION OF URINE—
Retention vice Accumulation (1049:6), Paget, T. 1/58, p. 369.
Diagnosis, Etc., Page, etc., T. 1/52, p. 328; 1/61, p. 186. Thompson, "Regorgement," L. 1/68, p. 307. Jaccoud, Confounded with Ovarian Cyst (1157:5), L. 2/75, p. 539. Maunder, Confounded with Hydatid Cyst (947:4), L. 1/76, p. 306.

CAUSES OF DISTENSION—
6. Paralysis of Bladder (1052:1). Labour (1582:5). Death fr. Cold, Enormous (188:5). Ergotism (325:4).

TREATMENT OF DISTENSION—
... Thompson, Do not Empty too Rapidly, " Cautions, L. 1/68, p. 309.

DISTENSION OF BLADDER CAUSING DYSTOCIA (1569:1).

1052.

PARALYSIS OF BLADDER. *Vide* ACCUMU-
1. LATION OF URINE (1051:5)—
Gross, M. R. 2/52, p. 82. Thompson, Infinitely Rare, Clin., etc., L. 1/68, p. 307; 2/68, p. 69.
CAUSING INCONTINENCE (1047:5). ACCUMULATION AND RETENTION (1050:2).

TREATMENT OF VESICAL PARALYSIS
2. (1051:6)—
TYING IN CATHETER (1048:1).
HYDROSTATIC CATHETER (1215:4).
PRESSURE OVER BLADDER (222:4), Wearne, L. 2/60, p. 316.
ELECTRICITY (194:4), Petrequin, When and How to Use, R. 2/59, p. 388; 2/73, p. 356. Taylor, AFTER LABOUR (1582:6), L. 1/68, p. 314. *Vide* 1048:2.
3. BLISTER TO UMBILICUS (1535:5), Maclachlan, M. R. 1/64, p. 408.
ARNICA (396:3), Gross, M. R. 2/52, p. 83.
ERGOT (325:4), T. 2/75, p. 458.
FERRI SESQUICHLOR. (294:6), Le Gros Clark, T. 2/60, p. 577.
4. NICOTIN (381:3), Pavessi, Cure, T. 2/53, p. 379.

ATONY OF BLADDER—
DIAGN. FR. PARALYSIS, ETC., Thompson, L. 2/68, p. 69.

NEURALGIA OF BLADDER. NERVES
5. (1045:2). NEURALGIA OF URETHRA (1171:1)—
Helfp, T. 2/57, p. 277. Gross, M. R. 2/52, p. 78.
CHRONIC PERFORATING ULCER, *vide* 1070:2.

TREATMENT OF VESICAL NEURALGIA
POT. BROMID. (266:4), Pfeiffer, M. R. 2/60, p. 280; T. 1/59, p. 494.
6. ACID. CARBONIC. Inject. (238:6), Broca, etc., T. 1/58, p. 275; 2/63, p. 423. Demarquay, Cure, M. R. 2/66, p. 525. *Vide* 1068:6.
CUBEBS (365:6) and COPAIBA (413:5), Caudmont, M. R. 1/62, p. 331.

1053.

INJURIES OF BLADDER—
2. Gross, M. R. 2/52, p. 173. Foster, etc., L. 1/70, pp. 506, 641.

RUPTURE OF BLADDER—
CASES, P.M., T. 1/55, p. 230; 2/61, p. 556.
3. Death 16th Day, T. 2/72, p. 352. Mac-

RUPTURE OF BLADDER—CASES (*cont.*)—
ewen, OVER DISTENSION During DRUNKENNESS, L. 2/73, p. 448. Williams, 200 oz. Withdrawn fr. PERITONEAL CAVITY, T. 2/75, p. 494.
RECOVERY, L. 2/46, p. 112. Waller, SECT. ABD. Urine Sponged out, R. 2/62, p. 285. Thorp, Treat., etc., R. 2/68, p. 224. Perrin, LEG OF CHAIR PROTRUDING THROUGH ANUS, CURE IN 15 DAYS, R. 1/73, p. 235.
SPONTANEOUS, T. 2/56, p. 500.

RUPTURE OF NECK *vel* URETHRA DURING LABOUR (1098:2)—
Mussy, R. 2/68, p. 338. *Vide* 1568:2.

GUNSHOT WOUNDS OF BLADDER (1641:6)—
5. Demarquay, etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 366; 2/52, 71. Buren, Recov., R. 2/65, p. 199.

BLADDER OPENED DURING OVARIOTOMY (1161:5)
RECOV., Neale, T. 2/68, p. 613.

URINARY FISTULÆ. VESICO-INTESTINAL (1055:1). RECTO-VESICAL (1100:2). VES-VAG. (1612:1). VES.-UTER. (1613:1).
Thompson, L. 1/68, p. 429.
ANTE SCROTAL, Lane, R. 2/72, p. 256.

1054.

EXTRAVASATION OF URINE — URI-
3. NARY INFILTRATION—
LECTURES, ETC., Thompson, L. 1/68, p. 429. Savory, L. 1/74, p. 79. Marsh, SIMULATED (1078:4), T. 2/65, p. 363.
IN CHILDREN (1522:5), Laurance, SPONTANEOUS, æt. 1 Year, T. 1/61, p. 89. Paget, æt. 3½, fr. PHYMOSIS, T. 2/52, p. 239.

FOREIGN BODIES IN BLADDER. *Vide*
5. FOREIGN BODIES IN URINE (1034:1); IN URETHRA (1070:1)—
BLOOD, Bourdillat, Diagn. Treat., etc., of INTRA-VESICAL HÆMORRHAGE (150:3), R. 1/71, p. 243.
ENTOZOA (1024:4), Farre, DIPLOSOMA CRENATA, R. 1/60, p. 129, *vide* 1024:5 *et* 1070:4.
ASCARIS (936:3) SIMULATING CALCULUS (1057:3), Brigham, Amer. J., No. 39/37, p. 59. Case, L. 2/67, p. 507.
BONE, NECROSED (1060:4) FR. DISEASED PELVIS, *vide* 1707:3.

1055.

1. FÆCES *vel* VESICO-INTESTINAL FISTULA (898:3). Bryant, M. R. 1/69, p. 190; T. 1/68, p. 159; 1/72, p. 677. Bainbridge, etc., T. 1/63, p. 397; T. 1/63,

FOREIGN BODIES IN BLADDER—FÆCES *vel* VESICO-INTESTINAL FISTULA (*cont.*)

p. 28; 1/66, p. 401. Morgan, M. R. 1/66, p. 377. Moore, etc., L. 1/64, p. 373; 1/61, pp. 361, 411.

PORTIONS OF KIDNEY (1020:2).

3. HAIR, Hall, GROWING INSIDE, Removal, L. 2/60, p. 461. Sewell, PASSED WITH URINE (1034:2), M. R. 1/74, p. 234.

WATCH CHAIN, L. 2/72, p. 766.

INSTRUMENTS, Etc., BROKEN IN, T. 2/56, p. 212; 2/61, p. 36. Ferguson, L. 2/63, p. 215. Denucé, 391 Cases, Bodies Introduced, etc., Treat., M. R. 2/57, p. 264.

5. TREATMENT, Civiale, M. R. 2/60, p. 550, Picault, BOUGIE, Passed Spontan., R. 1/62, p. 173. Jeaffreson, Difficult Case, L. 1/72, p. 252.

— INSTRUMENTS FOR EXTRACTING, Nelaton, etc., Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 676; 2/67, p. 47; 2/62, p. 37. Napier's, T. 1/73, p. 622; 2/73, p. 633.

1056.

FOREIGN BODIES IN FEMALE BLADDER.

1. DISEASES OF FEMALE BLADDER (1066:4).

HAIR PINS, Mather, Instrumt., Diagr., T. 2/62, p. 37. Hilton, L. 1/63, p. 235. Hawkins, T. 2/65, p. 284.

FŒTUS (1553:4).

HANDLE OF TOOTH-BRUSH, L. 1/74, p. 127.

2. BONE NAIL-CLEANER, L. 1/68, p. 311.

WAX CANDLE, L. 2/73, p. 269.

CALCULUS (1063:2).

DILATATION OF FEMALE URETHRA (1098:1)—

3. Humphreys, L. 2/64, p. 114. Spiegelberg, Rapid, B. 1/76, p. 225. Hawkins, T. 2/65, p. 284.

VALUE OF, Simon, Direction so as to EXPLORE BLADDER and EVEN URETER, M. R. 1/76, p. 227. Noeggerath, To EXPLORE UTERUS (1111:4), etc., M.R. 1/76, p. 462. Edis, Dangers, etc., L. 2/75, p. 909. *Vide* ENURESIS (1049:3). CYSTITIS (1069:6).

1057.

VESICAL CALCULUS. RENAL CALCULUS

1. (1021:5)—

LECTURES, Rees, Croonian, M. R. 2/56, p. 390. Thompson, L. 1/68, p. 521. Forster, Case More than 1,000, Very Little Inconven., L. 2/74, p. 515.

CAUSES OF, Quckett, etc., T. 2/51, p. 553; 1/52, pp. 47, 272. Cadge, in Norfolk, L. 2/74, p. 231.

2. — DISTOMA HÆMATOBIUM (941:4).

VESICAL CALCULUS (*cont.*)—

FORMATION, Osborne, Theory, Compared with MARBLE IN KETTLE, etc., T. 2/60, p. 608. Ord's Exper., L. 1/75, p. 373. Carter, Microscop., Struct. and Format., T. 2/73, p. 241.

ANALYSIS, Brown, Ready Method, R. 2/70, p. 180.

DIAGNOSIS OF CALCULUS—

3. Thompson, L. 1/68, p. 521. Teevan, L. 1/76, p. 633. V. Pitha, Burning Pain in SOLE OF FOOT (1783:5), T. 2/75, p. 358. Heyfelder, Difficulties, T. 2/60, p. 589. Cooper, Unusual Case, No STONE, T. 2/52, p. 564. V. Pitha, Symptoms, but No STONE, etc., T. 2/75, p. 358. Paget, Oper., No STONE,

4. R. 1/62, p. 171. Teevan, Do., Do., Reasons of Fallacy, L. 1/76, p. 635. Case Simulated by LUMBRICUS (1054:5).

IN CHILDREN (1522:5), Paget, Simulated by Disease of BLADDER, T. 1/58, p. 368. Fleury, PHYMOSIS (1166:2), Simulating M. R. 2/52, p. 2/65. Forster, ADHERENT PREPUCE (1165:3), L. 2/72, p. 593. PARALYSIS (1276:5) FOLLOWING IRRITATION OF CALCULUS.

IN FEMALES (1063:1).

SOUND FOR DETECTING (1215:6), Napier, POLISHED LEADEN, T. 2/73, p. 633. Teevan, Diagr., Various, L. 1/76, p. 633.

ENCYSTED CALCULUS—

5. DISCUSS. as to Whether ever Near NECK OF BLADDER, T. 2/61, p. 320. Thompson, Case in Point, L. 2/74, p. 150.

CASES, T. 1/53, p. 139.

ADHERENT CALCULUS—

6. CASE, Pemberton, T. 2/61, p. 618.

SPONTANEOUS FRACTURE OF CALCULUS—

CASE, ORD., DISCUSS., L. 2/76, p. 895, Southam, M. R. 2/68, p. 423.

1058.

TREATMENT OF VESICAL CALCULUS—

3. EXPELLED THROUGH ULCER. OF PERINEUM, Vast, Case, M. R. 1/70, p. 268.

PREVENTIVE TREAT., Thompson, L. 1/72, p. 35.

MODERN TREAT., M. R. 1/75, p. 75.

MEDICAL TREAT., Thompson, L. 1/73, p. 478. Harcourt, URIC ACID CALCULI, T. 2/69, p. 482; *vide* LITHIC ACID (1031:2).

SOLVENTS *vel* LITHOTRIPSY (1031:3)—

4. Thompson, Clin., L. 1/73, p. 476; R. 2/60, p. 236. Roberts, T. 2/62, p. 527; L. 1/65, p. 366. Ridge, RADISH SEEDS, ETC., L. 1/73, p. 393. Murray, SOFT WATER, T. 2/74, pp. 439, 469.

COW'S URINE, ETC. (1031:3).

SOLVENTS *vel* LITHOTRIPSY (*cont.*)—

6. ELECTRICITY (194:4), B. Jones, T. 1/53, p. 26; M. R. 1/53, p. 567. Althaus, T. 2/62, p. 272. Thompson, contra, L. 1/73, p. 479.
POSITION (223:3) TO RELIEVE PAIN, R. 1/63, p. 192.
MILK DIET (1067:6), G. Johnson, L. 2/76, p. 488.
WHEN COMPLICATED WITH RENAL DISEASE (1005:5), Thompson, R. 1/73, p. 237.

1059.

LITHOTOMY—

2. CLINICALS, ETC., Fergusson, L. 1/70, p. 1. Thompson, Diagr., L. 1/62, p. 167, *et seq.*; 1/68, p. 708; L. 1/63, p. 91; Rev., M. R. 1/72, p. 395. CHOICE OF OPER. at All Ages, L. 2/71, p. 115. Syme, CAUSE OF SUCCESS, Etc., L. 1/55, p. 505. Le Gros Clark, T. 2/61, p. 471. Humphry, L. 1/72, p. 747. Teevan, M. R. 1/67, p. 207. Goodhart, EXAM. OF BLADDER 11 Years After, L. 1/76, p. 605.
STATISTICS, T. 1/59, p. 32; 2/59, pp. 13,
4. 184; R. 2/58, p. 237. Bryant, 230 Cases, Analysis, Discuss., T. 1/62, p. 464. Teale, Rev., etc., T. 2/59, p. 571. Coulson, Compared WITH LITHOTRITY (1064:5), T. 1/57, p. 343.
6. DEATH, Thompson, Causes, etc., M. R. 2/64, p. 140; L. 1/62, p. 245. Buchanan, How to Avoid, etc., T. 1/60, pp. 311, 339, 365, 455.
MILK DIET (1067:5) Previously and Subsequently, G. Johnson, L. 2/76, p. 488.
INFILTRATION, Ferguson, Rare, L. 1/70, p. 1. Jaesche, ETIOLOGY, M. R. 1/76, p. 221.
HÆMORRHAGE, Hilton, Diagr. of Instrument to Arrest, T. 1/55, p. 490.
ORCHITIS (1220:2), Gardner, T. 2/71, p. 126.
STERILITY (1088:3) Following, Teevan, Cases, L. 1/74, p. 730.

1060.

LITHOTOMY—

2. APPARATUS TO SECURE PATIENT, Charriere, M. R. 2/63, p. 547.
STAFF, To DILATE PROST. URETH., Wood, Diagr., T. 2/60, p. 610.
FORCEPS, Teevan, Use of Generally, etc., L. 1/72, p. 679. Watson, How to Move so as to Seize Stone, etc., L. 1/72, p. 606.
LANDING NET FOR, Davy, B. 2/74, p. 277.
NEW TUBE, Hutchinson, Sponge Through Whole Length, L. 1/67, p. 42.
3. IN PHTHISICAL SUBJECTS (1630:3), Marshall, T. 1/68, p. 634.
IN VESICAL CATARRH (1068:4), Curative.
CASES (1057:3), King, Peculiar, R. 1/65, p. 187.

LITHOTOMY—CASES (*cont.*)—

4. —URETHRA ABNORMAL (1169:3), Thompson, A Cause of Difficulty in a RICKETTY CASE, etc., T. 2/63, p. 599. Riberi, Causing Death, M. R. 2/52, p. 444.
—BONY NUCLEI (1054:5), Thompson, L. 1/66, p. 228; 1/72, p. 851.
5. PROSTATE, FREE DIVISION (1075:1), Syme, L. 1/55, p. 505. Buchanan, T. 1/60, p. 365. Thompson, Value of, Danger Slight, L. 1/62, p. 245. Fergusson, L. 1/70, p. 1. Teevan, P.M. After, T. 2/74, p. 335.
PORTIONS OF PROSTATE REMOVED (1073:3), Fergusson, Advantage of in Cases, T. 1/70, p. 1. Thompson, T. 1/62, p. 573.

1061.

MEDIAN LITHOTOMY—

2. Allarton's Method, M. R. 1/55, p. 473. Erichsen, Pro and Con, L. 2/59, p. 607. Teale, Instruments for, etc., T. 2/59, pp. 571, 663. Hutchinson with BILATERAL SECT. OF PROSTATE, Diagr., L. 1/68, p. 391. Bowman, etc., DILATOR, etc., T. 2/59, pp. 614, 640. Thompson's DILATOR, T. 2/59, p. 639. Not Super. to LATERAL OPER., M. R.
3. 2/64, p. 139. Crowther, L. 2/67, p. 126; 2/73, p. 624.
IN CHILDREN (1522:5), *vide* 1061:6. Critchett, The Oper. at Lond. H., T. 1/60, p. 11. Fergusson think LATERAL BEST for CHILDREN, T. 1/61, p. 524. Peculiarities of Oper., L. 1/70, p. 1. Thompson, Cause of Death, etc., L. 1/62, p. 246. Teale, T. 2/59, p. 571.
—COMPARED WITH LITHOTRITY (1065:1).

LATERAL LITHOTOMY—

5. Teale, Compared with MEDIAN, T. 2/59, p. 571. Buchanan, Homicidal and Ought Never to be Done, T. 1/60, p. 364. Gutteridge, Modific., T. 2/73, p. 548. Coulson, Diagr., T. 2/52, p. 296. Barker, 2177 grs., PYÆMIA, 25th day, L. 2/76, p. 855. Morris, 3120 grs., Recov., L. 2/76, p. 855.
6. IN CHILDREN (1061:3), Norgate, Rules, M. R. 1/67, p. 465. Fergusson, Best Oper., T. 1/61, p. 524; 2/64, p. 4. Adams, L. 1/59, p. 77. Case, OPER., No STONE, Abscess, T. 1/63, p. 506.
—LITHOTRITY COMPARED (1065:1).

1062.

RECTANGULAR LITHOTOMY—

2. Buchanan, Bad Name for it, T. 1/60, p. 364; T. 1/60, pp. 311, 339, 365, 455. Hutchinson, Diagr., etc., L. 1/68, p. 391. E. Watson, L. 1/72, p. 605.
STAFF for, Diagr., T. 2/62, p. 666. Teevan's, L. 1/72, p. 679.

SUPRA-PUBIC *vel* HYPO-GASTRIC LI-
3. THOTOMY—
Valette, L. 2/58, pp. 402, 663. Hewitt, R. 2/60, p. 234. Gamgee, Child, L. 2/73, p. 806.

RECTAL LITHOTOMY—
Nelaton, M. R. 2/56, p. 312.

RECTO-URETHRAL LITHOTOMY —
4. Lloyd, T. 2/53, p. 138. Lane, 1/64, p. 151.
Celsus' Lithotomy, Fergusson, Modified, L. 2/67, p. 42; 1/68, p. 1. Erichsen, L. 1/68, p. 40.
Corradi's Lithotomy, Fayrer, T. 2/72, p. 429.

1063.

CALCULUS IN FEMALES—
1. Clinicals, Etc., Heath, T. 1/74, p. 391. Fergusson, T. 2/54, p. 103.
Exam. of Bladder (1066:5), Heath, T. 1/74, p. 391. Simon's Plan (1056:3).
2. Cases, Humphry, 27oz., etc., T. 2/64, pp. 87, 114. Various, Resumé, etc., T. 2/59, p. 82; 2/74, p. 675. R. 2/68, p. 228.
Retarding Labour (1569:1).
Simulating Cancer Uteri (1127:2). Montgomery, R. 1/58, p. 339.

TREATMENT OF CALCULUS IN FE-
3. MALES—
Spontaneous Expulsion, T. 2/61, p. 196; R. 2/63, p. 291 (ʒ ij. in weight).
Dilatation of Urethra (1056:2). Cases, etc., T. 2/52, p. 66; 1/64, p. 523; 2/54,
4. p. 110; 2/59, pp. 572, 615. L. 1/60, p. 371; 2/66, p. 280. Sp. Wells, Fluid Pressure, Diagr., T. 2/58, p. 84. Simon, M. R. 1/75, p. 227.

LITHOTOMY IN FEMALE (1059:2)—
5. Papers, Etc., Heath, T. 1/74, p. 391. Vallet, New Method, M. R. 1/57, p. 158. Buchanan, Lateral Oper., T. 1/62, p. 453.
Vaginal, Lane, L. 1/63, pp. 34, 57; 2/62, pp. 370, 387, 478. Fergusson, New Plan, R. 2/62, p. 282. Aveling, 35 Cases, Discuss., L. 1/63, p. 119. Nelson, R. 1/63, p. 192.
Cases, Various, T. 2/54, pp. 103, 110, 113; 2/61, p. 471; 2/52, p. 66; 2/59, p. 82; L. 2/70, p. 853.

1064.

LITHOTRITY—
3. Lectures, Etc., Thompson, L. 1/62, p. 269, *et seq.*; 1/68, p. 611; 2/67, pp. 511, 542; 1/70, p. 805; 1/64, p. 209, *et seq.*; M. R. 1/72, p. 395. Choice

LITHOTRITY—Lectures, Etc. (*cont.*)—
of Oper. at All Ages, L. 2/71, p. 115. The Failure of Oper. for Stone, L. 2/73, p. 867. Some Important Pts. Connected with, L. 1/76, p. 39. Sir B. Brodie, T. 1/55, p. 319. Fenwick, T. 1/54, pp. 616, 641. Coulson,
4. L. 1/60, pp. 29, 80, 111, 163. Fergusson, T. 2/64, p. 2. Dolbeau, Perineal Lithotrity, Ewart, Description of, L. 2/74, p. 548.
In Renal Diseases, Thompson, L. 1/73, p. 331.
Lithotrites, Etc., Ashton's, L. 2/64, p. 43. Teevan, L. 1/72, p. 679; New, Diagr., L. 2/74, p. 618. Coulson, If Prostate be Enlarged, etc., R. 2/58,
5. p. 241. Fergusson's New Forceps, Diagr., L. 1/63, p. 331.
Statistics (1059:3), T. 1/57, p. 344; 1/59, p. 59. Thompson, etc., L. 2/67, pp. 511, 549; 1/70, p. 805; 51 in Elderly
6. Patients, L. 2/75, p. 3. Napoleon's Case, L. 1/73, pp. 58, 113, 331; 2/73, p. 624.
Dangers, as in Catheterism (1214:3), Smith, 2/71, p. 661.
Milk Diet Previous and Subsequently (1059:5).

1065.

LITHOTRITY IN CHILDREN—
1. Dolbeau, Compared with Lithotomy (1061:6), M. R. 1/61, p. 261. Thompson, L. 2/71, p. 115; 1/71, p. 854. Jobert, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 545; R. 1/63, p. 341.

SUCTION versus LITHOTRITY—
3. Napier, Diagr., T. 1/73, p. 622; 2/73, p. 633.

1066.

DISEASES OF BLADDER—Genito-Uri-
1. nary Diseases (1094:2); Meatus Urinarius (1098:1).
Rev., M. R. 2/52, p. 71. Thompson, Aids to Diagnosis, L. 2/75, p. 793.
Causing Paraplegia (1266:3).

TREATMENT OF VESICAL DISEASES
2. GENERALLY—
Pareira Brava (465:3), Sp. Wells, T. 2/57, p. 497.
Cubebs (365:5) and Copaiva (413:5), Caudmont, M. R. 1/62, p. 231.
Atropine (377:4), T. 2/61, p. 618.
Triticum Repens (322:6), Thompson, L. 2/61, p. 345, *vide* 1069:1.
3. Cantharides (484:2), Morel, T. 1/57, p. 319.

VESICAL DISEASES IN CHILDREN
4. (1522:5).
Paget, T. 1/58, p. 358.

VESICAL DISEASES IN CHILDREN (*cont.*)
Simulated by Phymosis (1166:2).
Simulating Calculus (1057:4).

VESICAL DISEASES IN FEMALES—
Lectures, Hicks, L. 2/67, pp. 449, 479, 509.
5. How to Examine Bladder (1063:1).
Reciprocal Infl. between Womb (1111:6) and Bladder, Montgomery, R. 1/58, p. 307. Barnes, L. 1/75, pp. 5, 187, 640.
Foreign Bodies in (1056:1). Cancer
6. in (1071:1). Cystitis (1067:1). Irritable Bladder, Dilatation of Neck, Etc. (1069:6). Incontinence of Urine (1049:1).

1067.

CYSTITIS—Pus in Urine (1021:3).
1. Gross, M. R. 2/52, p. 74. Thompson, L. 1/68, p. 775. Hicks, In Females (1068:2), L. 2/67, p. 479.
Diagnosis, Inman, Fr. Muscular Pains (110:5), M. R. 1/58, p. 330.
2. Expoliation of M. Membrane after Labour (1045:2), Discuss., Cases, Etc., T. 2/63, pp. 522, 678. Wells, Entire, etc., T. 2/61, p. 621 ; 2/63, p. 678 ; 1/62, p. 176. Knox and Liston, In Man, T. 2/62, p. 104.
3. — After Labour (1582:6), *vide* Supra. Barnes, etc., T. 1/61, p. 186 ; T. 1/62, p. 90 ; 2/62, p. 104 ; L. 1/75, p. 6. Martyn, T. 2/63, pp. 290, 678. Whitehead, M. R. 1/72, p. 241.

CAUSES OF CYSTITIS—
4. Quinine (401:6). Blisters (165:5). Gout (1468:4).
Gonorrhœa (1173:3), Acton, L. 2/55, p. 600.
Labour, T. 1/62, p. 90. Demarquay, R. 2/68, p. 337, *vide* Supra.
5. Contracted Meatus (1169:6), Jordan, L. 1/76, p. 169.

TREATMENT OF CYSTITIS—
Sp. Wells, T. 2/57, p. 497.
Triticum Repens (322:6), Thompson, L. 2/61, p. 345, *vide* 1069:1.
Spruce Fir (358:2), Acton, L. 2/55, p. 600.
Benzoic Acid (393:5), Thompson, M. R. 1/58, p. 388. Gosselin, T. 1/74, p. 163, *vide* Ammoniacal Urine (1028:5).
Milk Diet (541:2), G. Johnson, Wonderful Powers, L. 2/76, p. 847.

1068.

CHRONIC CYSTITIS — IRRITABLE
1. BLADDER *vel* CATARRH OF BLADDER, *Vide* Enuresis (1047:2).
Lectures, Etc., Coulson, M. R. 2/52, p. 77. B. Jones, T. 1/54, p. 561. Hicks in Females (1067:1), L. 2/67, p. 509. Thompson, L. 1/68, p. 775.
2. Krauss, L. 1/71, pp. 609, 813, 850. Jordan, fr. Contracted Meatus (1169:6), Treat., etc., L. 1/76, p. 169, *vide* 1069:6.

CHRONIC CYSTITIS, Etc.—Lectures, Etc. (*cont.*)—

CAUSES OF CHRONIC CYSTITIS—
Dyspepsia, Etc., B. Jones, T. 1/54, pp 368, 561.
Labour (1067:3 & 4). Gonorrhœa (1067:4). Hysteria (1335:2). Distoma Hæmatobium (941:4). Carunculæ Meatus (Female) (1098:2).

TREATMENT OF CHRONIC CYSTITIS—
4. Various, L. 1/70, p. 758. Inman, T. 2/62, p. 124. S. Wells, T. 2/57, p. 497.
Position (223:3) to Relieve Pain, R. 1/63, p. 192.
Milk Diet (1067:6).
Oysters (492:4), G. Johnson, Bad, L. 2/76, p. 847.
Wash Out Bladder, Thompson, Direct., L. 1/68, p. 776. Ziessl, By Hydrostatic Pressure, T. 1/75, p. 126.
Electricity (194:4), When and How to Use, Petrequin, T. 2/59, p. 388.
Lithotomy (1070:2), Verneuil, T. 1/69, p. 446.
Turkish Bath (232:2), Wells, T. 2/60, p. 427.
5. Injections, Hilton, Rationale of Opiate, L. 2/63, p. 122. S. Wells, T. 2/57, p. 497. Thompson, L. 1/68, p. 776. New Bottle, etc., Direct., Diagr., L. 1/76, p. 40. Hicks, etc., 2/67, p. 481 ; 2/68, p. 247 ; 1/69, p. 15 ; M. R. 2/75, p. 230.
Champillon, etc., Citrate of Soda (268:4), R. 1/73, pp. 162, 163 ; *vide* 1069:3.
Reeves, Arg. Nit. (307:3), ℈j. to ℥j., L.
6. 1/53, p. 536. Purdon, Normal Fresh Urine, R. 2/73, p. 79. McGuire, Without Catheter, L. 2/76, p. 586.
—Carbonic Acid and Chlorof. Vapour, Roberts, T. 2/58, p. 584. Broca, etc., T. 1/58, p. 275 ; 2/63, p. 423. Demarquay, M. R. 2/66, p. 525 ; *vide* 1052:6.
—Chloral (444:6), Purdon, R. 2/73, p. 79.

1069.

MEDICAL TREAT. OF CHRONIC CYS-
1. TITIS—
Belladonna (377:4), Behrend, L. 1/59, p. 630 ; T. 2/61, p. 618. Simple, Atropine and Carbolic Acid, T. 2/76, p. 561.
Triticum Repens (1066:2), Thompson, L. 1/68, p. 776. Scopus, L. 1/70, p. 758.
Spruce Fir (1067:5).

MEDICAL TREAT. OF CHRONIC CYSTITIS (*cont.*)—

2. Gelseminum (393:3), Hill, R. 1/72, p. 176.
Alchemilla Arvensis (411:4), Thompson, T. 2/67, p. 92.
Camphor and Opium (369:4), B. Jones, T. 1/54, p. 563.
3. Ammoniæ Citras (255:6), *vide* 1068:5, Meade, T. 2/63, p. 37.
Potassii Bromid. (266:4), Huette, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 561; T. 1/60, p. 480.
4. Ferri Perchlor. (294:6), Vigla, T. 2/58, p. 150. Plagge, T. 2/57, p. 380.
Ferri Carb. (293:5), Krauss, R. 1/72, p. 272.
Sulphites (245:4), Willcox, R. 2/68, p. 131.
Dilatation of Neck of Bladder in Females (1049:3, 1066:6, & 1056:2), Teale, etc., L. 2/75, p. 765; 1/76, pp. 84, 169. Hewetson, 15 Years' Standing, etc., etc., Cure, L. 2/75, p. 796.

1070.

HYPERTROPHY OF BLADDER—

1. Frequent Micturition in (1047:2).

CHRONIC PERFORATING ULCER OF
2. BLADDER. *Vide* Neuralgia of Bladder (1052:5).
Cases, Tait, Treat., etc., L. 2/70, p. 738. Bartleet, P. M., L. 1/76, p. 210. *Vide* Lithotomy (1068:4).

SCROFULOUS ULCERATION OF BLADDER—
Case, P. Hewitt, L. 2/74, p. 803.

TUBERCLE (676:6) OF BLADDER—
Cases, Etc., Kussmaul, R. 2/63, p. 251. Paget, T. 1/58, p. 368.

FATTY DEGENERATION (1673:4) OF
4. BLADDER—
Paper, Etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 352.

TUMOURS OF BLADDER—
Case, Gussenbauer, Excision, Supra-Pubic M. R. 1/76, p. 225.
Hydatid Cyst (1054:5), Evans, L. 2/76, p. 176.

POLYPUS OF BLADDER — VILLOUS
5. GROWTHS *vel* V. CANCER, Miscalled—
Thompson, Fibroid Polypi, Extremely Rare, L. 2/68, p. 70. Birkett, T. 1/58, p. 642. Report, T. 1/57, pp. 432, 458. Thompson, L. 2/68, p. 70.
Diagnosis, Barham, L. 1/62, p. 253.
—Hæmaturia (150:2), Often Fatal, T. 2/52, p. 565; 1/57, pp. 432, 458.
6. Cases, *Vide* Supra. Bell, M. R. 2/63, p. 532. Kocher, In Man, Oper., Cure, M. R. 2/76, p. 210.

POLYPUS OF BLADDER, Etc. (*cont*)—
In Children (1522:5), Paget, Very Rare, T. 1/58, p. 368. Birkett, T. 1/58, p. 642. Savory, Case with Distended Urachus (1045:4), T. 2/52, p. 106.

1071.

CANCER OF BLADDER—

1. Cases, Etc., Thompson, L. 2/68, p. 70.
In Women (1066:4), Hicks, L. 2/67, p. 509. Barnes, Primary, Rare, L. 1/75, p. 642.
2. Diagnosis, O. Rees, M. R. 2/56, p. 390. Basham, R. 1/62, p. 252. Thompson, Difficulties, Microsp. Appear. Deceptive, L. 2/68, p. 70.
—Hæmaturia (150:2), Etc., T. 1/58, p. 642.
Cases, Clarke, etc., Diagr. of Microsp. Appear., T. 1/60, p. 292; 2/60, p. 154.
3. Ranking, etc., R. 2/63, p. 181; 2/72, p. 259. Holt, etc., L. 2/61, p. 327; 1/62, p. 436. Bullin, Scirrhus, Rare Case, L. 2/76, p. 574. Fagge, Epithelioma Second. to Stricture (1212:3), Discuss., L. 2/76, p. 751.

1072.

PROSTATE—

1. In Female, Leuckhart says it Exists in Well-formed Females, T. 2/53, p. 20.
Utricle Analogue of Uterus and Vagina (1109:6), Thompson, 1858, p. 15.

DISEASES OF PROSTATE—

2. Rev., Etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 80; 1/58, p. 379; T. 1/57, p. 343; 1/58, p. 41.
Age, Thompson, Influence Not so Great as
3. Believed, M. R. 2/58, p. 107. Messer, Good Measurements, T. 1/60, p. 508.
Causing Paraplegia (1266:4), B. Sequard, Treat., etc., R. 2/60, p. 345.
— Spermatorrhœa (1081:2), Adam, T. 1/57, p. 453.

PROSTATORRHŒA—

4. Nature, Treat., Gross, M. R. 2/60, p. 545.
Diagnosis from Gleet (1179:5), Adam, M. R. 1/52, p. 83.
— From Spermatorrhœa (1081:2), Adam, T. 1/57, p. 453.
Chian Turpentine (416:3), Adams, M. R. 1/52, p. 83.

1073.

INFLAMMATION OF PROSTATE—AB-
1. SCESS, Etc.—
Lectures, Etc., Gross, M. R. 2/52, p. 88. Thompson, Urine in Chronic Cases, Etc., L. 1/68, p. 777. Jordan, fr. Contracted Meatus (1169:6), L. 1/76, p. 169.
Cases, Meade, T. 2/60, p. 372. Pollock, L. 2/63, p. 97. Maunder, 2, Idiopathic, L. 2/66, p. 423.

INFLAMMAT. OF PROSTATE, ETC. (*cont.*)
GONORRHŒAL (1173:3), Kraus, T. 1/71, p. 271.

HYPERTROPHY OF PROSTATE—
3. Thompson, L. 1/68, p. 307. Quain, Singular Cases, Diagr., T. 1/72, pp. 566, 623.
IN LITHOTOMY (1060:5), PORTIONS REMOVED, ETC.
4. CAUSING RETENTION (1050:1). Adam's Treat., T. 1/57, p. 453. Dittel's Treat., L. 2/75, p. 933.

TREATMENT OF ENLARGED PROSTATE—
LECTURE, Thompson, L. 1/68, p. 307.
5. CATHETERISM (1213:4), Thompson, L. 1/68, p. 307. Van Buren, Treat. fr. Beginning with Freqt. CATHETERISM, T. 2/74, p. 232. Quain, Difficult Cases, Diagr., T. 1/72, pp. 566, 623. Teevan's CATHETER, L. 1/72, p. 680. Hutchinson's ELASTIC, L. 1/73, p. 797.
6. CONIUM (405:5), Thompson, Enlarged Prostate, 1858, p. 144.
AMMONII CHLORID. (255:5), Rae, etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 557; L. 2/58, p. 602. Thompson, Enl. Prost., 1858, p. 145.
IODINE INJECT. (252:2), Heine, 2 Cases, Per Rect., Cure, M. R. 1/73, p. 261.

1074.

1. EXCISION (1075:1), Gross, M. R. 2/52, p. 91. Fergusson, Of 3rd Lobe, Fatal, T. 1/57, pp. 385, 512. *Vide* 1060:5.
PERMANENT FISTULÆ VESICÆ (1050:5), Thompson, Direct., L. 1/75, p. 3.

CANCER OF PROSTATE—
3. CASES, ETC., Thompson, Enlarged Prost., 1858, p. 212. Bully, T. 2/61, p. 184. Mann, T. 1/62, p. 105.

TUBERCLE OF PROSTATE—
4. CASES, Thompson, E. P., 1858, p. 230.

DEGENERATION OF PROSTATE—
5. AMYLOID (1672:4), Corpuscles, M. R. 2/60, pp. 446, 519. Meckel, Differ fr. THOSE OF BRAIN, M. R. 1/61, p. 57.

PROSTATIC CALCULI—
6. Thompson, T. 1/57, p. 631. Paulicky, 200 in One Case, T. 1/69, p. 123.
IN FEMALE (1170:3), Leuckhart, T. 2/53, p. 20. *Vide* 1072:1.

1075.

INJURIES OF PROSTATE—
1. IN LITHOTOMY (1060:5).
REMOVAL OF WHOLE OR PART (1074:1).

1076.

PERINEUM—
2. PUDIC NERVE, SECTION OF, Savage, Where to Divide, etc., T. 1/63, p. 457.
PERINEAL NERVE, NEUROMA OF (1337:5).
TESTICLE IN (1219:4).

INJURIES OF PERINEUM IN MALES.
3. FEMALES (1077:3)—
TREAT., Etc., Hilton, L. 2/66, p. 88.

ABSCESS OF PERINEUM—
4. LECTURE, Etc., Syme, L. 1/56, p. 217. Meade, etc., T. 2/60, pp. 372, 575. Paget, LAWS Connected with, L. 1/69, p. 558. Adams, Clin., L. 2/69, p. 331. Syme, CAUSED BY ENEMATA (875:6), Cases, L. 1/56, p. 217.

PERINEAL FISTULÆ—
TREAT., Etc., Lloyd, T. 1/56, p. 136. Le Gros Clark, Clin., T. 2/60, p. 576.

PERINEAL HERNIA (957:4).

PERINEAL SECTION (1217:1).

ECZEMA OF PERINEUM (50:1).

PERINEAL STRAP OR BAND—
6. Bucks, STUFFED INDIA RUBBER TUBE, R. 2/61, p. 198.

1077.

INJURIES OF PERINEUM DURING
3. LABOUR (1568:2)—
S. Beck, Frequency and Trifling Nature of Accident, T. 1/56, p. 186; Tie Knees Only, 1/76, p. 591. Smith, Opposed to Tying Knees only, Best to SUTURE, B. 1/76, p. 284. B. Brown, Cases, Treat., Oper., Subsequent Delivery, etc., T. 1/53, p. 72; 2/55, pp. 439, 463; R. 1/61, p. 236.
4. CASES, Ramsbotham, etc., T. 1/63, p. 477.
CHILD BORN THROUGH CENTRE (1570:5),
5. Stolz, L. 2/68, p. 786. Warren, T. 2/56, p. 414. B. Browne, etc., R. 1/61, p. 232; 1/68, p. 267. Muller, M. R. 1/66, p. 535.
TREATMENT (1077:3), Edwards, L. 2/61, pp. 566, 592, 614. Maunder's Suggest., T. 2/75, p. 40. Robinson, etc., Binding Knees together, T. 2/61, p. 336; 1/76, p. 591. Brunton, Oper. Directly, R. 2/69, p. 293. Young, B. 1/76, p. 283. *Vide* 1135:2. Hervieux, CHLORIDE OF LIME (274:2), SPONGES, R. 2/61, p. 258.

1078.

LYMPH SCROTUM. LYMPHORRHAGIA
3. (129:2).
Manson, Relation with ELEPHANTIASIS (1757:1) and CHYLOUS URINE (1037:3), T. 2/75, pp. 542, 566.

NFLAMMATORY ŒDEMA OF SCRO-
. TUM—
Cases, Etc., Erichsen, T. 2/60, pp. 211, 320. Johnson, Puncture Dangerous, T. 1/52, p. 209.
Simulating Extravasation (1054:3), Marsh, T. 2/65, p. 363.

EURALGIA OF SCROTUM—
. Kieff, Chlorof. Internally, M. R. 2/56, p. 244.

ARICOSE VEINS OF SCROTUM (749:3), *Vide* Varicocele (1228:6).
Merion, etc., R. 1/60, p. 176; 2/60, p. 166.

CCHYMOSIS OF SCROTUM—
Case, Remarks, Savory, L. 2/75, p. 691.

1079.

CROTAL TUMOURS. Elephantiasis . (1757:1).
Diagn. of Nature, Bryant, R. 2/73, p. 232.
In Children, Louvet, R. 1/67, p. 253.

ANCER OF SCROTUM—
. Annandale, Removal of Scrotum, Penis, Testicle en masse, Case, Recov., L. 2/74, p. 829.
Chimney Sweeps (573:3), Hutchinson, Cases, T. 2/70, p. 556; 1/61, p. 86; *vide* Epithelial Cancer (67:1).
Soot as a Cure of Cancer (1668:5).

NJURIES OF SCROTUM—
Severe Case, Hunter, L. 2/73, p. 218.

1080.

ENERATION, *Vide* Life (2:3)—
. Smith, L. 1/56, p. 1. Owen, T. 1/51, p. 663. Tyndall, Apotheosis of the Atom, T. 2/74, p. 235. Rev., L. 2/74, p. 351. Lucretius on the "Atom," Rev. of 6 Books, T. 2/74, p. 262. New Scriptures, after Tyndall, etc., T. 1/75, p. 151.

PONTANEOUS GENERATION *vel* HETEROGENY—
Exper., Pasteur, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 436; 2/64, p. 102. Gen. Resumé of Argument, 2/75, p. 522. Tyndall's Exper. Contra, Discuss., etc., L. 1/76, p. 262, *et seq.* Pettigrew, Contra, L. 2/73, p. 695. Bastian, etc., *vide* Abiogenesis (2:3), v. Pasteur, L. 2/76, pp. 198, 248. Huizinga, Exper., T. 2/73, p. 364.

PERMATIC FLUID—
. Testicle (1219:1). Ovum (1527:2).

SPERMATOZOON—
Newport, etc., M. R. 2/53, p. 266; 1/54, p. 540; 1/64, p. 523. Beale on Bioplasm (18:4), T. 2/75, p. 89.
Chemistry, Picard, L. 1/75, p. 769.
Alkalis (215:6) Excite Movements, Kolliker, etc., After 2–4 Days,
5. Microsp. J., Vol. 3, pp. 293, 294, *vide* Sterility (1090:5).
After Coitus (1091:5), Existing 8½ Days in Vagina, Percy, T. 2/61, p. 439.
In Imperfect Descent of Testicles (1219:3), Absent, Cases, Partridge, T. 1/60, p. 101; R. 1/60, p. 188.
6. Semen of Old Men (576:5), Dien, Observ., M. R. 1/68, p. 279.
In Various Diseases, Liégois, T. 1/69, p. 498; 2/69, pp. 246, 274, 380, 511, 541.
Sec. Syphilis Transmitted by (1194:2).
Chancre, Transmitted by (1185:5).

1081.

SPERMATORRHŒA and NOCTURNAL
1. POLLUTIONS—
Lectures, Etc., L. 2/70, pp. 124, 159. Milton, L. 1/54, pp. 243, 268, 467, 595. Adam, etc., T. 1/57, p. 453; 1/58, p. 94. Albers, M. R. 1/64, p. 161. Wilson, L. 2/56, pp. 215, 301, 482, 645.
2. Insanity (1376:2), Lisle, Connection with, T. 1/61, p. 608.
Prostatorrhœa (1072:4), Often Confounded with Spermatorrhœa.
Urine (1034:2), Beale, Bodies Resembling Spermatozoa (1034:2) in Healthy Urine, Case in Rape (1092:5), R. 1/60, p. 518.
3. Causes of, Onanism (1083:6); Prostatic Disease (1072:3).

TREATMENT OF SPERMATORRHŒA (1081:1)—
Milton, T. 1/52, p. 241. Teevan, L. 1/70, p. 587; R. 2/68, p. 241. B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 86. Solly, L. 1/58, p. 134.
4. Acton, R. 1/62, p. 282.
Castration (1224:5), Wilson, Case, No Cure, L. 2/56, p. 215, *vide* 1084:5.
Jugum Penis (1048:1). Collodion to Prepuce (1048:2).
5. Pressure (222:5), Brachet, Direct., L. 2/45, p. 62. Trousseau, Wooden Pessary in Rectum; Hot Sand to Perineum, T. 2/56, p. 575. Case, Cure, L. 2/75, p. 769. Hackenberg, Bougie in Urethra, T. 2/60, p. 512.
Caustic (211:6), Thompson, Direct., L. 1/52, p. 89. Solly, L. 1/58, p. 134.
Calomel Per Urethram (303:3), Otterson, T. 2/61, p. 196.

1082.

2. Belladonna (377:4), Heustis, etc., T.

TREAT. OF SPERMATORRHŒA—BELLADONNA (*cont.*)—

1/59, p. 168; 2/61, p. 618. Jones, L. 2/70, p. 769. Troussoau, M. R. 2/56, p. 246.

DIGITALIS (373:4), Corvisart, etc., M. R. 2/53, p. 282; 1/54, p. 589; T. 2/54, p. 473.

ERGOT (326:2), Mitchell, R. 2/61, p. 111!! B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 86.

LUPULIN (363:4), M. R. 2/56, p. 265.

4. POT. BROM. (266:4), Voison, R. 1/73, p. 145. Binet, M. R. 2/58, p. 241. B. Sequard, etc., L. 1/66, p. 250; 1/69, p. 394.

CHLORAL (444:5), L. 1/71, p. 367.

TR. FERRI (294:6), Teevan, ʒj., L. 1/70, p. 587.

ZINCI OXYD. (285:2), Curran, L. 2/61, p. 539.

1083.

ONANISM—MASTURBATION—

1. Pitha, Frequency, M. R. 2/59, p. 266. Pusey and Beale, T. 1/67, pp. 16, 49, 129, *et seq.* Hilton, Symptoms, etc., L. 2/63, p. 123. Solly, etc., Frightful Effects, etc., L. 1/58, p. 134; T. 2/72, p. 117. Maudsley, Effects, etc., L.
2. 1/70, p. 760. Johnson, in YOUNG CHILDREN (1522:5), Effects, etc., L. 1/60, p. 344. Jacobi, do., T. 1/76, p. 177.

DIAGNOSIS, Fenger, PASS BOUGIE (1171:2),
3. If not Borne a Sign, T. 2/58, p. 506. Smith, Cases SIMULATING STRICTURE (1212:1), T. 2/58, p. 4. Donne, URINE, Contains OXALATES After Act, L. 1/60, p. 345. EXAM. URINE, L. 2/70, p. 159.

POT. CHLOR. (260:1) and POT. NITRAS (261:2) Often Irritate so as to Lead to.

EFFECTS OF ONANISM—

4. INSANITY (1376:2), Morel, M. R. 2/60, p. 298. Ritchie, etc., Frequency, L. 1/61, pp. 159, 185, 234, 284. Maudsley, L. 1/70, p. 760. Sheppard, T. 2/72, p. 117.

TUBERCULOSIS (678:4). DIABETES (336:2). GASTRODYNIA (840:4).

5. SYNCOPE (790:4) and SUDDEN DEATH (180:2), Marjolin, T. 1/59, p. 220.

LACHRYMATION Obstinate (1874:2).

PARAPLEGIA (1266:4), Russell, Cases, T. 2/63, p. 445; P.M., 2/65, p. 2.

INFANTILE PARALYSIS (1276:4), Barwell, L. 2/72, p. 551.

EPILEPSY (1309:4), Ramskill, T. 2/62, p. 491.

6. SPERMATORRHŒA (1081:3). MENORRHAGIA (1149:1). URETHRAL NEURALGIA (1083:2). ORCHITIS (1220:2). VARICOCELE (1229:2).

1084.

ONANISM AMONG JEWS—

1. Rare, T. 1/67, pp. 79, 133.

ONANISM IN GIRLS—

Rev. of Subject, T. 2/66, p. 641; 2/61, p. 388; Signs, etc., 1/64, p. 96. *Vide* (1086:1). WARTS (70:1) on Index Finger, Durr, L. 2/49, p. 250. West, M.R. 2/64, p. 341; L. 2/66, p. 560. Majendie, æt. 12, P.M., L. 1/37, p. 463.

CASES OF ONANISM—

Brugnoni, Patient Cured Himself by AMPUTAT. PENIS, T. 2/54, p. 94. G. M. Jones, INCISING SCROTUM to IRRITATE TESTICLES, L. 2/57, p. 88.

PROGENY PUNY or IDIOTIC, T. 1/59, p. 177.

TREATMENT OF ONANISM—

4. Pusey and Beale, etc. (*Vide* 1083:1). Good Advice, etc., T. 1/67, p. 142; L. 2/70. p. 124, 159, 224. Acton, How to Act in WARNING YOUTHS, etc., R. 1/62, p. 278. Milton, etc., T. 1/52, p. 242; 1/64, p. 96; 1/66, p. 479.

HANDS TIED UP TO HEAD OF BED. Henry, Female Slept so for 2 Years, L. 2/59, p. 581.

5. Instrument, WICKER BASKET, Pratt, T. 1/67, p. 323. *Vide* JUGUM PENIS, (1048:1).

CASTRATION (1224:5), Bell, etc., T. 2/59, p. 586; 1/69, 847, *Vide* 1081:4.

CLITORODECTOMY (1097:5).

EXCISION of NYMPHÆ, Riberi, Cure, M. R., 2/52, p. 444. Braun, Cure, R. 2/66, p. 78.

BLISTERS (165:2), Hilton, L. 2/63, p. 123.
6. B. Sequard, etc., L. 1/66, p. 86. Method, L. 2/70, p. 159.

ANAPHRODISIACS (221:5).

OPIUM PER URETHRAM (1170:5).

1085.

SEXUAL PASSION — SENSUALITY —
2. LASCIVIOUSNESS—

COITUS (1091:5). SATYRIASIS (1085:4). NYMPHOMANIA (1086:1). PRIAPISM (1086:4). CEREBELLUM (1094:2).

ABERRATIONS OF, T. 1/67, p. 142.

PRECOCIOUS, Johnson, R. 1/60, p. 256.

IN CEREBELLAR SOFTENING (1417:2).

OCCIPITAL PROTUBERANCE (1219:1), Relation to.

3. OF LEPERS (68:5). NUNS (564:3). MONKS (564:3).

ABUSE OF, *vide* CHOREA (1292:4). COLD FEET (1783:5).

CHASTITY—CELIBACY—CONTINENCE

EFFECTS OF, Morcau, M. R. 2/60, p. 301. Humphry, M. R. 1/65, p. 389: 1/74, p. 310. Neale, T. 1/72, p. 239.

CHASTITY—CELIBACY—ETC. (*cont.*)—
4. OLD MAIDS, LONGEVITY less than Married, T. 2/71, p. 654.

SATYRIASIS—EROTOMANIA—
IN HYDROPHOBIA (524:2).

TREATMENT OF EROTOMANIA (221:5).
5. DIGITALIS (373:4), Brughmann, T. 2/56, p. 120. Gourvat, L. 1/72, p. 50.
POTASSII BROMIDUM (266:2).
CASTRATION (1224:5), Bell, T. 2/59, p. 586.

1086.

NYMPHOMANIA—CAUSES—
1. *Vide* ONANISM IN GIRLS (1084:1).
MENTAL, Maudsley, L. 1/70, p. 760.
OVARIAN DISEASE (1155:4), Majendie, Case, etc., L. 1/37, p. 463.
2. CEREBRAL HYDATIDS (1422:4).
CASES, Blakiston, Cautious, etc., T. 2/73, p. 444.

TREATMENT OF NYMPHOMANIA (1085:4)—
CLITORODECTOMY, ETC. (1084:5).
3. STRAMONIUM (378:6), Wandt, L. 1/37, p. 392.
DIGITALIS (1085:5). POTASSII BROM. (1085:5). OPIUM (461:5). ANAPHRODISIACS (221:5).

PRIAPISM—CHORDEE—ERECTIONS—
4. RHOPALISMUS—PENIS (1164:2)—
PHYSIOLOGY, Kolliker, T. 2/52, p. 519.
CASES, Tripe, Lasting 4 Mths., L. 2/45, p. 8; 6 Weeks, L. 1/73, pp. 90, 804. Dunn, Idiopathic, L. 2/63, p. 162. Lloyd, 5 Weeks, T. 2/52, p. 188.

CAUSES OF PRIAPISM—
INJURIES TO BRAIN, Hutchinson, Seldom Produce it, T. 1/76, p. 29.
SPINAL DISEASE, B. Sequard, R. 2/60, p. 342. Radcliffe, L. 2/64, p. 626.
5. ADHERENT PREPUCE (1165:3), Bryant, T. 1/68, p. 526.
EXTRAVASATION OF BLOOD INTO CORP. CAVERNOSA, Cases, Treat., L. 1/67, p. 207.
POT. IODID. (263:4), Cooper, T. 1/55, p. 487.

1087.

TREATMENT OF PRIAPISM, ETC.—
1. Debout, T. 2/56, p. 69. Heath, L. 1/67, p. 458. Hill, R. 2/68, p. 216.
POSTURE (223:3), Mouston, LYING PRONE, T. 1/61, p. 607.
2. BLOW TO PENIS, Clark, Dangers of, T. 1/60, p. 175.
LUPULIN (363:4), Debout, c. SUGAR, M. R. 1/54, p. 589; 2/56, p. 265; 2/52, p. 519; T. 2/56, p. 69.

TREAT. OF PRIAPISM, ETC. (*cont.*)—
3. DIGITALIS (1085:5).
BELLADONNA (377:4), Heustics, T. 1/59, p. 168.
ACONITE (468:3), Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 44.
STRYCHNIA (390:3), Hill, R. 2/68, p. 216.
COLCHICUM (344:2), L. 2/45, p. 687.
CUBEBS (365:6), Cooke, T. 1/60, p. 127.
POTASSII BROMID., *vide* 266:2 & 4.

1088.

IMPOTENCE AND STERILITY IN
1. MALES—
Milton, etc., L. 1/54, p. 595; 1/57, p. 376. Smyth, L. 2/41, p. 779. Humphreys, as regards MARRIAGE (1093:2), T. 1/65, p. 69. Curling, T. 2/63, p. 18; M. R. 1/64, p. 494. Acton, R. 1/62,
2. p. 281.

CAUSES OF STERILITY—
IN OLD MEN (1164:1).
Hirtz, R. 2/62, p. 155.
EXCESSIVE COITUS (1091:6), Liégois, Why? T. 2/69, p. 247.
LITHURIA (1030:3), Wade, L. 2/71, p. 4.
3. POT. BROM. (266:2). LITHOTOMY (1059:6).
GONORRHŒAL EPIDIDYMITIS (1228:3).
AMMONIÆ PHOSPH. (254:4), T. 1/59, pp. 152, 176.
ELECTRICITY (194:5), Schutz, M. R. 1/55, p. 150. Reynolds, L. 2/70, p. 530. Furstein, Cure, R. 1/71, p. 189.

STERILITY IN WOMEN—
6. Ogle, Peculiar Views in Relation to Twins, Abortions, etc., M. R. 1/72, p. 519. Duncan, Rev., T. 2/67, p. 75. Sims, Rev., ! ! ! T. 1/66, p. 148. Smyth, L. 2/51, p. 779. Grünewald, T. 2/76, p. 118.

1089.

CAUSES OF STERILITY IN WOMEN—
2. S. Wells, T. 2/61, p. 601. Mayer, etc., M. R. 1/57, p. 553; T. 2/58, p. 405; 2/61, p. 175. Cumming, etc., L. 1/55, p. 480; 1/71, p. 421. Kuchenmeister, VAGINAL SECRETIONS (1098:5), T. 2/56, p. 270, *vide* 1090:1. Duncan, M. R. 2/72, p. 36. Lee, 20 Cases, Clin., L. 1/49, pp. 550, 662, 688; 2/49, p. 264.
BLEEDING BEHIND EAR (1790:6), Practised by Scythians to Produce, M. R. 2/61, p. 212.
FORCED (1091:3), Bergeret, Fraudes Dans Accomplissement des Funct. Gener., L. 1/70, p. 121. Mayer, in France, etc., T. 1/57, p. 462; 1/67, p. 143; 2/68,
3. pp. 148, 214; 1/69, p. 149. Malthusian System (6:4), Ed., T. 2/70, p. 672.
UTERINE FLEXIONS (1131:6).

CAUSES OF STERILITY IN WOMEN (*cont.*)—

Dysmenorrhæa (1146:3), B. Brown, T. 1/57, p. 186. Fenger, Mixture, T. 1/59, p. 18.

4. — Catheterism of Os (1118:3), Tyler Smith, L. 1/49, pp. 529, 603; 2/49, p. 116. Gream, L. 1/75, p. 381. Lee, Dangers, Mania fr. (1376:3), L. 1/65, p. 633.

— Catheterism of Fallopian Tube (1139:4).

— Hysterotomy (1118:4), S. Wells, Clin.,
5. Diagr., T. 2/61, p. 603. Meadows, T. 2/60, p. 289. Greenhalgh, P.M., L. 1/66, p. 458. Barnes, Discuss., T. 2/65, p. 102. Sims, L. 1/65, pp. 338, 587. Lee, Mania fr. (1376:3), L. 1/65, p. 633. Gream, Arguments Against, L. 1/65, pp. 381, 440; 1/49,
6. p. 204. Wells v. Sims, L. 1/65, p. 578.

— Sponge Tent (1648:2), Pfeiffer, R. 2/60, p. 292. Bennett, Always Uses them with Success, Precautions, etc., L. 1/65, p. 674. Rigby, T. 2/51, p. 582, *vide* 1559:2.

1090.

1. Painful Coitus (1091:5), Gream, Treat., L. 1/49, p. 92.

Ovarian Disease (1155:4), Tilt, L. 1/49, pp. 423, 484, 604.

Pelvi-Peritonitis (949:4), Tilt, R. 2/59, p. 285.

Leucorrhœa (1106:3), Egan, L. 2/48, p. 606. *Vide* 1089:1.

2. Gonorrhœa (1172:2), Egan, L. 2/48, p. 606.

Syphilis (1196:3), Hutchinson, T. 1/57, p. 32. *Vide* 1196:2.

Rectal Diseases (887:5), B. Brown, Freqt. Cases, T. 1/57, p. 186.

TREATMENT OF STERILITY IN WOMEN,
3. *Vide* 1089:4 to 6.

Sims!!! T. 1/66, p. 148.

4. Artificial Impregnation (1527:2), Giraultius, L. 1/70, p. 782. Sims, T. 1/66, p. 148.

Guaiacum (419:2), Hubbard, etc., T. 2/56, p. 476; 1/59, p. 18.

5. Key-tsi-Ching (453:1), Williams, L. 2/50, p. 321.

Alkaline Injections (216:2), Kuchenmeister, T. 2/56, p. 270. Spengler, M. R. 2/60, p. 522. *Vide* 1080:5 and 1090:1.

Ems Baths (228:5), Spengler, Rationale, M. R. 2/60, p. 522.

1091.

FECUNDITY—

1. Granville, Greatest at 30 in English Women, T. 1/60, p. 510. Duncan, T. 2/64, p. 289; 2/67, p. 75; M. R. 2/72, p. 36. Ed., L. 2/59, p. 288.

FECUNDITY (*cont.*)—

Examples (1578:1), R. 2/58, p. 61; 2/62, p. 321. 13 Triplets, L. 2/63, p. 466. Scotch Woman, 62 Lived to be Baptised, L. 2/63, p. 27. Russian Boer 2 Wives, 72 Children, L. 2/57, p. 259. 9 in 6 Years, Dickson, T. 2/67, p. 79. Newman, etc., 1/62, p. 419; 2/61, p. 621.

3. In Marriages Between Aliens (1093:2).

Of Prostitutes (1092:3).

In France, Etc., Limited (1089:2).

VIRILITY—PUBERTY—

4. Retarded Virility, Treat., etc., L. 1/75, pp. 221, 257.

Precocious Children, Dawker, a Man at 1 Year Old, etc., Died at 6 of Advanced Years, T. 1/76, p. 53.

Girls (1141:4).

COITUS—Syn., EPILEPSIA BREVIS, T.
5. 2/62, p. 53. Sexual Instinct (1085:2),

Liégeois, Not Attended with Fatigue in Sterile Men (1088:1), T. 2/69, p. 246.

Painful to Female, Gream, Treat., etc., L. 1/49, p. 92. Barnes, Dyspareunia, L. 2/71, pp. 570, 625. Pallen, Operation for, M. R. 2/75, p. 221.

Spermatozoa in Vagina (1080:5), 8½ Days after, Percy, T. 2/61, p. 439.

6. Sexual Shock (1637:1), Paraplegia fr. (1266:4), Walshe, L. 1/49, p. 249. Gull, etc., T. 2/65, p. 2; 1/67, p. 550.

—Death fr. (180:2), Inman, 3 Cases, Men, R. 1/60, p. 199.

Excessive, Acton, Ill Effects, R. 1/62, p. 280. Woman, 103 Times in One Night, M. R. 2/71, p. 360.

—Impotence fr. (1088:2).

1092.

1. Per Urethram (1098:1), Vagina Absent (1099:1), Emmett, L. 1/69, p. 261.

PROSTITUTION AND PROSTITUTES—

2. Duchatel and Acton, etc., M. R. 1/63, p. 1; 1/58, p. 388; 1/70, p. 87; 2/70, p. 81. Rev., L. 1/70, pp. 161, 792. Lecky, L. 1/69, p. 541.

Colica Scortorum, Hassing, M. R. 1/51,
3. p. 245. Inman, Nature, etc., R. 1/60, p. 67.

Fecundity (1091:3), T. 2/69, p. 663.

Contagious Diseases Act (557:6), Rev., M. R. 1/72, p. 388. Report of Admiralty, Etc., L. 1/67, p. 185; 1/75, pp. 570, 903; T. 2/74, p. 706; 1/76,
4. p. 86. In Paris, Practical Working, T. 1/70, p. 44.

— Contra, L. 2/71, p. 691; 1/75, p. 572, *vide* Syphilis in Prostitutes (1185:4).

Home for when Ill, L. 2/74, p. 610.

SODOMY *vel* PÆDERASTY—
Tardieu, Its MEDICO-LEGAL ASPECT, M. R. 2/58, p. 528.

RAPE—
5. SPERMATOZOA-LIKE BODIES IN URINE (1081:2), Where no Connect. had taken Place, Beale, M. R. 2/60, p. 518.
IN CHILDREN (1522:6), Kesteven, Evidence, T. 1/59, pp. 361, 417, 442. M'Kinlay, EXTENSIVE INJURY, M. R. 2/59, p. 535. Wilde, INFT. LEUCORRHŒA (1096:1), Confounded with, T. 1/59, pp. 518, 544; 2/53, pp. 260, 346, 369, 446.

1093.

MARRIAGE — NUBILITY. CELIBACY
1. (1085:3).
Reich, etc., on MARRIED LIFE, Healthful Condition of, etc., T. 1/64, p. 623; 1/67, p. 227; 2/71, p. 653. Weightman, MARRIAGE AND LEGITIMACY (1581:5), T. 1/74, p. 696. Duncan, NUBILE AGE, 24—25, R. 2/66, p. 211; M. R. 2/72, p. 50.
WITH NEAR RELATIONS (563:1). OF SCROFULOUS PERSONS (794:1). OF PHTHISICAL (683:4).
2. BETWEEN ALIENS, Smith, FECUNDITY (1091:3), L. 2/62, p. 28.
IN INSANE FAMILIES (1375:4). IN APPARENT IMPOTENCY (1088:1). HYPOSPADIAS (1168:5). AFTER SYPHILIS, When Safe? etc. (1196:4). WITH EPILEPTICS, AVOID (1313:5). AFTER GONORRHŒA (1172:5). WITH FIBROID OF UTERUS (1122:3).

DIVORCE LAWS—
3. AS REGARDS LEGITIMACY, Etc., Weightman, T. 1/71, p. 696.

WIDOWHOOD—
PHYSIOLOGY OF, A.E., T. 1/60, p. 656.

VIRGINS—
5. REPRODUCTION IN VIRGIN INSECTS (483:3). KIESTINE IN URINE (1033:3).

1094.

SEXUAL, GENERATIVE *vel* GENITO-
1. URINARY ORGANS—
IN ELEPHANTIASIS (1755:5). IN CRETINS (1394:4). HERMAPHRODITISM (1581:1). DISEASES OF BLADDER (1066:1). GOITRE (1698:1).
NERVE SUPPLY, MEDULLA (1340:6), Carpenter, M. R. 2/53, p. 16.
CEREBELLUM (1396:4), Levison, ATROPHY OF LOBE with ATROPHY OF TESTICLE
2. (1224:3), L. 1/51, p. 614. Carpenter,

SEXUAL ORGANS.—CEREBELLUM (*cont.*)
M. R. 2/53, p. 16. B. Sequard, No Influence on SEXUAL PASSIONS (1085:2), L. 2/61, p. 516. Dickenson, T. 1/68, p. 388.
ANALOGUES OF ORGANS IN TWO SEXES, Durham, M. R. 1/61, p. 336. Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 423.
WITH CEREBRAL TUMOUR (1421:4).

DISEASES OF SEXUAL ORGANS—
3. *Vide* DISEASE OF BLADDER (1066:1).
Acton, M. R. 2/72, p. 135.
ECZEMA OF (50:2).
CAUSING, REFLEX PARAPLEGIA (1266:3) INTERMITTENT FEVER (1484:6).

TREATMENT OF DISEASES OF GENITO-URINARY ORGANS. ANAPHRODISIACS (221:5).
DIGITALIS (373:4), Sedative Powers.
4. ERGOT (326:2), Mitchell in EXCIT. AND IRRITATION, R. 2/61, p. 111.
CANTHARIDES (1066:2), S. Wills, c. IRON, T. 2/57, p. 497.
BROMIDE CAMPHOR (369:3), Siredey, L. 2/76, p. 699.

GENERATIVE ORGANS OF FEMALES.
5. MALES (1164:1).
ANATOMY, ETC., Illustrat., etc., L. 1/56, p. 29. Barnes, L. 1/74, p. 56. Savage, Plates, T. 1/63, p. 457. Martin, SECRETORY APPARATUS, M. R. 1/62, p. 551. Rouget, ERECTILE ORGANS (25:6), T. 2/59, p. 662; R. 1/61, p. 347.
6. DISEASES, Zieussen, L. 2/75, p. 563.
—CANCER (1100:6), Hutchinson, Tables, T. 2/60, p. 379. Mayer, R. 1/67, p. 321.

1095.

VULVA—PUDENDUM—
1. OCCLUSION (1099:3), Baker, Among Nubians, L. 2/67, p. 165.
—CAUSE OF DYSTOCIA (1570:4).

LABIA PUDENDI—
2. ELEPHANTIASIS (1757:1).
ABSCESS, Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 383.
PHAGEDÆNIC SYPHILITIC ULCERS (1203:4). LUPUS (65:1).
WARTS (1100:4), Gascoyen, Excessive, Case, T. 1/72, p. 96.
CYSTS, 2 Kinds, One Analog. to HYDROCELE (1225:2), Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 383.
3 Cases, L. 1/62, p. 121.
FISTULÆ, Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 383.
RUPTURE, Simpson, KICKS, etc., T. 2/59, p. 179. Ramsbotham, etc., DURING LABOUR (1568:2), T. 2/52, p. 367; 2/59, p. 179; B. 1/76, p. 297.

PAPILLARY VULVITIS—
4. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 384. Winckel,

PAPILLARY VULVITIS (*cont.*)—
EXAMIN. URINE FOR SUGAR (1095:6) in all Cases of VULVITIS, B. 2/76, p. 317.

DIPHTHERITIC (821:1) VULVITIS—
Tilt, ARGENT. NIT. Injurious, L. 1/61, p. 185. Martin, The Essence of PUERP. FEVER (1591:4), R. 1/72, p. 330.

PRURIGENOUS (45:5) VULVITIS—
5. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 385. Tilt, L. 2/61, p. 184. Montgomery, Causes, Treat., etc., R. 1/58, p. 307.

CAUSES OF PRURIGENOUS VULVITIS—
VEGETATIONS (1100:4).
6. STIFF HAIRS, Meigs, M. R. 2/62, p. 274.
MALIGNANT DISEASE (1127:4).
UTERINE DISORDERS (1112:5), Montgomery, Cases, R. 2/58, p. 307.
TREATMENT, *vide* 45:5.

DIABETIC VULVITIS (334:4).
TREAT., ETC., Winckel, B. 2/76, p. 317.

1096.

PURULENT VULVITIS *vel* INFANTILE
1. LEUCORRHŒA (1522:6)—
Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 384. Wilde, T. 2/53, pp. 260, 346, 369, 446. W. Cooke, as a SEQUELA OF DIS., L. 2/50, p. 44. Montgomery, fr. Dis. of Other Parts, R. 1/58, p. 308.
RAPE (1092:5), CONNECTION OF.

GANGRENOUS VULVITIS *vel* NOMA—
3. NOMA, Applied also to CANCRUM ORIS (798:3).
Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 385. Kesteven, T. 1/59, pp. 418, 442. Whitehead, Related to PEMPHIGUS SYPH. (52:5), M. R. 1/52, p. 332.
IODOFORM (252:4), Parrott, L. 2/73, p. 457.

THROMBUS (142:6) *vel* HÆMATOMA OF
5. VULVA OR LABIA—
Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 179. Velpeau, L. 1/46, p. 377. Oldham, Diagn. for PELVIC ABSCESS (949:3), T. 1/57, p. 594. Braun, P.M., RUPTURE OF, AFTER LABOUR, Etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 51.

VARIX (1100:5) OF PUDENDAL VEINS—
6. Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 179. Helfer, etc., Rupture, P.M., R. 2/66, p. 205; M. R. 1/66, p. 262. Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 179.

1097.

NYMPHÆ—
2. EXCISION IN ONANISM (1084:5).
HYPERTROPHY WITH VAGINISMUS (1102:2).

HYMEN—
3. FATAL HÆMORRHAGE FR. RUPTURE, Wachsmuth, M. R. 1/73, p. 146.
IMPERFORATE, Jules, Is it Hereditary? Case, L. 1/70, p. 833.
— RETENTION OF MENSES FROM (1144:4).
— CONCEPTION WITH (1546:5).

CLITORIS—
4. HYPERTROPHY, Case, Bainbridge, T. 1/60, p. 45.
RUPTURE NEAR, DURING LABOUR (1568:3), Causing Severe HÆMORRHAGE.

EXCISION *vel* CLITORODECTOMY—
5. CONTROVERSY, B. Brown's, Expulsion, etc., L. and T. 1/67. Tanner, Discuss., L. 2/66, p. 667. B. Brown, Rev., T. 1/66, p. 479. West v., L. 2/60, pp. 560, 678. Riberi, etc., Cure of ONANISM (1084:5), M. R., 2/52, p. 444; R. 2/66, p. 78.

1098.

FEMALE URETHRA—
1. MALPOSITION, Mackenzie, L. 2/75, p. 265.
FOREIGN BODIES IN (1170:1). COITUS PER (1092:1).
DILATATION, FACILITY (1056:2).
SACCULAR DILATATION, OPER., L. 2/75, p. 625. Tait, 1/76, p. 762. Gillette, VAGINAL URETHROCELE, L. 1/76, pp. 663, 762, *vide* CYSTIC TUMOURS (1100:5).
PROLAPSUS, Guersant, R. 1/67, p. 213.
INJURY (1169:4), B. Brown, 3 Cases Artificial, R. 2/63, p. 293; L. 1/54, p. 266.
2. — DURING LABOUR (1053:4).

CARUNCULÆ *vel* TUMOURS OF MEATUS — VASCULAR GROWTHS, ETC.—
PECULIAR VAR., Lond. Month. J., 1/52, p. 153. Edis, CHRONIC ACID (259:4), B. 1/74, p. 333. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 333. Hicks, L. 2/67, p. 449. Coulson, Causing CH. CYSTITIS (1068:2), T. 2/53, p. 448. Bryant's DILATORS to Facilitate Removal, Diagr., L. 1/75, p. 874.
ELECTRIC CAUTERY (213:3), Ellis, T. 2/61, p. 651.
3. GLACIAL ACETIC ACID (448:5), Taylor, T. 2/56, p. 498.

NEURALGIA OF URETHRA—
URETHRITIS (1171:5).

HÆMORRHOIDS OF URETHRA—
TREAT., Richet, M. R. 1/73, p. 226.

STRICTURE OF URETHRA—
Wallace, R. 2/73, p. 345. Newman, T. 1/76, p. 17. Fergusson, etc., L. 1/62, pp. 515, 634.

VAGINA—

4. Shape, Farre, Casts of M. M. thrown off, 3 Cases, M. R. 2/58, p. 552.
M. Membrane, T. Smith, M. R. 2/55, pp. 63, 65, 66.
Nerves, Terminations, L. 2/71, p. 757.
5. Secretions (1103:5), Acid, T. Smith, M. R. 2/55, p. 65. S. Beck, T. 1/51, p. 652. Barnes, Their Significance, L. 2/71, p. 703; 1/72, p. 177.
—In Pregnancy (1549:2), Peculiar Smell.
—In Sterility (1089:2).
Suction Powers, Routh, etc., R. 1/69, p. 322. Harley, Explan. of Air Expelled from (257:3), T. 2/62, p. 152. Barnes, L. 1/72, p. 176.

1099.

VAGINA ABSENT—

1. Cases, Etc., Gosselin, M. R. 1/68, p. 267. Kingston, Artificial One Made, Marriage, R. 1/66, p. 326. Emmett, Coitus per Urethram (1092:1), L. 1/69, p. 261. Wells, Oper., T. 1/70, p. 88. Oldham, T. 2/57, p. 487.

DOUBLE VAGINA—

2. Cases, Etc., Meigs, Med. Gaz., vol. 5/47, p. 734. Kelly, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 294; 2/65, p. 113; 2/76, p. 489. Simon, With Retentio Mensium (1144:3) of Left Half, R. 1/65, p. 260. Lane, L. 2/70, p. 83. *Vide* Uterus Bicornis (1110:4).

OCCLUSION *vel* STRICTURE OF VAGINA

3. Occlusion of Vulva (1095:1). In Vesico-Vaginal Fistula (1613:2).
Cases, Treat., Etc., Simpson, T. 1/59, pp. 282, 307. Hicks, T. 2/62, p. 616. Puech, M. R. 2/65, p. 110.
Syphilitic, Cooto, etc., T. 1/55, p. 82; 2/57, pp. 9, 36; 2/52, p. 591; 2/60, p. 33. Channing, etc., Causing Dystocia (1570:2), T. 1/59, p. 66; R. 2/67, p. 298.
Retention of Menses from (1144:2).

INJURY OF VAGINA—

5. Oldham, etc., Glass Syringe broken in, Etc., L. 1/70, p. 81; 1/74, p. 714.
Lacerations During Delivery (1568:3).
Rupture, Hicks, L. 1/69, p. 119. Danyau, During Delivery (1568:3), Fœtus Passing into Abdomen, M. R. 1/52, p. 357. Wiltshire, Spontaneous, Discuss., L. 2/75, p. 911. Fehling, From Exertion, M. R. 2/74, p. 513.
3. Fistula, Intestino-Vaginal (898:3), Moore, L. 2/64, p. 428.
Fissure, Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 308. Debout, M. R. 1/62, p. 545. Causing Neuralgia (1102:2).

1100.

VAGINAL RECTOCELE—

1. Lane, L. 1/66, p. 117.

VAGINAL CYSTOCELE *vel* PROLAPSUS VESICÆ—

G. Bird, Causing Phosph. Urine (1032:2),
2. T. 1/53, p. 11. B. Brown, New Oper., Diagr., T. 1/53, p. 395. Stoltz's Oper., M. R. 2/75, p. 225. Prolapsus Uteri (1134:3).

PROLAPSUS VAGINÆ. Prolapsus Uteri (1134:3).
Treat., Cases, Etc., Savage, B. 1/76, p. 271.

FOREIGN BODIES IN VAGINA—

Pewter Pot, Death, L. 1/48, p. 313. Tin Mould, L. 2/60, p. 339. Davies, Good Plan to Remove, Midwifery Forceps, L. 1/62, p. 457.

RIGIDITY OF VAGINA—

Causing Dystocia (1570:5), Incisions, Assoc. J., 1/54, p. 487.

VEGETATIONS OF VAGINA, *vide* Warts
4. on Labia (1095:2).
Thibierge During Pregnancy (1551:6), T. 2/61, p. 143. Ellis, Causing Intense Pruritus (1095:5), Electric Cautery, T. 2/61, p. 651.

TUMOURS OF VAGINA—

5. Cystic (1098:7), Barnes, T. 2/62, p. 602 Hardwicke, L. 1/63, p. 326.
Vascular or Varix (1096:6).
6. Polypus, Williams, Fibrous, L. 2/64, p. 631. Wilson, Large in Child æt. 2½, T. 1/76, p. 360.
Cancer (1094:6) Retention (1050:2) in, Moore, New Oper., L. 2/63, p. 218.

1101.

SPECULUM VAGINÆ (1645:6)—

2. Wright, Antiquity of, M. R. 2/65, p. 178. Sims, Direct., etc., L. 2/64, p. 413. Roe, Use of, T. 2/52, p. 146. Pajot, Raw Fresh Yolk of Egg to cleanse Os and Cervix, T. 2/76, p. 134.
Protheroe Smith, Diagr., L. 1/45, p. 208; R. 2/69, p. 331.
Meadows, Diagr., L. 1/69, p. 125; 1/70, p. 692.
Salt & Son's New Multum in Parvo, Diagr., L. 1/76, p. 332.
Nelson's, R. 2/58, p. 296.
H. Davis, Metallic Tapering, Diagr., L. 1/74, p. 841.
3. Foveaux, Self-supporting, Diagr., L. 2/68, p. 513.
Sedgwick, with Reflecting Mirror, Diagr., L. 1/69, p. 561.

SPECULUM VAGINÆ (*cont.*)—
Blackbee's Resilient Skeleton, Diagr., T. 2/71, p. 694.
For Vesico-Vaginal Fistula (1612:1).
4. Chair for, Hill, Diagr., T. 1/68, p. 9.
Forceps (1575:6), Wright's, To Use with Multum in Parvo, Diagr., L. 2/66, p. 494.

VAGINAL AND UTERINE DOUCHE—
Hewitt's Improved Douche, T. 1/62, p. 228.
Allen's, Douche & Bidet, Diagr., L. 1/74, p. 235.
Aston's, Diagr., L. 2/62, p. 652.
Rasch, Syphon Douche, T. 2/64, p. 604. Vaginal Drainer, T. 1/68, p. 673.
Wiltshire, T. 1/68, p. 274. Atthill, Directions, etc., B. 1/74, p. 346.
Lownds, Modif. of Higginson's Syringe, B. 2/76, p. 312.
Beigel, Diagr., T. 2/68, p. 31.
Brown, Warm Vag. Douche, R. 2/72, p. 328.
Buck, Divided Bidet, L. 2/71, p. 872.
To Induce Abortion (1558:3).
To Arrest Secretion of Milk (1602:5).

1102.

VAGINISMUS — VAGINO-DYNIA — HY-
1. PER-ÆSTHESIA — NEURALGIA — NEUROMATA OF VAGINA. Dyspareunia (1091:5).
Nature and Treat., Beck, T. 1/51, p. 584. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 336; R. 1/62, p. 210. Sims, T. 2/61, p. 516;
2. R. 2/62, p. 331. Tilt, 2/69, p. 857. Revillout, R. 1/68, p. 296. Hingeston, Due to Distended Veins of Broad Lig. (1139:1), T. 2/52, p. 530. Murray, Cure, L. 2/66, p. 694. Bouchut, Due to Fissure at Fourchette (1099:6), Cure, T. 1/75, p. 496; M. R. 2/75, p. 222.
Lead Comestic a Cause (289:1), Neftel, M. R. 2/69, p. 235.
Hypertrophy of Nymphæ (1097:2), Kettle, L. 1/74, p. 427.

TREATMENT OF VAGINISMUS, Etc.—
Expansion, Hood, L. 2/69, p. 801.
Ice, Debout, M. R. 1/62, p. 545.
Glycerine (270:6), Demarquay, M. R. 1/62, p. 233.

HÆMORRHAGE FROM M. MEMBRANE
6. OF VAGINA, *Vide* Varix (1096:6)—
Obré, Fatal æt. 14, L. 2/57, p. 336. Coles, Treat., etc., L. 2/57, p. 429.

1103.

VAGINITIS—ACUTE VAGINAL LEU-
3. CORRHŒA—
S. Beck, T. 2/51, p. 144; 2/52, p. 99.

TREATMENT OF VAGINITIS—
Caustics, Etc., How to Apply, Tilt, L. 1/61, p. 184.

TREATMENT OF VAGINITIS (*cont.*)—
Argent. Nit., Nonat, Mode of Applying, etc., R. 1/67, p. 343.
Matico (366:1), Guibout, M. R. 2/62, p. 279. Gibb, L. 2/63, p. 724.
Tannin (360:2), Foucher, M. R. 2/60, p. 280. Demarquay, c. Glycerine, M. R. 2/56, p. 548.

LEUCORRHŒA—CHRONIC VAGINITIS
5. —FLUOR ALBUS—WHITES—
Secretions in Health (1098:5). Uterine Leucorrhœa (1106:1). Infantile Leucorrhœa (1096:1).
Pathol. Treat., Etc., Tyler Smith, M. R. 2/55, p. 62.
Cases, Etc., Anderson, T. 1/56, pp. 108, 435.

SYMPTOMS OF VAGINAL LEUCO-RRHŒA—
6. Pleurodynia (641:4), Todd, T. 1/53, p. 2.
Tonsillitis (828:2), Anderson, T. 1/56, p. 110.

1104.

1. Exanthemata (74:3). Typhoid (1499:1).
Syphilis (1205:3), Whitehead, M. R. 1/52, p. 329. Smith, Frequency, etc., M. R. 2/55, p. 67.
2. Diagnosis from Gonorrhœa (1172:2), Lock Hospital, L. 1/45, p. 471.

VAGINAL LEUCORRHŒA CAUSING—
Syphilis (1185:4).
Urethritis (1171:3), Anderson, T. 1/56,
4. p. 110. Jones, etc., L. 2/48, pp. 165, 218; 2/59, p. 459; 2/70, p. 556. Diday, M. R. 1/62, p. 549.
Ophthalmia (1835:2).

TREATMENT OF VAGINAL LEUCO-RRHŒA—
Nelaton, T. 1/57, p. 146. Lane, R. 1/69, p. 326.
Ergot (326:2), c. Catechu (412:6), Poeckels, T. 2/60, p. 270. As Suppositories of (1151:5).
Saffron (347:2), Much Valued by Chinese of Batavia, Neale.
5. Acid. Nitric. c. Cinchona Rubr. (247:6), Rigby, M. R. 2/57, p. 45.
Potassii Bromidum (266:4), Kinnear, R. 1/71, p. 317. Voison, Acts Specially by Contact. Capillaries, R. 1/73, p. 145.
6. Argent. Oxyd. (305:6), Lane, L. 2/41, p. 541.
Arsenic (280:4), Burns, etc., T. 2/59, p. 587; 1/61, p. 607. Aveling, M. R. 1/72, p. 240.

1105.

LOCAL TREATMENT OF VAGINAL LEU-
2. CORRHŒA—
Ice in Vagina, Abrath, T. 1/70, p. 386.

LOCAL TREATMENT OF VAGINAL LEUCORRHŒA (*cont.*)—

Bismuth (283:4), Caby, T. 2/58, p. 538. *Vide* 1175:6.
Pot. Perman. (262:1), Lloyd, T. 1/58, p. 34.
Pot. Chlor. (260:5), Brown, M. R. 2/60, p. 282.
3. Pot. Iod. (264:3), Brown, M. R. 2/60, p. 281.
Iron Alum (275:6), T. Smith, M. R. 2/55, p. 70.
Chloralum (275:6), Philpots, etc., L. 1/75, p. 913; 2/75, p. 40.
Creasote (355:4), Arendt, M. R. 2/53, p. 558.
4. Tannin (360:2), Cavarra, L. 1/37, p. 305; T. 2/55, p. 271.
Bael Fruit, Inject. (451:1), Anderson, T. 1/56, p. 437.
Aloes as Enemata (346:2), T. 2/58, p. 303.

1106.

UTERINE LEUCORRHŒA — UTERINE
1. CATARRH — METRITIS. Irritable Uterus (1114:6).

Lectures, Etc., Bennett, etc., M. R. 2/53, p. 22; 1/76, p. 23. Aran, Source of, T. 2/58, p. 303. Beck, Varieties, T. 1/51, p. 652. Tilt, M. R. 1/63, p. 104; L. 1/61, pp. 31, 106. Barnes, Significance of Discharge, L. 2/71, p. 703. Routh, Fundal Endo-Metritis, T. 1/70, p. 481; 2/63, p. 289. Lane, etc., R. 1/69, p. 326; L. 2/55, pp. 364, 601. Atthill, Endo-Metritis, R. 1/73, p. 298, *vel* Lining Membrane
2. Thickened, R. 2/73, p. 327.
In Old Women, Duncan, Nature, Treat, etc., R. 1/60, p. 242.
Diagnosis, Fr. Muscular Pain (110:5), Inman, M. R. 1/58, p. 330.

SYMPTOMS OF METRITIS—

3. Sterility (1090:1).
Vomiting (857:3), Clay, L. 1/68, p. 256. Tilt, etc., Treat., etc., L. 1/61, p. 77; 1/65, p. 12. Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 680, *vide* 1112:1.
Rheumatism (1465:2), Bond, L. 1/72, p. 395. Gonorrhœal Rh. (1465:2).

TREATMENT OF METRITIS—

4. Great Difficulty of, M. R. 2/71, p. 311.
Hydrarg. Bichl. (303:5), Tanner, etc., T. 1/60, p. 434. Gossman, R. 1/73, p. 319.
Aloes Enemata (1105:4), Aran, T. 2/58, p. 303.
Opiate Enemata (462:5), Tilt, T. 1/61, p. 108.
Dilating Cavity (1648:2) to Examine, Atthill, B. 2/76, p. 309.
Cupping Interior of Uterus (164:2).

TREATMENT OF METRITIS (*cont.*)—

Uterine Douche (1101:4).
Intra Uterine Medication, *vide infra.*

INTRA UTERINE MEDICATION—

5. Papers, Etc., Atthill, R. 1/73, p. 298; B. 1/74, p. 346. Barnes, R. 1/73, p. 308; B. 2/76, p. 311. Playfair, L. 1/73, pp. 3, 41, 229. Rev., M. R. 2/71, p. 314. Beigel, etc., Direct., R. 2/69, p. 316; 1/70, p. 344. Discuss. at N. York, T. 2/70, p. 454.
Dangers (1585:6), Thomas, T. 2/70, p. 455. Playfair, L. 1/73, p. 41. Noeggerath, R. 2/60, p. 300.

1107.

1. Carbonic Acid (238:6), Bernard, T. 1/58, p. 380. Simpson, Direct., T. 1/59, p. 77; R. 1/59, p. 360. c. Chloroform (442:1), T. 1/59, pp. 78, 182;
2. R. 1/59, 362. Hardy, M. R. 1/54, p. 586.
Electricity (194:3), Clark, Cure, M. R. 2/75, p. 232.
Insufflator for Powders (230:6), Clay, 2/72, p. 755. Diagr., 1/73, p. 166.
3. Actual Cautery (1116:6), Leblond, M. R. 2/74, p. 515.
Caustics (211:6), Tilt, Direct., etc., L. 1/61, pp. 183, 407. Simpson, etc., In Menorrhagia (1151:4). R. 1/67, p. 348; 2/71, p. 298. Noeggerath, Dangers, etc., R. 2/68, p. 300. Atthill, Various, Instrument, etc., B. 1/74, p. 351. Barnes, Mode of Applying, R. 1/67, p. 319.
Argent. Nit. (307:3), Tilt, Poisonous in Some Cases, Great Value Often, L. 1/61, p. 185.
Acid Nit. Fort. (212:2), Atthill, Applic., R. 1/73, p. 298; B. 1/74, p. 353.
4. Duncan, B. 1/76, p. 316.
Acid Nit. Mercury (304:5), Tilt, L. 1/61, p. 408.
Zinci Sulph. (285:5), Barnes' Sticks, etc., R. 1/73, p. 308. Barker, Inject., T. 2/70, p. 454.
Potassa Fusa, c. Calce (258:4), Bennett, L. 1/50, p. 187; 2/54, p. 25. Simpson, Value, Dangers, etc., T. 1/59, p. 133; R. 2/47, p. 161; L. 1/61, pp. 407, 556.
Iodine Inject. (252:1), Murray, etc., L. 1/66, p. 7; 2/57, p. 570.
5. Acid Carbolicum (353:3), Playfair, R. 2/69, p. 304; L. 2/70, p. 13; 1/73, pp. 3, 41, 229.
Tinct. Ferri Perchlor. (1585:5).

1109.

UTERUS—

1. Anat. and Physiology. S. Beck, T.

UTERUS—Anat. and Physiology (*cont.*)—
2/51, p. 250. T. Smith, Microscopic, M. R., 1/53, p. 313.
Position, etc. (1131:3) Claudius, T. 1/65, p. 5. Meadows, L. 2/68, p. 71. Williams, etc., Natural Alterations of Position, etc.; L. 2/72, p. 87; 2/73, pp. 192, 298.
2. Nerves, Lee, Diagr., etc., T. 2/57, p. 441; L. 1/55, Discuss., as regards Discovery, p. 3 *et seq.* Hirschfield, T. 2/53, p. 87.
—Hypertrophied in Pregnancy (1546:1).
Ligaments Aran, Uses, etc., M. R., 2/58, p. 274.
3. Round Ligt. Barnes, Anat. and Physiol., L. 2/72, p. 830. Rainey, M. R. 1/51, p. 256.
M. Membrane, Kundrat, In Health, Pregnancy, Menstruation (1141:2), M.R. 1/74, p. 239. Engelmann, From Infancy to Age, Etc., M. R. 2/76, p. 133.
4. Cervical Glands. Desprès, Fluids Secreted and Ejaculated, L. 2/69, p. 757; T. 2/69, p. 632. T. Smith, Ovula Nabothi, Nature, M. R., 2/55, p. 68.
Absorbents, Savage, Relat. of to Septicæmia, Etc., L. 1/75, p. 827.
6. Aneurism of Uter. Arteries, Hewitt, Traumatic, L. 2/67, p. 769.
Form of Cavity, Hagemann, L. 2/74, p. 427.
In Male (1581:1), Langer, Case, M. R., 1/56, p. 270.
—Prostatic Utricle its Analogue (1072:1).
Analogy of, with Tonsils (828:2), Anderson, T. 1/56, p. 108.
During Menstruation (1141:1); Gravid Uterus (1546:1); After Labour (1582:3).

1110.

UTERUS ABSENT—
2. Ogier, Sexual Passion Present, R. 2/69, p. 323. Freund, R. 1/65, p. 261. Sedgwick, Hereditary, M. R. 2/63, p. 171. Nelson, 3 out of 5 Sisters, T. 2/61, p. 229. Barber, etc., Cases, 2 Murdered, T. 2/60, p. 33; 2/61, p. 143. Phillip, 2 Sisters, Both Married, R. 1/70, p. 338. Oldham, 2 Cases, T. 1/52,
3. 311; 2/57, p. 487. Squarcy, Cases, L. 1/72, p. 894.
After Repeated Pregnancies (1582:4).
Hysteria Present (1334:5).
Fundus Absent (1582:5). Hernia, Through (957:5). Ling, Pregnancy (1547:2). Death, L. 2/72, p. 408.
— Sounds Passing into Peritoneum (1111:5). Utero-Peritoneal Fistulæ, Tait, L. 1/72, pp. 559, 680; 2/72, p. 577; 1/71, pp. 594, 667. Dupuy, Explan., M. R. 1/74, p. 506.
— —In Ovarian Dropsy, Diagnos., etc. Tait, L. 1/75, p. 44.

MALFORMATIONS OF UTERUS—
4. Papers, Etc., Kussmaul, M. R. 1/60, p. 108.

UTERUS BICORNIS. Double Vagina (1099:2)—
5. Cases, Etc., Kelly, M. R. 1/53, p. 294; 2/76, p. 489. Lumpe, With Pregnancy, M. R. 1/57, p. 557; 2/62, p. 377. Hohl, Twins (1578:6), T. 1/54, p. 412. Grace, R. 2/62, p. 318. Ross, Miscarriage of Twins (1579:2), and 4 Months After Child Full Period, L. 2/71, p. 189. Perrault, Twins and Double Uterus, M. R. 1/74, p. 507. Greenhalgh, etc., L. 2/65, p. 535; 2/70, p. 83.
Retention of Menses in Cases (1144:3).

1111.

UTERINE DISEASES — FEMALE DIS-
1. EASES. Sex (577:1); Surgical Diseases of Women (1637:5).
Books, Lectures, Etc., Bennett, M. R. 2/53, p. 22. Barnes, Illustrated, L. 1/74, p. 56; M. R. 1/74, p. 378. Atthill, L. 1/72, p. 404. Hewitt, R. 2/63, p. 351. Wright, L. 2/67, p. 358. Antiquity of Uterine Pathology, M. R. 2/65, p. 178. Pollock, Diseases of Uterus and Appendages in 583 P. M., T. 1/52, p. 140. G. Hewitt, Uterine Pathology, L. 1/74, p. 770 *et seq.*
Tropical Climates (201:4), Tilt, Influence, T. 1/60, p. 74; L. 1/60, pp. 316, 418, 519.
3. Connexion of with, Phthisis (682:2); Asthma (659:1); Syphilis (1196:2).
— Scrofula (793:3), Madden, R. 1/73, p. 304.

DIAGNOSIS OF UTERINE DISEASE—
Examination of Women (1560:3), Laws Regarding, Etc.
Digital Exam., Peter, Use One Finger
4. only to Explore Abdomen, L. 1/75, p. 14. Hewitt, Clin., L. 1/71, p. 637. Guerin, Dircet, T. 1/76, p. 233. Bennett, L. 1/71, p. 727. Hand Poisoned by (1638:2).
Finger in Bladder (1056:3).
Hand in Rectum (886:6), Littleton, L. 2/68, p. 531. Maunder, L. 2/68, p. 409.
5. Simon, L. 1/73, p. 741. Dittel, Dangers, T. 1/75, p. 679. Spiegelberg, P. M., M. R. 2/76, p. 490.
Speculum (1101:2)
Sound, Earle's, With Movable Head, T. 1/64, p. 685.
—Meadow's Diagr., L. 2/68, p. 72.
—Salt and Son's Combd. Sound and Syringe, Plate, L. 2/75, p. 564.
—Passing into Peritoneum, Fundo-Peritoneal Fistula (1110:3).

DIAGNOS. OF UTER. DIS.—SOUND (*cont.*)

6. —Murray, etc., PIERCING FUNDUS and No Evil, etc., T. 1/76, p. 590.
—USE OF IN REPLACING RETROFLEXIONS (1135:5).
FROM RECTAL DISEASES (887:5); HÆMORRHOIDS (894:3); VESICAL DISEASE (1066:5).

1112.

SYMPTOMS OF UTERINE DISEASES—

1. CONSTITUTIONAL SYMPTOMS, S. Beck, T. 2/51, p. 9. Mackenzie, M. R. 2/53, p. 22.
DIGESTIVE ORGANS (842:5), Beck, T. 2/51, p. 144. Habershon, VOMITING, ETC. (1106:3), T. 1/76, p. 680. Mackenzie,
2. M. R. 2/53, p. 26. H. Jones, GASTRALGIA (840:4), T. 1/76, p. 545. Rigby, CONSTIPATION (875:2), A Most Prolific Cause, M. R. 2/57, p. 44. *Vide* VOMITING (1106:3).
CEREBRO-SPINAL SYMPTOMS (1256:5), S. Beck, T. 2/51, pp. 10, 205. Mackenzie, M. R. 2/53, p. 25.
CIRCULATORY ORGANS, S. Beck, Derangements, T. 2/51, p. 144. *Vide* ASTHMA (658:6).
3. PAIN (1145:3), S. Beck, Nature, Situation, Diagnostic Value, T. 1/51, pp. 582, 651; *vide* 1234:5.
DISCHARGES (1106:1), *vide* LEUCORRHŒA (1103:5).
—VAGINAL SECRETIONS IN HEALTH (1098:5).

UTERINE DISEASES CAUSING—

5 FISTULA ANI (888:3), B. Brown, Incurable Previous to Uterine Treat., T. 1/54, p. 235.
HIP DISEASE (1748:6). EYE DISEASE (1819:4). MENORRHAGIA (1148:6). PRURITUS (1095:6). PROLAPSUS ANI (892:3).

1113.

TREATMENT OF UTERINE DISEASES.

1. Rigby, Constitutional, M. R. 2/57, p. 42. S. Beck, etc., T. 2/51, p. 583; 2/52, p. 146. Madden, R. 1/73, p. 303; L. 2/75, p. 488. Tilt, L. 1/58, p. 501; 1/61, pp. 31, 106, 183, 409.
2. ARSENIC (280:5, *vide* 1159:5), T. 2/59, p. 587. Hunt, Med. Gaz., vol. 22/38, p. 77.
BAG FOR GYNÆCOLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS, Diagr., 1/72, p. 810.
INTRA UTERINE MEDICATION (1106:4).
UTERINE DOUCHE (1101:4).
3. UTERINE DEPLETION, IN RETROVERSION (1133:5).
— SCARIFICATOR, Bogg's Diagr., T. 2/73, p. 341. Meade, Direct., L. 2/68, p. 536. Hall's Lancets, L. 2/70, p. 325.

TREAT. OF UTER. DIS.—DEPLET. (*cont.*)

— CUPPING (164:2). SCRAPING INTERIOR (1151:1).
— LEECHES (482:5), Simpson, Direct., T.
4. 2/59, p. 103. Tilt, Mode of Applic., etc., L. 1/61, p. 32. Simpson, Effects if they Creep into WOMB, Explan., etc., T. 2/59, p. 103. Anderson, To Groin Equally Efficacious, T. 1/56, p. 437.
— — URTICARIA fr. Applic. (44:3).
MEDICATED PESSARIES (1136:5).
5. ELECTRIC CAUTERY (213:3) IN UTERINE SURGERY, Byrne, T. 2/74, p. 456.
CONTRACTIONS OF UTERUS CAUSED BY, SECALE (325:1); BELLADONNA (375:2); UVÆ URSI (325:5). DIGITALIS (372:5). *Vide* 325:4.
7. ACID NITRICUM (212:2), Duncan, Super. to ARGENT. NIT., B. 1/76, p. 316; *vide* 1107:3.
ARGENT. OXYD. (305:6), Lane, L. 2/41, p. 540.
POT. BROM. (266:4), Simpson, T. 2/53, p. 662.
8. SODÆ BOR. (268:5), Bennett, T. 1/52, p. 566.
BEEBERINE (370:2), Murrell, R. 1/67, p. 322.
10. IODIZED COTTON WOOL (250:3), Greenhalgh, L. 1/66, p. 582.
ICE (189:6), Aran, Mode of Applying by Speculum, etc., T. 1/57, p. 293. Arnott, Direct., T. 1/54, p. 606; 1/57, p. 307. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 79.

1114.

UTERINE HYPERTROPHY. LEUCO-
1. RRHŒA (1106:1).
Tilt, M. R. 1/63, p. 104.
DIAGNOSIS FROM ALL OTHER ABDOM. TUMOURS (946:2), Druitt, T. 1/60, p. 58. Oldham, T. 1/56, p. 88.
2. SUBINVOLUTION AFTER DELIVERY (1582:3), Simpson, T. 1/61, p. 1; M. R. 2/72, p. 335. S. Beck, After ABORTION, T. 2/51, p. 601. Tilt, Patholog. Bearings of, L. 2/76, p. 5; Cases, etc., Treat., 2/76, p. 217. A CAUSE OF ABORTION (1557:2). *Vide* SUPERINVOL. (1582:3).

TREATMENT OF UTERINE HYPERTROPHY (1106:4)—

3. Faye, M. R. 1/64, p. 549. Scanzoni, R. 2/67, p. 327.
VICHY WATERS, Willemin, M. R. 2/60, p. 128.
HYDRARG. BICHLOR. (1108:2).
IODIZED COTTON (1113:10), Greenhalgh, M. R. 2/72, p. 335.

SQUATTING UTERUS—

5. Rigby, LARGE FLABBY ORGAN, Etc., T. 1/58, pp. 127, 370.

IRRITABLE UTERUS. METRITIS (1106:1).
6. Hovell, L. 2/73, p. 873. Routh, T. 1/70, p. 411. Brodhurst, Causing SPASM (111:3); CONVULSIONS (1300:1), T. 1/54, p. 483. *Vide* 1309:3.
BELLADONNA (377:4), L. 1/40, p. 273.

1115.

HYSTERALGIA (1237:2). DYSMENORRHŒA
2. (1145:3).
Tilt, L. 1/58, p. 501. Ainstie, L. 2/68, p. 229. Davies, Cutting DENS SAPIENT; (106:6), A Cause, L. 2/46, p. 125.
TREATMENT, Simpson, T. 1/61, p. 621. Tilt, L. 1/61, p. 108.

OS AND CERVIX UTERI—
4. DURING PREGNANCY (1546:2)—
DURING LABOUR (1569:4).
SPHINCTER, Bennett, L. 1/65, p. 673.
M. MEMBRANE, T. Smith, M. R. 1/53, p. 313; 2/55, pp. 63, 65.

INFLAM. OF OS AND CERVIX—
5. Bennett, M. R. 2/53, p. 22. Rigby, T. 1/52, pp. 83, 185, 331; 2/55, pp. 315, 387, 466, 644. Madden, R. 1/73, p. 303.
RELATION TO SCROFULA (793:3) Madden, R. 1/73, p. 303.
6. PRURITUS (1095:5), Arising From, Montgomery, Cases, R. 1/58, p. 308.
DIAGNOSIS FROM CANCER (1127:2) IN CHR. CASES, Atthill, R. 2/71, p. 323.

1116.

2. TREATMENT, Atthill, R. 2/71, p. 317. Madden, R. 1/73, p. 303. Barnes, CAUSTICS (1107:3). POT. FUSA (1107:4).

ULCERATION OF OS AND CERVIX—
3. S. Beck, etc., Reputed Frequency, T. 2/51, p. 250, *et seq.*; 1/52, pp. 275, 424. Pollock, Discuss., T. 1/52, pp. 132, 142, 218. Bennett, L. 1/46, p. 181, *et seq.* West, Patholog. Importance of, M. R. 2/54, p. 321. Ellis, Varieties, Treat., etc., Cause of Failure, L. 2/61, pp. 6, 83, *et seq.*; 1/62, p. 378. Cazeaux, M. R. 2/58, p. 324.
CASES WITH HYDRORRHŒA (1119:6), Neale,
5. T. 1/52, p. 219.

TREATMENT OF ULCERATION OF OS AND CERVIX—
Atthill, R. 2/71, p. 300. Richardson, During PREGNANCY, L. 2/75, p. 369. Cazeaux, Local Applicat. Useless, M. R. 2/58, p. 324.
COLD DOUCHE (1101:4), Faure, M. R. 2/53, p. 283.
6. COLLODION (315:6), Aran, M. R. 2/53, p. 283.

TREATMENT OF ULCERATION OF OS AND CERVIX (*cont.*)—
STYPTIC COLLOID (153:6), Wynne, R. 2/70, p. 330.
GLYCERINE (270:6), Sims, Peculiar Action, L. 2/64, p. 457. Atthill, Direct., B. 1/74, p. 349.
POTASSÆ CHLOR. Inject. (260:4), M. R. 2/60, p. 282.
ACTUAL CAUTERY (212:6), Atthill, B. 1/74, p. 354. *Vide* 1107:3.

1117.

1. ACID NITRIC (212:2). Braithwaite, B. 2/75, p. 301. Directions, etc., 1/76, p. 316.

DIPHTHERITIC (821:1) INFLAM. OF OS
2. AND CERVIX—
Tilt, ARGENT. NIT. Injurious, L. 1/61, p. 185.

HYPERTROPHY OF OS AND CERVIX—
3. DIAGNOSIS FROM PROLAPSUS UTERI (1134:5), Huguier, T. 2/59, p. 341.
AMPUTATION, Greenhalgh, T. 2/61, p. 237.
4. Simpson, Direct., T. 1/59, pp. 103, 106. Sims, etc., New Oper., M. R. 2/62, p. 46. 60 Cases, M. R. 1/74, p. 503. St. Vel, B. 1/71, p. 261.
—IN CAULIFLOWER EXCRESCENCE OF OS UTERI (1129:4).
5. VAGINO-CERVI-PLASTY in lieu of AMPUT., Pallen, M. R. 2/75, p. 220.

CANCER OF OS AND CERVIX (1127:1)—
Liebman, Early Course, Discuss., L. 1/75, p. 440.

HAIR CYST OF CERVIX (24:5)—
CAUSING DYSTOCIA (1569:2).

PEMPHIGUS OF OS AND CERVIX (52:4)
6. CASE, Joulin, L. 1/61, p. 377.

1118.

OCCLUSION *vel* STRICTURE OF OS—
1. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 259. Roe, etc., Cases, T. 2/52, p. 148; 1/62, p. 417. Tilt, Pathology, etc., T. 2/66, p. 631; 1/67, p. 111. Puech, etc., ATRESIA, M. R. 1/62, p. 419; 2/65, p. 113.
ARTIFICIALLY OCCLUDED IN UTERO-VESICAL FISTULA (1613:2).

STRICTURE OF OS, CAUSING—
2. RETENTION OF MENSES (1144:5); DYSMENORRHŒA (1146:3); DYSTOCIA (1570:2); STERILITY (1089:4); ABORTION (1557:2).

TREATMENT OF STRICTURED OS—
3. *Vide* CATHETERISM OF OS IN STERILITY (1089:4).

TREAT. OF STRICTURED OS (*cont.*)—
Dilatation, E. Smith, R. 2/71, p. 306. Priestley, Diagr., T. 1/64, pp. 250, 322. Hembrough, Diagr., L. 1/66, p. 240. Greenhalgh, Silver Tube, R. 1/64, p. 312. Coghlan, Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 186. Ball, Rapid and Forcible, R. 2/73, p. 340. *Vide* Labour (1569:5).
Tents (1648:1) Generally.
Hysterotomy, Barnes, Discuss., T. 2/65,
5. p. 102. B. Brown, L. 2/64, pp. 5, 34. Peaslee, Modif. of Oper., M. R. 2/76, p. 487. Tilt, Care Required, L. 1/67, p. 112.
—Fatal, Greenhalgh, Case, L. 1/66, p. 458.
—In Sterility (1089:4). Dysmenorrhœa (1146:4).
—*Vide* Incisions in Rigid Os during Labour (1569:5).

HYSTEROTOME *vel* METROTOME—
Simpson's, Diagr., T. 1/59, p. 261. Coghlan, Diagr., T. 1/61, p. 573; 1/62, p. 185. Whicker & Blaise, T. 1/62, p. 674. Greenhalgh, Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 542.

1119.

PHYSOMETRA *vel* UTERINE TYMPA-
2. NITIS—
Cases, McClintock, M. R. 2/57, pp. 555, 556.

HYDROMETRA *vel* DROPSY OF NON-
3. GRAVID UTERUS—
Cases, Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 597.

HYDRORRHŒA *vel* METRORRHŒA—
4. Barnes, L. 1/72, p. 177. Scanzoni, Supposed Case, Due to Utero-Vesical Fistula (1613:2), T. 2/60, p. 386.
During Pregnancy (1551:6), Barnes, L.
6. 1/72, p. 177. Braun, etc., Cases, M. R. 2/58, p. 554; 1/59, p. 276. Dubois, Origin of Discharge, L. 1/61, p. 89. Danyau, etc., Origin, R. 1/59, p. 158; 2/61, p. 222; Recurrent Case, 2/72, p. 286. Hegar, Origin, M. R. 1/64, p. 552. Chassinet, Origin, T. 1/59, p. 355. Gomez, Both During Pregn. and After Delivery, M. R. 1/56, p. 271.
After Delivery (1582:5), Gomez, M. R. 1/56, p. 271. Fayc, Fatal Case, M. R. 2/60, p. 353.
In Ulceration of Os (1116:3), Neale, T. 1/52, p. 219.
In Cancer Uteri (1127:3).

1121.

UTERINE TUMOURS—
1. Diagnosis (1114:1) fr. all other Abd. Tumours.
Retained Placenta (1530:6) Forming a Tumour.

FLESHY TUMOUR *vel* TUBERCLE OF
2. UTERUS—
Ramsbotham, T. 1/53, pp. 86, 137. Meadows, L. 1/73, p. 658.

FIBROUS (1660:1) *vel* MUSCULAR (114:2).
3. TUMOUR, T. 1/59, p. 191, *vel* MYOMATA, R. 1/73, p. 298, of UTERUS.
Rev., Etc., M. R. 2/71, p. 321. Kidd, R. 2/72, p. 308. Rigby, T. 2/54, p. 538; 1/55, p. 156, *et seq.*; 2/55, p. 231. Meadows, Lect., Varieties, etc., L. 1/73, pp. 657, 689; 2/73, pp. 1, 35. Routh,
5. T. 1/65, p. 264. Hutchinson, Recurrent, T. 1/57, p. 629.

DIAGNOSIS OF UTERINE FIBROIDS—
Auscultation, Diagnostic Mark!! Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 547. Routh, L. 2/63, pp. 653, 679.
Of Position, fr. Pain, Hæmorrhage, Etc., Meadows, L. 1/73, p. 689.
From, Ovarian Tumour (1157:4); Pregnancy (1550:2); Extra-Uterine Gestation (1553:5).

SYMPTOMS OF UTERINE FIBROIDS—
6. Menorrhagia (1148:6), Rigby, Frequent, etc., T. 2/54, p. 538. Duncan, R. 1/67, p. 346, Treat., 1/71, p. 292. Meadows, Hysterotomy, To Check, L. 2/73, p. 36.
—Vinca Major (1123:2).
Intestinal Obstruction (873:2).

1122.

DEGENERATION OF UTERINE FI-
2. BROIDS (1673:4).
Varieties, Meadows, L. 2/73, p. 1.
Calcareous (1672:6), Halke, T. 2/55, p. 171. Meadows, L. 2/73, p. 1. Lumpe, M. R. 1/61, p. 266.
3. Pregnancy, Complicating U. Fibroids, H. Davis, 8 Times, L. 1/76, p. 668.
Marriage (1093:2) with U. Fibroids, Linas, Practical Remarks Regarding, R. 2/69, p. 326.

TREATMENT OF UTERINE FIBROIDS—
5. Meadows, L. 2/73, p. 35. Discuss., Obstetrical Soc., T. 1/68, p. 674. Chasseaud, T. 2/55, p. 171. S. Wells, R. 1/71, p. 298. Thomas, M. R. 1/76, p. 26. West, etc., Can they be Absorbed? T. 1/57, pp. 191, 226; R. 1/73, p. 297.
Spontaneous Cure, Lumpe, M. R. 1/61, p. 266. Kidd, M. R. 1/73, p. 229.
Pot. Bromid. (266:4), Simpson, T. 2/53, p. 662. West, etc., say Useless, T. 1/57, p. 191; 1/68, p. 674.
6. Calcii Chlorid. (274:2), Rigby, T. 2/54, p. 539; 1/55, p. 331. Kidd, M. R. 1/73, p. 229. Hood, etc., L. 2/67, p. 454; R. 1/71, p. 299. Wells, Evil Effects at Times, T. 1/68, p. 674. Meadows, Double Value, L. 2/73, pp. 1, 3.

TREAT. OF UTER. FIBROIDS (*cont.*)—

1123.

1. Secale (326:1), Brunton, Case, T. 1/72, p. 25. Meadows, L. 2/73, p. 36.
   —Hypodermically (325:2), Hildebrand,
2. etc., T. 2/72, p. 101; 1/74, p. 191; 2/74, p. 97. Meadows, L. 2/73, p. 36. Atthill, Direction, B. 2/76, p. 308; Thomas, M. R. 1/76, p. 26.
   Iodine (251:4), West, T. 1/55, p. 412.
   —Inject., L. 1/74, p. 804.
   Liq. Vinca Major (393:2), Meadows, To Check Hæmorrhage, L. 2/73, p. 35.
3. Cases Beyond Surgical Interference, R. 1/71, p. 292.

SURGICAL TREATMENT OF UTERINE FIBROIDS—

B. Brown, T. 1/64, p. 324; L. 2/64, p. 34.
4. Enucleation, Atlee, Originated in 1853, M. R. 2/76, p. 491. Hutchinson, etc., Report, T. 2/57, pp. 87, 117, 139, 168; 1/55, p. 407. Meadows, Direct., L. 2/73, p. 37. Jordan, L. 1/73, p. 442.
5. Abeille, R. 1/73, p. 299. Scott, 2 lbs., R. 2/68, p. 242. Thomas, M. R. 1/73, p. 229; 2/76, p. 491.
   Spontaneous Extrusion, Neugebauer, Per Abdom. Fistul., M. R. 1/67, p.
6. 553. Duncan, T. 2/72, p. 7.
   Breaking up Interior, B. Brown, Discuss., T. 1/61, p. 290; R. 2/60, p. 303. Harper, Instrument for Coring, Diagr., L. 1/61, p. 292. Kidd, M. R. 1/73, p. 230.

1124.

2. Actual Cautery, Meadows, L. 2/73, p. 38. Greenhalgh, Discuss., L. 2/75, p. 625. Byrne, Electric Cautery, T. 2/74, p. 456.
   Acupuncture, Cameron, L. 2/74, p. 267.
   Removal per Abdominal Section (1124:4), Tait, T. 2/74, p. 565. Routh, L. 1/76, p. 93. Keith, M. R. 1/76, p. 461; 2 Cases, L. 1/75, p. 676.
   Excision of Uterus (1138:4), Kœberlé, Case, Recov., R. 1/67, p. 320.

FIBRO-CYSTIC TUMOURS (1660:4)—

4. Kœberlé, R. 2/69, p. 325.
   Extirpation with Uterus and Ovaries en Masse (1138:4), Recov., Trenholme, L. 2/74, p. 691. Keith, Recov., L. 1/75, p. 676.

HYDATID (933:4) TUMOURS IN UTERUS

5. Echinococci in Post. Wall, Freund, M. R. 2/75, p. 226.
   Mole Pregnancy (1532:3).

1125.

UTERINE POLYPUS—

1. Papers, Etc., Lee, T. 1/61, p. 376; M. R. 2/62, p. 89. Noeggerath, Pathogenesis, Etc., R. 2/60, p. 301. B. Brown, L. 2/64, pp. 5, 457. Rokitansky, Contrib. to History of Abortions (1556:2), and Polypi, R. 1/61, p. 246. Dyce, 40 Cases, R. 1/68, p. 292. Underhill, Structure of 3 Cervical, B. 2/76, p. 318.

UTERINE POLYPUS—Papers, Etc. (*cont.*)

DIAGNOSIS OF UTERINE POLYPI—

4. Difficulties of, Greenhalgh, T. 2/61, p. 373. Ramsbotham, T. 1/52, p. 537. Velpeau, in Relation to Foregoing, T. 2/60, p. 316.
   From Inversio Uteri (1137:2).

COMPLICATED CASES OF UTERINE POLYPI—

With Pregnancy, Ramsbotham, T. 1/53, pp. 12, 86, 137. Depaul, etc., R. 2/68, pp. 344, 346.
6. With Cancer (1127:2), Ramsbotham, T. 1/53, p. 137.
   Polypus Retreating into Cavity, Ramsbotham, T. 2/52, pp. 537, 562, 587.
   Multiple Polypi, Cumming, T. 2/55, p. 601. Kidd, 29 from One Case, etc., R. 2/68, p. 344.

1126.

CAUSES OF UTERINE POLYPI—

1. Cervical Gestation (1546:3), Rokitansky, Relation of, M. R. 1/61, p. 269.
   Placenta Succenturiata *vel* Spuria (1529:2), Hodge, Nature of P. Succ., etc., M. R. 2/65, p. 305. Noeggerath, Case, Retained, R. 2/60, p. 301.

UTERINE POLYPI CAUSING—

2. Menorrhagia (1148:6), Rigby, T. 2/54, pp. 437, 548. Cumming, L. 2/55, p. 601.

TREATMENT OF UTERINE POLYPI—

3. Often Disappear Spontan., Velpeau, T. 2/60, p. 316.
4. Extract and Excision, Canney, T. 1/55, p. 158.
   Ecraseur (1647:2), Sims, the Only Instrument for, Diagr., L. 2/64, pp. 458, 543; 1/76, p. 115. McClintock, will Render Ligature Obsolete, T. 1/63,
5. p. 515. Greenhalgh, etc., T. 2/61, p. 373; 1/58, p. 115.
   Polyptome, Lever, Diagr., T. 1/58, p. 9. Aveling, T. 2/57, p. 90.
6. Ligature, Hullen, M. R. 2/53, p. 38.
   Ferri Perchlor. (295:2), Inject., Graham, Successf. Case, M. R. 2/69, p. 255.

1127.

CANCER UTERI. Os and Cervix (1117:5).

1. Lectures, Etc., Simpson, Pathol. Semeiology, Treat., T. 1/59, pp. 51, 77, 103,

CANCER UTERI, ETC.—LECTURES (*cont.*)—
129. West and Bennett, M. R. 2/56, p. 402. Lloyd, T. 2/54, p. 391. P. Smith, Case LIMITED TO FUNDUS, L.
2. 2/70, p. 568. Spiegelberg, PRIMARY AND ISOLATED, M. R. 2/74, p. 513.
COMPLICATING PREGNANCY (1550:3).

DIAGNOSIS OF CANCER UTERI—
FROM CHR. INFL. OF OS UTERI (1115:6).
POLYPUS COMPLICATING (1125:5).
FROM CALCULUS (1063:2).

SYMPTOMS OF CANCER UTERI—
3. MENORRHAGIA (1148:6), Simpson, Treat., etc., T. 1/59, pp. 55, 79. West, Constancy, T. 1/57, p. 191.
4. HYDRORRHŒA (1119:6), Simpson, Treat., etc., T. 1/59, p. 8.
PRURITUS (1095:6).

TREATMENT OF UTERINE CANCER—
Simpson, T. 1/59, pp. 77, 103, 129.
SPONTANEOUS EXPULSION (1138:4), Case, T. 2/73, p. 35.
5. ARSENIC (280:4), Hunt, R. 1/60, p. 136. Med. Gaz., vol. 22/38, p. 77. Smith, T. 2/66, p. 229.
—LOCALLY (1666:3), Lloyd, Formula for Inject., DESTROYING OFFENSIVE ODOUR, T. 2/54, p. 11. Taylor, ARSEN. COPPER (298:1), L. 2/64, p. 124.
6. ACID. CARBOLIC. (353:6), Lucas, Small Doses Internally, L. 1/74, p. 643. *Vide* LOCALLY, ETC. (1668:1).
CHLOROFORM INTERN. (441:6), Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 79. AS VAPOUR LOCALLY (1107:1).

1128.

VAGINAL INJECTIONS IN UTERINE
1. CANCER. *Vide* 1665:2—
TO DESTROY ODOUR, ETC., Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 80.
CARBONIC ACID VAPOUR (1107:1) to ALLAY PAIN.
2. FERRI PERCHLOR. (295:2), Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 134. Gibb, Remark. Effects, L. 2/74, p. 830.
FERRI OXYPHOSPH. (296:3), Murray, T. 1/60, p. 74.
POTASSÆ CHLORAS (260:4), Moore, T. 1/55, p. 504.
COLD WATER TO ARREST HÆMORRHAGE (1586:1).
OPIUM PER URETHRAM (426:6), Riberi, M. R. 2/52, p. 445.
3. CHLORAL SUPPOSITORIES (886:5), Paul, L. 1/74, p. 384. Fleischer, Inject., M. R. 2/75, p. 479.

EPITHELIAL CANCER OF UTERUS (67:3)—
Routh, Cure, T. 2/66, p. 488.

FOREIGN BODIES IN UTERUS—
4. VOMITING FR. (857:4), Blake, Case, R. 2/67, p. 304. *Vide* 1106:5.

INTRA UTERINE PESSARIES. VAGINAL
5. PESSARIES (1135:6).
Sims, Discontinued Using in America, L. 2/74, p. 158.
Wright's Diagr., L. 1/66, pp. 198, 468, 487. Greenhalgh, Danger of Expanding Stem, L. 1/66, p. 468. Beigel's, R. 2/73, p. 288.
Squarey, for DYSMENORRHŒA (1146:5), Diagr., L. 2/73, p. 632.
Ellis, SPIRAL WIRE, L. 2/69, p. 115. Routh, on Use, Discuss., L. 2/73, p. 905. Savage, Most Strongly Opposed to Use,
6. L. 1/75, p. 827. Edis, etc., Cautions, Discus., L. 1/74, p. 165. ONE WORN FOR YEARS!! L. 2/75, p. 910.
Jordan's New Inflatable Stemmed Pessary, Diagr., L. 2/74, p. 306.
Graily Hewitt Diagr., L. 1/68, p. 8.
Aveling, Diagr., jointed, VAGINO-UTERINE, L. 1/68, p. 104.
GALVANIC PESSARY (1154:5).

1129.

CAULIFLOWER EXCRESCENCE OF
2. CERVIX—
LECTURES, ETC., Routh, R. 2/69, p. 330. S. Beck, Nature of, L. 2/73, p. 810; 1/74, p. 106. B. Hick, L. 2/73, p. 859.
3. DIAGNOSIS FROM CHR. INF. of Os. (1115:6).

TREATMENT OF CAULIFLOWER EXCRESCENCE—
ACID. CARB. INTERN. (1127:6).
4. AMPUTATION OF CERVIX (1117:4), M. R. 1/74, p. 503. Boulton, Case, L. 2/55, p. 628. Simpson, T. 1/59, pp. 103, 106. St. Vel, R. 1/71, p. 261.
5. ZINCI SULPH. EXSICC. (285:4), Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 133; 2/59, p. 1, Cure.
BROMINE LOCALLY (253:1), Williams, T. 2/70, p. 254. Routh, T. 2/66, p. 488. *Vide* BROM. CHLOR. (1666:6).

1130.

UTERINE TUBERCULOSIS (676:6)—
3. Tomlinson, T. 2/63, p. 288. Rokitansky, ACUTE CASE, Unique, M. R. 2/61, p. 273.

FATTY DEGENERATION (1673:4) OF UTERUS—
PAPERS, ETC., Rokitansky, M. R. 1/53, p. 351. S. Beck, L. 2/73, p. 810.
POST PARTUM (1582:3), Normal, M. R. 1/53, p. 351. Simpson, T. 1/61, p. 5.

UTERINE INJURY—
6. RUPTURE DURING LABOUR (1567:1). TORN AWAY (1568:1).

1131.

UTERINE FLEXIONS AND DISPLACE-
3. MENTS. NATURAL POSITION OF UTERUS (1109:1).

MECHANISM OF, ETC., Chapman, M. R. 1/74, p. 74. Williams, L. 2/73, p. 298. Hewitt, L. 1/72, p. 281. Meadows, L. 2/68, pp. 71, 112, 636. Sims, L. 1/65, pp. 224, 253, 338, 587. Atthill, R. 2/71, p. 312. B. Brown, L. 2/64,
5. p. 173. Tilt, R. 2/59, p. 285. Williams, Relation with CONGESTION, etc., Discuss., T. 2/74, p. 536. Tilt, PELVI-PERITONITIS (949:4), Freqt., R. 2/59, p. 285. Virchow, BROAD LIGT. (1139:1), Unequally Developed, T. 1/60, p. 377.

UTERINE FLEXIONS CAUSING—

6. VOMITING DURING PREGNANCY (859:5). ABORTION (1557:2). MENORRHAGIA (1148:5). DYSMENORRHŒA (1146:4). HYSTERIA (1332:5). HÆMORRHOIDS (894:2). CONVULSIONS (1309:3).

UTERINE LAMENESS, Hewitt, R. 2/68, p. 319.

STERILITY (1189:3), Beigel, Treat., R. 2/73, p. 289.

1132.

TREAT. OF UTERINE FLEXIONS, ETC.—

1. PAPERS, ETC., M. R. 2/71, p. 317. Olshausen, R. 1/68, p. 312. Meadows, Necessity of Constitutional, L. 2/68, p. 114.

LOCAL DEPLETION (1113:3).

SELF-REPLAC. SHOULDERS AND KNEES with AIR TUBE, Campbell, L. 2/75, p. 678.

ANTE-VERSIO ET ANTE-FLEXIO UTERI

3. PAPERS, ETC., Rokitansky, M. R. 1/60, p. 272. B. Brown, L. 2/64, p. 173. Priestley, Clin. of UNIMPREGN. WOMB, T. 1/64, p. 501, 530.

DIAGNOSIS OF ANTE-VERSIO ET FLEXIO UTERI—

4. Sims, Per VAGINAM, L. 2/64, p. 414. Squarey, L. 2/73, p. 730.

DYSMENORRHŒA Greatest if FUNDUS be Fixed (1145:4), Squarey, L. 2/73, p. 731.

RECTUM (894:2), B. Brown, How Affected by, T. 1/54, p. 232.

PREGNANCY OFTEN PROTRACTED (1547:6).

TREATMENT OF ANTE-VERSIO ET
6. FLEXIO UTERI—

DISCUSS., T. 2/63, p. 289. Wright, L. 1/66, pp. 198, 468, 487. Greenhalgh, Weight on HYPOGASTRIUM, Cure, R. 2/67, p. 330.

PESSARY FOR (1136:4), Wright, Diagr., L. 2/67, p. 603; 1/68, p. 8. Hewitt's,

TREAT. OF ANTE-VERSIO ET FLEXIO UTERI—PESSARY FOR (*cont.*)—

L. 1/67, p. 604. Aveling, L. 1/68, p. 104. *Vide* INTRA-UTERINE STEMS (1128:6). Galton's BOXWOOD CRUTCH, L. 2/74, p. 157. Clay's (1134:1).

1133.

RETRO-VERSIO ET FLEXIO UTERI—

1. PAPERS, ETC., Rokitansky, M. R., 1/60, p. 272. B. Brown, L, 2/64, p. 173. Cutler, R. 1/68, p. 315. Velpeau, Peculiar Case, R. 1/65, p. 252. Priestley, Clin. UNIMPREGN., T. 1/64, pp. 501, 530. T. Smith, IMPREGN. and UINMPREGN., Causes, etc., Discuss., T. 2/60, p. 491.
2. DURING PREGNANCY (1550:3), M. R. 2/70, 263; Treat., etc., 1/59, p. 24. Barnes, L. 2/59, p. 553. Gervis, Discuss., L. 1/75, p. 50. Atthill, B. 2/75, p. 319. Playfair, etc., 4th month, Reduct., L. 2/66, p. 468. Importance of Using Long Flexible Catheter, L. 1/76, p. 461. Phillips, 4th month, R. 1/68, p. 321.

DIAGNOSIS, Sims, PER VAGIN., L. 1/65, p. 224. Squarey, T. 2/73, p. 730.

CAUSING CONSTIPATION (875:2).

TREATMENT OF RETRO-VERSIO ET
4. FLEXIO UTERI—

DISCUSS., T. 2/63, p. 289. Wright, L. 1/66, pp. 198, 468, 487. Bealby, Radical Cure, R. 2/71, p. 314.

LOCAL DEPLETION (1113:3), Meadows, L. 2/70, pp. 180, 224. Hall, L. 2/70, p. 325.

FIXING FUNDUS TO ABDOMINAL WALL, Schetelig, M. R, 1/70, p. 276.

5. REPLACING BY SOUND (1111:6), Rasch, New Plan, L. 2/71, p. 750.

PESSARIES (1136:4), Expanding INTRA-UTERINE, *Vide* Greenhalgh's Object., (1128:5).

6. —HODGES', Greenhalgh, L. 1/66, p. 468; T. 1/64, p. 531; 1/68, p. 673. Garral, Flat Ring Variety, T. 2/76, p. 72. Barnes, Diagr., T. 2/71, pp. 121, 181; L. 1/76, p. 639. Atthill, R. 2/71, p. 313.

1134.

1. — Priestley, T. 1/62, p. 596; 1/64, p. 531.
— Davies, AIR, R. 1/67, p. 324.
— Murray's, Diagr., L. 2/68, p. 567.
— Clay, NEW AIR, Diagr., L. 2/59, p. 434; Improved, Diagr., 1/70, p. 7.

PNEUMATIC SELF REPOSITOR (1132:1), Campbell, L. 2/75, p. 678.

PROLAPSUS *vel* PROCIDENTIA UTERI—
3. PROLAPSUS VAGINÆ (1100:2).

G. Hewitt, etc., L. 1/69, p. 771; 2/71, p. 751. Savage, Lect., Diagr., T. 1/58,

PROLAPSUS *vel* PROCIDENTIA UTERI—(*cont.*)—

pp. 159, 186, 214, 277, 302. Atthill, R. 2/71, p. 308. Duncan, FUNCTIONS OF PERINEUM IN SUPPORT., R. 1/71, p. 311. Bastien, Force required to
5. Produce in Dead Body, M. R. 1/63, p. 174. Bonorden, etc., Cause and Treat., T. 2/58, p. 253. Discuss., T. 1/66, p. 51.

INSANITY (1376:3), CAUSED BY, AND CURED BY REDUCTION, Cases, M.R. 1/60, p.27.

DIAGNOSIS FR. HYPERTR. CERVIX (1117:3).

CASES OF PROLAPSUS UTERI (1134:3)—

Dickenson, Girl, æt. 15, T. 2/57, p. 538.

WITH PREGNANCY (1550:3), Braithwaite, vol. 27, p. 239. Allison, 7th or 8th Month, R. 2/69, p. 299.

1135.

MEDICAL TREATMENT OF PROLAP-
1. SUS UTERI—

Bonorden, T. 2/58, p. 353.

LOCAL DEPLETION (1113:3), Hall, L. 2/70, p. 325.

POT. BROMID. (266:5), Dr. Bennett, Droit-
2. wich, Specific.

SECALE (326:2), Bateman, etc, L. 1/76, pp. 761, 840.

ELECTRICITY, Mann, 4 Cases, M. R. 1/74, p. 508.

SURGICAL TREATMENT OF PROLAPSUS UTERI (1077:5)—

DISCUSS., ETC, T. 2/63, p. 289; R. 1/46, p. 253. B. Brown, T. 1/56, p. 457; 2/57, p. 525; L. 1/64, p. 543. Savage, etc. (1134:2). Duncan, R. 1/71, p.
3. 314. Ellis, Oper. Descript., L. 2/65, p. 644. West does not Advise it, T. 1/57, p. 237. Davis, L. 1/64, p. 407.

ACTUAL CAUTERY (212:6), Kennedy, R. 2/72, p. 317.

4. EXCISION OF UTERUS (1138:4), Chippin, etc., Success., R. 1/67, p. 342; 1/46, p. 254.

MECHANICAL, Davies, L. 1/64, p. 407.

5. PERINEAL BAND, Nunn, Diagr., L. 1/50, p. 406. West, T. 1/57, p. 237.

PUDENDAL BAND, Winn, Diagr., L. 2/57, p. 192.

VAGINAL PESSARIES (1132:6 & 1133:6).
6. INTRA UTERINE PESSARIES (1128:5). MEDICATED BOUGIES (1646:5).

DISCUSS. AS TO VALUE, Garral, etc., T. 2/76, p. 72. Peaslee, T. 1/61, p. 19. DANGERS OF USE, Heath, etc., Cases, L. 1/73, p. 81; 2/74, p. 764. West, Contra, T. 1/57, p. 237. Gervis, etc., Impacted Years, T. 2/76, p. 479.

VAGINAL PESSARIES (*cont.*)—

1136.

1. VARIOUS, Drysdale, etc., R. 2/72, p. 318; T. 1/61, p. 19; 2/63, p. 289. Savage, etc., Choice of Varieties, T. 1/58, p. 160; 2/76, p. 72. Williams, Mechanical Action, L. 1/76, p. 639.

COVERED WATCH SPRING, Salt's, Diagr., L. 2/75, p. 807.

COTTON WOOL, ETC., Bryant, Diagr., L. 1/58, p. 217; T. 2/76, p. 72.

2. MUSHROOM, Bourgeaud's, Diagr., T. 1/59, p. 433.

MODIF. OF ZWANK'S, Noeggerath, Best, R. 2/59, p. 283. Godson's, do., L. 1/76, p. 847.

ELASTIC, P. Smith, L. 2/68, p. 232.

NEW SYSTEM OF SUPPORT, ETC., Cutter, T. 2/76, p. 528.

SPONGE PESSARY, Granville, For Self Applicat., L. 1/62, p. 618.

3. LIGHT AND CHEAP, Coxeter's Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 567. Nyrop's Diagr., T. 2/62, p. 285. Blackbee, Diagr., T. 2/69, p. 21. Napier's Diagr., T. 2/75, p. 719.

SIMPLE BOXWOOD, Braithwaite, B. 2/76, p. 316.

WIRE LOOPS, Clay, T. 2/63, p. 289.

TOW, Copeman, B. 1/75, p. 272. Mason, B. 2/76, p. 313.

HODGES' (1133:6).

4. IN, ANTEVERSION (1132:6); RETROVERSION (1133:6).

MEDICATED PESSARIES, *Vide* SUPPOSI-
5. TORIES (886:5).

B. Sequard, Act Best per Rectum, L. 1/66, p. 249. Simpson, T. 1/61, p. 621. Meadows, GLYCER. AND GELAT., L. 2/73, p. 36. Tanner, COCOA BUTTER (455:2), R. 2/62, p. 295. Kidd, Prepar., R. 2/66, p. 214. Day, OZONIZED FOR OFFENSIVE DISCHARGES, T. 2/71, p. 563.

CONIA (405:5), Meadows, L. 2/73, p. 36.

1137.

INVERSIO UTERI—

1. PAPERS, ETC., Brandt, etc., T. 2/60, p. 415; 2/61, p. 45; 1/52, p. 378. Lee, R. 1/62, p. 291.

CAUSES, ETC., Duncan, R. 1/67, p. 311. Gervis, Discuss., T. 2/75, p. 480.

SPONTANEOUS, Todd, T. 2/52, p. 488.

DIAGNOSIS, Arnott, Difficulty, T. 1/52, p. 378.

3. — FROM POLYPUS (1125:4), T. 1/52, p. 378; *vide* 1138:2.

CASES, M. R. 1/67, p. 279.

TREATMENT, Discuss., Forbes, etc., T. 1/52, p. 378; 2/75, p. 480.

REDUCTION, West, After 12 Mths., Diagr.,

INVERSIO UTERI—REDUCTION (*cont.*)—
Instrumt., T. 2/59, p. 425. Hicks, BAGS for, M. R. 1/73, p. 228. Ramsbotham, Spontaneous after 12 Mths.,
5. T. 2/59, p. 452. Woodson, After 6 Days, Plan, M. R. 2/61, p. 275.
Noeggerath, Novel Plan, After 13 Years, R. 2/62, p. 337. T. Smith, After 12 Years, T. 1/58, p. 437; L. 1/68, p. 288. Birnbaum and Others, M. R. 1/63, p. 270; 2/60, p. 272; 2/70, p. 260.
Cowan, etc., 8 Hours after Labour, R. 2/62, p. 348; 8 Mths., 1/66, p. 324; 1/68,
6. p. 319. Canney, etc., T. 2/52, pp. 231, 286, 360; 2/59, p. 181. Kidd, R. 2/73, p. 328.
— INCISING Os, Pratt, T. 1/68, p. 334. Barnes, T. 2/73, p. 646.

1138.

1. REMOVAL BY LIGATURE OR KNIFE (1138:4), Donné, etc., M. R. 1/76, p. 462; R. 1/46, p. 254. Forbes, T. 1/52, p. 378. Greenhalgh, 2 Cases Recov., L. 2/76, p. 759. Sheppard, Recov., T. 2/63, p. 643.
—By MISTAKE for POLYPUS (1137:3), Cases,
2. L. 1/75, p. 249.
REMOVED BY ECRASEUR, McClintock, 3 Cases, Recov., T. 1/63, p. 515. Barber, L. 1/73, p. 208.
REMOVED BY GANGRENE, Clemensen, M. R. 1/67, p. 279.

AMPUTATION—EXTIRPATION *vel* EX-
4. CISION OF UTERUS—
PAPERS, Etc., Simpson, Danger and Unjustifiable, Char. of OPER., T. 1/59, p. 103. Kœberlé, 6 Cases, 3 Recov., R. 1/67, p. 320. Kimball, Recov., T. 1/56, p. 16. With Both OVARIES, Recov., T. 2/76, p. 299. Pean, Recov., R. 1/70, p. 273. Storer, L. 2/66, p. 471.
IN INVERSIO (1138:1). PROCIDENTIA UTERI (1135:4). CANCER (1127:4). UTERINE FIBROID (1124:2).

1139.

BROAD LIGAMENTS—
1. REMAINS OF WOLFFIAN BODIES IN (1044:1).
THE BODY OF ROSENMÜLLER *vel* PRO-OVARIUM Analogue of EPIDIDYMIS (1228:2).
UTERINE FLEXIONS (1131:5) from Unequal Development.
NEURALGIA OF VAGINA (1102:2) from CONGESTION OF VEINS.
CYSTS IN (1044:1), their Nature, etc.
HERNIA THROUGH (958:3).

ROUND LIGAMENTS—
2. ANAT., Etc., Schiff, L. 2/72, p. 716.

FALLOPIAN TUBES—
3. RECEPTION OF OVA BY (1527:3), Rokitansky, etc., Transmigration of Right to Left, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 274; 1/63, p. 271.
TUBARIAN GESTATION (1554:2).

DISEASES OF THE FALLOPIAN TUBES
4. Simpson, T. 1/60, p. 639. Rokitansky, Unnoticed Diseases, M. R. 1/61, p. 267.
HÆMORRHAGE INTO, Pucch, M. R. 1/59, p. 551.
IN STERILITY (1098:4), Catheterism of, etc.

SALPINGITIS *Vel* INFLAM. OF FALLO-
5. PIAN TUBES—
CASES, Etc., Martin, M. R. 1/59, p. 556; 2/60, p. 555. Barnes, L. 2/61, p. 177. Hennig, Frequency of CATARRH OF, L. 2/73, p. 332.
CAUSING PUERPERAL PERITONITIS (1591:1).

1140.

DROPSY OF THE FALLOPIAN TUBES—
1. DIAGN., DIAGR., ETC., Simpson, T. 1/60, p. 641; 2/61, p. 49; M. R. 2/72, p. 334.
CYSTS (1044:1), Hennig, Varieties, M. R. 1/64, p. 275.

OVARY—ANATOMY, ETC.—
3. Lee, T. 1/57, pp. 305, 329, 637.
PAR OVARIUM, Koeberlé, CYSTS OF, M. R. 1/74, p. 504. Wells, T. 1/75, p. 318.
PRO OVARIUM, Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 423.
OVUM (1527:1). OVARIAN GESTATION (1553:5).
IN FŒTUS AND NEONATI, T. 2/75, p. 606.

MENSTRUATION—
4. PAPERS, ETC., Allen, Develop. and Decline, T. 2/56, p. 567. Sinety, INDEPENDENT OF OVULATION, T. 2/76, p. 687. Hirsch v. others, M. R. 2/53, p. 265. Williams, B. 1/75, p. 261. Ramsbotham, FINAL CAUSE, Etc., T. 1/52, p. 57, *et*
5. *seq.* Kundrat, PHYSIOLOGY, T. 2/73, p. 95. T. Smith, LAWS OF PERIODICITY, L. 2/48, p. 200. Strohl, RELATION of with CHANGE OF MOON (578:5), R. 2/61, p. 213. Bischoff, PHYSIOLOGY, M. R. 1/54, p. 361. Hogg, Notes on, T. 2/71, p. 555.
OVULAR THEORY (1527:1), Kesteven, Views, L. 1/74, p. 782. J. Williams, T. 2/75, p. 244; L. 2/75, p. 605. Walker, B. 1/75, p. 265.
6. WITH NEITHER UTERUS NOR OVARY, Storer, L. 2/66, p. 471; M. R. 1/73, p. 296.
WITH NO OVARY, Sinety, T. 2/76, p. 687.
YEARLY RIPENING OF OVUM (1527:2), etc., Mattie, M. R. 2/59, p. 553.

MENSTRUATION (*cont.*)—

1141.

1. URETHRITIS FR. INTERCOURSE DURING (1171:4).
   UTERUS DURING (1109.6), Grimsdale, P.M., T. 1/52, p. 98. Bischoff, P.M., 13 Cases, M. R. 1/54, p. 561. Williams, 12 Cases, L. 1/75, p. 584. Discuss., L. 1/76, p. 179.
2. —M. MEMBRANE (1109:3).
   OVARIES DURING. *Vide* P.M., Supra.
   CORPUS LUTEUM, Hirsch, and others, 2 Kinds, MENSTRUAL and CONCEPTIVE, M. R. 2/53, p. 265; 1/60, p. 569. Benham, MENSTRUAL C. L., Case in Virgin, R. 2/73, p. 290. Walker, B. 1/75, p. 266.
3. OVULE, Benham, P.M., R. 2/73, p. 290. *Vide* OVUM (1527:1).
   BLOOD OF, Robin, Distinguished fr. all other BLOODS (138:6), T. 1/59, p. 18.
   IN MONKEYS (517:6).

PUBERTY (1091:4)—

4. MENTAL REVOLUTION AT, Maudsley, L. 1/70, p. 760.
   AGE AT WHICH IT EXISTS, Hogg, T. 2/71, p. 555.
   EARLY, Clarke, in Negroes, Often 10 or 12,
5. M. R. 2/56, p. 553. Aveling, L. 2/66, p. 85. Bronson, etc., æt. 10, M. R. 1/56, p. 553; æt. 3½, 1/59, p. 446. Embling, etc., æt. 2, L. 1/48, p. 137; æt. 2 Weeks and Regular Since, L. 1/71, p. 366. Colly, etc., æt. 2½, T. 1/64, p. 382; æt. 1½, T. 2/66, p. 18.
6. LATE. IN SCROFULA (793:4).
   ABSENT, Oldham, 2 Cases, æt. 48, T. 1/52, p. 311.
   CESSATION, *vide* CHANGE OF LIFE (1143:5).

1142.

SYMPTOMS, ETC., ACCOMPANYING MEN-
1. STRUATION—
   EYELIDS (28:5), Laycock, M. R. 1/61, p. 464.
2. UVULA (826:1), Generally Relaxed.
   TONSILS (1155:3), Sympathy of During,
   COUGH (649:1), Good Pill for, T. 2/60, p. 270.
   SPLENIC CONGESTION (988:2).
   VOMITING (857:4), Tilt, Treat., etc., T. 1/61, p. 77.
   ULCERS (173:1), Critchett, L. 2/48, p. 662.
   PELVIC HÆMATOMATA (143:6).
   PHLEGMASIA DOLENS (747:5).

MENSTRUATION DURING PREGNANCY (1549:2)—

3. Murray, Showing Blood due to PARTIAL SEPAR. OF PLACENTA, R. 2/60, p. 286. Elsässer, 50 Cases, T. 1/58, p. 433; 1/59, p. 452; 2/71, p. 555. Howitt, L. 2/58, p. 91; 2/66, p. 150.

MENSTRUATION DURING LACTATION (1603:5)—

INFLUENCE OF MENSTRUATION UPON
4. CONCEPTION (1546:5)—
   Bischoff, M. R. 1/54, p. 561; 1/68, p. 303. J. Williams, about 10th Day after Cessat. M. M. most fit for NIDATION, B. 1/75, p. 264. Hirsch says there is No CONNECTION, M. R. 2/53, p. 265. Avard says Impossible after 14th Day from Commencement, L. 2/67, p. 103. Gibbs, where Menses had been long Absent, etc., R. 1/58. p. 202; 2/70, p.
5. 311. Neale, 1864, Mrs. B., Batavia, Large Family, Never Menstruated after Marriage. Young, where Menstruation had never taken place, R. 2/70, p. 103. *Vide* 1140:4.

INFLUENCE OF CLIMATE UPON MENSTRUATION (201:4)—
   TROPICAL, Tilt, T. 1/60, p. 74.

OPERATIONS DURING MENSTRUATION (1629:6)—

MENSTRUATION DURING DISEASES
6. (553:3)—
   RECIPROCAL INFL. OF, Herard, M. R. 2/52, p. 259.
   MALARIAL FEVERS (1482:1). EPILEPSY (1309:3). INSANITY (1376:2). VARIOLA (83:1).
   CLEAN LINEN said to Renew Discharge, L. 1/66, p. 244.
   CHLORAL (444:4), said to Check MENSTRUAL FLOW, Dobbs, L. 2/72, p. 471.

1143.

INTERMITTENT MENSTRUATION—
2. VALUE OF QUININE, Tilt, T. 1/51, p. 148, *vide* 1150:1.

VICARIOUS MENSTRUATION—
2. CASES, ETC., Puech, M. R. 2/65, p. 115. Clark, L. 2/72, p. 225.
   GENERAL SURFACE, Mason, R. 2/66, p. 211.
3. NIPPLE (1610:3) in Advanced Age, T. 2/72, p. 667.
   ULCER ON LEG (176:6), Mosler, M. R. 2/62, p. 274.
   NAILS (32:3), Mitchell, T. 2/55, p. 451.
   HÆMOPTYSIS (148:1).
   HÆMATEMESIS (145:1).
   INTRA OCULAR HÆMORRHAGE (1850:2).

CESSATION OF MENSES—CHANGE OF
5. LIFE, *Vide* OLD AGE (576:4).
   Tilt, M. R. 1/57, p. 445; R. 2/70, p. 327; M. R. 1/73, p. 230.
   CLIMATERIC INSANITY (1375:1). EPILEPSY (1309:3). MENORRHAGIA (1148:4).
   EARLY, Tilt, Causes, 49 Cases, R. 1/71, p.
6. 316. Jenner, T. 2/61, p. 1.

CESSATION OF MENSES, ETC. (*cont.*)—

LATE, Royle, etc., fr. 67 to 77 years of Age, L. 2/60, p. 527; 2/62, p. 27; 1/66, p. 387; 2/67, p. 284. Whitehead, æt. 77, T. 1/66, p. 407.

1144.

RETENTION OF MENSES—

2. Bermutz, M. R. 1/61, p. 403. Barnes, T. 2/63, p. 401.

VAGINA IMPERFORATE (1099:4). Voisin,
3. P. M., T. 1/57, p. 124. Brown, PUNCT. PER RECT., T. 1/62, p. 176. Gosselin, VAGINA ABSENT, Cause of Fatal Results, etc., Theory, R. 1/67, p. 338.

DOUBLE VAGINA (1110:5), IN ONE HALF RETAINED, Neugebauer, 2 Cases, R. 2/71, p. 319. Simon, R. 1/65, p. 260 (1099:2).

4. HYMEN IMPERFORATE (1097:3). Barnes, T. 2/63, p. 401; 2/68, p. 709. Tuckwell, M. R. 2/67, p. 203. H. Thompson, L. 1/67, p. 538.

5. OS OCCLUDED (1118:2), Brown, P. M., L. 1/60, p. 465. Chapman, 2 Years Married, P. M., T. 1/63, p. 46.

6. CAUSING OBSTRUCTIO INTESTIN. (873:1). ACUTE PHTHISIS (681:4):

TREATMENT, Discuss., T. 2/68, p. 708.

—PUNCTURE PER RECT. *vel* VAGIN. (891:2), Discuss., L. 1/62, p. 175.

1145.

DYSMENORRHŒA—

2. PAPERS, Etc., Atthill, R. 2/71, p. 303. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 179. Rigby, T. 1/52, p. 539; 2/52, p. 84; M. R. 2/57, p. 43. T. Smith, L. 1/48, p. 203.
3. Joret, T. 1/61, p. 97. Bennett, Causing Chest Symptoms, Case, Treat., etc., T. 2/52, p. 566. Opposed to Sims' Views, L. 1/65, p. 673; 2/65, p. 42. Sims, L. 1/65, pp. 224, 338, 587. Ans. to Bennett, L. 2/65, p. 42.

PAIN OF (1112:3 & 1234:5). Source Un-
4. known, Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 181. Bennett, L. 1/65, p. 673. Squarcy, Persistence in CH. CASES (1132:4), CAUSES, Etc., L. 2/73, p. 729. Barnes, Due to RETENTION OF MENSES, R. 1/72, p. 315. *Vide* HYSTERALGIA (1115:2).

— INTERMENSTRUAL *vel* INTERMEDIATE, Priestley, L. 2/71, p. 816.

VARIETIES OF DYSMENORRHŒA—

5. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 179.

OVARIAN (1155:4), Simpson, T. 1/59, pp. 179, 231. Rigby, T. 1/52, p. 539.

UTERINE, Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 179.

VAR. OF DYSMENORRHŒA (*cont.*)—

1146.

1. NEURALGIC (1237:1), Simpson, T. 1/59, pp. 180, 231. Sims says, Always Mechanical, L. 2/65, p. 42.

2. GOUTY (1468:5) AND RHEUMATIC (1455:2), Simpson, T. 1/59, pp. 180, 231. Rigby, T. 1/52, p. 539; 2/52, p. 84. Snelson, Treat., T. 1/61, p. 284.

MEMBRANOUS, Simpson, Diagr., T. 1/59, pp. 180, 232. Beigel, M. R. 1/76, p. 459; 2/76, p. 488. Bennett, etc., T. 2/52, p. 567; 1/54, p. 412. Discuss.,
3. 2/74, p. 590; 1/75, p. 19. Klob, Nature of, etc., R. 1/69, p. 329; 2/69, p. 305. Hucard, Symptoms, Diagn., R. 2/70, p. 323. Hausmann, Always Consecutive to COITUS, R. 2/68, p. 306. Contra, M. R. 2/71, p. 247. Finkler, Exam. of 7 Specimens, L. 2/75, p. 540.

4. OBSTRUCTIVE (1118:2). Squarey, FR. FLEXIONS (1131:6), L. 2/73, pp. 656, 729. Rigby, T. 2/51, p. 431; 1/52, pp. 285, 127. Simpson, HYSTEROTOMY, Etc., T. 1/59, pp. 181, 232, 259. Coghlan, Suitable Cases for INCISING OS, Etc., T. 1/64, p. 87.

—HYSTEROTOMY (1089:4 & 1118:4).

5. —INTRA-UTERINE PESSARIES (1128:5).

MEDICAL TREATMENT OF DYSMENORRHŒA. MECHANICAL (1089:3)—

Atthill, PILL AND MIXTURE, R. 2/71, p. 303. Drysdale, R. 2/72, p. 332. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 231. Tilt, SEDATIVES, How to Use, etc., L. 1/58, p. 501. Fenner, GOOD MIXTURE, Etc., T. 1/59, p. 18.

1147.

2. MORPHIA (462:2), Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 182. Bennett, HYPODERMIC (219:2), L. 1/64, p. 296; 1/65, p. 496.

ATROPINE (377:4), Fleming, L. 2/61, p. 618.

CANNABIS (363:2), Silver, Dose, etc., T. 2/70, p. 59.

CAMPHOR (369:4), Sigmund, Amer. J., vol. 47/39, p. 199.

APIOL (406:1), Baillot, etc., R. 1/61, p. 233; 2/64, p. 233. Gallico, M. R. 1/62, p. 232.

3. POTASSII BROMID. (266:4), Simpson, T. 1/59, pp. 232, 282. B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 250.

SODÆ BOR. (268:5), Bennett, T. 2/52, p. 566.

5. ARGENT. OXYD. (305:6), Lane, 2/41, p. 540.

CHLOROFORM VESICANT. (164:5).

CARBONIC ACID (238:6).

VERATRIA OINTMENT (344:6), Bushman, L. 2/41, p. 48; T. 2/61, p. 585.

ICE (190:3), Chapman, T. 1/65, p. 250.

1148.

LUMBO-SACRAL MISERY—

2. Symonds, Backs and No Backs, T. 1/58, p. 496. A. B., Nature and Treat., L. 1/57, p. 643; 2/57, p. 19. *Vide* Women (577:3). Spinal Irritation (1256:2). Disease of Sacro-Iliac Synchondrosis (1708:2).

MENORRHAGIA. Metrorrhagia (1551:4).

3. Rigby, T. 2/52, pp. 411, 508, 588; 1/53, p. 33. In Neonati (1542:2), Cullingworth, T. 2/76, p. 121.

CAUSES OF MENORRHAGIA—

Unconnect. with Pregn. (1551:4), B. Brown, L. 2/64, p. 534. F. Barker, Troublesome Forms, T. 1/76, p. 399; B. 2/76, p. 297.

4. Debility, Rigby, T. 2/52, pp. 411, 508, 588. Barker, B. 2/76, p. 300.

Climateric (1143:5), Barker, T. 1/76, p. 400; B. 2/76, p. 299.

Hepatic Derangements (967:4), Rigby, T. 1/53, p. 33.

5. Gout (1468:5) and Rheumatism (1455:2), Rigby, T. 2/54, p. 29.

Malaria (559:2), Rigby, T. 2/54, p. 207.

Kidney Degenerat. (1010:5), Edis, P.M., L. 2/74, p. 695.

Uterine Flexions (1131:6), Rigby, T. 2/54, p. 53.

6. Uterine Disease (1112:5), Rigby, T. 2/54, pp. 313, 385. Atthill, Granular M. Membrane of, R. 2/71, p. 302.

— *Vide* Cancer (1127:3). Polypi (1126:2). Fibroids (1121:6).

1149.

1. Ovarian Disease (1155:4), Priestley, etc., T. 1/63, pp. 393, 444; 1/76, p. 399.

Masturbation (1083:6), B. Brown, Freqt. of, L. 2/64, p. 35.

3. Uterine Hydatids (1532:2).

TREATMENT OF MENORRHAGIA. Post Partum Hæmorrhage (1584:4).

Richardson, Abstain fr. Alcohol, Etc., L. 1/76, p. 122. Drysdale, R. 2/72, p. 331. Various, L. 1/67, p. 602; 2/53, p. 402; R. 1/71, p. 292; T. 1/57, p. 197.

Digitalis (373:2), Dickenson, T. 2/55, p. 609; M. R. 1/57, p. 334. Wilks, Remarkable Case, T. 1/64, p. 60. Trousseau, ʒ ij. Doses, M. R. 2/61, p. 252.

Cinnamon (368:4), Chomier, T. 1/56, p. 578. Tanner, L. 2/53, pp. 363, 402, 450.

5. Secale (326:2), Gaston, M. R. 1/58, p. 248. Hewitt, L. 2/62, p. 646. Atthill, Hypod., B. 2/76, p. 312. Trousseau, T. 2/59, p. 438. *Vide* Metrorrhagia (1586:6).

TREAT. OF MENORRHAGIA (*cont.*)—

Cannabis Sativa (363:2), Silver, T. 2/70, p. 59; Dose, etc., M. R. 2/56, p. 403.

6. Vinca Major (393:1), Wells, R. 1/71, p. 299. Meadows, L. 2/73, p. 35.

Urtica Urens (362:2), Genestat, R. 1/45, p. 135.

1150.

1. Quinine (403:4), Tilt, L. 2/60, p. 149; T. 1/72, p. 466; 1/51, p. 148. *Vide* Abortion (401:6).

Beberine (370:2), Meville, R. 1/67, p. 322; L. 1/64, p. 458.

2. Gallic Acid (359:5), Morris, gr. v. ter die, L. 2/60, p. 254. *Vide* Metr. (1587:3).

Tannin (360:2), Kipp, T. 2/55, p. 271. Cavana, L. 1/37, p. 305. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 79. *Vide* Metr. (1586:2).

3. Guaiacum (419:2), Rigby, T. 2/52, pp. 411, 508, 588.

Creasote (355:8), Arendt, M. R. 2/53, p. 558. Acid Carbol. Intern. (1127:6).

4. Potassii Bromid. (266:4), Cheetham, T. 1/59, p. 282. Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 394.

Hydrarg. Bichlor. (303:6), Tanner, Small Doses, T. 1/60, p. 434. Fenner, L. 1/65, p. 225.

5. Arsenic (280:4), Burns, T. 2/59, p. 587. Hunt, Med. Gaz., vol. 22/38, p. 77. Aveling, M. R. 1/72, p. 240. *Vide* Uterine Diseases (1113:2).

Argent. Oxyd. (305:6), Lane, L. 2/41, p. 541; 2/55, p. 558. Eyre, L. 1/51, p. 661.

1151.

3. Emetics (220:2), Chapman, Amer. J., No. 3/28, p. 132.

LOCAL TREAT. OF MENORRHAGIA—

Various, Winckel, R. 1/68, p. 309.

Warmth to Lumbar Region (1586:4), De Mussy, T. 2/75, p. 648.

Hot Water Intra-Uterine Injections (1586:4).

Ice to Spine (190:3), Crook, Directions, R. 2/69, p. 320.

Plugging Uterus (1585:3), Bennett, Facility, etc., in all Uterine Hæmorrhages, Direct., etc., L. 1/65, p. 673.

4. Murray, L. 1/68, p. 12. Slyman, with 2 Bladders, L. 2/60, p. 345. Wilkinson, Sponge Passed in, L. 1/69, p. 223.

Caustics (1107:3).

Injections Various (1107:3 to 5).

Iodine Inject. (1107:4), Savage, L. 2/57, p. 570; R. 1/58, p. 219. Routh, T. 1/60, p. 434.

5.

Ferri Perchlorid. (295:2), Breslau, R. 1/58, p. 220. *Vide* Metrorrhagia (1585:5).

Iodoform (252:4), Suppositories, etc., Barker, B. 2/76, p. 301.

TREAT. OF MENORRHAGIA (*cont.*)—
Ergot (1104:4), Suppositories, Barker, B. 2/76, p. 301.
Scraping Interior of Uterus (1113:3), Cumming, L. 2/55, p. 601; 2/57, p. 570. Routh, T. 1/60, p. 434.

1152.

AMENORRHŒA — SUPPRESSIO MEN-
3. SIUM—
Cases, Etc., Rigby, T. 1/51, p. 504; 2/51, pp. 8, 374. Alsträda, R. 1/73, p. 292. Simpson, T. 1/61, pp. 138, 163, 325, 515, 621.

CAUSES OF AMENORRHŒA—
Simpson, etc., *supra*.
Undersized Uterus, Simpson, Cases, T. 1/61, p. 623; 2/68, p. 164. Barnes, T. 2/63, p. 402.
Mechanical, Barnes, T. 2/63, p. 402.
5. Mental Impressions (1363:4), Excessive Fear of or Desire for Children, etc., R. 2/65, p. 247.
Voyage to East (257:3), T. Smith, A Freqt. Result, T. 1/60, p. 154.
Lead Poisoning (291:4), Dowse, T. 1/76, p. 357.

DISEASES ARISING FROM AMENO-
6. RRHŒA—
Simpson, T. 1/61, p. 325.
Acne Rosacea (29:6). Asthma (658:6). Dyspnœa(635:4). Neuralgia(1236:1). Amaurosis (1862:1). Destruct. Inflam. of Eye Ball (1839:3).

1153.

TREATMENT OF AMENORRHŒA—
1. Papers, Etc., Simpson, T. 1/61, p. 516. Eade, T. 2/67, p. 65.
Emmenagogues (222:1).
Key-Tsi-Sing (453:1), Moore, T. 1/51, p. 656. Williams, etc., L. 2/50, p. 321; 1/51, p. 9.
Apiol (406:1), Milne, L. 1/73, p. 329. Joret, etc., M. R. 1/61, p. 242; 1/62, p. 232; 1/64, p. 249; 1/65, p. 246.
4. Corlieu, R. 2/64, p. 233.
Podophyllin (469:6), Ancell, R. 1/62, p. 349. Batterlow, etc., L. 2/63, pp. 469, 499, 528; 1/66, p. 68.
Achillæa Millifolium (395:6), Joly, M. R. 2/57, p. 557; 1/58, p. 251; 1/60, p. 337.
Acorns (359:4) and Privet Berries (384:6), Remark. Results in 37 Girls, Garthon, T. 1/57, p. 654.
Aconite (468:3), Ringer, After Cold, L. 1/69, p. 44.
5. Sanguinaria(458:2), Gibb, R. 1/60, p. 355.
Prunus Lauro-Cerasus, Cortex (409:1), Kashner, R. 1/46, p. 156.

TREAT. OF AMENORRHŒA (*cont.*)—
Saffron Wine (347:2), Lyons, T. 1/60, p. 323; M. R. 2/74, p. 501.
Secale c. Iodino (326:1), Rigby, M. R. 2/57, p. 43.
Iodine (251:4), Rigby, M. R. 2/57, p. 43. Rizet, Frictions, T. 2/60, p. 540.

1154.

4. Strychnia (390:3), c. Ferri Citrat., O'Connor, T. 1/56, p. 220.
Aloetic Enemata (346:2), Aran, T. 2/58, p. 303.
Sinapisms to Mammæ (456:4), Cormack, Assoc. J., T. 1/53, p. 254.

LOCAL EMMENAGOGUES TO VAGINA
OR UTERUS—
Simpson, T. 1/61, p. 621.
Argent. Nit. to Interior of Womb (307:3), Simpson, T. 2/60, p. 552.
Acid Carbolic (1107:5), Atthill, L. 1/76, p. 179.
Electricity (194:3), Bird, The only Really Direct Emmenagogue; Direct.,
5. Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, pp. 1066, 1068. Jones, Direct., T. 2/74, p.360. Althaus, T. 2/62, p. 272; 1/74, p. 287; 1/61 p. 662. Simpson, Did not think very Highly of it, T. 1/61, p. 623. Taylor, Easy Mode of Applying, L. 2/59, p. 235.
Galvanic Pessary (1128:6), Simpson, Diagr., T, 1/61, p. 622. Tait, T. 1/74, p. 442. Kidd, R. 1/66, p. 322.
—Contra, M. R. 2/71, p. 317.
—In Super-involution of Uterus After Delivery (1582:4).

1155.

DISEASES OF THE OVARIES—
2. Reviews, Clay, T. 2/60, p. 36. Tilt, M. R. 1/63, p. 103. Wells, T. 2/72, p. 497; M. R. 1/73, p. 269. West, M. R. 1/59, p. 398. Simpson, Why so Pre-eminently Cystic in Character, T. 2/59, p. 423. Tait, M. R., 1/75, p. 405.
3. Tonsils, Sympathy of with Ovaries (1142:2), James, etc., T. 2/59, p. 227; 1/60, p. 58; 2/61, p. 317.
Thyroid Gland (1698:1), Sympathy of.
4. Causing, Nymphomania (1086:1); Menorrhagia (1149:1); Dysmenorrhœa (1145:5); Sterility (1090:1); Shock and Collapse (945:4), *vide* 1156:4.

1156.

OVARIAN IRRITATION—NEURALGIA,
1. HYPERÆSTHESIA OF OVARIES—
Papers, Etc., Ainstic, L. 2/68, p. 229. Charcot, L. 2/72, pp. 122, 155, 490.

OVARIAN IRRITAT., ETC.—TREATMENT.
AMMONII CHLORID. C. ACONIT. (255:4), Curran, R. 2/68, p. 328. Young, B. 1/76, p. 83; *vide* 1239:4.
2. POT. BROM. (266:4), Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 278. FIRM PRESSURE OVER OVARY TO ARREST HYSTERICAL FIT (1336:5), Different Modes!! L. 2/72, p. 490.

OVARITIS—
3. LECTURES, ETC., Tilt, L. 1/52, pp. 566, 588. Gray, With ADJACENT ABSCESS, T. 1/60, p. 58. Duncan, R. 1/72, p. 320.

DIAGNOSIS OF OVARITIS FROM—
4. MYALGIA (110:5), Inman, M. R. 1/58, p. 330. PELVIC HÆMATOCELE (143:6), Voisin, Difficulty, M. R. 2/60, p. 117.

GONORRHŒAL OVARITIS (1172:2).
CASES, De Meric, L. 1/62, p. 628.

VARIOLOUS OVARITIS (83:2).
CASES, ETC., Berand, T. 1/60, p. 42.

HÆMORRHAGE INTO OVARY—
FOLLOWED BY COLLAPSE (1481:2), Barnes, L. 2/61, p. 106.

1157.

OVARIAN TUMOURS — OVARIAN
1. DROPSY. MALIGNANT (1163:1). HAIR, ETC. IN (1163:2).
REV., *vide* 1155:2, Bird, T. 2/51, pp. 60, 120; 1/52, p. 235; 2/52, pp. 85, 185. Simpson, T. 2/59, pp. 423, 449, 497, 547, 597, 649.
OVA IN FLUID, ETC. (1527:3), Wells, T. 2/64, p. 160; M. R. 1/73, p. 280.

DIAGNOSIS OF OVARIAN TUMOURS—
2. Bird & Simpson, Supra. Thornton, UNILOCULAR OVAR. AND EXTRA-OVARIAN CYSTS, T. 1/75, pp. 386, 428.
B. Brown, etc., Cases Showing Difficulty, etc., L. 1/50, p. 691; 2/50, p. 47; 1/64, p. 117; 2/75, p. 592. Atlee, M. R. 1/73, p. 275. Maisonneuve, CYST connected with PERITON. OPER. No OVARIAN CYST, T. 2/66, p. 699.
Tait, In METRO-PERITONEAL FISTULA (1110:4), L. 1/75, p. 44.
Simpson, Whether LT. OR RT. OVARY, T. 2/59, p. 597, MENSTRUATION MAY CO-EXIST, p. 497. Chadwick, KNEE-ELBOW POSTURE as an Aid, M. R. 2/75, p. 482.
FROM PREGNANCY (1550:1), Wells, T. 2/62, p. 75. B. Brown, L. 1/64, p. 117; *vide* AUSCULTATION (1157:6). EXTRA UTERINE PREGN. (1553:5).
WHEN COMPLICATING PREGNANCY, *vide* 1550:2, Barnes, DANGERS, ETC., L. 2/61,

DIAGNOSIS OF OVARIAN TUMOURS—
WHEN COMPLICATING PREGNANCY (*cont.*)
105. Hunter, L. 1/61, p. 83. Reeve, Causing DYSTOCIA (1569:2), R. 2/71, p. 320. Mackintosh, Obscure Case, L. 1/72, p. 397.
4. FROM UTERINE FIBROIDS (1121:5), Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 547. Holmes, Error in Diag., Oper., P. M., T. 2/65, p. 586. Wells, T. 2/67, p. 577; T. 2/58, p. 613. Gayet, Cases, L. 1/72, p. 545.
FROM, HYDATIDS OF ABDOMEN (947:4); OF OMENTUM (1003:2); OF KIDNEY
5. (1024:4); RENAL TUMOURS (1023:4); RENAL CYSTS (1024:2); FÆCAL ACCUMUL. (878:5); VESICAL TUM. (1051:5); MALIGNANT CYSTS OF STOMACH (849:5).
FR. ASCITES (999:4), Simpson, Unfailing Sign, etc., T. 1/58, p. 574; 2/59, p. 548. Wells, T. 2/64, p. 327. Thornton, Diagnostic Condition OF OS AND CERVIX, T. 1/76, p. 493.
6. AUSCULTATION (1529:3), Simpson, Care Necessary, T. 2/59, pp. 500, 547.
TESTS OF FLUID, Thornton, etc., T. 1/76, pp. 492, 519. Kœberlé, M. R. 2/76, p. 488.
MICROSCOPICAL DIAGNOSIS, Wills, etc. (1157:1), Thornton, T. 1/76, pp. 492, 519.

1158.

CASES OF OVARIAN DROPSY—
2. AT EARLY AGES, æt. 13, Rapidly Fatal, T. 2/64, p. 566; æt. 7½, Recov., M. R. 2/75, p. 493; æt. 11, Garrod, L. 2/65, p. 564; æt. 12, Oper., Cure (1161:2), T. 2/69, p. 449; æt. 3, P.M., L. 2/71, p. 850.
PERIODICAL CASES, Huss, M. R. 2/57, p. 548. Locock, L. 2/48, p. 179.
SPONTANEOUS CURE, Duncan, Per Anum, T. 2/72, p. 653.

TREATMENT OF OVARIAN DROPSY—
DISCUSS., ETC., T. 1/57, pp. 223, 244; R. 1/46, p. 247. Thornton, What Remains to be Done in Diagn. and Treat., T. 1/76, pp. 492, 519.
5. MEDICAL, Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 599. B. Brown, Cure, L. 1/46, p. 33. Tilt, L. 2/48, p. 121. Courty and others, Cure, R. 1/46, p. 247; 1/67, p. 349; 1/69, p. 342. Herpin and others, Cure, M. R. 1/57, p. 276.
IODINE (251:4), Ficinus, T. 1/54, p. 649.
IODINE INJECTED (252:3), *vide* 1000:4. Discuss., T. 1/55, p. 421; 1/57, p. 245; 1/61, p. 184; 1/56, p. 394. B. Brown, T. 1/55, pp. 359, 421; 2/57, p. 587. Direct., 1/58, p. 602. West, Resumé of Value, M. R. 2/64, p. 339. Hardwick, etc., T. 1/57, pp. 110, 138; 1/60 p. 606. Savage and Wells, TROCARS

TREAT. OF OVARIAN DROPSY—Iodine Injected (*cont.*)—

Sol., Etc. (1641:1), T. 1/59, p. 549; 1/60, pp. 82, 107; 1/62, p. 23. New Trocar, Wells, p. 565. Edwards, 30 oz. Injected, Cure, L. 2/66, p. 247.

—Fatal Cases, Barnes, etc., T. 1/57, pp. 513, 540; M. R. 1/61, p. 267.

1159.

1. Veratria (156:1), Turnbull, *vide* Book.

Cyst Bursting into Peritoneal Cavity, Barry, etc., Recov., etc., T. 2/61, p. 30 (3 Times); 1/62, p. 529; 1/69, p. 446. Tilt, etc., L. 2/48, pp. 144, 178; 2/69, p. 400; 1/70, p. 429. Barnes, P.M., L. 2/61, p. 105. Gautier, Recov., M. R. 1/57, p. 276. *Vide* Subcutan. Tapping (1160:3).

3. Pressure (222:4), Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 649; R. 1/46, p. 247. B. Brown, L. 1/46, pp. 33, 98; 2/60, p. 435. Wells, T. 1/61, p. 184.

Galvanism (194:4), Simpson, T. 1/60, p. 109.

4. Ligature of Pedicle, Richardson's Suggestion, R. 1/65, p. 258.

PARACENTESIS OR TAPPING IN OVARIAN DROPSY, *Vide* 1000:1.

5. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 649; 1/60, p. 1. Wells, Cases that are Cured, Diagnos. from Fluid, Par-Ovarian (1140:3), T. 1/75, pp. 318, 386, 429. Tilt, L. 2/48, pp. 144, 178, 284. Southam, L. 2/69, p. 605. Wheelhouse, Advisable to Try in Simple Cysts, B. 1/74, p. 339.

Time Patients Usually Live After, Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 451.

Dangers, Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 250. Barnes, etc., T. 1/57, p. 237; 2/59, p. 183. Clay, Infl. of Cyst, Recov. under Ovariotomy (1161:2), L. 1/76, p. 129.

1160.

2. Peculiar Cases of Tapping, Tanner, T. 1/53, p. 16. Mackintosh, 5 times; delivered of Child after last in 7 days, L. 1/72, p. 397. Palmer, 1,558 oz. removed, P.M., L. 1/51, p. 481. Kirkpatrick, 128 times, R. 1/46, p. 251. Watt, 63 times, L. 1/76, p. 337.

Position for Tapping (223:4), Tanner, Side, T. 1/53, p. 16.

Per Rectum *vel* Per Vaginam, Routh, Relative Merits, T. 1/62, p. 176.

3. Subcutaneous Tapping (1159:1), Simpson, T. 1/60, p. 3. Tilt, L. 2/48, pp. 144, 178.

Trocars for (1646:1), T. 2/58, p. 603. Wells and others, T. 1/58, p. 329; 1/60, p. 2; 1/62, p. 565.

OVARIOTOMY—*Vide* 1155:2.

5. History, Simpson, etc., T. 1/60, p. 207; 1/61, p. 46. Wells, Discuss., T. 2/62, p. 671; M. R. 1/73, p. 286. McDowell, in 1809, Operated for the First Time, T. 1/74, p. 357. At Home and Abroad, M. R. 2/65, p. 360.

Lectures, Papers, etc., Simpson, T. 1/60, pp. 207, 231, 283; M. R. 1/73, p. 269. Tyler Smith, T. 1/61, p. 184. S. Wells, M. R. 1/60, p. 451; R. 1/62, p. 214; T. 2/68, p. 605; 2/70, p. 265; 2/58, p. 602; 2/62, pp. 27, 75. B. Brown, T. 1/62, p. 306; L. 1/64, p. 1/77. Dawson, etc., Special Points, T. 1/75, p. 84: B. 1/74, p. 337.

By Enucleation, Logan, R. 2/73, p. 262.

1161.

1. Precautions Necessary regarding Assistants, etc., having been near Infect. Cases, S. Wells, L. 2/75, p. 101.

Dangers, Statistics, etc. Simpson, Not so great as many other Oper., T. 1/60, p. 207. Lee opposed to Oper.!! T. 2/62, p. 557; Discuss., T. 1/63, p. 252. Day, Pulmonary and Cardiac. Venesection, etc., L. 1/75, p. 611.

2. Chloroform, *Vide* 436:5. Parson, Direct., T. 1/65, p. 167.

PECULIAR CASES OF OVARIOTOMY—

At Early Ages, 3 to 12 years, Etc. (1158:2).

During Pregnancy (1552:3). S. Wells, 4th month, L. 2/69, p. 400; 1/70, p. 429; T. 1/72, p. 24. Complicated with Cæsarian Section (1577:4), T. 2/65, p. 359; M. R. 2/64, p. 276. *Vide* Surgical Operations, etc., During Pregnancy (1629:6).

3. Twice Performed on same Patient, S. Wells, T. 1/63, p. 651; L. 2/66, p. 578.

During Active Suppuration of Sac, etc., S. Wells, etc., T. 1/72, p. 93; 2/72, p. 413. Holmes, etc., L. 1/72, p. 400; 2/72, p. 328; 1/73, p. 906; 1/74, p. 617; 1/76, p. 129.

Peculiar Difficulties, Williamson, Unsucc. Recov.!! L. 1/66, p. 253. Graham, Wonderf. Recov., T. 2/67, p. 578.

5. Double Oper., Peaslee, M. R., 2/63, p. 545. After Effects, etc., M.R. 1/73, p. 298. Kœberlé, Physiolog. Effects of, R. 2/73, p. 265.

Bladder, Singular Position and Wound of (1953:5), Recov., Neale, T. 2/68, p. 613.

Pregnancy following Oper. (1547:2), Wells, etc., M. R. 1/73, p. 295; Twins, M. R. 1/74, p. 506. Ridsdale, T. 2/60, p. 593. Balding, Triplets, T. 2/74, p. 274.

After Histories of Patients Operated upon

PECULIAR CASES OF OVARIOTOMY—
After Histories (*cont.*)—
Successfully, S. Wells, M. R. 1/73, p. 295; Hime, P.M. 7 years after, T. 2/76, p. 39.

1162.

1. Clamps for (1645:4), Diagrams, T. 1/62, p. 640. Wells, Circular, T. 2/69, p. 530. Chambers, etc., Diagr., L. 2/66, p. 71; 1/71, p. 109; 2/73, p. 828. B. Brown, Actual Cautery and Clamp (212:6), L. 1/64, p. 177.
Trocars for (1646:1), S. Wells, Siphon, Plate, T. 2/62, p. 20; 2/63, p. 587. Tait's Diagr., T. 2/72, p. 638.
4. Pedicle, Bantok, 12 Mths. after, P.M., L. 1/72, p. 115. Keith, Results of Cautery in 50 Cases, L. 1/76, p. 562. How to Deal With, M. R. 1/73, p. 291; B. 1/74, p. 342.
— Hernia into (958:3).

AFTER TREATMENT OF OVARIOTOMY
Butcher, R. 2/65, p. 253.
Venæsectio, S. Wells, T. 2/70, p. 695. Day, L. 1/75, p. 611.
5. Peritoneal Injections (997:4), Peaslee, R. 2/63, p. 361; M. R. 1/73, p. 294.
Drainage Tube per Vaginam, Etc. (101:3), Humphry, L. 2/73, p. 556. Sims, M. R. 2/73, p. 517. Tait, Contra, L. 1/74, p. 266.

1163.

MALIGNANT TUMOURS OF OVARIES—
1. Leopold, Solid, M. R. 2/74, p. 514. Thomas, Diagn., etc., R. 2/71, p. 328. Coates, Columnar Epithelioma, Double, Excision, Recov., L. 2/76, p. 892.
In Children (1158:1), Fussell, L. 1/64, p. 261.

OVARIAN TUMOURS WITH HAIR (24:4),
2. TEETH (104:2), FAT (1661:1)—
Cases, Etc., Lee, T. 1/60, pp. 302, 326. Salter, M. R. 1/61, p. 338. Coward, L. 1/56, p. 286. Griffiths, Discuss., Treat., etc., L. 2/76, p. 750.

TUBERCLE OF OVARY (676:6)—
4. Rokitansky, Rare Case, M. R. 2/61, p. 274.

OVARIAN DISPLACEMENTS—
Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 498. Squarey, Diagn. of Prolapsed Ovary, L. 2/73, p. 731. Rigby, T. 1/51, p. 115.
Hernia, Oldham, 2 Cases, T. 2/57, p. 487. Simpson, T. 1/60, p. 207; 1/64, p. 103. English, L. 1/68, p. 777.

1164.

GENERATIVE ORGANS OF MALES—
1. Of Female (1094:5). Genito-Urinary Organs (1094:1)—
In Old Age (576:5), Duplay, T. 1/56, p. 649. Semen (1080:6).

PENIS. Erection, Etc. (1086:4). Double
2. Penis, Etc. (1580:6)—
Nerves, Eckhard, Nervi Erigentes, of Dogs, Peculiarities of Action, M. R. 2/76, p. 263.
Pain, Hilton, Unilateral from Pressure (223:2), L. 2/61, p. 345.
3. Scabies (34:2). Syph. Phagedæna (1203:4). Spider Bites (490:2). Abscess (1173:3).
Gangrene (177:3), Partridge, T. 1/65, p. 373. Demarquay, R. 1/70, p. 256. Guibout, from Iron Ring Over, L. 1/68, p. 440.
Indurated Knot (1187:2), a Source of Infection, Lee, M. R. 2/76, p. 38.
Cancer (1079:2), Hutchinson, T. 2/60, p.
4. 557; L. 1/63, p. 114. Lister's Oper. and Dressing, L. 1/75, p. 717.

AMPUTATION OF PENIS—
Clover's Plan, L. 2/73, p. 682. Bourguet, New Plan, R. 1/68, p. 206.
5. By Galvanic Cautery (213:3), 50 Cases, etc., M. R. 2/71, p. 246; L. 1/74, p. 433; T. 2/75, p. 572.
In Onanism (1034:3).

LUXATION OF PENIS—
Case, T. 1/75, p. 14.

PREPUCE—FORESKIN—
Herpes of (53:6).
6. Smegma, Increased in Syphilis (1195:5).
—Thiua (358:2), to Destroy Odour, Hoppe T. 1/60, p. 323.

1165.

1. In Old Age, Hancock, Diseases, L. 1/46, p. 161.
Hypertrophy, Brown, L. 1/70, p. 733.

ILL EFFECTS OF ADHERENT PRE-
2. PUCE—
Bryant, T. 1/68, p. 565. Barwell, L. 2/72, p. 552.
3. Priapism (1086:5). Enuresis (1147:4). Simulating Calculus (1057:4).
Retentio Urinæ (1050:2), Bryant, T. 1/68, p. 525.
Infantile Paralysis (1276:4), Barwell, L. 2/72, p. 552.

PARAPHYMOSIS—
6. Treatment, R. 2/51, p. 1/53. Bokai, T. 2/56, p. 649. Maurice, in Difficult Cases, R. 1/73, p. 246.
—Ether Spray (189:6), Trayer, T. 1/70, p. 465.

PARAPHYMOSIS—TREATMENT (*cont.*)—
—DIGITALIS (373:4), Brughmann, T. 2/56, p. 120.

1166.

PHYMOSIS, ITS EVIL CONSEQUENCES
2. Fleury, M.R. 2/52, p. 262. Price, R. 1/61, p. 261. Jordan, T. 1/72, p. 539.
PUS IN URINE (1021:4), Jordan, P.M., T. 1/72, p. 539.
URINARY INFILTRATION (1054:3). ENURESIS (1047:5). REFLEX PARALYSIS (1266:4). EPILEPSY (1308:4).
SIMULATING CALCULUS (1057:4) and Other VESICAL DISEASES (1066:4). Fleury, M. R. 2/52, p. 265. Forster, T. 2/55,
3. p. 491. Price, R. 1/61, p. 261.

TREATMENT OF PHYMOSIS—
Taylor, When Combined with CHANCROID ULCERS (1187:4), M. R. 1/74, p. 427. Rogers, NON-CONGENITAL, Cold Lotion Only, R. 1/59, p. 190. Griffith, Simple Pushing Back PREPUCE, R. 2/76, p. 223.
DIGITALIS (373:4), Brughmann, T. 2/56, p. 120.
4. WARM WATER, Injections Under, M. R. 1/74, p. 427.
OPERATION, Dick, Simple, T. 2/55, p. 565; 2/62, p. 220. Jordan, More Simple than Dick, T. 1/56, p. 111. Rideau, etc., R. 2/60, p. 247; 1/73, p. 245. Curling, etc., Diagr., L. 1/56, p. 456; 2/60, p. 259. Lister, Simple Oper. and Dressing, L. 1/75, p. 717.
DILATING, Cruise, DILATOR for, L. 1/70, p. 54. Come's Plan, T. 1/67, p. 695. Darby, 8 Cases, FILLING PREPUCE WITH LINT, Etc., R. 2/59, p. 212.

1167.

CIRCUMCISION—
1. DIRECTIONS, Forster, T. 2/55, p. 492; 1/68, 194. Howse, R. 2/73, p. 243. Bonnafont, Fill PREPUCE with Tow First, M. R. 1/56, p. 549. Clover, Sutures for, L. 2/73, p. 683.
2. ADVANTAGES, Forster, T. 2/55, p. 492. Fowler, L. 1/60, p. 382. Cadell, Surgical Advantages, R. 2/73, p. 243.
—SYPHILIS (1188:5), Less Freqt. in JEWS, Watson, R. 2/73, p. 245.
IN ENURESIS (1048:2); CHOREA (1297:4); EPILEPSY (1320:6).
DANGERS, Levit, on EVILS AND DANGERS,
3. L. 2/74, p. 823; Reply, p. 856. Mackenzie, R. 2/58, p. 25. Schwarz, 2 Cases, Death, L. 2/70, p. 471. Sedgwick, HÆMORRHAGE in BLEEDING FAMILIES (141:5), M.R. 1/67, p. 487. Mayer, in 600 Cases, No Accident, L. 1/75, p. 73.

CIRCUMCISION (*cont.*)—
OF FEMALES, Daniell, in W. Africa, Med. Gaz., vol. 5/47, p. 374.

1168.

BALANITIS—INFL. OF GLANS PENIS—
1. OCCASIONALLY SYPHILITIC (1187:5), Parker, T. 1/61, p. 44. *Vide* 1195:6.
CAUSING REFLEX INSANITY (1376:3), B. Sequard, L. 2/61, p. 80.
TREATMENT, Ricord, RAG UNDER PREPUCE, Amer. J., No. 45/38, p. 239.

MALE URETHRA. FEMALE (1098:1). MEA-
3. TUS (1169:6)—
MUSCULAR THROUGHOUT, Brodie, M. R. 2/57, p. 405. Pitha, SUCTION POWERS, M. R. 2/59, p. 266. Macnamara, VERMICULAR SUCTION POWERS, R. 1/73, p. 235. Thompson and Heath, L. 2/66, pp. 50, 465, 489, 533, 617. *Vide* CATHETERISM (1213:6).
4. CAPACITY, LENGTH, ETC., Thompson, M. R. 2/54, p. 373; L. 2/74, p. 43. Diagr., L. 2/75, p. 759. B. Hill, L. 1/76, p. 523.
SYMPATHY OF URETHRA WITH SYSTEM GENERALLY, URETHRAL FEVER, ETC. (1214:4).

ABNORMITIES OF URETHRA—
5. ABSENT, Petiteau, Oper., R. 2/64, p. 194.
IMPERFORATE, Cases, L. 2/74, p. 857, 893; 1/75, p. 36.

HYPOSPADIAS—
Lutaud, Oper., Diagr., T. 1/75, pp. 604, 631. Anger, M. R. 1/76, p. 143. Wood, New Oper., T. 1/75, p. 114; M. R. 2/76, p. 208. Jordan, Simple Oper. When Combined with CURVATURE OF PENIS, Diagr., L. 1/76, p. 169.
MARRIAGE (1093:2), Not Impossible, Assoc. J., 1/53, p. 236; M. R. 2/56, p. 533.

1169.

EPISPADIAS—
1. Billroth, Develop. and Treat., T. 1/70, p. 277. Nelaton, Oper., T. 1/54, p. 524; M. R. 1/55, p. 278. Wood, 4 Cases, T. 1/65, p. 115.
HEREDITARY (562:5), Sedgwick, M. R. 2/63, p. 173.

ABNORMAL COURSE OF URETHRA—
3. Riberi, M. R. 2/52, p. 444. Quain, Diagr., T. 1/72, pp. 566, 623.
IN LITHOTOMY, A Cause of Death, etc., (1060:4).

URETHRAL WOUNDS AND INJURIES.
4. OF FEMALE URETHRA (1098:1)—
CASES, ETC., Clark, etc., T. 1/52, p. 415; 2/60, pp. 27, 576; 1/61, p. 303. Bir-

URETHRAL WOUNDS AED INJURIES, CASES, ETC. (*cont.*)—
kett, L. 1/68, p. 375. Pemberton, L. 1/61, p. 258. Notta, RUPTURE, Management, etc., T. 1/75, p. 670.
AUTOPLASTIC OPERATION, Gaillard, M. R. 1/61, p. 70.
INSTRUMENT in Cases of TRAUMATIC DESTRUCTION, Pemberton, Diagr., L. 1/61, p. 258.

MEATUS URINARIUS. FEMALE (1098:2)—
6. SIZE OF, ETC., B. Hill, L. 1/76, p. 524.

CONTRACTION OF MEATUS URINARIUS—
EVIL RESULTS, Jordan, L. 1/76, p. 169.
—CAUSING, INCONTINENCE (1047:5); PROSTATITIS (1073:1); CYSTITIS (1067:5); EPIDIDYMITIS (1228:3).

1170.

FOREIGN BODIES IN URETHRA. IN
1. BLADDER (1054:5)—
Pitha, M. R. 2/59, p. 264. Anderson, Value of Warm Bath, L. 2/76, p. 251. Dudgeon, Chinese Habits, T. 2/76, p. 252.
PINS AND NEEDLES, ETC., Forceps for, Diagr., T. 1/69, p. 672. Pitha, Direct., M. R. 2/59, p. 264. Segala, Direct., T. 2/59, p. 417. Heath, Pass Tube Over Points, L. 1/64, p. 120. Young, Case of Broken Catheter so Removed, B. 2/76, p. 222.
IN FEMALES (1098:1), Stokes, R. 2/73,
3. p. 267. Keyworth, TOBACCO PIPE, T. 2/61, p. 350.

URETHRAL CALCULUS. PROSTATIC CALCULUS (1074:6)—
TREAT., ETC., Smith, etc., T. 2/52, p. 239; 1/70, p. 411. Teevan, Encysted Between 2 Strictures, L. 2/74, p. 240. Grube, 58 Cases, M. R. 1/67, p. 549. Walton, Encysted for 40 Years, T. 1/62, p. 199. Waghorn, URETHRO-VESICAL, Diagr., L. 2/73, p. 699. Will, Easy Plan, with Wire Loop to Extract them, L. 1/76, p. 703.

MEDICINES PER URETHRAM—
5. NARCOTICS (218:1), Crawcour, T. 2/58, p. 175.
OPIUM (462:5), Riberi, Many Diseases, M. R. 2/52, p. 445.
CALOMEL (303:3), Otterson, T. 2/61, p. 196.
FOOD (127:4), Moore, L. 2/64, p. 373.

1171.

URETHRAL NEURALGIA (1237:1). VESI-
1. CAL NEURALGIA (1052:5)—
Helfp, T. 2/57, p. 278. Hunter, Cases, Treat. in FEMALES (1098:3), L. 1/61, p. 480.

URETHRAL NEURALGIA (*cont.*)—
2. CAUSES, Helfp, T. 2/57, p. 278. Finger, ONANISM (1083:2), T. 2/58, p. 506.
TREATMENT, CUBEBS AND COPAIVA (1052:6). OPIUM (1170:5) AND CALOMEL (1170:6) PER URETHRAM

URETHRITIS — BLENNORRHAGIA,
3. NON-GONORRHŒAL—
SYMPATHY OF URETHRA with System Generally, Nunn, L. 2/71, p. 909. URETHRAL FEVER (1214:4).
NATURE, CAUSES, Harrison, L. 2/59, p. 559. Thompson, of PROSTATIC Portion, L. 1/68, p. 777.

CAUSES OF NON-GON. URETHRITIS—
TYPHOID (1499:1).
LEUCORRHŒA (1104:2).
4. CATAMENIAL INTERCOURSE (1141:1), Murphy, L. 2/70, p. 556.
SYMPTOMS, Elliotson, T. 1/60, p. 643. Nunn, Case Simulating INTERMITTENT FEVER (1484:6), L. 2/71, p. 909. Stokes, do. T. 2/54, p. 384.

SEQUELÆ OF NON-GON. URETHRITIS—
RHEUMATISM (1465:2), Elliotson, T. 1/60, p. 643. Bond, L. 1/72, pp. 395 & 6.
OPHTHALMIA (1834:4), Elliotson, T. 1/60, p. 463.

URETHRITIS IN FEMALES (1098:3)—
5. Guerin, R. 2/61, p. 258.
Vide GONORRHŒAL URETHRITIS (1172:1).
TREATMENT, Hicks, L. 2/67, p. 450.
—COMPRESSION (222:5), Thiriaux, T. 1/59, p. 529.
—CUBEBS (365:6), Trousseau, M. R. 1/62, p. 232; R. 2/71, p. 245.

1172.

GONORRHŒAL URETHRITIS IN FE-
2. MALES. SIMPLE URETHRITIS (1171:5).
DIAGNOSIS, Guerin, PRESS URETHRA, L. 2/61, p. 74. Difficulties Often, Care Necessary, etc., T. 1/68, p. 9.
—FROM LEUCORRHŒA (1104:2).
SEQUELÆ (1173:2), MacDonald, M. R. 2/73, p. 520.
—HYSTERIA (1532:5). RHEUMATISM (1465:2). OVARITIS (1156:4). STERILITY (1090:2).

TREATMENT OF FEM. GONORRHŒA—
3. LECTURES, ETC., Hicks, etc., L. 2/67, p. 450; 2/61, p. 74; 1/67, p. 411. Mayne, L. 2/48, pp. 147, 261, 461, 475, 604, 692. Ricord, etc., L. 1/48, pp. 91, 144; 2/48, pp. 326, 486. Black, R. 2/65, p. 263.
4. ARGENT. NIT. (1177:1), Hannay, Med. Gaz., vol. 20/37, p. 185.

TREAT. OF FEM. GONORRHŒA (*cont.*)

Iodine Inject. (252:1), Boinet, M. R. 1/54, p. 586.

Copaiba Inject. (1173:5). Chloroform Injections (1178:2). Compression (1171:5).

GONORRHŒA IN MALES—

5. Lectures, Ricord, L. 2/47, p. 457, *et seq.*; M. R. 2/52, p. 304. Acton, M. R. 2/51, p. 182. Milton, T. 1/51, pp. 65, 201. MacDonald, Injurious Effects on Wife (1093:2) of Past Attacks, M. R. 2/73, p. 520.

6. Diagnosis, *vide* 1171:3, Acton, Microscop. of Acute and Chr., M. R. 2/51, p. 185.

CAUSES OF GONORRHŒA. Epididymitis (1228:3).

Chancrous Pus, Hammond, R. 1/71, p. 253.

Urethral Chancre (1187:4), Ricord, L. 1/48, p. 6. Marston, L. 1/62, p. 275. Lee, M. R. 1/75, p. 244; 2/76, p. 37.

Syphilis (1205:3), Lee, L. 2/75, p. 122.

1173.

IDENTITY OF GONORRHŒA WITH

1. SYPHILIS (1184:6).

Hunter's Views and Exper. Contra, M. R. 2/61, p. 45. Hammond, R. 1/71, p. 253. Ricord, L. 1/48, pp. 6, 33; R. 1/47, p. 250; M. R. 2/52, p. 304.

SEQUELÆ OF GONORRHŒA (1172:2).

2. Nervous Disorder, Althaus, Cured by C. Current, T. 1/76, p. 385.

Pyæmia (169:3), Hewitt, T. 1/74, p. 121.

Rheumatism (1465:2). Arthritis (1465:2).

3. Sciatica (1244:5). Ophthalmia (1834:3). Iritis (1855:3). Paraplegia (1266:4). Orchitis (1220:1). Epididymitis (1228:3). Cystitis (1067:4). Prostatitis (1073:1). Infl. of Vesiculæ Semin. (1230:5). Bubo (1181:3). Acute Pyelitis (1021:5). Nephritis (1020:1).

Abscess of Penis (1164:3), Le Gros Clarke, T. 2/60, p. 576.

TREATMENT OF GONORRHŒA (1179:5),

4. Diday, Follicles, Troublesome Affect., M. R. 1/61, p. 540. Different Hospitals, L. 1/67, pp. 332, 362, 410, 458, 504; 1/45, p. 262; R. 1/47, p. 255. Weedon Cooke, No Copaiba, Etc. (1173:6), T. 1/60, pp. 127, 643. Milton, T. 1/51, p. 201; 1/52, p. 365; 1/53, p. 519; 2/54, p. 478; R. 1/72, p. 254. Acton, M. R. 2/51, p. 187; L. 2/55, p. 599. B. Hill, L. 1/71, p. 570. Skey, As Regards Stimulants, Etc., L. 2/70, pp. 427, 556. Kraus, R. 1/71, p. 251.

Copaiba (413:4), Roussin, How to Disguise,

TREAT. OF GONORR.—Copaiba (*cont.*)—

6. etc., R. 2/71, pp. 245, 246. B. Hill, How to Give, etc., B. 1/75, p. 259. Its Great Value Internally and Injected is Established (1173:10). W. Cooke, Unnecessary, T. 1/60, p. 127. Martindale's Paste, L. 1/71, p. 570. Raquin, Paste c. Magnesia, $\frac{1}{32}$ or $\frac{1}{16}$, Med. Gaz., vol. 22/38, pp.

10. 512, 612. Ricord, etc., R. 1/47, p. 255; Dose, etc., L. 1/48, p. 61; 2/55, pp. 60, 133; M. R. 1/52, p. 335. Curling, Combined with SO_3 (246:3), M. R. 2/56, p. 152. Jozeau, etc., Mixed with Cubebs (1174:1), L. 2/52, p. 422. With Turpentine, (349:6), T. 1/69, p. 528!!

—Injected (1176:5), Ricord, Case in Pt.,

11. Divided Urethra, L. 2/45, p. 431. Dallas, Formula, M. R. 2/56, p. 265. Adam, etc., T. 2/55, pp. 164, 215; 1/61, p. 312.

— —In Females (1172:4), Mayne, etc., L. 2/48, pp. 461, 604. De Meric, Contra, L. 2/48, p. 326.

1174.

1. Aconite (468:3), Ringer, L. 1/69, p. 44.

Cubebs (365:6), Demarquay, R. 2/71, p. 245. W. Cooke, T. 1/60, pp. 127, 643. Trousseau, M. R. 1/62, p. 232. With Copaiba (1173:10).

Sandal Wood Oil, Henderson, T. 1/65,

2. p. 571. B. Hill, etc., R. 2/67, p. 234; 1/69, p. 153; L. 1/71, p. 570.

Gurjun Balsam (369:6), Henderson, T. 1/65, p. 571.

Oil of Erigeron, Prettyman, R. 2/66,

3. p. 174.

Piper Methysticum (365:3) *vel* Kava Kava, Golly, M. R. 2/60, p. 251; L. 2/76, p. 73.

Gelseminum (393:3), Douglas, T. 2/57, p. 569.

Heracleum Spondylium (406:3), Sigmund, T. 2/56, p. 629.

4. Secale (1094:4), Neale, Suggested by, R. 2/61, p. 111.

Guaco (395:4), T. 1/59, p. 643.

Colchicum and Opium (344:2), Eisemann, M. R. 1/60, p. 245.

5. Spruce Fir (358:1), Acton, T. 2/55, p. 600. *Vide* Chio Turpent. (1180:1).

Morphia Hypod. (218:6) to Relieve Erect., etc., L. 2/75, p. 333.

Potassii Bromid. (266:4), Foster, Locally and Internally, B. 1/74, p. 277.

Acetate of Potash (261:5) and Potash Salts Generally, Hilton, L. 2/50, p. 507. Various, T. 2/57, p. 203; 1/60, p. 127.

Hydrarg. Bichlor. (303:5), Bruck, T. 2/76, p. 163.

TREAT. OF GONORRHŒA (*cont.*)—
FERRI SESQUICHLORIDUM (1177:5), Barudel, Also Injected, M. R. 1/59, p. 244.

1175.

LOCAL TREATMENT OF GONORRHŒA
2. BLISTERS (165:2), Milton, T. 2/51, p. 303; 1/53, p. 519; 1/66, p. 460. Miles, Applic., etc., L. 1/61, pp. 558, 605. Veale, To Groin, R. 2/67, p. 234.
3. RAG IN URETHRA (1180:1) AND TENTS (1647:5), Ricord, Rationale, Amer. J. No. 45/38, p. 239. Will on ISOLATION, T. 2/76, p. 435. Paillason, SOLID INJECT., L. 1/69, p. 679.
SOLUBLE BOUGIES (1180:1 & 1646:5). Thompson, L. 1/66, p. 513. Bond, L. 1/67, p. 410.
ICE BOUGIE, ETC. (1176:5).
4. WAX BOUGIES (1180:1), Rolled in ALUM, Cure in 10 Days, L. 2/60, p. 99.
IVORY BOUGIE (1180:1), Guerin, Rationale, M. R. 1/57, p. 155. Hackenberg, R. 1/61, p. 187.
5. POWDERS INSUFFLATED (1180:1), Wilders, Diagr., L. 1/73, p. 803. De Mallez, L. 2/66, p. 89. Will, T. 2/76, p. 435. Teevan's SYRINGE (1176:3) for, Diagr., L. 2/72, p. 255.
EARTH INJECTED (209:5), Groves, L. 1/73, p. 894. Chiene, T. 1/76, p. 686; 2/76, p. 435.
6. BISMUTH (283:4), Caby, etc., T. 2/58, p. 538; 1/59, p. 557; 1/61, p. 607. Do Meric, L. 1/60, p. 468. Mountain, M. R. 1/61, p. 241; R. 2/61, p. 188.
— IN LEUCORRHŒA (1105:2).
CALOMEL (1170:5).

1176.

INJECTIONS FOR GONORRHŒA—
2. HOW TO GIVE, ETC., Thompson, L. 2/75, p. 760.
UNNECESSARY, Roussin, R. 2/71, pp. 245, 246.
DANGERS OF, R. 1/47, p. 251.
WEAK AND FREQUENT, Collis, M. R. 1/63, p. 543. Forster, L. 1/71, p. 666; T.
3. 2/73, p. 461. Acton, Direct. for Use, M. R. 2/51, p. 187; 1/61, p. 540. Sigmund, Strength of, etc., T. 2/58, p. 478.
SYRINGES (1646:4), B. Hill, L. 1/71, p. 570. Teevan, L. 1/72, p. 680. Prince, REVERSE CURRENT, Diagr., T. 2/75, p. 468.
—FOR POWDERS (1175:5).
WATER, WARM, Reilly, R. 2/71, p. 245.
WATER, COLD, Simmonds, T. 2/69, p. 534. Hill, Cure in 3 Days, R. 1/71, p. 251. Paterson, L. 1/71, p. 872.
5. ICE BOUGIE (1175:3), Abrath, T. 1/70, p. 385.
ICE TO PERINEUM, Shaw, R. 2/72, p. 239.

INJECTIONS FOR GONORRHŒA (*cont.*)
STARCH, Luc, L. 2/67, p. 361.
COPAIBA (1173:10).

1177.

1. ARGENT. NITRAS (307:3). Arnott, Direct., R. 1/47, p. 253. Ricord, gr. j. to ℥ j., M. R. 1/52, p. 83; T. E. gr. iii. to ℥ j., L. 1/45, p. 263. MacDonald, Ointment, L. 2/46, p. 291.
—CONTRA, Delaney, R. 1/47, p. 254. Johnson, In Early Stages, M. R. 2/51, p. 188.
—ABORTIVE TREAT., Arnott, etc., L. 2/46, pp. 129, 291, 428; R. 1/47, pp. 252, 253. Acton, M. R. 2/51, p. 187. Milton, *vide* 1174:4.
3. ZINCI SULPHAS (285:5), Dye, gr. iij. to ℥ j. Try it!! Simple, etc., R. 1/67, p. 232.
ZINCI CHLORIDUM (286:3), W. Cooke, T. 1/60, p. 127. Legouest, T. 1/59,
4. p. 297; 2/58, p. 8. Lloyd, L. 2/50, p. 699. Erichsen, c. GALLIC ACID (359:5), Erich. Surg., 1853, p. 837.
ZINCI SULPHO-CARBOLAS (354:6), Wood, L. 2/68, p. 763.
CUPRI SULPH. (297:5), Diday, R. 2/62, p. 285.
5. PLUMBI IODIDUM (291:6), Barudel, M. R. 1/59, p. 245.
FERRI SESQUICHLORIDUM (295:2), Pleisch, Also Internally, M. R. 1/59, p. 244; L. 2/42, p. 480.
HYDRARGYRI PERNITRAS (304:5), Warner, L. 2/61, pp. 350, 434.

1178.

1. POTASSÆ PERMANGANAS (262:1), Rich, R. 1/65, p. 205; M. R. 1/70, p. 306. Campbell, L. 1/71, pp. 73, 361. Warden, L. 2/70, p. 779. Mialhe, CONDY, ʒ j. to a pint, L. 1/71, p. 35. B. Hill not in favour, L. 1/71, p. 570.
POTASSÆ CHLORAS (260:5), Pascuel, T. 2/68, p. 95.
POTASSII BROMID. (1174:5).
CHLOROFORM (1172:4), Venot, T. 1/51, p.
3. 433; 2/52, p. 224. Behrend, Male and Female, L. 2/52, pp. 9, 90.
—CONTRA, Keene, T. 2/59, p. 197.
CHLORALUM (275:6), Nussey, ʒ iij. to ℥ viij., L. 2/75, p. 40.
CARBOLIC ACID (353:3), Cooke, L. 2/63, p. 422. Wood, ♏ x. c. OL. OLIV. ℥ j., L. 2/71, p. 840. Ashmead, c. TANNATE OF GLYCERINE (1178:5), Formula, L. 2/71, p. 874. Boulton, c. IODINE, L. 2/67, p. 119. T. Hill, Cure in 3 Days Certain, R. 1/71, p. 251. Arendt, CREASOTE (1180:2), M. R. 2/55, p. 558.
SULPHO-CARBOLATES (1177:4).
5. TANNIC ACID (360:3), Hill, etc., L. 1/69, p. 398; 2/70, pp. 516, 593 (Solid Stick),

INJECT. FOR GON.—TANNIC ACID (*cont.*)
Formula, p. 594. Bond, With OPIUM, L. 1/72, p. 396. Cavarra, L. 1/37, p. 395. Clymer, R. 1/70, p. 149. Berthold, T. 2/55, p. 271.
ALOES (346:2), Gamberini, ʒj.—℥j., L. 2/60, p. 200; T. 2/59, p. 562.

1179.

1. MATICO (366:1), Guibout, L. 1/61, p. 524; M. R. 2/62, p. 279.
—CONTRA, Ambrosoli, L. 1/66, p. 47; R. 1/71, p. 251.
HYDRASTIN (470:5), Bredin, L. 2/74, p. 259.

CHRONIC GONORRHŒA *vel* GLEET—
4. Weedon Cooke, T. 1/60, p. 127. B. Hill, L. 1/75, p. 223; 1/76, p. 522. Milton, T. 2/51, p. 303; 1/53, p. 519. Otis, etc., Always due to STRICTURE, L. 1/76, pp. 116, 522. H. Jones, Connected with HYPOCHONDRIASIS (1385:4), Treat., etc., L. 1/67, p. 627.
NON-INFECTIOUS, W. Cooke, T. 1/60, p. 127.
5. DIAGNOSIS, Acton, Microscopical, M. R. 2/51, p. 185. B. Hill, Scat, etc., L. 1/75, p. 223.
—FROM PROSTATORRHŒA (1072:4).
CAUSING STRICTURE (1212:2).

TREATMENT OF GLEET (1174:3).
6. B. Hill, L. 1/75, p. 233; 1/76, p. 524. Acton, etc., L. 2/55, p. 600; 1/70, p. 302; 2/74, p. 751.
STIMULANTS, Skey's Views, L. 2/70, p. 427. Acton, Contra, T. 2/60, p. 617.
TINCT. FERRI (1174:5), L. 2/42, p. 480.

1180.

1. CHIO TURPENTINE (416:3), Adams, M. R. 1/52, p. 83. *Vide* SPRUCE (1174:5).

LOCAL TREATMENT OF GLEET—
BLISTERS (1175:2). URETHRAL TENTS (1175:3). BOUGIES (1175:4). POW-
2. DERS, ETC. (1175:5). EARTH (1175:5). CALOMEL (1170:5). ZINCI CHLORID. (1177:3). FERRI SESQUICHL. (1177:5). TANNATE GLYCERINE (1178:5). ALOES (1178:6). CARBOLIC ACID, ETC. (1178:3).
INSTRUMENTATION, B. Hill, Direct., etc., L. 1/75, p. 223; 1/76, p. 525.

GONORRHŒAL INOCULATION—
6. IN GRANULAR LID (1830:2).
IN PANNUS (1836:4).
IN PTERYGIUM (1836:5).

1181.

BUBO—
1. Petters, M. R. 2/65, p. 266.

BUBO (*cont.*)—
DIAGNOSIS, Broca, M. R. 1/57, p. 274. Errors, Ed., T. 2/65, p. 198.
CLASSIFICATION, ETC., De Meric, L. 2/55, p. 547.

CAUSES OF BUBO—
2. Ricord, L. 1/48, p. 301; T. 2/65, p. 198.
EPIDEMIC, Gibson, Cases, L. 2/45, p. 452.
FEVER (1476:5), Morehead, vol. 1, p. 256.
CHANCRE (1187:5), Errors, etc., T. 2/65, p. 198. Sperino, LARGER THE CHANCRE SMALLER THE BUBO, M. R. 1/57, p. 413.
3. — IF SUPPURATING, SECONDARIES (1193:2) Rare, Parker, T. 1/61, p. 44. Lee, etc., Never Occur, L. 2/55, p. 471; M. R. 1/57, p. 274.
GONORRHŒA (1173:3), Errors, etc., T. 2/65, p. 198.
6. CAUSING PERITONITIS (996:6), 4 Fatal Cases, Clerc, M. R. 2/69, p. 520.

TREATMENT OF BUBO—
Ricord, etc., L. 1/48, pp. 301, 327; 2/67, pp. 641, 796. Broca, etc., M. R. 1/57, p. 274; 1/59, p. 265. Kohn, R. 2/72, p. 236.
EXTIRPATION, Meyer, T. 2/62, p. 263.
PRESSURE (222:4), Macpherson, Truss for 2-4 hours, R. 1/61, p. 187. Bourgeaud, Diagr. for DRESSING OPEN BUBO (1183:3) and APPLYING PRESSURE, L. 1/58, p. 414.
LEAD LOTIONS, ETC. (292:6), Zeissel's Abortive and Methodical Plan, T. 1/72, p. 521.

1182.

2. SETON (166:2), Bonnafont, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 569; L. 2/67, p. 633.

OPENING BUBO BY—
TROCAR AND CANULA, Bostock, T. 2/71, p. 705.
HYPODERMIC SUCTION, Greenfield, Rapid Plan, L. 2/70, p. 677.
SEVERAL SMALL PUNCTURES, Rablah, L. 2/67, p. 796.
4. POTASSA FUSA (258:4), Barnes, R. 2/47, p. 75. McNamara, How to Apply, etc., R. 1/72, p. 256. Johnson, etc., T. 2/56, p. 246; 1/57, p. 20.

HYPODERMIC TREAT. OF BUBO (219:2)
HYDRARG. BICHLOR. (303:6), Pizzorno, T. 2/61, p. 172.
CUPRI SULPH. (297:5), Diday, gr. iiiss. to ℥j., L. 1/48, p. 350.
AMMONII CHLORID. (255:4), Werthieu, R. 1/71, p. 255.
6. ACIDUM CARBOLICUM (353:4), Hueter, T. 1/74, p. 246.

LOCAL TREAT. OF BUBO—
SYPHILITIC INOCULATION (1201:3), Around

LOCAL TREAT. OF BUBO — SYPHILITIC INOCULATION (*cont.*)—

Large SUPPUR. BUBOS, Causes them to Heal Readily, Sperino, M. R. 1/57, p. 413.

BLISTERS (165:2), Cullerier, Followed by TINCT. IOD., Cure, 9-10th, M. R. 2/58, p. 549. Cameron, Followed by HYDRARG. BICHL. (1182:4), T. 2/53, p. 366.

1183.

1. ARGENTI NITRAS (307:1), Hilton, ÆTH. SOL., T. 2/54, p. 444; 1/58, p. 295.

ACID NITRIC FORT. (247:4), L. 2/67, p. 796.

IODINE (250:6) Joliclerc, T. 2/55, p. 374.

2. Pirondy, M. R. 1/56, p. 552. Richardson, AMYL SOL. (448:2), T. 2/71, p. 374.

ANTIMONII POT. TART. (282:3), Milton, Case, L. 1/50, p. 354.

3. AMMONIÆ LIQUOR (253:6), Polli, M. R. 1/53, p. 573.

IODOFORM (252:4), Parrott, L. 2/73, p. 457.

POTASSÆ CHLORAS (260:5), Hutchinson, POWDER INTO OPEN SORE, L. 2/57, p. 648.

TREAT. OF OPEN BUBOS (1181:6)—

SINUSES (175:4), Hilton, Treat., L. 2/61, p. 4. Jessop, L. 1/61, p. 235.

1184.

SYPHILIS—

1. IS THERE SUCH A DISEASE? Macloughling says No, T. 1/68, pp. 527, 536.

HISTORY, ORIGIN, AND ANTIQUITY, Simon, M. R. 1/61, p. 33. Simpson, in Scotland in 15th Century, T. 2/60, p. 515. Gaskoin, T. 2/67, pp. 62, 89, 115, 200; 2/70, p. 532. Morejon, in Spain, M.R. 1/61, p. 419.

OLD SYPHILOGRAPHERS, Fournier, L. 2/71, p. 716.

MODERN SYPHILOGRAPHERS, T. 2/64, p. 467, *et seq.*; 1/65, *vide* Index; 1/69, p. 48; 2/69, p. 268; L. 2/69, pp. 13, 49; 1/66, pp. 206, 230; M. R. 2/69,
4. p. 80; 2/71, p. 126; 1/65, p. 42; 2/61, p. 169; 1/75, p. 325. Report of Venereal Committee, R. 1/67, p. 355. Lane, Lect., L. 2/41, pp. 217, 281, 393. Ricord, L. 1/48, p. 199; T. 1/59, p. 474; M. R. 2/52, p. 302. In London, L. 2/72, p. 228. Sigmund's Views, B. 1/76, p. 260. Acton, M. R. 2/51, p. 182. Bäumler, M. R. 1/75, p. 325. Wilks, L. 1/67, pp. 105, 137, 168. Hutchinson, L. 2/76, pp. 409, 444. Hunter's View Vindicated, Wilks, T. 1/65, p. 434. Lee, Rev., M. R. 2/76, p. 33. Fournier, Laws that Preside over Develop., R. 2/70, p. 224.

SYPHILIS (*cont.*)—

SUMMARY OF KNOWN FACTS, Etc., T. 2/68,
6. p. 406; M. R. 2/69, p. 405; T. 1/62, p. 240; 1/65, p. 524, *et seq.* Marston, Reflections, L. 1/62, p. 274. Some Disputed Points in Doctrine, T. 1/71, pp. 511, 569, 691; 2/71, p. 187. Lee, Peculiar Characters of in Late Years, M. R. 2/61, p. 170; L. 2/75, p. 269. Hutchinson, Discuss. at Patholog. Soc., L. 1/76, p. 201, *et seq.* p. 535; T. 1/76, p. 467, *et seq.* Smith Contra Hutchinson's Views, L. 1/76, p. 462. Gaskoin, Contra, T. 1/76, p. 438.

VIENNA CLINIQUE, Sigmund, T. 2/61, p. 440; B. 1/76, p. 260.

GONORRHŒA (1173:1), Identity and Non-Identity.

1185.

PRIMARY SYPHILIS—CHANCRE—

1. De Merie, Lect., L. 2/58, p. 247, *et seq.* Lee, Rev., T. 1/63, p. 543.

DIAGNOSIS AND SYMPTOMS, Lee, Difficulty of as Seen in Wyndham's Case, L. 2/75, p. 269. Hutchinson, p. 444.

2. Lee, LOCAL, L. 1/75, p. 783. B. Hill, L. 2/71, p. 599. Fournier, SYPHILITIC FEVER, R. 1/73, p. 353.

BLOOD (1195:3).

INCUBATION (1193:2), B. Hill, L. 2/71, p. 599. Hutchinson, SOFT CHANCRE has no INCUBATION, L. 2/75, p. 410. Ed., T. 2/65, p. 92; L. 1/67, p. 106.

—*Vide* SECONDARY (1193:2). TERTIARY (1202:3).

3. INFECTION, Otis, New and Singular Views, L. 2/72, p. 679. Wilks, When no Sore or Wounded Surface, L. 1/67, p. 105.

— PER DIRTY TOWEL, ON HANDS, Hutchinson, T. 2/72, p. 515.

— PER TURKISH BATHS (231:5), Case, L.
4. 1/67, p. 447.

— PER VAGINAL EXAMIN., Etc. (1111:4), T. 1/72, p. 191.

— PER PROSTITUTES (1092:2), though free themselves, Cullerier, M. R. 1/52, p. 360. Morgan, Virulence of VAGINAL SECRETIONS (1104:2), T. 2/70, p. 575. CONTAG. DISEASES ACT (1092:3).

5. —PER SEMEN OF MAN (1080:6) with LATENT SYPHILIS, Causing CHANCRE IN WIFE, Parker, T. 2/63, p. 8.

VIRUS OF PRIMARY CHANCRE, Boeck, Exper., How long it can Retain its Power, M. R. 2/73, p. 224.

— MICROSCOP. CHARACTERS, Lee, M. R. 2/56, p. 501; 2/61, p. 527. Plates, R. 2/61, p. 124. Salisbury, FUNGI OF, L. 1/73, p. 61.

PRIMARY SYPHILIS—CHANCRE (*cont.*)

1186.

1. INOCULATION OF CHANCRE. SYPHILIZATION (1200:1). INOCUL. OF SEC. SYPHILIS (1193:5).
   Rev., M. R. 2/61, p. 45. Lee, True CHANCRE has Very Little Secret., and is Rarely Inocul. on Patient Himself, M. R. 2/56, p. 500; 2/61, p. 52. Conclusions, R. 2/59, p. 335; L. 1/66, p. 335; T. 1/60, p. 152. Relation to Diagn. and Treat., Discuss., T. 2/61,
2. p. 96. Ricord, PRIMARY SORE always Inoculable, R. 1/59, p. 30. Hutchinson, SOFT CHANCRE cannot give SYPHILIS, etc., L. 2/75, p. 410.
   UNITY OR DUALITY OF VIRUS, De Meric, L. 2/58, pp. 194, 220. Hutchinson's Views, L. 2/75, p. 409. Discuss. Pathol. Soc., L. 1/76, p. 201, *et seq.* Morgan, DUALITY, T. 2/70, p. 639; 2/66, p. 242. Gaskoin Contra Hutchinson's "Audacious" Assertions, T. 1/76, p. 438.
3. UNITY, Sperino, L. 1/64, p. 226. Boeck, T. 1/62, p. 676. Gascoyen, etc., L. 2/64, p. 654, *et seq.*; *vide* Index. Lane, L. 1/66, p. 83.

INFECTING AND NON-INFECTING
4. CHANCRES, *vel* HARD AND SOFT—
   SUMMARY OF KNOWN FACTS, T. 1/62, p. 240; 2/65, p. 145; 2/70, p. 575. Lee, M. R. 2/56, p. 497; 2/61, pp. 50, 170; 2/59, p. 502; 2/76, p. 33; T. 2/61, p. 96; R. 2/61, p. 126; L. 2/75, p. 269.
   Hutchinson, SOFT CHANCRES in Relat. to SYPHILIS, L. 2/75, pp. 409, 444; 1/76, p. 201. Ricord, Abstract, T. 1/59, p. 474. Skey, L. 2/70, p. 625. Thompson, Tables for Diagn., T. 1/58, p.
5. 387. O'Connor, All CHANCRES are Infecting, T. 2/61, p. 97. Hutchinson's Views, L. 2/75, p. 409. Lane, T. 1/58, p. 205.
   Hutchinson, Explan. of SECONDAR. FOLLOWING SOFT SORES, L. 2/75, p. 444.
   INFECTING SORE NOT CONTAG., and Vice Versâ, Lee, M. R. 2/61, p. 527.
   TRUE CHANCRE NEVER RELAPSES, Cannot have SYPHILIS TWICE (1194:5), Ricord, T. 1/59, p. 475. B. Hill agrees with Ricord, L. 2/71, p. 599; *vide* 1194:5.
   A SIMPLE SORE in One PREVIOUSLY SYPHILIZED can Transmit it, Ricord, T. 1/59, p. 475.
   PRIMARY and INHERITED SYPHILIS Coexisting, Hutchinson, T. 2/63, p. 249.

1187.

1. DIAGNOSIS, MICROSCOP. CHARAC. (1185:5), Fournier, General Diagn. of SYPH.

INFECTING AND NON-INFECTING CHANCRES, ETC.—DIAGNOSIS (*cont.*)—
   CHANCRE, R. 1/72, p. 200. Ricord, Difficulties, L. 1/48, pp. 7, 33. Thompson, T. 1/58, p. 389. B. Hill, L. 2/71, p. 599; R. 1/69, p. 246.
   Lee, As Related to INOCULABILITY (1186:1), R. 2/61, p. 126; M. R. 2/56, p. 501; 2/76, p. 33. Two other Forms of INFECTING CHANCRES besides Ordinary HUNTERIAN CHANCRES, M. R. 2/76, p. 38.

SLOUGHING PHAGEDÆNIC CHANCRE.
3. S. PHAGEDÆNA (1203:4)—
   TREAT., Laurence, T. 2/63, p. 337; 2/66, p. 423. Fasson, May Arise fr. HARD OR SOFT, T. 2/67, p. 676.
   CALOMEL (1190:6), Belhomme, etc., R. 2/68, p. 240; M. R. 2/63, p. 338.
   PULV. CAMPH. (1189:1), Netter, L. 2/71, p. 547.
   IODINE (250:6), Ext., Hervieux, M. R. 1/59, p. 264.

CHANCRE IN UNUSUAL POSITIONS—
4. Bryant, L. 1/68, p. 525.
   AT ROOT OF PENIS, Armstrong, Difficult to Heal, T. 1/59, p. 199.
   WITH PHYMOSIS (1166:3).
   ON LIPS (800:1).
   IN URETHRA CAUSING BLENNORRHAGIA (1172:6).

THE RELATION OF SYPHILIS TO—
5. PHTHISIS (682:1); CANCER (1664:3); BALANITIS (1168:1); BUBO (1181:2); PROGRESS OF PREGNANCY (1552:1).

1188.

TREATMENT OF PRIMARY SYPHILIS.
1. *Vide* (1184:2). SECONDARY (1197:1). TERTIARY (1206:1). CONGENITAL (1209:1).
2. RECENT VIEWS, ETC., T. 1/69, p. 48; 2/71, p. 188; 1/70, p. 570; 2/66, p. 558. Acton, R. 2/72, p. 183. B. Hill, L. 2/71, p. 600. Lane, L. 2/74, pp. 596, 833; T. 1/58, p. 205. Skey, L. 2/70, p. 625. Spender, L. 1/69, pp. 841, 876. Marston, L. 1/62, p. 276.
3. Behrend, L. 2/56, pp. 534, 673. Ricord, Speech in London, L. 2/72, p. 229. Boeck, Unsatisfactory, Statistics, T. 1/62, p. 677; M. R. 1/57, p. 415. Whitehead, Duration, M. R. 1/52, p. 322. Cooke, Relative Effects of Nature and Art, in Cure, M. R. 2/62, p. 166. Lee, Ill Effects of No Treatment, L. 1/68, p. 478. MERCURY, etc., *Vide* ! !
4. L. 2/75, pp. 235, 267. Sigmund, Formulary for, L. 1/71, p. 133. At Lock Hospital, T. 1/68, p. 10. Carter, B. 1/75, p. 249.

TREAT. OF PRIMARY SYPHILIS (*cont.*)

PREVENTIVE, CARBOLIC SOAP, L. 1/76, p. 309. M. Sims, Examine All SAILORS, T. 2/76, p. 290.

CURE (1196:4), When may Patient be said to be Durably Cured? Sigmund, etc., M. R. 1/58, p. 262; 1/52, p. 322. Lee, L. 2/75, p. 268.

INDURATION, How to DISSIPATE READILY, Etc., T. 2/66, p. 558.

5. CIRCUMCISION TO PREVENT (1167:2).

EXCISION OF CHANCRE, Neumann, R. 2/73, p. 246. McCraith, Only 1 Second, in 10 Years, T. 1/59, p. 288.

POTASSÆ CHLORAS (260:3), Hutchinson, etc., On SIMPLE SORES, R. 1/58, p. 130; 2/58, p. 43.

1189.

1. CAMPHOR (369:5), Champouillon, Ext., T. 1/69, p. 471; L. 2/71, p. 547.

CAUTERIZATION (212:6), Ricord, Never Saw
3. a Sore CAUTERIZED by the 5th Day Followed BY SECOND, T. 1/59, p. 475. Wilks, Can we PREVENT SECOND, by Use? L. 2/67, p. 137. Sigmund, Advantage of Early, M. R. 1/68, p. 509, CAUTERIZE All Kinds Within the Week, T. 1/58, p. 62; L. 2/75, p. 445.

—CONTRA, Rennie, Is it not Necessarily Injurious? T. 1/60, p. 247. Acton, NEVER CAUTERIZE AN INDURATED SORE, Dangerous, L. 1/46, p. 628.

NITRIC ACID (247:4), T. 1/58, p. 62. B. Hill, This Cannot Destroy it, L. 2/71, p. 599.

SULPHURIC ACID AND CHARCOAL (212:1), Ricord, T. 1/59, p. 475; M. R. 2/61, p. 49.

ZINCI SULPH. EXSIC. (285:4), Armstrong, T. 1/59, p. 199.

ZINCI CHLOR. ET OXYD. (286:1), Wordsworth, L. 1/59, p. 259.

ARGENT. NITRAS. (307:3), Acton, Direct., L. 1/46, pp. 467, 627. Burton, WITH CALOMEL DRESSING, Amer. J., No. 45/38, p. 232.

ACID. CARBOLIC. (352:6), Reid, T. 1/68, p. 137. Dickson, L. 1/75, p. 814.

ACID. ACETICUM (448:4), Collmann, IN BOTH SORTS OF CHANCRE, T. 2/57, p. 123.

IODOFORM, Profeta (252:4), T. 1/75, p. 345.

1190.

OPIUM (462:1), Rodet, Large Doses in OBSTINATE CASES, T. 2/56, p. 176.

FERRI SESQUICHL. (295:2), Ricord, Both INTERN. and EXTERN., T. 1/59, p. 475. Acton, L. 1/46, p. 317.

FERRI POT. TART. (296:5). Behrend, No SECOND., L. 2/56, pp. 435, 673. *Vide* 1203:2.

TREAT. OF PRIMARY SYPHILIS (*cont.*)

FERRI STEARAS (295:3), In Ricord's Chancre, T. 2/60, p. 559; M. R. 2/61, p. 254.

MERCURY (302:5). *Vide* 301:2. Different
4. Views as to Value, Resumé, T. 1/64, p. 225; 2/65, p. 259; 1/69, p. 48; 1/74, pp. 74, 79, 99, *et seq.* Discuss., Are we Right in Using it so Freely? L. 1/67, p. 580; L. 2/59, pp. 274, 302, 347, 399, 422; M. R. 2/67, p. 545; 1/57, pp. 414, 428; 1/52, p. 335.

Acton, L. 1/46, pp. 179, 238, 326; R. 2/72, p. 182. Lee, The Remedy, par Excellence, L. 2/75, p. 235. Ricord, L. 1/48, pp. 517, 543, 571; R. 2/62, p. 55. Effects less the further removed fr. Primary Sore, T. 1/59, p. 475. Pearson, 20,000 Cases, L. 2/75, p. 235.

5. Wilks, etc., Good Views of Value, 1/67, p. 169; 1/74, p. 157. Sigmund, Relapse less freq., M. R. 1/58, p. 264. Hutchinson, Why in SOFT as well as in HARD, B. 2/75, p. 300. Marston, Results, etc., L. 1/62, p. 276; T. 1/63, p. 198; 2/64, p. 463. Macleod, R. 1/68, p. 157.

Headland, Origin of Use, Rationale of Action, etc., L. 1/58, pp. 183, 257, 309. Lane, In BOTH HARD AND SOFT, T. 1/58, p. 205. Boeck, Uncertainty and Duration of, M. R. 1/57, pp. 415, 426. Sigmund uses the IODIDE (304:2) less and less, Why, T. 1/60, p. 300.

6. —DIRECTIONS, Parker, T. 2/61, p. 512. Carter, B. 1/75, p. 250. B. Hill, L. 2/71, p. 600. Carmichael, R. 1/45, p. 119. Stenberg, M. R. 2/61, p. 299. Hutchinson, 1/74, p. 515.

—IN S. PHAGEDÆNA (1203:6). IN PHAGEDÆNIC CHANCRE (1187:3). COMPARED WITH SYPHILIZATION (1200:4).

1191.

NON-MERCURIAL TREATMENT OF
1. PRIMARY SYPHILIS—

USE OF MER. OBJECTED TO, *vide* (1190:3). Rev., M. R. 1/57, p. 428. Discuss., T. 1/63, p. 198. Hermann says that there exists no S. CACHEXIA (1195:1); it is always MERCURIAL (300:2), T. 1/59, p. 616. WITHOUT, 1 Death in 969, WITH, 1 in 89, L. 1/75, p. 290. Overbeck v. Hermann, M. R. 2/62, p. 247. Lorinson, POT. IOD. (1198:3), only of value after MERCURY, M. R. 1/59, p. 263. Boeck, Positively Injurious, T. 1/62, p. 667; M. R. 1/57, p. 415.

Baerensprung, Cases do best without MERCURY, T. 1/61, p. 285. Rose, M.R. 1/52, p. 335. Drysdale, etc., T. 1/64, pp. 352, 356; 2/65, p. 127; 2/63, p. 51; 1/62, p. 65; 1/68, p. 418. Adam, Answer to Rose, who Deprecates USE OF MERCURY, T. 2/52, p. 497.

NON-MERCURIAL TREAT. OF P. S. (*cont.*)

3. Behrend, etc., L. 2/56, pp. 534, 673; 2/65, p. 622. Ricord, Cases where MERCURY HAS DONE HARM, L. 1/48, p. 518. Lee, Often INJURIOUS, L. 2/55, p. 471. When to use, etc., L. 2/75, p. 235? Diday, R. 1/64, p. 60.

VARIOUS METHODS OF GIVING MER-
4. CURY IN SYPHILIS (301:4)—

Sedillot's Pills, T. 2/72, p. 45. B. Carter, B. 2/74, p. 261.

CALOMEL BATH (302:2). *Cont. fr.* 302:1, *which see.* T. 1/61, p. 430. Marston, L. 1/62, p. 276. Radcliffe, New Plan, L. 2/68, p. 635. B. Carter, Sees no great value, Why, B. 1/75, p. 252. Inglis, Direct., etc., L. 1/62, p. 652. B. Hill, Direct., L. 2/71, p. 600. Pollard, L. 2/64, p. 116. Lee, Minute Direct., L. 2/75, p. 267. *Vide* 302:2.

BICYANIDE OF MERCURY (305:2), Bulkley, etc., Great Value, T. 2/76, p. 473.

SUPPOSITORIES (301:5).

1192.

1. MERCURIAL INUNCTION (301:6), *vide* 201:6 & 1209:2. Baerensprung, etc., T. 1/61, p. 286; L. 1/74, p. 159. Lee, L. 2/75, p. 237. Hebra, 2,125 Cases, T. 1/59, p. 452. Sigmund, Rules, Dangers, etc., etc., T. 1/57, p. 443; 2/60, p. 541; M. R.
2. 1/60, p. 549. Christopher, Warnings Against Indiscriminate Use, etc., L. 1/49, p. 39; 2/49, p. 289. Lebert, Direct., T. 2/69, p. 593. B. Carter, Plan, Especially for INFANTS, B. 2/75, p. 263.

MERCURY HYPODERMICALLY, *Continued fr.* 301:6, Taylor, etc., Summary, T. 1/72, p. 438. Martin, etc., R. 2/68, p. 152; 2/69, pp. 175, 176, 123. Cullingworth, History, etc., L. 1/74, p. 654.

—STRENGTH, ETC., Lewin, T. 2/65, p. 496; 2/70, p. 277. Anderson, L. 1/70, p. 867. Ernst, Summary, M. R. 2/73, p. 224.

—BAMBERGER'S PEPTONE, Neumann, T. 2/76, p. 579.

—CHLORO-ALBUM. SOL., Cullingworth, L. 1/74, pp. 654, 686, 725.

CONTRA HYPODERMIC INJECT. OF MERCURY, Thiry, T. 1/70, p. 293.

1193.

SECONDARY *vel* CONSTITUTIONAL
1. SYPHILIS—LUES VENEREA—

GOOD SUMMARY, Ed. T. 1/62, pp. 240, 268, 381. Marston, Discuss., etc., L. 1/63, p. 208. De Meric, No Milder than Formerly, L. 2/62, p. 588. Hutchinson, Wonderful Difference Between CHANCRE SYPHILIS AND ACQUIRED SYPHILIS, T. 2/76, p. 643. Morgan,

SECONDARY SYPHILIS—SUMMARY (*cont.*)

SHALL I HAVE SECONDARIES? T. 2/70, p. 641. Boeck, Longer and Worse PRIMARY, Less SECONDARY, M.R. 1/57, p. 413. Lee, T. 1/53, p. 22. Lee,
2. SUPPURATING BUBO, NO SECONDARY (1181:3), L. 1/75, p. 816. Difficulty of Classifying Secondary and Tertiary, L. 2/75, p. 235. Whitehead, Duration, Transmission, etc., of LUES VENEREA, M. R. 1/52, p. 320.

INCUBATION, Sigmund, M. R. 1/57, p. 266. Ricord, 18-20 Days, R. 2/59, p. 333. Whitehead, 6-14 Years, Cases, M. R. 1/52, p. 323. Wilks, L. 1/67, p. 138.

Vide PRIMARY (1185:2). TERTIARY (1202:3).

4. LENGTH OF TIME POISON MAY REMAIN IN SYSTEM, Ricord, 10-40 Years, L. 1/48, p. 493. Venning, 23 Years, L. 2/74, p. 872. Parker, etc., Cases in Point, T. 2/63, p. 8; 1/76, p. 299. Barraclough, 30 Years, T. 2/76, p. 349.

LATENT (1202:3), Parker, Ill Effects on HEALTHY WOMEN and on FŒTUS IN UTERO, Cases, T. 2/63, p. 6!!! Sigmund, B. 1/76, p. 263. Hutchinson, R. 1/68, p. 157.

5. INOCULATION OF (1186:1), Hunter's Exper., etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 46; L. 1/75, p. 816. Lee, T. 1/63, p. 152. BLOOD INCREASES ITS POTENCY, L. 1/75, p. 786, 817. WITH PRIMARY AND SECONDARY MATTER, L. 2/75, pp. 123, 157. Viennois Gave it by INOCUL. BLOOD, T. 1/62, p. 243; R. 2/62, p. 57. Wilks, FR. BLOOD (1195:3), L. 1/67, p. 107; 1/75, p. 786. Acton, Disbelieves Possibility, T. 1/60, p. 153. H. Lee, By DENTAL TRANSPLANTATION (103:5), 3 Cases, L. 1/75, p. 785. BY BLOOD, ETC., 2/75, p. 157.

Vide SYPHILIZATION (1200:1). VACCINAL INOCUL. (88:2).

1194.

TRANSMISSION OF SECONDARY SYPH-
ILIS—CONTAGIOUSNESS. OF CON-
1. GENITAL (1208:3). OF TERTIARY (1202:1)—

SYPH. VIRUS may Enter System Without any Sore, Wilks, L. 1/67, p. 105. Elliotson, T. 2/58, p. 237. W. Cooke, T. 1/60, p. 563. Ricord, R. 2/59, p. 331; T. 1/59, p. 662. Ed. 1/62, p. 242. Whitehead, M. R. 1/52, p. 333. Lee, Hunter's Views, L. 1/75, p. 816.

BALANITIS FOLLOWED BY SECOND. (1168:1).

PER SEMEN (1208:4), To MOTHER AND CHILD, ETC.

2. PER PSORIASIS SYPH. ON HANDS OF MAID to her MISTRESS, Elliotson, T. 2/58, p. 237.

PER LACTEM TO CHILD (1603:1), Whitehead, M. R. 1/52, p. 327.

TRANSMISSION OF SECONDARY SYPHILIS (*cont.*)—

PER CHILD TO NURSE (1208:4), Discussion, DUTIES TOWARDS NURSES, ETC., T. 1/68, p. 664. Macdonald, M. R. 2/73, p. 520. Lee, L. 1/68, p. 748. Hutchinson, May Infect WET NURSE, but Never their OWN MOTHER, Etc., L. 1/76, p. 538; T. 2/76, p. 645.

BY GLASS BLOWERS (276:2), L. 2/67, p. 41.

BY CIGAR SMOKING, ETC. (380:3). Sigmund, False, T. 2/53, p. 585. Lizars Believes it, T. 2/54, p. 146.

TO ANIMALS (516:5), Report of Committee, Impossible, L. 2/67, p. 103.

RECURRENCE AND RELAPSE OF SECONDARY SYPHILIS (1186:5)—

Ricord, Contra, T. 1/59, p. 475; L. 2/71, p. 528; 2/72, p. 229; M. R. 2/61, p. 48. Acton says Ricord Now Acknowledges Possibility, Etc., R. 2/72, 181. Sigmund, M. R. 1/58, p. 262. Wilks, Rare, L. 1/67, p. 138, *vide* 1186:5. Gascoyen, 11 Cases, L. 2/74, p. 762; T. 2/74, p. 646. Lee, MODIFIED SORE OF RE-INOCULATION, M. R. 2/76, p. 38.

1195.

SYPHILITIC DIATHESIS *vel* CACHEXIA (556:5)—

FEATURES OF, Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 260. Laycock, PHYSIOGNOMY (1691:4), T. 1/62, p. 450. Hermann, etc., Deny Existence, ALL DUE TO MERCURY (1191:1), T. 1/59, p. 616; M. R. 1/57, p. 415; T. 1/75, p. 154. Ricord, How MERCURY MODIFIES SYMPTOMS, R. 2/62, p. 65. Wilks v. Hermann, L. 1/67, p. 170.

SYMPTOMS AND PATHOLOGY OF SECONDARY SYPHILIS (1202:3)—

Sigmund, M. R. 1/57, p. 266; 1/60, p. 548. Lane, Table of Pathol. Changes Met with, etc., L. 2/73, p. 118.

BLOOD (139:4), Ricord's Analysis, M. R. 2/57, p. 259. Whitehead, Analysis, M. R. 1/52, p. 334.

—LORSTORFER'S CORPUSCLES, Discuss., T. 1/72, pp. 496, 549, 583, 640; R. 1/72, p. 351; M. R. 2/75, p. 353.

INOCULATION OF (1193:5).

SYPHILIDES (73:2).

SPASM OF SPINAL MUSCLES (1692:3).

STERNAL TENDERNESS (1746:3), Broderick, R. 2/63, p. 65.

LYMPHATIC GLANDS (129:4), Sigmund, ALWAYS ENLARGED, 293 Cases, M. R. 1/57, p. 267; 1/60, p. 548. DIAGNOSTIC MARK; NO ENLARG. NO SYPHILIS, T.

SYMPT. AND PATHOL. OF SECONDARY SYPHILIS—LYMPHATIC GLANDS (*cont.*)

1/61, p. 371; L. 2/74, p. 872. Howard, M. R. 1/76, p. 200. Ricord, L. 1/46, p. 175, POST. CERVICAL GLANDS (131:6) Swelling of, Diagnostic, L. 1/46, p. 12.

5. GLANS AND PREPUCE (1168:1), Whitehead, Excoriations Freqt., M. R. 1/52, p. 322.

—SMEGMA INCREASED (1164:6), Treat., Sigmund, T. 1/60, p. 275.

TENDINOUS SHEATHS (115:1), Pains of Fournier, R. 2/68, pp. 156, 157.

6. PRURITUS (45:6).

SLEEPLESSNESS (1367:4), Sigmund, T. 1/57, p. 345. Buzzard, Frequency of, L. 1/73, p. 335.

AMNÆSIA (1362:4).

1196.

RELATION OF SEC. SYPHILIS TO—

1. PHTHISIS (682:1).

2. SCROFULOUS TAINT (793:3) INCREASES LIABILITY, Budd, R. 2/63, p. 158. Laycock, S. SCROFULA (1207:6), T. 1/62, p. 450. Hutchinson, S. SCROFULA, R. 2/61, p. 46. Tibbitts, Relation of SYPHILIS AND SCROFULA, L. 2/76, p. 890.

3. UTERUS AND ITS CONDITION (1111:3), Whitehead, M. R. 1/52, p. 329. Parker, T. 2/63, p. 7.

STERILITY (1090:2). ABORTION (1556:5). OPERATIONS (1631:1) How Borne.

4. MARRIAGE, WHEN SAFE (1093:2), Wilson, M. R. 2/52, p. 318. Sigmund, M. R. 1/58, p. 262; 1/52, p. 322. Ed., T. 2/65, p. 91. Skey, L. 2/70, p. 625, Ricord, R. 2/72, p. 183. Hutchinson, L. 1/76, p. 536.

1197.

TREATMENT OF SECONDARY SYPHILIS, *Vide* OF PRIMARY (1188:1). OF TERTIARY (1206:1). S. ANGINA (816:6. SYPHILIDES (73:2). CONGENITAL (1209:1).

1. MORE DIFFICULT than Formerly, M. R. 2/61, p. 298. Lee, L. 2/75, p. 235. Hutchinson, Summary, L. 1/74, p. 159. Ed., T. 1/65, p. 282, *et seq.* Ring the Changes on Different Treat., T. 1/54, p. 594. Gregory, R. 1/69, p. 195. Parker, Modern, T. 1/61, p. 44; M. R. 1/54, p. 479. S. Wells, T. 2/56, p. 611. Acton, R. 2/72, p. 181. Ricord, L. 2/45, p. 283; 1/46, pp. 31, 65, 116; 1/48, pp. 517, 543, 571; R. 2/72, p. 183.

2. Formula for Diff. Medicines, L. 1/48, p. 681. Sigmund, Cure and Relapse, M. R. 1/58, p. 262; Local Treat., R. 1/69, p. 199. Boeck, Unsatisfactory Nature, M. R. 1/57, p. 415. B. Carter, Only Keep up Treat. Long Enough, B. 2/75, p. 260.

TREAT. OF SECONDY. SYPHILIS (*cont.*)

CURABILITY (1188:4), Ricord Says it Can Be, R. 2/72, p. 183; B. 2/75, p. 260. Sigmund, M. R. 1/58, p. 263.

SARSAPARILLA (347:3), Ricord, Useless, L.
6. 1/46, p. 65. Lane Thinks It Very Valuable, L. 2/73, p. 119. Is It Useless? Case Proving Apparently Converse, T. 1/68, p. 366.

PODOPHYLLIN (469:6), Sisson, L. 1/64, pp. 87, 116.

GUACO (395:4), Prophylactic and Curative, L. 2/63, p. 524.

DIGITALIS (163:5), In SYPH. INFLAMMATIONS Instead of VENÆSECTIO.

1198.

1. CREASOTE (355:4), Morgan, With CARBOLIC ACID BATH, R. 1/70, p. 207.

SULPHITES, ETC. (245:4), Radcliffe, R. 2/68, p. 125.

2. ARSENIC (280:4), Gaskoin, T. 1/65, p. 211.

POTASSÆ BICHROMAS (259:2), Robin, L. 2/51, p. 603; 2/52, p. 427. Heyfelder,
3. T. 2/53, p. 405. Collie, L. 2/63, p. 556.

POTASSII IODIDUM (264:3), After MERCURY (1191:1), Melsens, Care Required, M. R. 1/53, p. 224. Boeck, After SYPHILIZATION (1200:5), Good, Not Before, M. R. 1/57, p. 419. Gamberini, Abuse of, T. 2/73, p. 715. Whitehead,
5. Insufficient Alone, M. R. 1/52, p. 336. Hutchinson, Failure After, lbs. and lbs., L. 1/74, p. 167. Aran, Plan, c. IODINE BATH, Cure in 3-4 Weeks, R. 2/47, p. 251. Ricord, Doses, etc., T. 1/59, p. 475; L. 1/46, p. 63; gr. viij. to ʒj., R. 2/62, p. 57. Acton, When to Use, etc., L. 1/46, p. 119. B. Sequard, Doses, etc., T. 1/63, p. 298. Report on Value, L. 1/71, p. 267 *et seq.* Broadbent, Doses, etc., L. 2/76, p. 739.

—LARGE DOSES (263:6), T. 2/67, p. 92; L. 2/67, p. 787; 1/68, pp. 51, 105; 2/67, p. 814; 1/73, p. 693; 2/73, p. 119; 1/74, p. 158; 2/76, p. 739.

AMMONII IODIDUM (256:2), Gamberini and Richardson, R. 1/60, p. 43; L. 1/76, p. 594.

1199.

1. MERCURY (1190:3), Hutchinson, "THE REMEDY," T. 1/74, pp. 74, 79 *et seq.* Discuss., B. Carter, Only Continue it Long Enough, and you Cure the Patient, B. 2/75, p. 260. Ricord, Value of, Less Further Removed fr. PRIMARY, T. 1/59, p. 475.

Vide USE OF, IN PRIMARY (1190:3).

ANTI-MERCURIAL TREAT. (1191:1).

2. FERRI SESQUICHLOR., ETC. (1190:1).

ACIDUM NITRICUM (247:6), Assoc. J. 2/55, p. 1049; Cases, T. 1/54, p. 594.

TREAT. OF SECONDY. SYPHILIS (*cont.*)

ACID. NITRO.-HYDROCHLOR. (248:5), Whitehead, Useless, M. R. 1/52, p. 325.

4. BLISTERS AND COUNTER-IRRITANTS (165:3), Cullerier, etc., T. 2/58, p. 175; 1/68, p. 418. Hervieux, M. R. 1/59, p. 265. Lee, on Rennie's Views, UNGT. POT. TART., L. 1/66, p. 362.

5. — SYPHILIZATION (1200:4), Good Results Explained on This Principle.

— IN LICHEN SYPH. (45:3). IMPETIGO SYPH. (51:6).

1200.

SYPHILIZATION, *Vide* VIRUS (1185:5);
1. INOCULATION, ETC. (1193:5 & 1186:1); VACCINAL INOCUL. (88:2)—

HISTORY, CASES, ETC., Boeck, Wonderful 200 Cases, T. 2/57, p. 305; 1/62, p. 677. Conclusions, M. R. 1/57, p. 410; 1/59, p. 118. Papers, L. 2/65, pp. 195, 284, 425.

Bikenkap, etc., T. 1/63, p. 44; 2/69, p. 44. Effects Not Same as Constitutional Affect., M. R. 2/61, p. 51. Sigmund, ULCERS HEAL of Themselves in 3 or 4 Weeks, T. 1/61, p. 370. Boeck, etc., CICATRICES SMALL, M. R. 1/57, p. 420; T. 1/61, p. 371.

4. DURATION OF TREATMENT, Boeck, 6 Mths. Average, M. R. 1/57, p. 426. Sigmund, Much Longer, T. 1/61, p. 370.

EXPLANATION, Faye, COUNTER-IRRITATION (1199:5), etc., M. R. 1/59, p. 120; L. 1/66, p. 362; 1/67, p. 170. Sigmund, FOOD AND CARE, T. 1/61, p. 371.

MERCURY (1190:4), Boeck, Injurious Effects, M. R. 1/57, p. 425. COMPARED WITH SYPHILIZATION (1190:6), Boeck, M. R. 1/57, p. 426. Faye, T. 2/60, pp. 42, 384.

5. POTASSII IODID. (1198:3), Boeck, Useless before SYPHILIZATION, Acts like a Charm After, M. R. 1/57, pp. 419, 425.

CONTRA SYPHILIZATION, De Meric, etc., Discuss., T. 1/53, p. 22; 2/60, pp. 42, 384; 2/64, p. 462; 1/68, p. 417. Sigmund, Never Succeeded, Relapse Freqt., T. 1/61, p. 370; R. 1/63, p. 154. Ed., USELESS, DISGUSTING, IMMORAL, T. 2/60, p. 385; M. R. 1/65, p. 47.

— MOTHERS THUS HEALED Prod. Diseased Children, Faye, T. 1/60, pp. 42, 384. Hutchinson, T. 2/69, p. 43.

1201.

2. PROS AND CONS for SYPHILIZATION. Report at Lock Hospital, Discuss., Etc., T. 2/63, p. 123; 1/67, p. 105; 2/57, p. 250. Lee, Rev. of Whole Subject, Etc., L. 1/66, pp. 361, 391, 497, 552, 612. Hutchinson, T. 1/69, p. 682; 2/69, p. 43; M. R. 2/53, p. 385.

SYPHILIZATION, Etc. (*cont.*)—

Of Children (1209:4), Boeck, Under 2
3. Years, M. R. 1/57, p. 428; T. 1/62, p. 678.

In Psoriasis Palm. et Plant. (41:5); Roseola S. (44:1); Ecthyma S. (52:3); Leprosy (68:6); Bubo, Large Spreading (1182:6).

1202.

TERTIARY SYPHILIS. S. Cachexia *vel*
1. Diathesis (1195:1).

Term, Wilks, Objectionable; no Real Distinct. between 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Forms, L. 1/67, pp. 138, 167; 2/75, p. 235. Lane, Table of Pathol. Conditions met with, L. 2/73, p. 118. Hutchinson, Radesyge, a Form of, Why now Rare? T. 2/69, p. 67; Only a Sequela of 1st, L. 1/76, pp. 203, 537. Smith contra some of Hutchinson's Views, L. 1/76, p. 462.

Transmission and Contagiousness
2. (1194:1), Ricord, Hereditary (562:4), R. 2/62, p. 54. McCraith, Cases to Prove, T. 1/59, p. 289. Whitehead Admits it, M. R. 1/52, p. 329. Hutchinson contra Idea of Contagion, L. 1/76, p. 201. Discuss., pp. 463, 537.

Incubation, Sigmund, Tables, Longest and Shortest Periods, etc., M. R. 1/57, p.
3. 544. Ricord, L. 1/48, p. 492; R. 2/62, p. 55. Hutchinson, Latent (1193:4) During many Years, Case, R. 1/68, p. 157.

— *Vide* Primary (1185:2); Secondary (1193:2).

SYMPTOMS OF TERTIARY SYPHILIS, *Vide* S. Cachexia (1195:1).

Papers, Ricord, L. 1/48, pp. 571, 599,
4. 627; R. 2/62, p. 53. Gros, etc., Milder Nowadays but more Injurious, M. R. 2/61, p. 288. Curling, Often very Unusual and Singular, T. 2/59, p. 213. Mercury, said by some to be a Cause of all Tertiary Symptoms (1195:1). Gull "Smelling" of Syphilis, L. 1/76, p. 463.

Sarcocele (1222:2), Ricord, Very Early, L. 1/48, p. 572.

5. Ulcer Between Little Toe and Next (1780:3), Diagnostic, McCraith, T. 1/59, p. 289.

Cutaneous Ulcers (173:1) on Leg (1755:1), Spender, Diagnosis, Etc., L. 1/69, p. 877; 1/73, p. 625. Maunder, T. 2/70, p. 478, *vide* 176:1.

6. — Diagnosis fr. Cancer (1663:4), Curling, Often Difficult, T. 2/59, p. 213. Nunn, L. 1/68, p. 129. Hawkins, T. 1/54, p. 256, *vide* 1784:5.

SYMPT. OF TERT. SYPHILIS—Cutaneous Ulcers (*cont.*).

1203.

1. — Oxygen Inhalations (175:1).
— Tinct. Benzoin (393:6), Stanley, L. 2/55, p. 626.

2. — Chaulmoogra (407:6), Mouat, M. R. 1/56, p. 240.
— Pot. Tart. Iron. (1190:2), Behrend, L. 2/56, pp. 534, 673. Marston, Locally and Internally, L. 1/62, p. 276.
— Vigo Plaster, Composit., L. 1/48, p. 682. Universal Pharmacop., Vol. 2, p. 396. Duplessy, T. 2/58, p. 15.

Condylomata (71:5).

Syphiloma, Engel, R. 1/65, p. 295.

4. — On Brain (1423:3).

Phagedæna (175:3), *vide* Sloughing Phagedænic Chancre (1187:4) of Throat (816:5).

Report, T. 2/66, pp. 226, 423. Hawkins, in Prostitutes, Med. Gaz., Vol. 4/47,
6. p. 1024. Skey, L. 2/70, p. 626.

— Cases, Black, L. 2/66, pp. 466, 521. Hutchinson, Remarks, L. 2/71, p. 711; Phagedæna Generally Syphil., L. 1/76, pp. 202, 539. Robertson, T. 2/64, p. 261.
— Treatment (1187:3), Vidal, T. 1/55, p. 240; 1/75, p. 345. Tillot, M. R. 2/66, p. 534. Laurence, L. 2/55, p. 468.
— — Mercury (1190:6), Laurence, M. R. 2/63, p. 338. Hutchinson, L. 1/74, p. 158; 1/76, p. 202. Wilks, 1/67, p. 169.

1204.

1. Syphilitic Osteitis (95:4). Skull (1678:1). In Infantile Syphilis (1207:2), Engel, R. 1/65, p. 295. Jor-
2. dan, etc., T. 1/67, pp. 274, 304, 698. Ricord, etc., L. 1/48, pp. 627, 683. Wells, T. 2/56, p. 612. Whitehead, M. R. 1/52, p. 333.
—In Hereditary Syphilis (1208:1) Causing Pseudo-Paralysis (1267:5), Etc., M. R. 2/75, p. 30.
—Tibia (1772:6), Hutchinson, Enlarg. of Lower End, T. 2/58, p. 575.

Syphilitic Caries (96:4), Jordan, Caries
4. always Syphilitic, T. 1/67, p. 697.

Syphilitic Nodes on Patella (1762:4); Vertebræ (1701:1).
—Argent. Nit., Solid When Painful, T. 1/68, p. 365.
—Hydrarg. Biniod. (304:3), Fuller, T. 1/57, p. 168.

Syphilis of Internal Organs Generally. *Vide* Individual Organs, Engel, R. 1/61, p. 295. Wilks, Clin., T. 2/62, p. 434; M. R. 2/64, p. 73; L. 1/67, p. 167. Lancereaux, M. R. 2/64, p. 259. Oppert, Visceral and Hereditary Syph., Rev., L. 1/68, p. 724.

SYMPT. OF TERT. SYPHILIS (*cont.*)—

1205.

1. NERVES AND NERVOUS SYSTEM (1338:4). INSANITY (1376:5). IDIOCY (1392:6). SCROFULA (1196:1). CARIES (1204:3). OSTEITIS (1204:1).
PHTHISIS (682:1). PULMONARY DIS. (646:6).
2. LARYNGITIS (616:5). GLOTTIS (600:3). ANGINA (816:5). ŒSOPHAGEAL STRICTURE (832:1). TRACHEITIS (625:5). STOMATITIS (797:2). TASTE (803:1). TONGUE (807:2). THYMUS GLAND (133:1).
HEART (768:6). ENDOCARDIUM (765:5). PERICARDIUM (761:1). ARTERIES (722:3). PHLEBITIS (747:2). THORACIC ANEURISM (732:5).
LIVER (978:1). SPLEEN (991:4). PERI-
3. TONEUM ((996:6). INTESTINES (867:1). RECTUM (869:4).
KIDNEYS (1008:6). ALBUMINURIA (1008:6).
UTERUS (1104:1). LEUCORRHŒA (1104:1). VAGINAL STRICTURE (1099:3).
TESTICLES (1222:3). GONORRHŒA (1172:6). URETHRAL STRICTURE (1212:2).
PLACENTA (1532:5). MEMBRANA DECIDUA (1527:6). MAMMA (1607:4).
4. EYES (1843:1). EXOPHTHALMOS (1838:6). EARS (1803:5).
SCALP (1675:3). NOSE (591:6). HAIR (21:4).
ELEPHANTIASIS ARABUM (1756:1). MUSCLES (114:4). SKIN (73:1).
NAILS (32:3). FINGERS (1741:4).
AMYLOID DEGENERATION (1672:3).
FRACTURE (1652:4), Repair not Impeded.

1206.

TREATMENT OF TERT. SYPHILIS—

1. *Vide* PRIMARY (1188:1); SECONDARY (1197:1); CONGENITAL (1209:1).
PAPERS, ETC., Ricord, L. 1/48, p. 571, *et seq.*; 1/46, pp. 31, 65, 116. B. Hill, L. 1/76, p. 594.
ZITTMANN'S CURE, Fox, Direct., T. 1/66, p. 141. Shillitoe, T. 1/67, p. 491; R. 1/68, p. 161. B. Hill, L. 2/71, p. 600.
MERCURY (302:2), Bradley, "The Remedy," FUMIGATIONS, T. 1/74, p. 613. Spender, BINIODIDE, L. 1/74, p. 583.
3. POTASSII IODID. (263:6 & 1198:5), Hutchinson, L. 1/74, p. 158. Bunstead, ℈ iiss to ʒj. ter die, R. 2/71, p. 163. Ricord, T. 1/59, p. 475.
SODII IODID. (267:1), Daveri, Has Succeeded after Failure with POT. IOD., M. R.
4. 1/52, p. 560; L. 1/76, p. 594. Ure, etc., L. 1/59, p. 338; 2/76, p. 893. Black, R. 1/65, p. 288. Lichtenberg, Large Doses, L. 2/71, p. 713.
AMMONII IODID. (1198:6), B. Hill, Direct., L. 1/76, p. 594.
SYPHILIZATION (1200:1).

1207

HEREDITARY, CONGENITAL *vel* IN-
1. FANTILE (1522:6) SYPHILIS. SYPHILIS DURING PREGNANCY (1552:1).
Ballard Denies Existence, L. 1/73, p. 745. Rev., IN NEW BORN INFTS., M. R. 2/55, p. 341. Parker, L. 1/58, pp. 526, 600; Causes, Product. Distinct. between CONGEN. AND HERED., T. 2/63, p. 6. Downes, SKIN AFFECTION IN, T. 1/76, p. 34. Tanner, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 157; 1/52, p. 320. De Meric, etc., L. 2/58, p. 298; 1/67, p. 168.
2. Thiry, etc., T. 2/74, p. 247; 2/56, p. 352. Cormack, Clin. Studies, T. 1/75, pp. 224, 248.
Hutchinson, etc., M. R. 2/63, p. 340; 2/75, p. 24; 1/76, pp. 204, 537; Wonderful Difference between THIS and CHANCRE SYPHILIS, ETC., T. 2/76, p. 643.
OSSEOUS LESIONS OF (1204:1), Parrot, L. 2/76, p. 268; T. 2/76, p. 128.
RARE (1208:1), Caillault's Views, WHOLLY A CUTANEOUS DISEASE, T. 1/61, p. 500. Drysdale, Why so Few Cases Comparatively, T. 1/68, p. 635. IS IT
4. RARE? M. R. 2/75, p. 23.
SEX, Girls Most, Hutchinson, Why? R. 2/61, p. 45.
AGE, Generally Shows before 3 Mths., Ed., T. 1/62, p. 242. Cormack, 1, 3, or 8 Mths., T. 1/75, p. 224.
TWINS (1578:5), Cormack, One Decomposed, One Healthy, T. 1/75, p. 224.

DIAGNOSIS—SYMPTOMS OF HEREDITARY SYPHILIS—

Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 450. Hutchinson, T. 1/57, p. 31; 2/58, p. 264; R. 2/61, p. 41. Caillault, The MUCOUS PATCH Generally the Earliest, M. R. 1/62, p.
5. 339.
VISCERAL AND OTHER LESIONS, M. R. 2/75, p. 28.
TEETH (104:1), Hutchinson, *vide* Supra, L. 1/76, p. 675. Discuss., T. 2/76, p. 239. Le Gros Clark, etc., T. 1/59, p. 597; 1/60, p. 575; 1/61, p. 320. Wilks, L. 1/67, p. 169. Barraclough, Diagr., etc., T. 2/76, p. 350. Laycock, Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 450.
SPLEEN OFTEN ENLARGED (991:4).
EYES (1843:1). LUNGS (690:3).
6. PHYSIOGNOMY (1691:4), M. R. 2/75, p. 26.
RELATION TO SO-CALLED STRUMA (1196:2) and ACQUIRED SYPHILIS, Jordan, T. 1/67, p. 697; 1/68, p. 33. Hutchinson v. Jordan, R. 2/61, p. 46; T. 2/67, p. 658. Laycock, SYPH. SCROFULA, T. 1/62, p. 450.

1208.

1. RELATION TO PHTHISIS (682:1); RICKETS

DIAG., ETC., OF HEREDITARY SYPHILIS—RELATIONS (*cont.*)—

(100:1); OSTEITIS (1204:2); RH. GOUT (1721:1).

PROTECTIVE POWERS Against Acquired SYPHILIS (1207:6). Hutchinson, Cases in Favour of View, R. 2/61, p. 129; Cases of Co-existence of Both, T. 2/63, p. 249.

NON-TRANSMISSION (1207:2), De Meric, L. 2/63, p. 536. Duffin, T. 1/76, p. 299.

3. TRANSMISSION OF HEREDITARY SYPHILIS (1194:1), Boeck, etc., T. 1/62, p. 678; 2/63, p. 6; L. 1/66, p. 39. Hutchinson, L. 1/76, p. 537; T. 2/76, p. 643. Various Modes, M. R. 2/75, p. 25. Kassowitz, Cannot Pass through PLACENTA, M. R. 2/76, p. 483. Faye, Tendency to Exhaust itself, YOUNGEST CHILDREN BORN HEALTHY, R. 1/60, p. 44; M. R. 2/75, p. 25. Kassowitz, T. 1/76, pp. 258, 317. Only During CONCEPTION, M. R. 2/76, p. 482.

SOLELY BY MOTHER, FATHER EXERTING NO INFLUENCE, Cullerier, M. R. 1/57, p. 156; 2/73, p. 219; 2/61, p. 210. Notta, T. 2/60, p. 116.

4. FROM FATHER TO FŒTUS, THENCE TO MOTHER (562:1), Hutchinson, 50 Cases, T. 2/56, pp. 365, 615; 1/57, p. 31; COLLES' LAW, T. 2/76, p. 643. Parker, etc., T. 2/63, p. 7; 2/72, p. 94. McCormack, T. 1/75, p. 248.

FROM FATHER, Depaul, M. R. 2/55, p. 33; 2/73, p. 219. Drysdale, Remarks, Cases, MOTHER UNAFFECTED, T. 1/68, p. 634.

FROM CHILD TO NURSE (1194:2).

1209.

TREATMENT OF CONGENITAL SYPHILIS, *Vide* PRIMARY (1188:1); SECONDARY (1197:1); TERTIARY (1206:1)—

1. PAPERS, Etc., Cormack, T. 1/75, p. 248. S. Wells, T. 2/56, p. 613. Hine, etc., T. 2/56, p. 352; 2/62, p. 593; 2/65, p. 614. Forster, R. 1/67, p. 24.

2. MERCURY (301:4), Cullerier, INUNCTION (1192:1) AND BATH (1191:4), Direct., M. R. 2/52, p. 554. Whitehead, INUNCT. and INTERN., Direct., M. R. 1/52, p. 337; 1/60, p. 336. S. Wells, FLANNEL Smeared with OINT. around KNEE, T. 2/56, p. 613. Cormack, T. 1/75, p. 248.

3. — MOTHER MERCURIALIZED, CHILDREN HEALTHY, NOT IF SYPHILIZED (1209:4), Fayo, T. 2/60, pp. 62, 384.

— GIVEN TO NURSE (1600:5) USELESS, NOT FOUND IN MILK, Cullerier, etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 554; 1/76, p. 461. VALUABLE, IS FOUND IN MILK, Pareira, Vol. 1, pp. 103, 104.

TREAT. OF CONG. SYPH.—MERCURY (*cont.*)

4. — VALUE Questioned, Pro and Con, L. 2/59, pp. 274, 302, 374, 399, 421.

— INJURIOUS (1191:1), Allingham, T. 2/63, p. 454.

SYPHILIZATION (1200:6 *et vide* 1201:2).

5. POTASSÆ CHLORAS (260:5), Drysdale, T. 2/62, pp. 555, 592; 2/63, p. 453; 2/65, p. 614. *Vide* 817:2.

OL. JECOR. ASELLI (501:2), Whitehead, M. R. 1/52, p. 338.

1210.

PIAN—YAWS—FRAMBÆSIA—MYCOSIS

5. PAPERS, ETC., L. 1/73, p. 878. Milroy on LEPROSY (67:5) AND YAWS in W. Indies, M. R. 1/75, p. 298. ON YAWS AND ALLIED DISEASES; "PARANGI DISEASE" of Ceylon, etc., T. 2/76, p. 515. Guyon, Is it SYPHILITIC? T. 2/53, p. 250. Wells, In Scotland, M. R. 1/62, p. 514. Keelan, VACCINATION (86:6) Can Stamp it Out, L. 2/76, p. 201. Higgins, L. 2/71, p. 777. Carter, MYCOSIS OF SKIN, L. 2/75, p. 315.

SIBBENS—

ALLIED TO YAWS, Mitchell, In Scotland, M. R. 1/62, p. 514.

1211.

SPASMODIC URETHRAL STRICTURE—

1. De Morgan, Case many Years' Standing, L. 1/67, p. 453.

CAUSES, MENTAL ANXIETY, ETC., Hancock, L. 1/52, p. 324.

2. TREATMENT, Hancock, To Relieve RETENTION (1050:1), ETC., L. 1/52, p. 324. Adam, Small Catheter and Press Firmly, Etc., T. 2/57, p. 157. Savory, R. 2/68, p. 233.

—OPIUM PER URETHRAM (1170:5).

ORGANIC STRICTURE. IN FEMALES (1098:3).

4. LECTURES, ETC., Thompson, M. R. 2/54, p. 373; 1/70, p. 325; L. 1/68, pp. 75, 155, 183. Smith, M. R. 2/57, p. 404. Teevan, L. 1/71, p. 532. Guerin, etc., Nature, M. R. 1/57, p. 155; Exper. on Dogs, M. R. 2/55, p. 359. Fergusson, Clin., T. 1/52. p. 258. Adam, Clin., T. 2/57, p. 157. Savory, What is It Really? B. 1/74, p. 237. Wade, Rev., T. 1/60, p. 172. Paget, T. 1/62, p. 294. Macnamara, B. 2/75, p. 229.

SEAT OF, Otis, L. 1/76, p. 524, Syme Says Always ANTER. TO BULB, M. R. 2/55, p. 369.

—AT ORIFICE, Smith, etc., Treat., T. 1/54, p. 527; 1/58, p. 527.

ORGANIC STRICTURE—SEAT OF (*cont.*)—
—NEAR MEATUS, Smith, etc., Treat., T. 1/54, p. 527.

1212.

1. DIAGNOSIS, Teevan, M. R. 2/67, p. 232; L. 1/71, p. 532. Thompson, MODE OF PROCEDURE, Etc., L. 2/75, p. 827. Smith, Cases Simulating, etc., T. 2/58, p. 4.
—FROM IRRITABLE URETHRA DUE TO ONANISM (1083:3).

ORIGIN OF STRICTURE—
2. FROM GLEET AFTER 6 MONTHS (1179:5), Teevan, L. 1/71, p. 532.
SYPHILIS, NO GONORRHŒA, ETC. (1205:3), Lee, Case, L. 2/75, p. 121.

SEQUELÆ OF STRICTURE—
3. RETENTION (1050:1). PERINEAL FISTULÆ (1076:5). RENAL ABSCESS (1020:1).
EPILEPSY (1308:4). REFLEX PARALYSIS (1266:4).
VESICAL CANCER (1071:3).

VARIETIES OF STRICTURE—
IMPERMEABLE OR IMPASSABLE, Misnomer, Thompson, L. 1/68, p. 155.
RESILIENT OR CONTRACTILE, Thompson, Treat., etc., L. 1/68, p. 183.

TREATMENT OF ORGANIC STRICTURE
4. (1211:4)—
DANGER OF NEGLECTING, Erichsen, R. 2/67, p. 235. Teevan, L. 1/71, p. 532.
MODERN, M. R. 2/74, p. 357.
CLINICAL, ETC., Thompson, L. 1/68, pp. 73, 154, 183; 2/72, pp. 769, 805; 2/75, p. 867. Teevan, IN EARLY STAGE, M. R. 2/67, p. 232; L. 1/71, p. 532; 1/74, p. 194; CHOICE OF AN OPER., Showing Cutting is Best, Diagrams, etc., T. 1/76, p. 357; SO-CALLED IMPASSABLE, L. 2/73, p. 148. Pemberton, T. 2/72, p. 173. Savory, ERRORS OF ORDINARY TREAT., B. 1/74, p. 238. Simon, INVETERATE CASES, T. 1/52, pp. 359, 384. Tibbits, Before any Operative Interference, T. 2/73, p. 122. Smith, Difficulties, T. 2/59, p. 156. Gamgee, L. 1/71, p. 554. Hutchinson, Series of Cases, T. 1/55, p. 541; 2/56, pp. 63, 90.

1213.

MEDICAL TREATMENT OF ORGANIC
2. STRICTURE, *Vide* RETENTION (1050:3).
CASES, ETC., Paget, T. 1/58, p. 369; 2/55, p. 64; L. 2/67, p. 219.
REST (199:6), Savory, B. 1/74, p. 239.
POT. IODID. (264:3), Thielmann, T. 2/57, p. 302; R. 2/59, p. 215.
OL. CROTONIS (367:2), Curling, in Robust Habits, T. 1/52, p. 453.

MED. TREAT. OF ORGAN. STRIC. (*cont.*)
3. BELLADONNA, Locally (377:5), Harrison, R. 2/68, p. 109.
ICE IN RECTUM (1050:4). SUCTION (1050:5).

CATHETERISM. IN ENLARGED PROSTATE
5. (1073:5).
POSITION, ETC., Teevan, Which is Best, L. 1/73, p. 235. Thompson, INJECTING OIL (FRENCH FLEXIBLE CATHETER BEST), Etc., L. 1/68, pp. 74, 183; Direct. as to Passing CATHETER ALONG ROOF, SIDES, OR FLOOR OF URETHRA, L. 2/75, p. 868; WHY ALL BLADDERS Cannot be Emptied, IMPORTANCE OF FACT, L. 1/68, p. 775. Paget, HOW TO USE, Etc., T. 1/62, p. 294; WHEN not to USE, L. 2/67, p. 219. Syme, CATHETER can Pass Where URINE Does, M. R. 2/55, p. 367. Jordan, SUBSTITUTES A FINE BOUGIE and Retains it, L.
6. 1/76, p. 169. Adams, Direct., etc., Not to be AFRAID OF SHIVERING or of BEING FOILED, T. 2/57, p. 157. Gray, ORDER PATIENT to Strain, etc., R. 2/61, p. 186. Chenhall, Filling CATHETER WITH OIL, Etc., T. 2/69, p. 730; 1/70, pp. 26, 54. Macnamara (1168:3), PASS DOWN TO STRICTURE, Leave it TO WORK ITS OWN WAY, Discuss., R. 1/75, p. 235. Bardinet, HOW TO MANIPULATE SO AS TO DILATE (1216:1), T. 2/74, p. 380.

1214.

1. PRESS AGAINST STRICTURE AND STRAIN, Le Gros Clark, T. 2/60, p. 27. Solly, HOW TO PASS CATGUT BOUGIE, R. 1/65, p. 320. Maisonneuve, EASIEST OVER A DIRECTOR, R. 1/45, p. 117. Phillips, Conductor, B. 1/74, p. 256. Gourlay, IN IMPASSABLE, (1215:4), Diagr., L. 1/79, p. 842.
2. Jessop, PASS A FULL SIZE BOUGIE TO STRICTURE, PRESS 10 MINUTES, L. 2/73, p. 830. Parker's Plan, R. 2/59, p. 216.
POSTERIOR *vel* SUPRA-PUBIC CATHETERISM *vel* RETRO-URETHRAL CATHETERISM (1051:1), Volkman, T. 2/76, p. 63. Ranke, Originator, T. 2/76, p. 397.
BELLADONNA (1213:3), To Allay Pain in Females WITH CANCER, UNGT. BELL., L. 1/62, p. 528.
CHLOROFORM, Forster, at Times, T. 1/57, p. 563.
ONANISM (1083:2) Renders CATHETERISM Unbearable.

ACCIDENTS FROM CATHETERISM—
3. CASES, ETC., Phillips, T. 2/59, p. 119. Sedillot, M. R. 2/62, p. 547. Bryant, 2/71, p. 661. Paget, etc., OLD MEN, Etc., L. 2/67, p. 219; 1/76, p. 274.
4. Fayrer, in MALARIOUS PATIENTS

ACCIDENTS FR. CATHET.—CASES (*cont.*)
(559:3), T. 2/68, 175; 1/74, p. 4, *vide* 988:5 *et* 1630:6.
URETHRAL FEVER (1168:4), *vide* Supra, Nunn, SYMPATHY OF URETHRA WITH SYSTEM GENERALLY, L. 2/71, p. 909. Holt, No RIGORS (1474:2), Etc., if M. M. be not Stretched and Urine does not Pass Over Wound, T. 2/68,
5. p. 281. Hutchinson, Case, with EXTREME COLLAPSE AND RIGORS, Treat., T. 1/69, p. 9; 1/71, pp. 419, 447. Fayrer, T. 2/71, p. 271. *Vide* U. RHEUMATISM (1465:2).
—QUININE (403:2), Annandale, Preventive and Curative, T. 2/74, p. 653. Phillip, in RIGORS, T. 2/58, p. 119.
—ACONITE (468:3), Long, Prevents RIGORS, R. 1/58, p. 175.
6. DEATH FOLLOWING, Southey, Avoid CATHETERISM IN AGED if Possible, L. 1/76, p. 274; 2/67, p. 219. Lys, etc., L. 2/71, p. 746. H. Jones, SHOCK, T. 1/66, p. 140. Fayrer, L. 2/68, p. 175. Banks, R. 1/71, p. 257.

1215.

1. CARDIAC EMBOLISM (784:5), Fayrer, T. 1/73, p. 59.
ORCHITIS (1220:2), Hutchinson, Cases, T. 1/71, pp. 419, 447.
FALSE PASSAGES, Thompson, L. 1/68, p. 183.

CATHETERS (1646:5)—

3. FOR RETAINING IN BLADDER (1048:1), Hunter's Plan, L. 1/62, p. 54. Will's Easy Plan, Diagr., L. 1/74, p. 265. H. Thompson's Improv. VULCAN. IND. RUBBER, Diagr., L. 2/72, p. 185. Hutchinson, FLEXIBLE, L. 1/73, pp. 797, 901. Napier's SELF-RETAINING, Diagr., T. 1/73, p. 623; 2/74, p. 698;
4. 1/75, p. 452. Holt's WINGED, Diagr., L. 1/70, pp. 261, 689; 2/70, p. 843. Wright's SELF-RETAINING, Diagr., L. 2/72, p. 670.
— IN VESICO-VAGIN. FISTULA (1612:4).
GROOVED CATHETERS with Conducting BOUGIES for IMPASSABLE STRICTURE (1214:1), Diagr., L. 2/73, pp. 5, 65. Tucker's, L. 2/74, p. 221.
HYDROSTATICS OF CATHETERISM, Somerville, FOR PARALYSED BLADDER, Diagr., B. 2/75, p. 235.
6. SILVER, Mayer and Meltzer's Improved, T. 1/43, p. 237. Salt and Son, FOR BED-RIDDEN PATIENTS, with TUBE, Diagr., B. 1/76, p. 302.

SOUNDS FOR STRICTURE—
BULBOUS, Camplin, T. 1/69, p. 447.
FOR CALCULUS DETECTION (1057:4).

1216.

DILATORS FOR STRICTURE, *Vide* DILATATION COMBD. WITH INCISIONS (1217:3)—
1. Jordan, In Some Cases leaves in Fine Bougie as a Dilator, 1/76, p. 169.
Wakley's DILATORS, L. 1/52, p. 141. Teevan's Modification of, B. 2/75, p. 222.
Barnard Holt's, L. 1/52, pp. 1, 146; 2/66, p. 631; M. R. 1/70, p. 325; T. 2/52, p. 86; 250 Cases, T. 1/63, p. 462;
2. 2/61, pp. 398, 427, 465, 623. Paget, Clinical, T. 1/62, p. 319. Heath, L. 2/61, p. 203. Ashton, L. 2/67, p. 156. Spence, In Favour, M. R. 1/72, p. 23. Adams, T. 2/57, p. 157.
DANGERS OF HOLT'S DILATORS, Steiger, Hæmorrhage, etc., M. R. 1/61, p. 546.
3. Corradi, L. 1/70, p. 553; 2/72, p. 769.
— DEATH, Teevan, 23 Cases, L. 1/71, p. 532. Smith, etc., L. 1/65, pp. 284, 320, 342, 489. Tibbits, T. 2/73, p. 121.
Otis, COMBD. WITH URETHROTOMY (1217:5), L. 2/75, p. 146; 1/76, pp. 808, 845.
4. B. Hill, Diagr. of Instruments, etc., L. 1/76, pp. 523, 808.
Coxeter's, T. 1/61, p. 133. Aspray's SCREW Diagr., L. 2/66, p. 146. Shillitoe's Diagr., T. 2/60, p. 5. Arnott, New Diagr., T. 1/61, p. 133. Hill, Diagr., WEDGE SHAPE, L. 1/72, p. 467. Smith, New and Uniform GAUGE for, T. 1/61, p. 195.
Thompson, GRADUAL CONTINUOUS in one Sitting, T. 1/63, p. 461; L. 1/66, p. 655; 1/68, pp. 76, 181.
5. Teevan, Diagr., Showing CUTTING IS BEST, L. 1/76, p. 357.
LAMINARIA (317:4), Newman, R. 2/72, p. 239; *vide* BOUGIES (1646:5); TENTS (1647:5).
6. FLUID PRESSURE, Coze, L. 2/72, p. 854.
BOUGIE A BOULE ET OLIVAIRE (1646:5), Teevan, Diagr., L. 1/70, pp. 542, 679; 2/72, p. 255. Forster, L. 1/70, pp. 637, 713.

1217.

PERINEAL SECTION (1076:6) FOR ORGANIC STRICTURE—
1. Teevan, Different Meanings of Term at Different Places, B. 2/76, p. 211. Syme, M. R. 2/55, p. 367; L. 2/58, p. 191. Lund, Difficulties of, B. 1/75, p. 190. Fergusson, Clin., T. 1/52, p. 258. Teevan, "BOUTONNIERE" Oper., Diagr., B. 2/76, p. 211. Thompson, M. R. 2/54, p. 377; P.M., 2 Years After, T. 1/61. p. 173. Smith, Unsuccessful, T. 2/59, p. 158; 2/58, p. 531. Pollock, Compared with PUNCT. PER RECTUM, T. 2/64, p. 608. Wheelhouse, As Performed at Leeds, Diagr.

PERINEAL SECT. FOR ORGAN. STRICTURE (*cont.*)—

of Instruments, etc., B. 2/76, p. 207. Bryant, 5 Cases, T. 1/61, p. 303. Maunder, INGENIOUS URETHROTOME FOR PERINEAL SECT., Diagr., T. 2/58, p. 457.

URETHROTOMY FOR ORGANIC STRICTURE—

3. PAPERS, ETC., Arnott, etc., T. 1/61, p. 133; 2/61, p. 264; 1/74, p. 694. Annandale, Combd. INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL DIVISION, B. 2/75, p. 220. Reybard, In all Cases, M. R. 2/55, p. 363. Teevan, Diagrams, etc., T. 1/76, p. 357. H. Thompson, L. 1/68, p. 183; 1/76, p. 1. Gay, Compared with DILATATION (1216:1), R. 2/61, p. 185.

URETHROTOME, Mallez, Diagr., T. 2/60, p.
5. 518. Marshall's Diagr., L. 1/60, p. 370. Teevan's, With CONDUCTING BOUGIE, Diagr., L. 1/74, p. 724, *et seq.*; 1/75, p. 755. B. Hill, Diagr., B. 1/74, p. 251. Watson's Diagr., L. 2/75, pp. 585, 614. Maisonneuve, Diagr., L. 1/74, p. 162; 1/76, p. 1. Civiale, 1/76, p. 2. Coxeter's, Diagr., T. 1/61, p. 133. H. Thompson's COMPD., Diagr., L. 1/62, p. 613; 2/72, p. 769. Otis, COMBD. WITH DILATOR (1216:3).

SUBCUTANEOUS INCISIONS, Dick, T. 2/64, p. 20. Adam, Cure, T. 2/64, p. 21. Teevan, T. 2/73, p. 351.

OPENING URETHRA BEHIND STRICTURE TO GIVE STRICTURE A HOLIDAY, Cock, T. 2/56, p. 621. Little, Jordan's Plan, Case, T. 2/73, p. 320.

1218.

1. OPENING URETHRA BEFORE STRICTURE TO PASS CATHETER (1213:4), Syme, M. R. 2/55, p. 368.

PARACENTESIS VESICÆ IN STRICTURE (1050:5).

CAUTERIZATION IN STRICTURE (211:6)

2. Thompson, Contra in Toto, L. 1/68, p. 183. Z. Laurence, Ingenious Mode to Apply, T. 2/55, p. 316. Coxeter's Instrument for, T. 1/61, p. 133.

POTASSA FUSA (258:4), Z. Laurence, Applicat., Good Mode, T. 1/56, p. 196. Wade, T. 1/59, p. 650; 1/60, p. 172; 1/72, p. 114. Le Gros Clark, Mode, T. 2/67, p. 7.

— CASES, T. 2/57, p. 352; L. 1/68, p. 465.

URETHROSCOPE *vel* ENDOSCOPE—

5. H. Thompson, L. 2/66, p. 436; M. R. 2/69, p. 439. Heath, etc., L. 2/66, pp. 408, 575. Langlebert, Diagr., L. 2/68, p.

URETHROSCOPE *vel* ENDOSCOPE (*cont.*)

768. Hinton, For 2 to See at Once, Diagr., T. 1/68, p. 104. Cruise, etc., T. 1/65, pp. 323, 450. Labarraque, R. 2/71, p. 344.

1219.

TESTICLES—

1. ANAT. AND PHYSIOL., L. 2/74, p. 528. Story, SIZE OF TESTIS AND SEXUAL VIGOUR (1085:2), etc., Shown by Size of OCCIPITAL PROTUBERANCE, L. 2/73, p. 790. Rolleston, STAGS, Injury to One HORN on that Side, Testicle Defective, T., 2/68, p. 268.

TUNICA VAGINALIS (1225:2).

— SUPPURATION, Bryant, Resembling HERNIA (958:6), T. 1/72, p. 454.

2. — HYDROCELE (1225:2). PARACENTESIS IN ORCHITIS (1221:4).

CHEMISTRY, Hoppe Seyler, L. 1/72, p. 232.

SEMEN (1080:4).

3. IMPERFECT DESCENT, CRYPTORCHISM, Beigel, Double, R. 1/67, p. 255.

— SEMEN (1080:5), No Spermatozoa in.

— CASTRATION IN (1224:5), McDonnell, R. 1/60, p. 188.

4. ABNORMAL POSITION, IN PERINEUM (1076:2), Adams, Is Operat. Right? L. 1/71, p. 710.

SUPERNUMERARY, Cases, L. 2/65, p. 501.

5. ANORCHISM *vel* ABSENT, Gruber, R. 1/68, p. 218.

TRANSPLANTATION (1639:3), Mantegazza's Exper. in FROG, M. R. 2/67, p. 161.

DISEASES OF TESTICLES—

CLINICAL REPORT, Bryant, M. R. 1/67, p. 64.

1220.

ACUTE ORCHITIS—

1. LECTURES, Velpeau, M. R. 1/57, p. 270.

ÆTIOLOGY OF ACUTE ORCHITIS—

GONORRHŒA (1173:3), Velpeau, P.M., etc.,
2. M. R. 1/57, p. 271. Ricord, L. 1/48, p. 89. Gay, Treat., etc., L. 1/76, p. 277. Heath, Treat., etc., L. 1/67, p. 458.

CATHETERISM AND IRRITATION OF PROSTATIC URETHRA (1215:1).

LITHOTOMY (1059:5).

ONANISM (1083:6), Velpeau, M. R. 1/57, p. 271.

VARIOLA (83:2), Beraud, T. 1/60, p. 42.

PAROTITIS (813:1). PHARYNGITIS (816:1). TONSILITIS (828:3).

ABSCESS FOLLOWING, Bryant, in Inft. 6 Weeks Old, (1522:5), T. 1/62, p. 297.

TREATMENT OF ACUTE ORCHITIS—

3. DISCUSS., T. 2/53, p. 615, L. 1/76, p. 43, *et seq.* Atkinson, R. 2/73, p. 195. Fry, Simple, L. 1/70, p. 429.

TREAT. OF ACUTE ORCHITIS (*cont.*)—
Potassii Bromid. (266:4), Brown, M. R. 1/68, p. 251.
5. Digitalis (373:4), Brughmann, T. 2/56, p. 120.
Copaiba, Combd. with Sulphuric Acid (413:5), Curling, M. R. 2/56, p. 152.
Rest, Absolute (199:6), Fiorani, etc., T. 2/72, p. 416; 2/74, p. 532.
Argent. Nit. (307:3), Jordan, ʒ j. to ℥ j.; Cure in 24 hours, T. 2/68, p. 196.

1221.

1. Iodine (250:6), Exter., L. 1/63, p. 131.
Belladonna (377:6), Exter., Larue, T. 1/58, p. 175.
3. Heat and Cold (184:1) Alternately, Nunn, L. 1/67, p. 11; 1/76, p. 695.
Ice (190:4), Hulke, etc., How to Apply, etc., L. 1/75, p. 123; 1/76, p. 417. Curling, T. 1/55, pp. 210, 233. Sigmund, etc., M. R. 2/56, p. 543; 2/69, p. 269.
Compression (222:4), *vide* Rest (1220:6). Hutchinson, Air Compress., Diagr., T. 1/53, p. 218. Douglass, India Rubber Bags, L. 2/63, p. 556. Watson, after Puncture (1221:5), T. 2/65, p. 563; 1/66, p. 520; 1/67, p. 390. Thiry, T. 2/76, p. 579. Bonnierf, Glue or Collod., R. 2/68, p. 239. Beck, Good Plan, India Rubber Bags, L. 1/76, p. 695.
Collodion (315:5), Cavalcri, etc., Direct., T. 1/46, p. 294; 1/58, p. 67.
Oleate of Morphia and Mercury (162:4), Rugg, L. 1/76, p. 301.
Paracentesis (1226:5) of Tunica Vaginalis (1219:2), Beany, R. 2/63,
5. p. 259. Smith, L. 2/64, p. 149; 1/70, p. 393, 429. Nunna, L. 1/70, p. 158. Discuss., Pros and Cons, Cases, etc., etc., L. 1/76, p. 43, *et seq.*, p. 496. Watson, *vide* 1221:3.
Incisions into Tunica Albuginea, Hutchinson, 3 Cases, R. 1/61, p. 186. Vidal, Direct., L. 2/46, p. 189. Smith, etc., Pros and Cons, Discuss., L. 1/76, p. 43 *et seq.*
— Dangers, Demarquay, Testicle Lost, M. R. 1/59, p. 547. Salteron, L. 1/70, p. 275; 1/76, p. 111.

1222.

CHRONIC ORCHITIS—
1. Bryant, in Child æt. 6 Months, T. 2/62, p. 60.
Diagnosis, Laurence, Difficulties of Cause, T. 1/55, p. 461.
Treatment, Laurence, Mercury and Iodine, T. 2/55, p. 491. Skey, Lig. Spermatic Artery, L. 1/64, p. 33.

SYPHILITIC ORCHITIS *vel* SARCOCELE
2. (1205:3). S. Epididymitis (1228:4).
Cases, Etc., Ricord, L. 1/46, p. 116; 1/48, pp. 572, 599, 656. Nelaton, etc., T. 2/52, p. 520; 1/61, p. 44. Curling, Treat., etc., L. 1/53, p. 7. S. Wells, Treat., etc., T. 2/56, p. 613. Savory, L. 1/75, p. 151.
Often One of the Earliest Signs of Tertiary Syphilis (1202:4).
4. In Children (1522:5), North, T. 1/62, p. 403.

STRUMOUS SARCOCELE (793:6) *vel* TUBERCULAR TESTICLE (676:6)—
Diagn., Etc., Savory, L. 1/75, p. 151. Chassaignac, etc., R. 2/69, p. 245; 1/72, p. 260. Velpeau, Not Necessarily Tubercle in Lung, M. R. 1/57, p. 270.

TREAT. OF STRUMOUS SARCOCELE—
5. Pot. Bromidi (266:4), Brown, M. R. 1/68, p. 251.
Caustics, Gill, Cure, L. 2/57, p. 45.
Castration (1224:5), Jordan, etc., T. 1/61, p. 646; 1/53, p. 45. Cruvielhier Thinks it is too Frequently Done, M. R. 2/61, p. 272.

1223.

TUMOURS OF TESTICLE *vel* SARCOCELE
1. Diagnosis, Etc., Laurence, T. 1/55, p. 401. Cock, Difficult at Times, T. 1/58, p. 321.
Fibro Cystic, Paget, etc., T. 2/52, pp. 139, 391.
2. Cystic Sarcoma (1660:4), Hutchinson, T. 2/55, p. 392. Cooper, Diagn. from Hydrocele Often Difficult (1225:6).
Compression (1221:3).

CANCER OF TESTICLE *vel* MALIGNANT
3. SARCOCELE—
Report, T. 2/59, pp. 256, 284.
Diagnosis, Cock, Difficulty, T. 1/58, p. 321.
Cases, Hutchinson, Oper., Cure, L. 1/67, p. 299. In Child æt. 2¼, Case, L. 1/57, p. 263. Lloyd, T. 2/52, p. 140. Barker, Forming Large Abdom. Tum., T. 2/54, p. 369. Ward, Oper.; Death after 5 Years fr. Cancer of Inguinal Glands, T. 1/61, p. 62. Partridge, In Undescended Testicle, P. M., T. 1/68, p. 176.

FUNGUS TESTIS—
5. Fergusson, New Treat., T. 2/52, p. 230. Curling, T. 1/53, p. 7. De Meric, Connected with Syphilis, L. 1/59, p. 285.

1224.

GANGRENE OF TESTICLE—
1. Cases, Treat., Stanley, T. 2/56, p. 568. Gillards, T. 2/56, p. 631.

FATTY DEGEN. OF TESTICLE (1673:4). Walshe & Curling, M. R. 1/53, p. 349.

CALCAR. DEGEN. OF TESTICLE (1672:6).

2. CASE, Carpenter, L. 1/74, p. 297.

ATROPHY OF TESTICLE (1094:1)—

3. CEREBELLUM ATROPHIED on Same Side. AFTER EXCISION OF TONSILS (829:4).

NEURALGIA OF TESTICLE (1237:2)—
IRRITABLE TESTICLE—

CASES, Eulenberg, T. 2/70, p. 115.

4. ICE, Diday, M. R. 2/69, p. 270.
ZINCI SULPH. (285:6), Lazarus, M. R. 2/74, p. 336.

CASTRATION—

5. EUNUCHS, Beauvoisins, THEIR NATURE VILE, T. 1/61, p. 98. Duka, P. M. of PUDIC REGION, T. 1/66, p. 649.

CASTRATION CURATIVE IN—

EPILEPSY (1320:6). INSANITY, Preventive (1388:5). ONANISM (1084:5). SATYRIASIS (1085:5). SPERMATORRHŒA (1081:4). SCROFULOUS TESTIS (1222:5). IMPERFECT DESCENT (1219:3).
METHOD of PERFORMING OPERATION, H. Smith, L. 2/75, p. 630.

1225.

HYDROCELE OF TUNICA VAGINALIS

2. (1219:1). ANALOGOUS DISEASE IN FEMALES (1095:2).
CLINICALS, ETC., Cooper, T. 1/52, pp. 383, 509, 609; 2/52, p. 209. Velpeau, T. 1/54, p. 217. Vetault, Resumé, R. 1/73, p. 233. Syme, L. 1/55, p. 447.

ÆTIOLOGY OF HYDROCELE—

3. METASTASIS, (556:3), Verneuil, T. 1/58, p. 380. Velpeau, M. R. 1/57, p. 271; *vide* METASTATIC PHARYNGITIS (816:1). TONSILLITIS (828:3).
HEREDITARY, INFANTILE *vel* CONGENITAL, Holland, Transmitted to 3 out of 4
6. Gener., M. R. 2/61, p. 210. Cooper, Nature, Treat., etc., T. 1/52, p. 609.
—TREATMENT, Linhardt, etc., M. R. 2/56, p. 263; 2/57, p. 266. Various, T. 2/52, p. 519.
DIAGNOSIS, Cooper, etc., T. 1/52, p. 509; 1/53, p. 629. Nelaton, M. R. 1/58, p. 266. Lloyd, Mode of Exam., T. 1/53, p. 629. Curling, Exam. Evg., Because then Larger, M. R. 2/66, p. 411. Velpeau, Difficult where Fluid Milky, "LIPOROCELE," L. 1/60, p. 654. Thudichum, ANALYSIS OF LIPOROCELE, L. 1/64, p. 434. Cooper, fr. CYSTIC SARCOMA (1223:2), Difficulty, T. 2/55, p. 396.
IN FEMALES, Baxter, M. R. 2/75, p. 223.

1226.

VARIETIES OF HYDROCELE—

1. LIPOROCELE, Velpeau, A Rare One, *Vide* 1225:6.
GALACTOCELE, L. 1/64, p. 434, *vide* 1609:5.
ENCYSTED, Cooper, Diagn., Treat., Cases, etc., T. 2/52, p. 209; 1/53, p. 629.
OF SPERMATIC CORD (1228:2), Cooper, Diagn., Treat., Cases, T. 1/52, p. 610; 2/52, p. 209; 2/57, p. 636.

2. —DIAGNOSIS FROM HÆMATOCELE (1227:5).
OF VESICULÆ SEMINALES (1230:5).

TREATMENT OF HYDROCELE—

4. Hunter, etc., T. 1/53, p. 629; T. 2/70, p. 494; 2/72, p. 51.
ACUPUNCTURE (166:4), Lewis, Amer. J., No. 39/37, p. 238; 47/39, p. 235. Curling, M. R. 2/56, p. 152. Wormald, Direct., T. 1/53, p. 629.
PUNCHING PIECE OUT OF TUNICA VAGIN., Villards, M. R. 1/58, p. 544.
SETON (166:2), Simpson, T. 2/58, p. 578; 1/59, p. 207; 2/59, pp. 109, 368, 267. Jordan, Moistened with IODINE, Good Plan, L. 1/76, p. 170. H. Smith, T.
5. 2/70, p. 528. Gowland, Cases, Pro and Con, T. 2/60, p. 186.
—CONTRA, Gillespie, etc., ULCERS, Etc., Following, Results Unsatisf., T. 2/59, pp. 267, 576, 652, 653. Lizars, T. 1/60, p. 46.
PARACENTESIS (1221:4) AND INJECTION, Etc., Verneuil, Accidents Following, T. 2/55, p. 304. Bradley, Followed by TIGHT STRAPPING, R. 2/72, p. 256. PYÆMIA (169:2) Following, B. 2/76, p. 1. Lizar's Plan, T. 1/60, p. 46.
—TINCT. IODINI, Syme, Causing ADHESIONS Always, L. 1/55, p. 447. Vollemier, New After Treat., M. R. 1/60, p. 550. Curling, M. R. 2/66, p. 411.

1227.

1. —WARM WATER (1226:5), Albanesse, R. 2/70, p. 262.
—CUPRI SULPH. (297:5), Pereira, 25 Cases, T. 1/61, p. 312.
—FERRI PERCHL. ET MANGAN. (295:3), R. 2/70, p. 263.

2. —HYDRARG. NIT. OXYD. RUB. (304:5), Lloyd, T. 1/56, p. 361; 2/59, p. 110.
—ARGENT NIT. (295:3), On Probe, Jollie, L. 1/65, p. 54.
—FRICTION OF TUNICA VAGINALIS, Hook, T. 2/57, p. 445.
ELECTRICITY (194:5), Althaus, How to Apply, etc., T. 2/62, 271. Rudolphi, Cases, R. 2/59, p. 229.

HÆMATOCELE—

5. DIAGNOSIS FROM HYDROCELE OF CORD (1226:2), Holthouse, T. 1/63, p. 130.

1228.

SPERMATIC CORD. HYDROCELE (1226:1).

2. NEURALGIA, Eulenberg, T. 2/70, p. 115. VESSELS, Turner, Distribution, M. R. 2/63, p. 226.

EPIDIDYMIS—

ANALOGUE OF PRO-OVARIUM (1139:1), Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 423.

EPIDIDYMITIS—

3. Ricord, L. 1/46, p. 90. Jordan, fr. CONTRACTED MEATUS (1169:6), L. 1/76, p. 169, Often causes URETHRAL DISCHARGE (1172:6), T. 1/76, p. 246.

GONORRHŒAL (1173:3). Marchal, TESTICLE (1220:1), Generally not Affected, Treat., etc., L. 1/48, p. 313. Liégeois, Generally causes STERILITY (1088:3), T. 1/69, p. 499; 2/69, p. 380.

4. SYPHILITIC (1222:2), M. R. 1/64, p. 266. TREATMENT (1220:4), Curling, Necessity of Prolonged, L. 2/66, p. 39. Marshall, OL. HYDRARG. C. MORPH., L. 1/72, p. 111.

CANCER OF SPERMATIC CORD—

6. Bryant, L. 1/75, p. 196; 2/75, p. 128.

VARICOCELE *vel* CIRCOCELE. VARICOSE VEINS (749:1), OF SCROTUM (1078:6); OF PUDENDUM (1096:6).

PAPERS, ETC., Nelaton, R. 2/58, p. 245. Hingeston, T. 2/52, p. 529. Bozeman, M. R. 2/74, p. 237. Rigaud, ISOLATION OF VEINS, M. R. 2/76, p. 221.

1229.

ETIOLOGY OF VARICOCELE—

2. SPINAL ORIGIN, Hutchinson and Jackson, L. 1/66, p. 346.

ONANISM (1083:6), Bozeman, R. 2/73, p. 236.

SUICIDAL MANIA (1382:1), Hingeston, Connection of, T. 2/52, p 530.

RUPTURE OF, CAUSING DEATH, Erichsen, L. 1/60, p. 295.

IN FEMALES, CASES, Morpain, T. 2/64, p. 473; OF PUDENDAL VEINS (1096:6).

TREATMENT OF VARICOCELE—

3. Hingeston, Nature Cures with Age, after 40, T. 2/52, p. 530. Ricord, L. 2/61, p. 60. Vidal's Plan, T. 2/57, p. 9; 1/60, p. 265. Nelaton, RARE IN OLD MEN, R. 2/58, p. 245.

Heath, LIG. left in, T. 1/65, p. 468. Hill, L. 2/60, p. 147. Bozeman, R. 2/73, p. 236. Curling, M. R. 2/56, p. 152.

Wood, Instruments, Diagr., L. 2/68, p. 6; 2/71, p. 232; L. 1/75, p. 877. Davison, R. 2/72, p. 256; M. R. 1/73, p. 259.

5. Barwell, Oper., Cure, L. 1/69, p. 711; 1/75, 820. Tuffnell, Diagr., R. 2/61, p. 351.

TREATMENT OF VARICOCELE (*cont.*)—

SILVER RING, Wormald, Med. Gaz., vol. 22/38, p. 194. Holt, L. 2/53, p. 190; 2/61, p. 60.

ELASTIC LIGATURE (1632:6), Richard, T. 2/52, p. 519. Nelaton, R. 2/58, p. 245.

PINS Under at 2 PTS., and VEIN Divided Between, Lee, etc., T. 2/60, p. 535; M. R. 2/60, p. 170; Followed by Abscess, L. 1/68, p. 410.

1230.

2. DOUBLE LOOPS, Packard, R. 2/63, p. 262. Barwell's Plan, L. 1/75, pp. 820, 877.

GUTTA PERCHA DISSOLVED IN CHLOROF. (394:2), Carey, T. 2/52, p. 576.

VAS DEFERENS—

4. REGENERATION (20:1), Chapman, T. 1/59, p. 379.

VESICULÆ SEMINALES—

5. EXAMINATION OF, PER RECTUM, Gosselin, L. 2/72, p. 848.

GONORRHŒAL INFLAM. (1173:3), Velpeau, P.M., M. R. 1/57, p. 272.

HYDROCELE OF (1226:2), L. 2/72, p. 559.

TUBERCLE OF (676:6), Rivington, L. 2/72, p. 848.

CYSTIC TUMOUR OF, Ralfe, L. 2/76, p. 782.

1232.

NERVES AND NERVOUS TISSUE—IN-
1. NERVATION—FUNCTIONS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM. NERVOUS MIMICRY OF DISEASE (552:2). DISEASES OF N. SYSTEM (1400:1).

Bernard, PERFECTLY DISTINCT ORGANS FROM BRAIN (1359:1) AND CORD (1251:1), T. 1/61, pp. 82, 140, 191, 437; General Properties, T. 1/61, p. 4; Resumé, T. 2/61, p. 183; LIST OF HIS LABOURS, M. R. 1/54, p. 64.

Clarke, HISTORICAL SKETCH of Progress of Anat. and Phys. of fr. Time of Hippocrates, M. R. 1/64, p. 474.

Kuss, etc., Rev., M. R. 1/74, p. 289; 1/75, p. 333; 2/76, p. 372. Carpenter, etc., PRESENT KNOWLEDGE, M. R. 2/53,
2. p. 1; 1/54, p. 459; 2/62, p. 1. Beale, NERVE ACTION, T. 1/69, p. 539.

Rutherford's Exper., Diagr., etc., L. 1/71, pp. 295, 437, 563.

B. Sequard, M. R. 2/59, p. 1. Resumé, R. 1/59, p. 307; L. 2/58, p. 1, *et seq.*; 1/66, p. 1, *et seq.* Fallacies of many Exper., etc., L. 2/76, p. 75, *et seq.*

Huxley, PRESENT KNOWLEDGE, T. 2/57,
4. p. 1. Wilks, INTROD. REMARKS ON PHYSIOLOGY OF, T. 1/68, pp. 29, 57. Hinton, PROXIMAL CAUSE OF FUNCTIONAL ACTION, M. R. 2/56, p. 180.

NERVES AND NERVOUS FUNCT. (*cont.*)
H. Jackson, "UNIT OF COMPOSITION," T. 2/69, p. 481.
Vulpian, T. 2/67, p. 468, *et seq.* Lefevre, AN APOLOGY FOR THE NERVES, L. 2/45, p. 209.
Parkes, INFLUENCE IN HEALTH AND DISEASE, T. 1/55, p. 561, *vide* 1360:3.
SALT (267:4), in all Exper. better than GALVANISM, Bernard, Why? T. 2/61, p. 155.
COLD, EFFECTS OF, (188:3).
5. NERVE FORCE, Baxter, WHAT IS IT? T. 2/60, p. 53. Radcliffe, DYNAMICS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM, M. R. 1/72, p. 309. Richardson, "A NERVOUS ATMOSPHERE," T. 2/67, p. 113; 1/71, p. 507. *Vide* ANALOGY OF WITH ELECTRICITY (193:1).
NERVE IMPRESSIONS, B. Sequard, Part Necessary for Conveyance, M. R. 1/56, p. 411; 2/59, p. 11. Bernard, Various Degrees of EXCITABILITY, T. 2/61, p. 103.
— RATE OF TRANSMISSION, Bernard, 192 ft. per Second, etc., T. 1/61, p. 437; 2/60, p. 252; 1/66, p. 420. Helmholtz, M. R. 2/76, p. 372.

1233.

1. INHIBITED ACTION, Lister, etc., M. R. 1/59, pp. 96, 99; 2/64, p. 288. B. Sequard,
2. M. R. 1/62, p. 396. H. Jones, R. 2/60, p. 338. Rutherford's Exper., etc., L. 1/71, p. 566. Wilks, NERVES that Preside over it, T. 1/68, p. 387. Ed., The DOCTRINE DYING, L. 2/76, p. 331. *Vide* REFLEX ACTION (1252:1); REFLEX PARALYSIS (1273:4).
ELECTRO-MOTOR PROPERTIES (193:2).
MOTOR NERVES (1251:5).
VASO-MOTOR NERVES (718:2).

SENSIBILITY (1251:3)—TACTILE SENSE
4. (26:3)—
IN HEALTH AND DISEASE, Bernard, Exper. T. 1/61, pp. 30, 51, 81, 191, 217, Sieveking, M.R. 2/58, p. 501, 2 Kinds, Proofs, etc., 1/65, p. 100. Paulus, L. 1/72, p. 299. Leube, SENSIBILITY TO PERCEPTION OF MOTION, Exper., T. 2/76, p. 575. Ogle, MOST SENSITIVE SPOTS OF BODY, TIP OF TONGUE (802:6) AND PALMAR ASPECT OF 3RD PHALANGES (1740:2), T. 1/60, p. 410. S. v. d. Kolk, SENSITIVE BRANCHES OF MIXED NERVES SUPPLY SKIN COVERING DISTRIB. OF MOTOR BRANCHES, T. 1/76, p. 224.
TACTILE ORGANS OF ANIMALS, L. 1/73, p. 388.

ÆSTHESIOMETER—
6. Ogle, Diagr., T. 1/60, p. 413. Sieveking,

ÆSTHESIOMETER (*cont.*)—
Diagr., M. R. 1/58, p. 281. Block, Plan, Results Diff. fr. Others, L. 2/75, p. 670. Bernard, Exper. in Frogs, T. 1/61, p. 109.

PARÆSTHESIA *vel* PERVERTED SENSIBILITY—
Browne, M. R. 2/73, p. 441.
EMOTIONS (1363:1).

1234.

HYPERÆSTHESIA—PAIN. DERMATALGIA
1. (72:2).
Bernard, All Nerves Separ. fr. Parent Trunk HYPERÆSTHETIC, T. 1/61, pp. 139, 191, 217. Briquet, MELYALGIA (1727:6) LIMB PAINS, T. 2/58, p. 560; *vide* 1234:5. Browne, M. R. 2/73, p. 452. Hilton, etc., Diagn., Cause, L. 2/66, p. 663; 2/67, p. 7; 2/68, p. 374. Inman ON PAIN, M. R. 2/61, p. 109.
PATHOLOGY OR CAUSE OF PAIN, Laycock, T. 1/71, p. 301. Radcliffe, L. 2/63,
3. p. 59. Chapman on Radcliffe's Theory, T. 2/71, p. 765; 1/72, p. 66. H. Jones and Why it may Arrest Circulat., T. 2/65, p. 411; 1/66, pp. 85, 113, 139, 167. Wilks, PAIN AS A WHOLE Scientifically Reviewed, T. 1/68, p. 113; 1/69, p. 323; 2/68, p. 411. Hilton, Diagn., Diagr., L. 2/60, p. 378.
—IN LEAD POISONING (291:1 & 289:2). IN FEVERS (1475:5). IN CRAMPS (111:1).

DIAGNOSTIC VALUE OF PAIN—
4. AS A SYMPTOM OF DISEASE, Anderson, L. 2/73, p. 73. Laycock, What Does it Mean? T. 1/71, p. 301; 1/72, p. 153.
IN SPINAL DISEASE (1253:4). PARAPLEGIA (1264:2). SYMPATHETIC PAINS
5. (1450:5). RICKETS (100:3). GASTRIC DISEASE (838:3). SHOULDER (1729:2).

VARIETIES OF PAIN—
HYSTERICAL HYPERÆSTHESIA (1334:5). MENTAL HYPERÆSTH. (1371:6). OLFACTORY HYPERÆSTH. (597:6). MUSCULAR PAINS (110:5). DYSMENORRHŒAL PAINS (1145:3). NEURALGIA (1235:4).
OBSCURE TRUNK PAINS, Jago, M. R. 1/61, p. 493; *vide* 1234:1.

1235.

TREATMENT OF HYPERÆSTHESIA
2. AND PAIN (1237:3).
GOOD HINTS, Radcliffe, Value of FATS, etc., R. 2/63, p. 335. Dale, L. 1/71, p. 641. Hammond, R. 1/69, p. 125.
4. REST (199:6), Hilton, L. 2/62, p. 1, *et seq.!!*
ELECTRICITY (1241:3). BLISTERS (1241:5).
LIQ. OPII EXT. (463:1), Skey, T. 2/66, p. 307. Cooke, L. 1/70, p. 612.

NEURALGIA. PAIN (1234:1)—

5. REVIEWS, NEURALGIA AND FUNCTIONAL NERVOUS DISORDERS (1232:1), M. R. 1/72, p. 117. Ainstie, and Diseases that Resemble it, L. 2/71, p. 679. H. Jones, Nature and Relations, T. 1/66, pp. 85, 113, 139, 167; 2/67, p. 7; L. 1/55, pp. 577, 603; 2/55, pp. 46, 71, 363; 2/59, p. 258. Rolleston, T. 2/68, p. 268. Erb, Nature of, etc., L. 2/76, p. 861. Sieveking, Clin., L. 1/61, pp. 31, 53, 81, 105, 131. Pitha, Diagn., Treat., Description of Attacks, etc., T. 2/75, p. 356. Erb, Diagn., Treat., etc., B. 2/76, p. 57.

IN CHILDREN, West, Very Rare, R. 1/72, p. 334.

INSANITY, CONNECTION OF WITH NEURALGIA (1376:2), Maudsley, L. 1/70, p. 759. H. Jones, L. 2/67, p. 8. Laycock, M. R. 2/55, p. 172; *vide* 1236:3.

1236.

PATHOLOGY AND CAUSES OF NEUR-
1. ALGIA—

Chapman, T. 1/69, p. 298; 1/73, p. 637; L. 1/72, p. 151. Inman, OVER MUSCULAR FATIGUE (110:5), M. R. 1/57, p. 440.

AMENORRHŒA (1152:6), Simpson, Treat., Good, etc., T. 1/61, p. 515.

PREGNANCY (1551:3).

2. SYMPATHETIC SYSTEM (1448:2), Defect. Innervation.

ALBUMINURIA (1009:6).

HERPES ZOSTER (54:5). DENTAL CARIES (106:6). ARSENIC (278:1). POT. IODIDI (263:3).

INTERMITTENT NEURALGIA—

3. Peacock, Treat., etc., T. 2/59, p. 479. Francis, QUININE AND ARSENIC in Large Doses, T. 2/76, p. 712.

APIOL (406:1), Joret, T. 1/55, p. 290.

EPILEPTIFORM NEURALGIA (1311:4)—

Maudsley, ITS RELATION WITH INSANITY (1235:6). Ainstie, Treat., etc., L. 1/69, pp. 41, 107. Trousseau, etc., R. 2/64, p. 58; 2/67, p. 237; 1/67, p. 35. Hunter, Treat., T. 1/67, p. 241. Ramskill, T. 2/67, p. 565.

HYSTERICAL NEURALGIA (1333:3)—

5. Briquet, T. 2/58, p. 557.

INTERCOSTAL (641:3) *vel* INFRA-MAMMARY NEURALGIA. *Vide* PLEURODYNIA (641:3)—

Beau, R. 2/47, p. 30. Briquet, T. 2/58, p. 559. Simpson, etc., Treat., etc., T. 1/61, p. 515; 2/58, pp. 47, 409. Inman, M. R. 1/58, p. 319. Martyn,

INTERCOSTAL NEURALGIA, ETC. (*cont.*)

Physiolog. Meaning, R. 2/64, p. 72. Shearman, DISEASE OF VAGUS (1444:2), a Frequent Cause, T. 2/56, p. 283.

1237.

SYPHILITIC NEURALGIA (1339:1)—

1. Peter, $\frac{1}{60}$th CALOMEL Every Hour, Cases, L. 2/75, p. 662. Philipson, IODIDE OF SODIUM (1206:3), L. 2/76, p. 893.

LOCAL NEURALGIÆ—

ABDOMINAL *vel* EPIGASTRALGIA (944:1).

2. DYSMENORRHŒAL (1146:1). UTERINE (1115:2).

URETERS (1044:5). VESICAL (1052:5). URETHRA (1171:1). TESTICLE (1224:4). KIDNEY (1026:4). LIVER (976:3).

HAND (1738:2). FOREARM (1735:2). TARSUS (1777:5). PERIOSTEUM (101:6). PHARYNX (817:4).

CERVICO-OCCIPITAL, Philipson, L. 2/76, p. 893.

TREATMENT OF NEURALGIA (1235:7); *vide* SCIATICA (1244:5); TIC (1243:3)—

4. Sieveking, DURING PAROXYSM, ETC., ETC., L. 1/61, pp. 106, 131. Radcliffe, R. 2/63, p. 335. Chapman, T. 1/69, pp. 327, 433. H. Jones, Intractable Cases generally Due to Nerves Pressing on Bone, T. 1/76, p. 437. Erle, B. 2/76, p. 59. Gregory's Pill, B. 2/75, p. 255.

6. HYPODERMIC INJECTIONS (218:3). Hunter, T. 2/58, pp. 408, 457; 1/59, p. 387; 2/59, p. 253; L. 1/65, p. 653. Pitha, His Own Case, etc., T. 2/75, pp. 356, 591. Lawson, Cases, etc., T. 2/69, pp. 654, 680; 1/70, pp. 33, 227; 2/70, p. 61. Direct., p. 556; 2/76, p. 671. Wood, M. R. 1/56, p. 248. Althaus, Strength of Sol. ATROP. 1, MORPH. 12 (218:6), T. 1/70, p. 636. Simpson, etc., T. 1/61, p. 515; 1/69, p. 463. Allbutt, Treacherous at Times, M. R. 1/72, p. 127. *Vide* CHLOROFORM (1241:1),

CODEIA (464:1), Aran, T. 2/61, p. 599.

NARCEIN, Eulenberg, Hypoder., M. R. 1/72, p. 127.

1238.

1. MORPHIA C. COFFEÂ (1238:1), Boileau, T. 2/55, p. 351. LOT. OPII (1235:2).

ATROPINE (218:1), *vide* 1237:4. Hunter, gr. ij. to ℥ss. *vel* ℥j., T. 1/60, p. 267; L. 1/65, p. 653; R. 1/59, p. 349. SPINAL CASE (1256:5), T. 1/66, p. 428. Briquet, T. 2/59, p. 413.

2. Fuller's BELLAD. LOTION (367:1), L. 1/64, p. 432.

ACONITE (468:1), Fleming, R. 2/45, p. 76.

TREAT. OF NEURALGIA—ACONITE (*cont.*)
Habershon, Intense Case, Cure, R. 2/62, p. 78. Mease, T. 1/73, p. 433. Smith, Endermically (26:3), T. 2/68, p. 493.
3. — EXTERNALLY, Ussher, Remarkable Case, T. 2/59, p. 270. Hilton, After Operat., T. 2/54, p. 614.
DIGITALIS (373:3), ½ gr. pulv. 3tia h.,
4. Assoc. J. 1/55, p. 512. A Magic Pill, 1/60, p. 323.
STRAMONIUM (378:6), Sigmund, L. 1/37, p. 332.
CANNABIS (361:3), Ruhbaum, L. 1/48, p. 688.
STRYCHNIA (390:2), Wilkinson, L. 2/53, p. 601.
5. — HYPODERM. (390:4), L. 1/74, p. 533.
COLCHICUM (344:2), Peacock, etc., T. 1/55, p. 400; 1/60, p. 377.
CONIUM (405:5), Kennedy, R. 1/73, p. 143.
6. SECALE (326:3), Woaker, L. 2/58, p. 230.
GELSEMINUM (1243:5).
VALERIANATE OF AMMONIA (255:1), O'Connor, etc., Cases, T. 1/58, p. 350; R. 1/62, p. 46; M. R. 1/57, p. 261.

1239.

2. OL. CROTONIS (367:2), *vide* SCIATICA (1245:2); TIC (1243:4). Allbutt, T. 1/54, p. 224. Easton, in TIC, L. 1/42, p. 609.
OL. CREASOTI (355:5), Fife, UNGT., Med. Gaz., vol. 22/38, p. 65.
OL. JECOR. ASELLI, Assoc. J. 2/54, p. 904. Radcliffe, R. 2/63, p. 335. Ainstie, T. 1/62, p. 360; 1/63, p. 330.
OL. TEREBINTH. (350:2), Trousseau, T. 1/59, p. 119. Brown, Inhal. Vapour, L. 1/62, p. 305. Seitz, Ozonized Oil, M. R. 2/54, p. 565.
4. POTASSÆ BICHROMAS (259:2), Robin, L. 2/52, p. 427.
AMMONII CHLORID. (255:4), Ebden, etc., M. R., 2/55, p. 236; 1/60, p. 283; 1/72, p. 127. Brentchley, L. 2/58, p. 396. Young, B. 1/76, p. 83. Reynolds (TIC), L. 1/64, p. 145. Chapman, etc., T. 1/69, p. 328; 1/70, p. 549. *Vide* HEMICRANIA (1435:1).
POT. BROMID. (1434:6).

1240.

1. ARSENIC (280:3), Simpson, etc., T. 1/61, p. 615. Large Doses, 2/61, p. 316. Gross, Formula, M. R. 2/52, p. 79. Routh, c. PHOSPH. (1240:4), B. 2/74, p. 69.
NICKEL (284:3), Simpson, etc., T. 1/61, p.
2. 516; 1/55, p. 577; 1/58, p. 475. Palmer, SULPHATE, R. 2/68, p. 124.
FERRO-MANGANATES (276:5), Speer, T. 2/53, p. 598.

TREAT. OF NEURALGIA (*cont.*)—
AURO-TERCHL. SOD. (308:2), Charriere, L. 2/61, p. 460.
6. PHOSPHORUS (239:5). Routh, c. ARSENICO (1240:1). Wilkinson, c. STRYCHNIA, L. 2/53, p. 601. Ainstie, etc., T. 1/62, p. 360; 1/73, p. 412; 1/74, p. 314. Tavignot, R. 2/64, p. 157. Bradley, L. 2/70, p. 690. Thompson, B. 1/75, p. 240.
CHLORAL c. MORPHIA (444:4), Erb, B. 2/76, p. 61.
CROTON CHLORAL (443:3), Yeo, L. 1/74, p. p. 160. Skerritt, L. 2/76, pp. 776, 814, Trayer, T. 2/75, p. 134. Will, B. 2/75, p. 349. SPECIAL INFLUENCE OVER 5TH NERVE (443:3).
IODOFORM (252:4), Nunn, L. 1/66, p. 205.
AMYL NIT. (447:4), Evans, B. 2/75, p. 49.

1241.

1. GLOININE (271:4), Field, T. 1/58, pp. 291, 384; 1/59, pp. 340, 263.
CHLOROFORM (441:6).
—PER OREM, Kiett, ♏ xx After all else Failed, M. R. 2/56, p. 244.
—HYPODERMICALLY (1237:4), Bartholow, B. 2/74, p. 78. Neale, IN SCIATICA.
2. —ENEMA (886:4), Erb, B. 2/76, p. 61.
—EXTERNALLY (442:1), Little Formula, etc., T. 1/59, p. 231. Walter, c. ACONITO (468:4), Action of, etc., M. R. 1/70, p. 254.
3. ELECTRICITY (194:2), V. Poore, Direct., CONTINUOUS CURRENT, Etc., L. 2/74, p. 300. Benedikt, MODE OF APPLIC. (TIC), R. 2/71, p. 57; B. 1/76, p. 59. Allbutt, M. R. 2/73, p. 388; 1/72, p. 127; T. 1/72, p. 224. L. Jones, (TIC), B. 1/76, p. 58. Ainstie, etc., T. 1/71, p. 618; 1/70, p. 636; 2/73, p. 328. Mode of Applying, 1/74, p. 639. Althaus, etc., T. 2/58, p. 166; R. 1/60, p. 312. Lobb, etc., L. 1/60, p. 520; 1/48, p. 152. Reynolds, L. 2/70, p. 532. (TIC), 1/70, p. 331. Briquet, T. 1/59, p. 427. Erb, Direct., B. 2/76, p. 59. Dick, Forming INTERNAL GALVANIC BATTERIES, L. 1/41, p. 786. Lawson, NOT OF USE IN SCIATICA AFTER INJURIES, Mode of Applying, Etc., T. 2/70, pp. 120, 584. Knott, Successful after Failure of Hypod., etc., L. 2/75, p. 872.
5. COUNTER-IRRITATION TO SPINE (165:2), Watson, Med. Gaz., vol. 22/38, p. 800.
—ACTUAL CAUTERY (11245:4).
—BLISTERS (165:2), Radcliffe, Theory of Action, L. 2/63, p. 59. Sieveking, etc., Dressing WITH MORPHIA, L. 1/61, p. 195; T. 1/53, p. 83.
6. —IODINE (250:6), Bouchut, R. 1/64, p. 85.

TREAT. OF NEUR.—C. IRRITATION (*cont.*)—
—CHLOROFORM (1241:2).
—SULPHURIC ACID CAUTERY (246:3), Legroux, M. R. 1/61, p. 243.
—ACUPUNCTURE (166:4), Riberi, M.R. 2/52, p. 443. Craig, etc., T. 2/64, pp. 277, 347. Teale, L. 1/71, p. 567.

1242.

1. TURKISH BATH (232:2), Robertson, L. 1/60, p. 210.
FOMENTATIONS HOT (184:3), Sieveking, L. 1/61, p. 131. Wilks, T. 1/69, p. 377.
COLD (189:5), Arnott, T. 1/53, p. 299. B. Sequard's Explan. of Cure, L. 1/75, p. 885. Chapman, T. 1/69, p. 434; 2/69, p. 622; M. R. 2/73, p. 144.
—ÆTHER SPRAY, L. 2/67, pp. 26, 598.
3. NEUROTOMY (1249:2), Hilton, T. 1/61, p. 549. Davies, 5 Cases, R. 1/62, p. 131. Nelaton and CAUTERIZING NERVE, R. 2/64, p. 63. Arloing, M. R. 2/75, p. 462. Chapman, Useless, T. 1/69, p. 433.
—2ND BRANCH OF 5TH IN TIC (1244:1), Carnochan, M. R. 1/58, p. 548; R. 2/60, p. 209. Bernard, Effects, T. 1/61, p. 81.
4. NERVE STRETCHING, Nussbaum, L. 2/72, p. 783. Callender, Clin., L. 1/75, p. 883.
—*Vide* TETANUS (1329:4). SCIATICA (1245:5).
COMPRESSION OF ARTERY GOING TO PART (756:6), Allier, T. 2/54, p. 475.

1243.

TIC DOULOUREUX—TRIFACIAL (1438:2)
1. *vel* FACIAL NEURALGIA—
LECTURES, ETC., Ainstie, L. 1/66, p. 653; 2/66, p. 31; Case, c. HYSTERIA (1334:5), T. 2/74, p. 113; IN RELATION TO FACIAL ERYSIPELAS (42:2). Wood, 5 Varieties, M. R. 1/74, p. 260. Marchal, c. SYPH. PARALYSIS, M.R. 1/56, p. 132. L. Jones, Severe Case, or "FOTHERGILL'S DISEASE," Cure by ELECT., B. 1/76, p. 60.
3. CAUSES, Jago, SLEEPING ON A BOOK, M. R. 1/61, p. 495.
CAUSING PARALYSIS OF 3RD (1437:2), B. Sequard, L. 2/66, p. 79; M. R. 1/56, p. 132.
—OPHTHALMIC MISCHIEF (1819:3), B. Carter, B. 2/75, p. 254; L. 2/76, p. 112.
DIAGNOSIS, That PAIN Originates in 5th, Ainstie, L. 2/66, p. 200.

TREATMENT OF TIC, *Vide* NEURALGIA (1237:3)—
OINTMENT, ETC., Cazenave, T. 1/53, p. 196.
4. VARIOUS, L. 2/63, pp. 583, 612; 2/65, pp. 611, 638.
CHLOROFORM Hypoderm. (1241:1).
MORPHIA per Nares (588:5), Raimbert, R. 2/67, p. 123. Hypoderm. (1237:4).

TREATMENT OF TIC (*cont.*)—
CANNABIS (1238:4). ACONITE (1238:2). ATROPINE (1238:1). STRAMONIUM (1238:4). OL. CROTONIS (1239:2). OL. TEREBINTH (1239:3). GLONOINE (1241:1). CROTON CHLORAL (443:3). AMYL NITRITE (1240:6).
5. GELSEMINUM (393:5), Sawyer, B. 2/74, p. 43. Dusch, T. 2/75, p. 189. *Vide* ODONTALGIA (105:4).
PULSATILLA (466:2), Blodig, T. 1/61, p. 450.
VALERIAN. ZINC and QUINÆ (286:6), T. 2/56, p. 247.
CALABAN BEAN (471:5), Munro, IN EYE, B. 1/75, p. 61.
AMMONII CHLORID. (1239:4).
FERRO POT. TART (296:5), ℈ iv., Vin. Opii. ʒ iss. Aq. Cin. ℥ viij. ℥ j. ter die, Assoc. J. 1/53, p. 137.

1244.

1. SNUFF (1243:4), L. 1/73, p. 5.
ELECTRICITY (1241:2). NEUROTOMY (1242:3).
2. LIGATURE OF CAROTIDS (744:1), Patruban, 13 Cases, L. 2/75, p. 815.

SCIATICA. SCIATIC NERVE (1757:6).
3. LECTURES, ETC., Hancock, L. 1/54, p. 268; 1/55, p. 428. Fayrer, EFFUSION INTO SHEATH (1387:1), T. 1/68, p. 8. Lawson, T. 2/69, pp. 654, 680; 1/70, pp. 34, 228, 549; 2/70, p. 61, *et seq.* Ainstie, T. 1/74, pp. 581, 637.
5. DIAGNOSIS, Lawson, T. 1/70, p. 33.
CAUSES, ETC., Lawson, Various, T. 2/70, p. 583. Jago, fr. SITTING ON EDGE OF CHAIR, etc., M. R. 1/61, p. 495.
— GONORRHŒA (1173:2), Fournier, Diagnosis, etc., T. 2/68, p. 647.

TREATMENT OF SCIATICA, *Vide* NEURALGIA (1237:3).
VARIOUS, L. 2/69, p. 290. Fuller, L. 1/64, pp. 430, 459. Lawson, Supra.

1245.

1. GUAIACUM (419:1), Fuller, L. 1/64, p. 459.
AQUA-PUNCTURE (229:5).
GELSEMINUM (393:5), Dusch, T. 2/75, p. 189.
2. SECALE (1238:6). ATROPINE (1238:1). MORPHIA, ETC. (1237:4). CHLOROFORM Hypod. (1241:2). OL. TEREBINTH (1239:3).
OL. CROTONIS (1239:2), Discuss., T. 1/54, p. 223. Hancock, L. 1/54, pp. 241, 268; 1/55, p. 428.
3. AMMONII CHLOR. (1239:4). ELECTRICITY (1241:3). HEAT (1242:1).
CHLORAL (444:5). B. Jones, T. 1/70, p. 591.
4. ACTUAL CAUTERY (212:5), Valleix, T. 2/59, p. 544. Faico, OF EXTERNAL EAR (1791:5) Speaks Rapturously of it, R. 2/61, p. 70. *Vide* COUNTER-IRRITATION (1241:5).

TREATMENT OF SCIATICA (*cont.*)—
SULPHURIC ACID OVER NERVE (1241:6).
5. SULPHUR, Externally (243:3) as in RHEUMATISM (1462:2).
PLASTERS (222:3), Tait, STERRY'S POOR MAN'S, T. 2/70, p. 62.
NERVE STRETCHING (1242:4), Chambers, L. 1/76, p. 652.

1246.

ANÆSTHESIA ET HYPÆSTHESIA. ANÆSTHETICS (217:3).
1. PAPERS, Etc., Briquet, T. 1/59, pp. 398, 426. B. Sequard, Causes, etc., L. 2/61, p. 55. Raymond, HEMI-ANÆSTHESIA, L. 2/75, p. 258.
IN DISEASES OF CORD (1253:5), Diagnostic, Value, etc. IN INSANITY (1373:6).
2. HYSTERICAL (1333:2), Voison, Usually on Left Side, T. 1/59, p. 227. Briquet, Treat., etc., T. 1/59, pp. 398, 426.
MUSCULAR (111:6), Carpenter, 2 Cases, L. 2/71, pp. 779, 780; T. 2/72, p. 264.
4. CASES GENERALLY, Browne, M. R. 2/73, p. 441. Lee, Oper., etc., T. 1/68, p. 577. Klastsch, General, Cure, T. 1/57, p. 622. Ogle, P. M., General, T. 2/60, p. 197.
TREATMENT, ELECTRICITY (194:2), Reynolds, How to Apply, etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 145; L. 2/70, p. 529.

1247.

DIAGRAMS OF NERVES, *Vide* 1232:1—
1. Flowers, R. 1/61, p. 302. Albert's Photog. Album, T. 1/61, p. 661.

CHEMISTRY OF NERVE—
ANALYSIS, Etc., Bibra, M. R. 2/55, p. 229. Thudichum, L. 1/75, pp. 332, 367, 410.
PROTAGON, Leibreich, Remarkable Discovery, T. 1/68, p. 580.
PHOSPHORUS (239:4), Boisarella, Varies fr., 1·352 to 1·790 per Cent., T. 2/61, p. 229. Ed., T. 1/59, p. 91.
3. STARCH (314:5 & 1672:4), M. R. 1/61, p. 58.
SAND OF BRAIN (1347:6), Arlidge, M. R. 2/54, p. 470.
4. — PSAMMOMA *vel* SAND TUMOUR, Virchow, M. R. 1/67, p. 29.
— — ON DURA MATER (1349:2), Collins, T. 1/75, p. 123.

STRUCTURE OF NERVES. SPINAL CORD (1250:1).
B. Sequard, M. R. 1/56, p. 411; L. 1/66, p. 1. Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 412. Beale, DIAGR. OF FUNDAMENTAL STRUCTURE AND ARRANGEMENT OF A NERVOUS APPAR., T. 1/67, pp. 55, 107, 163, 190; T. 1/69, pp. 353, 403. Huxley, etc., T. 2/57, p. 6; M. R. 1/53, p. 547; 2/62, p. 2; 1/58, p. 511; T. 1/73, p. 466; 2/57, p. 404; L. 2/72, p. 859.

NERVI NERVORUM—
Sappey, T. 2/67, p. 573.

1248.

MICROLOGY OF NERVES (1250:1). BRAIN (1344:2).
1. DIRECTIONS TO PREPARE (1625:2), Lockhart Clarke, R. 1/63, p. 251. Bastian, T. 2/67, pp. 475, 613. Pfluger's Plan to Prepare CYLINDER AXIS, M. R. 2/59, p. 239. Sankey, BRAIN TISSUE, ETC., L. 2/75, p. 82. Lister & Turner, Mode of Prepar., M. R. 1/60, p. 516. Major, STAINING PROCESS, L. 1/74, p. 333. Grandy on Micrology of Nervous
2. System, T. 2/68, p. 704. Lewis, How to Prepare Brain Sect., etc. in less than 5 Minutes, T. 1/76, p. 247.
NERVE CELLS, M. R. 2/62, p. 3.
—OF BRAIN (1344:2). CALCIFICATION, ETC. (1421:1).

TERMINATION OF NERVES—
3. Jacobowitch, etc., M. R. 1/61, p. 520; 1/62, p. 423; 2/62, p. 4; 2/70, p. 239. Bernard, R. 1/61, p. 30. Grandy on BEAK OF DUCK AND GOOSE, M. R. 1/70, p. 243.
IN PACINIAN CORPUSCLES, Coghill, L.
4. 2/59, p. 379. Rouget, L. 2/68, p. 613. Ciaccio, M. R. 2/70, p. 239.
IN MEIBOMIAN SEBACEOUS GLANDS (1877:4), Colasanti, L. 2/73, p. 532.
IN VOLUNTARY MUSCLES (108:5).

DIVISION OF NERVES *vel* NEURO-
5. TOMY—
Bernard, Changes in TRUNCATED EXTREM. (1634:3), ETC., T. 1/61, pp. 81, 139; 2/61, p. 103. Gubler, etc., R. 1/69, p. 175; 2/60, p. 63. Paulet, T. 1/68, pp. 374, 423. Beneke, Exper., L. 2/72, p. 421. Mitchell, Contradict. Views, T. 1/74, p. 193. Letievant, Effects, M. R. 2/74, p. 181.
TEMPERATURE (187:6), Hutchinson, How Affected, L. 1/75, p. 713. AFTER SPINAL INJURY (1252:4).

1249.

1. ACTION OF POISONS, HOW AFFECTED BY (1615:6). GALVANISM, EFFECTS OF Afterwards (193:3).
TO PROMOTE HEALING OF WOUNDS (160:3).
2. IN NEURALGIA (1242:3). TETANUS (1329:4). SPASMODIC CONTRACTION (111:6).

UNION OF DIVIDED NERVES—
Gluge, Of Nerves of Diff. Functions, Exp., M. R. 1/64, p. 232; 2/64, p. 235.
SUTURE OF (1727:4), Nelaton, MEDIAN (1727:1), R. 1/65, p. 205; T. 2/76, p. 170. Braun, MEDIAN, ULNAR AND INT. CUTAN., Cure, T. 2/76, p. 572.

UNION OF DIVIDED NERVES—SUTURE OF (*cont.*)—
Laugier, T. 2/64, pp. 42, 227; Discuss., 1/65, p. 70. OF SCIATIC (1757:6).

INJURIES OF NERVES. SPINAL CORD (1252:2).
3. Mitchell, L. 1/65, p. 289; M. R. 2/72, p. 404. Paulet, Remarkable Conclusions, T. 1/68, pp. 374, 425; R. 2/68, p. 167. B. Sequard, HEREDITARY TRANSM. OF EFFECTS (562:5), Exper., L. 1/75, p. 7.

REGENERATION OF NERVES. SPINAL
5. CORD (1252:6).
PAPERS, B. Sequard, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 281; 1/55, p. 557; 1/56, pp. 336, 413. Bernard, etc., T. 1/60, p. 310; 1/61, p. 81; 1/73, p. 466. Paulet, Remark. Conclus., T. 1/68, pp. 374, 425. Rev., L. 1/74, p. 171.
FUNCTIONS RESTORED AFTER EXCISION OF PORT. OF MUSCUL. SPIRAL (1727:3), Savory, L. 2/68, p. 142. Hill, T. 2/68, p. 212. Kiallmark, ULNAR (1727:5), L. 2/67, p. 747.

LIGATURE OF NERVES—
DEATH FR., Favell, T. 2/76, p. 170.
CAUSING CEREBRAL SOFTENING (1416:4) in Case of LIG. OF BRACHIAL NERVE (1727:2), Lallemand, R. 2/60, p. 64.

DISEASES OF NERVES (1337:1). DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM (1400:1).

1250.

SPINAL CORD. NERVES (1247:5). BRAIN
1. (1344:1).
STRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONS, Etc., M. R. 1/64, p. 2; 1/73, pp. 59, 370; 1/60, p. 517. S. v. d. Kolk, etc., MICROLOGY (1448:1) AND FUNCTIONS, M. R. 1/57, p. 85; 1/60, p. 73; 2/55, p. 525. Jacobowitch, 3 KINDS OF CELLS FOR 3 SYSTEMS OF NERVES, T. 1/61, p. 487. Bernard, SUMMARY OF ELEMENTS,
2. Etc., T. 1/61, p. 54. B. Sequard, DISTINCT SET OF MOTOR NERVES fr. the VOLUNTARY MOTOR, L. 1/70, p. 2. Crombie, Rationale of DECUSSATING NERVE FIBRES, L. 2/69, p. 505. Bastian, How to Prepare CORD FOR EXAM. (1248:1), T. 2/67, p. 475. Sappey, COURSE OF TRACTS THAT CONNECT BRAIN, L. 1/76, p. 577; 2/76, p. 469.
3. CENTRAL CANAL, S. v. d. Kolk, etc., M. R. 1/60, pp. 73, 518; 1/62, p. 113.
CEREBRO-SPINAL FLUID, Hilton, USES, ETC., L. 2/60, p. 156. Symonds, QUANTITY, ETC., Exper., T. 1/58, p. 342. Hoppe, etc., ANALYSIS, M. R. 1/56, p. 234; 2/60, p. 241; 1/62, p.

SPINAL CORD — CEREBRO-SPINAL FLUID (*cont.*)—
4. 129. Williams, L. 1/60, p. 165. Bernard, SUGAR IN (332:1), M. R. 1/57, p. 33. Hewitt, Always BENEATH ARACHNOID (1350:6), T. 2/55, p. 179; *vide* CHR. HYDROCEPHALUS (1353:1).
5. BLOOD-VESSELS, Robins, Structure, M. R. 1/60, p. 518.
MENINGES, Hilton, Diagr., etc., L. 2/60, p. 156.
—DISEASES OF (1254:3), *vide* CEREBRAL MENINGES (1348:5).
ABSENT IN MONSTROUS FŒTUS (1543:5), Nicholl, BRAIN ABSENT also, L. 2/37, p. 202. Smith, BRAIN PRESENT, L. 2/48, p. 400.

1251.

FUNCTIONS OF SPINAL CORD—
1. A DISTINCT ORGAN FR. NERVES (1237:1) AND BRAIN (1359:1).
Bernard, Exper., T. 1/61, p. 29, *et seq.* B. Sequard, M. R. 1/56, p. 409; 2/56, p. 233; 2/59, p. 1; T. 1/56, pp. 407, 432. Chaveau contra B. Sequard, M. R. 2/57, p. 250; Summary, R. 1/62, p. 305. Richardson's Exper. with COLD, T. 1/67, p. 546. Rutherford's Exper., MODE OF SECURING ANIMALS, ETC., L. 1/71, p. 705, *et seq.* Various Papers, L. 1/46, *vide* Index; T. 1/70, p. 132.
3. A SENSORIAL AND VOLITIONAL CENTRE (1234:4), Lewes, R. 1/59, pp. 309, 312.
Bernard, Experiments, T. 1/61, pp. 82, 110. Van Deen, Denies SENSITIVENESS (1233:4), M. R. 2/60, p. 242. Bis-
4. choffe Denies CONSCIOUSNESS (1361:5), T. 1/61, p. 661.
SENSORY NERVES (1233:3), B. Sequard, DECUSSATE IN CORD, M. R. 1/56, p. 234. Bernard's Exper., T. 1/61, pp.
5. 140, 245; M. R. 2/62, p. 15. Waller, THE GANGLIA, Their Nutritive Centres, T. 1/53, p. 45; M. R. 1/53, p. 281.
—INFLUENCE OF ON HEART'S ACTION (775:3); *vide* OPTIC THALAMI (1347:1).
MOTOR NERVES (1346:2), B. Sequard, Do not Decussate in Cord, M. R. 1/56, p. 234. Bernard's Exper., T. 1/61, pp. 140, 245; M. R. 2/62, p. 15.
6. —PRESIDE OVER GLANDULAR FUNCTIONS (129:4); *vide* ELECTRO-MOTOR PROPERTIES (193:2); CORP. STRIATA (1346:3).
—PARALYSIS FOLLOWING INJURY (1263:5).
—VASO-MOTOR NERVES (718:2).

1252.

REFLEX ACTION OF SPINAL CORD—
1. INHIBITED ACTION (1233:1). REFLEX PARALYSIS (1273:4). REFLEX CRAMPS (111:4).
WHO discovered it? T. 1/60, p. 412. Stir-

REFLEX ACTION OF SPINAL CORD (*cont.*)
ling, B. 2/76. p. 78. B. Sequard, Exper., M. R., 1/56, p. 407; 1/62, p. 373.
In Plants (311:6),
2. How Affected by Strychnia (385:2); Belladonna (376:3); Ergot (326:2); Blisters (164:3).
Causing Reflex Irritation, *vide* R. Inflammation (167:1); Convulsions, when in Excess (1301:5); Insanity (1376:3); Deafness (1803:4); Blindness (1818:2); Cataract (1867:4); Amaurosis (1862:1).

WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF SPINAL
3. CORD — *Vide* Fracture of Spine (1702:1); Sprain, Etc., of Spine (1704:1).
Bernard's Exper. on Division of Diff. Parts, Etc., M. R. 2/59, p. 22; R. 262, p. 94; T. 1/61, pp. 109, 140, 245, 544. Goltz, etc., Exper. as regards Vaso-Motor System, Etc., M.R. 2/76, pp. 266, 377. B. Sequard, Diagn. of Severity, Etc., R. 1/65, p. 352. Hilton, Diagnosis of Seat, L. 2/66, p. 663.
In Chorea (1291:3), Section in Dogs does not prevent Movements.
Cases, B. Sequard, M. R. 2/59, pp. 19, 22; L. 2/68, pp. 593, 659; 1/69, pp. 1, 219; T. 1/61, pp. 109, 240. Gribbon, Self-
4. inflicted Punctured Wound, L. 2/76, p. 457. Vignes, R. 1/72, p. 252. Smith, T. 1/73, p. 326.
Temperature (187:6), Teale, 122°, L. 1/75, p. 340. Hutchinson, in Crushing of Cervical Cord (1702:1), L. 1/75, pp. 267, 713, 747. Nieden, Lowered, R. 1/73, p. 61. *Vide* After Neurotomy (1248:5).
5. Urine (1034:6), B. Jones, T. 2/53, p. 467.
Convulsions following (1300:1). Epilepsy (1306:4).
Hypertrophy of Supra Renal Capsules fr. (1040:3).
6. Regeneration of Cord, Van Lair, Exper., M. R., 1/71, p. 533. *Vide* Nerve (1249:3).
After Amputation of Limbs, (1631:5). Vulpian, Condition, L. 1/72, p. 545. *Vide* Cerebellum (1396:4).

1253.

DISEASES OF SPINAL CORD. In Insanity
1. (1279:2). Spine (1692:3). Diseases of Dorsal Vertebræ (1701:5).
B. Sequard, M. R. 1/56, p. 410; 2/59, p. 1; R. 1/65, p. 351; L. 1/69, p. 1; T. 2/58, p. 77. M. Hall, 3 Lectures, L. 2/54, pp. 391, 411, 451. Walker, L.
2. 1/48, pp. 585, 667, 716. Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 411.
Nervous Mimicry of, Paget, L. 2/73, p. 763.

DISEASES OF SPINAL CORD (*cont.*)—
Cases, Marson, etc., L. 2/51, p. 598; 1/52, p. 279. B. Sequard, T. 1/61, p. 110.
3. —Of One Half of Cord, B. Sequard. M. R. 1/56, p. 410; R. 1/65, p. 346, Radcliffe, L. 1/65, pp. 557, 631. Stewart, Of Antero-Lateral Columns, L. 2/75, p. 410.

DIAGNOSIS OF DISEASES OF CORD—
4. B. Sequard, of Seat, etc., T. 2/68, p. 77; R. 1/65, p. 351; 2/58, p. 331; L. 1/69, p. 1. Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 411.
Ophthalmoscope (1823:4), Allbutt, Value, L. 1/70, p. 76.
Hyperæsthesia (1234:5), B. Sequard, M. R. 2/59, p. 13.
5. Anæsthesia (1246:1), B. Sequard, M. R. 2/59, p. 13.
Pupils (1852:6), Ogle, Why Contracted or Dilated, R. 2/58, p. 199.
Tightness across Chest (641:6), B. Sequard, R. 1/66, p. 342.
6. Arthritis (1264:5). Priapism (1086;3).
Fixed Pain on Surface, Paget, L. 2/73, p. 763. Hilton, Showing Diagnostic Value, L. 2/60, pp. 304, 378.
Backs and no Backs (1148:2).

1254.

TREAT OF DIS. OF SPINAL CORD—
2. B. Sequard, How to Nourish a Spinal Cord, R. 2/60, p. 346. Hilton, Rest, L. 2/60, p. 304.
Belladonna (375:3).
Strychnia (385:1), M. Hall, In Impaired Spinal Energy (1256:1), Formula, L. 2/52, p. 486!! *vide* 1401:5!! Inman, How it Nourishes not Stimulates the Cord, R. 2/60, p. 346.

SPINAL MENINGITIS (1250:5)—
3. Erichsen, T. 2/67, p. 91. Cortis, L. 1/65, p. 611. B. Sequard, Treat., etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 404. Ramskill, Causing Paraplegia (1265:5), T. 2/61, p. 217.

BONY PLATE ON ARACHNOID—
4. Wilks, T. 1/60, p. 409. *Vide* Cerebral Arachnoid (1350:6)—

CEREBRO-SPINAL MENINGITIS—SPOTTED FEVER (1505:4)—BLACK DEATH AND MALIGN. PURPURIC FEVER, T. 1/67, p. 664.—INDIAN PLAGUE—TETANOID FEVER, M. R. 2/75, p. 246. Cerebral Meningitis (1352:1). Malignant Fevers (1481:6)—
Reports, T. 1/67, pp. 514, 663; 2/67, p. 17; 1/65, p. 621; 2/72, p. 330. Official, Russian, T. 1/65, pp. 413, 521; L. 2/74,
5. p. 316. Epidem. Soc., Discuss., etc., L. 2/67, p. 16. In America, L. 1/74,

CEREBRO-SPINAL MENINGITIS, ETC.—
REPORTS (*cont.*)—
p. 701. Baker, Origin of, M. R. 2/75, p. 246. Wilks, etc., L. 1/65, pp. 388, 417; P.M., pp. 481, 605; 2/65, p. 8. Hirsch, Called INDIAN PLAGUE, T. 2/63, p. 614. ANALOGY WITH TRUE PLAGUE (1517:1). Ziemssen, etc., M. R. 1/75, p. 327; 2/75, p. 33. Stokes, etc., In Dublin, etc., T. 1/67, p. 596; 1/74, p. 124. Stille, Rev. of Work, L. 1/68, p. 131.
TEMPERATURE, Fox, T. 1/70, p. 361.

1255.

3. CASES, P.M. & T. 1/65, pp. 429, 466; 2/67, pp. 58, 225. Suggest. Remarks, 1/74, pp. 124, 150; 1/75, p. 59; 1/76, p. 609. Tuckwell, P.M. æt. 19; T. 2/67, p. 222. Day, etc., L. 1/67, pp. 731, 790; 2/67, pp. 3, 37, 38; 1/68, p. 160; 1/76, pp. 812, 849; 2/76, p. 57.
TREATMENT, Woolley, L. 2/67, p. 130. Dowse, T. 1/74, p. 150.
— POT. BROMID. (266:5), Trayer, T. 2/67, p. 511.

1256.

SPINAL EXHAUSTION—
1. Radcliffe, L. 1/73, p. 522. Russell, PARALYSIS, ETC. (1273:5), T. 1/67, p. 550.
STRYCHNIA (1254:2).

SPINAL IRRITATION—SPINAL ACHE—RACHIALGIA — HYSTERICAL AFFECT. OF SPINE. BACKS AND NO BACKS (1148:2).
CASES, ETC., Paget, L. 2/73, p. 763. Hilton, L. 2/60, pp. 304, 378. Inman, M. R. 1/58, p. 326; R. 1/60, p. 274. Ainstie, L. 1/73, p. 437. Hammond, T. 2/71,
5. p. 393. Romberg, M. R. 2/54, p. 100. Briquet, T. 2/58, p. 559. Skey, T. 2/66, p. 308. H. Jones, T. 1/76, p. 194.
UTERINE DISORDERS AFFECTING (1112:2).

TREATMENT OF SPINAL IRRITATION
Hammond, T. 2/71, p. 394. Dick, MECHANICAL SUPPORT, ETC., L. 2/65, p. 91. *Vide* Hilton and Inman, supra.
ATROPINE, Subcutan., etc., (1238:1). Hunter, Case, T. 1/66, p. 428.
BELLADONNA, Externally (377:6). *Vide* MYALGIA, 110:6.
ACONITE (1238:2).

CONGESTION OF SPINAL CORD—
6. SYMPTOMS, TREAT., ETC., B. Sequard, R. 2/60, p. 341; M. R. 2/62, p. 404.
EPIDEMIC (561:6) at Niort, M. R. 1/58, p. 539.
HEAT APOPLEXY (185:1).

1257.

HÆMORRHAGE INTO CORD—SPINAL
1. APOPLEXY—
LECTURES, ETC., B. Sequard, Recov. rare, etc., T. 2/61, p. 110. Characteristics of Resulting PARAPLEGIA (1265:4), Treat., etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 405. Keem, etc., Peculiar Case, Boy, æt. 15, T. 1/58, p. 462; P.M., 2/65, p. 544. Long Fox, T. 2/76, p. 219. Hayem, R. 1/73, p. 62. Echeverria, M. R. 2/65, p. 262. Jackson, Girl, æt. 14, P.M., L. 2/69, p. 5. Eichhorst, Primary Case, T. 1/76, p. 464.
3. TREATMENT, ICE TO SPINE (190:3), B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 140.

SUBARACHNOID HÆMORRHAGE, *Vide* 1351:5.

SPINAL ANÆMIA—
4. Erichsen, L. 2/75, p. 530; M. R. 1/76, p. 11.

MENINGO-MYELITIS. MENINGO-CEREBRITIS (1352:1).
Dowse 2 Cases fr. INTEMPERANCE, ETC., L. 1/76, p. 168.

ACUTE MYELITIS — INFLAMMATION
5. *vel* RAMOLLISEMENT OF CORD—WHITE SOFTENING.
PARALYSIS (1262:4). PARAPLEGIA (1265:1). HEMIPLEGIA (1284:1). ACUTE SPINAL PARALYSIS (1267:4). RAMOLLISEMENT CEREBRAL (1415:1).
SYMPTOMS, B. Sequard, 2/60, p. 341; R. 1/66, p. 139; M. R. 1/62, p. 403, CRAMPS (111:2) Always Present, L. 1/70, p. 2. Harley, P.M., L. 2/68, p. 451,
6. Hine, SIMULATING CHOREA (1292:5), Death on 9th Day, T. 2/65, p. 140.
—AMAUROSIS (1862:2).
CASES, Burrows, etc., T. 1/61, p. 331. Duckworth, L. 2/69, p. 638. Tibbits, P.M., T. 1/71, p. 536. Radcliffe, Cure, L. 2/63, p. 507. P.M., L. 2/64, p. 625. Clarke, P.M., L. 1/74, p. 442. Harley, P.M., L. 2/68, p. 451.

1258.

1. CONGENITAL (1539:2), Virchow, Importance of Study, R. 1/67, p. 351.
TREATMENT, Radcliffe, Cure, L. 2/63, p. 507. B. Sequard, M. R. 1/62, p. 404; L. 1/66, p. 139. Harley, Deep Incisions BACK OF NECK, Case, L. 2/68, p. 453.
3. —POT. IODIDUM (264:2), B. Sequard, R. 2/60, p. 349.

CHRONIC MYELITIS—
4. Ramskill, How to Determine Limit of Disease, T. 2/60, p. 636. Erichsen, Diagn., etc., M. R. 1/76, p. 10. B. Sequard, 19 Years, T. 2/60, p. 433.

CHRONIC MYELITIS (*cont.*)—
Ramskill, T. 2/60, p. 635. Semple, P. M., L. 1/48, p. 123.

TREATMENT OF CHRONIC MYELITIS—
B. Sequard, R. 2/60, p. 349. Ramskill, T. 2/60, p. 635.
Ergot (326:1), B. Sequard, R. 2/60, p. 348; 1/65, p. 308; T. 2/75, p. 458.
Electricity (194:2), Onimus, Mode of Applying, etc., R. 1/73, p. 156.

1259

SCLEROSIS OF CORD (72:6). Brain
1. (1418:1). Paralysis Agitans (1275:2).
Papers, Etc., Hammond, T. 2/71, p. 395. Kesteven, Miliary Sclerosis, M. R. 2/74, p. 187; 1/73, p. 381; 2/75, p. 281. Fox, etc., Cerebro-Spinal Cases, T. 2/74, pp. 143, 228, 357; L. 1/75, pp. 471, 609. Charcot, Lateral Columns, R. 1/65, p. 92. Pathology,
2. M. R. 2/75, p. 293. B. Sequard, Cramp (111:2) Always Present, L. 1/70, p. 2. Moxon, An Eruptive Disease!! M. R. 2/75, p. 295.
Nystagmus Present (1837:2).
Treatment, Hammond, T. 2/71, p. 395.

ABSCESS OF CORD. Of Brain (1418:5).
Case, Etc., Fairbrother, P. M., T. 2/52, p. 190.

CONCUSSION OF SPINAL CORD. Rail-
4. way Spine (200:1). Injury to Spine (1704:1). Concussion of Brain (1426:4). Shock (1637:1).
Birkett, L. 2/68, p. 763. Buzzard, L. 1/67, pp. 389, 435, 509, 623; 1/75, p. 299. Bastian, Cases of Great Interest as Connect. with Railway Accidents, etc., T. 2/67, p. 475. Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 468. Ed., 1/69, p. 465. Le Gros Clarke, T. 1/68, p. 667. Erichsen, T. 2/66, p. 430; M. R. 2/67, p. 102; L. 2/75, p. 529. M. R. 1/76, p. 1.
5. Gay, Instructive Case, L. 1/76, p. 46.
Cases, L. 1/73, p. 571.
Injury to Eyes (1840:5).

TREATMENT OF SPINAL CONCUSSION (1637:2)—
Rest, Hilton, L. 2/60, p. 230.
6. Bleeding (163:6) to Relieve Heart, Hood, L. 1/75, p. 300. *Vide* 1637:2.
Vinegar (448:6). Hood, To Restore Consciousness, L. 1/75, p. 300.

1260.

TUBERCULOSIS OF CORD (676:6).
3. Review, Etc., M. R. 2/74, p. 489.

TUMOURS OF CORD—
4. Diagnosis, Etc., B. Sequard, M. R. 1/62, p. 406.
Fatty (1661:1), Gowers, Unique Case, L. 1/76, p. 15.

SYPHILIS OF CORD (1339:1).
6. Reviews, Etc., Steenberg, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 291; 1/63, p. 42. Broadbent, etc., L. 1/74, p. 115; T. 2/61, p. 83.
Syph. Paralysis (1283:1). Syph. Paraplegia (1268:5).

1261.

PROGRESSIVE LOCOMOTOR ATAXY—
1. TABES DORSALIS, L. 2/65, p. 726. WASTING OF POST. COL. OF SPINAL CORD. Wasting Palsy (112:1).
Duchenne's Disease, M. R. 1/59, p. 530; 1/63, p. 253; 2/73, p. 336; T. 1/68, p. 483; R. 2/64, p. 68. Althaus, etc., L. 2/65, p. 726; Treat., etc., R. 1/68, p. 26. Topinard, Rev., T. 1/65, p. 447. Charcot, Ant. Grey Columns Diseased, M. R. 2/76, p. 382. Sedgwick, Hereditary Tendencies, M. R.
2. 2/67, p. 445. Buzzard, Clin., Combd. with Anomalous Affect. of Knee (1715:2), L. 2/74, p. 261. Trousseau, R. 2/65, p. 315. Wilks, Muscles do not Waste, T. 2/68, pp. 413, 524, 577; Distinctive Characters of Progr. Musc. Atrophy and Loc. Ataxy, Pathology, Etc., T. 2/68, p. 633. Foster, M. R. 1/75, p. 149; Disease of Post. Col., M. R. 2/75, p. 282.

SYMPTOMS, Etc., OF PROGR. LOC. ATAXY—
Renal Neuralgia (1026:4), Charcot, L. 2/76, p. 476.
Gastric Crisis, G. Stewart, Treat., etc., T. 2/76, p. 414.
Diplopia (1816:4), Carter, An Early Symptom, L. 1/76, p. 914.
3. Cutaneous Eruptions (38:4), Charcot, M. R. 2/76, p. 378.
Amaurosis Complicating (1861:3).
Arthritis (1719:3), Charcot, Peculiar Form, M. R. 2/76, p. 382. Ramskill, etc., T. 1/65, p. 473; P. M., 617; 2/65, p. 729. Wilks, In Lead Poisoning (288:1), L. 1/67, p. 9.
Diagnosis, Etc., Reith, T. 1/66, p. 65.
4. Charcot, A Typical Case, M. R. 2/75. p. 286. Moxon, Band Round Abdomen (943:3), L. 1/70, p. 544. Duchenne, Differential Diagn. of Loc. Atax. and Cerebellar Dis. (1397:1), R. 2/64, p. 68; Sympathetic Nerves (1448:3), R. 2/64, p. 67.
—From Cerebral Sclerosis (1418:2).
—Fr. Chr. Rheumatism (1461:5).

TREAT. OF PROGR. LOCOM. ATAXY—
5. Meryon, R. 1/65, p. 309.
Pot. Iodidum (1258:6), Reith, T. 1/66, p. p. 64; *vide* 113:6.
Argenti Nitras (113:6), Hingston, 2 Cases, T. 2/67, p. 538; *vide* 113:6.
6. Strychnia (385:1), Drinkard, R. 2/73, p. 48.
Morphia (463:3), Drinkard, R. 2/73, p. 48.
Rest (199:6), Mitchell, L. 2/73, p. 563; T. 2/74, p. 514.

1262.

PARALYSIS. Apoplexy (1410:3). Para-
4. plegia (1265:1). Hemiplegia (1284:1).
Varieties, Etc., Meryon, R. 1/65, p. 306. Duchenne, 2 Periods, Symptomatic, Idiopathic, M. R. 1/55, p. 146. B. Sequard, How Various are the Forms, Extent, etc., of Paralysis in Cerebral Disease, L. 1/76, p. 2; 2/76, p. 289; of 4 Limbs in Succession, Etc., L. 2/76, p. 279.

CAUSES OF PARALYSIS—
6. G. Bird, List of, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/74, p. 1068. D. Fardel, M. R. 1/58, p. 243. H. Jones, R. 1/63, p. 93; T. 2/65, p. 55. B. Sequard, Summary, L. 2/61, p. 55; T. 2/60, p. 432; L. 1/76, p. 2, *et seq.*!!!
Hereditary Tendencies (562:5), Sedgwick, M. R. 2/67, p. 452. *Vide* Hemiplegia (1286:5).

1263.

1. Hysterical Paralysis (1274:2). Transient Paralysis (1274:6).
Functional, H. Jones, T. 2/65, pp. 1, 55, 218. Reynolds, Due to Idea, R. 2/69,
2. p. 28. B. Sequard, T. 2/60, p. 432.
Emotional (1363:3), Nash, L. 1/62, p. 171. H. Jackson's Expl., L. 2/75, p. 338.
Dipsomania (424:4), Causing Paralysis of Extensors, Thompson, Cases, T. 2/68, p. 460. *Vide* 1267:1.
3. Cold (188:5), H. Jones, Cases, T. 2/65, p. 489. *Vide* Reflex Paraplegia (1267:2).
Malaria (559:2), H. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 217.
Dress Making (571:2).
5. Phosphorus (239:5), L. 2/66, p. 23.
—*Vide* Phosph. Curative in Paralysis (1281.3).
Lesion of Motor Nerves (1251:6), B. Sequard, T. 2/60, p. 432.
Irritation of Dura Mater (1349:1), B. Sequard, T. 2/60, p. 433.
Tumours of Dura Mater (1349:2).
Cerebellar Softening (1417:2).
Disease of Cerebral Lobes (1344:6).

VARIOUS DISEASES, Etc., FOLLOWED
6. BY PARALYSIS (1263:2).
Reviews, Etc., M. R. 1/59, p. 88; R. 1/65, p. 306.

VARIOUS DIS., Etc., FOLL. BY PARALYSIS (*cont.*)—
Epilepsy (1310:4). Diphtheria (820:1). Scarlatina (78:6). Lightning (197:4). Variola (83:2). Trichiniasis (940:5). Lead Poison. (290:3). Snuff (Lead) (288:5). Arsenic (278:1). Cubebs (365:5). Copaiba (413:4).
Vide Reflex Paralysis (1273:4).

1264.

SYMPTOMS AND PATHOLOGY OF PA-
1. RALYSIS—
Temperature of Paralyzed Limbs (187:5). Folet, R. 1/67, p. 40. *Vide* Paralytic Insanity (1278:3).
2. Cramps in Limbs (111:3), B. Sequard, Diagn. Value, R. 2/60, p. 341. Bernard, In Paraplegia (1265:3), T. 1/61, p. 110. Behier, Cause, T. 2/67, p. 141.
Gout Rare in (1466:3).
Hypertrophy of Nerves in Paralyzed Limbs (1338:3).
Dysphagia (121:2), Often Very Early, T. 2/65, p. 3.
3. Eyes (1837:2), H. Jackson, L. 1/67, p. 205. *Vide* Ophthalmoscope in Brain Diseases (1404:2).
Arms (1727:6) Generally Suffer More than Legs (1755:1), Why? B. Sequard, T. 2/60, p. 433.

PROGNOSIS OF PARALYSIS (1273:1).
TREATMENT OF PARALYSIS (1281:1).
PARALYSIS CO-EXISTING WITH—
4. Tetanus (1322:5); Deformities (1710:2).

SEQUELÆ OF PARALYSIS—
5. Arthritis (1719:3), *Vide* (1400:2 & 1719:3 & 1507:2), Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 405. Charcot, Arthritis Due to Lesions of Nervous Centres, M. R. 2/76, p. 381. Ball, Spinal Arthritis (1253:6), T. 2/68, pp. 498, 556.

1265.

SPINAL PARALYSIS *vel* PARAPLEGIA.
1. Paralysis (1262:4). Diseases of Cord (1257:5). Spinal Paralysis (Proper) (1271:1). Spinal Hemiplegia (1284:5). Hemiplegia (1284:1).
B. Sequard, L. 2/60, p. 27 *et seq.*; T. 2/60, p. 432; M. R. 1/62, p. 372. Reynolds, Clin., L. 2/64, p. 203. S. Wells, Imperfect Paraplegia, Clin., T. 2/57, p. 493. Wilks, Clin., L. 2/68, p. 467. Solly, Treat., etc., R. 1/65, p. 319.
2. Bastian, How it Follows Hemiplegia (1284:2) in Some Cases, L. 2/74, p. 406.

DIAGNOSIS OF PARAPLEGIA—
B. Sequard, R. 2/60, p. 340; M. R. 1/62, p. 397. Thomas, Tables, Differ. Between Organic and Functional, R. 2/62, p. 80.

DIAGNOSIS OF PARAPLEGIA (*cont.*)—

3. Cramps and Pains in Limbs (1264:2), Diagnostic Value.
   Bronzed Skin (1042:4).

CAUSES OF PARAPLEGIA. Reflex Paraplegia (1266:2).

4. Weber, T. 2/61, p. 577. B. Sequard, L. 2/60, p. 27.
   Brain Disease, B. Sequard, L. 2/76, p. 453.
   Spinal Hæmorrhage (1257:1); Myelitis (1257:5); Spinal Curvature (1711:1).
   Arsenic (278:1). Lathyrus Sativ. (414:2).

CASES OF PARAPLEGIA—

5. Gull, etc., M. R. 2/57, p. 136; 1/59, p. 169; 1/57, p. 338. L. Clarke, P.M. Diagr., M. R. 1/64, p. 485. Thomas, R. 2/62, p. 81. B. Sequard, T. 1/62, p. 614. Ramskill, Due to Spinal Meningitis (1254:3), T. 2/61, p. 217.
   Labour (1563:2), Occurring In Paraplegic Patients.

1266.

REFLEX PARAPLEGIA. R. Paralysis

1. (1273:4).
   Definition of Term, M. R. 1/61, p. 385.
   Lectures, Etc., B. Sequard, R. 2/60, p. 340; T. 1/61, p. 582; L. 1/60, p. 389 *et seq.*; 2/60, p. 27, *et seq.*; M. R. 1/62, p. 385; Summary, p. 407. S. Wells, Clin., T. 2/57, p. 493. Thomas,
2. etc., R. 2/62, p. 80; T. 1/65, p. 545. Gull, Is there Such a Disease? Its Real Nature, R. 2/61, p. 297; T. 2/61, p. 509. H. Jones, 2/65, pp. 2, 218, 411.
   Paralysis of Legs Incomplete, B. Sequard, R. 2/60, p. 340; T. 2/57, p. 493.

CAUSES OF REFLEX PARAPLEGIA (1265:3)—

   B. Sequard, etc. (1266:1).
   Various Diseases Producing Paralysis (1263:6). *Vide* R. Paralysis (1273:5); Infantile Paralysis (1272:3).

3. Abdominal Aneurism (733:6).
   Entozoa (932:3), M'Kendrick, Tænia (937:4); L. 2/65, p. 286. B. Sequard, L. 2/61, p. 79. Robertson, Ascarides (934:3), T. 1/65, p. 545.

4. Urino-Genital Diseases (1094:3), Male and Female, B. Sequard, R. 2/60, p. 340; L. 1/60, pp. 390, 415; M. R. 1/62, p. 397; Treat., etc., T. 1/61, p. 582. Barwell, Causing Infantile Paralysis (1276:5), L. 2/72, p. 551. S. Wells, T. 2/57, p. 493. Hamilton, Instructive Cases, M. R. 1/76, p. 440. Is not the Cord Diseased? p. 444. Gull, R. 2/61, p. 296.
   Prostatic Disease (1072:3). Sexual Shock (1091:6). Onanism (1083:5). Pregnancy (1273:5).

CAUSES OF REFLEX PARAPLEG. (*cont.*)

   Gonorrhœa (1173:3), Gull, M. R. 1/57, p. 338; 2/57, p. 136; 1/59, p. 169. B. Sequard, T. 2/60, p. 433. Walshe, Clin., L. 1/49, p. 249. S. Wells, do., T. 2/57, p. 493.
   Stricture (1212:3), Gull, M. R. 1/57, p. 338. B. Sequard, 2/60, p. 433.
   Phymosis (1166:2), B. Sequard, Case, L. 2/61, p. 80.

1267.

1. Dipsomania (424:4), Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 470; L. 1/72, p. 320. Hunter, L. 1/72, p. 420. Lockhart Clarke, L. 1/72, p. 427. *Vide* Paralysis (1263:2).
2. Drastics (220:6). Dysentery (900:6). Cholera (921:1).
   Exposure to Cold (188:5), Smith, 3 Cases, Children, L. 2/61, p. 159. *Vide* Paralysis (1263:3).
   Pott's Disease, or Curved Spine, Charcot, T. 2/74, p. 721.
   Brain Disease (1404:5), B. Sequard, M. R. 1/62, p. 399.

ACUTE ASCENDING SPINAL PARA-
4. LYSIS *vel* PARAPLEGIA. Spinal Paralysis (Proper) (1271:1). Myelitis (1257:5). Ascending Hemipl. (1285:2).
   Cases, Etc., Cornil, P.M., L. 1/75, p. 494. Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 469. Jones, No P.M. Symptoms, T. 2/65, p. 4.

PSEUDO-PARAPLEGIA AND PARA-
5. LYSIS—
   Stewart, Case Where Voluntary Movements were Antagon. by Invol., L. 2/75, p. 410.
   In Congenital Syphilis (1204:2).

HEMIPARAPLEGIA—

6. Cases, Etc., B. Sequard, L. 2/69, pp. 429, 867. Charcot, Peculiarities of Bedsores, Etc. (178:2), M. R. 2/76, pp. 380, 384.

1268.

RHEUMATIC (1454:4) PARAPLEGIA,
1. AND PARALYSIS—
   Lectures, Etc., Durand Fardel, M.R. 1/58, p. 243. Ramskill, T. 2/61, p. 217. Broadbent, L. 1/74, p. 115.
   In Acute Rh., Johnson, L. 1/67, p. 116.
2. In Wet Nurses (1603:4), Trousseau, R. 2/46, p. 169.
   Argenti Nitras Valuable (1270:2).
   Galvanism (1270:4), Leared, T. 2/61, p. 550. G. Bird, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 1070. Duchenne, Aid to Diagnos., etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 143.

HYSTERICAL PARAPLEGIA (1335:2).
4. Hysterical Paralysis (1274:2).
Cases, Ogle, etc., T. 1/65, p. 226; 2/66, p. 387. Wilks, L. 1/67, p. 10.

SYPHILITIC PARAPLEGIA (1339:1). Sy-
5. philis of Cord (1260:6). Syphilitic Paralysis (1283:1).
Papers, Etc., Zambaco, etc., M. R. 1/63, p. 41; T. 1/68, p. 552. Russell, Node on Spinal Dura Mater, P.M., T. 1/65, p. 573.
Cases, Hutchinson, etc., T. 2/61, p. 456; 2/71, p. 645. Broadbent, L. 1/74, p. 47.
Treatment, Althaus, T. 2/71, p. 645.

1269.

TREATMENT OF PARAPLEGIA. Treat.
2. of Paralysis (1281:1).
B. Sequard, R. 2/60, p. 344; M. R. 1/62, p. 397. Barry, How to Exercise Leg Astride a Spring Board, R. 1/63, p. 139.
Strychnia (390:1), B. Sequard, When to Use, R. 2/60, pp. 343, 345; T. 2/60, p. 433, c. Opio, Diff. Effect., R. 2/60, p. 347. Bernard, Exper., Acts on Paraplegic Limbs First, T. 1/61, p. 110.
—Hypodermically (219:1), Courty, R.
4. 1/64, p. 111. Hunter, Strength, etc., M. R. 1/68, p. 445. Barwell, etc., T. 1/70, p. 480; L. 2/72, p. 2; Direct., p. 551.
Belladonna (377:2), B. Sequard, With or Without Opium, Effects, etc., R. 2/60, pp. 343, 345.
Secale (326:1), B. Sequard, R. 2/60, p. 348, *vide* 1277:2.
Mercury (302:6), B. Sequard Speaks Cautiously, M. R. 1/62, p. 407. B. Jones, T. 1/55, p. 261. Seymour, L. 1/41, p. 783.

1270.

1. Potassii Iodid. (1198:3), B. Sequard, M. R. 1/62, p. 407; *vide* 1198:3.
Argenti Nitras (306:3), Bouchut, In
2. Children, M. R. 1/64, p. 241. Carodox, In Rheumatic Parapl. (1268:2), R. 2/69, p. 113.
Cantharides (484:4), Seymour, M. R. 1/62, pp. 405, 407; *vide* Paralytic Insanity (1280:2).
4. Electricity (194:2), Rev., When to Use, etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 142; 1/59, p. 105; T. 2/73, p. 356. In Rheum. Paraplegia (1268:2); *vide* Paralysis (1282:1).

1271.

SPINAL PARALYSIS. Paraplegia
1. (1265:1 & 1267:4); Spinal Hemiplegia (1284:5).
Reynolds, True Meaning of Term as Defined by M. Hall, L. 1/70, p. 539.

SPINAL PARALYSIS (*cont.*)—
M. Hall, L. 2/55, pp. 277, 295, 339. Ed., T. 1/75, pp. 90, 118.
3. Diagnosis, M. Hall, L. 2/49, p. 200; M. R. 1/59, p. 105. B. Sequard, M. R. 1/56, p. 410; 2/59, p. 20.
Cases, Radcliffe & Reynolds with P. M. Exam. by Lockhart Clarke, M. R. 2/62, p. 215; Diagr., 2/64, p. 190.

LOCAL PARALYSIS OF SINGLE MUSCLE OR SETS OF MUSCLES (113:2), Etc., *Vide* Wasting Palsy, Etc. (113:2); Cranial Nerves (1437:1); Sympathetic (1448:1).
4. One Leg Only (1755:1), H. Jones, T. 2/75, p. 441.
Œsophagus (831:4).
From Blows, Etc., *vel* Traumatic Paralysis (110:4).

1272.

PARALYSIS FROM LESIONS OF ME-
3. DULLA OBLONGATA (1340:6)—
Symptoms, Etc., B. Sequard, M. R. 1/56, p. 411; 2/57, p. 20; L. 2/61, p. 153.

CEREBRAL PARALYSIS (1403:5). Hæmorrhage (1410:3). Hemiplegia (1284:1).
4. Lectures, Etc., B. Sequard, T. 2/60, p. 432; L. 2/61, p. 55, *et seq.* Recent Views, L. 2/76, pp. 211, 279, 419. Bastian, L. 1/74; 2/74, *vide* Indices. M. Hall, L. 2/55, pp. 277, 295, 339. Apnœa (634:4) Passing off when Paralysis Sets in.

SYMPTOMS OF CEREBRAL PARALYSIS.
5. (1264:1)—
Paralysis on Same Side as Lesion, Bastian, Inexplicable, L. 2/74, p. 441. B. Sequard, 14 Cases, M. R. 2/59, p. 23; 1/62, p. 385; L. 2/76, p. 211, *et seq.* Ogle, M. R. 1/60, p. 418.
Diagnosis of Seat (1411:4 & 1286:1), M. Hall, L. 2/49, p. 200; M. R. 1/59, p. 105. B. Sequard, M. R. 1/56, p. 411.

1273.

PROGNOSIS OF CEREBRAL PARALYSIS
2. Hemiplegia (1288:4).
Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 895.
Nails, Growth of (32:3), Mitchell, M. R. 2/71, p. 550; L. 1/72, p. 911; 2/72, p. 93.
Bedsores (178:2), Bastian, Rapidly Sloughing Sores, L. 2/74, p. 895. Charcot, M. R. 2/76, p. 379; *vide* 1287:6 & 1404:5.
Electricity as an Aid (113:5).

REFLEX PARALYSIS. *Vide* R. Paraplegia
4. (1266:1); Inhibitory Action (1233:1); R. Action (1252:1); R. Insanity (1376:3).
Papers, Etc., Ogle, M. R. 1/60, p. 418. Hamilton, M. R. 1/76, p. 440.

REFLEX PARALYSIS (*cont.*)—
Strabismus Arising in (1811:1).
Reflex Hemiplegia (1284:5), Robertson, T. 1/65, p. 544.

CAUSES OF R. PARALYSIS, *Vide* 1263:6
5. & 1266:2.
Spinal Exhaustion (1256:1).
Disease of Cranial Bones (1678:1), Lee, T. 2/61, p. 502.
Pregnancy, Post Partum (1583:6), *vide* 1266:3 & 1597:3. B. Sequard, L. 2/61, p. 79. Churchill, etc., M. R. 1/57, p.
6. 171; 1/59, p. 88. Simpson, etc., T. 2/60, p. 445. One Leg (1755:1), T. 2/61, p. 71; 1/76, p. 198; *vide* Hemiplegia (1287:1).
During Pregnancy (1551:3), Lever, In 4 Successive Pregn., R. 2/47, p. 304. Reynolds, L. 2/68, p. 35. Churchill and Simpson (1273:5, *supra*).

1274.

HYSTERICAL PARALYSIS *vel* PARA-
2. LYSIS FROM DEFECT OF WILL.
Functional and Emotional Paralysis (1263:1). Hyst. Paraplegia (1268:4).
Bastian, Left more Freqt. than Rt., L. 2/74, p. 441. H. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 109. Wilks, Diagn., etc., T. 1/69, p. 323. Allbutt, M. R. 1/74, p. 315. Nails
3. not Ceasing to Grow as in Cerebral Paralysis (1273:1).
Cases, L. 2/49, p. 660; 1/63, p. 62; 1/64, p. 175; T. 2/66, p. 387..
—Of Spinal Accessory Causing Aphonia (1442:6).
5. Electricity Valuable (1282:1).

FEIGNED PARALYSIS (555:2). Hemi-
6. plegia (Feigned) (1284:3).
Diagnosis, Etc., H. Jackson, R. 1/66, p. 341. Reynolds, Electricity to Aid, etc., L. 1/70, p. 540. Extraordinary Case, L. 1/72, p. 219.

TRANSIENT PARALYSIS. Hemiplegia
6. (1284:4). Functional Paralysis (1263:1).
Cases, Etc., Robertson, T. 1/65, p. 544. H. Jackson, Disappearing for a Time During an Effort, L. 1/75, p. 161. Explan., etc., L. 2/75, p. 338.

1275.

PARALYSIS AGITANS — SHAKING
2. PALSY. Tremor (1290:4).
Clinicals, Etc., Stewart, T. 2/74, p. 227. Wilks, etc., T. 2/68, p. 689; 2/70, p. 385. Joffroy, Pathology, Etc., R. 1/72, p. 67. Charcot, Analogy with Insular Sclerosis (1259:1), Etc., M. R. 2/75, p. 281.

PARALYSIS AGITANS, Etc. (*cont.*)—
Diagnosis of a Typical Case, M. R. 2/75,
3. p. 283.
—From Cerebral Sclerosis (1418:2).

TREATMENT OF P. AGITANS—
Galvanism (1282:1), Reynolds, Cure, L. 1/59, p. 558; 2/70, p. 323.
Chloral (444:5), Ball, T. 2/70, p. 387.
4. Althaus, 11 Cases Useless, T. 2/70, p. 643.
Barii Chlorid. (272:3), B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 87.
Arsenic (280:3), Eulenberg, Subcutan. (280:5), R. 1/73, p. 153.
Symptoms, Sensation of Heat (188:1) with Temperature Depressed, Charcot, T. 2/76, p. 251.

1276.

INFANTILE PARALYSIS (1523:9)—
1. Lectures, Etc., Barwell, L. 1/72, pp. 249, 531; 2/72, p. 551; 2 kinds, L. 2/72, p. 551. Heine, T. 2/63, pp. 556, 583. Reynolds, L. 2/68, p. 35; Essent. Paralysis of Children, 1/70, p. 576. Coote, etc., L. 1/61, p. 129; 1/63, p. 369; 2/63, p. 35; T. 2/63, p. 117. Adams, T. 1/55, p. 372; 2/55, p. 589, 641. Wilks, L. 1/63, p. 441. B. Sequard, T. 1/63, p. 297. Meryon, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 336; 2/70, 398.
3. H. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 1. Paget, Exam. of Leg after 20 years, T. 1/63, p. 343. Laborde, Micrology of M. Fibre, M. R. 1/65, p. 529. Charcot, Ant. Horns of Grey Matter of Cord diseased, Bedsores (178:2) rare, M. R. 2/76, p. 380.

CAUSES OF INFANTILE PARALYSIS
4. (1266:2). Traumatic (110:4). Reflex Paraplegia (1266:2).
Lectures, Etc., Barwell, L. 2/72, p. 551. Chassaignac, In Arms, Etc., T. 2/61, p. 488.
Phymosis (1266:6), Barwell, L. 2/72, p. 551.
Adherent Prepuce (1165:3). Onanism (1183:5).
Genito-Urinary Irritat. (1266:4).
5. Calculus (1057:4), Barwell, 2/72, p. 551.
Syphilis (1283:1), Hutchinson, 2/61, p. 84. Broadbent, L. 1/74, p. 258.

PROGNOSIS OF INFANTILE PARALYSIS
Barwell, L. 1/72, p. 249; 2/72, pp. 2, 551; 1/73, p. 125; No Disease more easily cured in Early Stage, 1/72, p. 240. Adams, Hopeful, T. 1/65, p. 533. Heine, Never Perfect, T. 2/63, p. 557, 585. Volkmann, Hopeless after 6 Months, L. 1/70, p. 260. Hammond, Recov., R. 1/66, p. 71.

1277.

TREATMENT OF INFANTILE PARA-
3. LYSIS. PARALYSIS (1281:1).

MOTION, Taylor, R. 2/60, p. 92.
SECALE (1269:4), Jacobi, In Early Stage, R. 2/70, p. 353. Wade, L. 2/72, p. 871.
STRYCHNIA (1269:2), Hypoderm.
WARMTH TO SPINE, Meryon, L. 2/71, p. 633. COLD TO SPINE (1281:5).
ELECTRICITY (1282:1), Ziemssen, CHARTS OF NERVE PTS. OF MUSCLES (108:5), L. 1/72, p. 531. Barwell, Direct., etc., L. 1/72, pp. 249, 531; 2/72, p. 551. Lobb, Constant Current Curative, T. 2/63, p. 682. Sansom, do., Curative, Discuss., L. 1/73, p. 12; T. 2/73, p. 357. Duchenne, R. 2/73, p. 348; M. R. 2/73, p. 330.

1278.

GENERAL *vel* PROGRESSIVE PARALY-
1. SIS OF THE INSANE—PARALYTIC INSANITY. PROGRESSIVE MUSCULAR PARALYSIS (112:1).

LECTURES, ETC., Conolly, L. 2/49, pp. 443, 469; L. 1/46, p. 288. Wilks, L. 2/68, p. 231. Sankey, Nature, etc., M. R. 2/66, p. 351; R. 2/73, p. 51. Austin,
2. R. 2/59, p. 307. Wood, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 175; 1/62, p. 166. Mercer, etc., T. 2/67, p. 617; 2/72, p. 461.

SYMPTOMS OF GENERAL PARALYSIS—

Ed., In Early Stage Frequently Overlooked, Only One or Two Muscles of NOSE, LIPS, EYE, etc., Affected, L. 2/76, p. 654. Wilks, T. 2/68, pp. 231, 327. Sheppard, POLICE COURT OFTEN, 1ST SCENE OF 3 ACT TRAGEDY, T. 1/73, p. 107. Sankey, R. 2/73, p. 50.
3. Maudsley, L. 2/75, p. 696. Blandford, T. 2/66, p. 467.
TEMPERATURE (1264:1), Fox, T. 1/70, p. 491.
PHYSIOGNOMY (1691:4), Tuke, PECULIAR, R. 2/61, p. 47.
STAMMERING (603:4), Wood, Diagnostic, M. R. 2/60, p. 187; L. 2/76, p. 654.
4. VISUAL ORGANS, Magnan, Disturbance of, R. 2/68, p. 46. Austin, Curious Theory as Regards DISEASE OF OPTIC THALAMI (1347:2), R. 2/59, p. 308.
PUPILS (1852:6), Wilks, Often UNEQUAL, T. 2/68, p. 232. Austin, Ingenious Theory Regarding, R. 2/59, p. 308. Sheppard, Always UNEQUAL, T. 1/73,
5. pp. 107, 163. Wood, CONVULSIVE ACTION, M. R. 2/60, p. 192.
IMAGINATION (1370:2), Silver, Always a Person of Great Importance, T. 2/72, p. 461. Baillarger, HYPOCHON. MELANCHOLIA (1385:2), Precedes Often, L. 2/60, p. 346.
KLEPTOMANIA AS A SYMPTOM (1382:4).

DIAGNOSIS OF GENERAL PARALYSIS—

FROM ALCOHOLISM (428:2), Sheppard, T.
6. 1/73, p. 162. Wilks, T. 2/68, pp. 232, 327; R. 2/59, p. 311. *Vide* DRUNKENNESS AND MADNESS (1374:1).
FROM MELANCHOLIA (1384:2), Wood, M. R. 2/60, p. 198. *Vide* DEMENTIA (1383:2).
FROM SYPHILITIC PARALYSIS (1283:2).
FROM DOUBLE APOPLEXY (1412:4).

1279.

CAUSES OF PARALYTIC INSANITY—

2. INJURIES TO HEAD (1425:6), Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 233. MacLeod, Often Steadiest Soldiers those Affected, L. 2/70, p. 723.

PATHOLOGY OF P. INSANITY—

3. CEREBRO-SPINAL CENTRES, Westphal, T. 1/68, p. 670. L. Clarke, PECULIAR VACUITIES, etc., L. 1/66, p. 229; 1/70, p. 269. Joire, M. R. 2/65, p. 256.
FOURTH VENTRICLE (1398:5), Joire, Peculiar Condition, R. 2/61, p. 71.
4. PIA MATER (1350:3), Salomon, M. R. 1/62, p. 168.
BLOOD SWEAT (143:1).
5. URINE (1378:3), Analysis, M. R. 1/65, p. 442.
CASES (1278:1), Sheppard, Rapidly Developed, L. 1/68, p. 283. Clinical, T. 1/73, pp. 107, 162. Stone, Cure, L. 1/67, p. 143. Williams, Appar. Recov., L. 1/68, p. 576. Cormack, Recov. AFTER CARBUNCLE (56:3), T. 2/76, p. 220.

1280.

TREATMENT OF P. INSANITY—

2. RHUS TOXICODENDRON (416:4), Valleix, vol. 4, p. 598.
CANTHARIDES (484:4), Conolly, Ill Effects of, L. 1/46, p. 288; *vide* PARAPLEGIA (1270:2).
COUNTER-IRRITATION (1241:5 & 1402:3), Baillarger, Cure, T. 2/76, p. 221.

1281.

GENERAL TREATMENT OF PARALY-
1. SIS. APOPLEXY (1412:4). HEMIPLEGIA (1288:4). PARAPLEGIA (1269:1). INFANTILE PARALYSIS (1277:1). PARALYTIC INSANITY (1280:2).
2. STRYCHNIA (390:1), *vide* 1269:2. RHUS TOXICOD. (1280:2). MERCURY (1269:5).
ARSENIC (280:3), Lisle, R. 2/67, p. 46; *vide* PARALYSIS AGITANS (1275:4).
3. PHOSPHORUS (239:5), Delpech, L. 2/68, p. 257; *vide* A CAUSE OF PARALYSIS (1263:5).
MINERAL WATERS (233:2), Fardel, M. R. 1/58, p. 243. S. Wells, Specific Value of, T. 2/57, p. 497.

GEN. TREAT. OF PARALYSIS (*cont.*)—

4. Gymnastics (199:3), Taylor, R. 2/60, p. 91. Firing (213:5), Corrigan, L. 1/46, p. 497. Warmth to Spine (1277:3).
Ice to Spine (190:3), Chapman, T. 2/63, p. 403. Broughton, T. 1/64, p. 587.

1282.

1. Electricity (194:2). *Vide* Paralysis Agitans (1275:3); Wasting Palsy (113:5); Paraplegia (1270:4); Hyster. Paralysis (1274:4); Infantile Paralysis (1277:3).
Directions, Etc., Lobb, etc., T. 1/59, p. 327; R. 1/62, p. 64; M. R. 1/59, p. 104. Bird, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, pp.
2. 1068, 1072. Althaus, T. 2/57, p. 654; 2/62, p. 272; 2/71, pp. 616, 645; L. 2/65, pp. 178, 258. Reynolds, When it does Good, etc., L. 1/70, p. 575; 2/70, p. 529; T. 2/73, pp. 257, 356. Smith, R. 2/69, p. 29. V. Poore, L. 2/74, p. 3. Duchenne, In Hysterical Paralysis, (1274:4) especially, M. R. 2/73, p. 337; T. 1/58, p. 422.
Dynamograph (109:5). Beds for (178:4).

1283.

SYPHILITIC PARALYSIS. S. Dis. of
1. Nerves (1338:4). S. Hemiplegia (1286:5). S. Affect. of Cord (1260:6). S. of Brain (1423:6). S. Paraplegia (1268:5). Infantile Syphilis (1276:5).
Papers, Etc., Discuss., T. 1/58, p. 552; 2/58, p. 419. Jaccoud, 2/76, p. 264.
2. Hutchinson, T. 2/61, pp. 83, 133, 456, 576. Broadbent, L. 1/74, p. 256.
Buzzard, L. 1/73, pp. 265, 334, 480. Russell, T. 1/68, pp. 553, 605, P.M. 634. Duffin, Multiple Case, T. 1/76, p. 299.
Diagnosis from Gen. Paralysis (1278:6), Zambaco, M. R. 1/63, p. 44. Buzzard, Case, L. 1/73, p. 587.
4. Of Cranial Nerves (1437:1), Lewtas, Progr. S. Paralysis of, T. 2/75, p. 17.
Of 3rd Nerve (1437:2); Of 5th (1438:2); Of 6th (1439:3); Of 7th (1440:5); Of 8th (1444:4).

1284.

HEMIPLEGIA. Apoplexy (1410:3). Para-
1. lysis (1272:3 & 1262:4). Paraplegia (1265:1).
Clinicals, Etc., Todd, T. 1/58, p. 131; 1/54, p. 548. B. Sequard, R. 1/65, p. 345; L. 2/68, p. 593; 1/69, p. 219; 2 Attacks on Same Side, Disease of Brain on Opposite Sides, etc., etc., Remarks, L. 2/76, pp. 211, 279, 419.
2. Walshe, L. 1/49, p. 277. Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 111, *et seq.* Rev. of Book, T. 1/76, p. 320; How it Passes in Some Cases into Paraplegia (1265:2), L. 2/74, p. 406. Wilks, T. 1/68, pp. 169, 281. Reynolds, Muscles (110:2), On Sound and Diseased Sides, L. 2/55, p. 221. H. Jackson, L. 2/75, p. 335. Ringer, Interesting Case with Hemidiaphoresis (28:1), Etc., T. 2/76, p. 489.
Feigned (555:2), Davidson, Case, L. 1/74,
4. p. 475. Russell, Diagn., T. 2/74, p. 472; *vide* Feigned Paralysis (1274:5).
Transient, H. Jackson, Explan., L. 2/75, p. 338. Kesteven Case, L. 2/74, p. 621.
5. Allbutt, M. R. 1/74, p. 315; *vide* Paralysis (1274:6). With Hemicrania (1433:2).
Reflex Hemiplegia (1273:4).
Spinal Hemiplegia (1271:1), B. Sequard, L. 2/68, pp. 593, 755, 821; L. 2/69, pp. 1, 219, 703, 873; M. R. 1/56, p. 410. M. Hall, L. 2/55, p. 277. Greenhow, T. 1/74, p. 96. Baker, Double Alternating (1285:4) Lt. Arm Rt. Leg, 3 Days After, Rt. Arm and Lt. Leg, L. 2/60, p. 183.

1285.

2. Epileptiform Hemiplegia (1311:4), Browne, L. 2/74, pp. 240, 268. Bastian, L. 1/74, p. 861.
Peripheral *vel* Ascending Hemiplegia, Andrew Clarke, L. 1/72, p. 254, *vide* Ascending Paraplegia (1267:4).
3. Alternate Hemiplegia, *i. e.*, Opp. Side of Body to Face, Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 613. Gugler, Disease of Pons Causing, M. R. 1/58, p. 254. Wilks, P. M., T. 1/68, p. 281. B. Sequard, L. 2/76, p. 527.
4. Alternating, *i. e.*, First on One Side, then on Other, B. Sequard, Cause, R. 1/65, p. 350; L. 2/76, p. 246. Todd, Cause, etc., T. 1/58, p. 133. Russell, 1st Left, then Rt., Influence of On Speech, Etc., T. 2/69, p. 350. Cooper Rose, Recov., T. 2/57, p. 193.
5. Marcet, Remarks, L. 1/69, p. 115; *vide* Double Case (1284:5).
Double Hemiplegia, B. Sequard, Following Disease on One Side of Brain, L. 2/76, p. 419.
Disease of Brain Same Side as Paralysis, B. Sequard, Explan., etc., L. 1/76, pp. 2, 76, 159; 2/76, pp. 213, 245. Day, L. 1/75, p. 119. Hewitt, Expl., T. 2/58, p. 181. Ogle, R. 1/60, p. 78.

1286.

CAUSES OF HEMIPLEGIA—

1. Aids to Diagnose Cause, Johnson, Cases, T. 2/66, p. 610. Duchenne, Value of Electricity, Etc. (194:3); M. R. 1/55, p. 143.

CAUSES OF HEMIPLEGIA (*cont.*)—

Brain Disease (1272:5), B. Sequard, Seat, Tables, L. 2/61, p. 153; T. 1/63, p. 211; R. 1/65, p. 349; 2/76, p. 388 *et seq.*; Exper. by Burns on Convolut., Etc., in Animals, L. 1/76, p. 3.

Cerebral Hæmorrhage (1411:4), Bastian, Regional Diagnosis, L. 2/74, pp. 613, 649. Hammond, T. 2/71, p. 359. Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 281. Jaccoud, Rules for Diagn. of Seat, T. 2/76, pp. 232,
2. 261. B. Sequard, Cerebral or Cerebellar Origin, R. 1/65, p. 350. Hillairet, M. R. 2/58, p. 533.

Cerebral Concussion (1426:6), Hutchinson, Difference between it and Medical Hemiplegia, etc., T. 1/76, pp. 82, 219, 272, 328.

Atrophic Softening of Brain (1416:3), Todd, Cases, T. 1/58, p. 131; 2/67, p. 398. H. Jackson, Diagn., etc., L. 2/75, p. 335. Dunn, Case, L. 2/50, p. 473.
3. Walshe, Acute Softening (1415:4), L. 1/49, pp. 27, 58. *Vide* Atrophy of Brain (1420:3).

Plugging of Cerebral Arteries (1409:3), *vel* Embolism (17:2). Walshe, Clin., L. 1/49, p. 277. Jenner, Inter. Carotid, P.M., T. 2/60, p. 211. H. Jackson, L. 2/75, p. 336. Burrows, T.
4. 1/53, p. 135. Broadbent, Syphilitic Thrombus (1286:5), L. 1/74, p. 259. *Vide* Heart Disease (779:4).

Ligature of Carotids (743:6), Russell, T. 1/74, pp. 285, 368, 393.

Injury to Surface of Brain (1425:6), Hutchinson, T. 1/76, p. 328. *Vide* 1286:1.

Polypi of Ear (1796:2), Schwartze, R.
5. 1/67, p. 206.

Otorrhœa, Etc. (1795:2).

Hereditary Influence (1262:6), Bastian, L. 1/74, p. 717. *Vide* 1262:6.

Syphilis (1283:1). *Vide* 722:3. Ed., Etc., T. 1/68, p. 551; 1/69, p. 219; 2/71, p. 497; 2/76, p. 264. Mickle, M. R. 2/76, p. 190. Russell, Etc., T. 1/73, p. 464; 2/76, p. 261. Broadbent, L. 1/74, pp. 119, 259; 2/75, p. 346; 2/76, p. 813. Jaccoud, Combd. with Apoplexy, Diagn., T. 2/76, p. 264.

— Electricity (1282:1), Althaus, Constant Current Valuable, T. 2/71, p. 617.

1287.

1. Uræmia (1018:4), B. Sequard, No Brain Disease, M. R. 1/56, p. 392. *Vide* Scarlatina (78:6).

Puerperal Albuminuria (1597:3), Simpson, T. 2/60, p. 445. *Vide* Paralysis (1273:6).

2. Dyspepsia (843:2), Pihan, R. 1/66, p. 94.

Metastatic Gout (1468:1), Hunt, Plunging Foot Into Cold Water has Caused it, T. 1/54, p. 446.

Electric Shock (193:4), Wilks, Cases, L. 2/61, pp. 86, 253.

Hammer Work (569:2) *vel* Blacksmiths, Smith, L. 1/69, p. 427. Relation of to Writers' Cramp (1289:2).

SYMPTOMS OF HEMIPLEGIA—

5. H. Jackson, Mental Symptoms, Etc., L. 2/75, p. 335. Bastian, Mode of Onset, L. 1/74, p. 719. B. Sequard, Explan., etc., of Latest Views, L. 2/76, p. 77 *et seq.* Jaccoud, 2 Cases, Clinical, T. 2/76, pp. 230, 261.

Organs of Sense Rarely Affected; Sight Most Freqt.; Why? B. Sequard, T. 2/60, p. 433.

Lateral Deviation of Eyes (1811:2), L. Clarke, L. 1/66, pp. 311, 420, 480, 529, 535, 544. H. Jackson, L. 2/69, p. 672. Relation of, to Hemiopia (1816:2).

Why No Paralysis of Intercostals, Etc. (641:1), S. v. d. Kolk, M. R. 1/60, p. 77.

6. Wasting of Limbs, Late Rigidity, Etc., Bastian, Expl., L. 2/74, p. 406.

Acute Sloughing of Parts Not Pressed Upon, (1273:2), Most Frequent in Left Hemiplegia, Bastian, L. 2/74, pp. 405, 441. Charcot, M.R. 2/76, p. 379.

Lung Disease (646:4), Most Frequent in Right Hemiplegia, Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 441.

1288.

1. Arthritis (1264:5).

Aphasia (606:1).

Paralysis of Facial Muscles (1440:4), B. Sequard, Diagn. Value as regards Seat of Disease, etc., T. 1/63, p. 212. Duchenne, Electricity to Diagn. Cause, (1440:4), M. R. 1/55, p. 143.
2. Buzzard, ditto, Case, etc., L. 2/75, p. 486. Trousseau, Whether of Cerebral Origin or not, R. 1/58, p. 58. Wilks, The Facial Nerve is the One Affected, T. 1/68, p. 170.

—In Fracture of Base (1682:6).

Temperature (1264:1), Lewis, Case, 93·2°, L. 2/76, p. 502.

PROGNOSIS OF HEMIPLEGIA. Cere-
4. bral Paralysis (1273:1).

Cases, Etc., H. Jackson, L. 1/74, p. 168; 2/75, p. 333. Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 896. B. Sequard, T. 2/60, p. 434; M. R. 1/62, p. 119. Jaccoud, Rules for, T. 2/76, pp. 231, 261.

TREATMENT OF HEMIPLEGIA. Apo-
5. plexy (1412:4). Paralysis (1281:1).

Carpenter, Rational, B. 2/75, p. 57. Bas-

TREATMENT OF HEMIPLEGIA (*cont.*)—
tian, L. 2/74, p. 897. H. Jackson, Be Cautious about Changing a Habit of Living too Suddenly, even if Bad, L. 2/75, p. 336.
ELECTRICITY (194:3), *vide* 1282:1. Giutard, Never despair, M. R. 1/55, p. 148. Duchenne, do not Use before 6 Months, M. R. 2/73, p. 330.
SPONTANEOUS RECOVERY, Aldis, etc., T. 1/60, pp. 323, 379.

1289.

WRITERS' CRAMP — SCRIVENERS'
3. PALSY (111:4). HAMMER HEMIPLEGIA (1287:3).
PATH., TREAT., ETC., Poore, L. 1/73, p. 887. Valleix, etc., T. 2/53, p. 274; R. 2/46, p. 117. B. Sequard, etc., T. 2/60, p. 532; 2/67, p. 563. Solly, etc., L. 2/64, p. 809; 1/65, pp. 84, P.M. 113; 1/67, p. 561. Ringer, Case, showing Care necessary in Diag-
4. nosis, etc., T. 2/73, p. 669. Hulke, T. 1/65, p. 549. Mitchell, T. 2/76, p. 551.
ELECTRICITY (194:2), G. Bird, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, pp. 1068, 1072; M. R. 1/59, p. 106. V. Poore, L. 1/75, p. 116; 1/76, p. 541. *Vide* IN PARALYSIS (1282:1).

TELEGRAPHISTS' CRAMP (111:4).
L. 1/75, p. 585.

1290.

WRITING—
2. HANDWRITING, Laycock, Evidence of Character, Etc., Types, T. 1/62, p. 151, 185; An Aid in Diagnosing CEREBRAL DISEASE (1403:1). Starling, Physiology of, Explan. of CUNEATE, L. 2/62, p. 684. Apology for Bad Writing, "Morningside Mirror," L. 2/63, p. 488. Carter, Use BOTH HANDS so as to be EFFICIENT OPERATOR (1629:1), L. 1/72, p. 567.
MICROSCOPICAL WRITING (1624:6), Microscop. Trans., vol. 3, p. 55.

TREMORS. PARALYSIS AGITANS (1275:2).
4. CHOREA (1291:1). CONVULSIVE TREMOR (1299:1). ST. VITUS'S DANCE (1298:1).
THEORY, ETC., Radcliffe, L. 1/60, p. 565; 1/63, p. 685. Charcot, Diagn. Pecul. of TREMORS fr. Various Dis., etc., M. R. 2/75, pp. 287, 290.
MERCURY AS A CAUSE (300:3).
CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS (1418:2).

TREATMENT OF TREMORS—
ELECTRICITY (1282:1), V. Poore, L. 1/75, p. 115.

TREATMENT OF TREMORS (*cont.*)—
5. ARSENIC Hypoderm. (1275:4).
ZINCI PHOSPHIDUM (287:2), De Mussy, L. 1/76, p. 208.
PERTURBATION (1320:1), FLEXING TOES, etc.

1291.

CHOREA—
1. Trousseau, Distinct fr. ST. VITUS'S DANCE (1298:2), T. 1/59, p. 255. Wilks, T. 1/69, p. 135.
H. Jackson, DISORDERLY MOVEMENTS, ETC., T. 2/67, pp. 642, 669; 1/69, p. 245; CHOREA Does not Begin as a NEUROSIS, L. 2/75, pp. 338, 498?
2. Todd, T. 2/52, p. 79. Ainstie, L. 2/73, p. 655; B. 2/74, p. 74.
Russell, Contribut. to CLIN. HISTORY, T. 1/68, p. 575; 1/69, p. 64; EPILEPTIC ATTACKS (1310:4) AND MANIA CONNECTED, T. 1/71, pp. 391, 448.
Lewis, Case Associated with MANIA ending Fatally with CEREBELLAR APOPLEXY (1411:5), T. 2/76, p. 281.
Jaccoud, T. 2/75, p. 691; 1/76, pp. 71, 175, 315. Steiner, R. 1/70, p. 47; T. 1/71, p. 407. See, etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 69; 2/60, p. 601. West, L. 1/71, p. 779.
3. Broadbent Localizes it in CORP. STRIATA (1346:5), L. 2/75, p. 560. Trousseau, T. 2/57, p. 430. Hughes, Digest of 200 Cases, M. R. 1/56, p. 314. Ogle, M. R. 1/68, p. 208.
IN ANIMALS (1252:3), H. Jackson, IN DOGS, Exper., Persistent after SECT. OF CORD (1252:3), L. 1/72, p. 148; 1/75, p. 610.

CAUSES OF CHOREA—
4. See, M. R. 1/52, p. 69. Ogle, M. R. 1/68, p. 223. Lewis, SITE, CANNOT BE DECIDED, T. 2/76, p. 281. Wilson, L. 1/46, pp. 90, 333. Dickenson, Not EMBOLIC but SCLEROTIC, Discuss., L. 2/75, pp. 560, 601. Wilks, T. 1/69, p. 135. Jaccoud, M. R. 1/76, p. 260. Tuckwell, Summary, M. R. 2/67, p. 518.
HYPERMETROPIA, ETC. (1815:5), Stevens, T. 2/76, pp. 447, 474.
5. EMBOLISM (17:2), Jaccoud, M. R. 1/76, p. 260. Ainstie, RELATION, B. 2/74, p. 74. See, etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 69; 2/67, p. 506; 1/68, p. 229 (Ogle).
Burrows, etc., P. M., T. 1/53, p. 135; 1/62, p. 375; 1/63, pp. 637, 662; 2/63, p. 142. Murchison, etc., L. 1/67, p. 270; 2/68, p. 509; 2/75, p. 561. Heslop, etc., 14 Cases, R. 1/59, p. 41; 2/66, p. 74; 1/67, p. 14.
Wilks, etc., T. 1/69, p. 135, Frequent, but not a Law!! 2/75, p. 689. Dickenson Doubts it, Discuss., L. 2/75, pp. 560,

CAUSES OF CHOREA—Embolism (*cont.*) 601; *vide* Rheumatism (1454:4); Cardiac Disease (779:4).
Growing Pains (18:3) So Called, but Really Slight Rheumatism.

1292.

2. Pregnancy (1551:3), Mosler, etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 555. Ogle, M. R. 1/68, p. 490. Barnes, T. 1/68, p. 137; 2/68, pp. 367, 410; L. 1/73, p. 550; 2/68, p. 479. Kirkes, T. 1/63, pp. 637, 662. Lever, R. 2/47, p. 303.
Age (576:4), Althaus, Tables, T. 2/76, p. 674.
Epidemic (561:6), Bricheteau, T. 1/63, p. 515.
3. Fright and Mental Shock (575:5), Various Cases, L. 1/61, p. 215; 2/75, pp. 560, 651. Russell, T. 1/68, p. 576.
Hysterical (1335:2), Murchison, L. 1/67, p. 270. *Vide* 1292:5.
4. Sexual Abuses (1085:3), Ainstie, Treat., etc., B. 2/74, p. 77.
Syphilis (1339:1), Zambaco, M. R. 1/63, p. 41.
5. Analogy with Hysteria (1332:4) and Diabetes (333:4), Dickinson, L. 2/75, p. 560. *Vide* 1292:3.

DIAGNOSIS, SYMPTOMS, Etc., OF CHOREA—
From Acute Myelitis (1257:6).
Fr. Tubercle of Crus Cerebri (1399:2).
Urine of (1034:6), B. Jones, M. R. 1/52, p. 525. Parkes, L, 1/71, p. 531. H. Jones, T. 1/75, p. 140.

1293.

1. Relation of with Hemicrania (1433:4). Mental Condition, Marcé, R. 2/60, p. 71. West, T. 2/61, p. 355.

MANIACAL CHOREA (1381:5)—
2. Connect. with Embolism (1291:4), Etc., Tuckwell, M. R. 2/67, p. 506; Emaciation, Peculiar, p. 518. Russell, T. 1/71, pp. 391, 448.

ELECTRICAL CHOREA—
3. Parkes, etc., L. 1/61, p. 214; L. 2/60, p. 432.

HEMIPLEGIC *vel* POST PARALYTIC CHOREA—
Tuckwell, M. R. 2/67, p. 517. Broadbent, Diminished Sensation in, L. 2/75, p. 560. Weir, T. 1/75, p. 344.

PARTIAL *vel* LOCAL CHOREA, *Vide* Partial Convulsions (1300:2)—
4. Bird, Electricity, Etc., Med. Gaz., 4/47, p. 1067. Black, Unilateral, Sudden, Adult, T. 1/75, p. 170. Jaccoud, Lt.

PARTIAL *vel* LOCAL CHOREA (*cont.*)—
Hemichorea Cured by Spray, T. 2/75, p. 662.
5. One Arm (1727:6), Ranking, Cases, T. 2/54, p. 372.
Hand (1738:5), Ogle, Handbeat for 12 Hours, Treat., Etc., T. 1/70, p. 485.
Joints (1717:1), Paget, Simulating Joint Disease, L. 2/73, p. 727.
Diaphragm (962:1).

PROGNOSIS OF CHOREA—
Ainstie, B. 2/74, p. 75.

1294.

CASES OF CHOREA—
2. Various, L. 1/46, p. 333; 1/61, p. 214; T 2/63, p. 92; 1/76, pp. 466, 494, 522, 610; 2/76, p. 149; 1/73, p. 55; R. 1/70, p. 47; M. R. 1/68, p. 465.
P.M., L. 1/46, p. 90, Dickinson, in 7 Cases, 2/75, p. 559; M. R. 1/68, p. 208.
Analyses, M. R. 2/63, p. 487; 2/67, p. 518.

TREATMENT OF CHOREA—
Stone, Results of 54 Cases in Favour of Arsenic, T. 2/59, p. 281. In Various London Hospitals, T. 2/54, p. 11. Wilks, T. 1/69, p. 136. Dickinson, L. 1/71, p. 504. Ainstie, B. 2/74, p. 76. Jaccoud, M. R. 1/76, p. 260.
5. Left to Nature, Wilks, T. 1/62, p. 296; 2/75, p. 663. Gray and Tuckwell, L. 2/71, pp. 778, 814; 2/76, p. 710.
Spectacles (1291:4).
Opium (461:6), Hunter, T. 1/60, p. 485; Hypod., 1/59, p. 234. Ainstie, B. 2/74, p. 77.
Quinine (403:3), Arding, T. 1/69, p. 349.
6. Belladonna (377:3), Fuller, Tolerance of, T. 2/59, p. 95.
Veratria Virid. (345:4), Baker, 4 Cases, R. 2/59, p. 55; L. 1/62, p. 22.

1295.

1. Hyocyamin. (374:4), Oulmont, 5 Cases, L. 1/76, p. 421.
Strychnia (390:2), Trousseau, R. 1/58, p. 75; T. 1/67, p. 344; 1/69, p. 272. Bouvier, etc., T. 2/55, p. 574; 1/58, p. 220; 1/59, p. 99.
2. Succus Conii (405:5), Mitchinson, Cure, T. 1/69, p. 197. Harley, L. 2/73, p. 878. Ainstie, not Favourable, B. 2/74, p. 77.
Actæa Racemosa (466:4), H. Green, M.R. 1/59, p. 452; Simpson, T. 2/60, p. 552.
Aniline (414:5), Turnbull, T. 2/61, p. 333; 2/65, p. 141; Cures, 2/75, p. 663. Fraser, etc., Unsuccessful, T. 1/62, pp. 239, 280.

TREATMENT OF CHOREA (*cont.*)—

4. CALABAR BEAN AND ESERINE (471:5), Harley, T. 1/64, p. 60; 1/69, p. 196. Ogle, Cure, T. 2/65, p. 256; 1/66, p. 36. MacLaurin, L. 2/65, p. 376. Bouchut, ESERINE in Children, 437 Trials, T. 1/75, p. 615; M. R. 2/75, p. 447.
   OL. TEREBINTH (350:1), Jackson, T. 1/56, p. 317. *Vide* ECLAMPSIA (1302:3).
5. ZINCI SULPHAS (285:6), Addison, etc., L. 1/51, p. 43; 2/71, pp. 576, 608; T. 2/57, p. 195. West, In Children, M. R. 2/71, p. 423. Stone, INFER. TO ARSENIC, T. 2/59, p. 281.
   ZINCI PHOSPHAS (287:1), Barnes, L. 1/73, p. 621.

1296.

1. ZINCI IODIDUM (287:2), Barlow, In STRUMOUS CASES, T. 2/57, p. 195.
   ARSENIC (280:3), *vide* 1294:3, Stone, etc., T. 1/58, p. 486; 2/59, pp. 281, 565; 2/75, p. 663. Hammond, Mode of Administration, DE VALANGIN'S SOLUTION, ETC., B. 2/75, p. 56. Aran, etc., M. R. 2/59, p. 251; 1/60, p. 247;
2. 1/61, p. 239. Ainstie, B. 2/74, p. 77.
   ANTIMONY (282:3), Marcolli, etc., M. R. 1/58, p. 245; 1/61, p. 239. Rason, R. 2/58, p. 86.
   FERRI CARBONAS (293:5), Peacock, T. 1/55,
3. pp. 410, 502. Wilks, T. 1/69, p. 136.
   FERRI CARBOZOLATE (249:1), Ogle, T. 1/60, p. 485.
   POTASSII BROMID. (266:2), Jaccoud, T. 2/75, p. 662.
   CALCII CHLORID. (274:2), Rodolfi, etc., T. 1/69, p. 125; 8 Cases, 2/75, p. 663.
4. CUPRI AMM. SULPH. (297:5), H. Roe, T. 1/53, p. 23.
   CHLORAL (444:5), Bouchut, etc., L. 2/69, p. 727; 1/70, p. 501; 1/74, p. 728. Sieveking, After Failure of CONIUM, L. 2/76, p. 289. Russell, etc., T. 1/70, p. 30; 2/75, pp. 662, 666. Althaus, T. 2/70, p. 643. Ainstie, Double Value, B. 2/74, p. 77.
   CHLOROFORM (441:1), Barclay, Severe Case, T. 1/53, p. 548. Gery, M. R. 2/56, p. 241.
   AMYL NITRITE (447:4), Ziegler, T. 2/76, p. 423.

1297.

2. STIMULANTS (432:1), Cure by WHISKY, R. 1/63, p. 80.
   ELECTRICITY (194:2), Bird, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 1065. Reynolds, Useless, L. 2/70, p. 529. Jaccoud, etc., T. 2/75, p. 663; M. R. 1/76, p. 260.
3. BATHS, Ainstie, "SHOWER" (229:5), B. 2/74, p. 78.
   SULPHUR BATHS (243:6), Lee, etc., T. 1/62, p. 375.

TREATMENT OF CHOREA (*cont.*)—

   COLD TO SPINE (190:3), Malden, Assoc. J. 2/55, p. 985.
4. — BY ETHER SPRAY, Rose, L. 1/67, p. 336; 2/70, p. 813; 2/71, p. 336; 1/70, p. 12. Jaccoud, etc., T. 2/75, p. 662; M. R. 1/76, p. 260. Ainstie, B. 2/74, p. 77. Ramskill, T. 2/67, p. 565.
   GYMNASTICS (199:4), Bouvier, T. 2/55, p. 574. Blacke, M. R. 2/56, p. 363.
   BLISTERS (165:2), Simon, T. 1/55, p. 347.
   CIRCUMCISION (1167:2), Heckford, T. 1/72, p. 25.

1298.

ST. VITUS'S DANCE—

2. Trousseau, DISTINCT FR. CHOREA (1291:1), Treat., etc., T. 1/59, p. 255. G. Johnson, Synonymous Cases Caused BY SHOCK, ETC., L. 2/75, p. 653.

AUTOMATIC MOVEMENTS—

   IN EPILEPSY (1310:4), H. Jackson, T. 1/76, p. 304.
   AUTOMATIC MAN, Misnet, T. 2/74, p. 130.
   AUTOMATISM OF MEMORY (1362:2).

1299.

CONVULSIVE TREMORS. TREMORS
1. (1290:4).
   CASES, ETC., Hammond, R. 2/67, p. 53. Stewart, T. 2/74, p. 227.

CONVULSIONS — ECLAMPSIA. PUER-
2. PERAL (1588:1). EPILEPSY (1305:1).
   LIMITED CONVULSIVE SEIZURES and the After Effects of Strong Nervous Discharges, H. Jackson, L. 2/73, p. 840; DISORDERLY MOVEMENTS, T. 2/67, pp. 642, 669.
   CLASSIFICATION OF CONVULSIVE DISEASES, Reynolds, M. R. 2/62, p. 309. DEFINITION, ETC., Trousseau, T. 2/55, p. 181.
   Radcliffe, T. 1/51, pp. 289, 370, 560, 646; L. 1/60, p. 237, *et seq.*; 1/63, pp. 546, 572.
   DESCRIPTION OF A FIT, Gowers, L. 2/75, p. 655. FR. FUNCTIONAL SPASM (111:1), Peculiar Case, Mitchell, T. 2/76, p. 552.
   DIAGNOSIS FROM EPILEPSY (1311:6).

CAUSES OF CONVULSIONS—

4. THEORY AND DIAGNOSIS OF CAUSE, ETC., Radcliffe, L. 1/60, p. 565. Broadbent, T. 1/54, p. 483; L. 2/57, p. 618.
   AGE (576:4), Althaus, Tables, T. 2/76, p. 675.
   RUBEOLA (75:3). VARIOLA (82:4). RHEUMATISM (1454:4). URÆMIA (1018:4). LIGHTNING (197:5).
   IRRITATION AS BY BLISTERS (164:4) IN CHILDREN, *vide* 1300:5 & 1301:5 & 1308:1.

CAUSES OF CONVULSIONS (*cont.*)—

5. Irritation of Skin of Face (1308:1 & 1691:2), B. Sequard, Exper., R. 2/60, p. 336; *vide* 1300:3.
   Water Injected into Veins after Death (746:2), Willich, M. R. 2/59, p. 240.
   Bleeding and Excessive Hæmorrhage (163:6), Kussmaul, R. 2/58, p. 340; *vide* 1306:2.
   Syphilis (1307:5), Ed., T. 1/68, pp. 552, 605.
   Strychnia (385:1), How it Acts, etc.

1300.

1. Cerebral Disease (1403:4).
   Injury to Cord (1252:5), B. Sequard, Exper., R. 2/58, p. 336; *vide* 1306:4.
   Diseases of Medulla Oblongata (1306:3).
   Uterine Affections (1114:6).

PARTIAL CONVULSIONS. Local Chorea
2. (1293).
   Cases, Etc., H. Jackson, Bearing out Ferrier's Exper. on Functions of Convolutions (1344:5), T. 1/75, pp. 578, 606, 661; Diagr., T. 2/75, p. 94; T. 1/76, p. 8.

UNILATERAL CONVULSIONS—
   H. Jackson, Sequence of Spasm in, T. 2/68, p. 696. Salter, Singular Case Caused by Irritating Surface (1299:5), L. 1/68, p. 656.

TREATMENT OF CONVULSIONS (1302:1)

5. Radcliffe, T. 1/51, p. 646; L. 1/60, p. 618; 1/63, p. 626.
   Counter-irritation (165:2), B. Sequard, Rationale, L. 1/66, p. 139; *vide* Blisters Causing (1299:4). Symonds, To Epigast. of Children, T. 1/58, p. 472; *vide* In Epilepsy (1319:4).
   Shock as Cold Douche, Etc., Barnes, Bad, L. 1/73, p. 620.
6. Chloroform and Ether Inhalations (1302:4).
   Chloral (444:4), Acland, etc., L. 1/70, p. 484; 1/75, p. 372; 2/76, p. 287. Polaillon, As Enemata, T. 1/76, p. 440; *vide* In Epilepsy (1318:6).
   Carbonic Acid Inhal. (1319:6), B. Sequard, Exper., L. 1/72, p. 625.

1301.

1. Ol. Jecoris Aselli (1318:3).
   Veratrum Viride (345:4), Baker, L. 1/62, p. 22.
   Conium (405:5), Harley, L. 2/73, p. 878,
2. *vide* 1302:2, and Epilepsy (1314:3).
   Pot. Brom. (1316:2). Pot. Iod. (1316:5). Glonoine (1318:4). Perturbation (1320:1).

INFANTILE CONVULSIONS (1523:2)—

4. Lectures, Etc., West, T. 1/61, p. 354. Radcliffe, etc., T. 1/51, p. 291; 1/61, p. 178. Trousseau, Definit. Diagn. fr. Epilepsy, Etc., T. 2/55, p. 181. Often Followed by Lamellar Cataract (1868:2).

CAUSES OF INFANTILE CONVULSIONS—

5. West, If Sudden, Seldom Due to Cerebral Disease, T. 2/59, p. 623.
   Hereditary (562:5), Sedgwick, M. R. 2/67, p. 440.
   Irritation (1299:5), Trousseau, Cases, Pins, Blisters, etc., T. 1/67, p. 343. Wilson, T. 1/53, p. 368; Excess of Reflex Action (1252:2). West, Worms (932:3), T. 1/61, p. 354; *vide* 1308:2.
   2nd Dentition (103:3), West, T. 1/61, p. 355. Treat. Pot. Iod., Neale, *vide* 1316:5.

1302.

INFANTILE CONVULSIONS IN UTERO
1. (1539:3)—
   Cases, Etc., McLeod, R. 2/62, p. 359. Sedgwick, M. R. 2/67, p. 440.

TREATMENT OF INFANTILE CONVUL-
3. SIONS (1300:3)—
   Conium (1301:1), Harley, T. 1/68, p. 325.
   Bran Tea (324:4), Dauglish, If Due to Intestinal Irritation, T. 1/60, p. 469.
   Ol. Terebinth (350:1), Ayres, How to Disguise, T. 1/56, p. 191. *Vide* Epilepsy (1315:5); Chorea (1295:4).
5. Chloroform Internally (441:6), Merrill, R. 2/65, p. 267. Bowe, 19 Mths., T. 2/53, p. 323.
   Chloroform Inhalations (441:1), Wilson, æt. 6 Weeks, kept under 14 Days, Cure, T. 1/53, p. 368. Marrotti, 11 Months, M. R. 2/56, p. 240. Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 116. *Vide* Epilepsy (1318:5); Puerperal Convul. (1589:1).
   Æther Inhalation (433:6), Smith, T. 2/61, p. 585.
   Chloral (1300:6). Counter-irritation (1300:5).
6. Ice to Spine (190:3), Curran, Cases complic. with Diarrhœa, T. 2/67, p. 430.
   Douche to Head (1480:3). Lalesque, T. 2/55, p. 374. Neale, Batavia, Often for 2 to 6 Days, Continuously, T. 1/72, p. 172. Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 115. Richardson, etc., Substitutes (1480:4).

1303.

ECLAMPSIA NUTANS—SALAAM CON-
1. VULSIONS—
   Papers, Etc., Willshire, L. 1/50, p. 485. Cox, M. R. 2/64, p. 258.

ROTATORY CONVULSIONS — GYRAT-
2. ING *vel* VERTIGINOUS MOVEMENTS (1304:1)—

LECTURES, ETC., H. Jackson, L. 2/74, p. 727. Reynolds, List of Causes, M. R. 1/65, pp. 464, 466. Hulke, etc., T. 1/73, p. 524; 2/73, p. 353; 2/61, p. 109. B. Sequard, M. R. 2/59, p. 24; 1/55, p. 464; CEREBELLAR DISEASE
3. (1397:4), M. R. 1/62, p. 247. Minchin, æt. 4½, P.M., R. 2/59, p. 58. Hammond, GALVANISM, ETC., T. 2/71, p. 359.

CAUSES OF ROTATORY CONVULSIONS

Reynolds, M.R. 1/55, p. 464.

DISEASE OF PONS AND MEDULLA (1342:6).

4. DISEASE OF INTERNAL EAR (1800:1), MENIERE'S DISEASE, H. Jackson, etc., T. 1/73, p. 524; L. 2/74, p. 727; 2/73, p. 334. B. Sequard on AUDITORY VERTIGO, T. 2/75, p. 161. Duffin, L. 1/76, p. 350.

IMPACTED CERUMEN (1793:1) Dalby, L. 2/72, p. 250. H. Jackson, L. 2/73, p. 334; T. 2/72, p. 1/69.

FREQUENCY of DEAFNESS WITH AUDITORY VERTIGO (1803:1).

1304.

VERTIGO — GIDDINESS. VERTIGINOUS
1. MOVEMENTS (1303:2).

LECTURES, ETC., Reynolds, M. R. 1/55, p. 463. Simon, NERVOUS VERTIGO, M. R. 2/59, p. 56.

CAUSES OF VERTIGO—

DIAGNOSIS OF CAUSE, Trousseau, Whether Due to STOMACH or BRAIN, M. R. 1/64,
2. p. 51. Wilks, T. 1/69, p. 83. Murchison, LIVER DERANGEMENT, L. 1/74, p. 538. Allbutt, Connection WITH MIGRAINE (1433:2), M. R. 1/74, p. 316. Rochlitz, L. 2/72, p. 45.

CEREBRAL CONGESTION, ETC. (1409:6), Trousseau, R. 1/61, p. 42. Jackson, T. 2/63, p. 688.

DISEASE OF INTERNAL EAR (1303:4). TÆNIA (937:3).

TREATMENT OF VERTIGO—

Ramskill, R. 1/68, p. 29. Buzzard, R. 1/69, p. 42.

1305.

EPILEPSY. CONVULSIONS (1299:2).

1. WORKS, LECTURES, ETC., Sieveking, M. R. 1/58, p. 157; 2/61, p. 467; Pathology and Treat., T. 1/55, pp. 205, 230; 104 Cases, T. 1/57, p. 527; 1/61, p. 212. B. Sequard, T. 1/58, pp. 273, 303; M. R. 1/59, p. 31; T. 1/61, p. 258; 1/63, p. 324; Exper. on GUINEA PIGS, ETC., L. 1/69, p. 586.

EPILEPSY, WORKS, LECTURES, ETC. (*cont.*)—

Trousseau, WHAT IS IT? Diagnosis, etc.,
2. T. 2/55, pp. 127, 181, 182. APOPLECTIFORM CEREBRAL CONGESTION (1409:5), in Relation to EPILEPSY, R. 1/61, p. 42.

Radcliffe, M. R. 2/61, p. 467; T. 1/56, pp. 303, 329, 381, 615; 2/52, p. 525; L. 1/60, p. 237, *et seq.*

Reynolds, T. 2/61, p. 484; M. R. 2/62, p. 309. H. Jackson, Not a NEUROSIS in its Commencement, L. 2/75, pp. 338, 498? Dickson, NATURE OF CONDITION CALLED EPILEPSY, L. 2/72, pp. 251,
3. 290. Ramskill, T. 2/62, pp. 51, 215, 539; 1/64, p. 583.

Todd, T. 2/54, pp. 129, 153. Johnson, T. 2/53, pp. 155, 235, 315. DUE TO CEREBRAL ANÆMIA, R. 1/68, p. 35. Camps, Discuss., etc., T. 1/54, p. 554.

Wilks, L. 1/69, pp. 58, 83. Ogle, T. 2/52,
4. p. 619; 2/53, pp. 107, 163. Begbie, Called by Greeks, νόσος ἱερὰς, SACRED DISEASE, ETC., L. 2/75, p. 198.

Herpin, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 409; 2/55, p. 34. Kussmaul, 32 Conclusions as to NATURE, etc., R. 2/58, p. 340.

Beigel, PATHOL. AND TREAT., L. 2/68, pp. 793, 825. Clapham, P.M. of CORD in SEA SICKNESS (861:5), Analogous to EPILEPSY, L. 2/75, p. 276.

1306.

CAUSES OF EPILEPSY, *Vide* 1305:1.

1. HINTS, T. 2/72, pp. 465, 518.

Russell, T. 1/62, p. 187. Wilks, Resumé, T. 1/69, p. 83. Ramskill on Todd's Theory, T. 2/62, p. 52.

Radcliffe, Theory, L. 1/60, pp. 512, 565.
2. Bernard, Exper., T. 1/61, p. 245.

Broadbent, LOW ARTERIAL TENSION, EXP. COMPRESS. OF CAROTID Inducing Attack, Case, L. 2/75, p. 907.

DURA MATER, PERIOSTEAL (1349:4) DISEASE OF, Goolden, L. 2/51, p. 149, *et seq.*; *vide* 1306:5.

CEREBRAL ANÆMIA, Johnson, T. 1/69, p. 351. EXCESSIVE HÆMORRHAGE (1299:5).

4. MEDULLA OBLONGATA (1341:2), S. v. d. Kolk, Influence of, T. 2/58, p. 68; M. R. 1/60, p. 78; VESSELS OF IN THOSE WHO DO AND THOSE WHO DO NOT BITE TONGUE, T. 2/58, p. 539. Radcliffe, Changes Generally found Here, P. M., L. 1/60, pp. 463, 514. Reynolds, M. R. 2/62, p. 311; *vide* CONVULSIONS (1300:1).

WOUNDS OF CORD (1252:5), B. Sequard, Exper. IN GUINEA PIGS, M. R. 1/56, p. 412; R. 2/58, p. 337. Ogle, Analogous Case to Sequard's IN MAN, L. 1/74, p. 615.

DISEASE OF CORPORA STRIATA (1346:5), T. 2/68, p. 178.

CAUSES OF EPILEPSY (*cont.*)—

5. Cerebral Tumours (1422:3), Todd, P. M., T. 2/53, p. 166. H. Jackson, Tubercle in 3rd Rt. Frontal Convol., T. 2/72, p. 597. Broadbent, Syphiloma (1307:5), L. 1/74, p. 255.
Operations About Orbit (1808:3).
Blow on Head (1678:6), *vide* 1306:2,
6. Poland, Trephining, Cure, T. 2/68, p. 360.
Sciatic Nerve (1757:6), Section of, Etc., B. Sequard, Exp., L. 1/75, p. 8. H. Jackson, Convulsions Begin. in Great Toe (1780:5), T. 2/75, p. 330.

1307.

1. Lightning (197:5). Heat Stroke (186:4).
Emotion (1363:3), Over-Anxiety, Work, Want of Sleep, Mental Shock, Etc. H. Jackson Doubts, Explan., L. 2/75, p. 338. Johnson, T. 2/53, pp. 236, 315; L. 2/75, p. 651.
Tuke, Attack Brought on by Command, M. R. 2/73, p. 117. Hudson, Epidemic of Hysterical Epilepsy (1335:2) on Ship Board, L. 2/75, p. 525.
2. Chapple, Extreme Anger, L. 1/75, p. 44.
Insanity (1376:2), Herpin, Insane Families Transmit Epilepsy, M. R. 1/53, p. 411. Conolly, Epileptic Insanity, L. 1/46, p. 171.
Maudsley, Mutual Relations, L. 1/70, p. 760. Morel, Belladonna (1314:1), M.R. 2/60, p. 305.
3. Alcoholism (427:4).
Over-Suckling (1598:6).
Tobacco Smoking (380:2), Hastings, L. 2/60, p. 448.
Opium when Discontinued (459:3). Camphor (369:1).
Hereditary (562:4), Petit, Rare, T. 2/61,
4. p. 143. B. Sequard, Exper., Epilepsy Artificially Produced, L. 2/71, p. 609; 1/75, p. 7. Russell, T. 1/61, p. 187.
Age 576:4, Althaus, Tables, T. 2/76, p. 674.
Pyrexia causing Rigors (1474:2), *i. e.*, Spinal Epilepsy.
Malaria (559:2), Payne, M. R. 1/62, p. 249.
5. Phthisis (682:5) a Predisposing Cause, Morcaux, M. R. 2/55, p. 35.
Syphilis (1339:1), *vide* Cerebral Syphiloma (1306:5), Broadbent, L. 1/74, p. 187; 2/76, p. 773. Radcliffe, Cure, L. 2/68, p. 634. Althaus, Cure, T. 1/74, p. 398. Russell, T. 1/68, p. 604. Mickle, M. R. 2/76, p. 163. Various, T. 1/61, p. 648; 2/61, pp. 59, 135; 1/62, pp. 7, 134; 1/68, pp. 552, 605.

CAUSES OF EPILEPSY (*cont.*)—

1308.

1. Eccentric Irritation, *vide* 1301:5 & 1299:5. Paget, L. 1/68, pp. 459, 656. Ogle, L. 1/74, p. 615.
B. Sequard's Exper., Pinching Skin of Face, Etc., T. 2/60, p. 612; L. 1/69, p. 586. Epileptic Zone in Man, T. 1/76, p. 44. Richardson's Explanat. of Sequard's Exper., T. 2/67, p. 114. Salter, Illustrating do., L. 1/68, p. 656.
Intestinal Worms (934:3), *vide* 1301:6. Johnson, etc., T. 2/53, p. 316; 2/63, p. 112. McKendrick, L. 2/65, p. 286.
3. Neuroma in Stump (1337:3), Barwell, Cure, T. 2/74, p. 617.
Burns and Scalds (59:3), Ogle, T. 2/63, p. 323.
Dental Caries (106:6), Castle, L. 1/48, p. 40. Ramskill, Frequency, Cases,
4. T. 2/62, p. 216, Paget, L. 1/68, p. 459.
Wounds, Ramskill, Aura Started fr. Venesect. (163:1) Wound, T. 2/62, p. 215.
Stricture (1212:3), Ogle, Rare, T. 2/53, p. 163. Holt, L. 2/66, p. 632.
Phymosis (1166:2), Althaus, L. 1/67, p. 209.
— Circumcision Curative (1320:6).

1309.

1. Renal Epilepsy (1018:4). Puerperal Convulsions (1588:1).
Gastric Epilepsy (843:2), Paget, L. 1/68, pp. 459, 491. Ramskill, L. 1/69, p. 75;
2. Value of Brucia (390:6), L. 1/69, p. 75.
Compression of Carotid (744:2), Broadbent, Exp. in Man, L. 2/75, p. 907.
Laryngeal Epilepsy (599:1), Allbutt, M. R. 1/74, p. 313. B. Sequard, Carbonic Acid Spray in (238:5), Etc., L. 1/72, p. 625.
3. Uterine Epilepsy (1300:1), *vide* Irritable Uterus (1114:6), H. Jones, T. 2/74, p. 361. Barnes, L. 1/73, pp. 513, 549, 585. G. Hewitt, Convulsions Due to Non-Impregnated Uterus, L. 2/75, p. 199. Barnes, Climateric or Turn of Life (1113:5), L. 1/73, p. 587.
— Menstruation (1142:6), B. Sequard,
4. T. 2/60, p. 612. Simpson, etc., T. 1/57, pp. 491, 525; 2/59, p. 278. Barnes, L. 1/73, p. 585.
— Conception (1546:5), Barnes, Also Other Puerperal Conditions, L. 1/73, p. p. 513, *et seq.* Demereaux, Offspring Conceived during Drunkenness are Epileptics, L. 2/60, p. 421. Parry, Relat., M. R. 2/75, p. 474.
— Labour (1551:3), Parry, Influence, etc., M. R. 2/75, p. 474.
Onanism (1083:5).

1310.

SYMPTOMS OF EPILEPSY—

1. Explan., B. Sequard, T. 1/61, p. 258.
   Prodromata, Etc., Ramskill, T. 2/62, p. 52. Radcliffe, L. 1/60, p. 462.
   Temperature, Lewis, T. 1/76, pp. 275, 300.
2. Aura, B. Sequard, T. 2/60, pp. 406, 433, 612. Ramskill, Obstinacy of Case if it Shifts, etc., T. 2/62, pp. 52, 216, 539. Allbutt, Starting fr. Wrist, T. 1/72, p. 524. H. Jackson, From Thumb, Tubercle in Brain, T. 2/72, p. 597. *Vide* Ligature, Etc., (1320:2).
3. — Smell of Rotten Eggs (597:6), Allbutt, T. 1/69, p. 492.
   —Smell of Body Offensive Previous to Attack, L. 1/69, p. 770.
   Hemicrania (1433:5).
   Mental Phenomena, *vide* Suicide (1618:2); Murder (1617:6); Mania (1381:2); Reynolds, M. R. 2/62, p. 310. Radcliffe, L. 1/60, p. 463. H. Jackson, Intellectual Warnings, T. 2/76, p. 702; Loss of Consciousness and Mental Automatism following Attacks, T. 2/73, p. 63; 2/76, p. 702.
4. — Catalepsy (196:2), Conolly, L. 1/46, p. 171. Grimshaw, Simulating Epilepsy, T. 1/56, p. 484.
   — Somnambulism (195:6). Automatic Movements (1298:2).
   Paralysis (1263:6), H. Jackson, Temporary, Explanation, T. 2/76, p. 702.
   Coma, Diagnosis of, fr. Hæmorrhage, (1311:6).
   Chorea Connected with (1291:2).
   Tinnitis Aurium (1801:6), Solly, Why Heard, Med. Gaz., vol. 5/47, p. 775.
6. B. Sequard, T. 2/60, p. 407. H. Jackson, Remarks, etc., L. 1/76, p. 386.
   Retinæ (1823:4), Hutchinson, T. 2/62, p. 223. Jackson, P. M., T. 2/62, p. 599.
   Pupil (1852:6), Clouston, Epileptic Contractions, M. R. 2/71, p. 509.
   Exophthalmos (1838:4), Dickson, Associated with Mania, Diagnostic Value, L. 2/60, p. 562.

1311.

1. Petechiæ on Forehead, Etc. (1685:1), Crossman, 3 Marked Cases, T. 2/76, p. 723. Trousseau, T. 2/55, p. 127.
   Unilateral Diaphoresis (28:1).
   Ecchymosis (142:4) fr. Capillary Ruptures, Wilks, Case, T. 1/69, p. 59.
   Blood (139:4), Radcliffe, L. 1/60, p. 513.
2. — Starch in (314:4). Stratford, Microsp. J., vol. 3, p. 168.
   Urine (1034:6), Gibson, L. 1/67, p. 458.
4. Huppert, Albuminous, T. 1/74, p. 567.
   Epileptiform Hemiplegia (1285:2).
   Epileptiform Neuralgia (1236:3).
   Intermittent Fever (1485:1), Analogy of

SYMPT. OF EPILEPSY — Intermittent Fever (*cont.*)—
   with Epilepsy, B. Sequard, T. 1/62, p. 108.
   Fractures Occurring during Fit (1760:3).
   Dislocation of Shoulder during Fit (1730:4), Prevention, etc.

DIAGNOSIS OF EPILEPSY—

6. Trousseau, etc., T. 2/55, pp. 127, 181; 1/69, p. 60. Reynolds, Definition, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 309. Radcliffe, L. 1/73, p. 518. Wilks, fr. Dyspeptic Vertigo (1304:2), Etc., T. 1/69, p. 83.
   Palpitations (777:6), Trousseau, Often Violent, no Heart Disease, Etc., T. 2/55, p. 128.
   From Eclampsia Generally (1299:2), Trousseau, T. 2/55, p. 181. Reynolds, Tables, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 309.
   From Apoplectic Coma (1414:4), Bastian, Difficulty, L. 2/74, p. 789.

1312.

1. From Hysteria (1334:1), Trousseau, T. 2/55, p. 181. Wilks, Good Marks, T. 1/69, p. 60.

FEIGNED CASES OF EPILEPSY (555:2)—
   Keyworth, T. 2/61, p. 350. Trousseau and Radcliffe (1311:6). Reynolds, M. R. 2/62, p. 311. Dr. Calmeil Feigned an Attack and Deceived Esquirol, M. R. 2/73, p. 124.

PROGNOSIS OF EPILEPSY—
   Reynolds, M. R. 2/62, p. 311. Elam, Almost Always Favourable, L. 1/73, p. 628.
   Death Mode of, Bacon, L. 1/68, p. 555; Sudden, 3 Cases, 2/68, p. 41.

CASES OF EPILEPSY, *Vide* 1305:1.

4. Feigned (1312:1).
   Gray, Complicated, T. 2/61, p. 473. Hunt, etc., T. 1/56, pp. 84, 133, 206, 279, 615; 1/62, p. 32; 2/62, p. 107. H. Jones, With Slow Pulse (753:1), L. 2/76, p. 919. Paget, Accompanied With Involuntary Laughter (1363:6), R. 2/60, p. 73. Salter, Unilateral, L. 1/68, p. 656. Ogle, L. 1/74, pp. 616, 651.
5. Epileptiform Amaurosis (1861:4).
   Post Mortem, Moreton, T. 2/55, p. 238. Ogle, of Infant 9 Days Old, T. 1/57, p. 212. Holthouse, After Argent. Nit., T. 1/60, p. 100. Chaplin, 20 Years' Duration Following Injury to Head, L. 2/55, p. 51.

EPILEPSY IN CHILDREN (1523:2)—

6. Ogle, Series, T. 2/63, pp. 112, 218, 303, 639; 1/64, p. 196 *et seq.* P.M., æt 9

EPILEPSY IN CHILDREN (*cont.*)—
Days, 1/57, p. 212. Ramskill, Always Examine TEETH (1308:3), T. 2/62, p. 216. Jones, POT. BROM. (1316:3), Etc., T. 1/64, p. 254; 1/67, p. 33.

1313.

TREATMENT OF EPILEPSY, *Vide* 1305:1.
1. CONVULSIONS (1300:4).
B. Sequard, T. 1/58, p. 175; L. 1/66, p. 85. Prescript., R. 1/69, p. 60. Ainstie, Individual Remedies, T. 1/62, p. 360. Wilks, Resumé, T. 1/69, p. 84.
Hunt, Theory, T. 1/56, pp. 84, 133, 206, 279. Radcliffe, T. 1/54, p. 578; 1/56, p. 381; L. 1/60, p. 615; 1/66, p. 8; 1/67, p. 359; 1/68, p. 457.
Reynolds, Summary, M. R. 2/62, p. 312. Todd, T. 2/54, p. 153. Elam, Only Persevere, L. 1/74, p. 628. Flint, Review of Reputed Remedies, R. 1/67, p. 33.
4. CORRELATION Between EPILEPSY AND EXCITEMENT, ETC., CONVULSIONS CURED, EXCITEMENT Following, Etc., Major, L. 2/71, p. 51.

HYGIENIC TREAT. OF EPILEPSY—
DIET (126:1), Jackson, VEGETABLE, T. 1/56, p. 317.
CLIMATE (200:4), Moreau, M. R. 2/55, p. 39.
SLEEP, Whitfield, Plenty of it, L. 1/68, p. 457.
EDUCATION, Radcliffe, Not to be Suspended, R. 1/73, p. 521.
5. POSTURE (223:4), M. Hall, L. 2/52, p. 564. Bowles, LATERAL, Best, T. 1/60, p. 126.
MARRIAGE (1093:2), L. de Saulle, Avoid, T. 2/61, p. 197.

1314.

MEDICAL TREAT. OF EPILEPSY—
1. ATROPINE AND BELLADONNA (377:3), *vide* IN EPILEPTIC INSANITY (1307:2), B. Sequard, Dose, etc., T. 2/60, p. 407; 2/62, p. 385; L. 1/66, pp. 87, 348. Trousseau, T. 2/55, p. 182. Grandi, 1/55, p. 15. Morell, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 305; 2/54, p. 561. Ramskill, T. 2/62, p. 540. Mareseh Does Wonders with it, T. 1/59, p. 347. Osborne, c. ZINCI SULPH. (1317:5), L. 1/68, p. 457. Thorowgood, T. 2/64, p. 86. Ogle, L. 1/74, p. 616.
—CONTRA, Radcliffe, L. 1/60, p. 617.
3. CONIUM (405:5), Harley, L. 2/73, p. 878. *Vide* CONVULSIONS (1301:1).
—CONTRA, Radcliffe, R. 1/60, p. 294.
DIGITALIS (373:3), Sharkey, Med. Gaz.,
4. Vol. 4/47, p. 412. W. Williams, Large Doses, T. 2/60, p. 342; 2/61, p. 104. Armstrong, Death after Large Dose, T. 2/60, p. 417; c. POT. BROMID. (1316:4).

MED. TREAT. OF EPILEPSY (*cont.*)—
STRAMONIUM (378:6), L. 1/37, p. 337.
OPIUM (461:6), Corner, L. 1/59, p. 401.
5. STRYCHNIA (390:2), Radcliffe on M. Hall's Views, R. 1/60, p. 293. Tyrrell, T. 1/67, p. 519; 2/67, pp. 201, 415, Large Doses 416; 1/69, p. 483; 2/70, p. 203; 1/71, p. 37; c. POT. BROM. (265:5), T. 1/71, p. 37.
WOORARA *vel* CURARE (392:4), Dose, etc., R. 2/61, p. 57.
QUININE (403:3), B. Sequard, Direct., T. 2/60, p. 407. Radcliffe, L. 1/60, p. 616; 2/61, p. 603. Ainstie, Case Always Stopped Paroxysm, T. 1/69, p. 641.
—c. CUPRI SULPH. (1317:5).

1315.

1. GALIUM APARINE (404:3), Ogle, R. 2/62, p. 72; L. 1/62, pp. 483, 510.
COTYLEDON (408:2), Salter, T. 1/49. Sieveking, T. 2/54, p. 564; 1/55, p. 231. Williams, L. 1/54, p. 331. Grieve, L. 2/52, p. 239.
—CONTRA, Radcliffe, T. 1/56, p. 382; R. 1/60, p. 294. Peacock, T. 2/55, p. 133.
SAMBUCUS NIGRA (404:4), Bogelli, 5 Cases, Prepar., T. 2/54, p. 119.
3. INDIGO (414:4), Roth, Amer. J., 39/37, p. 487. Med. Gaz., 20/37, p. 172. Rodriquez, M. R. 1/56, p. 250.
ANILINE (414:5), Ainstie, T. 1/62, p. 361.
SUMBUL (404:6), Neligan, T. 1/54, p. 605.
4. Todd, L. 1/50, pp. 63, 534. Pettigrew, L. 1/51, p. 89.
ASSAFŒTIDA (405:1), Pollock, L. 2/69, p. 267.
5. VALERIAN (397:6), Radcliffe, L. 1/60, p. 616.
CAMPHOR (369:4), L. 1/60, p. 616; Causing AN ATTACK in Some (369:1).
TURPENTINE (350:1), Radcliffe, One of the Foremost Remedies, T. 1/56, p. 382: L. 1/60, p. 616. *Vide* CONVULSIONS (1302:3).

1316.

2. NITRO-MURIATIC ACID (248:5), Hunt, T. 1/56, pp. 84, 133, 206, 279.
ALKALIS (215:6), Hunt, Injurious, T. 1/56, pp. 85, 133.
SODII BROMID. (269:6), Hollis, M. R. 2/76, p. 462.
POTASSII BROMIDUM (266:2), *Vide* RENAL
4. EPILEPSY (1018:4), Combined with STRYCHNIA (1314:5).
Reynolds, The ONE Medicine, L. 1/68, p. 430. B. Sequard, etc., Large Doses, L. 1/66, pp. 87, 250; 2/67, p. 359; 2/66, p. 114.
Wilks, etc., Clin., T. 2/61, p. 635; 1/64, p. 173; 1/69, pp. 84, 168. Simpson and Locock (1309:3), T. 2/59, pp. 278

MED. TREAT. OF EPILEPSY—Potassii Bromidum (*cont.*)—

491, 525. Broadbent, Ringer, etc., Specific, L. 1/66, pp. 92, 393.
Radcliffe, Why of vast Value in Cases not Connected with Generative Organs, L. 1/60, p. 617.
Williams, 37 Cases, Tables, T. 2/64, p. 88; L. 2/64, p. 656. Meryon, c. Digitalis (1314:3), Why? L. 2/71, p. 705. De Saulle, 207 Cases, T. 1/72, p. 318.

6. Potassii Iodidum (264:2), Wilks, T. 2/61, p. 635. Coldstream, R. 1/60, p. 254. *Vide* Syphilitic Epilepsy (1307:5).
Potassii Chloridum (265:6), Lander, Superior to Bromide, L. 2/72, p. 524.

1317.

1. Cerii Oxalas (284:1), Ramskill, Action, etc., T. 1/62, p. 10; 2/62, p. 108.
Arsenic (280:3), Bristowe, Remark. Effects, T. 1/62, p. 52.
Zinci Oxydum (285:2), Herpin, M. R. 1/53, p. 420; Faith in Not So Strong as in
4. 1853; R. 1/60, p. 288. Wilks, T. 1/69, p. 84. Curran, L. 2/68, p. 538.
—Contra, Moreau, M. R. 2/55, p. 38. Radcliffe, R. 1/60, p. 290; 1/58, p. 62; L. 1/63, p. 628.
Zinci Phosphas (287:1), Barnes, T. 1/58, p. 267; L. 1/73, p. 621.
Zinci Lactas (284:5), Herpin, Super. to Oxide, M. R. 2/56, p. 235; 1/58, p. 255.
5. Zinci Sulphas (285:6), Peacock, Not Satisf., T. 1/62, p. 110. Osborne, c. Atropine (1314:1), L. 1/68, p. 457.
Cupri Sulphas (297:4), Halford, c. Quinine (1314:6), T. 1/58, p. 475.
Cupri Ammonio Sulphas (297:5), Radcliffe, L. 1/60, p. 616?
Hydrargyri Biniod. (304:3), Fuller, after Accident to Skull, Syphilis, Etc., T. 1/57, p. 167.

1318.

1. Argenti Nitras (306:3), Nelson, R. 2/68, p. 38.
Argenti Oxydum (305:6), Nelson, R. 2/68, p. 38. Meryon, Theory of Action, L. 2/71, p. 705.
Phosphorus (239:5), Ainstie, T. 1/62, p. 360.
Ol. Jecor. Aselli (501:2), Ainstie, T. 1/62, p. 360; 1/63, p. 330.
6. Glonoine (271:5), Field, T. 1/58, p. 384.
Chloral (1300:6), Alcock, T. 1/72, p. 222. Barclay, L. 2/72, p. 405. Wrixon, L. 2/76, p. 770.
Chloroform (441:1), Murray, Direct., etc., T. 1/64, p. 612; 1/65, p. 357. B. Sequard, Direct., etc., L. 1/66, pp. 87, 247. Johnson, Rationale, etc., R. 1/68,

MED. TREAT. OF EPILEPSY—Chloroform (*cont.*)—

p. 37. *Vide* Puerperal Convuls. (1589:1).
Amyl Nitrite (447:4), Clapham, L. 2/75, p. 276. Bourneville, M. R. 2/76, p. 460.
Oxygen (224:4), Ramskill, Intern. and Extern., T. 2/63, p. 11.

1319.

SURGICAL TREAT. OF EPILEPSY—

2. Electricity (194:2), Meyer, T. 1/61, p. 609. Althaus, Current, Direct., etc., T. 1/69, pp. 437, 490.
Bleeding (163:6), Kussmaul, etc., Convulsions Induced by Excessive, Etc., R. 2/58, p. 340. Wilks, When Good, T. 1/68, p. 600; 1/69, p. 84. Paget, Direct., L. 1/68, p. 459.
Ligature of Carotids (744:1), Billing, R. 2/61, p. 60. Ramskill, T. 2/62, p. 216.
Compression of Carotids (744:2), Renier, T. 1/58, p. 175. Trousseau, Cure, L. 2/37, p. 168.
4. Forced Respiration in Coma of (629:6), Hunter, T. 1/60, p. 179.
Counter-irritation (165:2), B. Sequard, T. 2/60, pp. 406, 433, 612; L. 1/66, p. 139. Jackson, etc., L. 1/60, p. 617;
5. 1/68, p. 618. Ramskill and Buzzard, Circular Blisters Around Pt. of Aura (1320:2), T. 2/62, pp. 216, 363. *Vide* Convulsions (1300:5).
Actual Cautery (212:6), B. Sequard, T. 2/60, p. 407.
Cauterization of Larynx (613:5), B. Sequard, etc., R. 1/60, p. 294; L. 1/60, p. 617.
Carbonic Acid Spray to Larynx (238:5), B. Sequard, Explan., L. 1/72, p. 625.

1320.

1. Perturbation (1402:2), B. Sequard, Flexing Great Toe, Etc., M. R. 2/68, p. 269; 2/75, p. 289; *vide* Shock, Bad in Convulsions (1300:5).
Sternutatories (222:2), Laycock, T. 1/65,
2. p. 461.
Ligature (756:5) Above Aura (1310:2), B. Sequard, T. 2/60, pp. 406, 433, 612; L. 1/66, p. 139. Pratt's Patent, Diagr., T. 2/62, p. 335; *vide* Blister Around (1319:5).
Tracheotomy (623:2), M. Hall, L. 1/52, pp. 349, 395; 2/52, *vide* Index, Correspondence, etc. Ogle, L. 1/58, pp. 4, 29, 56, 434; R. 1/58, p. 67. Omerod, Death Follow., R. 1/58, p. 74. Williams, 2 Cases, T. 2/60, p. 253.
—Contra, Todd, T. 2/54, p. 155. Rad-
4. cliffe, L. 1/60, p. 617.

SURGICAL TREAT. OF EPILEPSY (*cont.*)

TREPHINING (1684:3), 72 Cases, R. 2/61, p. 58. Boutelle, 12 Cases, T. 1/72, p. 407. Graves, HEADACHE (1430:1), if SPICULA be Present, Always Intermittent, T. 1/61, p. 651.

SCALP INCISIONS (1675:4), Blackmore, R. 1/45, p. 12.

6. CASTRATION (1224:5), Holthouse Unsuccessful, Discuss., T. 1/59, pp. 352, 377; P. M., 1/60, p. 100. Ogle, on Holthouse's Case, L. 1/59, p. 156. Rooker, Successful, T. 2/61, p. 7.

CIRCUMCISION (1167:2), Heckford, T. 1/72, p. 25; *vide* PHYMOSIS AS A CAUSE (1308:4).

COLD TO SPINE (190:3), Chapman, T. 2/63, p. 61; 1/65, p. 250; 2/65, pp. 57, 248, 275.

—To CALF OF LEG, Chuckerbutty, Cured after 10 Years, T. 2/52, pp. 406, 521.

1322.

TETANUS—

2. ARTIFICIAL PRODUCTION, ETC., Bernard, T. 1/61, p. 245. Erichsen, etc., L. 1/59, p. 207; 2/60, p. 1.

NATURE OF, Hilton, T. 1/60, p. 219. Ringer, L. 1/76, p. 921. Jones, L. 2/76, p. 256.

SYMPTOMS OF TETANUS—

TRISMUS (1330:1), Hilton, Why Early, T. 1/60, p. 219.

EYE SUNKEN (1837:2), A Bad Sign, Hilton, Why? T. 1/60, p. 219.

TEMPERATURE (187:2), Wunderlich, 112·5° Before Death (Highest Known Until Teale's, *vide* 187:4), T. 1/62, p. 19.

5. URINE, Parker, L. 1/71, p. 531.

POST MORTEM APPEARANCES, Ogle, etc., M. R. 2/68, p. 483; 1/69, p. 494; 1/73, p. 385; M. R. 1/58, p. 368. Meadows, after 14 Months, CLOT IN CERVICAL CORD, T. 2/61, p. 149. L. Clarke, etc., L. 2/64, p. 261; 1/67, p. 625; 1/68, p. 464; 1/71, p. 270. Sandwith, etc., L. 1/46, p. 40; 1/65, p. 591. *Vide* IDIOPATHIC CASES (1323:5).

CASES, IDIOPATHIC (1323:5); TRAUMATIC (1324:3).

—CO-EXISTING WITH PARALYSIS (1264:4), Hunt, R. 1/63, p. 70.

CAUSES OF TETANUS—

6. Rev., T. 1/54, p. 619. Erichsen, Changes of TEMPERATURE, Etc., L. 1/59, p. 207.

AGE (576:4), Althaus, Tables, T. 2/76, p. 674.

HYSTERIA (1335:2), Furley, P.M., T. 2/57, p. 75. Hudson, EPIDEMIC on Ship Board, L. 2/75, p. 525. Wilks, T. 1/69, p. 323.

CAUSES OF TETANUS (*cont.*)—

1323.

1. SUNSTROKE (185:6).

CHRONIC ULCER (172:1), Hutchinson, L. 2/64, p. 266.

HYPODERMIC INJECTIONS (218:5), Arnold, L. 2/67, p. 26. After MORPHIA, Was
2. it Due to MORPHIA (218:6)? L. 2/76, p. 873.

ANTIMONY (281:4), *vide* CURATIVE (1327:4)

DIAGNOSIS OF TETANUS—

3. FROM HYDROPHOBIA (524:2).

FROM STRYCHINE POISONING (386:6).

PROGNOSIS OF TETANUS—

Curling, etc., DEGLUTITION WITHOUT SPASM Good, T. 2/59, p. 213; T. 1/54, p. 620, Hilton, Why SUNKEN EYE Serious, T. 1/60. p. 219.

FEIGNED TETANUS (555:2)—

5. CASES, Rose, L. 1/72, p. 219.

IDIOPATHIC TETANUS. HYSTERICAL (1322:6). PUERPERAL (1590:1).

Curling, etc., P.M., T. 1/58, p. 137; 1/60, pp. 141, 198; T. 1/62, p. 356. Erichsen, etc., L. 1/59, p. 207; Recov., L. 2/62, pp. 586, 666; 1/74, p. 365; 2/76, p. 682. Gibbon, etc., Cure, T. 1/54, p. 461; 1/61, p. 246; 2/62, p. 288; 1/72, p. 541.

TREATMENT OF IDIOPATHIC TETANUS
6. (1324:4)—

VAPOUR BATH (232:3), Pidduck, L. 2/60, p. 465, Diagr., p. 594.

1324.

1. QUININE (1326:6), Rees, T. 1/57, p. 644.

OPIUM (1325:1), Grisolle, etc., In Large Doses; *vide* 1325:2. Taylor, Assists Act. OF GALVANISM, L. 2/62, p. 666.

2. CHLORAL (1328:1). POTASSII BROMID. (1327:3).

TRAUMATIC TETANUS—

MONOGRAPH, Jones, L. 2/76, p. 256.

CASES, Poland, 72, 62 Deaths, M. R. 1/58, p. 366. Series of, T. 1/54, pp. 376, 406, 434, 461, 488, 543, 596, 618; L. 2/60, p. 161; M. R. 1/73, p. 385.

—RECOVERY, Wilks, Treat. Employed, etc., T. 2/58, pp. 8, 9. Playfair, etc., T. 1/58, p. 113; 1/62, p. 132; After 28 Days, p. 107.

—P. M. (1322:5), Dickinson, SINGULAR STATE OF CORD, T. 2/68, p. 460.

TREAT. OF TRAUMATIC TETANUS—

4. PAPERS, T. 1/54, p. 621. De Morgan, M. R. 1/59, p. 486. Hutchinson, 22 Cures, T. 1/61, p. 361. Erichsen, Sum-

TREAT. OF TRAUMATIC TETANUS—PAPERS (*cont.*)—

mary, 1/59, p. 209. Moore, 4 Cases, L. 1/69, p. 255. Demarquay, HIGH TEMPERATURE AND HYPOD. INJECT. INTO MASSETER, Etc , T. 2/71, p. 449.

1325.

1. HYGIENIC, Forster, No Drugs, Support Only, L. 2/64, p. 350.
   OPIUM (461:6), Sherriff, Prophylactic Powers T. 2/74, p. 708. Grisolle, etc., Large Doses, M. R. 2/61, p. 249; L. 2/70, p. 470. c. CAMPHOR, T. 2/60, p. 168. Bateman, æt. 12, Cure, T. 1/57, p. 430. Mark Pascha, Cures 9 out of 11, T. 1/64, p. 280. Job, Cure, L. 1/61, p. 59. Gressy, M. R. 2/63, p. 240. Imray, c. CHLORAL, 3 Cases Recov., T. 1/76, p. 573. Curling, T. 2/58, p. 111.
   —INHALATION, Shrimpton, L. 2/71, p. 547.
   —HYPODERMIC (219:2), Hunter, Unsatisf.,
4. T. 1/59, p. 387. Demarquay, INTRA MUSCULAR, T. 2/71, p. 499; 1/72, p. 439.
   ATROPINE (378:2), Dupuy, etc., Cure, M. R.
5. 2/60, p. 559; T. 1/60, p. 637. Shaw, Cure of TRISMUS, L. 2/76, p. 177. *Vide* 1330:3.
   CALABAR BEAN AND ESERINE, H. Coote, etc., Cure, L. 1/64, p. 348; 1/67, p. 265; 2/67, p. 157; 1/68, pp. 434, 463; R. 2/69, p. 153. Patterson, etc., Cure, L. 2/74, p 799; 2/76, p. 256. Haining, Cure, Subcut., L. 2/69, p. 834; 2/75, p. 187. Holthouse, 2 Cases, 1 Cure, Large Doses, T. 1/69, p. 344. Dickinson and Pollock, L. 2/76, pp. 288, 323, 396.
   —UNSUCCESSFUL, Ridout, etc., L. 2/68, p. 567; 1/75, p. 13; 2/75, p. 187.

1326.

1. WOORARA (392:4), Vella, etc., T. 2/59, pp. 343, 373, 414, 563; 1/69, p. 474. Sp. Wells, Discuss., T. 2/59, p. 564. Bernard, Why it Acts in Some, not in Others, T. 1/60, p. 110.
   STRYCHNIA (390:2), De Morgan, Contra, M. R. 1/59, p. 490.
   ACONITE (468:1), De Morgan, M. R. 1/59, pp. 487, 494. Sedgwick, etc., R. 1/60, p. 54; 1/61, p. 60; 2/61, p. 56. Page, L. 1/46, pp. 394, 494. Cam, T. 1/64, p. 451; 1/65, p. 441.
4. NICOTIN (381:8), Simon, Doses, etc., T. 2/58, p. 112; 1/64, p. 451. Haughton, T. 2/62, p. 442; R. 2/62, p. 66. Harrison, L. 2/67, p. 577. Tuffnell, R. 1/63, p. 67. Ogle, P. M., T. 1/64, p. 277.
   —LOCALLY (1329:1), Tyrrell, etc., T. 2/64, p. 326; M. R. 1/68, p. 251.

TREAT. OF TRAUMATIC TETANUS (*cont.*)

   CONIUM (405:5), Radcliffe, T. 2/59, p. 566.
5. Kidd, THE BEST, T. 2/60, p. 395. Corry, R. 1/61, p. 47.
   CANNABIS (363:1), O'Shaughnessy, etc., L. 2/40, p. 539; 1/45, p. 36; 1/52, p. 450. Cock, 14 oz. and no Good Effect, T.
6. 2/58, p. 8. Various, R. 1/46, p. 360.
   QUININÂ (403:3), Sanger, etc., T. 2/52, p. 188; 1/57, p. 644; Large Doses, T. 2/68, p. 558. Bullen, c. CHLOROFORM (1328:3), T. 2/52, p. 350.

1327.

2. SULPHUR ((243:3), Keenan, Held in Mouth Specific in Canada, L. 1/51, p. 685.
   AMMONIÆ LIQUOR (254:2), Charbonnier,
3. Cure, L. 2/67, p. 26.
   POTASSÆ LIQUOR (258:3), Reid, Cure, L. 1/61, p. 56.
   POTASSII BROMIDUM (266:2), Brady, etc., Cures, L. 2/71, p. 450; 2/75, p. 562.
4. BARII CHLORIDUM (272:3), B. Sequard, etc., L. 1/66, p. 87; R. 2/62, p. 72.
   ANTIMONII POT. TART. (282:3), Conway, Cure, Large Doses, M. R. 1/61, p. 240. A CAUSE OF TETANUS (281:4).

1328.

2. CHLORAL (444:4), Verneuil, etc., L. 1/70, p. 560; 2/70, pp. 83, 293, 434, 742; 1/71, pp. 154, 303, 572; 2/71, p. 636; Doses Must be Large, T. 2/75, p. 347. Tait, etc., L. 2/70, p. 466; 1/72, p. 439; 1/74, p. 489; 2/74, p. 445; 1/75, p. 721; 1/76, p. 565; 2/76, p. 256.
   —COMBD. WITH OPIUM (1325:3).
   —ENEMATA OF (886:5), Geens, etc., T. 1/72, pp. 249, 541; 1/74, p. 254.
   ALCOHOL IN EXCESS (432:1), Cook, T. 1/61, p. 187. Hutchinson, etc., R. 1/62, p. 51; 1/63, p. 70; 1/61, p. 47.
3. Stapleton, L. 1/45, p. 317. Remark. Effect. of ENEMATA of, T. 1/60, p. 263.
   CHLOROFORM INHAL. (441:1), Roux, etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 465; 2/61, p. 249; T. 1/55, p. 15; 1/65, p. 441. Bullen, c. QUINÂ (1326:6), T. 2/52, p. 390. Skey, Disappointed, L. 2/60, p. 1. Labbé, Dangers, Discuss., T. 1/69, p. 416.
5. ETHER INHALATION (433:6), Roux, etc., M. R. 1/52, pp. 439, 465. Curling, T. 2/58, p. 111.
   AMYL NITRITE (447:4), Forster, etc., L. 1/70, p. 533; 1/71, p. 572. Richardson, T. 2/70, p. 472.

1329.

1. LOCAL TREATMENT, R. 2/51, p. 9.
   —TOBACCO (1326:4).
   HYDROPATHY (229:4), Preshaw, L. 1/46, p. 154. VAPOUR BATH, *vide* 1323:6.

TREAT. OF TRAUMATIC TETANUS (*cont.*)

2. ACUPUNCTURE (166:5), Grant, T. 2/65, p. 495.
   COUNTER-IRRITATION (165:2), B. Sequard, Rationale, L. 1/66, p. 139.
4. ICE TO SPINE (190:3), Carpenter, 15 of 16 Cured, T. 1/60, p. 197. Playfair, To ALLAY SPASM (111:6), T. 1/62, p. 132. Edmunds, Cure, T. 1/64, p. 280. Adams, Cure, L. 2/64, p. 67.
   NERVE STRETCHING (1242:4), Callender, L. 1/76, p. 596. Vogt, Cure, T. 2/76, p. 572.
   NEUROTOMY (1249:2), Fayrer, R. 2/63, p. 197.

1330.

TRISMUS—LOCKJAW—

2. WHY AN EARLY SYMPTOM OF TETANUS (1322:2).
   VARIETIES OF, Fraser, T. 1/63, p. 136.
   UNILATERAL, Barwell, T. 2/74, p. 617.
   DIAGNOSIS FROM TONSILLITIS (828:3).

TREATMENT OF TRISMUS. TETANUS (1324:4).

3. Kidd, T. 2/60, p. 395.
   CONIUM (1326:4).
   BELLADONNA (377:3), Neale, Cure, T. 2/51, p. 231. *Vide* ATROPINE (1325:4).

TRISMUS NEONATORUM (1542:2)—

4. PAPERS, ETC., Morgan, etc., Freqt. in St. Kilda, M. R. 1/62, pp. 177, 180; 2/75, p. 370. Hervieux, T. 2/63, p. 152.

CAUSES OF TRISMUS NEONATORUM—

   DISPLACEMENT OF OCCIPITAL BONE, SYMPTOMS, ETC., Wilhite, M. R. 2/75, p. 493.
6. BATH TOO HOT (230:1), Reher, T. 2/68, p. 380; 2/76, p. 291.
   UMBILICAL ARTERIES, INFLAM. OF, Schöller, M. R. 2/56, p. 353.

TREATMENT OF TRISMUS NEONAT.—

   CALABAR BEAN (1325:5), Monti, R. 2/69, p. 127.
   CHLORAL (1328:1), Wiederhofer, L. 1/71, p. 379.

1332.

HYSTERIA—

1. FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM (1400:1). NERVOUS MIMICRY OF DISEASE (552:2). EMOTIONS (1363:1).
   NATURE, ETC., Paget, NAME TO BE DISCARDED FROM SURGERY, L. 2/73, p. 512. Hovell, M. R. 1/70, pp. 204, 497; 2/70, p. 207; Simplified and Explained, L. 2/73, p. 872. Chairon, Nature and Co-ordination of Phenomena, R. 2/69, p. 34.

HYSTERIA—NATURE (*cont.*)—

   Conolly, HYSTERICAL TEMPERAMENT, L. 2/49, p. 495. Briquet, Prevalent Errors Concerning Predisposition, T. T. 2/57, p. 458.
   Ainstie, L. 2/72, p. 839; 1/73, pp. 123, 474. Carter, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 421; 2/71, p. 338.
   Rowland, etc., Clin., T. 2/54, p. 104; 2/72, p. 612. Todd, Clin., LOCAL HYSTERIA, ETC., Cases, T. 1/53, p. 1.
4. Gairdner, Clin., L. 1/61, p. 429. Wilks, Clin., T. 1/69, pp. 267, 323. Skey, Clin., L. 1/55, p. 205; T. 2/66, pp. 107, 191, 307, 385.
   Bernard, A Sign of General Weakness, T. 1/61, p. 381. Chambers, R. 1/62, p. 43.
   Dickinson, On ANALOGY WITH DIABETES AND CHOREA (1292:5).

CAUSES OF HYSTERIA—

5. Briquet, T. 1/57, p. 635.
   AGE, Briquet, T. 1/57, p. 196.
   UTERINE FLEXIONS (1131:6), Hewitt, L. 2/72, p. 904.
   PREGNANCY (1551:3).
   GONORRHŒA IN FEMALES (1172:2), Beau, R. 2/65, p. 250.

1333.

SYMPTOMS OF HYSTERIA, *Vide* 1400:4.

1. Ainstie, L. 1/73, p. 437.
   FACIES HYSTERICA (1691:4), Todd, T. 1/53, p. 1.
   CATALEPSY (196:2), Which is AGGRAVATED HYSTERIA.
2. ANÆSTHESIA OF PHARYNX (814:2), Ainstie, Diagnostic Value, L. 2/72, p. 842; *vide* HYSTERICAL ANÆSTHESIA (1246:2).
   ANÆSTHESIA OF SOLES OF FEET (1785:6), Ainstie, M. R. 2/72, p. 363; L. 1/73, p. 437.
   GLOBUS, Habershon, Rationale, etc., T. 1/76, p. 489.
   WAVERING EYELIDS (1875:6), Thompson, Diagn., L. 2/72, p. 143.
3. HÆMIDROSIS (143:2). STIGMATA (57:4).
   LEUCORRHŒA C. PLEURODYNIA (1103:6).
   INTESTINAL CATARRH (883:6), Freund, Why Frequent, R. 1/61, p. 77.
   HYSTERICAL COUGH (648:3). HYST. AMAUROSIS (1862:3). HYST. NEURALGIA (1236:5).
4. INSANITY (1381:4), Conolly on ALLIANCE (1386:1), L. 2/49, p. 495. Treat., etc., T. 1/62, p. 373. Camps, CONNECTIVE LINK between BODILY AND MENTAL DIS., R. 1/59, p. 33. Barclay, HYSTERICAL INSANITY, T. 1/61, p. 349. Constans, HYST. DEMONOMANIA (1375:5) EPIDEMIC, R. 1/63, p. 65.
   Gairdner, Clin., L. 1/61, p. 429. Browne, Treat., etc., R. 2/71, p. 53. B. Se-

SYMPT. OF HYSTERIA—INSANITY (*cont.*)—
quard, CHLOROFORM, ETC., L. 1/66, p. 247.
PHTHISIS RARE (684:2).

1334.

DIAGNOSIS OF HYSTERIA, *Vide* 1333:2.
1. Todd, T. 1/53, p. 1.
FROM, EPILEPSY (1312:1); HYDROPHOBIA (523:2); HYPNOTISM (195:5).
FROM RENAL CALCULUS (1021:6), Wilks, Case, T. 1/69, p. 324.

HYSTERIA IN CHILDREN (1523:2)—
MALINGERING CASES (555:2), ETC., L. 1/71, p. 819.

HYSTERIA IN MALES—
3. AGGRAVATED CASE, ETC., Todd, T. 2/53 p. 242; 2/54, pp. 372, 514; 2/73, p. 325. Hovell, M. R. 2/70, p. 212. Althaus, ACUTE, CURED BY HYPODERMIC INJECT., T. 1/70, p. 384. Bramwell, L. 2/75, p. 347.

CASES OF HYSTERIA (1400:4)—
MODEL CASE, Ellis, T. 1/63, p. 341. Blakiston, T. 2/73, p. 443. Todd, etc., 1/53, p. 1; 2/54, p. 372; 2/66, pp. 307, 385. Allbutt, M. R. 1/74, p. 315. Thompson, B. 2/74, p. 60.
5. UTERUS AND VAGINA ABSENT (1110:3), Castiaux, R. 2/73, p. 323.

LOCAL HYSTERIA—
Briquet on MUSCULAR HYPERÆSTHESIA (1234:5), T. 2/58, p. 559. Todd, T. 1/53, p. 1; 2/54, p. 372. Ainstie, c. TIC DOULOUREUX (1243:1), T. 2/74, p. 113.
ELECTRIC POULTICE (171:6), Lobb, T. 1/59, p. 50.

1335.

HYSTERIA AND HYSTERICAL AFFECTIONS—
1. OF JOINTS (1717:1). CONTRACTION OF FINGERS (1717:2). HYPERÆSTHESIA (1334:5). ANÆSTHESIA (1333:2).
APHONIA (609:1). LARYNGITIS (617:1). DYSPHAGIA (831:4). GASTRODYNIA (840:4). VOMITING (857:4). TYMPANITIS (946:3). SINGULTUS (962:4).
2. INSANITY (1333:4). CHOREA (1292:3). EPILEPSY (1307:1). PARALYSIS (1274:2). PARAPLEGIA (1268:4). CEPHALALGIA (1432:5). DELIRIUM (1475:2).
AMAUROSIS (1862:3). PTOSIS (1875:2). TORTICOLLIS (1693:5). TETANUS (1332:6).
IRRIT. BLADDER (1068:2). B. Jones, T. 1/54, p. 563.

TREATMENT OF HYSTERIA—
4. LECTURES, ETC., Chambers, etc., R. 1/62, p. 43; 1/64, p. 79; M. R. 2/72, p. 365. Skey, T. 2/66, pp. 308, 365. Ainstie, L. 1/73, p. 227.
OPIUM (461:6), Chairon, M. R. 2/72, p. 370.
5. BELLADONNA (377:3), Winder, T. 1/68, p. 385.
IPECACUANHA EMETIC (398:2), Conolly, L. 2/49, p. 496. Part, L. 1/61, p. 337.
ANTIMONII POT. TART. (282:3), Clarke, L. 1/51, p. 90.

1336.

2. ZINCI OXYD. (285:2), Curran, L. 2/64, p. 539.
ZINCI SULPH. (648:4).
BROMIDE OF CAMPHOR (369:3), Riemer, L. 2/76, p. 699.
PHOSPHORUS (239:5), Thompson, B. 2/74, p. 57.
STIMULANTS (217:1), Ainstie, Contra, L. 1/73, p. 227; 2/72, p. 840.
3. CHLOROFORM (441:2), INHAL. AND LOCALLY, Briquet, T. 1/60, p. 19. B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 247. Kidd, Contra, T. 2/60, p. 623.
AMYL NITRITE (447:4), Ziegler, T. 2/76, p. 423.
5. GALVANISM (194:2), Ainstie, FARADIZATION UNDER CHLOROF., L. 1/73, p. 124; Med. Gaz., Vol. 4/47, p. 1071.
HOLD NOSE AND SIT ON STOMACH TO STOP FIT (1402:3), M. R. 2/72, p. 370.
COMPRESSION OF OVARY TO STOP FIT (1156:2), Charcot, L. 2/72, p. 490.
TORSION OF ABDOMINAL WALLS (1402:2), Thirry, T. 2/76, p. 217.

1337.

DISEASES OF NERVES. ANATOMY, ETC.
1. (1249:6). DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM (1400:1).

NEURITIS *vel* INFLAM. OF NERVE—
EFFUS. INTO SHEATH CAUSING SCIATICA (1244:3), Fayrer, T. 1/68, p. 8.

CIRRHOSIS OF NERVES—
Behier, T. 2/67, p. 642.

NEUROMA—TUMOUR OF NERVES—
3. PAPERS, Etc., Ainstie, 3 Sources, L. 2/72, p. 516. Syme, L. 1/55, p. 551. Long, T. 1/56, p. 23. Duhring, CUTANEOUS, R. 2/73, p. 97. Weismann, NEW FORMATION OF NERVES IN, M. R. 1/60, p. 523.
MULTIPLE NEUROMATA, Hovell, M. R. 1/54, p. 471. Solly, etc., Cases, T. 1/66, p. 160; 1/74, p. 185.
A CAUSE OF EPILEPSY (1308:3) AFTER AMPUTATION.

NEUROMA—TUM. OF NERVES (*cont.*)—

5. Of Perineal Nerve (1076:2), Passavant, Multiple, M. R. 2/55, p. 252.
   Of Small Sciatic (1757:6), Kosinski, Multiple, Cured by Excision, T. 2/74, p. 558.
   Of Sciatic (1757:6), Paget, T., 1/62, p.
6. 453. Balding, Recurrent with Second. Deposits in Mediastinum, etc., L. 2/76, p. 894.
   Of Popliteal (1757:6). Quain, Bony Tumour (1661:5), T. 1/55, p. 194.
   Of Median (1727:4), Syme, Oper., L. 1/55, p. 551.

1338.

1. Of Optic (1857:5). Of Vagus (1444:6).

PAINFUL SUBCUTANEOUS TUBERCLE.
Cutan. and Subcut. Tubercle (69:3).
Long, T. 1/56, p. 23. Syme, T. 1/55, p. 552. Duhring, Multiple, T. 1/74, p. 185.

HYPERTROPHY OF NERVES (159:1).
3. Brain (1420:4).
Moxon, R. 1/63, p. 99.
In Paralyzed Limbs (1264:2), Behier, etc., T. 2/67, p. 641; 1/68, p. 495.

SYPHILIS OF NERVES AND NERVOUS
4. SYSTEM. Tertiary Syphilis (1205:1). Brain (1423:2).
Rev., M. R. 2/61, p. 285; 1/63, p. 39; 1/71, p. 549. Broadbent, Lettsom. Lect., L. 1/74, pp. 43, 115, 187, 255. Buzzard, L. 1/73, p. 693; 1/74, p. 732. B. Sequard, etc., T. 1/63, p. 298; 1/76, p. 299. Althaus, Neuro-Syphilis, Symp-
5. toms, etc., Cases, T. 2/74, pp. 616, 645. Ramskill, Often Not Preceded by Sore Throat or Cutan. Erup., L. 1/68, p. 406. Jaccoud, Treat., Biniodide of Mercury (304:3), Method, T. 2/76, p. 265.
Muscular Consciousness (109:4) Often Lost; Why? M. R. 2/61, p. 294.
Cases, Russell, etc., T. 2/63, p. 408; 1/68, pp. 551, 604; 1/76, p. 299. Buzzard, etc., L. 1/73, pp. 265, 481, 587, 693; 1/74, p. 43 *et seq.*

1339.

1. Of Sympathetic System (1448:3). Brain (1423:2). Cranial Nerves (1283:4). Cerebellum (1398:2). Spinal Cord (1260:6). Pons (1343:1). Medulla (1341:6). Epilepsy (1307:5). Chorea (1292:4). Neuralgia (1237:1). Paralysis (1283:1). Paraplegia (1268:5). Hemiplegia (1286:5). Intermittent Fever (1488:4).

1340.

MEDULLA OBLONGATA—

2. Minute Structure and Functions, S. v. d. Kolk, M. R. 1/60, p. 73. Dean, Grey Substance of, M. R. 1/66, p. 315. Clarke, M. R. 2/60, p. 67. Albert's Photographic Atlas (1626:5), T. 1/61, p. 661. B. Sequard, Exper. Section (1342:1), Etc., T. 2/58, p. 77; M. R. 2/59, p. 22; L. 1/76, p. 159; Richardson's Exper., Freezing (188:3), T. 1/67, p. 546. A Trophic Centre, Laycock, T. 2/71, p. 191.
The Vaso-Motor Centre (718:4).

ANTERIOR PYRAMIDS—

4. B. Sequard, Division, etc., M. R. 2/59, p. 22; L. 1/76, p. 159; Is the Decussation Absolutely Constant? Connection of with Paralysis on Same Side (1285:5), Etc., L. 1/76, p. 159. Bastian, Fibres of Outer Part do not Decussate, L. 2/74, p. 441.

OLIVARY BODIES AND COLUMNS—

Structure and Functions, Compar. Anat., Etc., S. v. d. Kolk, M. R. 1/60, p. 75.
Division, B. Sequard, M. R. 2/59, p. 22.
Vide Speech (602:2).
Glycosuria fr. Irritation (335:3).

POSTERIOR PYRAMIDS—

Effects of Division, B. Sequard, M. R. 2/59, p. 22.

RESTIFORM BODIES—

5. Injury of, B. Sequard, Exper., L. 1/69, pp. 515, 586; 1/75, p. 7. Waters, Case of Right Side, T. 1/63, p. 517.
— Dry Gangrene of Auricle of Ear After (1792:1).
— Hæmatoma Auris Follow. (1374:2).

INFLUENCE OF MEDULLA—

6. On Heart (775:3). Respiration (628:1). Asthma (658:4).
Glycogenesis (335:6). Albuminuria (1008:5). Generation (1094:1).
Convulsions (1341:2). Epilepsy (1306:3). Paralysis (1272:3).

1341.

DISEASES OF MEDULLA—

2. Typical Case, Broadbent, L. 2/75, p. 584. Bourdon, R. 2/72, p. 60.
Diagnosis of Seat, B. Sequard, L. 2/61, p. 154.
Sensation, B. Sequard, Lost on Opposite Side, M. R. 1/56, p. 410. Beveridge, Contra, T. 1/69, p. 519.
Convulsions and Epilepsy (1306:3),
3. B. Sequard, M. R. 2/59, p. 94. Wilks, Membranes Ossified, P.M., T. 2/68, p. 411.

DISEASES OF MEDULLA (*cont.*)—

Peculiar Scream, Corfe, T. 2/67, p. 254.
Paralysis of Respiratory Muscles
4. (1262:4), Homer, Artif. Respir. (630:6), L. 2/75, p. 558.

APOPLEXY OF MEDULLA (1412:1), *vel* HÆMORRHAGE INTO—

Symptoms, Etc., Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 281.
Prodromata, Broadbent, Case, L. 2/75, p. 584.

SYPHILITIC DISEASE OF MEDULLA,
6. *Vide* Of Brain (1423:2); S. Hemiplegia (1286:5)—

Cases, Broadbent, L. 1/74, p. 119.

1342.

WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF MEDULLA

1. Cases, Kendrick, fr. Crochet Needle, T. 1/67, p. 584; Exp., etc., *vide* 1340:1.

PONS VAROLII—

3. Anat. and Physiology, Etc., Rolleston, T. 2/59, p. 77; Erect Posture, 1/60, p. 161. Webster, Intellectual Powers (1361:2) Independent of, T. 1/61, p. 564.

DISEASES OF PONS—

Clinicals, Etc., McCall Anderson, A General Resumé of Known Facts, T. 2/74, p. 333. B. Sequard, Diagn., etc., L. 2/61, p. 154; T. 1/63, p. 247; R. 1/65, p. 348.
Pupils Contracted (1852:6), Shearer, R. 2/62, p. 85.

HÆMORRHAGE INTO PONS (1412:1).

Symptoms, Etc., Bastian, etc., L. 2/74, p. 613; 1/75, P. M., p. 722. Ogle, Death fr. Apnœa, Etc., T. 1/61, p. 74; 1/74, p. 448. Wilks, Diff. of Diagn. when in Middle, T. 1/68, p. 281. Paris, Rotatory Convulsions (1303:3), M. R. 2/61, p. 244. B. Sequard, T. 1/62, p. 429; 1/63, p. 210; M. R. 1/56, p. 410.
Simulating Opium Poisoning (459:5), Wilks, etc., T. 1/63, p. 213; 2/67, p. 596; L. 1/75, p. 196.

TUMOURS OF PONS—

Case, Broadbent, L. 2/76, p. 775.
Tubercle (1420:5), Weber, 3 Cases, Rare, T. 1/61, p. 563.

1343.

1. Cancer (1421:2), Beveridge, T. 1/69, p. 518. Hydatid Cyst (1422:4), Tredet, Bursting, Sudden Death, L. 2/75, p. 33.

SYPHILIS OF PONS (1339:1)—

Cases, Etc., Broadbent, L. 1/74, p. 119; 2/76, p. 775.

MALFORMED BRAIN, *Vide* Idiots (1393:2).

4. Down, Imperfect Format., T. 2/61, p. 20. Microcephalism, Bischoff, M. R. 2/74, p. 81.
5. Acephalism (1580:3), Cases, T. 2/61, p. 390; 1/62, p. 577. Dickenson, Neither Brain, Heart, Lung, nor Liver Present, T. 1/63, p. 572. Harvey, Diagr., L. 2/48, p. 696. Spinal Cord also Absent (1250:5).

1344.

CEREBRUM—BRAIN—ANATOMY OF—

1. Mind (1360:3). Spinal Cord (1250:1). Nerves (1232:1). Physiology of (1359:1). Cerebellum (1396:1). Skull (1676:1).
Histology (1258:1), L. Clarke, Intimate Structure, M. R. 2/69, p. 71; M. R. 1/73, pp. 59, 370. Beale, Bioplasm of (18:4), L. 1/75, p. 716.
2. Cells (1248:2), How to Prepare for Microscope (1625:2). *Vide* 1248:1.
How to Prepare Convolutions (1344:4), For Description, etc.
Grey Matter, To Measure, Major's Tephrylometer (Τέφρα Cineritious, ὕλη Matter), L. 2/72, p. 623.
—The Seat of Mind (1361:2).
3. Colour, In Negroes (11:4), Malays (12:4), Meckel, T. 2/60, p. 387.
Weight and Size, Lord Campbell's compared, T. 2/61, p. 125; 1/70, p. 592. Laycock, Large and Small Brains, T. 1/62, p. 103. Peacock, of Various Parts, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 239; 1/61,
4. p. 535. Sankey, Sp. Grav., M. R. 1/53, p. 240. Lawson, a Lunatic's Brain equal to Cuvier's, etc., L. 2/75, p. 306.
Convolutions, *vide* Hemispherical Coordination (1359:4).
Broca, How to Exam., T. 1/72, p. 582. Johnson, Diagr., T. 2/71, p. 441.
5. Eeker, L. 2/73, p. 524. Rolleston, Comp. Anat., etc., Plates, T. 1/62, pp. 182, 259.
Hilton, Use of Interstices between, etc., L. 2/60, p. 131. Bastian, etc., Anat. of 3rd Left Frontal (605:4), L. 2/74, pp. 440, 449; Injur. of 3rd Left and 3rd Rt. Convol. (602:2), L. 2/74, pp. 449, 650.
6. Jackson, Convuls. fr. Lesions (1359:2), Proving Ferrier's Exp., T. 1/75, pp. 578, 606. B. Sequard, Dis. of Post. Lobes (1263:5), L. 2/76, p. 315; Dis. of Ant. and Middle Lobes, L. 2/76, p. 387.

1345.

2. Pituitary Body, Michel, Nature, Functions, etc., T. 2/60, p. 218.

CEREBRUM—BRAIN, ETC. (*cont.*)—
DISEASES OF PITUITARY BODY, Michel, T. 2/60, p. 218.
—TUBERCLE (676:6), Wagner, T. 2/62, p. 283.
—CANCER, Michel, No Characteristic Head Symptoms, etc., R. 2/62, p. 93; M. R. 2/60, p. 257.
3. CORPUS CALLOSUM, IN QUADRUMANA (517:2).
— IMPERFECT, Paget, L. 1/46, p. 337. Down, T. 2/61, p. 20; L. 2/66, p. 209.
4. Christie, Absent, L. 1/68, p. 436.
LATERAL VENTRICLES, Hilton, Use of, L. 2/60, p. 131. Kolliker denies SEROUS
5. LINING, M. R. 1/55, p. 352. Luschka describes EPITHELIAL LINING, M. R. 1/62, p. 114.
— EFFUSION INTO, Richardson, Peculiar Case, T. 2/67, p. 221. *Vide* CEREBRO-SPINAL FLUID (1250:3); APOPLEXY (1410:3).
— — RIGIDITY OF NECK (1693:4), Diagnostic, T. 1/66, p. 312. *Vide* 1397:4.

1346.

1. FORNIX, IMPERFECT, Paget, L. 1/46, p. 337. Down, T. 2/61, p. 20.
FALX CEREBRI, Shaw, Rare Defect of, T. 2/75, p. 405; Rep. Path. Soc. 1847 & 1848, p. 178.

CORPORA STRIATA—
WHY PROJECTING INTO VENTRICLES, Hilton, L. 2/60, p. 158.
2. MOTOR CENTRES (1251:5), Ogle, Functions, etc., L. 1/66, p. 326. Todd, T. 1/58, p. 132. Carpenter, M. R. 2/53, p. 3. B. Sequard v. Todd, L. 2/61, p. 199. Richardson's Exper. Confirm B. Sequard, T. 1/67, p. 545. Broadbent, Attempt to Remove Difficulties of Theory, M. R. 1/66, p. 468.

DISEASES OF CORPORA STRIATA—
5. DIAGN., ETC., Todd, T. 1/58, p. 132. B. Sequard, L. 2/61, p. 199.
EPILEPSY FROM (1306:4). CHOREA FROM (1291:3).
HÆMORRHAGE INTO, Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 649.

1347.

THALAMI OPTICI, *Vide* SENSORY CENTRE
1. (1251:4)—
FUNCTIONS, ETC., *vide* CORPORA STRIATA (1346:3), Schriff, Exp. on Injuries, R. 2/47, p. 345.
DISEASE, Todd, Diagn., T. 1/58, p. 132. B. Sequard, L. 2/76, p. 280. Ringer, UNILATERAL SWEATING (28:1), Case, T. 2/76, p. 489.
2. — PARALYTIC INSANITY FR. (1278:4), MELANCHOLIA FR. (1384:2).

PINEAL GLAND *vel* CONARIUM—
STRUCTURE, ETC., Faivre, M. R. 2/55, p. 564.
HYPERTROPHY, Etc., L. 2/71, p. 547; M. R. 2/71, p. 548.
CANCER, Moore, R. 1/60, p. 75.

CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA—
6. DISEASE OF, B. Sequard, Diagn., L. 2/61, p. 199. Duffin, TUMOUR Implicating, L. 1/76, p. 888.

CHEMISTRY, BRAIN SAND, ETC. (1247:3).

ARTERIES OF BRAIN (1406:4).

DISEASES OF ARTERIES (1408:5)—

CEREBRAL CIRCULATION (1406:4).
VEINS OF BRAIN (1407:6).

1348.

SYMPATHETIC NERVES OF BRAIN
1. (1448:3)—
PLATES, ETC., Jacob, T. 1/58, p. 287.

CEREBRO-SPINAL NERVES. CEREBRO-
2. SPINAL FLUID (1250:3).
Bernard, No real Difference between These and SYMPATHETIC SYSTEM (1447:1), T. 1/61, pp. 437, 487; 2/61, p. 155. Wilks, Connection, Good Facts, T. 1/68, p. 113.
IN DIABETES (333:4), Peculiar VACUITIES IN CEREBRO-SPINAL SYSTEM.

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF BRAIN
4. (478:2).
MAMMALIA, Gratiolet, M. R. 1/59, p. 37. Rolleston, Affinities and Differences between Man and other Animals, T. 1/62, pp. 181, 259.
QUADRUMANA (517:1).

CEREBRAL MENINGES—
5. DIAGR. OF CEREBRO-SPINAL MENINGES, ETC., Hilton, 2/60, p. 156; SPINAL MENINGES (1250:5).
IN INSANE (1378:5).

DURA MATER—
ANATOM. RELATIONS, DIAGR., Hilton, L. 2/60, p. 156.
6. GLANDULÆ PACCHIONI, Luschka, M. R. 2/53, p. 259.
—IN INSANITY (1379:2).

CEREBRAL SINUSES (1407:4).

1349.

DISEASES OF DURA MATER.
1. IRRITATION OF, Bochefontaine, Exper., L. 2/76, p. 510. B. Sequard, Causing CONTRACTION OF VESSELS (718:4), T. 2/60, p. 433.

DIS. OF DURA MAT.—IRRITATION OF (*cont.*)
—PARALYSIS FR. (1263:5); CONVULSIONS FR. (1306:2).
INFLAMMATION OF (1352:1).
HÆMORRHAGE UPON (1351:3).
2. TUMOURS OF (1421:2). *Vide* ENCEPHALOCELE (1677:1). B. Sequard, CAUSING PARALYSIS (1263:5), T. 2/60, p. 433. Coote, Perforating both Tables of Calvarium, M. R. 2/60, p. 472. Ogle, fr. Exter. Surface, M. R. 2/65, p. 200. Balfour, fr. Intern. Surface, Diagr.,
3. L. 2/73, pp. 660, 837.
—PSAMMONA OF SAND TUMOUR (1247:4).
—CANCER (1421:2), Ogle, T. 2/52, p. 396. Laurence, Clin. T. 2/53, p. 129.
—FUNGUS, Tait, 2/69, p. 427; M. R. 1/70,
4. p. 196. West, 1/76, p. 457. *Vide* OF BRAIN (1426:3).
SYPHILITIC AFFECT. OF DURA MATER (1358:5).
PERIOSTEAL (1676:5) DISEASE OF D. MATER, Goolden, L. 2/51, pp. 149, 174, 247, 575. Tait, M. R. 1/70, p. 196.
—IN CEPHALALGIA (1429:5); EPILEPSY (1306:2).
5. OSSIFIC DEPOSITS BENEATH DURA MATER, Deane, Obscure Case, L. 1/72, p. 147.
—IN BRAIN (1421:2.)
EXTRA CRANIAL BLOOD CYSTS (143:3), Commun. with SINUSES OF DURA MATER (1408:2), Demme, M. R. 2/62, p. 253.
MENINGOCELE (1677:1), *vide* 1715:1. SPINA
6. BIFIDA; ENCEPHALOCELE (1677:1). Holmes, M. R. 1/67, p. 376. Hutchinson's Case, MENINGOCELE, CANCER OR WHAT? L. 2/75, p. 627. Ogle, M. R. 2/65, p. 234. West, Complic. with SPINA BIFIDA (1714:1), Cured by Aspiration, L. 2/75, p. 552.
—NÆVUS OF SCALP, Mistaken for (735:4).

1350.

PIA MATER—
3. ANATOMY, Faivre, etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 564; 1/58, p. 67. EPITHELIUM OF, Luschka, M. R. 1/62, pp. 114, 129.
DEGENERATION OF IN PARALYTIC INSANITY (1279:4).
APOPLEXY IN (1351:4).

CHOROID PLEXUS—
ANATOMY, Luschka, etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 564; 1/58, p. 67. CORP. AMYLACEA (1672:4), ETC., Carl, M. R. 1/61, p. 58.
4. PHYSIOLOGY, Luschka, M. R. 1/62, p. 128. Osborne, As Regards SLEEP (1366:3), L. 1/48, p. 351.
CYSTIC DISEASE (1660:5), Brown, In Child æt. 4 Months, L. 1/76, p. 131.

ARACHNOID—
5. ANATOMY, Etc., etc., Luschka, M. R. 2/52,

ARACHNOID—ANATOMY (*cont.*)—
p. 15; 1/62, p. 113. Hewitt, T. 2/65, p. 179. Hilton, Anatom. Relations, etc., Diagr., etc., L. 2/60, p. 157. RELATION TO 5TH (1437:5) and FACIAL NERVES (1439:6), L. 2/63, p. 90.
6. EPITHELIAL GRANULATIONS, Meyer, Formation of, T. 2/60, p. 510.
OSSIFICATION (101:2), Spitzer, T. 2/63, p. 152; *vide* SPINAL ARACHNOID (1254:4).
HÆMORRHAGE INTO (1351:5).
CEREBRO-SPINAL FLUID (1250:4) is Always Beneath ARACHNOID.

1351.

MENINGEAL CONGESTION—
2. DEATH FR., Ainstie, L. 2/73, p. 740.

MENINGEAL APOPLEXY—MENINGORRHAGIA (1412:1), *Vide* CEREBRAL APOPLEXY (1410:3).
CASES, ETC., Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 493. B. Sequard, L. 2/76, p. 109.
3. IN NEONATI, Hervieux, R. 2/64, p. 250.
UPON SURFACE OF DURA MATER (1349:1), Hewitt, After Injury, etc., T. 2/55, p.
4. 539; 1/75, p. 338. Croft, Successful Trephining, Recov. after Removal of Clot, T. 2/57, p. 500. De Morgan, Singular Case, Coming on Ten Days After, T. 1/66, p. 412.
BETWEEN DURA AND PIA MATER, Thorowgood, L. 1/76, p. 738.
IN PIA MATER (1350:3), Hewitt, T. 2/55, p. 616.
INTRA-ARACHNOIDEAN (1350:6), Bucknill,
5. Remark. Case, M. R. 1/55, p. 218. Hewitt, T. 2/55, pp. 563, 615. Godfrey, L. 2/60, p. 356.
SUB-ARACHNOIDEAN (1257:3), Dowse, Spinal Symptoms, P. M., T. 2/75, p. 505.

1352.

CEREBRAL MENINGITIS — SIMPLE
1. ACUTE ARACHNITIS — MENINGO-CEREBRITIS (1415:4). SPINAL MENINGITIS (1254:3). CEREBRO-SPINAL MENINGITIS (1254:4). HÆMORRH. CEREBRAL MENINGITIS (1506:4). MENINGO-MYELITIS (1257:4).
Wilks, Always MENINGO-CEREBRITIS, Meaning of Terms, etc., T. 1/68, p. 680; 2/68, p. 29, 115. Showing How VAGUS (1444:2) is Affected, T. 1/68, p. 387. Hewitt, Effusion Beneath ARACHNOID (Outside), T. 2/55, p. 180.
3. CASES, Peacock, æt. 5 Mths., L. 2/73, p. 415. Murchison, P.M., L. 1/67, p. 483. Reynolds, T. 1/70, p. 665.
OPHTHALMOSCOPIC OBSERVATIONS (1823:4), H. Jackson, M. R. 1/72, p. 440.

CEREBRAL MENINGITIS, ETC. (*cont.*)—
MACULÆ, TACHES CÉRÉBRALES, Trousseau, Characteristic of MENINGEAL INFL., T. 1/67, p. 344. Tuckwell, T. 2/67,
5. p. 222. Wilks, Are they Diagnostic? T. 2/68, p. 30. SPOTTED FEVER *vel* CEREBRO-SP. MENINGITIS (1254:4).
COMA OF DIAGNOSED FR. APOPLECTIC COMA (1411:4).
TREATMENT, POT. IODID. (1354:3). POT. BROMID. (1354:3).

TRAUMATIC ARACHNITIS *vel* MENINGITIS—
FOLLOWING SURGICAL OPERATIONS (1631:4), Hutchinson, T. 1/75, pp. 519, 547, 574; T. 2/75, p. 63. Billroth, T. 2/69, p. 408.
FR. SCALP WOUNDS (1674:5), Hewitt, T. 2/55, pp. 359, 435.

1353.

CHRONIC HYDROCEPHALUS *vel* CH.
1. MENINGITIS—
Beveridge, Nomenclature Wrong, True Pathology, etc., T. 2/68, p. 62. Dickinson, Clin., L. 2/70, pp. 73, 145, 175, *et seq.* West, M. R. 2/52, pp. 15, 16.
Hilton, Closure of CEREBRO-SPINAL APERTURE, Cases, L. 2/60, pp. 181, 205. Madge, Discuss., L. 2/63, p. 483. Gardner, LARGEST HEAD KNOWN, T. 1/61, p. 259.
B. Sequard, TWITCHINGS More Freqt. than CRAMPS, R. 2/60, p. 341. P. Hewitt, DEVIATIONS OF BONES AT BASE OF SKULL, M. R. 1/67, p. 375.
FLUID (1250:3), Tidy, Analysis, L. 1/69, p. 156.

CAUSES OF CHR. HYDROCEPHALUS. IN
3. INSANE (1379:1).
HEREDITARY (562:5), Simpson, R. 2/61, p. 224.
— CAUSING RUPTURE OF UTERUS DURING LABOUR (1567:5).
4. TUBERCLE (1420:6), Jenner, T. 2/60, p. 505.
TUMOUR (1422:3), Murray, PRESSING ON VEINS OF GALEN, L. 1/68, p. 376.
DIAGNOSIS, OPHTHALMOSCOPE (1823:4), Bouchut, T. 1/65, p. 526. Allbutt, T. 2/68, p. 61. *Vide* 1356:3.
—FROM HYPERTROPHY OF BRAIN (1420:4).

1354.

TREAT. OF CH. HYDROCEPHALUS—
2. West, etc., R. 2/47, p. 196; 1/69, p. 352. Dickinson, L. 2/70, p. 209. Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 116. Inman, M. R. 2/60, p. 141.
POTASSII IODIDUM (264:2), Carson, etc., T. 1/59, p. 245; 2/61, p. 46. Lea-

TREAT. OF CH. HYDROCEPHALUS—POTASSII IODIDUM (*cont.*)—
red, T. 1/64, p. 121. Barbour, etc.,
4. R. 1/46, p. 25; 1/60, p. 253. Lister, 15 Cases, R. 2/62, p. 85. Laffore, etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 236; 2/76, p. 465. Neale, Batavia, Value Undoubted.
—CONTRA, Jenner, T. 2/60, p. 505. Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 115.
POTASSII BROMIDUM, Brunton, Action, etc., L. 2/73, p. 904; c. Aconite, B. 2/74, p. 59.
5. SPONTANEOUS DISCHARGE OF FLUID, Amyot, etc., Moro than a Gallon; P.M., T. 1/69, pp. 331, 421. Greenhow, PER SCALP, T. 2/52, p. 527. Sedgwick, PER NARES, twice, T. 1/56, p. 258.
PARACENTESIS, P.M., Grantham, etc., T. 2/54, p. 110; 2/55, p. 222; 1/58, p. 349; 2/60, p. 613. Wilks, 4 times, T. 2/58, p. 604; Will not Tap again, T. 2/68, p. 116. Busey, L. 2/76, p. 669. Conquest, Result of, 19; Med. Gaz., Vol. 21/38, p. 967. Thompson, Recov., R. 1/65, p. 162.

1355.

1. PRESSURE (222:4), Phillips, L. 2/57, p. 543.
IODINE INJECT. (252:2), Winn, L. 2/55, p. 408.
INDUCTION OF PREM. LABOUR IN MOTHERS PRONE TO GIVE BIRTH TO HYDROCEPHALIC CHILDREN (1559:6).

TUBERCULAR *vel* SCROFULOUS ME-
4. NINGITIS—ACUTE HYDROCEPHALUS—DROPSY, OR WATER ON THE BRAIN. TUBERCLES OF BRAIN (1420:5).
Beveridge, Nomenclature unsound, True Pathology, etc., T. 2/68, p. 62. West, Insidiousness, etc., Lect., T. 1/61, p. 409; M. R. 2/70, p. 393.
E. Smith, T. 1/74, p. 554 *et seq.*; 2/74, p. 1 *et seq.* Jenner, T. 2/60, p. 504.
Wilks, Generally Secondary to PULMON. TUBERCLE, M. R. 1/61, p. 330; Ex-
5. cept., T. 2/63, p. 275; In Adults, Obscurity of Early Symptoms, T. 2/63, p. 274; 2/68, p. 29.
Willshire, R. 2/47, p. 190; Historic Data of, M. R. 2/54, p. 482. Robin denies TUBERCULAR CHARACTER OF GRANULATIONS, M. R. 2/55, p. 531.

SYMPT. OF ACUTE HYDROCEPHALUS—
Bertalot, 24 Cases, M. R. 2/76, p. 491.
6. West, Insidiousness, etc., Supra. E. Smith, T. 1/74, p. 554.
VOMITING (857:2), E. Smith, T. 1/74, p. 555; Often the Sole Symptom, M. R. 2/63, p. 286.
MACULÆ (1352:3).

1356.

SYMPTOMS OF ACUTE HYDROCE-
2. PHALUS—

PAIN IN KNEE (1764:5), Lund, R. 2/64, p. 43. Jenner, T. 2/60, p. 505. Tuckwell, T. 2/67, p. 223.

ABDOMEN, Tuckwell, etc., RETRACTED (1494:6) as a Rule, T. 2/67, p. 224; 2/68, p. 30.

DIARRHŒA (907:5), Diagnostic Marks, Treat., etc.

PULSE (753:6), Richardson, etc., ACUTE IRREGULAR, T. 1/68, p. 2; 2/60, p. 505.
3. Wilks, An Infallible Sign, T. 2/68, p. 30.

OPHTHALMOSCOPE (1823:4), Allbutt, etc., T. 2/68, pp. 6, 61; L. 1/69, pp. 596, 632; M. R. 2/70, p. 395; *vide* 1353:4.

TEMPERATURE (187:5), Fox, T. 1/70, p. 490; *vide* 1356:5.

DIAGNOSIS OF AC. HYDROCEPHALUS, *Vide* 1355:4—

West, T. 2/59, p. 626. Wilks, Difficulties, etc., T. 2/63, p. 275; In Adults, etc., T. 2/68, p. 29.

FROM TYPHOID (1500:2), *vide* 1420:6,
5. Wilks, Great Difficulty, etc., M. R. 1/61, p. 330; T. 2/63, p. 275. Roger, L. 2/68, p. 601. Murchison, TEMPERATURE A CERTAIN GUIDE (1356:3), T. 1/67, p. 524. Is it? Ed., T. 1/66, 313. Tuckwell, T. 2/67, p. 223.

FROM SPURIOUS HYDROCEPHALUS, West, T. 2/69, p. 625.

FROM NEURALGIC HEADACHE OF 2ND DENTITION (1429:3).

1357.

3. IDIOCY FOLLOWING (1392:6), Allbutt, Cases, L. 1/69, p. 632.

CASES OF AC. HYDROCEPHALUS—

Rindfleisch, P.M., M. R. 2/62, p. 527. Rogers, etc., L. 2/68, p. 601; 1/74, pp. 266, 297, 584, 904. Jenner, T. 2/60, p. 504. Murchison, P.M., L. 1/70, p. 110. Derblisch, AT BASE OF BRAIN, P.M., R. 2/64, p. 42. Stanistreet, Recov., T. 2/61, p. 491. Bertalot, 24 Cases, P.M., M. R. 2/76, p. 491.

IN ADULTS (1420:6), Greenfield, Typical
6. Case, L. 1/74, p. 584. Wilks, Obscure, T. 2/63, p. 275. Brinton, L. 2/64, p. 3.

TREATMENT OF ACUTE HYDROCEPHALUS—

E. Smith, R. 2/73, p. 16. Willshire, R. 2/47, p. 190. Hahn, M. R. 2/55, p. 352.

IS IT CURABLE? Yes, M. R. 2/55, p. 350. Rinteln, Case, M. R. 1/76, p. 462.

TREAT. OF ACUTE HYDROCEPHALUS IS IT CURABLE? (*cont.*)—

Inman, 90 Per Cent. by TONICS, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 141. Trousseau, Only Saw 2 Cases Cured, T. 1/67, p. 344. Allbutt says Often Cured, L. 1/69, pp. 596, 632.

INCURABLE, Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 115. Ainstie, L. 2/72, p. 516.

1358.

1. ELATERIUM (407:3), Clutterbuck, Well Borne by Children, (1521:4), L. 2/41, p. 303.

POTASS. IOD. (1354:2). POTASS. BROMID. (1354:4).

COUNTER-IRRITATION (1406:2), Hahn, M. R. 1/55, p. 352. Stanistreet, Cure, T.
4. 2/61, p. 491.

RHEUMATIC MENINGITIS (1429:5).

SYPHILITIC MENINGITIS. SYPH. AFFECT.
5. OF BRAIN (1423:2). SYPH. CEPHALALGIA (1430:3).

PAPERS, ETC., Chapin, M. R. 2/59, p. 256. Jackson, etc., T. 2/61, p. 456; 1/51, p. 625. Broadbent, L. 1/74, p. 190. Goodwin, of DURA MATER (1349:4), L. 2/62, p. 61. Dreschfeld, B. 2/75, p. 52.

1359.

CEREBRAL PHYSIOLOGY. CEREBRAL
1. ANATOMY (1344:1) & PATHOLOGY (1402:4). CEREBELLAR ANAT. (1396:1) & PATHOLOGY (1397:1).

A DISTINCT ORGAN FR. NERVES (1232:1) AND CORD (1251:1).

EACH HALF SUFFICIENT FOR MOVEMENTS OF WHOLE BODY, ETC.!! B. Sequard, L. 1/76, p. 3; 2/76, p. 75, *et seq.*

FUNCTIONS, Laycock, M. R. 2/55, p. 155; 2/60, p. 406; 2/71, p. 68. Bennett, L.
2. 1/63, p. 459. Richardson's Exper., FREEZING, etc., T. 1/67, pp. 518, 545; 2/67, p. 221. Swan, Delineations in Relation to VOLUNT. MOVEMENTS, T. 2/64, p. 289. Hewett, FUNCTIONS of DIFF. PARTS, T. 2/55, p. 180. Flourens, VITAL SPOT (2:3), T. 1/59, p. 32; M. R. 2/62, p. 548.

LOCALIZATION OF MOVEMENTS (1251:5), H. Jackson, L. 1/73, pp. 84, 162, 232; Cases of Disease Bearing upon Ferrier's Exper., (1421:3), T. 1/75, p. 578, 606.
3. Ferrier's Researches, Etc., T. 2/73, pp. 233, 357, 362; 2/75, p. 238. Rev. Book, L. 2/76, p. 825.

B. Sequard, LOCALIZATION OF FUNCTION, Etc., L. 1/76, p. 828. Erroneous Views, L. 2/76, p. 75, *et seq.* Hitzig, Errors of Ferrier's Exp., Etc., T. 1/74, pp. 104, 680; 2/74, pp. 17, 221; 2/75, p. 238.

CEREBRAL PHYSIOLOGY (*cont.*)—
Bochefontaine, Exper. by Faradization, Opposed to Ferrier's, L. 1/76, p. 505. Dupuy on Ferrier's Exp., L. 1/74, p. 136. Charcot Contra B. Sequard's Modern Views, T. 2/76, p. 126.
Nothnagel, Exp., T. 1/74, p. 237. Lewes, on Ferrier's Views, T. 2/76, p. 683. Bastian, Relation with CEREBELLUM (1396:1), L. 2/74, p. 753. Rev. T. 2/75, p. 238.
HEMISPHERICAL CO-ORDINATION (1344:4 & 1396:4), H. Jackson, T. 2/68, pp. 208, 358, 526. Bastian, Funct. Diff. Between 2 HEMISPHERES, L. 2/74, p. 439. *Vide* SPEECH (602:1); APHASIA, ETC. (606:1).
TEMPERATURE, Bernard, Raised by Sect. of CERV. SYMPATH. (1447:3), T. 1/61, p. 543. Richardson, Lower than Other Parts after DEATH FR. INFLAM. (161:6), T. 1/69, p. 485.

1360.

PSYCHOLOGY—INTELLECT—MIND—SOUL—GENIUS—CHARACTER, *Vide* PSYCHOLOGICAL MEDICINE (1372:1); PHRENOLOGY (1364:4); EDUCATION (1524:1).
IDEATION IN UTERO, Granville, L. 2/76, p. 851.
RECENT PSYCHOLOGICAL DOCTRINES, MIND AND MATTER, ETC., M. R. 2/52, p. 506; 1/56, p. 347; 2/74, p. 269; 1/75, p. 31.
PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY, Scully, L. 1/76, p. 140. OLD AND NEW PSYCHOLOGY, Moore, L. 2/73, p. 77.
FRENCH AND GERMAN PSYCHOLOGY, M. R. 2/60, p. 285; 1/68, p. 388.
ANALYSIS OF THE MIND, Mill, Rev., L. 1/69, p. 531. Smee, L. 2/75, p. 8; T. 2/75, p. 344.
RELATION BETWEEN MIND AND BODY (1363:1), Maudsley, L. 1/70, pp. 437, 473, 609, 645, 759, 829. Bennett, M. R. 2/58, p. 379; 2/73, p. 110. Russell, T. 1/56, p. 53; 2/72, p. 462; R. 1/58, p. 277, *vide* 553:5. Hartsen, Criticizing Maudsley's Views, T. 1/72, p. 170.
DUALITY OF THE MIND, Jackson, T. 2/68, p. 526.
MIND AND BRAIN, Laycock, *vide* 1359:1, A WELL-BALANCED BRAIN SELDOM REACHES FAME, T. 1/62, p. 207. Noble, T. 1/58, p. 432.
MIND, BRAIN, AND SPINAL CORD, Radcliffe, L. 1/73, pp. 401, 471; *vide* 1232:1.
MIND, BRAIN, AND SYMPATHETIC SYSTEM (1447:3), L. 2/68, p. 409.
MENTAL PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY, Maudsley, M. R. 1/68, p. 388; L. 1/67, p. 515; T. 1/67, p. 668. Morrell, M. R. 2/63, p. 348. Holland, M. R. 2/52, p. 219. INSANITY (1372:1).

1361.

1. RAPIDITY OF THOUGHT AND DETERM. OF WILL (1363:1), Donders, M. R. 2/66, p. 168, NOËMATACHOGRAPH, etc., M. R. 1/68, p. 155.
CEREBRAL MECHANISM OF THOUGHT AND SPEECH (602:1), Broadbent, T. 1/72, pp. 256, 263. RELATION BETWEEN THOUGHT, SPEECH, AND VOICE, Bishop, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 915.
2. MENTAL NERVOUS ACTION, Beale, T. 1/69, pp. 621, 681; 2/69, pp. 42, 213.
INTELLECTUAL FUNCTIONS, Ferrier's Exp. Place them at BASE OF BRAIN, *vide* 1342:3, T. 2/73, p. 363; Blandford's Exp. IN GREY MATTER (1344:2), T. 2/66, p. 81. H. Jones, DULL AFTER FOOD (843:2), Cases, T. 2/65, p. 515.
3. Draper, INTELLECTUAL DEVELOP. of Europe, M. R. 1/65, p. 49. Laycock, WEAK INTELLECT CONNECTED WITH ARCH OF PALATE (1393·4).
IN LOSS OF PART OF BRAIN (1424:6).
IN CHILDHOOD (1523:1), West, PECULIARITIES OF MIND, DISORDERS, ETC.,
4. T. 1/60, p. 133. Jenner, SENSITIVENESS OF, T. 1/60, p. 259; *vide* INSANITY (1386:1); CEREBRAL PATHOLOGY (1405:1).
—VISIONS OF (1370:5).
MIND IN LOWER ANIMALS (3:2).
6. INSTINCT, Laycock, M. R. 2/55, pp. 160, 164.
CONSCIOUSNESS, ITS SEAT, Bischoff, T. 1/61, p. 661.
INDIVIDUALISM, Curnow, T. 2/73, pp. 590, 616.
GENIUS, Laborde often Associated WITH MADNESS (1372:3), M. R. 2/74, p. 25; L. 2/75, p. 307; *vide* 1371:2.

1362.

MEMORY—
2. LECTURES, ETC., Pick, T. 1/61, p. 498. Kelso, L. 2/45, p. 233; 1/46, p. 488. Radcliffe, L. 1/73, p. 401. Dr. Hamilton, "Good Words," Feb., 1864. Winslow, EVIL EFFECTS OF FORCING (1524:1), ETC., R. 1/60, p. 320. Mesnet, AUTOMATISM OF (1298:2), T. 2/74, p. 130.
OF DOGS (521:2).

AMNESIA (606:4) *vel* FAILURE OF
3. MEMORY—
PAPERS, ETC., Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 439. McCarthy, After Injury, L. 2/4, p. 516.
4. FROM CEREBRAL EXHAUSTION (1365:2), Radcliffe, L. 1/73, p. 517.

AMNESIA *vel* FALL. OF MEMORY (*cont.*)
From Syphilis (1195:6). Russell, T. 2/63, p. 408. Buzzard, L. 1/73, p. 588; 2/67, p. 289.
5. In Children (1523:1), West, If Following Illness do not Despair, T. 1/60, p. 134.
—Pot. Iod. (264:2), Coldstream, Causing, R. 1/60, p. 255.

WIT—
Lawson, Great Wit Allied to Madness (1361:6), L. 2/75, p. 307.
Dutch Wit! (6:3).

1363.

EMOTIONS—CARE—SORROW—GRIEF
1. —ANXIETY—TROUBLE—AFFLICTION—ANGER—WRATH—PASSION—IRRITABILITY, *Vide* Influence of Mind Over Body, Etc. (1360:4); Hysteria (1233:6 & 1322:1); Imagination (1370:2).
Emotions and the Will (1361:1), Bain, M. R. 1/60, p. 58.
Expression of, Darwin, L. 2/72, pp. 817, 852.
Lectures, Johnson, T. 2/53, pp. 155, 233, 315, 389; L. 2/75, pp. 85, 155, Treat., p. 651. H. Jackson, Anxiety is Fright (575:4) Spread out Thin!! L. 2/75, p. 338. Druitt, Effects, etc.,
2. T. 1/62, p. 372.
Emotional Disturbances and Sympathetic Depression (1383:4).

INFLUENCE OF EMOTIONS. Love and Hatred (575:3). Fear and Fright (575:4).
H. Jackson, Do not Cause Cerebral Disease, Etc., Explan. of Effects of, L. 2/75, p. 338.
On Tongue (803:5), How the Fur is Affected by Mental Influence, Wright, R. 1/47, p. 35.
3. On Fœtus in Utero (1538:4).
On Milk of Nurses (1603:6).
Causing, Epilepsy (1307:1); Diabetes (335:3); Jaundice (974:5); Paralysis (1263:2); Suicide (566:3); Boils (55:1); Cancer (1663:5); Gastric Disorders (838:4); Retentio Urinæ (1050:1); Amenorrhœa (1152:5).

JOY—GLADNESS—REJOICING—
5. Hopefulness of Lunatics (1373:5).

LAUGHTER (1874:1).
Duchenne, Zygomaticus Major Gives Expression, M. R. 1/55, p. 141.
6. Involuntary, In Cerebral Disease (1403:5); In Epilepsy (1312:4).

1364.

COMMUNISM—
4. Psychology of, M. R. 2/74, p. 19.

PHRENOLOGY. Psychology (1360:3).
Review, Etc., T. 1/69, p. 418. Lindsay, Absurdity, T. 2/60, p. 585. Virchow's Theory, T. 2/61, p. 537. Bateman, Gull's Views, T. 1/69, p. 487; L. 1/70, p. 838. Bain, Estimate of, and Study of Character by, M. R. 2/63, p. 459. Morgan, How to Use it in Study of Character, L. 2/71, p. 542.

1365.

BRAIN WORK—
1. Why Extremities are Cold (1727:6 & 1755:3), M. R. 2/59, p. 32.
Urine (1028:2).

OVER WORK, *Vide* High Pressure (566:1).
2. Over Anxiety, Etc. (1363:1).
Value of Second Occupation (567:2), Wilks Doubts Over Work, but Asserts Contrary, L. 1/75, p. 886. V. Poore, Beats of Heart (775:1), A Guide to Amount of Work, Etc., Good for us, L. 2/75, p. 163.
Cerebral Exhaustion, Radcliffe, L. 1/73, p. 516. Broadbent, Arterial Tension in, Etc., L. 2/75, p. 905.
Causing Premature Mental Decay,
3. Routh, R. 1/73, p. 26. Farquharson, Worry Kills, Not Work, Etc., L. 1/76, p. 9.
Johnson, Nervous Disorders that Result fr., L. 2/75, pp. 85, 155, 651; 1/76, pp. 233, 271. Savage, Effects of, in 28 Cases (1375:3), L. 2/75, p. 127.
Urine, Parkes, Phosphates (1032:2), R. 2/59, p. 44.
Causing Suicide (566:3), *vide* 1618:1.

TREATMENT OF OVER WORK—
Johnson, L. 2/75, p. 86.
4. Phosphorus (239:5), Routh, R. 1/73, p. 26.
Alcohol (432:2), M. R. 2/54, p. 400.
Chloral (444:4), Johnson, L. 2/75, p. 85.

1366.

SLEEP—
1. Rules to Regulate, Etc., E. Smith, T. 2/61, p. 228.
Natural Death (179:3) is a Natural Sleep, Beaumont, R. 1/63, p. 342.
Going to Sleep, Moore, R. 1/69, p. 48.
Sleep and its Effects, Walsh, L. 2/46, p. 181; R. 1/63, p. 322.
2. Causes, Smith, L. 1/45, p. 36. Durham, M. R. 1/61, pp. 234, 332; T. 1/62, p. 246. Thompson, T. 1/68, p. 482.
Pflüger's Chemical Theory, L. 1/75, p. 866. Richardson, Why we Sleep and and Why we Wake, T. 2/67, p. 114.
3. Cappie, M. R. 1/73, p. 428. Hammond,

SLEEP—CAUSES (*cont.*)—
T. 2/70, p. 432; M. R. 2/70, p. 433. Osborne, CHOROID PLEXUS IN (1350:4), L. 1/48, p. 351.
AFTER DINNER NAP, Is is Bad? Chambers, M. R. 2/75, p. 344.
SLEEPINESS OF NEONATI (1542:1).
4. BRAIN, CIRCULATION OF DURING (1407:1), M. R. 1/62, p. 124. Hilton, L. 2/60, p. 206.
OPHTHALMOSCOPIC OBSERVATIONS (1823:4), Jackson, T. 2/62, p. 599.
PUPILS (1852:6), Ellis, L. 2/69, p. 730.
5. RUPTURE OF HEART DURING (773:3).
LABOUR DURING (1564:5).

PROLONGED SLEEP—SOMNOLENCY—LETHARGY. *Vide* CATALEPSY AND TRANCE (196:1); COMA (1428:2).
SLEEPING SICKNESS, CAUSED BY ENLARGED CERVICAL GLANDS (131:5), Ogle, T. 2/73, p. 61.
CASES, Cousins, Prolonged and Profound, 5 Days and Nights, etc., T. 1/63, p. 396; 2/66, p. 113; 2/69, p. 631; 2/72, p. 522. Jones, 18 Years, L. 1/69, p. 737; 1/70, p. 159. Gimson, At Intervals for 20 Years, R. 2/63, p. 108. Edwards, 6 Weeks and 3 Days, L. 1/48, p. 309. Blondet, 40 Days, 50 Days, 12 Mths., T. 2/64, p. 518.

1367.

TREATMENT OF PROLONGED SLEEP—
1. CHLORAL (443:4), Johnson, L. 2/75, p. 155.
OPIUM (461:6), Johnson, T. 2/53, p. 233.
2. BELLADONNA (377:2), Massy, L. 1/67, p. 558.
ERRHINES (222:2), Laycock, T. 1/65, p. 489.
EXTIRPATION OF CERVICAL GLANDS (131:5).

INSOMNIA—SLEEPLESSNESS—WAKE-
3. FULNESS——
CAUSES, ETC., Hammond, T. 2/70, p. 432; M. R. 2/70, p. 433; T. 2/66, p. 326;
4. 1/69, p. 175. Popham, R. 2/62, p. 83. Johnson, L. 2/75, p. 156. Sigmund, etc., CH. SYPHILIS (1195:6).
IN CARDIAC DISEASES (782:5); CEREBRAL CONGESTION (1409:6).
LITHÆMIA (1030:3), Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 538.

VALUE OF SLEEP IN DISEASE (553:5).
5. Ware, R. 1/63, p. 322. Johnson, T. 2/53, p. 233, *et seq.*; L. 2/75, p. 155.
IN MENTAL DISEASES (1387:1).
AFTER OPERATIONS (1634:1), Amount of, a GUIDE TO PROGNOSIS.
AFTER DELIVERY (1383:1), Dangerous.

1368.

TREATMENT OF INSOMNIA—
1. LECTURE, Fothergill, B. 1/76, p. 72.

TREATMENT OF INSOMNIA (*cont.*)—
POSITION OF HEAD ON PILLOW, How to Regulate Duration, etc., Radcliffe, L. 1/73, p. 521; COUCH for Depressing Head, *vide* 178:6.
PRESSING CAROTIDS, Flemming, M. R. 1/55, p. 529. Hawkes, Compar. Value of Diff. Agents, L. 1/72, p. 9; *vide* 218:1. Robertson, etc., Formulæ, R. 2/63, p. 87; T. 2/60, p. 270. Dowse, SUPPOS. EXT. HYOSC. gr. x., EXT. CONII gr. v., T. 1/74, p. 151.
OPIUM (461:5), Johnson, T. 2/53, pp. 155,
3. 233, 415. Hunter, Hypoderm. (219:2), T. 1/59, p. 387.
CODEIA (464:1), Aran, T. 2/61, p. 599; 2/62, p. 385. B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 250.
DIGITALIS, Hawkes, L. 1/72, p. 9.
4. SUMBUL (404:6), Hammond, R. 2/69, p. 107.
PHOSPHORUS (239:5), Hammond, R. 2/69, p. 107; Prep. Dose, etc., T. 2/71, p. 487.
5. CHLORAL (443:4).
POT. BROM. (266:5), Behrends, T. 2/64, p. 88. Fothergill, B. 1/76, p. 72. B. Sequard, Direct, etc., L. 1/66, p. 87.
STIMULANTS (432:2), Sheppard, at Bedtime, T. 1/73, p. 83. Fothergill, B. 1/76, p. 73.
WET PACKING (229:6), Maudsley, T. 1/68, p. 362. *Vide* 1388:5.

1369.

DREAMS AND DREAMING—
2. WET DREAMS (1081:1).
LECTURES, ETC., Durham, etc., T. 1/62, p. 246; L. 1/75, p. 413. Dircks, An Unobserved Fact, L. 1/70, p. 863. Faure, DREAMING AWAKE, L. 1/70, p. 737.
3. IN CARDIAC AND CEREBRAL DISEASES (782:4), M. R. 2/74, p. 100.
STRANGULATION OF A CHILD BY MOTHER DURING (1621:5).

TREATMENT OF DREAMING—
Johnson, etc., L. 2/75, pp. 85, 155; L. 2/71, pp. 347, 419; T. 2/71, p. 296.
OPIUM (1368:1).

NIGHTMARE—
5. THEORY, Hodgkin, R. 2/63, p. 75.
IN CARDIAC DISEASE, FREQT. (782:4).
IN CHILDREN, SCREAMING OF, ETC. (1523:1). Ringer, Treat., etc., T. 1/67, p. 465; L. 1/69, p. 394. Haward, ENLARGED TONSILS (829:1) a Cause, R. 2/73, p. 213.

1370.

IMAGINATION—*Vide* EMOTIONS (1363:1);
2. INFL. OF MIND OVER BODY (1360:4); PERVERTED SENSIBILITY (1233:6).
EFFECTS OF, M. R. 2/73, p. 119.
IN PARALYTIC INSANITY (1278:5).

ILLUSIONS AND DELUSIONS—PSEUDO-
3. ÆSTHESIA—
Lectures, Etc., Browne, Difference of Illusions and Hallucinations, M. R. 2/73, p 457. Conolly, L. 2/49, p. 495. Bucknill and Tuke, M. R. 2/63, p. 300. Hawkes, L. 2/70, pp. 775, 846.
4. H. Jones, Due to Dyspepsia (483:2), T. 2/65, p. 516.

SPECTRAL ILLUSIONS—GHOSTS—*Vide* Spiritualism (196:4).
Laycock on Intercourse with Departed Spirits, M. R. 2/60, p. 407. Brown, Ghosts Everywhere, and of All Colours,
5. L. 2/64, p. 13. Bell, etc., In Insanity (1373:6), etc., R. 1/66, p. 135; M. R. 2/60, p. 421.
Ophthalmoscope on Ghost Principle (1824:5).

VISIONS—
Of Childhood (1361:4), West, T. 1/60, p. 133.

HALLUCINATION—
6. Lectures, Etc., Browne, Difference of Illusions and Hallucinations, M. R. 2/73, p. 457. Bucknill and Tuke, etc., M. R. 2/63, p. 300; 1/75, p. 435. Boismont, L. 1/62, p. 123. Hawkes, L. 2/70, p. 775, 846.

1371.

1. Causes, Etc., Ordronaux, R. 2/61, p. 49; M. R. 2/73, p. 455. Druitt, T. 1/62, p. 371.
In Great Men (1361:6), Ordronaux, R. 2/61, p. 51. Luther (1373:3).
2. Muscular Hallucinations (109:4), Semerie, R. 2/63, p. 103.

TREATMENT OF HALLUCINATIONS—
Potassii Bromidum (266:5), Clouston, M. R. 1/71, p. 215.
Arsenic (280:3), Lisle, Cases, T. 2/67, p. 356.

TEMPER—
5. Ill Temper alternating with Hemicrania (1433:1).
In Children (1386:1).

HYPERÆSTHESIA OF BRAIN (1234:5).
Papers, Etc., Ordronaux, R. 2/61, p. 49; M. R. 2/73, p. 455.

1372.

LUNACY — INSANITY — MENTAL AF-
1. FECTIONS — PSYCHOLOGICAL MEDICINE—ABERRATION OF MIND—*Vide* Psychology (1360:3); Criminal Lunacy (1391:1); Nervous Diseases (1400:1); Cerebral Physiology (1359:1); Cerebr. Anatomy (1344:1).

LUNACY—INSANITY, Etc. (*cont.*)—
Cerebral and Ganglionic Disorders of Mentation, Johnson, T. 2/71, pp. 521, 673, 736.
Borderland of Insanity, Wynter, L. 2/75, p. 10.
Lectures, Etc., Sheppard, T. 1/72, p. 535;
2. 2/72, pp. 117, 345, 389; Insanity as Described by a Madman, L. 1/72, p. 384. Baillargier, L. 1/45 & 2/45, *vide* Indices.
Conolly, L. 2/45, pp. 357, 417, 467, 525, 581, 639; 1/46, p. 1, *et seq.*; 2/49, *vide* Index; Rev., M. R. 1/57, p. 285; Photographs (1626:6), T. 1/58, p. 3, *et seq.*; Characters of, T. 1/54, p. 309.
Shaw, Definition of, L. 2/72, p. 911. Blandford, T. 2/66, pp. 29, 81, 135, 413.
3. Monro, etc., Rev. M. R. 2/52, p. 453; 1/67, p. 40; 1/58, p. 355; 2/74, p. 115. Winslow, Obscure Cases, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 417; R. 1/60, p. 314; M. R. 1/55, p. 25.
Laborde, Often Associated with Genius (1361:6), M. R. 2/74, p. 25. Lawson, L. 2/75, p. 307, *vide* 1371:1. Moreau's List of Mad Great Men, M. R. 2/60, p. 320.
Medical and Social Aspects, M. R. 1/58, p. 33. Maudsley's Address, L. 2/71,
4. p. 512, *vide* 1360:6. Laycock, Degen. of Nervous System, Photograph (1400:4), Etc., T. 1/62, pp. 2, 205, 287.
French (6:4) and German Psychology, M. R. 2/60, p. 285. English and Scotch Psychology, M. R. 2/72, p. 74; 1/74, p. 77.
Commissioners' Reports, M. R. 1/64, p. 31; 1/65, p. 130; 1/66, p. 307; 1/67, p. 301; 1/69, p. 383.
5. Statistics, M. R. 2/60, p. 289. Growth of, M. R. 1/70, p. 407; 1/75, p. 130; 1/76, p. 90. Tuke, L. 2/73, p. 481. Robertson, T. 2/52, p. 483. Not Increased in Last Decade, 2/69, p. 364; L. 2/72, p. 806.
Lunacy in America (1390:5), M. R. 2/76, p. 54.

1373.

1. Classification, *Vide* Varieties of Insanity (1380:1). Maynert, Primary Forms, L. 1/72, p. 440. Laycock, How this Influences Teaching and Practice, L. 1/74, p. 448. Bucknill, etc., M. R. 2/58, p. 360. New, L. 2/73, p. 696. Morel, M. R. 2/60, p. 303. Moreau, Glorious Aristocracy of Medicine, M. R. 2/60, p. 320. Bushnan, T. 2/62, p. 105.
Luther (1372:3), Was he Mad? T. 2/67, pp. 271, 338.
In Lower Animals (516:5).

SYMPTOMS OF INSANITY—

Maudsley, Bodily and Mental Marks of Insane Temperaments, L. 1/70, p. 645.

3. R. Reynolds, T. 2/72, p. 12. Radcliffe, INCIPIENT, L. 1/73, p. 471. Wynter, BORDERLAND OF, L. 2/75, p. 10.

Paget, NEUROMIMESIS (552:4), Apt to Arise in Tainted Families, L. 2/73, p. 547. Winslow, PREMONITORY, Etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 418; L. 1/45, p. 246.

5. PHYSIOGNOMY (1691:4), Conolly, PHOTOGRAPHS, T. 1/58, p. 3, *et seq.* Lombroso, M. R. 2/67, p. 152.

CONJUNCTIVA (1826:2), Berthier, Aiding in Diagn., T. 2/65, p. 267.

HOPEFULNESS (1363:5), Wood, M. R. 2/60, p. 175.

6. SPECTRAL ILLUSIONS (1370:5).

HYPERÆSTHESIA (1246:1), Frequent, Med. Circ. 2/54, p. 201; R. 2/61, p. 48. Browne, M. R. 2/73, p. 441.

1374.

1. DRUNKENNESS OFTEN THE FIRST SYMPT. (425:1), Moreau, M. R. 2/60, p. 288. *Vide* 1278:5. Trélat, On Relation Between DRUNKENNESS AND MADNESS, M. R. 1/62, pp. 285, 309. *Vide* 1376:1. Mann, RELATION OF DIPSOMANIA (424:6) TO INSANITY, T. 2/75, p. 691.

DYSPHAGIA OFTEN THE EARLIEST (121:2).

EAR (1791:2), Foville, SHAPE OF AURICLE,

2. L. 1/46, p. 605. Laycock, Shape, T. 1/62, pp. 288, 340.

ASYLUM EAR, HÆMATOMA AURIS (1791:4) *vel* OTHÆMATOMA (142:6), Stiff, Diagr., etc., M. R. 1/58, p. 222; R. 2/63, p. 91. B. Sequard, Exper., INJURY TO RESTIFORM BODIES (1340:5), L. 1/69,

6. p. 586; HERED. TRANS., L. 1/75, p. 7. Foville, etc., T. 1/59, p. 519; 2/62, p. 603. Gruber, etc., M. R. 2/73, p. 345; 2/70, p. 191. Toynbee, OSSIFICATION (101:2) FOLLOWING, T. 1/60, p. 101.

—DUE TO VIOLENCE, Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 289. Gadden, R. 1/61, p. 43; *Vide* PRIZE FIGHTERS (199:2).

METEOROLOGICAL CHANGES (580:1), Lombroso, Influence of, R. 1/68, p. 52. Ed., Fallacies Concerning LUNAR INFLUENCES (578:5), T. 2/63, p. 618.

FEIGNED INSANITY (555:2), Bucknill, etc., How to Detect, M. R. 1/57, p. 599; T. 2/58, p. 365. Sheppard, T. 1/73, p. 219. Winslow, CHLOROFORM INHAL. (441:1), To Detect, M. R. 2/60, p. 421, Case, L. 1/70, p. 445.

1375.

ETIOLOGY OF INSANITY—

3. PAPERS, ETC., Browne, M. R. 2/67, p. 169. Maudsley, etc., L. 1/70, pp. 609, 645, 829; 2/72, p. 666.

ETIOLOGY OF INSANITY (*cont.*)—

Robinson, T. 2/52, p. 483. Davey, Proximate Cause, T. 1/53, p. 150. Analysis of 2,392 Cases, T. 2/53, p. 591. Blandford, T. 2/66, p. 135.

BRAIN WORK (1365:3).

CIVILIZATION (4:3), M. R. 2/60, p. 290; T.

4. BRAIN DISEASE, the Only Class that has Gained Ground in Late Years, T. 2/61, p. 172.

HEREDITARY INFLUENCE (562:4), Maudsley, No Data to Prohibit MARRIAGE, ETC. (1093:2), L. 2/71, p. 513; L. 1/70, p. 646. Sedgwick, etc., M. R. 1/63, p.

5. 465; 2/60, p. 310; 2/75, p. 56. Moreau, Signs Indicating HEREDITARY PREDISPOS., M. R. 2/52, p. 542. Baillarger, R. 1/60, p. 47.

AGE (576:4), Althaus, Tables, T. 2/76, p. 675.

RELIGION (564:1), M. R. 2/60, p. 292. Winslow, MORBID RELIGIOUS THOUGHT (564:1). Howden, etc., INFLUENCE OF REVIVALS, T. 1/60, p. 40; 2/60, p. 22. Conolly, PHOTOGRAPH, T. 2/58, pp. 81, 210.

—*Vide* PREACHING MANIA (1381:5); DEMONOMANIA (1333:4); RELIGIOUS MELANCHOLIA (1384:3).

SPIRITUALISM (196:4), Bourlet, R. 2/63, p. 84.

1376.

1. INTEMPERANCE (424:5), Conolly, PHOTOGRAPH, ETC., T. 1/58, p. 651; *vide* 1374:1.

CLIMATERIC *vel* CHANGE OF LIFE INSANITY (1143:5), Conklin, SUICIDAL TENDENCIES, Treat., etc., R. 1/72, p. 75. Sutherland, M. R. 1/74, p. 505.

2. MENSTRUATION (1142:6), Maudsley, L. 1/70, p. 760.

SPERMATORRHŒA (1081:2). ONANISM (1083:4). PUER. INSANITY (1595:4). CRIMINAL ABORTION (1556:2).

NEURALGIA (1235:5). EPILEPSY (1307:2), Mutual Relations.

3. REFLEX IRRITATION *vel* REFLEX INSANITY (1252:2), B. Sequard, L. 2/61, p. 81.

— BALANITIS (1168:1); PROLAPSUS UTERI (1134:5); HYSTEROTOMY (1089:5); CATHETERISM OF OS (1089:4).

4. — CRANIAL INJURIES (1678:6); OPERATIONS AS A CAUSE (1631:2); OPER. AS A CURE (1631:2); OPERATIONS DURING (1631:1); TÆNIA (937:5).

VENOUS DIATHESIS (746:6), Hingeston, T.

6. 2/52, p. 530; *vide* DILATATION OF RT. VENTRICLE (764:1).

SYPHILIS (1205:1), M. R. 2/61, p. 301; 2/59, p. 256. Mickle, SYPHILIS IN THE INSANE, M. R. 2/76, p. 161, Summary, p. 439.

— *Vide* S. IDIOCY (1392:6); S. CEPHAL-

ETIOL. OF INSANITY—SYPHILIS (*cont.*)

ALGIA (1430:3); S. BRAIN DISEASE (1423:2).

PHTHISIS (682:5), Moreau, M. R. 2/55, p. 35. Maudsley, L. 1/70, p. 829. Clouston, Connection of, R. 2/63, p. 53.

1377.

2. SCROFULA (793:3), M. R. 2/60, p. 310.
RACHITIS (99:3), M. R. 2/60, p. 310.
ALKALIS IN EXCESS (215:6), Prout, etc., T. 1/56, pp. 85, 133.
MERCURY (300:2), Porter, T. 1/60, p. 452.
POT. IOD. (263:4), Brodie, T. 1/59, p. 475. Acton, etc., Never Saw It, T. 2/60, p. 617; L. 2/49, p. 290.
EUPHORBIUM POWDER INHALED (366:3).

PROGNOSIS OF INSANITY—

5. Blandford, The Greater Emotional Disturbance the More Favourable, R. 1/68, p. 49. Bouisson, Case where Recovery took Place after CURE FR. BLINDNESS (1818:5).

1378.

PATHOLOGY OF INSANITY—

2. PAPERS, ETC., Bucknill, etc., M. R. 1/55, 207; 1/67, p. 42. Davey, R. 1/63, p. 58. Tuke, M. R. 1/73, p. 460; 2/73, pp. 209, 485. Hawden, P.M. in 235 Cases, L. 2/71, p. 689.
TEMPERATURE (187:5), Albers, of HEAD, ETC., R. 2/62, p. 66; 1/65, p. 87. Fox, T. 1/70, p. 491. Williams, Low-
3. ered, T. 2/67, p. 224. Clouston, Increased, except in DEMENTIA, R. 1/68, p. 51. Hawkes, L. 1/72, p. 429.
URINE (1034:5), Sutherland, Analysis, etc., L. 2/45, p. 241. Addison, M. R. 1/65, 425.
BLOOD (139:4), Hood, etc., T. 1/60, p. 537;
4. R. 2/60, p. 335. Sutherland, L. 1/73, p. 628. Anderson, LEUCOCYTHÆMIC (990:3), T. 1/73, p. 571. *Vide* SPLEN. ATROPH. (1379:3).
HEAD, Boyd, Measurements in 696 Cases, M. R. 1/65, p. 219.
BRAIN, Boyd, Weight, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 244; 1/65, p. 219. Tuke, M. R. 1/73, p. 450; 2/75, p. 199; R. 2/71, p. 51. Sheppard, T. 2/72, p. 345. Meyer, T. 2/61, p. 412. Bucknill, 63 cases, Tables, M. R. 1/55, p. 217. Allen, Peculiar Changes, R. 2/62, p. 65. Munro, etc., Parts Affected, M. R. 2/52, p. 469. Lawson, MENINGES and MENINGITIS (1348:5), M. R. 1/76, p. 413; Summary, p. 439.
—MICROLOGY, Tuke, Peculiar, M. R. 1/70, p. 533; R. 1/70, p. 6. Howden, Degen. of NERVE CELLS, L. 2/69, p. 157.

PATHOLOGY OF INSANITY—BRAIN (*cont.*)

1379.

2. GLANDULÆ PACCHIONIÆ (1348:6), Meyer, Granulation, T. 2/61, p. 412.
SPINAL CORD (1253:1), Tuke, M. R. 1/73, p. 450; 2/73, p. 199.
OPHTHALMOSCOPIC OBSERV. (1823:4), Allbutt, T. 1/68, p. 328.
3. SPLEEN (990:5), Jones, ATROPHY, L. 2/63, pp. 160, 202. *Vide* LEUCOCYTHÆMIA (1378:2).
BONES BRITTLE (95:1), Clouston, etc., L. 1/70, pp. 191, 244, 249; 2/70, p. 201. Rogers, M. R. 1/71, p. 275. Sankey, etc., T. 1/70, pp. 202, 207, 244. Williams, RIBS Broken Spontaneously (1653:2), L. 2/70, p. 323; 2/76, p. 480. Wimberley, Case, L. 2/76, p. 266, *et seq.*
SKIN (26:5), Berthier, Secretions of, R. 2/68, p. 87. *Vide* PELLAGRA (30:5).

1380.

ACUTE MANIA *vel* RAVING MADNESS

1. DIAGNOSIS, Sheppard, T. 2/72, pp. 482, 535. Maudsley, R. 2/67, p. 36; T. 1/68, p. 363. Murchison, TYPHOID (1500:2), Mistaken for it, L. 2/70, p. 808. Blandford, FR. EPHEMERAL
2. MANIA (1381:4). Weber, During Decline of ACUTE DISEASE, T. 1/65, p. 451. Bernard, ABSORPTION DEFICIENT, T. 1/60, p. 110. Addison, URINE OF (1378:3), ETC., M. R. 1/65, p. 428.
CASES, COMBD. WITH SOFTENING (1415:4), P.M., T. 1/58, p. 290. Erhardt, During INTERMITTENT FEVER (1485:2), R. 2/67, p. 48.

TREATMENT OF ACUTE MANIA (1386:3)

4. ALCOHOL, Murchison, As FOOD, R. 1/63, p. 284.
CONIUM (405:5), Browne, L. 1/72, pp. 143, 182, 217.
DIGITALINE (1387:2), Sheppard, Hypoder., $\frac{1}{6}$ to $\frac{1}{3}$ gr., T. 2/72, p. 482.
CANNABIS C. POT. BROM. (1387:3), Clouston, M. R. 1/71, p. 211.
CHLORAL (444:4), Crauford, etc., T. 1/70, pp. 92, 208. Tuke, L. 1/70, p. 443.
WET SHEET (1388:4).

1381.

CHRONIC MANIA—

1. PHOTOGRAPH, Conolly, T. 1/58, p. 397.

EPILEPTIC MANIA (1310:3)—

PAPERS, ETC., H. Jackson, L. 2/75, p. 337; *vide* Maudsley (1381:2); Slight Attacks, T. 2/76, p. 702.

PERIODIC RECURRENT *vel* REMITTENT MANIA, *Vide* PERIODICITY, LAWS OF (1473:6); CYCLICAL CHANGES, ETC. (579:3).

2. PAPERS, ETC., Clouston, Treat., etc., M. R. 1/71, p. 213. Mercer, RECURRENT MORAL INSANITY (1382:3), T. 1/70, p. 228. Maudsley, CONNECTION OF WITH EPILEPSY (1310:3), ETC., L. 1/70, p. 760, *vide* 1381:1.

LUCID INTERVALS—

3. Winslow, L. 2/55, pp. 457, 485. Trélat, LUCID INSANITY Studied in Relation to Families and Society, M. R. 1/62, p. 285; 2/74, p. 25.

MANIA TRANSITORIA *vel* EPHEMERAL MANIA—

4. Browne, R. 2/63, p. 81. Ebing, M. R. 2/67, p. 421. Blandford, Diagn. fr. ACUTE MANIA (1380:1), R. 1/68, p. 49.
PUERPERAL MANIA (1595:4).
HYSTERICAL MANIA (1333:4).
NEEDLE MANIA (31:5).
5. MANIACAL CHOREA (1293:2).

DANCING MANIA *vel* JERKS—

Bascome, etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 388; 2/60, p. 149.

RELIGIOUS MANIA (1375:5)—

PREACHING MANIA—

In Sweden, T. 1/58, p. 51.

WANDERING MANIA—

6. T. 1/72, p. 195; *vide* LOST CLERGYMEN (564:6).

NOCTURNAL MADNESS (579:5).

Allen, T. 2/68, p. 210.

1382.

SUICIDAL MANIA, *Vide* SUICIDE (1618:6);
1. HOMICIDAL MANIA (1617:4); IMPULSIVE INSANITY (1391:5).

PAPERS, ETC., Boismont, T. 1/66, p. 130; M. R. 1/56, p. 520. Conolly, T. 1/60, p. 203. Sheppard, INSANE OR NON-INSANE, Diagn., T. 2/72, p. 400.
VARICOCELE (1229:2), Its Connection with.

MONOMANIA, *Vide* UNCONTROLLABLE IMPULSE (1391:5).
3.

Sheppard, MORAL INSANITY, So Called, T. 2/72, pp. 619, 671. Mercer, T. 1/70, p. 228. Tuke, In Relat. to Civil and and Criminal Law, L. 2/67, pp. 387, 473.
INTERMITTENT, Jackson, T. 1/68, p. 652.

KLEPTOMANIA, *Vide* CRIMINAL LUNACY (1391:1).
4.

PAPERS, ETC., Trélat, M. R. 1/62, p. 287.

KLEPTOMANIA—PAPERS, ETC. (*cont.*)—

Browne, M. R. 1/71, p. 498. Mesnet, AUTOMATIC MAN, 2/74, p. 108. Conolly in CHILD. (1386:1), T. 1/62, p. 373.
IN GENERAL PARALYSIS OF INSANE (1278:5), Maudsley, A Symptom, Case, L. 2/75, p. 693.

1383.

DEMENTIA—

2. PAPERS, Blandford, T. 2/66, p. 467. ACUTE AND CHRONIC, Sheppard, T. 2/72, p. 672. Diagnosis fr. GENERAL PARALYSIS (1278:6), ETC., Marcé, M. R. 2/63, p. 252.
PHOTOGRAPHS, Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 2. Conolly, Of SENILE, T. 1/58, p. 498.
TEMPERATURE (1378:3), Fox, T. 1/70, p. 491. Clouston, Diminished, R. 1/68, p. 51.
PULSE (754:1), Broadbent, Low ARTERIAL TENSION, ETC., L. 2/75, p. 906.

TREATMENT OF DEMENTIA—

3. STERNUTATORIES (222:2), Laycock, T. 1/65, p. 461.
OPIUM (461:6), Guy, Large Doses, T. 2/53, p. 73; *vide* 1367:5.

MENTAL DEPRESSION. NERVOUS DEPRESSION (554:2).
4.

SYMPATHETIC DEPRESSION AND EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCES (1363:2), Dickson, L. 2/73, pp. 768, 805.
URINE, Beneke, OXALATES (1032:6), M. R. 2/53, p. 64; 1/65, p. 438.

MELANCHOLIC TEMPERAMENT (577:6).

PHOTOGRAPH, Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 153.

1384.

MELANCHOLIA—

1. PHOTOGRAPH, Conolly, L. 2/49, p. 415; T. 1/58, p. 134; Passing to MANIA, T. 1/58, pp. 238, 397; Description, Treat., etc., L. 1/46, pp. 1, 55, 110. Laycock, T. 1/62, pp. 2, 153.
Sheppard, T. 2/72, p. 399. Broadbent, Low ARTERIAL TENSION, L. 2/75, p. 906.
Maudsley, COMBD. WITH STUPOR (1392:3), L. 1/66, p. 365. Meynert, NATURE, ETC., ETC., L. 1/72, p. 440. Gull and Buzzard, Diagn., FR. HYPOCHONDRIASIS (1385:2), L. 2/74, p. 777; T. 2/74, p. 618.
2. Wood, Diagn. fr. PROGRESSIVE PARALYSIS OF INSANE (1278:6), Etc., Austin, Theory REGARDING OPTIC THALAMI (1347:2), R. 2/59, p. 308.
URINE (1383:4). TEMPERATURE (1278:2).
CASES, Buzzard, SUDDENLY Coming on, SPONTANEOUSLY Disappearing in 4 Years, Gull's Views, T. 2/74, p. 617.

MELANCHOLIA—Cases (*cont.*)—

H. Jones, Alternating with Prurigo
3. (45:4), R. 1/67, p. 106. Watson, Preceding Rheumatism (1454:5), L, 2/71, p. 715. Connection of with Neuralgia (1235:5).

In Children (1386:1), Maudsley, R. 2/67, p. 39.

RELIGIOUS MELANCHOLIA—

Photograph, Conolly, T. 1/58, p. 2; 2/58, p. 367. Winslow, Morbid Religious
4. Thought, L. 1/67, pp. 662, 760.

SUICIDAL MELANCHOLIA (1618:6)—

TREATMENT OF MELANCHOLIA—

Morphia (1383:3), Mickle, R. 2/73, p. 52.

Potassii Bromidum (266: 5), Broadbent, L. 1/67, p. 334. Clouston, M. R. 1/71, p. 215.

Turkish Bath (1388:5), Sheppard, T. 2/72, p. 399.

1385.

HYPOCHONDRIASIS—

2. Papers, Etc., Gull and Buzzard, Diagn. fr. Melancholia (1384:1), L. 2/74, p. 777; T. 2/74, p. 618. Wilks, Nature, Treat., etc., T. 1/69, p. 325. Copland, A Disease of Ganglionic System (1449:2), L. 1/68, p. 619.

Ainstie, L. 2/72, p. 734. Maudsley, L.
4. 1/70, p. 647. Cullen, M. R. 2/61, p. 353.

Hunt, Nature, Treat., etc., T. 2/51, pp. 150, 201, 252, 279, 429, 557. H. Jones, Treat., L. 1/67, p. 626. Baillarger, General Paralysis (1278:5), Following Attack, L. 2/60, p. 346.

H. Jackson, Symptoms, Etc., L. 2/75, p. 335. Broadbent, Shabby Pulse of (753:1), Etc., L. 2/75, p. 906.

CONNECTION OF HYPOCHONDRIASIS

With Gleet (1279:4); Dyspepsia (843:2); Puerperal State (1596:6); Hysteria (1400:3).

1386.

INSANITY OF CHILDREN (1523:2), *Vide*
1. Kleptomania (1382:4); Melancholia (1384:3).

Papers, Conolly, T. 1/62, pp. 28, 130, 234, 372; 2/62, p. 2. Allied to Hysteria (1333:4) in Girls, T. 1/62, p. 373. Mental (1361:3) Peculiarities, Etc., T. 1/60, p. 133.

Winslow, Mental Disorders Very Serious in Young People, M. R. 2/60, p. 420. Blandford, T. 2/66, p. 136.

Temper (1371:5), Conolly, Often Confounded with Insanity, T. 1/62, p. 372. West, Often Altered after Severe Illness; No Need of Alarm, T. 1/61, p. 353.

TREATMENT OF INSANITY, *Vide* Acute
3. Mania (1380:4).

The Insane and their Management, T. 2/68, p. 365; 1/70, p. 468; L. 2/75, p. 705. Medical Psychology, M. R. 2/70, p. 493; 1/71, p. 203; 2/71, p. 323.

Illustrations of Old Method, Conolly, T. 1/59, p. 183. McFarland, etc., Social Versus Medical, M. R. 1/62, p. 541; L. 2/63, p. 725; 1/64, p. 120.

Ranking, Medical, R. 2/47, p. 17. Boismont, Family Life, R. 1/58, p. 63.

Maudsley, etc., Preventive and Early, T. 1/68, p. 362; R. 2/71, p. 46; T. 2/72, p. 118. Blandford, L. 1/71, p. 233. Lindsay, Proper Supervision, M. R. 2/69, p. 480.

5. Friendly Societies (1622:4) Must Pay Sick Allowance During Attack, Sergt. Wheeler, L. 2/75, p. 434.

Curability, L. 2/76, p. 793. Letter fr. a Recovered Lunatic, T. 2/73, p. 210. Lindsay, etc. 5 per Cent., T. 2/60, p. 585; 70-80 per Cent. in Early Stage, M. R. 2/60, p. 418. Conolly, Case, Photographs of Various Stages, T. 1/58, p. 314.

6. Spontaneous Recov., Blandford, 3 Cases, R. 1/68, p. 49; Extraordinary Case, M. R. 2/62, pp. 37, 39.

Recovery after Severe Illnesses, M. R. 2/62, p. 34.

Recovery after Expulsion of Worms (937:5).

1387.

1. Opium (461:6), *vide* Insomnia (1368:1).

Maudsley, Use and Abuse, L. 2/71, p. 683; Specific in Early Stage, T. 1/68, p. 363. Winslow Sheet Anchor, R. 1/60, p. 319. Clouston, etc., M. R. 2/70, p. 493; 1/72, p. 39. In Early Stage, Sleep Must be Had, M. R. 1/55, p. 220.

Olliver, Large Doses Borne Rules for, Etc., L. 2/57, p. 166, 194. Seymour, etc., R. 2/47, p. 219; 2/73, p. 52; L. 1/41, p. 784. Hunter, Hypoderm. (219:2), T. 1/59, p. 310.

3. Johnson, T. 2/53, pp. 155, 233, 315, 415 2/58, p. 73; 2/60, p. 511. Bucknill etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 220; 2/62, p. 39 Walsh, L. 2/46, p. 181.

Digitalis (373:3), *vide* Digitaline Hypod (1380:4), Currie, T. 2/61, p. 104. Robertson, R. 2/63, p. 86; 1/64, p. 73 Williams, in Recent and Chronic Cases M. R. 2/66, p. 528.

Cannabis (363:1), Clouston, M. R. 2/70 p. 493; 1/71, p. 203. c. Pot. Bromide (1387:6), M. R. 2/70, p. 501; 1/71, p. 218.

5. Secale (326:2), C. Browne, R. 2/71, p. 129 Yeats, T. 2/72, p. 36.

TREATMENT OF INSANITY (*cont.*)—
Elaterium (407:3), Clutterbuck, L. 2/41, p. 303.
Camphor (369:4), Sigmund, Amer. J., No. 47/39, p. 198. P. Mania (1596:2).
Potassii Bromid. (1387:3), Clouston, M. R. 2/70, pp. 493, 510; 1/71, p. 203.
Arsenic (280:3), Moreau, in Intermittent Mania, T. 2/56, p. 575.

1388.

3. Acid Hydrocyan. (410:2), McLeod, T. 1/63, pp. 262, 289, 316. B. Sequard, Hypoder., L. 1/66, p. 249.
Nitrous Oxide Gas (248:3), Mitchell, Effects of, M. R. 1/72, p. 32.
Bleeding (163:6), Smith, Bad Effects, L. 2/46, p. 151.
Douche (229:4), Pinel, M. R. 1/58, p. 122. Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 115. Campbell, R. 1/73, p. 60.
5. Wet Packing (229:6), Maudsley, T. 1/68, p. 363. Sheppard, T. 2/72, p. 481. *Vide* 1368:5.
Turkish Bath (232:3), Power, T. 1/62, p. 549; In Melancholia (1384:4).
Mustard Bath (456:5), Newington, During Excitement, L. 1/65, p. 621.
Castration (1224:5), Aldis, T. 1/60, p. 114.
Galvanism (194:2), Hammond, Early, T. 2/71, p. 359. Newth, R. 1/73, p. 60.

1389.

1. Forcible Feeding (588:5), *vide* Diphtheria (820:2), Hyslop, Let Ladies Feed Men, and vice versâ, L. 2/72, p. 830. Tuke, L. 2/72, p. 876. Blandford, Diff. Modes, T. 2/66, p. 413. Conolly, Length of Time they can Exist without Food, T. 2/60, p. 105. Reeve, Engraving of Instrument, L. 1/51, p. 520. Gull, Patient Fed by Stomach Pump 8,700 Times, T. 2/74, p. 618.
3.
— Hypodermically, Duffey (127:4), B. 2/76, p. 115.
— Per Nares (127:4), Szigmondy's Plan, T. 2/55, p. 194. Duke's Simple Plan, Diagr., L. 2/76, p. 394. Moxey, L. 1/69, pp. 394, 425; 2/72, pp. 358, 444, 654; Triumphant Reply to Objectors, L. 1/73, p. 763!! Hyslop, L. 2/72, p. 830. Adam, Pass Elastic Tube to Fauces, L. 2/72, p. 586.
— —Contra, Manning, etc., L. 1/73, p. 73.

1390.

ASYLUMS — ADMISSION — CERTIFI-
1. CATES, Etc.—
Restraint and Non-Restraint, M. R. 1/73, p. 299; L. 2/76, p. 158.

ASYLUMS, Etc., (*cont.*)—
Lunacy Laws, *vide* 1391:1, Browne, M. R. 1/73, p. 41. Good Hints for Certificates, Bushnan, T. 2/62, pp. 105, 190. Absurd Filling Up, T. 1/75, pp. 608, 662.
2. Why Doctors Often Differ, Allison, T. 2/68, p. 210.
A Form to be Filled Up by Friends to Guard against Legal Actions, Bullar, L. 2/65, p. 468.
Private Asylums Contrasted with Other Residences, Tuke, L. 2/60, p. 442. Hyslop's Asylum, L. 1/70, p. 102.
3. County Asylums, etc., Reports, M. R. 2/63, p. 381; 2/64, p. 341; 1/70, p. 119.
Probationary Houses for Incipient Cases, Wynter, R. 2/60, p. 18. Construction and Government of Lunatic Asylums, Conolly, L. 2/46, pp. 1, 57, 113, 167, 229, 283, 361; Fairless, T. 1/61, p. 370.
Lancet's Reports on Various Asylums, L. 2/75, p. 816; 1/76, pp. 29, 135, *et seq.*, p. 891.
4. Hanwell, "Lancet" Report, L. 2/75, p. 890. Conolly, Recollections, etc., T. 1/60, p. 6, *et seq.*; 2/60, p. 2, *et seq.*; *vide* Indices.
The Coppice, near Nottingham, L. 1/73, p. 609.
5. Gheel, Insane Colony of, Webster, M. R. 2/57, p. 185; 2/69, p. 419; 1/71, p. 33; L. 2/75, p. 541.
Various German Colonies, Reimer, T. 1/76, p. 400.
American Asylums (1372:5), Bucknill, L. 1/76, pp. 418, 455, *et seq.*; 2/76, p. 938. Ed., T. 2/76, p. 386.
Colney Hatch, "Lancet" Report, L. 1/76, p. 29.
6. Camberwell House, "Lancet" Report, L. 2/76, p. 291.
Hoxton House, L. 2/76, p. 644.
Peckham House, L. 2/76, p. 862.
Grove Hall, L. 2/76, p. 862.
Idiot Asylums (1393:5).

1391.

MEDICO-LEGAL RELATIONS OF IN-
1. SANITY, *Vide* Forensic Medicine (1615:1); Certificates, Etc. (1390:1); Lunacy (1372:1); Suicidal, etc., Mania (1382:1); Kleptomania (1382:4).
Criminal Lunacy, Rev., M. R. 2/55, p. 371; 1/72, p. 331; 2/67, p. 152. Maudsley, etc., Moral Responsibility, T. 2/71, p. 290; 1/73, p. 218; L. 2/74, p. 197; 2/75, pp. 456, 709; L. 2/76, p. 193.
Smith, etc., T. 1/65, p. 477; 1/70, p. 394; 2/75, p. 121. Guy, Plea of

MEDICO-LEGAL RELATIONS OF INSANITY—CRIMINAL LUNACY (*cont.*)—

INSANITY, T. 1/69, pp. 448, 533; M.R. 1/75, p. 88.

INSANITY NOT DEFINED IN LAW, Scholefield, T. 1/62, p. 68. THE LAW AND THEORY OF, M. R. 2/53, p. 424. Blandford, etc., T. 2/66, p. 217; 2/68, p. 403; 2/71, p. 687.

LEGAL TESTS, Winslow, L. 1/64, p. 220. MEDICAL TESTIMONY AND EVIDENCE,
5. T. 2/53, pp. 569, 593, 619, 645. CRIME HEREDITARY (562:5), ETC., Thompson, L. 1/70, p. 646.

WILL MAKING, MENTAL CAPACITY Required by Law, etc., T. 2/71, p. 203.

UNCONTROLLABLE IMPULSE *vel* IMPULSIVE INSANITY, *vide* 1381:1 to 3, Maudsley, L. 1/66, p. 679. Michea, Diagn. fr. MORAL PERVERSITY, M. R. 2/52, p. 558. Maclaren, Case, T. 1/76, p. 32.

1392.

IDIOCY—STUPIDITY—IMBECILITY—

1. STORIES ABOUT, Browne, T. 1/74, p. 21. Winslow, Cause and Treat., T. 1/52, p. 303.
2. Sheppard, T. 1/73, p. 218. Laycock, PHOTOGRAPH (1626:5), T. 1/62, pp. 205, 207, 287. Duncan, etc., CLASSIF., EDUCATION, ETC., T. 1/66, p. 235; 1/67, p. 46. Zillner, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 56; Statistics, etc., 1/76, p. 63.

DULL CHILDREN (1523:1), West, Care necessary to Diagn. whether IDIOTIC OR NOT, T. 1/60, p. 135: Often so only because DEAF (1803:2).

MELANCHOLIA (1384:1), Combd. with STUPOR.

CAUSES OF IDIOCY—

LIST OF, Zillner, M. R. 2/61, p. 59. Maudsley, L. 1/70, p. 609.

4. CRETINISM (1394:2), ALL CRETINS IDIOTS, ALL IDIOTS NOT CRETINS, M. R. 1/61, p. 57.

ABNORMAL PARTURITION (1568:5), Mitchell, T. 1/62, pp. 29, 95; 1/63, p. 559. Down, OBSTETRICAL ASPECT OF IDIOCY, L. 2/76, p. 896. Ramsbotham, etc., Opposed to Mitchell, T. 2/62, pp. 68, 531.

PLURAL BIRTHS (1578:2), Mitchell, T. 2/62, p. 512.

5. MARRIAGES OF CONSANGUINITY (563:3).

ILLEGITIMACY (1581:5), Mitchell, Statistics, T. 1/62, p. 210.

ALCOHOLISM (424:5), Ruer, Frightful Effects, M. R. 2/60, p. 298; 2/75, p. 56.

SUCKING THUMB AND FINGER as Baby
6. (1740:4), Ballard, T. 1/61, p. 506 !!!

ŒDEMA OF BRAIN (1414:3). TUBERCULAR MENINGITIS (1357:3).

PHTHISIS (682:5), Moreau, M. R. 2/55, p. 35.

CAUSES OF IDIOCY—PHTHISIS (*cont.*)—

Down, Relation between TUBERCULOSIS AND STUPIDITY, L. 2/67, pp. 356, 391.

SYPHILIS (1206:1), Critchett, T. 1/60, p. 575. H. Jackson, T. 2/76, p. 701. *Vide* INSANITY (1376:5).

1393.

SYMPTOMS OF IDIOCY—

2. SKULL MEASUREMENTS (1676:4), Zillner, M. R. 2/61, pp. 65, 67, 68.

BRAIN (1343:4), Budd, as in QUADRUMANA
3. (517:3), T. 2/60, p. 140. Zillner, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 64; 2/74, p. 82. Maudsley, 1/70, p. 610. Sicard, etc., CALCULATING, HISTORICAL AND OTHER IDIOTS, M. R. 1/76, p. 73.

NOSE (588:2), Laycock, FORM OF, T. 1/62, p. 287.

MOUTH (795:4), Down, L. 1/62, p. 65;
4. 2/72, p. 623. Ballard, L. 1/62, p. 160.

ARCH OF PALATE (825:3), Laycock, Form of in WEAK INTELLECT (1361:3), T. 1/62, p. 287.

CASES, Maudsley, etc., Approaching Animals in Appearance, L. 1/70, p. 610; M. R. 1/76, p. 69. Linnæus' CLASSIFICATION OF IDIOTS, ETC., M. R. 1/76, p. 70.

TRAINING AND EDUCATION (1524:3), Visit to Normansfield, L. 2/73, p. 288; to Earlswood, M. R. 1/76, p. 78.

1394.

CRETINISM—

2. PAPERS, ETC., ALL CRETINS IDIOTS (1392:4). ALL IDIOTS NOT CRETINS, M. R. 2/61, p. 257. Guggenbühl, M. R. 2/53, p. 119; 1/62, p. 248; R. 1/62, p. 234; T. 1/61, p. 340.

Gull, CRETINOID CONDITION Supervening in Adult Life, Case, T. 2/73, p. 535. Blackie, etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 439; 1/58, p. 82; 2/61, p. 56. Beach, Cases of SPORADIC CRETINISM, T. 1/76, p. 77.

DEFINITION OF A CRETIN, Mitchell, M. R. 1/62, p. 505.

PHOTOGRAPH, Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 207.

PHYSIOGNOMY OF (1691:4), Virchow, M. R. 2/61, p. 69.

SKULL (1676:4), Virchow, M. R. 2/61, p. 67. Kolliker, M. R. 1/61, p. 46.

GOITRE (1698:1), Mitchell, No Connection, M. R. 1/62, p. 505. St. Lager, M. R. 2/68, p. 17. Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 449.

3. GENERATIVE ORGANS (1698:1), IN RELATION TO GOITRE.

VISION (1814:2), Maffei, T. 1/61, p. 371.

CAUSES OF CRETINISM—

LIMESTONE FORMATION (234:6), McLelland, M. R. 1/61, p. 42. Kolliker, Obstructing FORAMINA AND ARTERIES OF BRAIN, M. R. 1/61, p. 46.

CAUSES OF CRETINISM (*cont.*)—
Iron (293:1), St. Lager, Long Exhibited, M. R. 1/58, p. 24.

CASES OF CRETINISM, Aztecques (4:4).
In England, Fagge, Sporadic, L. 1/71, p. 342. Hanbury, at York, T. 2/55, p. 266.
Curability, Guggenbühl Cures All Under 6 Able to Pronounce a Few Words and Free fr. Convulsions, R. 2/61, p. 47.

1396.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY OF CE-
1. REBELLUM, *vide* Cerebral Anatomy (1344:1); Cerebral Physiology (1359:1).
Papers, Etc., Brinton, Dentate Body, Etc., M. R. 2/53, p. 258; 2/60, p. 152. Richardson, Exper. with Freezing, T. 1/69, p. 545; 2/67, p. 221. Dickinson, R. 2/64, p. 276; M. R. 2/65, p. 455.
2. Relat. with Cerebrum (1359:3), Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 753; Functions still Unknown, L. 2/74, p. 753. A Trophic Centre, Laycock, Clin. Study, T. 2/71, pp. 1, 91.
Hutchinson, etc., T. 2/62, p. 221; 2/69, p. 607. Bennett, etc., L. 1/63, p. 460; 1/62, p. 659; Exp. 2/69, p. 57. Sequard, L. 1/61, p. 29; Fallacies of Previous Views, L. 2/76, p. 76. Wagner contra Sequard, R. 1/63, p. 351.
4. Co-ordinating Organ, Jackson? T. 2/68, p. 525. Bastian, Yes, L. 2/74, p. 753. *Vide* Hemispherical Co-ordination (1359:4).
In One-Legged Man (1754:3), Dickinson, One Lobe Larger than Other? T. 1/68, p. 388. *Vide* Spinal Cord in (1252:6).
Sexual Passions (1094:2), *Vide* 1219:1.

1397.

CEREBELLAR PATHOLOGY, *vide* Cere-
1. bral Pathology (1402:4); Disease of Nervous System (1400:1).
Symptoms, Diagnosis, Etc., Dickinson, M. R. 2/65, p. 475. West, Analysis of 23 Cases, L. 1/62, p. 659. Bastian,
2. L. 2/74, p. 753. Rolleston, etc., Cases, T. 1/60, p. 161; 2/62, pp. 221, 407.
H. Jones, Head Symptoms, T. 1/72, p. 593. B. Sequard, L. 2/61, p. 29; R. 1/63, p. 352. Shearer, 3 Cases, R. 2/62, p. 84. Broadbent, Renal Dis. (1009:4) Simulating Cerebellar Dis., L. 2/75, p. 902. *Vide* Locom. Atax. (1261:4).
3. Pupils (1852:6), Shearer, Always Dilated, but Contracted in Disease of Pons (1342:3), R. 2/62, p. 85.
Amaurosis (1862:2), Hutchinson, T. 2/62, pp. 221, 223; 1/63, p. 533. B. Sequard, R. 1/63, p. 352. Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 754.
4. Cephalalgia (1429:5), Hutchinson, T. 2/62, pp. 221, 407. *Vide* Cerebral Disease (1403:4).
Muscular Rigidity (111:2), Popham, Pathognomonic, R. 2/62, p. 83. *Vide* Paralysis (1417:2).
Stiffness of Neck (1693:4), With Inability to Remain Erect, Rolleston, Diagnostic, T. 1/60, p. 161.
Rotatory Movements (1303:2).

1398.

2. Apoplexy (1411:5). Softening (1417:2). Abscess (1420:1).
Syphilitic Disease (1423:2), Broadbent, Cases, L. 1/74, p. 121. *Vide* Syph. of Nerves, Etc. (1339:1). Syph. of Brain (1423:2).
Tumours (1421:2), H. Jackson, Supposed
3. Case, of Middle, T. 2/74, p. 441. Tay, T. 2/70, p. 174. Caton, L. 2/75, p. 620. Wood, Cancer of 4th Ventricle (1421:2), R. 1/60, p. 71.
Cysts (1422:4), L. Clarke, L. 1/73, p. 133.
Wounds, B. Sequard, Diagn., etc., Case, L. 2/61, p. 516, West, Loss of Portion (1424:6), L. 1/62, p. 628; R. 1/65, p. 163. *Vide* Wounds of Brain (1424:3).

FOURTH VENTRICLE—
5. Wounds and Irritation of, Effects, Bernard's Exper., T. 1/60, p. 362; 1/61, p. 543.
Diabetes (335:2 & 5). Salivation (812:1).
In Paralytic Insanity (1279:3).

1399.

CRURA CEREBRI—
2. Exper. Injury, Etc., B. Sequard, M. R. 1/56, p. 413.

DISEASES OF CRURA CEREBRI—
Cases, Etc., Paget, P.M., Involunt. Tendency to Fall Forwards, T. 1/55, p. 178. Reynolds, Remarks on Paget's Case, T. 1/55, p. 218.
Diagnosis, B. Sequard, L. 2/61, p. 154. Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 614.
Hæmorrhage (1412:1), Weber, Left Crus, T. 1/63, 517.
Tubercle (1420:5), Shute, Case Resembling Chorea (1292:5), L. 2/57, p. 53.

1400.

DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM,
1. *vide* Dis. of Nerves (1337:1); Nervous System (1232:1); Lunacy (1372:1); Cerebral Dis. (1402:4); Cerebellar Dis. (1397:1).
Classification, Etc., Reynolds, L. 2/73,

DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM—
CLASSIFICATION (*cont.*)—
p. 405. Long Fox, M. R. 2/75, p. 32. B. Sequard, TABLE OF FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS (582:1), Treat., Diagn., etc., L. 1/66, p. 85!!!
Russell, etc., FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS, T. 1/56, pp. 27, 53; M. R. 2/64, T. 286;
2. 1/72, p. 117. Charcot and Mitchell, M. R. 2/76, p. 376. Hammond, T. 2/71, p. 359.
H. Jackson, Few Begin in NERVOUS SYSTEM, most in ARTERIAL, L. 2/75, p. 338; HEREDITY of (562:4), T. 2/76, p. 701.
H. Jones, ANALOGY BETWEEN CENTRAL AND PERIPHERAL NERVE DIS., Cases, L. 2/67, p. 6. Lepine, LOCALIZATION OF, M. R. 1/76, p. 272.
Ainstie, Lectures, L. 2/72, p. 515 *et seq.* Althaus, Prevalence and Fatality of, T. 1/76, p. 182; 2/76, pp. 537, 566, 595, 619, 647, 673, 697.
INFLUENCE OF NERVOUS SYSTEM (1264:5) IN CONVEYING LOCAL DIS., Moxon
3. (552:5), L. 1/71, p. 819. *Vide* CUTANEOUS DIS. (38:4).
ELECTRICITY, Aitken, As a Means of Investigating and Diagn., M. R. 2/75, p. 159.
NEURIASIS, Radcliffe, A Combin. of HYSTERIA AND HYPOCHONDRIASIS (1385:4), L. 1/73, p. 474. *Vide* HYSTERIA (1332:1).
NEUROMIMESIS (552:2).
PHTHISIS A NEUROSIS (677:3).
4. GOUT A NERVE DISEASE (1467:2).
DEGENERATION OF NERVOUS SYST. (1372:4).
SEX AS AFFECTING (577:2), Althaus, Tables, T. 2/76, p. 619.
IN CHILDREN (1519:3).

SYMPTOMS OF NERVOUS DIS. (1333:1)—
Andral, R. 1/48, p. 13. H. Jackson, Diagnosis of "COARSE" CEREBRAL DIS. (1403:2), T. 2/76, p. 700.
AZOTURIA IN NERVOUSNESS (1030:3), Fuller, Diagnostic Value, L. 2/67, p. 682; R. 1/68, p. 84. *Vide* HYSTERIA (1332:1).
CASES (1334:3), Chowne, L. 1/42, p. 356. Grieve, R. 1/63, p. 95.

1401.

TREAT. OF NERVOUS AFFECTIONS—
2. Wilks, T. 1/69, p. 377.
HYDRARG. BICHLOR. (303:5), Wilks, L. 1/70, p. 803. Elam, Wonderful Case, T. 1/73, p. 615.
ZINCI PHOSPHAS (287:1), Barnes, T. 1/58, p. 267; M. R. 1/58, p. 277.
AMMONII CHLORID. (255:4), Ainstie, M. R.
3. 2/69, p. 321.
PHOSPHORUS (1240:4). FORMIC ACID (448:4). PRUSSIC ACID (1388:1).

TREAT. OF NERV. AFFECTIONS (*cont.*)
CHLORAL (444:4), Strange, T. 2/70, p. 333. Clouston, M. R. 2/70, p. 514. Johnson, L. 2/75, p. 85. *Vide* 1435:5.
5. STRYCHNIA (390:1), Fuller, No TONIC Equal to it in NERVOUS DEPRESSION (554:2), L. 2/63, p. 358. Wilkinson, c. PHOSP. ACID, L. 2/53, p. 601. Wilks, T. 1/69, p. 377. Marsh, Pro QUININE, T. 1/69, p. 674. *Vide* TONIC POWERS (390:1); IMPAIRED SPINAL ENERGY (1254:2).
OPIUM (461:5), Johnson, "THE REMEDY" (1368:1).

1402.

2. OL. JECORIS (501:2), Ainstie, T. 1/63, p. 330.
PERTURBATION (1320:1), B. Sequard, Rationale, etc., L. 1/66, pp. 87, 139. FLEXING GREAT TOE, STOPPING CONVULSIONS, M. R. 2/68, p. 269; *vide* EPILEPSY (1320:1). HYSTERIA (1336:5).
3. COUNTER-IRRITATION (165:2), Wilks, Often Succeeds when All Else Fails, T. 1/69, p. 377; *vide* 1241:5.
PURGATIVES (220:3), Broadbent, L. 2/75, p. 905.

CEREBRAL PATHOLOGY—BRAIN DIS-
4. EASES GENERALLY, CEREBRAL ANATOMY (1344:1). CEREBRAL PHYSIOLOGY (1359:1). CEREBELLAR ANATOMY, ETC. (1396:1). CEREBELLAR PATHOLOGY (1397:1). NERVOUS DISEASE (1400:1). DISEASE OF NERVES (1337:1).
PAPERS, ETC., The Only Class of Diseases (1375:4) that had Gained Ground in Late Years, T. 2/61, p. 172. Rev., M. R. 2/54, pp. 93, 332; 2/60, p. 47. B. Sequard, L. 2/61, pp. 2, 29; Lect. SHOWING FALLACIES of Previous Observation, L. 2/76, p. 75, *et seq.*; Disease of POST. LOBES, L. 2/76, p. 280. Laycock, Clin., T. 1/71, p. 31, *et seq.* Ferrier's Exper., T. 2/73, p. 233. Althaus, Tables, T. 2/76, pp. 676, 697; *vide* FUNCTIONAL DISORDERS, ETC. (1400:1).

1403.

DIAGNOSIS AND SYMPTOMS OF BRAIN
1. DISEASES, *Vide* DELIRIUM TREMENS (428:2); EFFECTS OF MYOPIA (566:1); PYREXIA (1474:2).
DIFFICULTIES, ETC., Blakiston, T. 2/73, p. 129. Lepine, LOCALIZATION OF, M. R. 1/76, p. 272.
B. Sequard, SEAT OF, Tables, etc., T. 2/58, p. 77; L. 2/61, pp. 29, 153. H. Jackson, Places more Value on PHYSICAL than MENTAL Symptoms, L. 2/75, p. 537.
Laycock, HANDWRITING (1290:2) as an Aid, T. 1/62, p. 185. Cruveilhier, By COMMOTION, T. 1/57, p. 145.

DIAGNOSIS AND SYMPTOMS OF BRAIN DISEASES (*cont.*)—

2. Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 650. B. Sequard, Explan., etc., T. 2/60, p. 433; L. 2/61, pp. 30, 80, *et seq.*; No Relation Between SEAT, EXTENT, AND SYMPTOMS, L. 2/76, p. 77, *et seq.*; Case in Point, L. 2/76, p. 81.

H. Jones, Considerations Respecting PRODUCTION OF HEAD SYMPTOMS, T. 1/72, pp. 593, 653, 680. H. Jackson, Always POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE, The Positive Due to Over-activity of Healthy Parts, etc., etc., L. 2/75, p. 337; Diagn. of "COARSE" CEREBRAL DISEASES, T. 2/76, p. 700.

POSITION OF PATIENT (223:5), Inman,
3. Often Peculiar, T. 2/61, p. 608.

PULSE (754:2), Richardson, Often INTERMITTENT (753:5) in ACUTE, T. 1/68, pp. 2, 59. Allbutt, L. 2/72, p. 146. Gray, A SUDDEN FALL Indicates APPROACHING HEAD COMPLICATIONS, R. 2/71, p. 31.

CEPHALALGIA (1429:5), Symonds, May be
4. Paroxysmal, T. 1/58, p. 393. Moxon, Often Severe and Unilateral, etc., Treat., etc., L. 2/75, p. 168. Bastian, Especially if MENINGES be Affected, L. 2/74, p. 650; *vide* CEREBELLAR DISEASE (1397:4); TREATMENT (1431:2).

—FROM EYE STRAIN (1815:2).

CONVULSIONS (1300:1), Wilks, SUDDENLY
5. COMING ON Violently, as a Rule, not Due to CEREBRAL Causes, T. 2/63, p. 275. H. Jackson, PARTIAL, Proving Ferrier's and Hitzig's Exp., T, 2/75, pp. 94, 265, etc., *vide* Index.

PARALYSIS (1264:3), B. Sequard, Why ARM Generally Suffers more than LEG (1727:6), T. 2/60, p. 433; *vide* 1272:3.

FORMICATION, B. Sequard, Explan., T. 2/60, p. 433.

APNŒA (634.4) Peculiar, etc.

LAUGHTER (1363:6) Involuntary, Taylor, L. 1/42, p. 781; *vide* EPILEPSY (1312:4).

1404.

1. TEMPERATURE (187:5), B. Sequard, Tables, L. 2/61, p. 199; 2/74, p. 791; T. 1/66, p. 311. *Vide* 1418:6 & 1412:2.

VOMITING (857:2), Often the Earliest Symptoms, Especially in Children.

URINE, Mendel, PHOSPHATES (1365:3), L. 2/74, p. 441. *Vide* CEREBRITIS (1415:2).

2. OPTIC NEURITIS (1858:5), Value of OPHTHALMOSCOPE (1823:4). H. Jackson, T. 2/71, pp. 241, 341, 581; T. 2/62, p. 598; 2/63, p. 359; 2/68, p. 177; 1/71, p. 627; L. 2/72, p. 525; Diagram of, T. 2/75, p. 265.

Broadbent, Why OPTIC CHANGE (1857:4), L. 1/74, p. 255. Ogle, etc., T. 1/60, pp. 572, 598; 2/57, p. 561.

DIAGNOSIS AND SYMPTOMS OF BRAIN DISEASES—OPTIC NEURITIS (*cont.*)—

Allbutt, T. 1/68, pp. 18, 495, 521, 574, 628; 1/68, p. 116; 2/71, p. 599; M. R.
3. 1/72, p. 429. V. Graeffe, R. 1/61, p. 54. B. Carter, OPTIC NEURITIS a Misnomer, B. 2/75, p. 258. Higgins, Diagnosis of OPTIC NEURITIS FR. CHOKED DISC OR ISCHÆMIA, B. 2/75, p. 269.

Vide SPINAL DIS. (1253:4); INTRA-CRANIAL TUMOURS (1422:2); RETINITIS (1859:3); AMAUROSIS (1862:2).

MUSCULAR PAINS (110:5), Sequard, Due to SUBACUTE INFL. (1453:2), Not to RHEUMATISM, L. 2/61, p. 29.

CAUSES OF BRAIN DISEASES—

4. AGE (576:4), Althaus, Tables, T. 2/76, p. 697.

SYPHILIS (1423:2). OZÆNA (594:5). OTORRHŒA (1419:1). MOLLUSCOUS TUM. OF EAR (1796:3). SCALP WOUNDS (1674:5). EYE DIS. (1826:6). HEART DIS. (582:2). PYREXIA (1474:3). ALCOHOL (424:4).

BRAIN DISEASES, CAUSING—

5. DIABETES (335:4); INSANITY (1378:4); PARAPLEGIA (1267:2); DEAFNESS (1803:3).

BEDSORES (178:2), B. Sequard, Peculiarities, etc., L. 2/76, p. 76. Charcot, Frightful Rapidity, etc., M. R. 2/76, p. 379; B. 2/76, p. 70. *Vide* 1287:6 & 1412:4.

CASES OF BRAIN DISEASE—

Winslow, Obscure, R. 1/60, p. 315. Ogle, ORGANIC AND INORGANIC, T. 2/53, pp. 107, 163.

1405.

BRAIN DISEASES IN CHILDREN.

1. PSYCHOLOGY OF CHILDHOOD (1361:3). APOPLEXY (1412:4). HOW TO EXAM. BRAIN, P.M. (583:6).

DIAGNOSIS, ETC., West, Positive Signs, R. 2/47, p. 188; T. 1/61, p. 410; Med. Gaz., Vol. 4 and 5/47, Indices. Chamberlain, Obscure Case, R. 2/67, p. 344.

—CEREBRAL SYMPTOMS, NO DISEASE, West,
2. T. 2/59, p. 623; 1/61, p. 353. E. Smith, Due to PULMONARY Disease (667:6), T. 1/73, p. 437. Wilks, Sudden Violent Onset of Symptoms, Generally No HEAD DISEASE, T. 2/68, p. 115.

—CEREBRAL DISEASE, BUT NO HEAD SYMPTOMS, West, T. 1/61, p. 409.

TREATMENT OF BRAIN DISEASE GE-
4. NERALLY—

BELLADONNA (375:2).

TREATMENT OF BRAIN DISEASE (*cont.*)

POT. IODID. (264:2), Coldstream, R. 1/60, p. 253. Neale, Batavia!! *Vide* 1413:1.

MERCURY (302:6), Thorp, Espceially in Chr. L. 2/49, p. 311. Elam, BICHL., Wonderful Results, L. 1/73, p. 628. Habershon, Value of a MERCURIAL PURGE at Onset, T. 2/73, p. 130. Copeman, M. R. 1/72, p. 471. Headland, L. 1/66, p. 8. Wilks Questions Value, T. 2/68, p. 115.

1406.

2. FREE RESPIRATION (629:6), Hunter, T. 1/60, p. 178.

DOUCHE TO HEAD (1302:6).

LEECHES IF APPLIED PER NARES (588:5).

COUNTER-IRRITATION (165:2), Poulet, M. R. 2/76, p. 469. Symonds, BLISTERS TO EPIGASTRIUM (1521:3), T. 1/58, p. 472. *Vide* TUBER. MENINGITIS (1358:1).

STERNUTATORIES (222:2), Laycock, T. 1/65, pp. 461, 488.

CEREBRAL CIRCULATION (752:1), *Vide*

4. CEREBRAL ANATOMY (1347:6); CEREBRO-SPINAL CAPILLARIES (718:1).

REVIEWS, ETC., M. R. 1/62, p. 112. Symonds, etc., T. 1/58, p. 340; 1/60, pp. 502, 582. Hilton, In Health and Dis., L. 2/60, p. 206. Bastian, on Heubner's INJECT. SHOWING DISTRIBUTION, ETC., L. 1/74, p. 717. Jolly, Resumé, L. 1/72, p. 53. Conservative Powers of Nature to Ward off Mischief after LIG. OF CAROTIDS (743:6), Etc., M. R. 1/62, pp. 116, 125.

QUANTITY OF BLOOD IN BRAIN, Sieveking, etc., Exp., T. 2/54, p. 157; 1/58, p. 340. Bennett, M. R. 1/55, p. 352. Kussmaul, May Vary, R. 2/51, p. 341.

PULSATION OF BRAIN MASS, Cause of, etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 120.

1407.

1. ANÆMIA OF BRAIN (140:1), Chapman, Causing FAINTING FITS (790:4), Treat., etc., L. 1/65, p. 146. ICE TO SPINE (190:3).

DURING, SLEEP (1366:3); ASPHYXIA (181:1); HANGING (1620:4); CHLOROFORM INHAL. (435:3).

MENINGEAL ARTERY—

2. WOUNDS, Gamgee, Stab Through Ear, L. 1/75, p. 535.

RUPTURE, Holt, P.M., T. 1/63, p. 239. Watson, Trephining, L. 2/56, p. 249.

4. Hewitt, in CRANIAL CARIES, ETC., L. 1/64, p. 240.

BASILAR ARTERY—

EMBOLI (1409:2). ANEURISM (730:4).

VERTEBRAL ARTERY—

ANEURISM (730:3).

PERIVASCULAR SYSTEM—

6. IN HEALTH AND DISEASE, Wagstaffe, T. 1/72, p. 695.

CEREBRAL VEINS AND SINUSES (1348:6)

ANATOMY, ETC., Hewitt, T. 2/55, p. 103.

1408.

CAVERNOUS SINUS—

2. ARTERIO-VENOUS ANEURISM (730:2).

CEREBRAL PHLEBITIS (747:1).

CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS (17:4)—

SYMPTOMS, Hubner, R. 1/69, p. 9.

FROM PURULENT AND OTHER DEPOSITS, ETC., Ogle, etc., M. R. 1/63, p. 144; 2/65, p. 506. Hewitt, After FRACTURE OF SKULL, T. 1/58, pp. 185, 235. Dowse, Remarkable Case of CAVERNOUS SINUS, L. 1/76, p. 132.

IN ANÆMIA (140:3).

WOUNDS OF CEREBRAL VEINS—

Hewitt, T. 1/58, p. 185.

EXTRA CRANIAL BLOOD CYST, communicating with CEREBRAL SINUS (1349:5).

DISEASE OF CEREBRAL ARTERIES,

5. *vide* DISEASE OF ARTERIES (720:6)—

Johnson's Views, L. 1/68, p. 265.

MILIARY ANEURISM OF, *vide* 720:6.

NOTICE STATE OF BRACHIAL (721:4), Jenner, T. 2/61, p. 1.

ARTERIAL TENSION may be Mistaken for ARTER. DEGEN., Broadbent, L. 2/75, p. 905.

ATHEROMATOUS AND FATTY DEGENERATION (721:4), CEPHALALGIA FR. (1429:5), *vide* CEREBRAL ANEURISM (730:4); CAPILLARY ANEURISM (720:6); CALCAREOUS DEGEN. OF BRAIN (1421:1); APOPLEXY (1410:6).

6. SYPHILITIC DISEASE (722:3).

AIR IN (657:5), McLeod, After Death fr. COLLAPSE, ETC., T. 1/62, pp. 403, 413. *Vide* IN VEINS (746:2).

1409.

EMBOLISM OF CEREBRAL ARTERIES

1. (17:2), *vide* THROMBOSIS OF SINUSES (1408:3).

ARTERIA CENTRALIS RETINÆ (1859:1) shows Earliest Stage, Carter, T. 2/71, p. 622. Nettleship, Remarks, L. 2/75, p. 491; Together with MIDDLE CEREB., L. 2/75, p. 794. Leibreich, Cases, T. 1/62, p. 348; R. 2/62, p. 223; 2/64, p. 162. Jeaffreson, R. 2/71, p. 215. *Vide* OPHTHALMOSCOPE (1404:2).

EMBOLISM OF CEREBRAL ARTERIES—
ARTERIA CENTRALIS RETINÆ (*cont.*)—
Sibly, etc., R. 2/61, p. 74; M. R. 1/63, p. 140; L. 1/60, p. 466. Broadbent, RT.
2. POST. CEREBRAL, L. 1/76, p. 213. Philipson, DISTINCTIVE SYMPTOMS, R. 2/65, p. 89. Ogle, M. R. 2/65, p. 495. Bastian, MULTIPLE, L. 2/74, p. 790.
OF BASILAR (1407:4), Bastian, CAUSING RAPID DEATH, L. 2/74, p. 790. Hayem, R. 1/68, p. 190.
3. OF SYLVIAN, Allbutt, T. 1/70, p. 463.
OF MIDDLE CEREBRAL, H. Jackson, Sympts. of RIGHT OR LEFT (606:1), L. 2/75, pp. 336, 794.
SYPHILITIC EMBOLISM (1286:4), *vide* 722:3.
HEMIPLEGIA (1286:3) Caused by; *vide* SOFTENING (1416:3).
NERVOUS APOPLEXY (1414:2).

CEREBRAL CONGESTION—
6. PAPERS, ETC., Trousseau, Rare, R. 1/61, p. 42. Mushet, etc., M. R. 1/66, p. 489; 2/66, p. 177; L. 2/74, p. 91. Ogle, Treat., etc., T. 2/53, pp. 107, 163. Liddell, CONGESTIVE APOPLEXY, M. R. 2/74, p. 92.
WAKEFULNESS (1367:4), Is Constant, M. R. 2/74, p. 96.
VERTIGO (1304:2), Relation with.

TREAT. OF CEREBRAL CONGEST.—
CHLOROFORM (441:6) Internally, Merrill, R. 2/65, p. 267.
ARSENIC (280:3), Lisle, etc., T. 2/60, p. 39; 2/67, p. 356; M. R. 2/60, p. 279. *Vide* APOPLEXY (1413:1).

1410.

APOPLEXY, *vide* MENINGEAL APOPLEXY
3. (1551:2); PARALYSIS (1262:5 & 1272:3); HEMIPLEGIA (1284:1).
PAPERS, ETC., Trousseau, R. 1/61, p. 40. Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 789. Wilks, What We Mean by It, etc., T. 1/68, pp. 439, 493, 545; Often Occurs, like other HÆMORRHAGES, during State of Rest, T. 1/68, p. 545. Marshall Hall, T. 1/51, p. 459; R. 1/45, p. 8. Behier, Clin. AMPULLAR DILATATIONS (CAPILLARY ANEURISMS), ETC. (720:6), T. 2/67, pp. 533, 641.
INGRAVESCENT APOPLEXY, Broadbent, L. 1/76, p. 886.

PATHOLOGY OF APOPLEXY—
6. Behier, etc., T. 2/67, pp. 533, 641; M. R. 2/74, p. 87; 1/75, p. 377.
CYSTS, Ogle, OLD APOPLECTIC CYSTS, M. R. 2/65, p. 212.

ETIOLOGY OF APOPLEXY—
Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 545.

ETIOLOGY OF APOPLEXY (*cont.*)—
ATHEROMA OF ARTERIES, ETC. (1408:5), Behier, T. 2/67, pp. 533, 641. Bouchard, SCLEROUS ARTERITIS, M. R. 2/75, p. 198. Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 545. Johnson, T. 1/58, T. p. 313. *Vide* CAPILLARY ANEURISM (720:6).

1411.

1. FATTY HEART (1772:2) Freq. Accompanies.
ANEURISM (726:6) Treated by Manipulatn.?
MILIARY ANEURISM (720:6).
BRIGHT'S DIS. (1010:4) Frequent, Why?
LIGHTNING (197:5).
HEAT APOPLEXY (185:2).
2. AGUE (1485:2), Eweus, L. 1/67, p. 557.
SYPHILIS (1423:6), Steenberg, Symptoms, Diagnosis, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 297.

DIAGNOSIS OF APOPLEXY—
PRODROMATA, Broadbent, L. 2/75, p. 585.
AIDS, Johnson, T. 1/58, p. 314.
DIFFICULTIES, Wilks, T. 1/68, pp. 493, 498, 545. H. Jackson, L. 1/72, p. 505.
FROM DRUNKENNESS, Difficulties Very Great, *vide* DRUNK OR DYING (425:2).
4. FROM EPILEPTIC COMA (1311:6).
FROM SOFTENING OF BRAIN (1416:6).
FROM MENINGEAL COMA (1352:5), Jackson, T. 2/67, p. 489.
OF SEAT OF EFFUSION (1272:5), Johnson,
5. Aids, T. 1/58, p. 314. B. Sequard, L. 2/61, pp. 391, 415; R. 1/65, p. 350; *vide* New Views (1403:2). Hillairet, T. 2/59, p. 72; M. R. 2/58, p. 532. Bastian, In Two Sexes, L. 2/74, p. 791. *Vide* HEMIPLEGIA (1286:1).
CEREBELLAR APOPLEXY (1398:2), Hillairet, etc., Supra, & R. 1/60, p. 51. VOMITING CONSTANT (857:2).
—CASES (1412:4), Crisp, æt. 13½, T. 2/68, p. 515. Dunn, L. 1/49, p. 319. Laforêt, R. 2/65, p. 67.
— COMPLICATING CHOREA AND MANIA (1291:2).

1412.

1. MENINGEAL (1351:3). MEDULLA (1341:4). PONS (1342:3). CRURA CEREBRI (1399:2). CORPORA STRIATA (1346:4).

SYMPTOMS OF APOPLEXY—
2. B. Sequard, Instructive Case, etc., L. 2/76, p. 109.
PULSE (753:4), Althaus, Cause of Large, Hard, and Incompressible Pulse, B. 2/76, p. 69.
TEMPERATURE (1404:1), Althaus, Prognostic Value, B. 2/76, p. 68. Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 791.
4. PALPEBRAL OPHTHALMIA (1828:6), A Peculiar Form.

PROGNOSIS OF APOPLEXY—

Althaus, B. 2/76, p. 66.
Bedsore (1404:5), Althaus, Inspect Nates, Acute Decubitus a Fatal Sign, B. 2/76, p. 70.
Death, Why it does not Occur at Once, M. R. 2/74, p. 97.

CASES OF APOPLEXY. Cerebellar (1411:5).

Harley, Double Apoplexy Simulating General Paralysis (1278:6), T. 2/63, p. 587. Moxon, æt. 21, Remarkable, L. 1/68, p. 719.
In Children (1405:1), Dulles, Into Ventricles, æt. 6 Months, M. R. 2/76, p. 494. Johnson, 2 Cases, T. 1/70, p. 363.

TREATMENT OF APOPLEXY. *Vide* Hemiplegia (1288:4); Paralysis (1281:1).

Papers, Etc., Trousseau, New Plan, T. 1/58, p. 253; L. 1/66, p. 236. Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 599. Althaus, B. 2/76, p. 71.
Pot. Brom. (266:5), Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 897.

1413.

1. Pot. Iodidum (264:2), Sieveking, T. 1/57, p. 300, *vide* 1405:4.
Arsenic (1409:6).
Ergotine (153:2), Althaus, Hypoderm., B. 2/76, p. 72.
Bleeding (163:5), Chambers, Direct., R.
3. 2/61, p. 52. Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 599. Richardson, T. 2/74, p. 697. Althaus, Brain is Anæmic, The Lancet is Deadly, B. 2/76, p. 71. Bree, Cautions, T. 2/70, p. 740.
Compression of Carotids (744:2), Wills.' Principles, 1848, p. 201.
4. Heat and Cold (184:4), Chapman, T. 1/65, p. 464.
Artificial Respiration (630:6), Schiff, Value in Some Cases, L. 2/75, p. 500.

1414.

SEROUS APOPLEXY *vel* SEROUS EFFU-
1. SION. *Vide* Hydrocephalus (1353:1).

Term, Etc., Carpenter, B. 2/75, p. 57. Mushett, M. R. 1/66, p. 489; 2/66, p. 177. Liddell, M. R. 2/74, p. 90.

NERVOUS APOPLEXY—

2. Cause, Etc., Bastian, Multiple Emboli (1409:3), L. 2/74, p. 790. Mushett, Supra.

CEREBRAL ŒDEMA (155:5)—

3. Mareé, T. 2/60, p. 18.
Stupidity (1392:6), Mareé, T. 2/60, p. 18.

1415.

CEREBRIA — CEREBRITIS—ENCEPHA-
1. LITIS — INFLAM. OF BRAIN — INFLAMMATORY SOFTENING (159:5). *Vide* Spinal Ramollissement (1257:5).

Elam, Cerebria or Infl. of Whole Brain Substance, No Meningitis, Diagn., etc., R. 1/73, p. 60. Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 627; Treat., etc., T. 2/68, p. 115. Walshe, Clin., Recov., etc., L. 1/49, pp. 27, 58, 469. H. Jackson, Clin., What Is and What is Not Softening, Etc., L. 2/75, pp. 335, 497.

DIAGNOSIS OF CEREBRITIS—

2. H. Jackson, L. 2/75, p. 335. Elam, Partial and General, T. 1/71, p. 675.
Urine (1034:5), B. Jones, M. R. 1/52, p. 525.
Abdomen (943:5), Wilks, Contracted, R. 1/61, p. 32.
3. Headache and Delirium (1475:4), Jenner, Aid of, T. 2/60, p. 505.
From Fever (1475:4), Wilks, R. 1/61, p. 32; *vide* 1474:3.
4. Relation with Meningitis (1352:1).
Causes, Diphtheria (820:4).
Causing, Hemiplegia (1286:3), Acute Mania (1380:2).
5. Cases, Hewitt, T. 2/55, p. 435. Elam, L. 1/70, p. 549. Virchow, Congenital (1539:2), Importance of Study in Neonati, R. 1/67, p. 351.
6. Treatment,
—Mercury (1405:6), Wilks, Questions Value, T. 2/68, p. 115.
—Opium (461:5), Gross, M. R. 1/61, p. 390.

1416.

CEREBRAL RAMOLLISEMENT—NON-
2. INFLAMMAT. SOFTENING (159:5).

Lectures, Etc., Rochoux, etc., R. 1/45, p. 10; 2/60, p. 63; 2/67, p. 45. Wilks, T. 1/58, pp. 627, 679. H. Jackson, Clin., Often Falsely termed Soft., etc., L. 2/75, p. 335.

CAUSES OF SOFTENING—

3. Embolism (1409:3), Sibson, etc., T. 1/52, pp. 454, 585, 601. H. Jackson, Parts most Affected, etc., L. 2/75, p. 335; The Sole Cause of Soft. except Around Tum. and Such Like, p. 337. Rev., M. R. 2/61, p. 75; 1/63, p. 140. Bastian, Diagn., etc., L. 2/74, p. 790.
4. Todd, Clin., T. 1/58, p. 131; *vide* Hemiplegia (1286:2).
Ligature, of Carotids (743:6); Of Nerves, as Brachial (1249:5).
Struma (793:6), Leared, T. 2/67, p. 400.

DIAGNOSIS OF SOFTENING—

6. H. Jackson, L. 2/75, p. 335.

DIAGNOSIS OF SOFTENING (*cont.*)—

From Hæmorrhage (1411:4), Todd, T. 1/58, p. 132; L. 1/66, p. 348. Trousseau, T. 1/55, p. 639. Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 546.

From Hæmorrhage, Thrombosis, and Embolism, Bastian, L. 2/74, p. 754. *Vide* Hemiplegia (1284:1); Aphasia (606:1).

1417.

CASES OF NON-INFLAMMATORY CERE-
1. BRAL RAMOLLISEMENT—

Broca, With Great Loss of Cerebral Substance, T. 1/62, p. 384. Dunn, With Aphasia (605:5) and Hemiplegia (1286:2), L. 2/50, p. 473. Ogle, Series of, T. 2/52, p. 340; 1/64, pp. 477, 532, 558; 2/64, pp. 117, 512, *et*
2. *seq.* Leared, T. 2/67, p. 398. Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 679. Sibson, Red and White, T. 2/52, p. 341.

Of Cerebellum (1398:2), Bianchi, With Muscular Paralysis (1263:5), & Sensuality (1085:2), L. 1/55, p. 210. West, Symptoms, etc. in 13 Cases, L. 1/62, p. 659. B. Sequard, L. 2/61, p. 517; 2/76, p. 387. Dickinson, M. R. 2/65, p. 475. Venturini, R. 2/66, p. 60.

Treatment, H. Jackson, Do not too Rapidly Change Habit of Living, etc., Even of Bad, etc., etc., L. 2/75, p. 336.

RED SOFTENING OF BRAIN—

5. Sibson, Jenner, etc., T. 2/52, p. 341; L. 1/66, p. 621. Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 627. Beale, L. 1/73, p. 91. Muscles Rigid (1397:4).

YELLOW SOFTENING OF BRAIN—

Cause of Colour, Etc., Rokitansky, M. R. 1/55, p. 353.

1418.

CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS (72:5)—HARD-
1. ENING (159:4) OF BRAIN. Spinal and Cerebro-Spinal Sclerosis (1259:1)

Lectures, Etc., Moxon, etc., M. R. 1/73, p. 381; 2/74, p. 187. Hammond, etc., Diffuse and Multiple, T. 2/71, p. 360; 2/74, p. 357. Weber, æt. 6 Mths., M. R. 2/52, p. 15. Stewart, Clin., T. 2/74, p. 357.

DIAGNOSIS OF CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS

2. Charcot, Peculiar Muscular Tremor Pathognomonic (1290:4), T. 2/74, p. 358.

Speech in (605:5), Stewart, T. 2/74, p. 358.

From Locomotor Ataxy (1261:4), Stewart, T. 2/74, p. 358; *vide* 1261:4.

DIAG. OF CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS (*cont.*)

From Paralysis Agitans (1275:2), Buzzard, L. 1/75, p. 545. Stewart, T. 2/74, p. 358.

CEREBRAL ABSCESS, *Vide* Spinal Abscess
5. (1259:2).

Statistics, Etc., Lebert, etc., M. R. 1/57, p. 526; 2/67, p. 557. Gull, R. 1/58, p. 271, Case, Pyæmic (169:4), T. 1/61, p. 199. Wilks, Idiopathic, Very Rare, T. 1/68, p. 628. Pye Smith, Following Empyema, L. 2/76, p. 684.

6. Diagnosis, Fox, Temperature (1404:1), Fox, T. 1/70, p. 491.

— From Tumour (1422:3), Mayer, R. 2/67, p. 46.

1419.

CAUSES OF CEREBRAL ABSCESS—

1. Ear Disease *vel* Oto-Cerebritis and Meninoitis, Thompson, T. 1/73, p. 325. Hutchinson, etc., T. 1/61, p. 196; 2/61, p. 615. Cockle, etc., T. 2/53, p. 394; 2/58, pp. 624, 653; 2/60, p. 238; 1/61, p. 488. Toynbee, How to Prevent, etc., T. 1/61, pp. 273, 488; T. 1/55, pp. 51, 107, 153, 335; 2/55, Tables, etc., p. 155. Hazlewood, etc., L. 1/72, p. 218; 1/73, p. 443; 1/76, p. 241. Peacock, T. 2/53, p. 394; *vide* Otorrhœa (1795:2); Infl. of Mastoid Cells (1686:6).

CASES OF CEREBRAL ABSCESS—

2. Ogle, M. R. 1/65, p. 464. Begbie, etc., T. 2/52, pp. 214, 222; 1/61, pp. 196, 246; 2/63, p. 38. Adams, In Both Hemispheres, L. 2/62, p. 34. Maudsley, etc., L. 1/65, p. 89; 2/62, p. 369. Richet, Vast Abscess and No Symptoms, T. 2/61, p. 615.

Bursting through Nose, Farre, L. 2/60, p. 633. Russell, Through Frontal Bone, T. 2/70, p. 530. Barlow, do., T. 2/53, p. 373.

Traumatic, Gibb, etc., T. 2/52, p. 298; 1/53, p. 15; 1/61, p. 196; 1/62, p. 267; 2/60, p. 239; 1/66, p. 280.

1420.

CASES OF CEREBELLAR ABSCESS
1. (1398:2)—

Hutchinson, 4 Cases, T. 1/61, p. 197. Popham, with Musc. Rigidity (1397:4), said to be Pathognomonic, R. 2/62, p. 82. West, 12 Cases, L. 1/62, p. 659. Toynbee, From Disease Extending fr. Ears (1419:2), T. 1/55, pp. 306, 405.

ATROPHY OF BRAIN (159:3). Atrophic
3. Softening (1286:2).

Symptoms, Etc., H. Jackson, L. 2/75, pp. 335, 337.

HYPERTROPHY OF BRAIN (159:1)—
4. Differential Diagn. fr. Chr. Hydrocephalus (1353:4), Mauthnier, R. 2/46, p. 198.

TUBERCLE OF BRAIN (676:6)—*Vide* Tu-
5. bercular Meningitis (1355:4); Crura Cerebri (1399:2); Pons (1342:6).
Of Cerebellum Cubasch, M. R. 1/76, p. 147.
Temperature (1356:3), T. 1/66, p. 311.
Vomiting (857:2), Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 679.
6. Causing Chr. Hydrocephalus (1353:4).
Cases in Adults (1357:3), Habershon, Difficulty of Diagn. fr. Typhoid (1536:3) or Typhus, Etc., T. 1/76, p. 679. Inman, Microsp. Ex., T. 2/52, p. 255; R. 1/60, p. 72. Ogle, 75 Cases, M. R. 2/64, p. 458.

1421.

OSSEOUS AND CALCAREOUS DEGENE-
1. RATION OF BRAIN. Atheroma of Arteries, Etc. (1408:5); Beneath Dura Mater (1349:5).
Papers, Cases, Etc., Virchow, Calcif. of Brain Cells (1248:2) by Commotion, L. 2/70, p. 676. Ogle, M. R. 1/65, p. 513. Lydall, Bony Tumours (1661:5) in Substance of Brain, L. 2/72, p. 524.

CEREBRAL CANCER AND INTRACRA-
2. NIAL TUMOUR.—*Vide* Pons (1343:1); 4th Ventricle (1398:3); Cerebellum (1398:1): Dura Mater (1349:2).
Cases, Manning, L. 2/71, p. 321. Ogle, M. R. 1/65, p. 482.

DIAGNOSIS, ETC., OF CEREBRAL TU-
MOURS—
Difficulties, Bennett, etc., T. 1/58, p. 81; R. 1/58, p. 272; 1/60, p. 73. Ferrier, fr. Exper. on Monkeys (1359:3); L. 2/74, p. 760.

SERIES OF CASES OF BRAIN TUMOUR (1359:3)—
4. H. Jackson, T. 1/65, p. 626; 2/72, pp. 626, 698; T. 1/73, pp. 223, 329; 2/73, pp. 33, 139, 195, 541; 1/74, pp. 6, 96, 151, *et seq.*; T. 2/74, p. 119, *et seq.*; 1/75, 2/75, p. 94, *et seq.* Johnson, T. 1/73, pp. 653, 681. Tait, Lad, æt. 8½, Genitals fully Developed (1094:2), P.M., T. 2/54, p. 122.
Cavernous Tumours, Luschka, M. R. 2/54, p. 520.
Hairy Tumours (24:5), Ogle, M. R. 2/65, p. 208. Hawkins, Mode of Formation, T. 1/60, p. 302.
Fatty Tumour (1661:1), M. R. 2/67, p. 556.
At Base, Habershon, etc., Cases, T. 2/64, 463; 1/65, p. 626; 1/68, p. 442.

SERIES OF CASES OF BRAIN TUMOUR (*cont.*)—

1422.

1. Glioma *vel* Brain Tumour, Virchow, M. R. 1/67, p. 30. Wagner, Nature of, etc., M. R. 1/73, p. 383.
Vide Glio-Sarcoma of Eye (1842:3); Of Retina (1860:4).
2. Ophthalmoscope (1404:2), H. Jackson, Optic Neuritis Always Present in Cerebral Tum., T. 2/72, pp. 541, 568, 597, 625; 1/68, p. 392; 2/73, p. 541. Allbutt, T. 2/68, p. 61. Value of Pot. Iod. (1405:4).
3. From Chronic Abscess (1418:6).
Causing Epilepsy (1306:5); Chr. Hydrocephalus (1353:4).

CEREBRAL HYDATIDS (933:4) *vel* CYSTI-
4. CERCI, *Vide* Cerebellar Cysts (1398:3)
Clinicals, Etc., Bennett, æt. 13, T. 1/62, pp. 80, 179. Burton, Female, æt. 20, Salacious (1086:2), P.M., T. 1/62, p. 158. Legrand, etc., T. 1/60, p. 203; 1/75, p. 197; 1/69, p. 87; 2/70, p. 237. Harley, etc., L. 1/67, p. 612; 2/70, p. 533. Ogle, etc., M. R. 2/65, p. 206; 2/67, p. 425; 1/63, p. 250. Rodust, Symptoms, etc., M. R. 2/63, p. 250.
In Pons (1343:1), Bursting and Causing Sudden Death.
Treatment, Cobbold, Curability of, Etc., T. 1/70, p. 356.

1423.

SARCINÆ CEREBRI (856:5)—
2. Case, Jenner, M. R. 2/53, p. 530.

SYPHILITIC AFFECTIONS OF BRAIN,
Vide S. Arteries (722:3); S. of Nerves and N. System (1339:1); S. Meningitis (1358:5); S. of Cranial Nerves (1437:1); Of Medulla (1341:6); Pons (1341:6); Cerebellum (1398:2)—
3. Reviews, M. R. 2/61, p. 288. Broadbent, L. 1/74, pp. 187, 255; 2/76, p. 739. Treat., etc. Cases, 773, 813. Mickle, In the Insane (1376:5), Etc., M. R. 2/76, pp. 161, 439. Wilks, etc., T. 1/62, p. 135; 2/62, p. 60. Althaus, T. 1/71, p. 646. Kuh, R. 2/65, p. 73.
Syphiloma (1203:4), Broadbent, L. 1/74, pp. 187, 255. Jackson, Signs, etc., L. 2/69, p. 802. Dowse, L. 1/72, p. 539.

SYMPTOMS, Etc., OF SYPHILIS OF
6. BRAIN—
Lectures, Etc., M. R. 2/61, pp. 293, 301; R. 2/73, p. 5. H. Jones, Peculiar Case, T. 2/65, p. 622. Broadbent, When They May Appear, L. 2/76, p. 739.

SYMPTOMS, ETC., OF SYPHILIS OF BRAIN (*cont.*)—

STRABISMUS OFTEN DIAGNOSTIC (1811:1).
CEPHALALGIA (1430:3). PARALYSIS (1283:1). EPILEPSY (1307:5). APOPLEXY (1411:2). INSANITY (1376:5). IDIOCY (1393:1). STRABISMUS (1811:1).

1424.

INJURIES AND WOUNDS OF BRAIN.
3. INJURIES OF SKULL (1678:4). WOUNDS OF SCALP (1674:3). OF CEREBELLUM (1398:3).

DIAGN. OF SEAT (1359:2), Etc., B. Sequard, Exp., etc., T. 2/58, p. 77. Travers, etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 27; 1/67, p. 200. Roser, Novel Points in, M. R. 1/67, p. 544.
Hawkins, etc., Singular Case, T. 1/54, pp. 257, 341; 1/69, pp. 543, 246. Le Gros Clark, Symptoms of Recovery, etc., Treacherous, T. 2/60, p. 27. Bryant, R. 2/60, p. 172. Wilson, Recov. after Injury with Circular Saw, R. 2/61, p. 155.
Wormald, No Case However Trifling, Unimportant, and Worst Cases may do
6. Well, T. 2/61, p. 456. De Morgan, Severe Symptoms, Recov. Aid to Diagnosis, etc., T. 1/62, pp. 32, 412. Poland, Apparent Recov. Followed by Death, T. 1/63, p. 188.
Hutchinson, T. 1/75, p. 166, *et seq.*; 1/76, p. 329, *et seq.*!!! Hewitt, etc., Bruised and Lacerated Cases, etc., T. 2/58, pp. 491, 569, 621; 1/62, p. 401.

LOSS OF CEREBRAL SUBSTANCE, *Vide* CEREBELLUM (1398:6); COMP. FRACTURE OF SKULL (1680:5).

EXPER., ETC. (1359:2), Flourens, M. R. 2/62, p. 548. Porta, WHOLE OF RT. HEMISPHERE (1361:3), INTELLECT PERFECT, L. 2/73, p. 349.
Berghmann, Extensive Loss of ANTER. LOBES; No APHASIA (605:4 & 606:6), M. R. 2/73, p. 223. Annan, etc., T. 1/52, p. 318; 2/52, p. 268. Sampson, etc., Recov., T. 2/58, p. 571; 2/60, p. 156.

1425.

FOREIGN BODIES IN BRAIN—
2. Flouren's Exp., M. R. 2/62, p. 548. Carpenter, Maniac who Thrust Wires, Needles, Awls, etc., etc., into Brain with Comfort, etc., T. 2/76, p. 19.
KNIFE, Bonnessous, Extracted after 2 Years and Eight Months, Recov., T. 2/61, p. 278. Stranglmayer, 13 Years, R. 1/67, p. 173.
3. GUN LOCK, Hughes, Buried in for 14 Mths., L. 2/58, p. 307.
BULLETS (1642:4) AND GUN-SHOT WOUNDS

FOREIGN BODIES IN BRAIN—BULLETS (*cont.*)—

(1641:6), *Vide* INJURIES TO SKULL (1678:4), Flouren's Exper., M. R. 2/62, 548; T. 2/70, pp. 591, 674. West, etc., L. 1/62, p. 658; 1/76, p. 705. Longmore, as Seen in Crimea, etc., M. R. 1/63, p. 419. Tecvan, Exp., Cause of Size of Hole (1679:1), etc., etc., M. R. 2/64, p. 205. Jobert, Bullet Removed 22 Mths., R. 1/61, p. 162. Long, etc., Extracted fr. Cavity of Cranium, etc., T. 2/56, p. 167; 1/72, p. 199.

SYMPTOMS, ETC., FOLLOWING WOUNDS
6. OF BRAIN (1426:6), *Vide* WOUNDS OF SKULL (1678:4).

HEMIPLEGIA (1286:5). EPILEPSY (1306:5). PARALYTIC INSANITY (1279:2), *vide* 1678:6. LOSS OF SMELL (598:1). PULMONARY DIS. (646:4). DIABETES (335:3).

TREATMENT OF CEREBRAL INJURIES

Bryant, R. 2/72, p. 202. Flourens, Curability, etc., *vide* 1424:4 & 5, M. R. 2/62, p. 548. Smith, L. 1/58, p. 626.

1426.

FUNGUS CEREBRI *vel* HERNIA CERE-
3. BRI, *Vide* OF DURA MATER (1349:4); ENCEPHALOCELE (1677:1).

CASES, ETC., Hewitt, etc., L. 1/64, pp. 241, 268 (Collodion). Sampson, Recov., Treat., T. 2/58, p. 572. Retzius, Per NASAL BONE (588:2), T. 2/60, p. 180. J. E. Adams, Plastic Oper. to Cure, L. 2/76, p. 679.

CONCUSSION OF BRAIN, *Vide* CON-
4. CUSSION OF SPINE (1259:4).

LECTURES, ETC., Miller, M. R. 1/53, p. 64; 1/54, p. 469. Hewitt, etc., T. 2/58, pp. 235, 287, 339, 415; 1/61, p. 673. Bryant, R. 2/60, p. 172. West, L.
5. 1/62, pp. 483, 657. Hilton, REST, ETC., L. 2/60, p. 207. Hutchinson, Lect., T. 1/76, pp. 3, 28, 58, 81.
CONTRE COUP, Bryant, R. 2/60, p. 172. Le Gros Clark, Lect., T. 2/68, p. 73.
6. An Error as Proved by Gay's Reports, M. R. 1/59, p. 167.

SYMPTOMS OF CONCUSSION OF BRAIN (1425:5), *Vide* HEMIPLEGIA (1286:2).

LECTURES, Hutchinson, T. 1/76, p. 28.
POLYDIPSIA (120:1), Martin, etc., T. 1/60, p. 244; M. R. 1/61, p. 256.
VAGUS (1443:5), Injury of and Death fr., Hilton, L. 2/60, p. 207.
OPHTHALMOSCOPIC SIGNS (1823:4), Bouchut, Compared WITH COMPRESSION (1427:2), T. 2/75, p. 402.
TREATMENT, Hutchinson, T. 1/76, p. 81.

1427.

COMPRESSION OF BRAIN, *Vide* De-
2. pressed Fracture of Skull (1679:5).

Lectures, Etc., Hewitt, Can there be Such a Thing? Pros and Cons, T. 2/55, p. 180. Hutchinson, Cases where Symptoms were not Orthodox, T. 1/65, p. 8. Bryant, R. 2/60, p. 173. Cock, Wonderful Case, Trephining, etc., R. 1/58, p. 137. West, Symptoms, etc., L. 1/62, p. 657. Ophthalmoscope 1426:6).

Shock Simulating Symptoms (1637:1).

1428.

COMA, *Vide* Prolonged Sleep (1366:5);
2. Syncope (790:3).

Physiology of, Etc., Johnson, T. 1/69, p. 351; In all Cases Examine Urine, T. 1/58, p. 312.

CAUSES OF COMA—

Cerebral Exhaustion (1365:2), Radcliffe, L. 1/73, p. 519.

Uræmia (1018:5). Drunk or Dying (425:2). Lead Pois. (291:2). Meningeal Dis. (1352:4). Rheumatism (1454:3). Epilepsy (1311:6). Apoplexy (1411:3).

TREATMENT OF COMA—

4. Position (223:4), Bowles, T. 1/60, p. 126.
Free Respiration (629:6), Hunter, T. 1/60, p. 179.
Firing (213:5), B. Sequard, Rationale, L. 1/66, p. 140.
6. Tea (453:5), Sewell, L. 2/64, p. 66. H. Bennett, B. 1/75, p. 301.
— As Enemata as in Opium Pois., Etc. (460:3).

STERTOR—

Causes, Treat., Etc., Bowles, T. 1/60, p. 126; L. 1/70, p. 875.

CAUSES OF STERTOR—

Paralysis of Tongue (809:4); Of Velum Palati (825:5).

Treatment, Posture (223:4), Bowles, *supra.*

1429.

CEPHALALGIA—HEADACHE—

2. Lectures, Symonds, T. 1/58, pp. 285, 339, 392, 471, 495; 1/69, p. 333. Walshe, T. 1/49, pp. 469, 406. Tebay, Unusual Pathological Condition, L. 1/48, p. 468. No Symptom Requires More Careful Consideration, Ed., T. 1/68, p. 553.
H. Jackson, Always use Ophthalmoscope (1404:2) in all Severe and Contd. Headaches, T. 2/71, p. 581. Sieveking, Chron. and Periodic, T. 2/54, pp. 156, 181, 208.

CEPHALALGIA—HEADACHE (*cont.*)—

Varieties, Etc., Laycock, T. 1/71, p. 152. Murphy, etc., L. 1/54, pp. 180, 209, 300, 359, 540; 2/65, p. 679. Johnson, T. 2/53, p. 390.

3. In Children (1523:2), West, If Persistent Generally Indicates Brain Disease, T. 1/61, p. 353; R. 1/72, p. 334. Day, T. 2/72, p. 503; L. 1/75, p. 854. West, May be Confounded with Chr. Hydrocephalus (1356:5) during 2nd Dentition (102:3), T. 1/61, p. 354.

CAUSES OF CEPHALALGIA—

5. Bastian, Diagn. Value, L. 2/74, p. 650, Johnson, etc., *supra.* Jenner, Diagn., Value of Headache with or without Delirium (1474:4), T. 2/60, p. 505.

Cerebral Dis. (1403:4), Diagn. Value of Headache, etc.

Cerebellar Dis. (1397:4).

Ossification of Cerebral Arteries (1408:6), M. R. 2/54, p. 103. Crosby, Aneurism of Basilar (730:4) causing Occipital Headache (1685:5), T. 2/61, p. 107.

Periosteal Disease of Dura Mater (1349:4); Cerebral Rheumatism; Cerebral Meningitis; Rheumatic or Gouty Headache (1468:2), Goolden, L. 2/51, p. 149. Symonds, Treat., etc., T. 1/58, p. 496. Gubber, etc., T. 2/57, p. 198; 1/58, p. 157; 1/59, p. 428. *Vide* Delirium in Rh. Fever (1454:1).

— Chloral (1474:6), Bouchat, T. 1/75, p. 679.

1430.

1. Osseous Spicula, Pain almost always Intermittent, Graves, T. 1/61, p. 651, *vide* Trephining in Epilepsy (1320:4).

Eye Strain (1815:2).

Dental Caries (106:6), Symonds, T. 1/58, p. 339.

Tænia (937:5).

Meteorological Changes (580:1), De
3. Lisle, Depressed State of Barometer, T. 2/73, p. 676.

Pancreatic Dis. (994:2), Headache Chief Symptom.

Syphilis (1423:6), M. R. 2/61, p. 301; 2/76, p. 180; Ed. T. 1/68, p. 553. McLean, L. 2/69, p. 794. Moxon, L. 1/75, p. 749. Peter, Small Doses of Calomel (303:3), $\frac{1}{60}$ gr. every hour, L. 2/75, p. 662. *Vide* Insanity (1375:6); S. Meningitis (1358:5).

Gastric Disturbance (843:2) *vel* Bilious Headache (480:1), Value of Hot Sponge to Forehead, Ch. D. p. 352. Symonds, Value of Hot Coffee (400:1), Etc., T. 1/58, pp. 473, 495. *Vide* Biliousness (849:1).

1431.

TREATMENT OF CEPHALALGIA—*Vide*
1. 1429:1 & 1433:5—
Lectures, Symonds, T. 1/58, p. 471.
Various, L. 2/73, p. 904. Day, L. 1/75, p. 853.
Coffee c. Morphia (1430:5), Boileau, M.R. 2/56, p. 240.
Morphia (461:6), Moxon, etc., Even in
2. Intra-Cranial Dis. Hypoderm., L. 1/75, pp. 751, 845, 854, *et seq.* Symonds, T. 1/58, p. 472.
Aconite (468:1), Fleming, etc. R. 2/47, p. 77; L. 2/37, p. 925; When to Use. 2/73, p. 904. Symonds, Cautions, T. 1/58, p. 473.
Strychnia (390:1), Spender, "The Remedy," M. R. 1/72, p. 228.
4. Croton Chloral (1435:5), Skerritt, When Useful, etc., L. 2/76, p. 815.
Amyl Nitrite (447:4), Forster, L. 2/73, p. 904; 2/75, p. 556; M. R. 1/74, p. 319. Pick, M. R. 1/76, p. 476.
Carbon Bisulphide (235:2), Kenyon, T. 2/68, p. 77. Wilks, T. 1/69, p. 2.
Glonoine (271:4), Field, T. 1/58, pp. 291, 384; Doses, etc., T. 1/59, p. 339.
5. Ammonia (154:2), Laycock, Especially Inhaled, T. 1/65, p. 488; 2/73, p. 133; 2/61, p. 48.
Pot. Iod. (1430:3), Moxon, Large Doses in all Obstinate Cases, makes Worse at First, L. 1/75, p. 751.
Sodii Chlor. (267:5), Symonds, in Sympathetic, T. 1/58, p. 496.

1432.

1. Electricity (1436:2). Hot Sponge to Forehead (1430:5).
Posture (223:3), Henry, Arms above Head, R. 1/60, p. 133.
Hip and Foot Bath (229:1), Gibbon, T. 2/55, p. 130.
2. Carotids, Compression of (744:2), Guzon, T. 1/64, p. 649.
Temporals, Compression of (1687:1), Merz, T. 1/59, p. 323.
Sternutatories and Errhines (222:2), Laycock, T. 1/65, p. 488.

NEURALGIC, NERVOUS *vel* SICK HEAD-
4. ACHE—HEMICRANIA—MIGRAINE *vel* MEGRIM, *Vide* Neuralgia (1235:4).
Sieveking, Chr. and Periodic Headache, T. 2/54, pp. 156, 181, 208. Symonds, T. 1/58, p. 419. Simpson, T. 1/61, p. 516. H. Jones, T. 1/66, p. 139; 1/74, pp. 123, 149, 175, 205. Wilks, Clin., T. 1/69, p. 1.
5. Liveing & Latham, T. 2/73, p. 132; L. 2/73, p. 522; M. R. 1/74, p. 306; 1/61, p. 250. Mollendorf, Nature of, etc., R. 2/68, p. 35. Briquet, On Hysterical or Nervous Headache (1335:2), T. 2/58, p. 559. Day, L. 1/75, p. 853.
Murchison, Always Examine Kidneys in Neuralgic Headache (1034:5), L. 1/74, p. 538.
In Children (1429:3).

NEURALGIC HEADACHE, Etc. (*cont.*)—

1433.

SYMPTOMS, ETC., OF HEMICRANIA—
1. Cerebral Rheumatism (1429:5), Not to be Confounded with.
Ill Temper (1371:5), Drunkenness, Etc. (425:1), Alternating with, Allbutt, M. R. 1/74, p. 319.
Tanning of Skin, Allbutt, M. R. 1/74, p. 313.
2. Hemiopia (1816:2), Allbutt, M. R. 1/74, p. 315.
Transitory Hemiplegia (1284:4), Allbutt, M. R. 1/74, p. 315.
Vertigo (1304:2).

RELATIONS OF HEMICRANIA—
4. To Gout (1468:2), Liveing, M. R. 1/74, p. 312. Gouty Headache (1429:5).
To Rheumatism (1461:5), H. Jackson, L. 2/75, p. 51.
To Chorea (1293:1), H. Jackson, L. 2/75, p. 51.
5. To Epilepsy (1310:3), H. Jackson, L. 2/75, p. 244.

TREATMENT OF HEMICRANIA—
6. Hammond, R. 2/69, p. 28. Radcliffe, R. 2/63, p. 339. Buzzard, Nourishing Diet, Fats, Etc., L. 2/70, p. 119. Allbutt, M. R. 1/74, p. 319. Hamilton, T. 1/75, p. 348. Fort, Formula for, T. 2/76, p. 216.

1434.

2. Guarana (455:6), Leconté, Doses, etc., L. 2/72, p. 313. Wilks, L. 2/72, p. 507. Allbutt, M. R. 1/74, p. 319. De Lisle, T. 1/73, p. 586.
Aconite (1431:2). Opium (1431:1). Coffee (1431:1).
Tea (452:3), Symonds, T. 1/58, p. 473.
Cannabis (363:1), Murray, ♏ x., L. 1/72,
3. p. 539. Allbutt, M. R. 1/74, p. 319.
Secale (326:3), Allbutt, M. R. 1/74, p. 319.
Quinine (403:4), Debout, etc., c. Digi-
4. talis (373:3), M. R. 2/60, p. 561; T. 1/60, p. 480. Symonds, Modus Oper., Dose, etc., T. 1/58, p. 473.
Valerian (397:6), Symonds, T. 1/58, p. 473; *vide* Zinci Valer. (1435:3).
Turpentine (350:2), Teissier, M. R. 2/64, p. 245.
Ammonia (1431:5), Per Nares, etc.

TREATMENT OF HEMICRANIA (*cont.*)—
Pot. Brom. (266:5), Wilks, etc., Act., etc., L. 1/70, p. 191; ʒj.–ʒiss. in Early Stage, T. 1/75, p. 338. Day, L. 1/75, p. 854. Yandell, R. 2/70, p. 140.

1435.

2. Ammonii Chlor. (255:4), Symonds, T. 1/58, p. 495. Hamilton, ʒss. every hour, T. 1/75, p. 348. Barrallier, When to Use, etc., M. R. 1/60, p. 283; *vide* Neuralgia (1239:4).
Arsenic (280:3), Symonds, T. 1/58, p. 475.
Nickel (1240:1).
Zinci Oxyd. (285:2), Symonds, T. 1/58, p. 475.
3. Zinci Sulph. (285:6), Symonds, T. 1/58, p. 475.
Zinci Valer. (286:6), Symonds, T. 1/58, p. 475; *vide* Valerian (1434:4).
Phosphorus (239:5), Symonds, T. 1/58, p. 495; *vide* Neuralgia (1240:6).
Amyl Nitrite (1431:4). Glonoine (1431:4). Errhines (1432:2).
5. Chloral (444:4), Wilks, L. 1/70, p. 191. Meryon, L. 2/71, p. 705; *vide* 1401:4.
Croton Chloral (443:3), Skerritt, gr. v. ter die, Cases, L. 2/76, pp. 776, 815. Rusger, gr. v. ter die, M. R. 1/75, p. 509. Will, B. 2/75, p. 350; *vide* 1431:4.

1436.

1. Physiological Rest (199:6), Hilton, Singular Case, L. 2/61, p. 6.
Compress. of Carotids and Temporals (1432:2).
Congelation (189:6), Arnott, T. 1/53, p. 299.
Sitting in Sun's Rays (183:1), Hammond, M. R. 2/73, p. 262.
Electricity (194:2), V. Poore, L. 2/74, p. 301. L. Jones, B. 1/76, p. 61. Ed., Constant Current, T. 2/73, p. 328.

1437.

CRANIAL NERVES—
1. First *vel* Olfactory (597:5).
Second *vel* Optic (1857:3).

MOTOR OCULI *vel* Third Cranial Nerve.
Strabismus (1810:4).
2. Exophthalmos (1838:2) Induced by Destruction, etc., Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 450.
Paralysis (1271:3), B. Sequard, Fr. Neuralgia of 5th (1243:3). Buzzard, Of One Side almost Always Peripheral, L. 2/75, p. 486.
Syphilitic Paralysis (1283:4), De Merie, etc., L. 1/70, pp. 584, 697; L. 1/74, pp. 46, 115. Dixon, etc., T. 2/58, p. 419; 2/61, pp. 85, 134. Zambuco, etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 133; 1/63, p. 42. *Vide* Strabismus (1810:4).

TROCHLEARIS *vel* FOURTH CRANIAL—
5. Physiology of, Althaus, Shewn in a Case of Paralysis, L. 2/68, p. 729.

TRIFACIAL *vel* FIFTH CRANIAL—
B. Sequard, Fallacies of Majendie's Exper., L. 2/76, p. 75.
Physiology, Laycock, T. 2/71, p. 296. Menert, Trophic Root of, L. 1/75, p. 211. Bernard, Division Causes Increased Salivation (812:1), T. 1/61, p. 544; *vide* 1242:3.
Relation to Arachnoid (1350:5).
Connect. with Vagus (1443:3), Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 434.

DISEASES OF FIFTH CRANIAL—
6. Cases, Etc., Beveridge, P.M., T. 1/68, p. 199. Althaus, Unique, L. 2/68, p. 729.
Ulcers of Cornea in (1846:1). Sloughing of Cornea (1845:5). Cataract (1867:4). Eye Dis. Generally (1819:3). In Hydrophobia (524:5). Pulmonary Dis. (646:4).

1438.

DRUGS THAT SPECIALLY INFLUENCE
1. TRIFACIAL NERVE—
Croton Chloral (443:3); Mercury (301:4); Gelseminum (1243:5).

NEURALGIA OF FIFTH, *vel* TIC DOU-
2. LOUREUX (1243:1).

PARALYSIS OF FIFTH NERVE (1271:3)—
Ward, Accident, Corneal Ulcer, Etc., T. 1/58, p. 427. H. Jackson, T. 2/61, p. 607. Althaus, L. 2/68, p. 729.
Syphilitic (1283:4), Hutchinson, T. 2/61, pp. 83, 133; 1/68, p. 533. Ramskill, P.M., L. 1/68, pp. 407, 813. Zambuco, M. R. 1/63, p. 42. Archer, of Ophthalmic Branch, R. 2/61, p. 67.

CASSERIAN GANGLION—
5. Infl. of Eye (1839:3) from Division, Buttner's Exp., M. R. 1/63, p. 233. B. Carter, Affected in Herpes Frontalis (53:4), L. 2/76, p. 111.
Disease of, Diagnosis of, B. Sequard, T. 1/62, p. 554. Beveridge, P.M., T. 1/68, p. 199. Althaus, Remarks, L. 2/68, p. 729.

GUSTATORY Branch of Trifacial (803:1).

1439.

AURICO-TEMPORAL BRANCH OF TRIFACIAL—
1. The Motor Nerve of Parotid Gland (812:5).

SUPER-MAXILLARY BRANCH OF TRIFACIAL—
Exper. on Division, Carnochan, Nutri-

SUPER-MAXILLARY BRANCH OF TRIFACIAL—EXPER. ON DIVISION (*cont.*)
tion of Face Unimpaired, R. 2/58, p. 209.

ABDUCENS *vel* SIXTH CRANIAL NERVE
3. PARALYSIS (1271:3), Bouchut, Diagnostic Symptom, R. 2/66, p. 75.
SYPHILITIC PARALYSIS (1283:4), Hutchinson, etc., Cases, T. 2/61, p. 134; 1/68, p. 553; L. 1/68, p. 407, P.M., p. 813.

FACIAL NERVE *vel* PORTIO DURA—
6. PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY, Gowers, Notes on, L. 1/74, p. 507. Gardner, L. 1/61, p. 477. Shaw, Med. Gaz., vol. 21/37, p. 164. Corfe, Clin., T. 2/67, p. 452. Hilton, Its Relation to ARACHNOID (1350:5), Struthers, The Sole MOTOR NERVE OF BUCCINATOR (1690:6), R. 2/61, p. 64.

1440.

PARALYSIS OF PORTIO DURA—BELL'S
1. FACIAL PALSY — FACIAL HEMIPLEGIA—DIAGNOSIS, SYMPTOMS, ETC.
Sanders, L. 2/65, pp. 452, 478. Gairdner, L. 1/61, p. 477. Erb, What Part of Nerve is Affected? T. 2/75, p. 272; L. 2/75, p. 484. Anderson, L. 2/74, p. 333.
Wilks, T. 1/68, pp. 170, 225. Shaw, T. 1/58, p. 427. Buzzard, Case of PERIPHERAL PARALYSIS, Treat., etc., L. 2/75, p. 484. Duchenne, M. R. 1/55, p. 143; 2/73, p. 328. G. Bird, Med. Gaz., Vol. 4/47, p. 1070. B. Sequard, R. 1/65, p. 347.
ORBICULARIS PALPEBRARUM PARALYZED,
4. Diagnostic (1875:2). Todd, etc., T. 2/60, p. 58; 1/63, pp. 212, 518. Duchenne contra Todd, M. R. 1/55, p. 143.
PALATE (825:5), Sanders, Condition of, R. 2/65, p. 68; T. 2/75, p. 272.
FROM FACIAL HEMIPLEGIA, Due to CEREBRAL DIS. (1288:1).

CAUSES OF FACIAL PALSY—
5. COLD (188:5), H. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 489.
PUERPERAL ALBUMINURIA (1597:3), Simpson, T. 2/60, p. 445.
TOBACCO SMOKING (380:2), Smith, L. 2/45, p. 540.
SYPHILIS (1283:4), Lane, L. 2/70, p. 47. Hutchinson, etc., T. 2/61, p. 133; 1/68, pp. 553, 605; L. 1/68, pp. 407, P.M., 813.

1441.

CASES OF FACIAL PALSY—
3. VARIOUS, Hutchinson, T. 2/61, p. 606; 2/66, p. 583. Broadbent, L. 2/66, p. 634.

CASES OF FACIAL PALSY, VARIOUS (*cont.*)
Ramskill, With PARALYSIS OF 2ND, 3RD, AND 5TH NERVES, AND NO HEMIPLEGIA, L. 1/68, p. 406.
DOUBLE PARALYSIS, Hutchinson, T. 2/61, p. 607. Todd, FR. DISEASE OF TEMPORAL BONES (1686:4), T. 2/60, p. 58. Gairdner, SPEECH DEFECTIVE (608:1), L. 1/61, p. 477.

TREATMENT OF FACIAL PALSY—
5. EMETICS (220:2), Heidler, Cases, Amer. J., No. 47/39, p. 211.
STRYCHNIA (390:1), Courty, Hypoderm., R. 1/64, p. 111.
OPERATION TO RELIEVE DEFORMITY, Startin, T. 1/60, p. 263.
MECHANICAL RELIEF OF PTOSIS (1875:4).
ELECTRICITY (194:2). *Vide* PARALYSIS (1282:1). G. Bird, etc., Med. Gaz., Vol. 4/47, p. 1070; M. R. 1/59, p. 105; T. 2/66, p. 583. Duchenne, M. R. 1/55, p. 147; Danger in CEREBRAL CASES, SYNCOPE During Applic., M. R. 2/73, p. 328.
Paul, Direct. as to Placing Poles, etc., R. 2/73, p. 49. Buzzard, Diagnostic Value, Direct., etc., L. 2/75, p. 484. Reynolds, L. 1/70, p. 576.

1442.

CHORDA TYMPANI OF P. DURA—
3. WHAT IS THE FUNCTION OF THIS NERVE? Various Opinions, M. R. 2/61, p. 341; 2/76, p. 261. Duchenne, M. R. 1/55, p. 142.
THE NERVE OF THE SUB-MAXILLARY GLAND (812:4).
A GUSTATORY NERVE (803:1).
ACTION OF ATROPINE UPON (375:3).

PORTIO MOLLIS OF SEVENTH PAIR,
4. *Vide* EAR (1799:2).

GLOSSO-PHARYNGEAL, EIGHTH CRANIAL NERVE—
5. PARALYSIS (1271:3), Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 387.

SPINAL ACCESSORY OF EIGHTH PAIR
DISTRIBUTION, ETC., H. Jackson, T. 2/66, p. 638. Hilton, Remarkable Course of, Cause of, etc., L. 2/61, p. 343. Hermann, Resumé, M. R. 2/76, p. 373.
6. PARALYSIS (1271:3), H. Jackson, Case, PARALYSIS OF VOCAL CORDS (600:3), Etc., P.M., T. 2/66, p. 638. Mandl, HYSTERICAL (1274:3) Causing APHONIA (609:1), T. 2/61, p. 358.
WRY NECK (1694:2), Treated by Excising Portion of SPINAL ACCESSORY.

1443.

VAGUS *vel* PNEUMO-GASTRIC BRANCH OF EIGHTH PAIR—
ANAT. AND PHYS., Meryon, etc., L. 2/71, p.

VAGUS *vel* PNEUMO-GASTRIC BRANCH, ETC.—ANAT. AND PHYS. (*cont.*)—

633; T. 1/76, p. 433, *et seq.* Hermann, Resumé, M. R. 2/76, p. 373. Kolliker, etc., Exp., Section, etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 235; 2/56, p. 234; 1/57, p. 251; 2/64, p. 236; 1/76, p. 215.

B. Sequard Views it Chiefly as a SYMPATHETIC NERVE (1447:1), M. R. 1/56, p. 414. Bernard, Exp., etc., T. 1/61, pp. 6, 437; 2/60, p. 1.

Habershon, PATHOLOGY, Intimate Relat. with SPINAL AND SYMPATHET., T. 1/76, pp. 433, 489, 515; RELATION OF TO 5TH NERVE (1437:5), T. 1/76, p. 434.

INFLUENCE OF VAGUS—

3. ON CIRCULATION, HEART, ETC. (762:2).

ON LUNGS & RESPIRATION (628:2); DISEASE OF (646:4) FR. DEFECTIVE INNERVATION; COUGH FR. IRRITATION (648:2); GANGRENE FR. PRESSURE (672:3).

ON DIAPHRAGM (961:3).

ON LIVER (967:3).

4. ON DIGESTION (836:5). DYSPEPSIA (842:5). STOMACH (833:6); VOMITING (857:2); DIABETES FR. (335:4).

ON PERSPIRATION (26:6). HYDRURIA (1038:2). ABSORPTION (116:5). EXOPHTHALMIC GOITRE (1837:4).

SECTION AND INJURIES OF VAGUS,

5. *Vide* 1443:2.

IN MAN, Fano (Rt. Side), No Symptoms, M. R. 1/57, p. 252. Busch (Rt. Side), Extraordinary Symptoms, T. 2/61, p. 175. Hilton, Death Foll. INJURY OF VAGUS (1426:6), L. 2/60, p. 207.

1444.

DISEASES OF VAGUS—

1. PATHOLOGY, Habershon, B. 2/76, p. 72. *Vide* 1443:2.

DEFECTIVE INNERVATION, Laycock, Effects, T. 1/62, p. 208.

NEUROSIS, Shearman, T. 2/56, p. 283.

2. Somerville & Brunton, B. 1/76, p. 98.

—RELATION OF INTERCOSTAL NEURALGIA WITH (1236:5).

MENINGITIS (1352:1), HOW VAGUS IS AFFECTED DURING ATTACK.

4. SYPHILITIC AFFECTIONS (1283:4), M. R. 2/61, p. 303.

—SPASM OF THROAT During (816:5).

PRESSURE UPON VAGUS, Habershon, etc.,

6. Effects, T. 1/64, p. 160; 1/68, p. 387. Thanhoffer, Bilateral on Man Nearly Causing Death, T. 2/75, p. 47. B. Sequard, THERAPEUTIC VALUE, L. 1/66, p. 141. Walker, ANÆSTHETIC POWERS, EXTRACTING TEETH (217:6), DISLOCATIONS, etc., R. 1/71, p. 209. Riegel, Case, PULSE ACCELERATED, Etc., P.M., M. R. 1/76, p. 489.

DISEASES OF VAGUS (*cont.*)—

TUMOURS OF (1338:1) OR PRESSING UPON, Eulenberg, Effects, T. 1/70, p. 433. Johnson, LARYNGEAL SYMPTOMS, L. 2/74, p. 835. ASTHMA FR. (658:5) TUMOUR OF. *Vide* LOW PNEUMONIA FROM (832:3).

1445.

HOW VAGUS IS INFLUENCED BY

2. DRUGS, ETC.

CARBONIC ACID (238:1) The Most Powerful STIMULANT OF VAGI, B. Sequard, L. 1/72, p. 625; INHALATION OF, IN VARIOUS DISEASES (238:5).

BELLADONNA (375:3), Value in Disease of, etc., Hughes, R. 1/62, p. 339.

IPECACUANHA (398:1) SPECIALLY ACTS ON VAGUS.

ARGENTI NITRAS (306:3), Shearman in NEUROSES OF VAGUS (1444:1), T. 2/56, p. 282.

SUPERIOR LARYNGEAL NERVE, *vide*

4. LARYNX (599:1)—

DISTRIBUTION, ETC., Hilton, L. 2/61, p. 343. Schock, etc., Exper., M. R. 2/74, p. 262; 2/76, p. 374; T. 1/72, p. 683. H. Jackson, Connect. of SPINAL ACCESSORY with (1442:6), T. 2/66, p. 638. Habershon, Table of Diseases, etc., T. 1/76, p. 435.

INFLUENCE OF, UPON DIAPHRAGM (961:3).

— UPON HEART (762:3).

1446.

RECURRENT *vel* INFERIOR LARYN-

1. GEAL NERVE—

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, Hilton, Why it Runs so Peculiar a Course, L. 2/61, p. 344. Hermann, M. R. 2/76, p. 374. Scheck, EXPER. ON FUNCTIONS, ETC., M. R. 2/74, p. 263; T. 1/72, p. 683. Keene, Exper. In a Criminal Just Hung, L. 1/76, p. 37. Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 433; Table of Diseases, p. 435.

IN PHTHISIS (686:4).

PRESSURE UPON BY TUMOURS, Mackenzie, IN ŒSOPHAGEAL DISEASE (832:3) Always Due To CANCER, L. 1/74, p. 755. SPASM OF GLOTTIS fr., *vide* 1444:6.

HYPOGLOSSAL NERVE—

4. ORIGIN OF, Duval, L. 2/76, p. 651. Bidder, Exper. with LINGUAL NERVE (802:6), M. R. 2/67, p. 243.

PARALYSIS (1271:3), Wilks, T. 1/68, p. 387; *vide* PARALYSIS OF TONGUE (809:4).

1447.

SYMPATHETIC SYSTEM—

1. ORIGIN, FUNCTIONS, ETC., B. Sequard,

SYMPATHETIC SYST.—FUNCTIONS, ETC. (*cont.*)—
M. R. 1/56, p. 414; 2/59, p. 25; R. 2/58, p. 333.
Bernard, T. 1/61, pp. 437, 543, 645; FUNCTION EXALTED BEFORE DEATH (179:5), T. 1/61, p. 381; Divided IN HEALTH, Harmless, If ANIMAL STARVING, Dangerous, Why? T. 1/60, pp. 79, 111; No Real Difference fr. CEREBRO-SPINAL SYSTEM (1348:2).
Davey, T. 1/58, p. 299; L. 2/50, pp. 314,
3. 471. Meryon, L. 2/70, p. 84; 2/71, pp. 571, 601, 631, 744.
VAGUS, A SYMPATHETIC NERVE (1443:2).
IN ITS RELATION TO THE MIND (1360:6).

INFLUENCE OF SYMPATHETIC SYSTEM—
ON ANIMAL HEAT (186:5); CEREBRAL TEMPERATURE (1359:6); CIRCULATION (718:3); SECRETION (116:3); ABSORPTION (116:5); ACTION OF
4. POISONS (1615:6).
HOW INFLUENCED BY MEDICINES OF VARIOUS KINDS (203:3), Meryon, L. 2/71, p. 704.
BY ELECTRICITY (193:3).

DISEASES OF THE SYMPATHETIC
5. SYSTEM—
Davey, T. 1/58, p. 299. Parkes, T. 1/55, p. 561. Eulenberg, R. 2/70, p. 45.

1448.

PARALYSIS OF SYMPATHETIC SYSTEM
1. (1271:4)—
H. Jones, L. 2/55, pp. 46, 71.
IN AGUE (1484:2); ASTHENIC INFLAMM. (161:6); CHOLERA (918:1); FEVERS (1473:6).
2. IN NEURALGIA, H. Jones, L. 2/55, pp. 46, 71. Rolleston, T. 2/58, p. 268.
BELLADONNA (375:3), Smith, L. 1/74, p. 903.

CONDITION OF SYMPATHETIC—
3. IN WASTING PALSY (112:4); TABES DORSALIS (1261:4).

SYPHILIS OF SYMPATHETIC SYSTEM (1339:1)—
Petrow, R. 2/73, p. 3.

CEREBRAL SYMPATHETIC (1318:1).

1449.

GANGLIA AND GANGLIONIC NERVOUS
2. SYSTEM—
NERVE CELLS OF, Diagr., Beale, T. 1/69, p. 404.
IN HYPOCHONDRIASIS (1385:2).

CERVICAL GANGLIA (1693:2)—
3. PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY, Ogle, Cases

CERVICAL GANGLIA—PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY (*cont.*)—
Illustrating, T. 1/69, p. 422. B. Sequard, Effects of PRESSURE on, Therapeutic Value, etc., L. 1/66, p. 141.
4. INFLUENCE OF (1447:3), ON ANIMAL HEAT (186:6); ON EYE, ETC. (1812:3).
IN TYPHUS, Enlarged (1506:6).

SPLANCHNIC NERVE—
6. Rutherford, The Great VASO-MOTOR NERVE (718:3) of the Body, L. 1/72, p. 69. Lewis and Cunningham, EXPER. SECT., ETC. (863:1), M. R. 2/75, p. 359.
PERISTALTIC INTESTINAL ACTION (865:4).
HYSTERICAL ANOREXIA (119:4).

1450.

SOLAR PLEXUS AND SEMILUNAR
1. GANGLION—
ANAT. & PHYS., Davey, L. 2/50, pp. 314, 339, 413, 471.
IN THERMIC FEVER (185:3).
DYSENTERY (900:3), DIARRHŒA (910:2), and PERITONITIS (996:6), fr. IRRITATION of.

SYMPATHY—
4. West, How CHILDREN (1523:1) Crave for It, Good Hints, Case, etc., T. 1/60, pp. 134, 136, etc.

SYMPATHETIC PAINS (1234:4), *Vide*
5. MYALGIA (110:5).
Hilton, So Called, L. 2/60, p. 256.
BELLADONNA (110:6).

1452.

ACUTE RHEUMATIC FEVER. ERUPTIVE
1. RH. *vel* ARTICULAR FEVER, *vide* DENGUE (1490:4).
LECTURES, ETC., Fuller, M. R. 1/53, p. 149; L. 2/62, p. 667. Day, SPINAL ORIGIN, Suggestive Paper, T. 2/67, p. 225. Charcot, ON HYPOTHESIS OF NERVOUS ORIGIN, M. R. 2/76, p. 381.
A FUNGOID DISEASE (318:5), Salisbury, L.
2. 2/67, p. 588; T. 2/68, p. 563.
LACTIC ACID THEORY (543:1), Richardson, Study of by Synthesis, etc., T. 2/57, pp. 68, 567; M. R. 1/59, p. 215; R. 1/60, p. 38. Forster, FOLLOWING LACTIC ACID GIVEN TO CURE DIABETES (339:5), R. 1/72, p. 135.
3. R. DIATHESIS (556:5), Laycock, TEETH (104:1), ETC., T. 1/62, p. 287, *vide* ACID, DYSPEPSIA OF (842:5).
BLOOD (139.3), *vide* LACTIC ACID, Supra.
—FIBRINE IN EXCESS, Bond, M. R. 2/58, p. 536. Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 451. Wade, L. 2/63, p. 415.
—COMPARED WITH PHTHISIS (685:2).
4. URINE (1034:5), Parkes, Effects of LIQ.

ACUTE RHEUMAT. FEVER—URINE (*cont.*)
Potassæ, etc., M.R. 2/62, p. 403; 1/54, p. 255. Fuller, Case, ALKALINE Throughout, Why? L. 1/58, p. 120; 2/62, p. 697.
—ALBUMEN IN, Fuller, Frequency, L. 2/62,
5. p. 668. Clarke, Indicates Approaching BRONCHITIS, T. 2/67, p. 566.
TEMPERATURE (187:6 & 1460:6), Fox, Tables, etc., Prognostic Value, etc., T. 1/70, p. 15; L. 2/71, pp. 213, 253, 285.
—ICE BATH IN HYPERPYREXIA (1460:5).

1453.

CAUSES OF ACUTE RHEUMATISM—
1. SCARLATINAL RHEUMATISM (79:1), Relation of with DENGUE (1490;4).
ALCOHOLIC RHEUMATISM (424:5), Higginbottom, R. 1/68, p. 15.
TROPICAL RHEUMATISM, Martin, L. 2/50, p. 170.

DIAGNOSIS OF A. RHEUMATISM—
2. Habershon, R. 2/68, p. 16.
FROM PYÆMIA, *vide* 169:1, Savory, Often Confounded, L. 1/67, p. 109; Habershon, R. 2/68, p. 16.
FROM GROWING PAINS (18:3), Often Confounded.
FROM MUSCULAR PAINS DUE TO CEREBRAL DISEASE (1404:3).

PROGNOSIS OF A. RHEUMATISM—
4. TEMPERATURE (1452:5).
RESTLESSNESS (1454:1), Weber, Bad, L. 1/68, p. 134. *Vide* DELIRIUM (1454:1).

CASES OF ACUTE RHEUMATISM—
6. STATISTICS, CASES, ETC., Fleetwood, 400, M. R. 2/61, p. 194. C. J. B. Williams, 163, and 2 Fatal, T. 1/72, p. 184. H. Jones, 3 Anomalous, T. 1/73, p. 4. Sutton, Obscure Forms, Clin., T. 2/64, p. 7. Jenner, P.M., OF JOINTS (1719:3), L. 1/68, p. 750. P.M. Various, L. 2/64, p. 435; Eddison, T. 2/76, p. 383.
IN CHILDREN (1522:6), O'Connor, Severe Case, Treat., L. 2/62, p. 10. Farre, Acute, æt. 2½, L. 1/61, p. 264. Jenner, Serious Results, B. 2/76, p. 352. Bouchut, VERATRINE (1459:4).

1454.

1. WITH DELIRIUM (1475:4) AND HIGH TEMPERATURE (1480:1), *vide* CHR. CEREBRAL MENING. (1429:5), Leudet, Cause of CEREBRAL DISTURBANCES, Etc., M. R. 2/75, p. 91. Fuller, Cause not Always CEREBRITIS, Treat., etc., etc., L. 2/62, p. 697; 2/64, p. 436; 1/67, p. 116. Wade, Infrequency of DELIR. may be due to HYPERINOSIS OF BLOOD, L.

CASES OF A. RHEUMATISM—WITH DELIRIUM AND HIGH TEMPERATURE (*cont.*)—
2. 2/63, p. 415. Black, Case of CEREBRAL RHEUMATISM (1429:5), etc., L. 1/73, p. 801.
—RAPIDLY FATAL, Weber, etc., T. 1/68, p. 134; L. 1/72, p. 402, Curc, Ringer, T. 2/67, p. 378. Jenner, etc., L. 1/68, p. 750; 1/70, p. 724; 111·4°, L. 2/73,
3. p. 341. Fox, L. 2/70, p. 7. Neale, May not Some of these Rapidly Fatal Cases, such as Ringer's, be due to ŒDEMA GLOTTIS? *vide* 1454:5. Southey, ICED BATH (1460:5) not Successful, Discuss., L. 2/72, p. 562. What has Treatment to do with Causing HIGH TEMPER. (1458:2).
WITH COLLAPSE (1481:2), H. Jones, Death, T. 1/66, p. 634.
WITH COMA (1428:2), Forster, L. 2/68, p.
4. 115. Priestley, Suddenly Develop. and Rapidly Fatal, L. 2/70, p. 467.
WITH CONVULSIONS (1299:4), See, M. R. 1/52, p. 69.
WITH PARALYSIS (1268:1); CHOREA (1291:4).
WITH SPASMS OF MUSCLES (111:3).
WITH ATROPHY OF MUSCLES (112:1).
5. WITH MELANCHOLIA Preceding Attack (1384:3).
WITH CEPHALALGIA (1429:5); ODONTALGIA (105:3).
WITH DEAFNESS (1803:3). IRITIS (1855:2).
WITH ŒDEMA OF GLOTTIS (601:4), Allbutt, T. 1/68, p. 366, Causing Rapid and Unexpected Death, *vide* 1454:3.
WITH CARDIAC COMPLICATIONS (781:6), MURMURS often only FUNCTIONAL, not ORGANIC, Apt to Mislead (780:2); Dowse,
6. If They Arise They do so Within 10 Days, B. 1/75, p. 53. Fuller, etc., Often the Cause of DELIRIUM (1454:1), not the BRAIN. Sibson, L. 2/70, p. 220. Jenner, Serious Results IN CHILD. (1453:6), B. 2/76, p. 352.
WITH VALVULAR DISEASE, GROWTHS ON VALVES (779:4), Fuller, Nature of, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 154.
—*Vide* EMBOLI (1291:4); PERICARDITIS (758:3); ENDOCARDITIS (765:5).

1455.

1. —TREATMENT, Gull says no Treat. Affects Frequency, Errors of Previous Observat., etc., T. 1/69, p. 77. Dowse, How to Avoid, B. 1/75, p. 53; *vide* Discuss. (1455:6).
—ALKALINE Treat. (1456:3). POT. NITRAS
2. (1456:6). MERCURY (1458:4). SALICYLATES (1558:4). STIMULANTS (1460:2).
WITH NEPHRITIS *vel* ACUTE RHEUMATIC INFL. OF KIDNEY (1019:5).
WITH BRONCHITIS (654:4); PHTHISIS (693:1).

CASES OF ACUTE RHEUMATISM (*cont.*)

With Rheumatic Hæmorrhage *vel* Purpura (58:4).

With Necrosis of Septum Nasi (589:3) Following Rheumatic Fever.

With Menorrhagia (1148:5).

With Dysmenorrhœa (1146:2).

With Labour (1583:3) during Attack.

TREATMENT OF ACUTE RHEUMATISM–

6. Dickinson, Tables Illustrative of, L. 1/69, pp. 116, 153, 183, 252, 598. Todd, Rev., M. R. 2/60, p. 336; T. 1/60, p. 272; R. 1/60, p. 277.

Bennett, Unsatisfactory Character of all Treatments, T. 2/66, p. 232. Chambers, L. 2/62, p. 199; M. R. 2/63, p. 497. Basham, T. 2/62, p. 653.

Sibson, Rest and Ease, L. 2/70, p. 218; 1/68, p. 618. H. Jones, 5 Cases, L. 2/71, p. 636. Fuller, etc., T. 1/54, p. 47; 1/58, p. 44; Discuss., What is Best to Avoid Heart Complic. (1455:1); T. 1/62, p. 73. Gull, No Treat., T. 1/66, p. 207; Discuss., T. 1/69, pp. 77, 127. Fleming, etc., R. 1/69, pp. 23, 31, 34. Nevins, etc., R. 2/63, p. 28; T. 2/66, p. 231; 2/71, p. 553; 1/74, p. 20. Bouchut's Pills, T. 1/59, p. 93.

1456.

2. Diet (126:2), Andrew, Non-Nitrogenous, Recipe for Arrowroot Cakes, Etc., B. 1/75, p. 56.

Alkalis (216:2), Fuller, T. 2/54, p. 621;
3. Rationale, etc., L. 2/62, p. 669; R. 1/69, p. 25. Fleischmann, Dose, etc., L. 1/69, pp. 598, 812. Garrod, Pot. Bicarb. (258:6), Large Doses, T. 1/55, p. 219. Todd, R. 1/60, p. 277. Barlow, etc., Pot. Salts, Best, T. 2/57, p. 220; 1/62, p. 173. Dickinson Tables, Best against Cardiac Complications (1455:1), L. 1/69, p. 254. Parkes, Effects of Liq. Pot. (1452:4), M. R. 1/54, p. 248; 2/62, p. 403. Ridge, Theory of, Tables, etc., T. 2/71, p. 553. Barclay, Direct., B. 1/74, p. 44. Watson, Prolong Convalescence, L. 2/71, p. 715. Dyer, after Tr. Ferri Mur. (1458:2), the Best, B. 2/76, p. 55. Jones, hopes Salicine will not make these Obsolete, L. 2/76, p. 753.

5. Alkaline Bath (216:1), Everett, Direct., L. 1/65, p. 82; 1/72, p. 579. Landseer, T. 1/59, p. 291.

Alkaline Fomentation (184:4), Ch. D. p. 518; T. 1/69, p. 127.

6. Potassæ Acetas (261:4), Bird, 4th Edit., Fleischmann, L. 1/69, p. 598.

Pot. Nitras (261:3), Barsham, ℥j. per diem, No Cardiac Complic. (1455:1), T. 2/62, p. 652. McLeod, Contra, T. 1/63, p. 76. Ainstie, How it Acts, T. 1/69, p. 128; L. 1/69, p. 598.

TREATMENT OF A. RHEUMATISM (*cont.*)

1457.

1. Pot. Permang. (262:2), Fenn, 1/68, p. 13.

Ammonia (254:2), Fuller, Does not Answer as an Alkali, L. 2/62, p. 669.

2. Sodæ Salicylas (359:2), Jones, B. 2/76, p. 48.

Lemon Juice (450:5), O. Rees, Source of Fallacy in Use, L. 1/53, p. 534.

Citric Acid (450:6), Hartung, Super. to Lemon Juice, T. 2/59, p. 536.

3. Mineral Acids (248:4), Ridge, T. 2/71, p. 554. Wilks, L. 1/74, pp. 231, 296.

Sulphurous Fumes (244:4), Dewar, Blan-
4. kets Fumigated with, etc., T. 1/67, p. 493; L. 1/58, p. 580. Salisbury, Theory of Act. (1452:1), L. 2/76, p. 588. *Vide* Ch. Rheumatism (1462:2).

Carbolic Acid (353:4), Senator, Hypod., T. 2/75, p. 343.

Creasote (355:5), Fife, Externally, Med.
5. Gaz., vol. 22/38, p. 65.

Propylamine (308:6), Arvenarius, 250 Cases, M. R. 2/60, p. 560. Leo, 28 Cases, Dose, etc., Summary!!! L. 2/75, p. 675. Beaumetz, Prepar., Value, etc., M. R. 1/73, p. 497.

Trimethylamine (308:6), Beaumetz, Prep., Value, etc., M. R. 1/73, p. 497. Spencer, B. 1/75, p. 46. Dowse, L. 1/67, p. 802.

1458.

2. Tr. Ferri Perchlor. (294:6), R. Reynolds, R. 2/69, p. 9; L. 2/71, pp. 285, 803. Dyer, B. 2/76, p. 51. Walters, Has it anything to do with Hyperpyrexia? (1454:3), L. 2/71, p. 346; C. J. B. Williams, T. 1/72, p. 184.

Ridge, believes Value Due to Mineral Acids (1457:3), T. 2/71, p. 544. Ainstie, Prophylactic, R. 2/71, p. 127, Foster, Locally (295:3), T. 1/75, p. 362. Duncan, Peculiarities of, B. 2/75, p. 45.

Zinci Oxydum (27:4) In Night Sweats.

3. Antimony (282:4), Barbeau, c. Quinine (1458:4), 5 Cases, M. R. 1/57, p. 266.

Zinci Cyanid. (410:4). Luton, M. R. 1/75, p. 504.

Mercury (302:6), Habershon, to be Avoid-
4. ed, Bad in Cardiac Complications (1455:1), T. 1/60, p. 42.

Salicylic Acid (359:2), Paul, 12 Cases, T. 2/76, p. 539. Traube, etc., T. 1/76, p. 145; 2/76, p. 739. Curtis, 14 Cases, B. 2/76, pp. 27, 38. Broadbent, etc., L. 1/76, pp. 530, 658, 737, 840; 2/76, p. 11; Sup. to Salicine, L. 2/76, p. 255.

—Poisonous Effects, Tuckwell, L. 2/76, pp. 681, 753, 806. Eddison, 2 Fatal Cases, T. 2/76, p. 383.

TREATMENT OF A. RHEUMATISM (*cont.*)

SALICINE (359:2), Maclagan, etc., L. 1/76, pp. 341, 383, 655, 729; 2/76, pp. 13, 601. Dose, etc.!!; B. 2/76, pp. 32, 38. Myers, etc., L. 2/76, pp. 676, 680, 708. Known among the Kaffirs, L. 1/76, p. 910. Schofield, 13 Cases, B. 2/76, p. 28. May, in ENDOCARDITIS (780:6), B. 2/76, p. 88.

QUININE (403:3), Beau, etc., Large Doses, T. 2/59, p. 440; 1/67, p. 460. Trousseau, True Value of, T. 2/58, p. 353. Davies, BARK, L. 1/41, p. 575.

Nevins, R. 1/66, p. 39. H. Salter, L. 2/69, p. 567.

Barclay, Direct., etc., B. 1/74, p. 50. Dowse, Cuts short, but Exposes to CARDIAC COMPLICATIONS (1455:1), B. 1/75, p. 53. *Vide* COMB. WITH ANTIMONY (1458:3); HYPODERMICALLY (402:4).

1459.

1. OPIUM (462:3), Sibson, Large Doses, R. 1/58, p. 22; 1/71, p. 166. O'Donovan, M. R. 1/59, p. 242. *Vide* COMB. WITH COLCHICUM (1459:6).

BELLADONNA (377:3), Trousseau's Remedy, T. 1/59, p. 324

2. —EXTERNALLY, Harley, T. 1/68, p. 326. Sibson, L. 1/68, p. 618. *Vide* CH. RHEUMATISM (1463:1).

ACONITE (468:2), Fleming, R. 2/45, p. 78. Wilks, R. 1/69, p. 25.

3. VERATRUM VIRIDE (345:4), Toland, T. 2/58, p. 663; M. R. 1/59, p. 254. Silver, T. 1/71, p. 174.

VERATRINE, Internally (344:6), Gehhert, L. 1/48, p. 501. Aran, M. R. 1/54, p.
4. 588. Bouchut, IN CHILD. (1453:6), M. R. 1/63, p. 248. Trousseau, Dose, Curing after 2nd!! M. R. 2/53, p. 282; T. 2/53, p. 72.

ACTÆA RACEMOSA (466:4), Simpson, T. 2/60, p. 552. Macdonald, R. 2/61, p. 37.

5. FRAXINUS POLYGAMIA (384:4), Pouget, Acts like a Charm, T. 2/52, p. 650; 1/53, p. 26.

COLCHICUM (344:2), Wells, Not of much Use, T. 2/54, p. 384. Eisenmann, c. OPIO. T. 1/60, p. 376.

6. IN SCARLATINAL RH. c. LIQ. POTASSÆ (79:1).

CYNARA (396:2), Copeman, B. 1/75, p. 59.

SECALE (326:3), Boddy, Superior to all Drugs, L. 2/76, p. 844.

1460.

2. STIMULANTS (432:1), Todd, IN PERICARDITIS (759:4), Etc., T. 2/57, p. 219. Fox, etc., Cases, L. 2/61, p. 230; 1/75, p. 856; *vide* 1455:1.

Wade, L. 2/63, p. 415. Beale, Bad Cases, etc., R. 1/62, p. 28; T. 2/72, p. 90.

TREAT. OF A. RHEU.—STIMULANTS (*cont.*)—

—CONTRA, C. J. B. Williams, T. 1/72, p. 184.

4. BLISTERS (165:3), Davies, etc., L. 2/65, pp. 127, 213; 1/69, p. 190; 2/65, p. 591; 1/67, p. 537; T. 1/65, p. 11; Mode of Applying, p. 459; 1/66, p. 131; 2/67, p. 565; When Best, p. 566. Greenhow, etc., T. 1/65, pp. 153, 333; 1/67, p. 62; Rationale of Action, T. 2/67, p. 226. Gull, Relieve Pain do not Shorten Attack, T. 1/69, p. 76. Peacock, After 233 Cases Decides in
5. Favour, R. 1/73, p. 42. McGregor, R. 2/69, p. 132.

COLD TO JOINTS (190:4), Esmarch, R. 1/62, p. 260; T. 2/71, p. 607. Arnold, T. 2/60, p. 98; 1/63, p. 584.

ICED BATH (1480:1), Fox, etc., Cases, TEMPER. Suddenly Rising to 108° (1454:3), L. 2/71, pp. 213, 253, 285; 2/75, p. 528. Feréol, M. R. 2/75, p. 451. Moxon, etc., T. 2/71, p. 243; 1/73, p. 269. Eddison, Value in 2 Fatal Cases, T. 2/76, p. 383. Sturges, Rarely Successful, Case, etc., L. 2/76, p. 822; *vide* DELIRIUM (1454:2); HYPERPYREXIA (1480:1).

COOL PACK (1480:3), Lukie, L. 1/75, p. 227.

1461.

1. STEAM BATH (232:2), Nevins, How to Give with HOT BRICKS, R. 2/63, p. 29; 2/66, p. 29.

HOT PACK, Dowse, Direct.; PAIN Ceases After 3rd Pack, B. 1/75, p. 54.

HORSE-CHESTNUT OIL Externally (361:1), Masson, T. 1/59, p. 530.

BEDDING IN BLANKETS, Chambers, Direct.
3. for MAKING BED (178:4), ETC., M. R. 1/66, p. 405.

IMMOVABLE BANDAGES (1649:6), Ochme, B. 2/74, p. 34. Frankel, T. 2/75, p. 343.

FARADIZATION (194:2), Drosdoff, T. 1/75,
4. p. 608. To Relieve Acute Pain, T. 2/76, p. 363.

CHRONIC *vel* MUSCULAR (110:2) RHEU-
5. MATISM—RHEUMATISMAL MYITIS.

PAPERS, ETC., Ranking, T. 2/54, p. 139. Halleday, M. R. 2/76, p. 480. Taylor, Clin., L. 2/41, p. 346.

LOCALIZED LESIONS OF MUSCULAR NERVES, Richter, M. R. 1/76, p. 489.

ITS RELATION TO HEMICRANIA (1433:4).

DIAGNOSIS FR. ATAXIE LOCOMOTRICE (1261:4), Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 577.

ANCHYLOSIS OF ALL JOINTS, ETC. (1720:3).

1462.

TREAT. OF CHRONIC RHEUMATISM,
2. *vide* CHRONIC RHEUM. ARTHRITIS (1721:2).

LECTURES, ETC., Inman, R. 1/58, p. 41. At

TREAT. OF CHRONIC RHEU.—LECTURES, ETC. (*cont.*)—
Diff. Hospitals, L. 1/68, p. 346. Fuller, HYDRARG. BIN. (304:3); c. POT. IOD., ETC., T. 1/57, p. 168.
SULPHUR (243:3), Clay, L. 2/40, pp. 417, 784.
—EXTERNALLY (1457:3), Fuller, etc., T. 1/57, pp. 87, 345, 371, 372; L. 1/58, p. 580. Renard, IN TENDINOUS RHEUM., M. R. 1/64, p. 241.
Vide ACUTE RHEUMATISM (1457:3).
3. AMMONIÆ PHOSPHAS (254:4), Edwards, L. 1/50, p. 672. Buckle, etc., R. 1/48, p. 77; 2/46, p. 244.
AMMONII CHLORID. (255:5), H. Jones, Positively Valuable, R. 2/59, p. 64.
POTASSII IODID. (264:4), Salter, IN PERI-
4. OSTEAL RH., L. 2/68, p. 727. Fuller, T. 1/57, p. 168.
IODINE (251:4), Laseque, Internally, T. 1/57, p. 269. *Vide* CH. RH. ARTHRITIS (1721:3).
ARSENIC (280:3), Begbie, R. 2/56, p. 67; T.
5. 1/58, p. 524. Cleland, R. 1/71, p. 122. *Vide* CH. RH. ARTHRITIS (1721:3).
POTASSIO TARTRATE OF IRON (296:5), Willshire, L. 1/62, p. 37.
PROPYLAMINE (1458:5). CONGELATION (1460:5).

1463.

1. ACONITE (1459:2), Internally & Externally.
ATROPINE (378:2), Hunter, Hypod., T. 2/59, p. 252; 1/60, p. 267. *Vide* ACUTE RH. (1459:1).
2. STRAMONIUM (378:6), Kolliker, L. 1/37, p. 331.
GUAIACUM (419:1), Seymour, L. 1/41, p. 783. Adam, R. 1/58, p. 264.
GUARANA (455:6), Rawson, B. 2/74, p. 33.
4. ALKALINE BATHS (1456:5).
PINE LEAF BATHS (348:6), T. 1/61, p. 232.
MASSAGE (223:6), Halleday, M. R. 2/76, p. 480.
FARADISATION (194:5), Briquet, IN HEAD
5. CASES, ETC., Direct., T. 1/59, p. 428; L. 1/48, p. 152. Althaus, How to Apply, to Remove EFFUSIONS, T. 2/62, p. 271. *Vide* ACUTE RHEUMATISM (1461:3); LUMBAGO (1464:5); CHRONIC RH. ARTHRITIS (1721:6).
ACUPUNCTURE (166:5), Leared, T. 2/61, p. 550. *Vide* STIFF JOINTS (1720:2).
FIRING (213:5), Ranking, T. 2/54, p. 140. Corrigan, etc., L. 1/46, p. 497; 2/46, p. 612.

1464.

LUMBAGO. LOINS 1705:3.
3. Brodie, Is it not Deeper than the MUSCLES? L. 1/65, p. 517; Simulated by ABDOM. ANEURISM (733:5).

TREATMENT OF LUMBAGO—
Wilks, etc., L. 1/70, p. 803; 2/70, p. 35.

TREATMENT OF LUMBAGO (*cont.*)—
MORPHIA Hypod. (219:2), Lawson, T. 2/76, p. 671.
ATROPINE (1463:1).
ACTÆA RACEMOSA, Effects Wonderful (1459:4).
QUININE (403:3), Glover, L. 1/70, p. 189.
GUACO (395:4), Pritchard, T. 2/52, p. 651.
4. CARBOLIC ACID (1457:4), Hypod., T. 2/75, p. 343.
COLD (190:4), Arnott, T. 2/60, p. 29.
5. Walker, ETHER SPRAY, L. 1/66, p. 299. ETHER POURED OVER BETTER, T. 2/75, p. 343. Neale, RUBBING BACK WITH ICE.
HEAT (184:4), Wilks, Will Cure in a Few Hours Often, T. 1/69, p. 377.
ELECTRICITY (1463:4), V. Poore, Cont. Current, L. 2/73, p. 899; 2/74, p. 301.
SHAMPOOING (223:6), Estradére, R. 2/63, p. 74. *Vide* FIRING (1463:6).

1465.

URETHRAL *vel* GONORRHŒAL (1173:2)
2. RHEUMATISM. GON. ARTHRITIS (1719:3). *Vide* URETHRAL RHEUM. NOT GONORRHŒAL (1171:4); URETHRAL FEVER (1214:4); UTERINE LEUCORRHŒA (1106:3).
LECTURES, ETC., Stanley, etc., T. 1/52, p. 584; 2/58, p. 41. Elliotson, 1/60, p. 643. Ricord, L. 1/48, p. 173. Fuller, etc., L. 1/63, p. 111; 1/72, p. 395. Marty, ENDOCARDIAL CASE, T. 2/76, p. 710. Fournier, R. 2/69, p. 155.
4. IS THERE SUCH A DISEASE? Rollett, T. 2/59, p. 41. Nunn, L. 2/71, p. 909.

DIAGNOSIS OF GONORRHŒAL RHEUMATISM—
Bond, L. 1/72, p. 395.
FEET LAME (1784:2), Elliotson, T. 1/60, p. 643.
KNEE, SYNOVITIS OF (1766:4).
NOT ALWAYS GONORRHŒAL IF URETHRAL OR LEUCORRHŒAL (1171:4).
TREATMENT, Bond, L. 1/72, p. 396; 2/45, p. 687. Hunt, POT. IOD., ETC., L. 1/46, p. 387.

1466.

GOUT—
1. REVIEWS, ETC., M. R. 1/53, p. 22; 2/54, p. 381; 1/69, p. 419; 2/60, p. 469; 1/73, p. 46. Garrod, Discuss., L. 1/55, p. 37; M. R. 1/60, p. 419.
B. Jones, Lect., T. 1/65, pp. 407, 433, 539.
2. Fuller, L. 2/62, p. 641. Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 502.
Laycock Doubts Current Theory, etc., etc., L. 1/62, pp. 152, 449, 499. Broadbent, SUPPRESSED *vel* SPURIOUS GOUT, Treat., etc., L. 2/75, p. 902. Trousseau, L. 1/61, pp. 400, 495.

GOUT, LECTURES, ETC. (*cont.*)—
Graves, Clin., Med. Gaz., vol. 20/37, pp. 209, 337. Charcot, History, Origin, Causes, etc., T. 1/67, pp. 245, 463.
3. Leared, Seldom Attacks PARALYZED LIMBS (1264:1), T. 2/67, p. 400.

SYMPTOMS, ETC., OF GOUT—
Trousseau, L. 1/61, p. 400. Radcliffe, Description of an Attack, T. 1/72, p. 153.
PULSE (754:1), Broadbent, ARTERIAL TENSION OF, ETC., L. 2/75, p. 902.
GOUTY DIATHESIS (556:5), Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 153.
4. BLOOD (139:4), Garrod, M. R. 1/60, p. 420. Ord, Relation of URIC ACID (1031:1), Etc., T. 1/74, p. 233. Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 451.
5. URINE (1034:5), Garrod, 3 Kinds, M. R. 1/60, p. 421. O. Rees, OXALURIA (1032:6), Prominent Symptom, M. R. 2/56, p. 388.
—*Vide* CHRONIC GOUT (1472:2).
TEETH (104:1), Laycock, in GOUTY DIATHESIS, T. 1/62, p. 287.
PHARYNX (1468:3), Paget, B. 2/75, p. 243.
UVULA (826:1), Paget, ELONGATED in Old People, B. 2/75, p. 243.

1467.

CAUSES OF GOUT—
2. LECTURES, ETC., Garrod, M. R. 1/60, p. 427. Hunt, T. 2/52, p. 28. Melden, New Theory, A NERVE DISEASE (1400:4), L. 2/72, p. 114, *Vide* NERVOUS GOUT (1472:5). Broadbent, Retained Impurities in Blood, L. 2/75, p. 902.
ALCOHOL (424:5), Garrod, M. R. 1/60, p. 428. Garrett says there is NEVER GOUT where there is NO ALCOHOL, L. 2/71, p. 727. Hutchinson, etc., Cases Contra to Garrett, T. 1/76, p. 544; L. 2/76, pp. 524, 563.
BEER (322:2), Garrod, The Worst Drink, M. R. 1/60, p. 428. Hutchinson Agrees, T. 1/76, p. 544. Todd, M. R. 2/57, p.
4. 99. Greenhow, L. 1/67, p. 294.
LEAD (291:4), Garrod, M. R. 1/60, p. 429; L. 2/70, p. 781; 1/72, p. 1. Gubler, T. 1/68, p. 531. Murchison, Cases in Pt., L. 2/68, p. 215. Wilks, B. 1/75, p. 51.
HEREDITARY (562:4), Hutchinson, Lect., ARE INHERITED AND ACQUIRED GOUT THE SAME, ETC.? T. 1/76, p. 543.
EXHAUSTIVE DIS. (554:2), Todd, Especially if there be a Tendency, T. 2/53, p. 81.

RELATION OF GOUT TO OTHER DIS-
5. EASES—
Laycock, Interchange of TUBERCULOSIS (693:1), LITHIASIS (1031:1), ATHEROMA (721:4), Most Certain, T. 1/62, p. 499.

RELAT. OF GOUT TO OTHER DIS. (*cont.*)
To RHEUMATIC GOUT (1721:2).
To PULMONARY DIS. (646:5), Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 499; L. 2/67, p. 285.
6. To BRONCHITIS, OFTEN VICARIOUS (654:4); ASTHMA (658:5); PHTHISIS (693:1) Apt to Arise in Gouty Families; HÆMOPTYSIS (147:5).

1468.

1. To ATHEROMA (721:4), Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 499. *Vide* HEMIPLEGIA (1287:2); SUPPURAT. OF EYE BALL (1839:3); IRITIS (1155:2).
HÆMORRHAGES (142:2), Cooper, Apt to Arise in Gouty Habits, L. 1/57, p. 369. *Vide* HÆMOPTYSIS (147:5).
To ANGINA PECTORIS (788:6).
To VENOUS CONGESTION (746:6), Cooper,
2. L. 1/57, p. 369.
To HEMICRANIA (1433:4); CEPHALALGIA (1429:5).
To INFLAMMATION (162:1).
To CUTANEOUS AFFECTIONS (38:5), Wunderlich, M. R. 1/53, p. 29. Paget, B. 2/75, p. 240. Milton, A PECULIAR OBSTINATE SWELLING, Case, ETC., T. 1/56, p. 651. *Vide* ECZEMA (47:3); PSORIASIS (63:2).
3. To CARBUNCLE (56:3); ULCERS (172:3).
To DIS. OF THROAT (814:4), *vide* 1466:5, Gibbs, M. R. 2/60, p. 384.
To DIS. OF STOMACH (847:3), Budd, T. 1/53, p. 567.
4. To FLATULENCE (864:2), Wunderlich, M. R. 1/53, p. 30.
To COLIC (880:2); INTESTIN. OBSTRUCT. (873:2).
To DIS. OF KIDNEYS (1013:3).
To DIS. BLADDER, GOUT IN BLADDER (1067:4), Todd, Clin., T. 1/53, pp. 339, 539.
5. To DYSMENORRHŒA (1146:1).
To MENORRHAGIA (1148:5), *vide* HÆMORRHAGES (1468:1).
To INTERMITTENCY OF HEART (753:6).
To HEART, GOUT AT THE HEART (753:6), Fothergill, L. 2/75, p. 523.
OPERATIONS IN GOUTY PATIENTS (1630:5).

1469.

TREATMENT OF GOUT—
2. LECTURES, ETC., Trousseau, etc., R. 1/61, p. 24; 2/58, p. 64. Garrod, M. R. 1/60, p. 422; Summary, 1/64, p. 43. Inman, Who Suffered Himself, M. R. 2/70, p. 384.
Fuller, Excretions as a Guide, T. 1/54, p. 47. B. Jones, T. 1/65, p. 539. Ord, T. 1/74, p. 234. Sibson, REST AND EASE, L. 2/70, p. 220.
Wansbrough, SPECIFIC, L. 1/42, p.

TREAT. OF GOUT—LECTURES, ETC. (*cont.*)
546. Broadbent, Rationale, L. 2/75, p. 904. At Different Hospitals, etc., L. 2/69, p. 437.
3. DIET (126:2), Paget, B. 2/75, p. 241.
COLCHICUM (344:2), Wells, etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 384; 1/62, p. 233. Paget, Direct., B. 2/75, p. 245. B. Jones, T. 1/65, p. 539; R. 1/68, p. 14. Garrod, etc., R. 1/59, p. 305; 1/61, p. 25; M. R. 1/60, p. 432. Hughes, Formula, T. 2/54, p. 86.
— CONTRA, Todd, M. R. 2/59, p. 99.
VERATRINE (344:6), B. Jones, LAVILLE'S SPECIFIC, T. 1/65, p. 539.
5. GUACO (395:4), Pritchard, R. 1/62, p. 36.
FRAXINUS (384:4), Pouget, etc., T. 2/52, p. 650; 1/53, p. 26.
PIPER METHYSTICUM (365:3), Pritchard, T. 2/54, p. 590.
MORPHIA (461:5), B. Jones, Hypoder., T.
6. 1/65, p. 539; R. 1/68, p. 23.
BENZOIC ACID (393:5), Walshe, Highly Values it.
CICHORY (396:6), Belli, R. 2/58, p. 66.

1470.

1. STRAWBERRIES (411:1), Poucher, R. 2/58, p. 66.
ALCOHOL (1467:2), Abstain From and No GOUT.
PRUNUS VIRGIN. (411:2), Gardner, L. 1/74, p. 549.
LITHIA (272:2), Garrod, R. 2/59, p. 505;
2. M. R. 1/60, p. 433; T. 1/73, pp. 83, 247, 299. Althaus, T. 2/61, p. 527. Moss, etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 240; R. 1/61, p. 115. *Vide* CHALK STONES (1472:5).
AMMONIE PHOSPHAS (254:4), Edwards, etc., L. 1/50, p. 672; R. 2/46, p. 244; 1/48, p. 77.
3. VICHY WATERS (233:3), T. 2/61, p. 430. Paget, B. 2/75, p. 245.
CARBONIC ACID (238:6), Parkin, Internally, Effects said to be Simply Wonderful, L. Ap. 8/43, p. 50 ! ! !
COLD WATER, Freely Imbibed (118:4), Case, T. 1/65, p. 237.
4. TRIMETHYLAMINE (1457:6).
CHLORAL (444:5), L. 1/70, p. 421; T. 1/73, p. 529.
TURKISH BATH (232:2), S. Wells, T. 2/60, p. 426. Goolden, L. 1/61, p. 96.
PINE LEAVES BATHS (348:6), T. 1/61, p. 232; L. 2/72, p. 3.

1471.

1. HOT FOMENTATIONS Followed by MORPHIA DRESSING, L. 2/37, p. 693.
IODINE EXTERN. (250:6), Salter, L. 2/69, p. 438.
2. SPTS. WINE LOT. (432:4), Goolden, T. 2/53, p. 501.

TREAT. OF GOUT (*cont.*)—
HORSE CHESTNUT OIL (361:1), T. 1/59, p. 530.
ARNICA LOTION (396:3), Sankey, L. 2/69, p. 497.
3. BLISTERS TO JOINTS (165:3) IN ACUTE STAGE, Todd, R. 1/60, p. 279.
MUSTARD POULTICES TO STOMACH, Garrett, L. 1/61, p. 393.
ARGENT. NIT. Over Part (307:3), Fergus, L. 2/71, p. 427. Jordan, T. 1/71, p. 408.
IMPERMEABLE COVERINGS, COLLODION, ETC.
5. (162:5), Latour, T. 2/53, p. 585. Castor Oil, Amer. J., No. 41/37, p. 327.
STRAPPING FOOT, PRESSURE (222:4), M.D., Remarkable Comfort of, T. 2/62, pp. 68, 155. Garrett, Bandaging, L. 1/61, p. 393. Winter, ELASTIC STOCKING, L. 2/76, p. 916.

1472.

CHRONIC GOUT—
2. CASES, ETC., Todd, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 1073. Trousseau, L. 1/61, p. 447.
URINE (1034:5), Garrod, M. R. 1/60, p. 422; *vide* ACUTE GOUT (1466:5).
5. TREATMENT, ACID HYDROCHLOR. (247:2), Duncan, M. R. 2/65, p. 250.

GOUTY CONCRETIONS *vel* CHALK STONES—
Broadbent, Plan to Remove, T. 1/67, p. 335. Thorn, Treat., L. 2/56, p. 379. Adams, AMPUT. OF FINGER, T. 1/61, p. 251. Bennett, SODA POULTICES (268:3), Etc., T. 2/53, p. 502. Garrod, LITHIA POULTICE (1470:1), T. 1/73, p. 299.

NERVOUS GOUT—
Wunderlich, M. R. 1/53, p. 30. Meldon, GOUT A NERVE DISEASE (1467:1), L. 2/72, p. 114.

1473.

PYREXIA—FEVER. IN AFRICA (11:3);
1. U. STATES (13:5).
NATURE, CAUSES, ETC., Rev., M. R. 1/53, p. 5; 2/51, p. 3; 1/55, p. 323; 1/56, p. 390.
Parkes, Lect., T. 1/55, pp. 253, 279, 331, 472, 535, 561; L. 1/71, p. 527.
Corrigan, etc., T. 1/53, p. 297; 2/61, p. 523; 2/63, p. 127. Stokes, T. 1/54, pp. 53, 229, 339, 423, 507, 639; 2/54, pp. 77, 179, 255, 383, 485.
2. H. Jones, R. 2/58, p. 41; T. 1/59, p. 272. FATIGUE (198:6) Causing ATTACK, T. 2/65, p. 217. B. Jones, Qualitative and Quantitative Errors in Oxidation, T. 1/66, p. 275. Anderson, Ten Lect., T. 1/61, p. 448.

PYREXIA—NATURE, CAUSES, ETC. (*cont.*)—
Beale, T. 1/71, p. 183; 1/72, p. 31. Murchison, Pathol. and Treat., R. 1/72, p. 4.
3. Tweedie, CHANGE OF TYPE (552:4), L. 1/60, p. 487; Lect., L. 1/60, p. 1, *et seq.* B. Saunderson, L. 1/76, p. 469.
IN COLD-BLOODED ANIMALS, Lassar, Exper., T. 1/76, p. 97.
GERM THEORY (318:5), Maclagan, L. 1/73, p. 439; M. R. 1/74, p. 186; R. 2/73, p. 25.
MECHANICAL THEORY, Huter, T. 1/73, p. 278.
4. PULSE (754:1), Broadbent, L. 2/75, pp. 442, 850; T. 2/75, p. 452.
TEMPERATURE (187:4), Parkes, etc., T. 1/55, p. 253; 2/61, p. 524; 2/75, p. 452. B. Saunderson, L. 1/76, p. 470. Murri, Cause of Rise, Rev. of Diff. Theories, T. 1/75, p. 229; *vide* HYPERPYREXIA (1480:1).
6. NERVOUS INFLUENCE (1448:2), Parkes, T. 1/55, pp. 537, 561. Bernard, T. 1/61, p. 245; 2/61, p. 79; L. 2/76, p. 332. Campbell, M. R. 2/60, p. 153. H. Jones, L. 2/55, p. 46; 1/63, p. 461. Neale, INFLUENCE OF SYMPATHETIC, *vide* T. 2/61, p. 79; L. 2/60, p. 107.
PERIODICITY (579:3), Ed., Possible Explan., L. 1/75, p. 582. Stokes, LAWS OF, Etc., T. 1/54, p. 229. Hughes, L. 2/60, p. 106; *vide* PERIODIC INSANITY (1381:1).

1474.

RIGORS—
2. PATHOL. AND TREAT., ETC., Johnson, R. 1/68, p. 6; ANALOGOUS TO SPINAL EPILEPSY (1307:4), Maclagan, Cause, etc., M. R. 1/74, p. 186. Laycock, Expl., T. 1/74, p. 339.
FOLLOWING, PYÆMIA (169:6); CATHETERISM (1214:5).

TREATMENT OF RIGORS—
CHLOROFORM INHAL. (441:1), Johnson, R. 1/68, p. 7.
QUININE (169:6).

BRAIN IN PYREXIA (1404:4)—
3. West, CEREBRAL SYMPT. Suddenly Developed Rarely Due to ACUTE CEREBRAL DISEASE (1403:2), T. 2/59, p. 623. Todd, CEREBRAL SYMPTOMS not Due to CEREBRAL LESIONS (1415:3), L. 1/48, pp. 36, 65, 629. Maclagan, URÆMIA (1018:5) Cause of NERVOUS SYMPTOMS, M. R. 1/74, p. 186.

DELIRIUM OF PYREXIA—
4. NATURE AND TREAT., ETC., Todd, R. 1/60, p. 282. H. Jackson, Rarely Associated with PRIMARY CEREBRAL DISEASE (1403:1), Explan., etc., L. 2/75, p. 336.

DELIR. OF PYREXIA—NATURE, ETC. (*cont.*)
H. Jones, L. 2/67, p. 7. Wade, Explan., etc., L. 2/63, p. 415. Jenner, Diagnostic Value of HEADACHE (1429:5) WITH OR WITHOUT DELIR. in Diff. Dis., T. 2/60, p. 505. Laycock, T. 2/64, p. 114. Prout, ALKALIS (215:6) in Excess Causing it, T. 1/56, pp. 85, 133.

TREATMENT OF DELIRIUM—
6. Laycock, Make Patient Swallow by Tickling Nostril, etc., T. 1/65, p. 489. H. Jones, T. 2/70, p. 260. Allbutt, R. 2/66, p. 306.
ALCOHOL (432:1), Todd, R. 1/60, p. 283. Gull, L. 1/72, p. 898. IN TYPHOID, ETC. (1502:2).
CHLORAL (444:4), T. 2/70, pp. 179, 207; *vide* 1429:5.

1475.

1. OPIUM (461:6), Allbutt, R. 2/66, p. 306.
STRAMONIUM (378:6), Payne, L. 2/71, p. 839.
QUININE (403:2), Winn, In PERICARDIAL
2. DELIRIUM (759:3), ETC., L. 2/68, p. 633.
CHLOROFORM INHALAT. (1474:2), B. Sequard, In HYSTERICAL DELIRIUM (1335:2), ETC., L. 1/66, p. 247.
MUSTARD CATAPLASM (456:4) TO SOLES OF FEET, Osborn, L. 1/72, p. 32.
RESTRAINT (1390:1), Maclagan, When and When Not to Use, L. 2/71, p. 773. Sheppard, Fasten Hands to Belt Round Waist, T. 2/72, p. 400.

DELIRIUM (1474:3) OF, CEREBRITIS
4. (1415:3); RHEUMATISM (1454:1); COLLAPSE (1481:2); TRAUMATIC (1636:2); D. TREMENS (427:2); OF LEAD POISONING (291:2); PNEUMONIA (666:6).

PAINS OF PYREXIA (1234:3)—
5. DUE TO PARTIAL DEATH, Chambers, T. 2/61, p. 524.

THIRST OF PYREXIA (120:1)—
CAUSE, ETC., Parkes, T. 1/55, p. 333.

NUTRITION (157:5). METAMORPHOSIS (118:3).

EMACIATION (158:2)—
Bernard, Cause of, Necessity for Food, etc., T. 2/61, p. 79.

RESPIRATION OF PYREXIA (629:3)—
6. Wilks, Remarks on Dr. Parke's Lectures, T. 1/55, p. 472.

PULSE (755:2)—
CARDIOGRAPH (754:5), Ainstie, Prognostic and Diagnostic Value, L. 2/67, p. 123.

1476.

BLOOD IN PYREXIA (139:3)—

1. Analysis, Etc., Parkes, etc., T. 1/55, p. 334; 1/58, p. 273; R. 1/64, p. 148.

URINE OF PYREXIA (1034:4), *Vide* Ague (1484:3).

B. Saunderson, Increase and Source of Urea (1030:3), B. 1/76, p. 17. *Vide* Typhoid (1497:2). Parkes, T. 1/55, pp. 254, 332; 1/57, p. 207. Ainstie, Tissue, Destruction, etc., B. 1/74, p. 1.

2. Lawson, Pigments of (1033:5), M. R. 2/61, p. 486. Uræmia (1474:3), Causing Nervous Symptoms. Johnson, Always Test for Albumen, T. 1/58, p. 54.

TONGUE OF PYREXIA (803:5)—

Peculiar Condition, Newham, L. 1/54, p.
3. 662. Traube, T. 2/63, p. 127.

LIVER GLYCOGENESIS ARRESTED (331:3)—

ABDOMEN (943:5)—

Full and Tumid, Wilks, R. 1/61, p. 32.

HECTIC FEVER—

4. Digitalis in (1478:5).

SEQUELÆ OF PYREXIA, *Vide* Typhoid (1498:5)—

Martin, Especially on Return fr. India, L. 2/51, p. 54.

Sloughing of Cornea (1845:6); Cancrum Oris (798:4).

Bubo (1181:2); Arthritis (1507:2).

Phlegmasia Dolens (474:5); Muscular Contractions (111:3).

Shedding of Teeth (104:4), Salter, R.
5. 2/58, p. 52.

Necrosis of Alveoli (1689:1).

Bed Sores (178:3), Stokes, etc., Treat., T. 1/54, p. 507; 2/57, p. 254.

CONTAGION OF FEVER, ITS NATURE (557:4), *Vide quoque* (1473:1).

DIAGNOSIS OF FEVER—

Review, M. R. 2/51, p. 3.

From Cerebritis (1415:3).

CHILDREN'S FEVERS—

6. Review, Etc., M. R. 2/58, p. 158. Morehead, in India, Dose of Quinine, Etc., Vol. 1, p. 266.

Typhus (1507:2); Typhoid (1501:1); Infantile Remittent (1511:5).

1477.

TREATMENT OF PYREXIA, *Vide* Typhoid
3. (1501:3)—

Principles, Beale, T. 2/71, pp. 731, 789; 1/72, pp. 31, 91, 151, 591. Christison, as Compared with 40 Years ago, R. 2/58, p. 39. Aitken, etc., R. 2/72, p. 24; 1/63, p. 29. Chambers, Renewal of Life in (2:3), T. 2/61, p. 525.

4. Trousseau, T. 1/59, p. 324. Ward, as a Rule do Nothing, R. 1/60, p. 268.

Wood, etc., Fever Mixture, Etc., R. 1/72, p. 152; L. 1/72, pp. 473, 629. Fordyce's Antihectic (1476:3) Powders, R. 1/71, p. 333. Brinton, 80 Cases, L. 2/53, pp. 568, 599.

5. Fresh Air (257:2), MacCormac, R. 2/65, p. 40. *Vide* In Typhus (1509:4).

Diet (126:1), Trousseau, etc., Necessity, T. 1/59, p. 324; 1/54, p. 508; 2/61, p. 525; R. 2/61, p. 18. Jenner, etc., L. 2/70, p. 633; 1/71, p. 530; 1/60, p. 539. Bernard says Absorption Nil, T. 1/60, p. 110. *Vide* In Typhoid (1502:1).

6. —Pepsine (1502:1) to Promote Digestion.

—Farinaceous Foods (314:6), Fox, Avoid, No Saliva to Digest, L. 1/70, p. 548.

—Fats (89:5), Parkes, Value, L. 1/71, p. 530.

1478.

1. Animal Food a Preventive of Epidemic Fever (126:1), M. D. L. 1/38, p. 526.

—Milk (541:1), Yule, the Sine quâ non, T. 2/70, p. 33; 1/75, p. 979. Cleland, Mix with Saccharated Lime (273:5). Smith, etc., Skimmed Milk Best, T. 1/59, p. 532; L. 1/70, p. 61; R. 2/66, p. 219. De Lisle, Butter Milk (540:6), T. 2/73, p. 104.

Self Digesting Soup (837:4), Beale, T.
2. 1/71, p. 184. *Vide* Digested Milk (1543:3).

Stimulants (432:1), When to Give, M. R. 2/76, p. 10. Todd, Not Satisfactory, M. R. 2/60, p. 331. Binz, Value of, B. 2/76, p. 20. *Vide* Intermittent (1489:3); Typhoid (1502:1).

Ammonia (254:1), Kennedy, Effects in Some Fevers Injurious, R. 1/63, p. 29.

3. Camphor (369:4), Discuss. L. 2/47, p. 553.

Ol. Terebinth (349:6), Valuable as a Stimulant in Collapse. *Vide* Ague (1489:5).

Phosphorus (239:5), Traube, L. 2/74, p. 621.

4. Chloroform (441:5), Dublin Hosp. ♏ xxv., Internally. Med. Circ. 1/54, p. 114, *Vide* 441:5.

Salicylic Acid (359:2), Ewald, as Salicylate of Soda, B. 1/76, p. 31. *Vide* 360:5.

Aconite (468:2), Wood, 1/72, p. 152.

5. Digitalis (373:3), Duclos, Magical often, M. R. 2/63, p. 246; Med. Circ. 2/54, p. 101. Murray, In Hectic (1476:3), T. 1/65, p. 277. *Vide* Typhoid (1053:3).

TREATMENT OF PYREXIA (*cont.*)—

Coffee (400:1), Parkes, Effects; Analysis
6. of Urine After, etc., T. 1/55, p. 563; 1/57, p. 208. E. Smith, Leaves, T. 1/59, p. 533.

Quinine (403:1), Allbutt, etc., Antipyretic Action, B. 1/74, p. 12; L. 1/72, p. 629. *Vide* In Ague (1485:5); Typhoid (1503:1).

Camomilla Injection, In Tympanitis (864:4), Most Effectual.

1479.

1. Diuretics (221:2). Sudorifics (221:1).

Saccharated Lime (273:5), Cleland, B. 1/76, p. 16.

Pot. Chlor. (260:3), Headland, L. 1/46, p. 278.

Chloral, In Insomnia (1474:6).

3. Bleeding (163:6), Christison, Contra, R. 1/58, p. 248.

Emetics (220:2), Chambers, To Arrest, etc., at Onset, M. R. 1/66, p. 404; Arrests Vomiting, T. 2/61, p. 523. Brinton, L. 2/53, p. 599; 1/60, p. 391. Peter, T. 2/72, p. 421. Bingham, Vast Value of Mustard (456:4), T. 1/68, p. 568.

Ice to Suck (190:1), To Arrest Vomiting, etc., Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 517.

Cold Bath (1480:1), Not only Where There is Hyperpyrexia, Ed., L. 2/75, p. 844; Direct., etc., L. 2/76, p. 332.

1480.

HYPERPYREXIA (1454:2), *vide* Tempera-
1. ture in Pyrexia (1473:4); High Temper. in Rheumatism (187:4).

J. C. B. Williams, What has Treat. to do with Causing Hyperp.? T. 1/72, p. 184.

Iced Baths, Fox, Direct., etc., L. 2/71, pp. 213, 253, 285, 317; L. 2/72, p. 562; Direct., 2/75, p. 841. Sturges, Rarely Successful, Case, etc., L. 2/76, p. 822.

3. Brand, etc., L. 2/69, p. 438. Binz, Direct., B. 1/76, p. 22. Juergensen, Stimulants Before and After, T. 2/76, p. 500. *Vide* In Rheumatism (1460:5); Typhoid (1502:5); Pneumonia (669:1).

Cooling Back, Cold Sheet, Etc. (229:6), Railton, Merely Iced Towels Laid Over, Cure, L. 2/75, p. 797. Gill, Direct., R. 2/47, pp. 1, 3. Nevins, Med. Gaz. 6/48, p. 123. Balbirnie, etc., L. 1/72, p. 168; Direct., etc., 1/75, p. 45.

—In Acute Rheumatism (1460:5).

Cold Douche (229:3), Trousseau, T. 1/59, p. 324. *Vide* Continuous to Head (1302:6).

Cold Sponging, Jessett, Is it Good? L.
4. 2/71, p. 655. Draasche, In Typhoid, R. 1/70, p. 26.

HYPERPYREXIA (*cont.*)—

Iced Pillows, Etc., Etc. (190:2). Leube, Instead of Bath (1480:1), M. R. 2/71, p. 525. Roberts, Cooling Pads, Diagr., T. 2/71, p. 733; Other Plans, B. 1/75, p. 20. Richardson, etc., Diagrs., Substitutes for Irrigation, T. 1/74, p. 312; 1/76, p. 572. Allbutt's
5. Bottles, Etc., L. 2/71, p. 880.

Cold Water Coil (190:2), Smith, L. 2/75, p. 528.

Iced Enemata (1502:6).

Salicylate of Soda (359:2).

1481.

COLLAPSE OF FEVER—

2. Causes, Etc., G. Johnson, T. 1/66, p. 464. *Vide* 916:3.

Delirium of (1475:4), Weber, L. 1/65, p. 479.

In Rheumatism (1454:3); Cholera (930:1); Abdominal Disease (945:4); Stoker's (185:3); Intra-Ovarian Hæmorrhage (1156:4).

TREATMENT OF FEVER COLLAPSE—

3. Liq. Ammoniæ (253:6) Injected, Wake, T. 2/70, p. 466.

Ether Hypodermic. (434:1), Macan, B. 2/76, p. 303.

Ol. Terebinth (349:6).

IDIOPATHIC FEVER—

5. Murchison, R. 1/63, p. 279.

ADYNAMIC FEVERS, *vide* Typhus (1505:4); Adynamia (158:6).

Simulated by Cerebral Disease fr. Otorrhœa (1795:2).

Nitric Acid (1488:5).

MALIGNANT FEVERS, *vide* Malignant
6. Purpura (1254:4); Plagues (1517:1).

Sulphites (245:3), Polli, etc., R. 1/63, p. 245; 2/65, p. 41. Hamilton, etc., L. 1/67, p. 81; 1/69, pp. 45, 323, 511. Miller, 884 Cases, Showing No Value in Typhus (1510:1). *Vide* Typhoid (1504:1).

1482.

MALARIAL *vel* PALUDAL FEVERS, *vide*
1. The Nature, Etc., of Malaria (559:2); Laws of Periodicity (1473:6).

Haspel, As Seen in Algeria, M. R. 2/52, p. 354. Inman, Due to Chill, Not to Miasm, B. 1/75, p. 3. Sullivan Doubts Inman, T. 2/75, p. 677.

Diabetes (336:2) Caused by.

Menstruation (1142:6) Relieves Attack, Why? Lawson, M. R. 2/61, p. 490.

Masked Malarious Fever, Sullivan, T. 1/76, p. 167.

Warmth Shields fr., Inman, B. 1/75, p. 4.

REMITTENT FEVER—

3. Forms of, Peacock, In London, T. 1/57, p. 281.
Fungi (318:5) As a Cause.
Spirilla in Blood in Recurrent Fevers (318:5).
Analogy of, with Coup de Soleil (185:6).
4. Liver, Lawson, Hæmatine (969:3) Often Largely Deposited In, M. R. 2/61, p. 490. Morehead, Jaundice (974:6) Often Present, Vol. 1, pp. 158, 196.
Spleen (988:6), Lawson, Hæmatine Often Largely Deposited In, M. R. 2/61, p. 490.
Sequelæ (1485:1), Gangrenous Stomatitis (798:4), Apt to Follow.

1483.

TREATMENT OF REMITTENT FEVER,
1. *vide* Treat. of Ague (1485:3).
Blair, In W. Indies, L. 2/48, pp. 344, 718.
Livingstone's Pills, T. 1/61, p. 684.
Turpentine (1489:5). Nitric Acid (1488:4).
2. Hyposulphites (1488:5). Sodii Chlor. (1488:1).
Cold Affusion (1480:3). Myrrh (1486:5).
Of Diarrhœa (910:3), Argent Nitr., Brown, R. 1/60, p. 32.

INTERMITTENT FEVER — QUARTAN,
5. TERTIAN AGUE, *vide* Pyrexia (1473:1).
Parkin Denies Malarious Origin (558:4). Symonds, Theory, T. 1/58, p. 474. Ward, Clin., L. 2/64, pp. 347, 483. Blair, In W. Indies, L. 2/48, pp. 344, 717. Garson, In Papal States, L. 2/62. pp. 414, 441. Ireland (6:1) Particularly free, M. R. 2/57, p. 129. Livingstone, In Africa, etc., T. 2/59, p. 473. Fergusson, May Arise on Sandy Soils, M. R. 1/54, p. 325. Casorati, M. R. 2/64, p. 34.
Statistics, In India, T. 2/56, p. 238.

1484.

PATHOLOGY OF AGUE—

2. Paralysis of Sympathetic (1448:1), Etc., H. Jones, L. 2/55, pp. 46, 71, *Vide* 1473:5.
Pigmentary (20:4) Changes, Wilks, etc., R. 2/59, p. 290; M. R. 1/61, p. 75.
The Fungus Theory (318:5).
Temperature (187:4), Michael, M. R. 2/56,
3. p. 253. Ringer, During a Fit, T. 2/59, p. 146; L. 1/71, p. 530.
Urine (1034:4), Ringer, etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 400; 1/57, p. 537; 2/59, p. 146; R. 1/58, p. 37. Burdel, Always Diabetic (336:2), T. 2/59, pp. 562, 646; R. 1/60, p. 309. Ralfe, Analysis in Tertian, T. 1/76, p. 89. *Vide* Pyrexia (1476:1).

PATHOLOGY OF AGUE (*cont.*)—

Spleen (988:6), Enlargement, Etc., *vide*
5. 988:4, Morehead, vol. i., p. 52. Wilks, Pigmentary Changes, Etc., R. 2/59, p. 220.
Hæmatemesis (145:2), H. Jones, Arising During Fever, T. 2/55, p. 410.
Algide Stage, Gray, Pulse in, Compared with Algide of Cholera Collapse (919:2), Etc., T. 2/75, p. 362. Sullivan, Algid Pernicious Fever, T. 1/76, p. 277; *Vide* of Hernia (953:6).

DIAGNOSIS, ETC., OF AGUE—

6. From Fatty Degeneration of Heart (772:4).
From Phthisis (684:1). Is Phthisis Affected Antagonistically by Ague? (684:1).
From Extra Urethral Abscess, Etc., (1171:4). *Vide* Urethral Fever, (1214:2).

1485.

RELATION OF AGUE (1516:4), To Beri-
1. Beri (1516:4); To Epilepsy (1311:4).

SEQUELÆ OF AGUE (1482:1)—

2. Dropsy (155:3), Thibeaud, Treat., etc., T. 1/57, p. 320; *Vide* Hypertrophy of Spleen (988:4).
Embolism (17:4), Fr. Excess of Pigment.
Apoplexy (1411:2). Acute Mania (1380:4).
Gangrenous Stomatitis (798:4).

TREATMENT OF AGUE (1483:1)—

4. Livingstone, Pills, Etc., T. 1/61, p. 684. Nonat, T. 1/58, p. 225. Salisbury, R. 1/66, p. 65. *Vide* Fungus Theory (318:5).
Porcher, Treat. of Congest. Stage, R. 2/67, p. 7.
Mentally, by Charms (1360:4), Etc., Blower, L. 2/72, p. 530.
5. Antiperiodics (400:5).
Quinine (403:1), *vide* Antipyretic Act. of Quinine (1478:6), Sullivan, Its Peculiarly Valuable Properties, T. 2/75, p. 678. Wunderlich, M. R. 1/53, p.
6. 19. Chunder Roy, How It Acts, T. 1/71, p. 244. Snow, When to Use, Dose, etc., T. 1/56, p. 190. *Vide* Dose, Administrat., Etc., Etc. (402:2–6).
Wood, The Specific for Ague, Direct., L. 2/72, p. 871. Jousset, Injected into Trachea (625:5), Wonderful Effects, L. 2/75, p. 287.
—Prophylactic Powers, Livingstone, Contra, T. 1/66, p. 22.

1486.

1. —Combd. with Ether Inhalat. (1489:6).
—Warburg's Tinct. (404:2), Maclean, Miraculous Powers, L. 2/75, p. 716.

TREATMENT OF AGUE—QUININE (*cont.*)

—HYPODERMICALLY (402:4) Direct. for Solution, etc.

—COMBD. WITH ARSENIC (1488:2), Mac Donald, in Obstinate Cases, T. 1/59, p. p. 402; R. 1/46, p. 364.

2. SALICINE (359:1); POPULUS (358:6).

BERBERINE (470:3), Perry, Super. to QUININE, L. 1/72, p. 498.

BEEBERINE (370:1), Maclagan, L. 1/45, p. 500. Maclean Doubts Value, L. 1/69, p. 512.

PIPERINE (365:2), Meli, T. 2/60, p. 18.

3. NARCOTIN *vel* ANARCOTINE (464:4), Gardner, T. 2/62, p. 203.

OPIUM SMOKING (459:3), Dudgeon, Not Preventive, L. 2/74, p. 882.

4. SECALE (326:3), Jacobi, Succeeded after Failure of QUININE AND ARSENIC, R. 2/70, p. 353.

URTICA URENS (362:2), Camerario, M. R. 2/62, p. 249.

EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS (408:1), Gubler, etc., T. 2/71, p. 596; L. 1/72, p. 344; 1/76,
6. p. 585. Curnow, L. 2/76, p. 454. Lorsiner, R. 1/72, p. 148. Burdel, M. R. 1/74, p. 520.

MYRRH (416:5), Kirk, 10-16 gr., Proceed. Med. Soc., Calcutta, Vol. 9, p. 243, end of Vol.

APIOL (406:1), Joret, T. 1/55, p. 289; M.R. 1/56, p. 247; 1/57, p. 258. Jacquot Doubts Value, M. R. 2/55, p. 245.

COFFEE (400:1) and LEMON JUICE (450:5), Holsbeck, T. 2/57, p. 611; L. 2/51, p. 85.

TANNIN (360:3), Leriche, 144 Cases, R. 1/62, p. 35.

1487.

2. STRYCHNIA (390:2), Wilkinson, etc., L. 2/53, p. 601; 1/68, p. 344.

SALICYLIC ACID (359:2), Senator, etc., T. 2/75, p. 343; 1/76, pp. 311, 469.

AMMONIÆ CARBON. (254:1), Adamson, c. ARSENIC (1488:2), R. 2/62, p. 41. *Vide*
4. FEVER (1478:2).

AMMONIÆ CARBAZOTAS (255:2), Beaumetz, L. 2/72, p. 531. Aspland, CARBAZOTIC ACID (249:1), T. 2/62, p. 289.

AMMONII CHLORID. (255:4), Aran, L. 2/51, p. 486. Jacquot, Contra, M. R. 2/55, p. 245.

POT. ACETAS (261:4), Bird, 4th Ed., pp. 418, 439.

POT. NITRAS (261:3), Lawyer, R. 1/67, p. 131.

5. POT. IOD. (264:4), Sankey, L. 2/72, p. 549; T. 1/56, p. 191.

IODINE (251:4), Barbasta, in Obstinate Cases, T. 2/58, p. 15; 1/67, p. 720.

POT. BROM. (266:5), Elliott, etc., L. 2/72, p. 549; M. R. 1/74, p. 521.

TREATMENT OF AGUE (*cont.*)—

1488.

1. SODII CHLORIDUM (267:5), Piorry, etc., L. 1/54, p. 340; T. 1/52, p. 374; 2/56, p. 575.

CALCIS CARBONAS (274:4) c. ACETO (1486:6), Hodsden, T. 2/57, p. 199.

SELENITE (284:4), Clarke, T. 1/59, p. 610.

2. ARSENIC (280:3), Jacquot, Compar. Value, etc., M. R. 2/55, p. 242; 1/61, p. 169. Ed., etc., T. 2/61, pp. 147, 221, 357; 2/57, p. 302. Broderick, R. 1/66, p. 40. Liveing, AFTER FAILURE OF QUININE, T. 2/75, p. 652.

— LARGE DOSES, ETC., Chapple, T. 1/61, pp. 218, 148, 316. *Vide* c. QUINÂ (1486:1); c. AMMONIÂ (1487:4).

3. ZINCI OXYD. (285:2), IN NOCTURNAL SWEATS (27:4), Jackson, T. 1/58, p. 96.

SESQUI-FERRO-CYANIDE OF IRON (296:4), Jackson, Amer. J., No. 3/28, p. 335.

HYDRARGYRUM (302:6), Harc, Necessity of in Some Cases, R. 2/54. Zambuco, If a SYPHILITIC TAINT (1339:2), M. R. 1/63, p. 41.

ACID. NITRIC. (247:5), Brown, Especially
5. in ADYNAMIC CASES (1481:5), R. 1/60, p. 31. Hammond, etc., T. 1/61, p. 530; 2/54, p. 261.

— BATH (248:5), Scriven, L. 2/76, p. 678.

SULPHUR AND HYPOSULPHITES (245:3), Sanger, etc., L. 1/69, p. 323; 2/72, p. 549; 1/73, p. 634; 2/65, p. 555. Maclean, Criticism on Sanger, L. 1/69, p. 511. Chubb, etc., R. 2/68, p. 133; 1/70, p. 170. Better than QUININE, T. 1/66, p. 476. Faralli, Not Very Strongly in Favour, M. R. 2/73, p. 437. *Vide* GERM THEORY (318:5).

1489.

3. CARBOLIC ACID (353:6), Barraut, Hypod. et Intern., L. 1/69, p. 136. Treulich, R. 2/71, p. 124.

— USELESS, Mackey, etc., L. 1/69, p. 671; T. 2/73, p. 393.

SPIDER'S WEB (490:2), An Unfailing Remedy!!

LICE (32:5), ON BREAD AND BUTTER, Highly Spoken of, L. 1/51, p. 85!!

STIMULANTS (432:1), Guyot, etc., Abortive, etc., M. R. 1/61, p. 247; 2/61, p. 105.

4. Beale, OUR ONLY HOPE in Many BAD FEVERS, T. 1/72, pp. 245, 592; 2/72, p. 29. Resumé, p. 88; M. R. 2/76, p. 10.

Todd, M. R. 2/60, p. 331. Tweedie, etc., L. 1/60, p. 540. Cases, Pro and Con, L. 1/65, pp. 5, 153, 222.

Herard, etc., PRO AND CON, R. 2/61, p. 33; 1/62, p. 33; *vide* TYPHOID (1502:1); TYPHUS (1509:1).

TREAT. OF AGUE—STIMULANTS (*cont.*)—
— WHEN AND HOW TO GIVE, M. R. 2/76, p. 10.
— IN PYREXIA GENERALLY (1502:2), T. 1/54, pp. 61, 138; L. 1/65, p. 223; *vide* 1509:2.
5. TURPENTINE (349:6), Ward, T. 2/60, p. 441; *vide* TYPHOID (1502:3).
— EXTERNALLY, Debout, etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 274; T. 1/61, p. 312.
6. CHLOROFORM (441:6), McClellan, etc., ʒ i. Doses, T. 1/67, p. 720; 2/57, p. 534.
ETHER SULPH. (433:6), Saturated with QUININE (1486:1), Inhalat. of, T. 2/53, p. 148.
AMYL NITRITE (447:4), Ziegler, T. 2/76, p. 423.

1490.

2. COLD DOUCHE (229:3), Morehead, etc., vol. 1, p. 224; T. 2/57, p. 612; *vide* PYREXIA (1480:3).
LIGATURE ROUND LIMBS (756:5), as in EPILEPSY, B. Sequard, L. 1/66, p. 140; T. 1/62, p. 108; Wise, R. 2/63, p. 340. *Vide* ANALOGY BETWEEN THE TWO DISEASES (1311:4).

DENGUE—ADEN AGUE—DANDY OR
4. RED FEV.—SCARLATINAL RHEUMATISM—BREAK BONE—
Richardson, Relation of with SCARLATINAL FEVER (78:1), R. 1/61, p. 20. Sheriff, History of in Madras in 1872, Synonyms, *ibid.*, T. 2/73, p. 543; Best Name is ERUPTIVE RHEUM. (1452:1) *vel* ARTICULAR FEVER, T. 2/73, p. 543. Poggio, M. R. 1/72, p. 151. Amer. J., No. 11/30, p. 267. Christie, etc., L. 1/72, p. 223; 2/72, p. 542. Jackson, Cases Allied to SCARLAT. RHEUM. (79:1), T. 2/62, p. 572.
SEQUELÆ, Manson, L. 2/73, p. 866.

1491.

CONTINUED FEVERS—
1. VARIETIES, Tweedie, 4, TYPHUS, TYPHOID, RELAPSING (27:5), AND FEBRICULA, L. 1/60, p. 3. Murchison, Rev., L. 1/63, p. 152. Stark, 7, 4 supra, and BILIOUS, SIMPLE, AND INFANTILE, R. 2/67, p. 5.

TYPHOID, ENTERIC, PYTHOGENIC,
3. ENTERO-MESENTERIC *vel* GASTRIC FEVER (1511:3)—DOTHINENTERITIS—ABDOMINAL TYPHUS—
SYNONYMS, DEFIN., ETC., Stark, R. 2/67, p. 6. Jenner, R. 1/49, p. 227; 1/50, p. 204. Rev., M. R. 2/74, p. 367; T. 1/74, 2/74, *vide* Indices. Peacock, T. 2/56, pp. 181, 207, 231, 359; B. 2/74, p. 1. Gull, L. 1/72, p. 896. Liebermeister, T. 2/76, p. 267.

TYPHOID FEVER (*cont.*)—
6. Todd, T. 1/52, p. 179. Ward, L. 1/58, pp. 310, 359. Budd, L. 2/59, p. 131, *et seq.*; 1/60, pp. 187, 239; M. R. 2/74, p. 387. Tweedie, L. 1/60, p. 107, *et seq.* Stokes, T. 1/54, 2/54, *vide* Indices. Chambers, RENEWAL OF LIFE, ETC., T. 2/61, p. 523.
AT WOLVERHAMPTON IN 1873, L. 2/73, p. 524.
IN INDIA (9:2), Scriven, M. R. 2/57, p. 536. Goodeve, etc., R. 2/59, p. 24; L. 2/72, p. 507. Rolleston and its Relation to DRY EARTH System, L. 1/71, pp. 8, 42.
IN W. INDIES, M. R. 2/69, p. 227.

1492.

ETIOLOGY OF TYPHOID (1506:1); *Vide*
2. COPROLOGY OR TYPHOID IN ITS HOME (209:1).
LECTURES, ETC., Parkes, L. 2/74, p. 886. Jenner, L. 1/75, p. 259. Strange, etc, B. 2/74, p. 20; 2/75, p. 1. Rev., M. R. 1/75, p. 115. Liebermeister, T. 2/76, p. 267.
LOCAL AND SPONTANEOUS ORIGIN, Prior, L. 2/70, pp. 289, 327; Low, Cases in Support, B. 2/76, p. 7.
4. FUNGI (1495:2).
SEWAGE WATER, ETC. (208:6); *Vide* CHOLERA (917:3). Rev., M. R. 1/75, p. 115; T. 2/76, p. 283. Chambers, etc., Positively the Cause, How it Enters, Treat., etc., T. 2/61, pp. 381, 523. Klein, B. 1/76, p. 9.
Budd, etc., L. 2/59, pp. 432, 458; 2/61, p. 503; 2/66, p. 448; 2/73, p. 301.
5. Pettenkofer's Theory, Buchanan, T. 1/70, pp. 283, 629, 661, 687.
Virchow, on Pettenkofer's Theory, T. 2/76, p. 386. Sheriffe, Instructive History, R. 1/66, p. 3. Stallard, Singular Case in School After Pupils Left, Cause, etc. !! L. 1/72, p. 339. Millbank Prison Freed fr. TYPHOID when Thames Water was Disused, T. 1/72, p. 787, 820.
—CONTRA (917:5), Christison, T. 2/63, p. 549; L. 2/63, p. 475.
SEWAGE IRRIGATION, Smee, L. 2/73, p. 2/71.

1493.

1. COPRÆMIA (873:4), Absorption of FŒCAL POISON BY INTESTINE FR. RETAINED SECRETIONS, T. 2/71, p. 698; 2/73, p. 540.
IMPURE MILK (539:3), Ballard, etc., T. 2/70, p. 611; 2/73, p. 174; 2/76, p. 200. The Eagley Outbreak, B. 2/76, p. 9.
2. Marylebone Attack, Reform Dairy Milk, etc., L. 1/73, p. 492; 2/73, p. 245 *et seq.*

ETIOLOGY OF TYPHOID (*cont.*)—

Alvine Discharges of Dogs with Distemper (522:2), 2 Fatal Cases Fr. Effluvium, L. 2/75, pp. 648, 724. Paton, L. 2/75, p. 790.

Malaria (558:4).

INCUBATION OF TYPHOID—

3. Liebermeister, 21 to 28 Days Usually, T. 2/76, p. 267. Parkes, Case 29 Days, L. 2/74, p. 886.

INOCULATION OF TYPHOID (1506:1)—

Exper. Futile, B. 1/76, p. 8.

CONTAGIOUSNESS, Etc., OF TYPHOID (557:6)—

Piedvache, M. R. 1/62, p. 64. Strange, Difficulty of Subject, B. 2/74, p. 20. Barlow, etc., Cases in Point, etc., T. 1/62, pp. 9, 20; 2/63, p. 150.

Budd, Essentially Contag., R. 1/62, p. 21; L. 2/59, pp. 4, 28, 55, 86. Tyndall on Budd's Views, L. 2/74, p. 699.

6. Tweedie, Difficulty of Proof, L. 1/60, p. 55.

Low, etc., L. 2/62, p. 93; 2/71, pp. 25, 81. Jenner, etc., Diff. Views, L. 2/71, p. 914; 1/75, p. 259.

SYMPTOMS OF TYPHOID (1506:1)—

Peacock, B. 2/74, p. 1. Jurgensen, On the Slighter Forms, T. 1/74, p. 188. Lyons, Slight at First, Ending Fatally, M. R. 2/57, p. 32.

1494.

1. Latent Typhoid, Tweedie, L. 1/60, pp. 107, 159. Gull, etc., L. 1/72, p. 897; 1/73, p. 909. c. Perfor., 2/73, p. 331. Murchison, L. 2/70, p. 809. Jenner, Dangers, Diagnosis, etc., T. 2/69, p. 142.

Temperature (187:4), *vide* Typhus

4. (1506:3), Wunderlich, etc., Progn. Value, etc., T. 2/61, pp. 47, 331. Tables, 1/70, pp. 145, 267. Gull, Afternoon Best Time, L. 1/72, p. 897. Murchison, Certain and Easy Diagnosis by (1500:1), T. 1/67, p. 524; L. 2/70, p. 809.

Redwood, etc., L. 1/68, pp. 497, 528. Latham, In Early Stage, Tables, etc., Diagn. Value, L. 1/72, p. 286. Compton, etc., Progn. and Diagn. Value, R. 1/66, p. 27; 1/68, p. 2; 2/68, p. 75. Ringer, L. 2/65, p. 648. Uhle, Differs in Old and Young, T. 2/61, p. 47. Aitken, etc., M. R. 1/65, p. 377; 2/68, p. 450.

Pulse (755:2), Ainstie, Progn. and Diagn. Value of Cardiograph, L. 2/67, p. 123. Mahomed, Charts, T. 2/73, p. 603. Sapolini, A Peculiar Wavy Pulse in Carotids (743:4), T. 1/60, p. 244.

SYMPTOMS OF TYPHOID (*cont.*)—

5. Skin, In Paris Epidemic, 1876, L. 2/76, p. 879.

—Rose Spots, Kennedy, Are they Diagnostic? 3 Cases contra, L. 2/63, p. 725.

—Washerwoman's Sweat, Parkes, Of Fatal Augury, T. 1/55, p. 332.

6. Abdomen, Trousseau, Distended as a Rule while Retracted In Meningitis (1356:2), T. 2/67, p. 224.

Peritonitis (996:6) No Perforation, Trousseau, Case, T. 2/58, p. 16.

1495.

1. Bowel Lesion, *vide* Peyer's Glands (863:4), Maclagan, L. 1/72, pp. 75, 110. Is the Ulceration Pathognomic? M. R. 2/63, p. 128. Ulceration Never Later

2. than 12th Day, L. 2/75, p. 355. Barclay, Affecting Solitary Glands, L. 1/67, p. 457.

Allbutt, Marasmus (158:2) Following Ulceration, R. 2/71, p. 78, *vide* Starvation (1497:5). Budd, Photographs of Intestines (1626:5), L. 1/60, pp. 187, 239. Tweedie, Diagr., L. 1/60, pp. 107, 264. Klein, Pathological Changes in Early Stages. Micrococci (318:5), Etc., T. 2/74, p. 481; B. 1/75, p. 15; 1/76, p. 9.

Intestinal Hæmorrhage (144:5), Significance, Treat., etc., L. 1/73, p. 197. Trousseau, Favourable, T. 2/59, p. 361. Stone, When Likely to Occur, Symptoms, etc., M. R. 2/69, p. 227. Tweedie, Treat., etc., L. 1/60, p. 539. Peacock, Fatal Cases, Remarks, L. 1/65, p. 117.

4. Diarrhœa (910:3), Ward, Beneficial, R. 1/60, p. 267. Johnson, R. 1/67, p. 2; B. 1/75, p. 16. Tweedie, etc., L. 1/60, p. 538; 1/72, pp. 208, 244.

5. Inglis, Treat., etc., L. 1/62, p. 111. Gull, Starch Inject., Etc., L. 1/72, p. 898. Yeo, Tannin and Opium, Inject., etc., T. 1/68, p. 117. Wade, Leeches over Cæcum, L. 2/71, p. 5. Chambers, Character of Stools (878:1), T. 2/61, p. 524.

—Turpentine (144:5), Todd, In Hæmorrhage (1495:2), M. R. 2/60, p. 340. Bradley, L. 2/51, p. 534.

—Milk Diet (913:6), G. Johnson, L. 2/76, p. 847.

1496.

1. —Argent. Nitras (911:5); Plumbi Acetas (911:6).

—Bismuth (283:3), Peter, T. 2/72, p. 421. *Vide* Phthisis (688:1); Infantile Diarrhœa (909:1).

—Acid Sulph. Dil. (912:4).

3. Constipation (875:3), Peacock, Treat., etc., L. 1/74, p. 437.

SYMPTOMS OF TYPHOID (*cont.*)—

PERFORATION OF INTESTINES (881:3) *vel* PERFORATIVE PERITONITIS (997:1).
Williams, IN LATENT TYPHOID (1494:2), L. 1/73, p. 909. Tweedie, Diagr., L. 1/60, p. 265. Peacock, L. 1/65, p. 144.
Jenner, Discharging PER. ABDOM. WALLS, Recovery, L. 2/69, p. 9. Moore, Recov. AFTER OPIUM, T. 2/57, p. 572. Ward, Treat., etc., L. 2/58, p. 277.
Johnson, R. 1/67, p. 4. Murchison, of SIGMOID FLEXURE (884:2), T. 2/61, p. 443. Goodridge, Case, 11th Day, L. 1/65, p. 255.

6. CEREBRO-SPINAL SYMPTOMS (1506:4), Fritz, M. R. 1/65, p. 396, WALSHE (1497:5)!! Tweedie, T. 1/60, p. 540. Ogle, SPINAL IN Excess. Cases, T. 1/65, p. 37. Popoff, Pathological Changes, T. 2/75, p. 369. Gray, During and After Attack, T. 1/75, p. 335. Nothnagel, Following ATTACK (1499:1), R. 1/72, p. 49.

1497.

1. PULMONARY SYMPTOMS (646:5), Tweedie, L. 1/60, p. 541. Peacock, Obscure Affections Following, T. 1/62, p. 425. Harley, PNEUMONENTERITIS, B. 2/76, p. 20; *Vide* IN TYPHUS (1506:4).
GANGRENE OF LUNG (672:3); PLEURISY, FREQT., EXAM. DURING CONVALESCENCE (705:5).

3. URINE (1034:4), *vide* IN TYPHUS (1506:5); PYREXIA (1476:1), Johnson, Necessity of Freqt. Testing, etc., T. 1/58, p. 54; 1/62, p. 216; 1/64, pp. 508, 588, 666. Tweedie, L. 1/60, p. 539. Parkes, M. R. 2/62, p. 401; LEUCIN AND TYROSIN (965:4), T. 1/55, p. 331. Warncke, UREA (1030:3) Greatly Increased, Diagnostic Value, etc., R. 2/59, p. 19.

5. —ALBUMINURIC URÆMIA (1018:5), Co-existing with TYPHOID AND NEUTRALIZING SYMPTOMS QUOAD CEREBRUM. Walshe, Splendid Clin., T. 1/55, p. 613; 2/55, p. 53.

THE TYPHOID STATE—

Murchison, Pathol. and Treat. of in Differ. Dis., R. 1/68, p. 3.

RELATION TYPHOID BEARS TO—

STARVATION (119:5), Trousseau, R. 2/61, p. 20. *Vide* MARASMUS FOLLOWING (1495:2).
SCARLATINA (78:1), Harley, L. 2/71, p. 885. Murchison, CO-EXISTING, M. R. 2/59, p. 194, *vide* 1499:3.

1498.

1. TYPHUS (1507:2), Gairdner, Essentially Diff., L. 2/60, p. 55. Who First Discovered their Non-Identity? T. 2/57,

RELATION TYPHOID BEARS TO—
TYPHUS (*cont.*)—

pp. 536, 642. Peacock, etc., T. 2/56, p. 255; 1/63, p. 8; L. 2/62, p. 137. Difficulties of Diagn. (1500:2), Tweedie Asserts Non-Ident., L. 1/60, p. 53. Jenner, 1491:3.

3. —IDENTITY, Kennedy, Discuss., T. 1/60, pp. 560, 586; R. 1/63, p. 26. Chambers, L. 1/58, p. 108. Stokes, T. 1/74, p. 674.
—CO-EXISTING (1499:3), Barlow, T. 2/62, p. 9. Murchison, M. R. 2/59, p. 197. Ward, R. 1/67, p. 4.

4. AGE (1500:4), Meigs, Which Most Liable? M. R. 2/58, p. 161.

PATHOLOGY OF TYPHOID. *Vide* 1491:3.

5. INTESTINAL CHANGES (1495:1).
CEREBRO-SPINAL CHANGES (1495:6).

SEQUELÆ OF TYPHOID (1508:1). *Vide* PYREXIA (1476:4).

6. Ed., L. 1/72, p. 23. Tweedie, etc., L. 1/60, p. 637; 1/72, p. 897.
MARASMUS (1495:2).
PYÆMIA (169:3), Hewett, T. 1/74, p. 120.
NECROSIS (589:3) & GANGRENE, OF NOSE (591:5); OF LARYNX (599:3).

1499.

1. PHLEGMASIA DOLENS (747:5).
MUSCULAR CONTRACTIONS (111:4).
MUCOUS MEMBRANES PRONE TO ULCERATE (25:3), Gull, L. 1/72, p. 897. *Vide* LEUCORRHŒA (74:3)

2. GONORRHŒA (1172:3), Gull, 1/72, p. 897.
PULMONARY AFFECTIONS (1497:1).
LIVER, EMPHYSEMA OF (657:4).
NERVOUS AFFECTIONS (1496:6). APHASIA (607:3).
VACCINIA (88:5) Takes Easily a Second Time After an ATTACK OF TYPHOID, Paget, T. 1/67, p. 397.

TYPHOID CO-EXISTING WITH OTHER
3. DISEASES—
TYPHUS (1498:3). SCARLATINA (1497:5). RUBEOLA (75:4). ALBUMINURIA (1497:4). URÆMIA (1497:4). DIABETES (336:2). HERNIA (1500:2).

CASES OF TYPHOID (1491:3); *Vide* OF
6. TYPHUS (1508:5)—
Murchison, Showing Varieties, L. 2/70, p. 807. Peacock, Peculiar, L. 1/65, pp. 116, 144. H. Jones, T. 1/74, p. 315. Wilks, æt. 70, T. 2/61, p. 419.
2 OR 3 ATTACKS, Gull, etc., L. 1/72, p. 897; T. 1/61, p. 495.
IN HORSE (532:3), Bailiff, Its Relation to HUMAN TYPHOID, R. 2/61, p. 27.

1500.

DIAGNOSIS OF TYPHOID, *Vide* IN
1. CHILDREN (1501:2).
DIFFICULTIES at Times, Advice, etc., Wilks,

DIAGN. OF TYPHOID—DIFFICULTIES(*cont.*)
etc., R. 1/73, p. 41; M. R. 1/58, p. 168. Johnston, Of Mild Cases, etc., L. 2/75, p. 744.
TEMPERATURE (1494:2), Vast Value of.
2. FROM TYPHUS (1498:1), Peacock, Difficulties, etc., L. 1/74, p. 436; *vide* INFANTILE REMITTENT (1511:5).
FROM ALBUMINURIA (1018:5); ACUTE PHTHISIS (591:6); A. HYDROCEPHALUS (1356:3); ACUTE MANIA (1380:1).
FROM STRANGULATION OF OLD HERNIÆ
4. (953:6), Maunder, L. 2/73, p. 449.

PROGNOSIS OF TYPHOID (1507:3).
Gull, No Such Thing as Better for 28 Days or More, L. 1/72, p. 897. Walshe, Depends ON AGE (576:4), Tables, T. 2/55, p. 55; *vide* 1498:5. Chambers, APPETITE BEST SIGN, T. 2/61, p. 526.
WASHERWOMAN'S SWEAT, FATAL (1494:3).
5. MORTALITY (1507:4), Tweedie, L. 1/60, p. 485.

CONVALESCENCE FROM TYPHOID (1507:5).
Maclagan, More Slow and Tedious THAN TYPHUS, L. 1/72, p. 536.
FOOD DURING (1477:5), Care Required, Peacock, L. 1/74, p. 436. Johnson, MILK ONLY, B. 1/75, p. 18. Bullar, When to Give SOLIDS, ETC., L. 2/73, pp. 78, 134. Dieulafoy, SUDDEN DEATH During, Cases, L. 2/67, pp. 540, 600.

1501.

TYPHOID IN CHILDREN (1522:6).
1. Rev., M. R. 2/58, p. 148; 1/61, p. 377. Roger, R. 1/64, p. 38. Bouchut, ABORTIVE TREAT., T. 2/76, p. 686.
DIAGNOSIS (1500:1) At Times Impossible,
2. M. R. 2/58, p. 168. Tweedie, Difficulty, L. 1/60, p. 368. Jenner, ENLARGED SPLEEN (988:6), Diagn., T. 2/67, p. 90.
—FROM INFANTILE REMITTENT (1511:5).

TREATMENT OF TYPHOID (1508:5),
4. *Vide* PYREXIA (1477:2).
Chambers, RENEWAL OF LIFE, etc., T. 2/61, p. 523; 1/63, p. 518; L. 2/62, p. 127. Brinton, etc., R. 2/60, p. 35; 1/60, p. 267; 1/63, pp. 27, 281; 1/69, p. 13. Peacock, etc., T. 2/56, p. 359; 1/75, p. 279.
Jenner, etc., T. 2/67, p. 90; 2/74, p. 424. Maclagan, L. 1/72, pp. 208, 244; 1/73,
5. p. 197. Peter, etc., T. 2/72, p. 421; 1/68, p. 117; 2/76, p. 268.
Tweedie, L. 1/60, p. 537. Wilks, Cases, etc., L. 1/65, p. 90. Jaccoud, M. R. 1/76, p. 269.
DURING CONVALESCENCE (1500:5).

TREATMENT OF TYPHOID (*cont.*)—
EXPECTANT, Gull, L. 1/72, p. 890. G. Johnson, B. 1/75, p. 17. Murchison, REST Especially During 3rd and 4th Week, etc., L. 2/70, p. 810.

1502.

1. FOOD, Chambers, PEPSINE TO PROMOTE DIGESTION (836:2), L. 1/58, p. 109; *vide* 1477:5 & 1500:5.
STIMULANTS (432:1); *vide* AGUE (1489:3); TYPHUS (1509:1). Fox, At End, 12 to 18 oz. Per Diem Usual, L. 2/70, p. 548.
2. Peacock, etc., When and How to Give, L. 1/74, p. 437; T. 2/74, p. 425. McCombie, With COLD BATH, B. 2/76, p. 347. Chambers, With DEPLETION, T. 2/61, p. 526.
Gull, In DELIRIUM (1474:6), The Treat., L. 1/72, p. 898. Williamson, Pro and Con, Clin., L. 1/65, p. 223.
— CONTRA (1489:4), Yeo, etc., T. 1/68, p. 117; L. 1/65, pp. 90, 222; T. 1/54,
3. pp. 61, 138. Murchison, R. 1/68, p. 6. Peacock, B. 1/74, p. 20; *Vide* IN TYPHUS (1509:2).
OL. TEREBINTH (1489:5), Moffitt, L. 1/76, p. 407.
— IN NERVOUS SYMPTOMS (1496:5), M. R. 1/70, p. 529; *vide* 349:6, 1495:5 & 1864:5.
CHLORIC ETHER AND AMMON. Compared with SULPH. ETHER AND AMMON., Osborne, L. 2/64, p. 7.
5. INUNCTION (90:5), Baker, T. 2/60, p. 512.
COLD BATH, ETC., *vide* ICED BATH (1480:1), Reviews, M. R. 2/74, p. 339; 1/75, p. 323. In 1757, M. R. 2/74, p. 384. Binz, L. 2/71, p. 147. In America, L. 2/76, p. 810. Brand, Death Impossible, Direct., etc., B. 2/74, p. 15; L. 1/75, pp. 122, 190; 2/75, p. 68. Liebermeister, Even in PNEUMONIA, ETC., T. 2/76, p. 268; B. 2/76, p. 347. Trousseau, etc., T. 1/59, p. 324; 1/70, p. 213. McCombie, Experience, Direct., etc., B. 2/76, p. 347. Behier, B. 1/74, p. 15; 2/74, p. 12. Roberts, Impossible to Cut Short Attack, Differ. Modes of Applying Cold, etc., B. 1/75, p. 20. Foltz, AS ENEMATA (886:5), L. 2/75, p. 512.
— CONTRA, Boudet, Cases, L. 2/74, p. 319.

1503.

1. EMETICS (1479:3).
QUININE (403:1); *vide* 1478:6 & TYPHUS (1509:5).
B. Jones, When to Give and to Avoid, etc., T. 1/55, p. 565; 2/74, p. 425. Dundas, etc., T. 1/53, pp. 109, 426; 1/56, pp. 3, 55; 1/73, p. 123. Forman, etc., "Large Doses," T. 1/65, p. 194; 2/75, p. 364; R. 1/68, p. 12.

TREAT. OF TYPHOID—QUININE (*cont.*)—
Fuller, etc., L. 1/58, p. 89; 2/71, p. 147. Allbutt, B. 1/74, p. 13. Gull, Questions Value, L. 1/72, p. 898.
3.
COFFEE (400:1), Parkes, T. 1/55, p. 563; *vide* 1486:5.
DIGITALIS (373:3), Wunderlich, etc., T. 2/62, p. 40; 2/76, p. 268. Hankel, R. 2/69, p. 112. Murrel, Dangers, Case, B. 1/76, p. 12. Bernheim, Effects of on Evolution of TYPHOID, B. 1/75, p. 18. *Vide* 1478:5 & TYPHUS (1509:6).
4.
BELLADONNA (377:2), Kelly, T. 1/70, p. 146. Harley, 228 Cases, Results Most Favourable, ♏ xv. 4th *vel* 6th hour, B. 2/76, p. 14.
VERATRIA (344:6), Vogt, Prefers it to QUININE, M. R. 1/61, p. 238. Liebermeister, Contra, T. 2/76, p. 268.
5.
CREASOTE (355:6), Pecholier, L. 1/69, p. 471.
TAR (351:6), Chappelle, T. 1/56, p. 368.
CHARCOAL (237:1), Dille, c. MAGNESIA, R. 2/58, p. 48. Jenner, To Prevent PYÆMIC Absorption from PEYER'S PATCHES.

1504.

1. CALX SACCHARATA (273:5), Cleland, B. 1/76, p. 16.
POT. IOD. (1504:2), Liebermeister, T. 2/76, p. 268.
SALICYLIC ACID AND SALICYLATES (359:2).
SULPHITES (1481:6).
2. SULPHO-CARBOLATES (354:6), Skinner, R. 2/73, p. 15.
IODINE (251:4), Ed., T. 2/74, p. 424. Aran, Especially if Much Purging, M. R. 2/53, p. 280. POT. IODID (1504:1).
CHLORINE (81:2).
3. SALINES, Kennedy, Bad, R. 1/63, p. 29.
NITROUS OXIDE (248:3), Shuward, Inhalat., R. 1/65, p. 30.
AC. NITRIC. (247:5), Osborne, Almost Specific, L. 2/62, p. 296. Black, Second only to ARSENIC, L. 1/67, p. 793. G. Johnson, Disapproves of it, R. 1/67, p. 2. *Vide* TYPHUS (1510:2).
4.
AC. HYDROCHLOR. (247:1), Chambers, T. 2/61, p. 526; L. 1/58, pp. 109, 133; M. R. 2/63, p. 495; Henderson, T. 1/63, p. 307. Osborne, L. 1/60, p. 261. G. Johnson, Opposed to Use, Says it Causes DIARRHŒA, ETC., B. 1/75, p. 17. *Vide* TYPHUS (1510:2).
6.
TR. FERRI (294:6), Reynolds, T. 1/67, p. 32.
HYDRARG. SUBMUR. (303:2), Large Doses. Ed., L. 2/68, p. 416; 2/74, p. 424. Liebermeister, T. 2/76, p. 268. Black, etc., L. 1/75, p. 190; M. R. 1/75, p. 323.
ARSENIC (280:3), Black, THE SPECIFIC, L.

TREAT. OF TYPHOID—ARSENIC (*cont.*)—
1/67, p. 793. Syson, Useless, L. 1/73, p. 548.

1505.

TYPHUS, SPOTTED (1254:4), MACULATED, LOW (1481:5), PUTRID, BRAIN, NERVOUS FEVER—
4.
SYNONYMS, ETC., Stark, R. 2/67, p. 6. Todd, etc., Clin., T. 1/52, p. 179; 2/56, pp. 160, 359; 2/56, p. 56. Johnson, etc., T. 1/62, pp. 214, 347. Stokes, T. 1/54, pp. 340, 423, 507, 639; 2/54, pp. 78, 179, 255, 485; 1/55, pp. 103, 509. Gairdner, Clin. Course, Crisis, Treat., Progn., etc., L. 1/65, p. 57. Parkes, MACULATED TYPHUS, T. 1/57, p. 207. Tweedie, etc., L. 1/60, pp. 313, 365; 1/63, p. 36; 2/63, p. 474. Russell, Analysis of 300 Cases, T. 2/64, p. 283. Haughton, Chem. Changes, Necessity of Food, etc., T. 2/68, pp. 204, 238. Garrod, Natural Course, etc., L. 1/66, p. 657.
6.
IN INDIA (9:2), Lyons, etc., L. 1/71, pp. 708, 742. Chuckerbutty, Rare, M. R. 2/65, p. 259.

1506.

ETIOLOGY OF TYPHUS (1492:2)—
1. Guillemin, B. 2/74, p. 28. Marsh, Nature of Poison, etc., M. R. 1/54, p. 330.
MALARIA (558:3).
INOCULATION (1493:3), Exper. Futile, B. 1/76, p. 8.

SYMPTOMS AND PATHOLOGY OF TYPHUS (1493:5).
2.
Peacock, B. 2/74, p. 24. Allied to those of CATARRH (592:2).
RASH, Jenner, 5th Day Earliest on Back of Hands, L. 1/70, p. 36. Tweedie, Ages at which Often Absent, Never After 22, L. 1/60, p. 314. Theurkaff, 2/69, p. 17.
3. LINEÆ ALBICANTES (1560:4), Plagge, Same as seen in PREGNANCY, T. 1/61, p. 450.
TEMPERATURE (187:5), *vide* 1494:2, Woodman, etc., T. 2/64, p. 411; 2/67, p. 214. Fox, Tables, etc., T. 1/70, p. 144. Garrod, etc., L. 2/65, p. 647; 1/66, p. 657; 2/66, p. 633. Aitken, etc., Range, etc., M. R. 1/65, p. 377; 2/68, p. 450.
4.
BRAIN (1496:6), Popoff, Minute Pathological Changes, T. 2/75, p. 369. Kremiansky, HÆMORRH. MENINGITIS (1352:1), L. 1/65, p. 605.
PULMONARY SYMPTOMS (1508:2), (*vide* 1497:1), Stokes, T. 2/54, pp. 78, 179, 255, 485.
5.
—LUNG TYPHUS (671:3). PHTHISIS CAUSED BY (681:1).

SYMPT. AND PATH. OF TYPHUS (*cont.*)

Urine (1034:4), (*vide* 1497:3), Tomourtz, etc., Cases, T. 2/52, p. 420; 1/64, pp.
6. 504, 588, 666. Squarrey, etc., T. 1/67, p. 214. Urea, Tables, T. 2/68, p. 720; 1/69, pp. 88, 220. Uræmia (1507:3).

Cervical Sympathetic Ganglia (1449:4), Beveridge, Enlarged, P. M., T. 1/69, p. 435.

Jaundice (974:6), H. Jones, R. 2/58, p. 44.

1507.

DIAGNOSIS OF TYPHUS (1500:1)—

2. Murchison, R. 1/68, p. 4. Lewtas, Showing Difficulties, T. 2/74, p. 631. Tweedie, Difficulties, Especially in Child. (1522:6), L. 1/60, p. 368. Irvine, Complicated with Arthritic (1264:5) Affect. Difficult, etc., T. 2/76, p. 112.

From Typhoid (1498:1). From Phthisis (690:2).

3. From Uræmia (1017:5), Murchison, R. 1/68, p. 4. Johnson, Bright's Disease (1017:2), Coexisting, Dangers, etc., 1/62, p. 215.

PROGNOSIS OF TYPHUS (1500:3)—

4. Tweedie, etc., L. 1/60, p. 365; 1/65, p. 57. Routh, Pulse (754:1) Over 150 Hopeless, T. 1/55, p. 422.

Mortality (1500:5), Tweedie, L. 1/60, p.
5. 485. Wilks, Rare in Young, L. 1/65, p. 90. Hogg, Influence of Good Hygiene Among Medical Officers of Hospitals, etc., T. 1/72, p. 173. *Vide* Rapidly Fatal Cases (1508:5).

CONVALESCENCE FR. TYPHUS (1500:5).

Rapid and Vigorous, Maclagan, L. 1/72, p. 536.

RELATION TYPHUS BEARS TO—

6. Typhoid (1498:1); Coexisting with Typhoid (1498:3).

Relapsing Fever (27:6).

Bright's Disease Coexisting (1507:3) (*vide* 1497:5).

1508.

SEQUELÆ OF TYPHUS—

2. Stokes, T. 1/54, p. 640.

Laryngitis *vel* Laryngo-Typhus (623:4), Stokes, T. 2/54, p. 485.

Œdema Glottidis (600:6), Emmet, T. 2/56, p. 196.

Bronchitis (649:5), Stokes, Necessity of
3. Freqt. Exam. Chest, T. 2/54, pp. 78, 179, 485; *vide* 1506:4.

Pneumonia Typhoidea *vel* Lung Typhus (671:3).

Phthisis (681:1). Acute Phthisis (691:5).

Nasal Gangrene (591:5).

SEQUELÆ OF TYPHUS (*cont.*)—

Dry Gangrene of Feet (1784:4), Paget, T. 1/65, p. 440.

Phlegmasia Dolens (747:5).

CASES OF TYPHUS (1499:6)—

5. Peacock, T. 2/56, p. 56. Wilks, 12, No Stimulants, L. 1/65, p. 90.

Rapidly Fatal (1508:4), L. 2/74, p. 158.

TREATMENT OF TYPHUS (1501:3), *Vide* 1505:4—

6. Golden Rule, Stokes, Symptoms of Local Mischief do not in Fever mean Local Mischief, T. 1/54, p. 340!!!

Lectures, Etc., Tweedie, etc., L. 1/60, p. 589; 1/68, p. 52. Davidson, R. 1/45, p. 3. Allbutt, Of Delirium (1475:1), Etc., R. 2/66, p. 306.

1509.

1. Food (1502:1).

Stimulants (432:1), *vide* 1502:1, When and How to Give, M. R. 2/76, p. 10. Stokes, Wonderful Powers, T. 1/54, p. 507; 2/54, p. 78. Todd, etc., 18 Cases, T. 2/53, p. 217; 2/64, p. 411.

2. H. Jones, B. 1/75, p. 7. Kennedy, Especially in Children, R. 2/65, p. 39. Moxey's Plan, Feeding Per Nares (1389:3), L. 1/73, p. 766.

— Contra (1489:4, and *vide* 1502:2), Higginbottom, etc., L. 2/57, p. 166; 2/63, p. 630. Gairdner, L. 1/64, p. 291; 1/65, p. 5.

Ol. Terebinth (350:1), *vide* 349:6.

4. Open Air (1477:4), Murchison, T. 2/64, p. 284; L. 2/70, pp. 133, 167.

Hip Bath (229:1), *vide* 1502:5, Gibbon,
6. In Cerebral Symptoms, T. 2/55, p. 130.

Emetics (1479:3).

Quinine (403:1), *vide* 1478:6 & 1503:1, Dundas, T. 2/51, p. 347; 1/56, p. 3. Alcock, Large Doses, T. 1/73, p. 61.

Digitalis (373:3), *vide* 1503:3 & 1478:5, Grimshaw, In Weak Heart of, R. 2/73, p. 66. H. Jones, B. 1/75, p. 9.

1510.

1. Strychnia (390:2), Kennedy, c. Yeast (1510:2), R. 2/65, p. 37.

Tar (1503:5). Sulphites (1481:6), Are They of Use?

Iodine (1504:2). Chlorine (81:2).

Yeast (319:2), Stokes, L. 1/63, p. 73; *vide*
2. 1510:1.

Ac. Nit. (247:5), Osborn, L. 2/62, p. 296; *vide* 1504:3.

Ac. Hydrochlor. (247:1) Used Almost Exclusively by Russians, T. 1/60, p. 557. Chambers, Specific, L. 1/58, pp. 109, 133; T. 1/63, p. 519; *vide* 1504:4.

TREATMENT OF TYPHUS (*cont.*)—

4. Arsenic (1505:1), Syson, Useless, L. 1/73, p. 548.
   Saccharated Lime (273:5) with Milk, Etc., Cleland, B. 1/76, p. 17.
   Ol. Jecoris Aselli (501:2), Gee, Its Vast Value, L. 2/68, pp. 794, 823.

1511.

GASTRIC (1491:3) *vel* BILIOUS FEVER,
3. *Vide* Biliousness (849:1).
   Stark's 4th Form of Continued Fevers, R. 2/67, p. 6. Smith, Diagnosis of fr. Yellow Fever (1514:5), M. R. 2/52, p. 130.

INFANTILE REMITTENT, *Vide* 1476:6.

5. Stark's 7th and last Form of Continued Fevers, R. 2/67, p. 6. Curgenven, Differs fr. Typhoid (1501:2), L. 1/68, p. 257. Wilks, Vagueness of Term, etc., R. 1/71, p. 332. Weber contra Curgenven, No Such Disease, L. 1/68, p. 330.

1512.

ARDENT CONTINUED FEVER—

1. Morehead, of India, vol. 1, pp. 94, 262, 264.
   Foot and Mouth Disease Fever in Man and Animals (537:5).

BURDWAN FEVER—

3. Chunder Roy, L. 1/76, p. 779.

YELLOW FEVER—

4. History, Etc., Roche, etc., T. 1/56, p. 67; T. 1/53, pp. 110, 239. Jones, Outlines of Observat., etc., T. 2/73, pp. 519, 574, 660; 1/74, p. 5 *et seq.* Matthei, etc., M. R. 1/54, p. 331; 1/62, p. 471; 2/62, p. 482.
5. At Antigua, from 1835 to 1842, Nicholson, T. 2/53, p. 149.
   In Bermuda, 1864, McLean, L. 2/65, p. 667; M. R. 2/67, p. 118.
   At B. Ayres, 1871, L. 1/71, p. 825 *et seq.* Hiron, etc., T. 2/71, pp. 124, 215; 1/72, p. 187.
   At M. Video, 1857, Scriven, T. 2/72, pp. 512, 537.
   At Port Royal, Jamaica, Bryson, T. 1/61, p. 236.
6. In W. Indies, M. R. 1/68, p. 358.
   In British Guiana, Blair, M. R. 1/56, pp. 284, 567.
   In New Orleans, Thomas, L. 2/49, p. 433.
   At Lisbon, 1857, Lyons, M. R. 1/60, p. 86; 2/60, p. 369.

1513.

1. In Cuba, Treat., etc., T. 2/69, p. 516.
   In Havanna, 1870, Sullivan, T. 1/71, p. 304.

YELLOW FEVER (*cont.*)—

   In Peru, Before 1833, Smith, T. 2/68, p. 90.
   In Peruvian Andes, Spotted Hæmorrhagic, 1853 to 1857, L. 1/62, p. 125.
2. Geography of (4:1), Milroy, etc., M. R. 2/64, p. 174; 1/65, p. 210.
   On Ship Board (207:4), Milroy, Outbreaks on Ships of War, L. 1/61, pp. 358, 383; 2/61, p. 146.
   Etiology, McCulloch, Bulama its Original City, M. R. 1/54, p. 337. Rev., M. R. 2/56, p. 285; 1/60, p. 95; 2/62, p. 493.

SYMPTOMS AND PATHOLOGY OF YEL-
5. LOW FEVER (1512:4)—
   Pennell, etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 66; 1/62, p. 471; 2/62, p. 482.
   Skin (38:4), Cause of Yellow Stain, Wills. Principles, 1848, p. 114.
   Blood (139:3), Lawson, M. R. 2/61, p. 490. Wilson, Living Bodies in Microscop., Diagr., L. 2/73, p. 626; Spirilla (318:6).
   Urine (1034:4), Lawson, M. R., 1/62, p. 471. Porcher, T. 1/58, p. 511.
   Kidneys, Lawson, M. R. 2/62, p. 482.

1514.

2. Liver, Lawson, M. R. 1/60, p. 94; 2/62, p. 484.
   —Amyloid Degeneration (977:2).
   Black Vomit (857:3), Lawson, Nature, etc. M. R. 1/62, p. 483. Nott, Med. Gaz., Vol. 4/47, p. 181. Wood, Acet. Lead (292:2), M. R. 1/57, p. 261.
   Fæces (878:1), Lawson, M. R. 1/62, p. 480. Blair, Microscop. Charact. M. R.
5. 2/56, p. 274.

CONTAGIOUSNESS (557:6)—

   Matthei, etc., M. R. 1/54, p. 331; 2/61, p. 38. Budd, L. 1/61, p. 337. Paterson, T. 1/70, p. 438.
   —Quarantine (555:3).
   Diagnosis, Finlay, T. 1/53, p. 327. Smith, from Bilious Fever (1511:3), M. R. 2/52, p. 130.

1515.

TREATMENT OF YELLOW FEVER—

2. The Idea of Curing Necessarily a Delusion, Why? M. R. 2/56, p. 301. Rev., M. R. 2/56, p. 301; 1/60, p. 92; 2/59, p. 59; 2/62, p. 506; 1/68, p. 367. Finlay, etc., T. 1/53, p. 327; 2/71, pp. 124, 215; 1/75, p. 336.
   Charcoal (237:1), Hardy, L. 2/49, p. 384.
   Quinine (403:1), Lawson, M. R. 2/62, p.
4. 508. Finlay, etc., T. 1/53, pp. 109, 327; 2/71, pp. 126, 158.
   —Contra, Barclay, etc., T. 1/53, p. 31; 1/75, p. 336.

TREAT. OF YELLOW FEVER (*cont.*)—

SECALE (153:1), Hiron, to Restrain HÆMORRHAGE, T. 2/71, p. 158.

OL. TEREBINTH (350:1), *vide* 349:6, Laird, T. 1/55, p. 358; 1/56, p. 45. Copland, T. 1/55, p. 472.

ACID NITRO-MURIAT. BATH (248:6), Martin, L. 2/67, p. 806.

ACID SULPHUR. BATH (246:2), Grant, L. 2/67, p. 781.

1516.

2. ACID. SULPHUROSUM (244:5), Is it of Value? L. 2/67, p. 506.

AC. CARBOL. (353:6), Branch, T. 1/75, p. 336.

POT. CHLOR. (260:3), Branch, T. 1/75, p. 336.

ADDER'S POISON (508:4), Humboldt, Inoculat. Preventive, Wonderful Results, L.
4. 2/55, p. 149.

BERI-BERI—

NATURE, ETC., Morehead, M. R. 2/55, p. 245. Maxwell, RELATED TO AGUE (1485:1), Etc., L. 2/51, p. 462. Avezard, R. 2/62, p. 59. Clapham, as Seen IN JAVA, L. 2/72, p. 293.

6. PARALYSIS, Avezard, Not Real, R. 2/62, p. 59. L. Clark, Exam. OF CORD, T. 2/65, p. 24.

TREATMENT, PHOSPHORUS (239:5), Maxwell, L. 2/51, p. 462.

1517.

PLAGUES AND PESTILENCES. MALIG-
1. NANT FEVERS (1481:6); OF LONDON (560:5).

PAPERS, ETC., Radcliffe, A RARE TRACT ON, T. 1/61, p. 508. Morehead, LEVANT PLAGUE, Vol. 1, p. 290. Bascombe, HISTORY, M. R. 1/52, p. 384. Bird, Analogy, of with INDIAN PLAGUE or BLACK DEATH (1254:5), T. 1/54, p. 498. Milroy, GEOGRAPHICAL SKETCH of (4:1), Etc., During Present Cen-
3. tury, M. R. 1/64, p. 463. Tweedie, L. 1/60, p. 1. Tholozan, In Persia, M. R. 2/75, p. 149.

ORIGINATING DE NOVO, Milroy, R. 1/61, p. 3. Fauvel, T. 2/61, p. 563.

CONTAGION (557:5), Not so Contagious as Supposed, Case in Point, M. R. 2/61, p. 31.

EPISTAXIS, Sir W. Baker, Bad Augury, T. 1/67, p. 505.

TREATMENT OF PLAGUE, ETC.—

6. INUNCTION (90:5), Preventive, L. 2/63, p. 54.

CANNABIS (363:2), Moreau, L. 2/48, p. 508.

FEVER HOSPITALS (206:3).

LONDON FEVER HOSPITAL, Liverpool Road,

FEVER HOSPITALS—LONDON FEVER HOSPITAL (*cont.*)—

T. 1/72, p. 10; L. 1/74, p. 279; 2/74, pp. 745, 773; 2/76, p. 864.

1519.

CHILDREN. INFANTS (1542:2). FŒTUS
2. (1536:1).

PÆDIATRICS *vel* DISEASES OF CHILDREN; OF NEONATI (1542:2); OF FŒTUS IN UTERO (1539:2); SURGICAL DISEASES (1637:4).

Jenner, 3 PECULIARITIES OF, 4 DIATHETIC DIS. OF, Etc., T. 1/60, p. 259; Peculiarities of Child not Met with in Adult, Etc., T. 2/61, p. 1.

3. West, Attend to Little Things, etc., T. 2/59, p. 524; Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 793, *et seq.*; 5/47, p. 1, *et seq.*; 6/48, *vide* Indices!! NERVOUS DISEASES (1400:4), M. R. 2/71, p. 422.

Eustace Smith, Commentaries, T. 1/73, pp. 297, 397. Stephenson, etc., Special Study, L. 1/69, pp. 665, 705; 1/70, p. 196. Rev., M. R. 1/60, p. 328; 2/63, p. 285; 2/70, p. 387.

4. Hilton, One Tissue Seldom Alone Involved, Generally Several, L. 2/61, p. 468. Martin, EXCITABILITY OF CHILD. IN INDIA (9:3), M. R. 2/56, p. 132; *vide* 1520:2.

CATARRHAL ELEMENT STRONG (592:2), Why?

STOUT CHILDREN, Richardson, Why they Run More Risk than Others, T. 1/69, p. 484.

SEX (577:2), Kuttner, How it Influences,
5. T. 2/59, p. 638. Males More Difficult to REAR BY HAND (1543:1) than Females.

CRYING (1874:2), Trousseau, If much CRYING, Dis. Generally Not Serious, and vice versâ, R. 1/48, p. 198; Look TO OTALGIA (1799:4).

CONTINUANCE of any One Symptom, such as CONSTIPATION, ETC., Serious, West, T. 1/61, pp. 409, 412.

SPLEEN (988:1), Jenner, Attend to it in All OBSCURE DIS., ETC., T. 1/60, p. 465.

FONTANELLES (1537:1), Diagnostic Value, etc.

PULSE (753:4). TEMPERATURE (187:3).

1520.

2. PROGNOSIS, E. Smith, Care Necessary, T. 1/73, p. 396.

MORTALITY (180:4), Rev., M. R. 1/62, p. 43. Gairdner, Its Bearing on Social Science, R. 2/60, p. 28. Whitehead, Notes, T. 1/63, pp. 106, 131. Hervieux, POSTURE (223:2), as a Cause in Infts., M. R. 1/53, p. 295. Fayrer, European Child Life IN INDIA (1519:3), T. 1/73, pp. 515, 541.

TREAT. OF CHILDREN'S DISEASES
5. GENERALLY—
Ringer, L. 2/71, p. 752.
NURSING (1604:1).
BATHS, How to Give to Weak Children (228:4).
WARM BATHS, ABUSE OF IN INFANCY (230:1).
STIMULANTS (432:2), G. Hewitt, L. 2/65, p. 548. Inman, R. 1/60, p. 275. Brand, BOTTLED STOUT, To Induce Appetite Better than PORT WINE, T. 2/73, p. 245.

1521.

1. WHEAT PHOSPHATES (273:6).
PEPSINE (836:2), Ballard, M. R. 1/57, p. 436.
ELECTRICITY (193:5), Ullersberger, Mode of
2. Applying, Etc., Prize Essay, R. 2/71, p. 331.
INUNCTION (90:5).
ENEMATA (877:2), How to Give, Etc.
BLISTERS (165:4), Various Opinions as to Use, M. R. 1/60, p. 339. Watson, Death from, L. 1/46, p. 162.
3. —IN CHEST DISEASES (647:3), Maclean, R. 2/73, p. 350.
—IN CEREBRAL DISEASES (1406:2).
—IN CORNEITIS TO FONTANELLES (1845:3).
CHLOROFORM (435:6), How to Give.
AMYLENE (447:5), How to Give.
ALKALIS (216:2), E. Smith, T. 1/73, p. 397.
4. SODÆ PHOSPHAS (269:1), Stephenson, R. 2/67, p. 151.
MERCURY (301:4).
ANT. POT. TART (282:2) Unsafe.
BELLADONNA (376:1), Tolerance of, etc.
ELATERIUM (1358:1), Well Borne by.
CHILDREN'S HOSPITALS (206:3).
6. GREAT ORMOND STREET, Structure, etc., L. 2/75, p. 176.
FOUNDLING HOSPITALS (1581:6).

1522.

VARIOUS DISEASES OF INFANTS AND CHILDREN—
1. SKIN DIS. (38:2). SKIN IN NEONATI, ETC. (1541:4). HERPES ZOSTER (54:2). ERYSIPELAS (42:2). SCABIES (33:5).
ANÆMIA (140:5). DEBILITY (158:6). ATROPHY *vel* DYSTROPHIA (159:2). MARASMUS (158:1). WALKING, ETC. (198:5).
HARELIP (801:3). TONSILS ENLARGED
2. (829:1). SALIVATION (DENTITION) (102:3). DENTITION (102:3).
HEART DISEASE (781:5). LUNG DISEASES (647:5). PLEURISY (707:1). BRONCHITIS (650:4). PNEUMONIA (667:5). PHTHISIS (677:4). HÆMOPTYSIS (147:2). CIRRHOSIS (LUNG) (672:1). EMPHYSEMA (656:2). ASTHMA (659:4). GENERAL EMPHYSEMA (657:5). TUBERCULAR DIATH. (675:1). SCROFULA (793:2).

VARIOUS DISEASES OF INFANTS AND CHILDREN (*cont.*)—
APHASIA (605:5). RICKETS (99:1). GLANDULAR DIS. (129:5). CANCER (1664:3).
3. VOMITING (857:5). DIARRHŒA (907:3). DYSENTERY (907:1). CONSTIPATION (877:2). ILEUS (871:3). CHOLERA (916:3).
ABDOM. PAINS (944:4). HERNIA (955:4). FÆCES (ANALYSIS) (877:4). GREEN STOOLS (877:6). FÆCAL ACCUM. (878:6). ENTORRHAGIA (144:3). RECTAL POLYPI (868:6). ANAL FISSURE (888:3). PRO-
4. LAPSUS ANI (892:3). ERUPTIONS AROUND ANUS (892:2). HÆMORRHOIDS (894:2).
CIRRHOSIS, LIVER (973:3). JAUNDICE (975:1). DIABETES (332:5). ASCITES (999:4). PARACENTESIS ABD. (1000:2). SPLEEN DISEASE (988:1).
5. VESICAL DISEASE (1066:3). POLYPUS VESICÆ (1070:6). CALCULUS (1057:4). LITHOTOMY (1061:3). LITHOTRITY (1065:1). HÆMATURIA (150:4). ENURESIS (1047:2) RETENTION, URINE (1050:1). URINARY INFILTRATION (1054:3).
TESTICLE (ABSCESS) (1220:3). TESTICLE (SYPHILIS) (1222:2).
6. ONANISM (1083:2). RAPE (1092:5). LEUCORRHŒA (1096:1). PURULENT DISCHARGES AFTER ILLNESS (168:3).
FEVERS (1476:6). TYPHOID (1501:1). TYPHUS (1507:2). RHEUMATISM (1453:6). SYPHILIS (1207:1).

1523.

1. MIND (1361:3). MEMORY (1362:5). SENSITIVENESS (1361:4). TEMPER (1386:2). DULL CHILDREN (1392:2). CRAVING FOR SYMPATHY (1450:4). NIGHTMARE AND SCREAMING (1369:5).
2. BRAIN, Exam. P.M. (583:6). CEREBRAL DISEASE (1405:1). HYDROCEPHALUS (1355:4). CEPHALALGIA (1429:3). PARALYSIS (1276:1). CONVULSIONS (1301:4). EPILEPSY (1312:6). SIGHING (634:6). SYNCOPE (790:4).
NEURALGIA (1235:5). HYSTERIA (1334:1). MALINGERING (555:2). INSANITY (1386:1). MELANCHOLIA (1384:3).
SUICIDE (1618:4).
3. APNŒA (1540:4). COUP DE SOLEIL (185:5). AMAUROSIS (1861:4). SUDDEN DEATH (180:2). FRACTURES (1652:5).
YOUTH—
6. SERMON TO YOUNG MEN, Pratt; Balliere, King William Street, Strand.
BOOKS FOR (1524:4).

1524.

EDUCATION — TUITION, *Vide* SCHOOLS
1. (205:4); MEMORY (1362:2)—
TRAINING THE MIND (1560:3), Thompson,

EDUCATION—TUITION—TRAINING THE MIND (*cont.*)—

etc., T. 1/69, p. 176; 1/61, p. 323; 2/65, p. 242. Arnott, Bad System of Present Style, etc., M. R. 1/64, p. 152; 1/58, p. 398. Evils of Present System, M. R. 1/62, p. 56. Lowe, Middle-class Educat., T. 1/68, p. 119,
2. Cornhill Mag., Nov./64. West, etc., T. 1/60, p. 133; 2/61, p. 208.

HOW TO TEACH LANGUAGES (602:1), ETC., Graves, M. R. 2/63, p. 321. Morris, Greek Learnt in 3 Months, L. 1/74, p. 732. Domestic Autocracy, Saturday Rev. 1/64, p. 777.

OUR GIRLS (577:4), Educate both Sexes Together, Good Words, 2/61, p. 533. *Vide* Robertson's Sermons, "Glory of Virgin Mary and Christ," 2nd Series.

3. OF MEDICAL MEN (550:3); OF IDIOTS (1393:4).

BOOKS, ETC., *Vide* FOR THE BLIND (1818:5).

4. GETTING ON, "Good Words," Sept., 1862.

FOR YOUTHS (1523:6), ETC., M. R. 1/59, p. 339; 1/63, pp. 119, 121. "Good Words," 2/64, p. 786. Meyers, Great Men. Lankester, Uses of Animals in Industry, etc., L. 2/62, p. 173. Physiology, L. 1/68, p. 510. History of a BIT OF BREAD (323:4), Gatty, T. 1/67, p. 151.

GERMAN AND FRENCH, T. 2/72, p. 369.

1526.

MIDWIFERY — OBSTETRICS — GYNÆ-
1. COLOGY, *Vide* LABOUR (1562:1)—

REVIEWS, ETC., Murphy, M. R. 2/52, p. 415. Simpson, 2/55, p. 421; 1/72, p. 73. Barnes, 2/71, p. 430; 2/76, p. 105. Meadows, Rev., M. R. 2/76, p. 105. Leishmann, etc., M. R. 2/73, p. 389; 1/74, p. 321; 2/76, p. 105. Martin, etc., T. 1/62, p. 225; 2/70, p. 134. T. Smith, L. 1/48, p. 248, *vide* Indices; Rev., R. 1/58, p. 302. Lee, Clin., Midwifery, T. 2/61, p. 54, *et seq.* Playfair's Book, L. 1/76, p. 923; T. 2/76, p. 235; M. R. 2/76, p. 108. Jackson, In the East (9:3), T. 1/60, p. 154. Aveling, History and Prospects of Midwives since 16th Century, L. 1/72, pp. 500, 533, 607, 749, 823. Roberts' Students' Guide, L. 1/76, p. 133; M. R. 2/76, p. 105.

ITALIAN, Glimpse at, T. 1/72, p. 462.

OBSTETRIC HAND (1738:2), HERALDIC DEVICE, T. 2/75, p. 617.

FEMALE PELVIS, *Vide* PELVIS (1707:2).

4. FORM, ETC., Litzmann, etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 162; 2/64, p. 549. Savage, Illust. of SURGERY OF PELVIC ORGANS, ETC.,

FEMALE PELVIS—FORM, ETC. (*cont.*)—

Rev., T. 1/63, p. 457. Duncan, CURVES OF DEVELOPED FEMALE'S GENITAL PASSAGES, T. 1/72, p. 246.

PELVIMETER, *Vide* CONTRACTED PELVIS
5. (1572:3)—

Verneau, PELVIC MEASUREMENTS, M. R. 2/76, p. 151. King's, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 276; 1/67, p. 558. Pajot, T. 1/61, p. 637. Howitz, Plate, T. 2/62, p. 285.

DYSTOCIA AND PELVIC DISTORTION (1572:3).

1527.

OVUM, *Vide* FŒTUS (1536:1); OVARY (1140:3);
1. CORPUS LUTEUM (1141:2); OVULAR THEORY OF MENSTRUATION (1140:5).

LECTURES, ETC., T. Smith, L. 1/56, p. 85. Winkler, Anat. and Phys., L. 2/70, p. 856. Lee, At 6 Weeks, L. 2/73, pp. 549, 621. Foulis, Formation in
2. FŒTAL OVARY, L. 1/76, p. 396. YEARLY RIPENING OF OVUM (1140:6).

PATHOLOGICAL RELATION OF TO ABORTION (1556:1).

IMPREGNATION, T. Smith, L. 1/56, p. 85.

—*Vide* ARTIFICIAL IMPREGNATION (1090:4); SPERMATOZOON (1080:4); IN AMPHIBIA (505:2); CONCEPTION (1546:4).

3. CYSTS OF, Roberts, OVULAR CYST, M. R. 2/73, p. 523.

RECEPTION OF BY FALLOPIAN TUBE (1139:3).

IN OVARIAN CYSTS (1527:1).

CHORION—

GROWTH OF VILLI, M. R. 1/55, p. 168.

HYDATIFORM DEGEN. (1532:2).

AMNION—

4. ANALYSIS OF FLUID, Beale, M. R. 2/58, p. 553.

DROPSY, Debenham, etc., T. 1/56, p. 485; 2/56, p. 112. Neale, T. 2/56, p. 169. Mercier, etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 166; 1/56, p. 558. *Vide* LIQ. AMNII (1569:3).

RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES IN LABOUR (1569:3).

MEMBRANA DECIDUA—

6. NATURE, ETC., M. R. 2/54, p. 56; T. 1/63, p. 533.

INDEPENDENT OF FECUNDATION, M. R. 2/54, p. 30.

IN TUBAL GESTATION (1554:2).

SYPHILITIC DEGEN. (1205:3), Virchow, 2 Cases, T. 1/61, p. 610.

1528.

PLACENTA, *Vide* FŒTAL CIRCULATION
3. (1537:5).

ANAT. AND PHYS., Simpson, T. 2/64, p. 459. S. Beck, Proving Hunter, B. 1/74, p. 330. Turner, M. R. 2/73, p.

PLACENTA—ANAT. AND PHYS. (*cont.*)—
522. B. Hicks, M. R. 2/73, p. 393; Circul., Discuss., L. 1/72, p. 684; M. R. 2/54, p. 21; 1/68, p. 269. Priestley, T. 2/58, p. 647; 1/59, p. 153. Madge, L. 2/76, p. 277. Macdonald, B. 2/74, p. 332. Ayres, Microscop. Peculiarities in Bitch, Microsp. J., vol. 1, p. 299.
GLYCOGENIC FUNCTIONS (331:3).
5. A RESPIRATORY ORGAN (629:3), M. R. 1/64, p. 325.
COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, Turner, L. 1/75, pp. 863, 898; 2/75, p. 112; 1/76, p. 927; 2/76, pp. 19, 53, 229; As a Means of CLASSIFICATION (478:8).
—OF RUMINANTS (533:6), MILKY FLUID IN COTYLEDONS.

1529.

2. DOUBLE, Crisp, One Child; Unique Case, T. 2/53, p. 409.
SUCCENTURIATA *vel* SPURIA, Hodge, Nature, etc., M. R. 2/65, p. 605.
—A CAUSE OF POLYPUS UTERI (1126:1) when Retained.
PLACENTAL MURMUR *vel* UTERINE SOUFFLE,
3. Weber, Causes, etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 229. Montgomery, How to Hear, Diagn. Value, etc. (1548:4), M. R. 1/57, p. 387. Priestley, Causes, etc., T. 1/59, p. 155. Verordini, Heard Best PER VAGINAM, M. R. 1/74, p. 507; *vide* UMBILICAL SOUFFLE (1533:5); FŒTAL HEART SOUNDS (1537:6).

PLACENTA PRÆVIA, *Vide* METRORRHAGIA
5. (1551:6).
Duncan, Manner of Separat., etc., B. 2/74, p. 329; Summary, M. R. 1/74, p. 510. Mackenzie, SOURCE OF HÆMORRH., Exp., T. 2/53, p. 666. Barnes, Lect., M. R. 2/58, p. 141; 2/62, p. 54. Ramsbotham, Child Seldom Born Alive If HÆM. PROFUSE, T. 1/62, p. 6. Lehmann, Effect of HÆM. ON FŒTUS, Etc., R. 2/68, p. 316.
DIAGNOSIS, Charpentier, Absence of Ballottement, etc., B. 2/75, p. 325.
CASES, Oldham, Illustrating Diff. Modes of Treat., T. 2/56, p. 32. Waller, etc., T. 2/52, pp. 379, 564; 1/54, p. 261; 1/62, pp. 154, 454. Trask, M. R. 1/56, p. 559. Mundie, SEPARATING ZONE AND PERFORATING PLACENTA, L. 2/76, p. 845.

1530.

TREATMENT OF PLACENTA PRÆVIA—
2. LECTURES, ETC., Barnes, T. 2/55, p. 653; L. 1/61, p. 527. Depaul, etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 552; 2/58, p. 327; 2/62, p. 54. Thomas, Rules, T. 1/61, p. 259.

TREATMENT OF PLACENTA PRÆVIA—
LECTURES, ETC. (*cont.*)—
Greenhalgh, Discuss., T. 2/62, p. 264. T. Smith, TURNING IS THE GREAT OPER. FOR., M. R. 1/59, p. 27. Rigby, M. R. 2/58, p. 329.
3. ENTIRELY SEPARATE PLACENTA, Why Best? M. R. 2/60, p. 397.
PARTIALLY SEPARATE PLACENTA, Barnes (1530:2). Lee, etc., T. 2/51, p. 405; 1/62, pp. 104, 154. Mundie, Cases, L. 2/76, p. 845.
PLUG VAGINA, Pajot's Plan, R. 1/62, p. 193. Charpentier, Direct., B. 2/75, p. 325.
ERGOTINE (153:2), Boardman, Hypodermically, T. 1/73, p. 300.

PLACENTA RETAINED AND ADHE-
6. RENT, *Vide* ABORTION (1556:4).
MECHANISM OF EXPULSION, R. 1/73, p. 282. Clay, Sign of Detachment, R. 1/61, p. 227. Chantreuil, etc., PRESSURE to Promote Detach., R. 1/71, p. 273; M. R. 2/73, p. 396. Eastlake, MANAGEMENT OF 3RD STAGE (1565:5) OF LABOUR, T. 2/64, p. 605. Hegar, Path. and Therapeutics, M. R. 2/62, p. 124. Ramsbotham, Cases, T. 2/63, p. 163. Can it Become Developed INTO CYST? M. R. 1/55, p. 171. Ogle, Forming UTERINE TUMOUR (1121:1), T. 1/60, p. 408.

1531.

2. DIAGNOSIS, TREAT., Swayne, Direct. for Peeling Away with Hand, etc., B. 2/75, p. 327; 1/76, p. 275. Priestley, L. 1/61, p. 461. Suckling, etc., T. 2/61, p. 31; R. 1/67, p. 291. Hohl, DANGERS IF OSSIFIED (1532:6), M. R. 1/58, p. 558.
CASES WHERE RETAINED, Noeggerath, Singular. P. SPURIA forming POLYPUS (1126:1), R. 2/60, p. 301. Smith, 34 Days, R. 1/67, p. 296. Hunter, 62 Days SEVERE HÆMORRHAGE (1584:3), ETC., L. 2/62, p. 297. Morgan, etc., 4 Mths., T. 2/62, p. 253; 1/68, pp. 416, 463. Roberts, Still Adherent after 10 Days Requiring Removal, L. 2/70, p. 669. Walker, 2 Months, Neither HÆMORRHAGE NOR FŒTOR, L. 2/70, p. 743.
4. ABSORPTION OF (116:6), Priestley, L. 1/61, p. 461. Hegar, M. R. 2/62, p. 125.
ELECTRICITY (194:3), Kühn, R. 2/61, p. 248; *vide* TO CAUSE ABORTION, ETC. (1559:4).
CHLOROFORM (441:1), Kidd, T. 2/63, p. 21.
SULPHITES (169:6), Miller, To Avoid SEPTICÆMIA, R. 1/70, p. 146.
INSTRUMENT TO REMOVE, Rasch, Simple, R. 2/73, p. 312. Bakewell's Forceps, L. 2/68, p. 239.

1532.

DISEASES OF PLACENTA—

1. Reviews, Etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 21; 1/55, p. 156; 1/56, p. 139.

PLACENTITIS—

Mattei, T. 2/65, p. 267. Hegar, R. 1/67, p. 344.

APOPLEXY OF PLACENTA—

3. Reviews, Etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 139.

HYDATIFORM DEGENERATION OF PLACENTA—VESICULAR OR MOLE PREGNANCY — FALSE CONCEPTION. *Vide* Echinococci in Substance of Uterus (1124:5); Blighted Ova or Missed Labour (1556:2)—

Lectures, Etc., Ed., T. 2/72, p. 628; M. R. 1/55, p. 167. Friecker, R. 2/73, p. 302. T. Smith, etc., L. 1/56, p. 360; 2/59, p. 397; 2/62, p. 369. Ramsbotham, etc., T. 2/63, p. 90; 2/66, p. 662. Edis, Causing Menorrhagia (1149:2), L. 2/74, p. 867.

FATTY DEGENERATION OF PLACENTA

5. (1673:4)—

Reviews, Etc., Barnes, M. R. 1/52, p. 518; 1/53, p. 352. Discuss., T. 1/53, p. 303. Druitt, Its Natural Condit. at End of Pregnancy, Discuss., T. 1/53, p. 173. T. Smith, Urine often Phosph. (1034:4), Treat., etc., M. R. 1/59, p. 24.

Abortion Following (1557:2).

CALCAREOUS *vel* OSSEOUS DEGENERATION OF PLACENTA (101:1)—

Cases, Etc., Garrison, etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 558; 1/72, p. 244. Hohl, Dangers if Retained (1532:2), M. R. 1/58, p. 558.

FIBROID DEGENERATION OF PLACENTA (1673:6)—

Reviews, Etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 341.

SYPHILIS OF PLACENTA (1205:3)—

Lectures, Etc., Mackenzie, T. 2/54, p. 503. Oedmannson, etc., M. R. 1/70, p. 342; 2/73, p. 523.

1533.

UMBILICAL CORD — FUNIS — NAVEL

3. STRING. *Vide* Umbilicus (1535:1).

Anat. and Phys., Priestley, T. 1/59, p. 205. Simpson, Has Neither Nerves Lymph. nor Capill., T. 2/64, p. 459. Hicks, Pressure on Causes Inspiratory Efforts, Hence Injury to Fœtus in Utero (1536:6), T. 2/74, p. 203.

Length, Rouse, 51½ inches, L. 2/55, p. 196. Hughes, 56 inches, L. 2/71, p. 457.

Vessels, Virchow, Thick Middle Muscular Coat, T. 1/61, p. 78.

UMBILICAL CORD, Etc.—Vessels (*cont.*)

— Infl. and Obliter., Notta, M. R. 2/56, p. 351. Herapath, Phlebitis (747:1), T. 1/54, p. 286.

5. — Varix (1551:6), Nagel, Rupture Causing Death of Fœtus, M. R. 2/61, p. 275.

Souffle (1529:2), Charrier, R. 1/67, p. 307.

Twisted and Knotted, Read, Format., etc., T. 2/61, p. 196. Billi, Fatal, etc., T. 1/61, p. 97. Haake, Mode of Diagn. per Rectum, M. R. 1/66, p. 265.

1534.

PROLAPSUS OF CORD—

2. Mechanism of Product, Etc., Lignerelles, R. 1/69, p. 314. Barnes, etc., How Long may a Cord be Compressed and Child Live? T. 1/68, p. 571; B. 2/75, p. 313. Roberts, In 8 Pregn., L. 1/68, p. 286. Brunton, Causes, etc., Treat., B. 2/75, p. 310.

Prone Position (223:4), Simpson, R. 2/58, p. 148; M. R. 2/62, p. 51. Priestley, etc., T. 1/59, p. 206; 2/60, p. 220; 1/73, p. 162.

Hands and Knees, Thomas, R. 2/58, pp.
6. 148, 270. Hodges, M. R. 2/65, p. 308. Dyce, Diagr., T. 1/66, p. 529.

Knees and Shoulders, T. 1/73, p. 162; L. 2/75, p. 772. Brunton, B. 2/75, p. 317.

Hooking up Cord on Highest Part of Fœtus, Earle, T. 2/63, p. 642.

CORD TORN ACROSS During Labour, Etc.

Cases, Etc., Hamilton, Singular Case in Utero, Torn at Placental End, T. 1/62, p. 149. Borham, 3½ Inches Only, Torn fr. Navel, Treat., L. 1/68, p. 34. Dohrn, M. R. 2/75, p. 491.

LIGATURE OF CORD——

Time for, Turner, 2 Minutes After Pulsat. has Ceased, T. 1/76, p. 156. Budin, Exper., Best for Pulsat. to Cease, M. R. 1/76, p. 457.

Before Birth in Turning (1574:4).

1535.

UMBILICUS—NAVEL—OMPHALOS, *Vide*

1. In Protracted Births (1547:6).

Perforate, Marshall, T. 2/68, p. 640.

Hæmorrhage fr. (144:1), Jackson, 178 Cases, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 151; 2/61,
3. p. 554. Sedgwick, Hereditary (562:5), M. R. 2/67, pp. 480, 485. Smith, Lig. with Needle, etc., T. 2/65, p. 451. Simpson, Treat., etc., R. 1/67, p, 354. *Vide* Neonati (1542:2.

Ulcerative Omphalitis (1542:2), Meynet, Epidemic of (561:6), Treat., etc., T. 1/58, p. 300. Legroux, Treat., T. 1/60, p. 631. Hutchinson, "Navel Ill" in Lambs (534:6), Etc., L. 1/76, p. 498.

UMBILICUS—NAVEL (*cont.*)—

5. Scirrhus, Etc., Nelaton, T. 1/61, p. 67. Wulkow, M. R. 2/76, p. 216. Kuster, M. R. 2/76, p. 490.
Hernia (956:1).
Paralysis of Bladder (1052:3), Why Blister at Umbilicus Good?
Peritoneal Dis. (996:4), Why Pain at Umbilicus?

1536.

FŒTUS—EMBRYO, *vide* Ovum (1527:1);
1. Children (1519:1); Infants, Neonati (1541:1).
In Male (3:6), Cases where Fœtus was Found in Male Abdomen, etc., T. 2/66, p. 493. Broca, R. 2/68, p. 216. Mason, L. 1/70, p. 702. *Vide* Fœtus in Fœtu (1706:1).
2. Blood of (134:5), Gulliver, T. 2/62, p. 103.
Skin of (26:1), Robin, Peculiarity of Epidermic Cells, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 520; Of Neonati (1541:5).
3. Allantois, S. v. d. Kolk, Formation and Changes of, in Man, T. 2/60, p. 617.
Urachus (1045:4).
Muscular Irritability (109:2), Met with in its Highest Degree in Fœtus.
4. Mother Inoculated by Fœtus with Father's Peculiarities (562:1).
Madder Eaten by Mother Colouring Fœtal Bones (94:1).
Urine of (1027:3), Morris, Passed into Amnion During Later Months, etc., L. 1/76, p. 708. Englisch, Urinary Organs, etc., Are they Necessary to Fœtus? etc., T. 1/76, p. 479. *Vide* Neonati (1541:4).
Position of Fœtus, Scanzoni, Causes of,
6. R. 1/66, p. 295. Barnes, T. 2/67, p. 667. Playfair, Diagnosis of, Simple Direct., L. 2/72, p. 916.

VERNIX CASEOSA—

Identity of, with Meconium, Forster, T. 1/59, p. 606.

MECONIUM—

Analysis, Etc., Forster, T. 1/59, p. 606. Zweifel, L. 2/75, p. 815.
In Lungs, Causing Death, Forster, T. 2/61, p. 116; *vide* 1540:4. B. Hicks, Pressure on Funis (1533:3) Causing Inspirat. in Utero, T. 2/74, p. 203.

1537.

HEAD—SKULL OF FŒTUS (1676:4)—
1. Measurements, Etc., Van Pelt, etc., In 646 Cases, M. R. 2/60, p. 558; 2/62, p. 103.
Deformities, Little, R. 2/61, p. 269.
Fontanelles, Time of Closure, White-

HEAD, Etc.—Fontanelles (*cont.*)—

head, M. R. 2/60, p. 331. Jacobi, R. 2/60, p. 320. Roger, L. 2/59, p. 621.
—Prominence of in Dis. (1519:6), Kings-
4. ford, As an Index for Stimulants, Etc., L. 1/65, p. 676. E. Smith, do., R. 1/72, p. 343.
—Blisters Applied to, in Corneitis of Infant (1845:2).
Fracture During Labour (1566:6). Monteith, etc., L. 2/74, p. 714; M. R. 1/67, p. 86. *Vide* Infanticide (1560:5).

AUSCULTATION OF HEAD OF INFTS. (640:4).

Rev. of Literature upon, M. R. 1/61, p. 374; 1/62, p. 415. Henning, etc., T. 1/57, p. 467; 2/60, p. 18. Rogers, R. 2/62, p. 88.
In Rickets, Souffle Heard (100:4).

CIRCULATION OF FŒTUS (756:3), *vide*
5. Placenta (1528:3).
Theories, Etc., Macdonald, New, T. 1/54, p. 556. Flourens, Exper. Showing Blood of Mother Mixes with Fœtal, T. 2/60, p. 120. Savory, Exper. Poisoning Fœtus Killing Mother, L. 1/58, pp. 362, 385.

HEART OF FŒTUS (761:4). Absent (1580:4).
6. *Vide* Cyanosis (763:2); Pulse of Neonati (753:3).

AUSCULTATION IN UTERO (1548:4). *Vide* Uterine Souffle (1529:2)—

Leared, etc., Diff. Sounds of Fœtal and Adult Heart (777:2). Depaul, R. 2/47, p. 299. Obstruction to Hearing, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 49. Tanner, Heard at 5th Mth., M. R. 2/61, p. 156.
Best Position for Hearing, Montgomery, at 4th Mth., M. R. 1/57, p. 387. Byford, etc., T. 2/59, p. 20; 1/60, p. 106. Croft, When Stomach is Empty, L. 1/60, p. 87.
Errors in Diagnosis, Simpson, Always Feel Maternal Pulse, T. 2/59, pp. 499, 547. Adams Questions Value, T. 2/59, pp. 402, 615; 2/60, pp. 65, 169, 249, 320. Meadows, etc., Reply to Adams, T. 2/59, pp. 441, 466; 1/60, pp. 23, 57, 92, 169, 274, 487.
Sex (577:1) Said to be Determinable by Number of Beats, Female 144, Male 124; T. 1/60, p. 206. Cumming, etc., Tables, R. 2/70, p. 313; 2/72, p. 286; M. R. 2/60, p. 556?

1538.

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS—
4. Aneurism so Called, but Really Thrombosis, Rauchfuss, M. R. 1/60, p. 538.
Patent, Fagge, etc., R. 2/73, p. 67; L. 1/76, p. 674; 2/76, p. 824.

FŒTUS AFFECTED BY EMOTION OF MOTHER (1363:3). *Vide* MONSTERS
5. (1580:1).

CASES, ETC., Ogle, M. R. 1/72, p. 514. Brodhurst, etc., T. 2/57, pp. 37, 106; 1/65, p. 613; 2/65, p. 333. Omerod, etc., L. 1/75, p. 393; 2/67, p. 192; 2/68, p. 599; 1/55, p. 406. Morris, Singular Case, L. 2/75, p. 689.

BLINDNESS (1818:1), Whitehead, M. R. 1/52, p. 321.

PENIS ABSENT (1580:5), Owen, Mother Sympathizing with a Brother's Loss, L. 1/63, p. 25.

BLACK CHILD, Father and Mother White, L. 2/73, p. 761.

CONTRA, Tanner, etc., Doubt Influence, T. 1/60, p. 510; M. R. 1/62, p. 268.

1539.

SIGNS OF DEATH OF FŒTUS IN
1. UTERO—

LECTURES, ETC., Eastlake, T. 2/64, p. 605. Barnes, T. 2/68, p. 261. Breslau, How Long Can it Live AFTER DEATH OF MOTHER (1577:1)? M. R. 1/65, p. 272. Cohnstein, THERMOMETER IN UTERO, M. R. 2/73, p. 524.

DISEASES OF FŒTUS IN UTERO. *Vide*
2. NEONATI (1542:1).

LIABILITY OF, ETC., Cooke, T. 2/61, p. 401; M. R. 1/57, p. 133.

SCARLATINA (79:1). VARIOLA (83:1). VARICELLA (85:5). GENERAL TUBERCULOSIS (677:4). MYELITIS (1258:1).
3. ENCEPHALITIS (1415:5). KIDNEY DIS. (1006:1). CONVULSIONS (1302:1). PURUL. OPHTHALM. (1833:3). GENERAL DROPSY (155:4).

NEEDLE IN KNEE (31:6), Behm, M. R. 1/62, p. 268.

4. —IN ELBOW, Woodhead, L. 1/55, p. 144.

BULLET IN TESTICLE, CONCEPTION EXTRAORDINARY!! (1546:4).

AMPUTATION IN UTERO (1632:3)—

REVIEWS, ETC., M. R. 1/57, p. 560; 2/63,
5. p. 270. Maclaughlin, All 4 Extrem., (1580:4), Plate, T. 2/53, p. 604.

FINGERS (1741:1), M. R. 1/53, p. 425; 2/63, p. 270.

FRACTURES AND INJURIES IN UTERO (1653:1)—

DISCUSS., ETC., Brodhurst, etc., T. 1/60, pp. 353, 483; 1/62, p. 328. Barker, R. 1/58, p. 207.

1540.

FŒTUS BORN PREMATURELY. *Vide*
1. ABORTION (1556:1); INFANTICIDE (1560:5).

VIABILITY OF, Schreber, Signs of Age, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 121. Baber, 6½ Mths., WEIGHT (1541:2), Etc., T. 1/74, p. 310. Moore, 5 Mths., L. 2/67, p. 535. Kennedy, Remarkable Case of EARLY VIABILITY, T. 2/67, p. 192. Ryan, 5 or 6 Mths., 1½lbs., lived 28 Minutes, L. 1/68, p. 811. Keiller, 4 Mths., M. R. 1/55, p. 293. Newington, TWINS (1578:5), 5 Mths., L 2/70, p. 525. *Vide* NEONATI (1541:1); DURATION OF PREGNANCY (1547:3).

TREATMENT, Channing, DOUBLE CRADLE, Warm Water Round, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 566.

FŒTUS VOMITED (857:6).
4. TWO CASES, T. 2/65, p. 699.

STILL-BORN INFANTS — APNŒA OF NEONATI (634:4). *Vide* NEONATI (1541:1); INFANTICIDE (1560:5).

Little, P.M., R. 2/61, p. 268.

MECONIUM IN LUNGS Causing (1536:6).

RESUSCITATION, Life Continues Long, Cases
5. Exhumed and Restored, Assoc. J. 2/64, p. 1104; Packed in Portmanteau, Travelling fr. Torquay to Bayswater, L. 2/74, p. 169. Thomas, NEVER DESPAIR, 2/60, p. 279. Buckingham, POSTURE, Child on Back, Operator's Hand on Belly, ROCKING UP AND DOWN, T. 1/75, p. 588. Morris, Combin. of Buckingham and Richardson's Plans, etc., T. 1/58, p. 72. Richardson, VALUE OF HEAT (184:3), Etc., L. 1/67, p. 639. Halton, WHISKEY Inocul. on Chest, Case, R. 2/68, p. 315. Hall and Sylvester's ARTIFICIAL RESPIRAT. (630:2), T. 2/56, p. 605. Short, READY METHOD Successful after ¾ Hour, L. 2/68, p. 749. Toogood, INFLATE LUNGS by Mouth, etc., T. 1/57, p. 147.

1541.

NEW-BORN INFANTS—NEONATI—*Vide*
1. FŒTUS (1536:1); STILL-BORN (1540:4); MONSTERS (1580:1); PLURAL BIRTHS (1578:2)—

PHYSIOLOGICAL PATHOLOGY OF, M. R. 1/57, p. 133.

VITALITY GREAT (1540:5).

WEIGHT, ETC. (1540:1), Siebold, Weight and Loss of Weight During First Week, in 3,000 Cases, M. R. 2/60, p. 558; T. 1/61, p. 284. Haake, Change in Weight, T. 2/62, p. 394; 18 lb. 3 oz., T. 2/60, p. 105; 19 lb. 2 oz., T. 2/60, p. 249; 13½lb., 26 inches long, T. 1/69, p. 618; 16 lb., 24½ inches long, Weight of Mother, 92 lb., T. 1/69, p. 689; 1 lb., 7 or 8 inches long; died, æt. 9, 22 inches

NEW-BORN INFANTS, ETC. — WEIGHT, ETC. (*cont.*)—

high, T. 1/74, p. 201; 1 lb. 13 oz., at 50 Days old, 14 inches long, T. 1/74, p. 210; 1¾ lb. when Born, 3¼ lb. 3 Mths. T. 2/74, p. 540.

4. To ARREST Development Before Birth, Dubois, SPARE DIET, M. R. 2/55, p. 553. —TINCT. IODINI (251:4), Norris, T. 2/52, p. 591 (Note), T. 1/50, p. ?

URINE (1027:3), Robbin, etc., T. 1/76, p. 100; M. R. 1/76, p. 211. *Vide* FŒTAL (1536:4).

SKIN (26:1), CHARACTER OF, M. R. 1/57, p.

6. 141. CHANGES OF COLOUR AFTER BIRTH, Causes, etc., Wills.' Principles, 1848, p. 18. Whitehead, Peculiar Col. in Dirty Lower Orders, M. R. 1/60, p. 331. Read, Desquamation of Cuticle in a New-Born Living Child, R. 2/61, 267. Rucker, SULPHUR (1600:5) Covering Skin at Birth, Mother had been Taking it for Weeks, T. 2/61, p. 467. *Vide* DISEASES OF SKIN (38:2); SKIN OF FŒTUS (1536:2).

ELASTIC TISSUE IMPORTANCE OF TO HEALTH OF CHILD (19:5)

COLOUR OF IRIS (1853:1).

1542.

NEONATI—

1. HEAD AND SKULL (1537:1); PULSE (1537:6). SLEEPINESS OF (1366:3), Bieraum, T. 1/65, p. 563.

DISEASES OF NEONATI, *Vide* INFTS. AND

2. CHILDREN (1519:2); OF FŒTUS IN UTERO (1539:2).

PEMPHIGUS ACUTUS (53:1); PURULENT OPHTHALMIA (1833:1).

UMBILICAL HÆMORRHAGE (1535:1); ULCERAT. ROUND NAVEL (1535:3).

METRORRHAGIA (1148:3); HÆMATURIA (150:4); ENTORRHAGIA (144:3); TRISMUS (1330:4).

INFL. OF STERNO-CLEIDO-MASTOID (1694:3), Blackey, etc., Often in BREECH PRESENTATIONS (1572:1), M. R. 2/76, p. 492. Melchiori, T. 2/62, p. 151. Wilks, Paget, etc., T. 1/63, pp. 11, 236; Discuss., 2/74, p. 618. Harris, Cause, FUNIS ROUND NECK, L. 1/63, p. 313.

4. MILK IN BREASTS (1599:3); SPARGANOSIS (1606:3).

OPERATIONS WELL BORNE BY (1630:2).

PUERPERAL FEVER (1592:1), How Children Born During an Epidemic are Affected.

ABNORMAL PARTURITION (1568:5), How Affecting Offspring Morally and Physically.

INCESTUOUS OFFSPRING (563:1), Terrible Results.

MORTALITY (1520:1).

CRADLES—

6. Wright's Diagr., L. 1/50, p. 632.

BATHING DURING INFANCY (1530:5).

BABY'S NAPKIN—

Craft & Wilson, Waterproof Protector, T. 1/59, p. 513.

1543.

FEEDING (126:2) INFANTS—BRINGING

1. UP BY HAND. *Vide* LACTATION (1598:4); INFANTILE DIARRHŒA (907:3).

REALLY GOOD DIRECTIONS, Buckingham, etc., T. 2/75, p. 167; 2/67, p. 204. Kuttner, etc., T. 1/57, p. 93; 2/55, p. 270; 2/58, p. 69; 2/60, p. 589; Males Most Trouble, T. 2/59, p. 638. Depaul, etc., R. 2/66, p. 216; 2/69, p. 352; 1/72, p. 341. Trousseau, R. 1/63, p. 214. Barker, Hygienic Management, R. 2/60,

2. p. 314. Routh, INFT. FEEDING and its Influence on Life, T. 2/76, p. 632. Hauner, BEST FOODS FOR, T. 1/61, p. 259. Marchant, How to Feed INFTS. too Feeble to Suck, etc., T. 1/55, p. 633.

COW'S MILK (538:4), *vide* TO KEEP SWEET (539:6); LIQ. CALCIS (908:5). Ballot, Unfit for INFTS., T. 1/70, pp. 305, 331. Foster, Upper Creamy Half c. Barley Water, T. 2/75, p. 76. Cumming, etc., Quantity, etc., etc., T. 2/58, p. 302;

3. 2/75, p. 75; 2/57, p. 103. Smith, How to Mix, etc., etc., R. 1/72, p. 342. Lobb, How to Mix Ass's (1544:4) AND COW'S MILK, ETC., T. 2/57, p. 103; HOW TO MILK THE COW, T. 2/58, p. 303. Corson, Best Undiluted, R. 2/69, p. 352. Morris, "DIGESTED" (1478:1), T. 2/71, p. 713.

BUTTERMILK (540:6), Ballot, T. 1/70, pp. 305, 331, 498.

4. GOAT AND GOAT'S MILK (535:3); SHEEP'S (534:2); BUFFALO'S (535:6); MARE'S (530:6); PIG'S (529:1).

VEGETABLE SUBSTITUTES FOR MILK *vel* ARTIFICIAL MILK—

Routh, T. 2/58, pp. 185, 214. Gambrei, DIETETIC FARINA (908:4), L. 2/67, p. 543.

5. LIEBIG'S SOUP (321:6); FOOD OR MILK (844:2); INFTS.' FOOD SOCIETY, to Have it Fresh, 10, Duke-st., S.W., L. 2/67, p. 412. Various, L. 1/65, p. 17; 2/67, p. 186; T. 1/67, p. 634; T. 2/67, p. 204; 2/68, p. 571; R. 1/65, p. 13; M. R. 1/70, p. 358. Condemned in Paris, L. 2/67, p. 26. Mellin's Ex-

6. tract of MALT, T. 2/76, p. 633.

CARROT JUICE (406:3); SUGAR GOOD (327:5).

AERATED BREAD (323:6), Sanger, L. 2/64, p. 678.

VEGET. SUBSTITUTES FOR MILK (*cont.*)

1544.

1. No Vegetable Food Before 8 Months, Routh, etc., T. 2/58, p. 186; M. R. 1/73, p. 238. Korowin, Pancreas (314:5) Digests Starchy Food at 3rd Month, Parotid fr. Birth, L. 1/73, p. 811. Stewart, Injurious Effects of Starchy Food, P.M., etc., R. 1/45, p. 1/76. Saliva (811:2).
   Oatmeal (321:3), T. 2/76, p. 632.
   Mincasea Food, Highly Spoken of.

ANIMAL SUBSTITUTES FOR MOTHER'S MILK—

4. Different Milks, Etc. (1543:4), Routh, R. 1/58, p. 215.
   Panum, Prepar. fr. Serum, M. R. 1/53, p. 530.
   Pepsine Wine, Cummings, etc., R. 1/72, 137; 1/65, p. 289; 2/69, p. 351. *Vide* 835:4.
   Liq. Calcis (908:5).

TEETH OF HAND-FED INFANTS often
5. like so-called Syphilitic Teeth (103:6), T. 2/76, pp. 241, 242.

FEEDING BOTTLES—

Emerson, etc., An Abomination, T. 2/76, pp. 382, 423. Maws, etc., T. 2/58, p. 285; 2/62, p. 668. Edwards's Cornucopia, Diagr., L. 1/58, p. 415. "Mamma," L. 2/69, p. 488.
Cup for Infants and Invalids, Plate, L. 1/62, p. 225.

THERMOTERION, L. 1/67, p. 104.

1546.

GRAVID UTERUS. Uterus (1109:6).

1. Develop., Etc., Priestley, T. 2/58, p. 517, *et seq.*; 1/59, p. 153, *et seq.*; 2/59, p. 327. Rainey, Changes, M. R. 1/51, p. 256. Kundrat, T. 2/73, p. 178.
   Nerves of (1109:2), S. Beck, T. 1/51, p. 7; L. 2/56, pp. 6, 69, *et seq.*, Plates.
2. Creatine Found in (125:2).
   Forming an Umbilical Hernia (956:3).
   Hernlæ Through Absent Fundus (957:5).

OS UTERI AND CERVIX DURING PREGNANCY. Phys. and Pathology of Unimpregnated (1115:4); During Labour (1569:4).

Changes, Etc., Priestley, T. 1/59, p. 646.
3. Duncan Denies that it Progressively Shortens, M. R. 2/59, p. 275.

CERVICAL GESTATION—

Hink, M. R. 1/61, p. 551.
Relation of to Uterine Polypi (1126:1).

CONCEPTION. Impregn. of Ovum (1527:2).
5. False Conception (1532:3).
   In a State of Drunkenness a Cause of Epilepsy (1309:4).
   Wonderful Case!! Bullet Passing Through Testicle and then Entering Girl's Abd., L. 1/75, p. 35.
   Hymen Unruptured (1097:3), Braun, T. 1/76, p. 557.
   Menstruation in its Relation to Conception (1142:4).

PREGNANCY—UTERINE GESTATION. Extra Uterine (1554:1).

Statistics, Etc., Of 1,000 Cases, R. 1/60, p. 223. Muller, Women who have Nursed their Children Wear Best, T. 2/61, p. 175. Gassner, Changes in Weight of Pregnant and Lying-in Women, M. R. 2/62, p. 552.

1547.

1. Blood (139:4), Fibrine (16:3) in Excess, Guillot, T. 2/60, p. 511.
   Circulation, Barnes, Physiol. & Patholog. Condit., M. R. 1/76, p. 453. Broadbent, High Arterial Tension, Etc., L. 2/75, p. 905. *Vide* Heart Naturally Hypertr. (769:2).
   Respiration During (629:3).
   —Carbonic Acid Increased (629:1).
2. After Ovariotomy (1161:5).
   Vaccination During (16:6).
   Where Fundus Uteri was Absent (1110:3)
   Urine 1034:4). After Delivery, Fatty (1037:3).
3. —Kiestine (1033:3), Hicks, New Tests, etc., L. 2/59, p. 281.
   —Sugar (336:4), Blot, M. R. 2/57, p. 553. Gubler, L. 2/76, p. 854.

DURATION OF PREGNANCY. Premature Births (1540:1).

Plan to Calculate, Duncan, 278 Days After End of Menses, M. R. 2/71, p. 253; 2/72, p. 54. T. Smith, Tables to Calculate, L. 1/48, p. 467. Barnes, T. 1/69, p. 241.
Prolonged, 330 Days, T. 2/59, p. 263; 300, 1/70, p. 291; 294, 1/65, p. 507;
6. 306, 1/76, p. 594; 350 Days, L. 1/73, p. 293; 269 Days, M. R. 1/71, p. 263; 11 Months, T. 1/67, p. 262.
   —In Anteversion (1132:4), Ash, T. 2/67, p. 275.
   Sign of a Protracted Gestation, Bond, Red Line Round Funis (1535:1), T. 2/68, p. 239.

1548.

1. Ages of Pregnant Women, Tanner, Earliest and Latest, T. 2/60, p. 509.
   — Early, Wilson, M. R. 1/62, p. 542. 10

DURATION OF PREGNANCY—AGES OF PREGNANT WOMEN, EARLY (*cont.*)—

2. Years Old, T. 1/63, p. 410. 10-11, L. 2/68, p. 618; 2/73, p. 852. 13, R. 1/62, p. 204; L. 2/74, p. 436.
— LATE, Tilt, How Late it May Occur, M. R. 1/57, p. 446. Æt. 50-55, T. 1/73, p. 667; 1/75, p. 307; L. 2/63, p. 324, *et seq.* 62, Triplets (1578:4),
3. L. 1/67, p. 727. 69, L. 1/63, p. 77. Æt. 72, L. 1/66, p. 387.

SIGNS OF PREGNANCY. SIGNS THAT UTERUS HAS BORNE CHILDREN (1549:3).

CAUTIONS IN EXAM. SUSPECTED (1560:3) CASES, T. 2/71, p. 349. Whitehead, etc., R. 2/47, p. 298; 2/62, p. 287; 2/73, p. 317. Routh, Early, R. 1/65,
4. p. 318. Barnes, Early, L. 2/68, p. 232. Montgomery, etc., M. R. 1/57, p. 381; 1/68, p. 303.

UTERINE CONTRACTIONS, Playfair, Constant, T. 2/76, p. 235.

OS UTERI (1546:2). PLACENTAL AND UTERINE SOUFFLE (1529:3). FŒTAL HEART (1537:6).

MAMMA (1598:2), Worster, Diagn., T. 1/57,
5. p. 146. Tanner, In Primipara Always MILK (1600:1) at End of 2nd Mth., M. R. 2/61, p. 156. West, AREOLÆ OF NIPPLES (1610:3) Not Always a Sign, T. 1/56, p. 88. Gibson, UNILATERAL PIGMENTATION, L. 2/75, p. 910. *Vide* LACTATION DURING PREGNANCY (1603:5).

CUTANEOUS CHANGES, Hebra, T. 1/73, p. 17.

FRONTAL EPHELIS (37:4), Turner, etc.,
6. Treat., T. 1/60, pp. 205, 583. Jeannin, A SUBCUT. HÆMORRHAGE, R. 1/69, p. 299.

ABDOMINAL STREAK (944:1), West, Not Always a Sign, T. 1/56, p. 88. *Vide* LINEÆ ALBICANTES (1560:4).

HIRSUTIES TRANSIT. (21:2), T. 2/75, p. 476.

1549.

2. THYROID GLAND (1698:2), GOITRE CAUSED BY, Guillot, 2 Fatal Cases, T. 2/60, p. 510. Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 449.

ENURESIS, NOCTURNAL (1049:2), Rasch, R. 2/73, p. 317.

VAGINAL MUCUS (1098:5) has a Peculiar Odour, Pollender, L. 1/46, p. 604.

MENSTRUATION (1142:2) May Occur During.

QUICKENING, Tytler, Causes, L. 2/74, p. 34.

SIGNS THAT PREGNANCY HAS PRE-
3. VIOUSLY OCCURRED. OBSTETRICAL JURISPRUDENCE (1560:3).

Whitechapel Murder, Harriett Lane, Bond, etc., L. 2/75, p. 841, *et seq.* Meadows, Diagn. of a NULLIPAROUS UTERUS, L. 2/75, p. 911; 1/76, pp. 245, 256.

UNSUSPECTED PREGNANCY—

4. CASES, ETC., Long, T. 1/57, p. 592. Tanner, In Labour 10 Hours before it Was Known, T. 1/62, p. 518. Shortt, Delivery in Hip Bath, T. 2/62, p. 396. Various Cases, L. 1/60, pp. 609, 643.

CONCEALED PREGNANCY (1560:3)—

5. CASES, ETC., Madden, L. 1/72, p. 686.

FEIGNED PREGNANCY (555:1)—

CASES, ETC., Madden, L. 1/72, p. 686.

PSEUDOCYESIS *vel* SPURIOUS PREGNANCY. PHANTOM TUMOURS (946:3).

Simpson, Treat., etc., T. 2/59, pp. 225, 249, 277. Ryan, etc., L. 1/55, pp. 381, 429, 532; 1/72, p. 686; T. 1/55, p. 97; 2/55, p. 342; 1/57, p. 262.

1550.

DIAGNOSIS OF PREGNANCY. *Vide*
1. SIGNS OF (1548:3).—

FROM ALL OTHER ABDOMINAL TUMOURS (946:2).

FROM MALIGNANT TUMOUR (947:1), Extraordinary Case.

FROM OVARIAN TUMOURS (1157:3), Difficulty of, etc.

PREGNANCY COMPLICATED WITH
2. ABDOMINAL TUMOURS (948:4)—

Croft, Difficulty of Diagn., L. 1/60, p. 85. S. Wells, 15 Cases of OVARIAN, T. 1/70,
3. p. 23; *vide* 1157:3. Routh, etc., Treat., etc., R. 2/47, p. 303; 1/67, p. 327. Clay, EXTENSIVE OVARIAN, M. R. 2/60, p. 398.

TUMOURS RETARDING LABOUR (1569:2).

UTERINE POLYPUS (1125:4); FLEXIONS (1133:2); PROLAPSUS (1134:5).

UTERINE CANCER (1127:2), Edis, Treat.,
5. Discuss., L. 2/75, p. 910. Galabin, 2 Extensive of Cervix, L. 2/76, p. 577.

DISEASES OF PREGNANCY. DISEASES FOLLOWING LABOUR, ETC. (1583:2).—

LECTURES, ETC., Tanner, T. 2/60, p. 509. Olliver, CHRONIC AFF. HAVING A PUERPERAL ORIGIN, R. 2/73, p. 338.

HEARTBURN (840:1), Westcott, L. 1/65, pp. 306, 386; *vide* SICKNESS OF (859:4).

SALIVATION (812:2), Mauthner, etc., QUININE, etc., T. 2/57, p. 511; L. 1/70, pp. 722, 754; 2/76, p. 141.

DIARRHŒA (910:3), Lize, Advisable in Some
6. Cases to INDUCE LABOUR (1599:6), etc.; T. 2/61, p. 143. Hutchinson, LOGWOOD (911:1), M. R. 1/58, p. 276; *vide* AFTER LABOUR (1583:3).

CHOLERA (920:5), How its Mortality is Affected BY PREGNANCY.

JAUNDICE (972:3), M. R. 1/64, p. 275; *vide* ACUTE ICTERUS (972:3).

DISEASES OF PREGNANCY (*cont.*)—

1551.

1. Teeth Frequently Lost (104:4), T. 2/61, p. 111.
   Spleen Hypertrophied (988:6), Simpson, etc., Rupture (987:2), etc., R. 2/66, p. 204; 2/68, p. 621; 2/70, p. 312.
2. Albuminuria (1588:3).
   Phthisis in Relation to Pregnancy Etc. (683:5); Hæmoptysis (147:5).
   Insanity (1376:2); Pregnancy and Labour of the Insane (1565:2), Marcé,
3. T. 1/58, p. 380. Olliver, R. 2/73, p. 347; *vide* Puerperal Insanity (1595:4).
   Hysteria (1332:5), Briquet, T. 2/57, p. 635.
   Chorea (1292:2). Paralysis (1273:6.) Tetanus (1590:1). Epilepsy (1309:4).
4. Neuralgia (1236:1), Skey, Value of Amm. Chlor., Amer. J., No. 37/37, p. 223.
   Hæmorrhoids (894:3).
   Metrorrhagia (1584:3), Lee, 2/60, p. 161; *vide* Indices. Bennett, In Very Early Months, Practically Considered, L. 1/58, p. 111.
   Vide Post Partum Hæmorrhage (1584:3); Menorrhagia (1148:3).
6. Placenta Prævia (1529:5). Umbilical Varix (1533:5).
   Concealed Accidental Hæmorrhage, Calthrop, Diagn., L. 1/69, p. 458. Hicks, Occurring at End of Pregn. and During Labour, R. 1/61, p. 229; 2/69, p. 295. Roper, Diagn. Mark, No Clots, Only Bloody Serum, B. 2/76, p. 296. Tanner, etc., T. 2/51, 403. Discuss., Diagn., T. 2/66, p. 487. Brunton, Treat., Discuss., L. 1/75, p. 547.
   Hydrorrhœa (1119:3).
   Vegetations on Genitals (1100:4).

1552.

1. Variola (83:1); Vaccination (86:6).
   Intra-Uterine Dis. of Fœtus (1539:2).
   Syphilis (1187:5), Devilliers, Treat., etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 271. Hill, Singular Result of Treat., etc., T. 1/69, p. 217. *Vide* Congenital Syphilis (1207:1).
2. Arthritis (1720:5), Crackling In and Around Joints.
   Pelvic Articulations Relaxed (1708:2), Snelling, Treat., etc., L. 1/70, p. 839. Hakes, T. 1/62, p. 412. Hilton, etc., Disease of Sacro-Iliac Synch. following Labour, L. 2/62, p. 470; R. 1/60, p. 220. *Vide* Dilating Pelvis in Labour (1572:6).

ACCIDENTS DURING PREGNANCY—

3. Rupture of Uterus (1567:5), Idiopathic in Early Months.

ACCIDENTS DURING PREGN. (*cont.*)—

   Pelvic Fracture (1707:4), at 6th Month Recov., Fairbank, R. 1/67, p. 345.
   Ovariotomy During (1161:2).
   Surgical Oper. During, Etc. (1629:6).

MANAGEMENT OF PREGNANCY—

6. Bleeding (163:6), Silbert, Value, etc., M.R. 2/59, p. 47.
   Sea Bathing (230:4), Moss, When Good, etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 86.
   Steel Medicines (293:4), Ballenden, to be Avoided Causing Abortion (1557:3)? T. 2/60, p. 84; To Prevent Post Partum Hæmorrhage (1585:3).
   Rhubarb as a Laxative (371:2), Jackson, Amer. J., No. 11/30, p. 318.

1553.

EXTRA UTERINE PREGNANCY — AB-
2. DOMINAL GESTATION—
   Cases, Mattei, Mode of Term. in 100 Cases, T. 2/61, p. 171. Tait, T. 2/73, p. 119. Hutchinson, Extending Beyond Full Period of Pregn., T. 2/60, pp. 56, 77, 105, *et seq.* Behier, Clin., R. 2/73, p. 294. Depaul, 2 Kinds, Tubal and Peritoneal,
3. M. R. 1/76, p. 454. Ramsbotham, etc., Explan., etc., T. 2/52, p. 481; 2/55, p. 257; 1/60, p. 135; 2/60, p. 55. Schultze, etc., R. 1/66, p. 287; 1/69, p. 335. T. Smith, Lect., Diagr., L. 1/56, p. 389. Schmitt, Liq. Amnii, Discharged by Rupture of Vagina, Etc., M. R. 2/76, p. 483. Keller, etc., M. R. 1/73, p. 169; 1/56, p. 272.
   Humphrey, Passed per Vesicam (1056:1),
4. L. 2/64, p. 115. Muller, Fœtus Found in Hernial Sac (959:1), R. 2/63, p. 290. Ercolini, After Cæsar. Section (1577:4), Womb Being Gaping, M. R. 1/70, p. 277. Neale, May not Utero-Peritoneal Fistula (1110:3) Explain Cause of?
   Lithopædion (101:2), Brandt, Carried 56 Years, R. 1/63, p. 216; 43 Years, 1/66, p. 297. Chiarri, 50 Years, L. 2/76, p. 141. Johnson, 44 Years, T. 1/72, p. 655. Parkhurst, etc., 52 Years, M.R. 1/56, p. 271; 35 Years, 1/66, pp. 263, 537.

DIAGNOSIS OF ABDOM. GESTATION—

5. Hutchinson, L. 2/73, p. 72. S. Wells, etc., T. 1/73, p. 561.
   From Uterine Fibroids (1121:5), Jones, T. 2/60, p. 58.
   From Ovarian Tumours (1157:2), Hutchinson, etc., L. 2/73, p. 71; Case, 2/75, p. 592.

DIAGNOSIS OF OVARIAN GESTATION (1140:3)—

   Willigk, etc., M. R. 1/60, p. 559; 2/62, p. 275. Hildebrandt, R. 1/67, p. 284.

1554.

TUBARIAN GESTATION (1139:3)—

2. Davies, T. 2/52. p. 552. Cheesman, L. 2/61, p. 250. Fabbri, Carried Many Years, Followed by 3 Natural Labours, R. 2/63, p. 290. Lee, MEMBRANA DECIDUA OF (1527:6), T. 1/58, p. 149.

EXTRA UTERINE TWINS (1578:4)—

BOTH EXTRA UTERINE, Rupini, M. R. 1/61, p. 268.

ONE NATURAL, ONE EXTRA UTERINE, Clay, etc., T. 2/56, p. 590; 2/63, p. 77; 1/73, 561. Pennefather, etc., L. 1/63, p. 688; 2/71, p. 394. Sale, HYSTEROTOMY AND GASTROTOMY, Both Performed, Both Children Saved, M. R. 1/72, p. 245.

TREATMENT OF EXTRA UTERINE
5. PREGNANCY—

Hutchinson, L. 2/73, p. 72.

GASTROTOMY (874:3); *Vide* 1553:2. M. R. 2/73, pp. 395, 525; 1/74, p. 507. Hicks, etc., L. 2/67, p. 72; 1/72, p. 77; 1/73, p. 273; Sale, 1554:2. Jordan, etc., Discuss., T. 1/73, p. 561; 2/64, p. 347. Goodbrake, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 553; 2/62, p. 85. Jessop, Mother and Child Saved, L. 2/76, pp. 657, 661, 729. *Vide* CÆSAREAN OPERATION (1577:1).

PARACENTESIS, Greenhalgh, L. 1/67, pp. 359, 391.

1555.

2. INJECTING SAC TO DESTROY FŒTUS, Friederich, T. 1/65, p. 71.

GALVANO-PUNCTURE (194:4 & 1659:3) TO DESTROY FŒTUS, Bachetti, L. 1/57, p. 456.

CAUSTIC (211:6), Martin, T. 1/57, p. 344.

1556.

PREMATURE LABOUR — ABORTION —
1. MISCARRIAGE. PREMATURE BIRTHS (1540:1).

LECTURES, Pretty, T. 2/52, p. 64. T. Smith, L. 1/48, pp. 409, 466, 657. Miller, M. R. 2/58, p. 323. Hegar, PATHOLOGY OF OVUM (1527:2) in Relat. to
2. Abortion, M. R. 1/64, p. 552. Rokitansky, PATHOL. RELAT. OF POLYPI (1125:4) TO ABORTION, M. R. 1/61, p. 269. Dougall, 16 Cases, L. 2/75, pp. 587, 662.

CRIMINAL ABORTION (1560:4), Laws, etc., M. R. 2/72, p. 271; 1/60, p. 532. Robertson, CAUSING INSANITY (1376:2). as Seen in America, T. 1/59, p. 469.

FŒTUS RETAINED, AFTER ITS DEATH, IN UTERO; BLIGHTED OVA; MISSED LA-
4. BOUR. West, etc., T. 1/62, p. 176, 5

PREMATURE LABOUR, ETC.—FŒTUS RETAINED, AFTER ITS DEATH (*cont.*)—

Mths., 2/61, p. 621. Simpson, R. 2/65, p. 327. McMahon, 18 Mths., 1/70, p. 278. Halley, Removed After 4 Years, L. 2/67, p. 72. *Vide* FALSE *vel* MOLAR PREGNANCY (1532:3).

PLACENTA AND MEMBRANES ONLY RETAINED (1530:6).

CAUSES OF ABORTION—

Scanzoni, etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 140; 2/71, p. 256.

5. DISEASES (552:1), Weber, R. 2/70, p. 316.

SYPHILIS (1196:3), Hutchinson, Frequency of, T. 1/57, p. 32. Oldshausen, During 2nd Half of Course, R. 2/71,
6. p. 281. Weber Questions Frequency, L. 1/70, p. 20. *Vide* CONGENITAL SYPHILIS (1207:1).

LEAD POISONING (291:4), Paul, M. R. 1/61, p. 522; T. 2/60, p. 167.

HEART DIS. (782:2), Peter, L. 2/74, p. 670.

1557.

2. UTERINE FLEXIONS (1131:6), Hüter, etc., R. 1/65, p. 250; 2/71, p. 281.

SUBINVOLUTION (1114:2), Atthill, Treat., etc., R. 2/71, p. 299.

STRICTURE OF INTERN. OS. (1118:2), Marshall, R. 1/69, p. 333.

FATTY DEGEN. OF PLACENTA (1532:5),
3. Barnes, M. R. 1/52, p. 518.

ECBOLICS (1559:3). QUININE (401:6). BELLADONNA (1559:4). STEEL (1552:6). PHOSPHORUS, WORKERS IN (241:5).

TREATMENT OF ABORTION—

4. HOW TO AVOID IT, ETC., Tilt, L. 2/76, p. 218. Sedgwick, in REPEATED ABORTIONS, M. R. 1/67, p. 469.

HOW TO COMPLETELY EMPTY UTERUS, ETC. (1559:5), Simpson, B. 1/76, p. 295.

EMETICS (220:2), Stokes, R. 1/71, p. 277. *Vide* 1464:1.

OPIUM (462:2), Streeter, T. 2/73, p. 51.

6. CHLORAL (444:6), Martineau, L. 1/74, p. 643.

POT. CHLOR. (260:4), Bruce, M. R. 1/66, p. 537.

ARSENIC (280:4), Burns, T. 2/59, p. 587.

VENÆSECTIO (163:6), P. Smith, in Threatening Cases, L. 2/75, p. 776.

1558.

INDUCTION OF PREMATURE LABOUR
1. DIRECTIONS, ETC., Lee, etc., Before 7 Mths., T. 1/53, p. 204; 1/54, pp. 9, 33. Barnes, Indication for, etc., 1/61, p. 456; 1/69, pp. 60, 109, 241. Simpson, etc., R. 2/61, p. 223; 1/70, p. 303.

INDUCTION OF PREMATURE LABOUR —DIRECTIONS, ETC. (*cont.*)—

Rev. of Various Means, M. R. 1/54,
3. p. 567; B. 2/74, p. 325; Godson, B. 1/76, p. 266.

PUNCTURE OF MEMBRANES (1569:3), Ramsbotham, etc., 36 Cases, T. 1/54, p. 33; 1/58, p. 475.

CATHETERISM OF UTERUS *vel* BOUGIE BETWEEN MEMBRANES AND UTERINE WALLS—

Copeman, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 394; 2/75, p. 386. Simpson, etc., R. 2/61, p. 226; 2/71, p. 290. James, Direct., etc., L. 1/61, p. 210. Earle, Modific., Diagr., T. 2/66, p. 32.

SIPHON DOUCHE (1101:4), Lacy, etc., T.
5. 2/52, p. 517; 1/54, p. 441; 1/69, p. 109. T. Smith, etc., L. 2/52, p. 297. Discuss., 2/67, p. 517. Simpson, etc., R. 2/61, p. 225; 1/69, p. 303. Raborg says Interrupted Better than Continuous, L. 2/76, p. 730.

— DANGERS, Barnes, etc., T. 1/69, p. 109; 2/60, p. 462. Swayne, B. 2/74, p. 328. Depaul, etc., Death fr. Entrance of Air into Veins, M. R. 2/60, p. 554; 1/65, p. 556; 1/73, p. 233. Oldshausen, R. 1/67, p. 286.

CARBONIC ACID INJECTIONS (238:6), Scanzoni, M. R. 2/56, p. 554.

— DANGERS, Simpson, etc., M. R. 2/59, p. 274; R. 2/61, p. 225.

1559.

1. DILATING OS, Barnes, NEW DILATORS (1569:5), T. 2/61, p. 609; R. 2/62, p. 297. Godson, Value Exceptional, B. 1/76, p. 269. Braum, INDIA RUBBER COLPEURYNTER, M. R. 1/55, p. 285. Storer's Readily-Made Dilators, T. 2/59, p. 388. *Vide* VOMITING OF PREGNANCY (861:4).

2. SPONGE TENTS (1089:4 & 1648:2), Godson, Diagr. of Instrumt. for Introducing, etc., L. 2/72, p. 740; Best Means, L. 2/76, p. 202. Roberts, etc., T. 1/58, p. 18; 2/54, p. 565. A. R. Simpson, Triple Value, Restraining Hæmorrh., Dilating Os, Stimulating Contract., B. 1/76, p. 276. Swayue, B. 2/74, p. 325.

STICKS USED IN INDIA, M. R. 1/60, p. 534.

SUCTION OF MAMMÆ, Scanzoni, T. 2/53,
3. p. 359. Barnes, LACTATION CAUSING ABORTION (1603:5), T. 2/52, p. 580.

ARGENT. NITRAS (307:3), In CERVIX, Giordano, T. 1/63, p. 578.

ECBOLICS (222:1), *vide* TEDIOUS LABOUR (1563:3).

4. GALVANISM (194:3), Morris, R. 2/73, p. 307; *vide* 1564:3.

CATHETERISM OF UTERUS, ETC. (*cont.*)

SECALE (326:2), Ramsbotham, 55 Cases, T. 1/54, pp. 8, 33; 2/64, p. 35; *vide* 1563:5.

BELLADONNA (377:4), Taylor, T. 1/62, p.
5. 332; *vide* 1563:6.

MANAGEMENT OF AFTER BIRTH, ETC. (1530:5)—

Pallen, Is it Necessary to Remove? Hubbard's Alum Plug, B. 2/76, p. 303. A. R. Simpson, Directions to Completely EVACUATE UTERUS (1531:1), Fingers v. Forceps, B. 1/76, p. 275.

FORCEPS TO REMOVE PLACENTA, ETC. (1531:5).

REMEDIAL USE OF PREMATURE LABOUR—

6. IN UNRESTRAINABLE VOMITING, ETC., DUE TO PREGNANCY (861:4).

IN HYDROCEPHALIC PREGNANCY (1355:2), Simpson, R. 2/61, p. 224.

1560.

OBSTETRIC JURISPRUDENCE. CRI-
3. MINAL ABORTION (1556:2). FORENSIC MEDICINE (1615:1). SIGNS THAT A WOMAN HAS BEEN PREGNANT (1549:3).

EXAMINATION OF WOMEN (1111:3), *vide* CONCEALED BIRTH (1549:5), Ley, Case Showing Difficulty of Deciding, T. 2/66, p. 662. Barnes, Symptoms that Demand it, L. 2/71, p. 569. Illegality of Coroner's Orders, etc., L. 2/71, p. 477; T. 2/71, p. 349.

—SUPER-FŒTATION (1579:1), IN ITS BEARING UPON DELIVERY.

LINEÆ ALBICANTES *vel* FALSE CICATRICES
4. (1548:6), Are they Unfailing Signs of Delivery? T. 1/60, p. 583.

—IN TYPHUS (1506:3) They are Found.

SUDDEN DELIVERY, RAPID DROPPING OF THE CHILD (1564:4).

INFANTICIDE—

5. REVIEWS, ETC., M. R. 1/63, p. 20; 1/68, p. 382; 1/70, p. 346. Green, etc., T. 2/68, p. 120; 1/67, p. 142. Report, Harveian Soc., etc., L. 1/67, pp. 61, 85, 150; 2/63, p. 426. Ainstie, T. 2/61, p. 517. Hicks, Showing FRACTURE OF SKULL (1537:3) may be Accidental, M. R. 1/67, p. 86. Griffith, By Piercing ORBITAL PLATE (1808:5), L. 2/73, pp. 519, 580.

AGE OF CHILD (1540:1). PREMATURE (15401:). STILL BORN (1540:4).

1561.

PROOFS OF LIVE BIRTH—

1. Kesteven, M. R. 2/61, p. 512. Tanner, M. R. 2/61, p. 156. Ainstie, T. 2/61, p. 517. AT EARLY AGES (1540:1).

LUNGS (636:6), Bouchut, Microsp. Test, T. 1/62, p. 278.

PROOFS OF LIVE BIRTH—LUNGS (*cont.*)
—HYDROSTATIC TEST, Insufficient, Blot, etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 523; 2/60, p. 278.
3. —ATELECTASIS, Weber, M. R. 2/54, p. 379. Vernon, etc., L. 1/55, p. 121; 1/68, p. 810. Ryan, T. 2/67, p. 213.
AIR IN MIDDLE EAR (1790:1), Ogston, Is it a Sign of Live Birth? M. R. 2/75, p. 445.

LYING-IN HOSPITALS (206:3).
6. Miss Nightingale, T. 2/71, p. 625. Duncan, T. 2/71, p. 658.
FOUNDLING HOSPITALS (1581:6).

1562.

PARTURITION—LABOUR—DELIVERY.
1. GYNÆCOLOGY (1526:1).

PAINLESS LABOUR—
CHLOROFORM (441:1), R. 1/49, p. 316. Simpson's Secret of Admin., M. R. 1/52, p. 448; First Case (Ether), p. 455; Rules, R. 2/72, p. 283. Cazeau, etc., M. R. 2/58, p. 333; Direct., 1/59, p. 29; 1/55, p. 359. Kidd, etc., T. 2/63, p. 21; 2/64, p. 76; 2/56, p. 271. P. Smith, L. 1/70, p. 798. Sansom, One CHLOROF., Three ALCOHOL, R. 2/68, p. 285.
3. — CONTRA, Simpson, etc., M.R. 1/52, pp. 455, 459; 2/58, p. 333; 2/62, p. 53. Lee, etc., Cases Showing Harm, etc., T. 2/53, p. 644; 2/54, p. 257; Discuss., etc., 2/60, p. 623.
DEATH (439:3), Following Use in NATURAL LABOUR, Kidd, Why so Rare? T. 1/63, p. 77. Faye, M. R. 2/60, p. 277.
CHLORAL (444:6), Da Cunha, L. 2/70, p. 432. Playfair, Doses, etc., L. 1/74, p. 263. Lambert, etc., R. 2/70, p. 157; Cases, etc., 1/73, p. 281. Frazier, etc., T. 2/76, p. 586; 1/75, p. 292. Polaillon Says Only in Exceptional Cases, T. 1/76, p. 455.
5. CARBONIC ACID INHALATIONS (238:5), Jackson, Long Used by Natives of India, T. 1/60, p. 154; *vide* 238:4.
COLD (190:3), Granville, T. 2/64, p. 104.
MORPHIA (219:2), Hypodermically, L. 2/71, p. 839. *Vide* VERSION (1574:1).

1563.

PULSE OF LABOUR (754:2)—
1. M. R. 1/55, p. 286.

MECHANISM OF LABOUR—
Duncan, T. 1/72, p. 122; M. R. 2/75, p. 391. T. Smith, etc., Diagr., L. 1/56, p. 587; 1/65, pp. 381, 408. Halahan, R. 2/62, p. 302. Leishman, Historical
2. and Critical Essay, M. R. 2/64, p. 406.

PAINS OF LABOUR *vel* UTERINE CONTRACTIONS. AFTER PAINS (1566:1).
PHYSIOLOGY, ETC., Beck, T. 1/51, pp. 89, 175, 455.
FORCE OF, Duncan, T. 2/68, p. 254. Haughton, do., M. R. 2/70, p. 265; 2/75, p. 394.
IN PARAPLEGIC WOMEN (1265:5), Beck, T.
3. 1/51, p. 176.
RETROCESSION OF PAINS *vel* LABOUR DELAYED, Charien, R. 2/59, p. 256.

TEDIOUS LABOUR *vel* INSUFFICIENT PAINS—
MANAGEMENT, ETC., Hamilton, M. R. 2/71, p. 449; 2/72, p. 171.
STATE OF UTERUS IN POWERLESS LABOUR, Hicks, L. 2/67, p. 673.
4. MANUAL PRESSURE (222:4), Playfair, FŒTUS PUSHED OUT, L. 2/70, p. 465; *vide* 1573:3; BANDAGING (1565:3).
DRY CUPPING (164:2) OVER LOINS, Assoc. J., 1/54, p. 36. Lewis, M. R. 2/61, p. 552.
ANTIM. POT. TART. (282:4), Stedman, T. 2/52, pp. 212, 641. Parker, Mode of Action, etc., R. 2/63, p. 281. Gilmour,
5. Rationale of Act., L. 2/58, p. 496. Puffer, ENEMATA, T. 1/58, p. 96.
SECALE (326:2), Pros and Cons, Barnes, etc., T. 2/53, p. 488; 2/55, p. 617; 1/56, pp. 135, 491; Discuss., 2/61, p. 72. Greenhalgh, Never Saw Bad Effects, Either to Mother or Child, T. 1/61, p. 265. Murphy, M. R. 2/52, p. 426. Hildreth, Dose, etc., R. 1/66, p. 308
6. Brown, 5 gr. Doses, T. 2/65, pp. 492, 673. Hewitt, Does it Act Specifically, or Merely by CAUSING VOMITING? L. 1/63, p. 59.
BELLADONNA (375:2), Soma, etc., A SUBSTITUTE FOR EROOT (325:5), M. R. 2/54, p. 562; Dose, etc., 2/61; p. 553. Taylor, T. 1/62, p. 332. Inman, R. 2/60, p. 348.

1564.

1. IPECACUANHA (398:3), Higginbottom, Value of EMETICS (220:2) Generally, *vide* Hewitt (1563:6); L. 1/45, p. 372, *vide* 1563:6.
QUININE (403:4), Lewis, Combined with Dry Cupping OVER LOINS (1563:4), M. R. 2/61, p. 552; *vide* ABORTION (401:6).
UVÆ URSI (325:5).
2. GALVANISM (194:3), Barnes, T. 2/53, p. 488. St. Germain, Why Doctors Differ as to its Value, etc., T. 2/69, p. 580; *vide* AN ECBOLIC (1559:4).
CHLOROFORM (1562:1), Ross, L. 1/60, p. 192.
CHAIR DELIVERY (222:6), Huntley, etc., L. 1/75, pp. 880, 913, *vide* Index. Hardey, T. 1/60, p. 279. OFTEN

TEDIOUS LABOUR, ETC.—CHAIR DELIVERY (*cont.*)—

PREVENTS NECESSITY OF FORCEPS (1575:3).

SUDDEN DELIVERY—RAPID DROP-
4. PING OF CHILD—

ITS BEARING ON OBSTETRIC JURISPRUDENCE (1560:4).

Walton, T. 1/61, p. 235.

CASES, Clough, etc., T. 1/57, pp. 163, 199, 296, 347; 1/60, p. 98; 2/60, p. 219; 1/61, p. 99; Twins, p. 235. Jane May 5 Minutes After Walked 1½ miles, T. 1/67, p. 500. Langston, Singular
5. Case, L. 1/64, p. 637. Brown, R. 1/63, p. 210. Smith, Born without Pain, Child Found Between Legs, R. 1/63, p. 208.

DURING SLEEP (1366:5), Schultze, L. 2/45, p. 413. Samelson, etc., R. 2/65, p. 234; M. R. 2/68, p. 552.

POST-MORTEM DELIVERY (180:4)—
6. CHILD BORN AFTER MOTHER'S DEATH—

Aveling, etc., L. 1/72, p. 596; 2/72, p. 473. Meyer, etc., 2 or 3 Days AFTER MOTHER'S DEATH, M. R. 2/54, p. 536; 2/61, p. 553. Frentrop, etc., T. 1/59, p. 176; 2/70, p. 134.

1565.

1. AFTER CARBONIC ACID POISONING (238:2) Child Frequently Violently Expelled.

CHILD BORN AFTER BURIAL OF MOTHER, Aveling, L. 1/72, p. 596.

MANAGEMENT OF NORMAL LABOUR—

2. DANGERS OF 1ST AND SUBSEQUENT, Barnes, R. 2/60, p. 284.

HOW INSANITY IS AFFECTED BY LABOUR, ETC. (1551:2), *vide* PUERPERAL INSANITY (1595:4).

USE OF A BOWL TO CATCH DISCHARGES, ETC., Duncan, R. 1/72, p. 305.

POSITION (223:4), Rigby, Which is the
3. Natural One? T. 2/57, p. 345; *vide* CHAIR DELIVERY (1564:8).

MEMBRANES, WHEN TO PUNCTURE (1569:3).

BANDAGING AND MECHANICAL SUPPORT DURING LABOUR, Hardey, T. 1/60, p. 278. Woodward's BELT, ETC., L. 2/69, p. 659; 2/70, p. 217. Manson's Plan, L. 2/70, p. 659. P. Smith's NEW BELT, Diagr., etc., L. 1/70, p. 798.
4. Williams, JACK TOWEL over Shoulders, Feet in Loop, etc., T. 2/74, p. 107. Diver, TOCOPHILIA OR OBSTETRIC PADS, Diagr., L. 2/74, p. 593; T. 1/75, p. 188.

PENDULOUS ABDOMEN A CAUSE OF DYSTOCIA (1568:5); *vide* BANDAGING AFTER DELIVERY (1582:2).

MANAGEMT. OF NORM. LABOUR (*cont.*)

TURNING AS A RULE (1574:1), Figg, etc., Discuss., T. 2/58, p. 493; 2/60, p. 233, *et seq.*

PERINEUM (1076:1), Eastlake, MANAGE-
5. MENT OF 3RD STAGE, T. 2/64, p. 604. Hewitt, Treat. of THREATENED LACERATION, R. 1/61, p. 222.

—SUPPORT NOT NECESSARY, Hewitt, R. 1/61, p. 219; M. R. 1/62, p. 456. Plummer, R. 2/72, p. 285.

—PERINEAL DYSTOCIA (1570:5); INJURIES OF PERINEUM (1077:3).

PLACENTA AND ITS MANAGEMENT (1530:6).

BLADDER, ATTENTION TO (1582:5).

1566.

AFTER PAINS. PAINS OF LABOUR (1563:2).

1. MANAGEMENT, Thomay, R. 2/69, p. 299.

CAUSES, TREAT., ETC., Ramsbotham, T. 1/53, pp. 316, 365. Willis, L. 1/59, p. 130.

AQ. LAURO CERASI (409:1), Rittenhouse, T. 1/61, p. 530.

ACID. CITRICUM (450:6), Chagnon, gr. v., 3 to 5 h., T. 2/70, p. 466.

LOCHIA—

3. EXCESSIVE, Barker, Treat., T. 1/62, p. 301.

—ARSENIC (280:4), Burns, T. 2/51, p. 587.

SUPPRESSION OF, Story, Cases Simulating
4. HYDROPHOBIA (524:6), L. 1/68, p. 111.

—ACHILLÆA MILLEFOL., Joly, T. 1/59, p. 530.

OFFENSIVE, Skinner, DEODORANTS (215:1), ETC., T. 2/60, pp. 231, 255, 364, 488, 520, 592. Tilt, Are INTRA-UTERINE INJECT. Necessary? L. 1/75, p. 831.
6. Williams, IODINE (1593:6), L. 1/75, p. 839.

PUERPERAL FEVER OCCURRING DURING NATURAL LABOUR (1592:3).

INJURY TO CHILD DURING LABOUR—

Duncan, Head Impressed by Finger of Accoucheur, Bad Results, R. 2/73, p. 313.

FRACTURE OF SKULL (1537:4), FROM UTERINE ACTION; *Vide* FORCEPS (1575:3).

1567.

INJURY TO MOTHER—MALPRACTICE.

RUPTURE OF UTERUS. UTERINE IN-
1. JURIES (1130:6).

Hecker, Diagnosis of Partial Laceration, R. 2/68, p. 324. Aveling, Treat., etc., T. 2/59, p. 502.

CASES OF RECOVERY, Assoc. J., T. 2/54, p. 1094. M. R. 1/62, p. 555. R. 2/61, p. 246; 1/62, p. 202; 1/65, p. 260; 2/66, p. 193; 1/66, p. 312. L. 2/69, p. 869; 2/76, p. 243. T. 1/63, p. 476.

RUPTURE OF UTERUS—CASES (*cont.*)—

—GASTROTOMY, RECOVERY AFTER (1554:5),
4. Leishman, Best Plan, M. R. 2/73, p. 395. Adams, on 4th Day, M. R. 1/73, p. 235. Sylvester, L. 2/70, p. 632. Fournier, T. 2/72, p. 329. Whinney, SUBSEQUENT PREGN. AND SAFE DELIVERY, R. 2/66, p. 197.

FATAL CASES,
T. 2/57, p. 5; 1/59, p. 452.
L. 1/67, p. 732; 1/60, p. 569.
R. 2/66, p. 199; 1/67, p. 287; M. R. 1/63, p. 273.

5. CAUSES, ETC., Murray, CHILD DEAD, More Apt to Arise, L. 1/68, p. 409; T. 1/68, p. 673. Bandl, 32 Cases, M. R., 1/76, p. 455.

—HYDROCEPHALIC HEAD OF FŒTUS (1353:3), Haviland, L. 1/63, p. 232. Simpson, Cases where Mother had Several Such LABOURS, R. 2/61, p. 224. *Vide* 1355:1.

DURING PREGNANCY (1552:3), M'Kinley, Idiopathic at 4th Month, Case, R. 2/61, p. 229. Dunn, at 8th Mth., L. 1/67, p. 604.

1568.

INJURY TO MOTHER (*cont.*).

1. UTERUS TORN AWAY (1130:6), Hoffmann, M. R. 1/56, p. 535. Popplewell's Case, Barnes' Evidence not Due to Mismanagement, T. 2/68, p. 728.

OS UTERI, SEPARATION OF, Keller, T. 1/60,
2. p. 174. Barker, R. 1/61, p. 235. *Vide* CONDITION OF OS DURING PREGNANCY (1546:2).

PERINEAL INJURIES (1077:3); SUPPORT OF PERINEUM, ETC. (1565:4); RIGIDITY (1570:5).

LABIAL INJURIES (1095:3); VAGINAL RUPTURES (1099:5).

URETHRA RUPTURED (1053:4), Mac Swiney, Case, Self-repair, L. 1/74, p. 357.
3. Mussy, R. 2/68, p. 338.

RUPTURE BETWEEN CLITORIS AND MEATUS (1097:4), Müller, Severe HÆMORRHAGE (1584:4), M. R. 2/71, p. 262. Duncan, B. 1/76, p. 297.

VAGINAL LACERATIONS (1099:5), Duncan, Inevitable More or Less in Primiparæ, B. 1/76, p. 294.

INJURIES TO COCCYX (1708:5); INTESTINES REMOVED (881:1).

PELVIC ARTICULATIONS LOOSENED (1552:2).

ABNORMAL PARTURITION *vel* DYS-
5. TOCIA—RETARDATION OF LABOUR

CLINICALS, ETC., Braxton, Hicks, T. 2/74, p. 201. Little, Influence of on CHILD (1542:4), MENTALLY AND PHYSICALLY (1575:3), R. 1/62, p. 224. *Vide* IDIOCY (1392:4). Brodhurst Supposed Infl. of ABNORM. PARTURITION (1710:2), T.

ABNORMAL PARTURITION—CLINICALS, ETC. (*cont.*)—

2/53, p. 9. Barnes, Diagr. of DYSTOCIA fr. Faulty Conditions of OUTLET, etc., T. 2/67, pp. 395, 587.

CAUSES OF DYSTOCIA—

PENDULOUS ABDOMEN (1565:4), West, Treat., T. 2/55, p. 63. Barnes, T. 2/67, p. 508, *vide* CAUSING BOULIMIA (119:2).

—BELTS FOR, T. 2/62, p. 118; 1/65, p. 215. Male and Female, L. 1/75, p. 72.

1569.

1. BLADDER DISTENDED, MOTHER'S (1051:6), Ramsbotham, etc., Cases, T. 1/59, p. 3; 2/60, p. 194. *Vide* AFTER DELIVERY (1582:5).

—OF FŒTUS (1571:1), Depaul, Distended, R. 2/60, p. 272.

VESICAL CALCULUS (1063:2), Cockle, L. 2/61,
2. p. 230. Hugenberger, 3 Cases, M. R. 2/76, p. 484.

TUMOURS GENERALLY (1550:2), Habit, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 276; 2/76, p. 485. Copeman, L. 2/70, p. 568. Cousot, HAIR CYST (1117:5) OF CERVIX, M. R. 2/63, p. 274. *Vide* OVARIAN (1157:3); IN RECTO-UTERINE CUL-DE-SAC (1661:2).

3. LIQUOR AMNII EVACUATED *vel* MEMBRANES PUNCTURED, Ritgen, When to PUNCTURE MEMBRANES (1527:5), T. 2/57, p. 13. Hildreth, etc., Early Very Often Good, R. 1/66, p. 307; 1/67, p. 309. Gould, etc., Cases, 5 Weeks or More Before LABOUR, T. 2/52, p. 294. Duncan, L. 1/72, p. 894; To INDUCE LABOUR (1558:3). *Vide* DROPSY OF (1527:4).

RIGID OS UTERI (1115:4). SEPARAT. DUR-
4. ING PAINS (1568:1). OS IN PREGNANCY (1546:2).

TWO KINDS, ETC., Dubois, Spasmodic and
5. Mechanical, T. 2/61, p. 172. Arnott, L. 2/60, pp. 484, 547. Barnes' Treat., "DILATORS" (1559:1), etc., T. 2/67, p. 587. *Vide* STRICTURED OS (1118:3). Playfair, on Possible Ill Effects of "Barnes' Dilators," T. 2/69, pp. 392, 446. Isham, R. 1/72, p. 307. Calderwood, Dilated with FINGERS, B. 1/76, p. 280.

LAMINARIA AND OTHER TENTS (1648:1), Roberts, T. 1/58, p. 18.

INCISIONS (1118:4), Kristella, T. 1/58, p. 586. Barnes, Diagr., T. 2/67, p. 587. Hildebrandt, R. 1/65, p. 227.

1570.

2. ANTIMONII POT. TART. (1563:4).

BELLADONNA (377:4), Barnes Does not Believe in it, T. 2/67, p. 587. *Vide* INSUFFICIENT PAINS (1563:6).

RIGID OS UTERI (*cont.*)—

CHLORAL (444:4), Playfair, etc., M. R. 2/73, p. 399; 1/74, p. 509; T. 2/73, p. 646.

OCCLUSION OF OS UTERI (1118:2). OCCLUSION OF VAGINA (1099:4).

CASES, ETC., Mattei, R. 2/62, p. 310; 2/71,
3. p. 307; T. 2/62, p. 393.

ŒDEMA AND PROLONGATION OF OS UTERI—

Gueniot, R. 1/72, p. 309.

VAGINAL DYSTOCIA—

5. RIGIDITY OF (1100:3).

VULVA TOO SMALL, Barnes, Incisions, T. 2/67, p. 589.

PERINEAL DYSTOCIA. SUPPORT OF DURING 3RD STAGE (1565:4). INJURIES DURING LABOUR (1177:4), CHILD BORN THROUGH CENTRE, ETC.

RIGIDITY, B. Brown, CHLOROF., etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 317.

1571.

CAUSES OF DYSTOCIA. *Vide* SEX DIAG-
1. NOSED ANTE PARTUM (1538:3).

SEX (577:1), Simpson, M. R. 1/72, p. 79.

FŒTAL HEAD, PRESSING ON SYMPHYSIS (1707:1), Laffore, R. 1/61, p. 224.

— HYDROMENINGOCELE OF (1677:2), Aveling, Case, P.M., T. 1/61, p. 596.

FŒTAL KIDNEYS HYPERTROPHIED (1023:1), Key, R. 2/62, p. 309.

FŒTAL BLADDER DISTENDED (1569:1).

FACE PRESENTATIONS—

4. MECHANISM AND TREAT., ETC., Von Helly, etc., M. R. 1/60, p. 555; 2/61, p. 552. Barnes, T. 2/67, p. 451. Winekel, R. 1/63, p. 271.

OCCIPITO-POSTERIOR PRESENTAT.—

DIAGNOSIS, ETC., Eastlake, T. 2/67, p. 417.
5. Moore, L. 1/76, p. 87.

FRONTO-ANTERIOR PRESENTATION—

LECTURE, Barnes, T. 2/67, p. 451.

SHOULDER AND ARM PRESENTATION

LECTURES, ETC., Pinard, Contra Indications for Turning, M. R. 1/76, p. 394. Wigglesworth, Treat., Ane. and Mod., T. 2/52, p. 498. Barnes, T. 1/68, pp. 31, 85, 141. Postural Treat., p. 249. Orchard, L. 1/71, p. 361. AMPUTATE ARM, Delivery Easy, M. R. 1/73, p. 234.

GENU-PECTORAL POSITION, Warren, L. 2/75, p. 897.

1572.

ARM ON BACK PRESENTATION—

2. DIAGR., TREAT., Murray, T. 1/61, p. 627. Playfair, R. 1/67, p. 299; 2/68, p. 310.

BREECH PRESENTATION. SWELLING OF STERNO-CLEIDO-MAST. Freqt. (1542:2).

LECTURES, ETC., Barnes, Diagr., T. 1/68, p. 413; M. R. 2/73, p. 397. Huter, Direct. to Deliver Arms, M. R. 2/63, p. 275. Swayne, New Hook and Sling, Discuss., L. 2/75, p. 772. Playfair, ABDOMIN. PRESSURE, T. 2/76, p. 236.

PELVIC DEFORMITIES. FEMALE PELVIS
3. (1526:6). PELVIMETER (1526:5).

Barnes, Smallest Diameter that Admits of Live Birth, T. 2/68, p. 355. Pajot, Duties that PELVIC CONTRACT. Impose, R. 1/61, p. 225; 2/68, p. 299. Goodall's New Plan of Delivering Head, R. 1/71, p. 278. Smith, L. 2/56, pp. 181, 209.

OBLIQUA OVATA, Thomas, M. R. 1/62, p. 449.

CAUSES OF PELVIC DISTORTION—

6. OL. JECOR. ASELLI!! (499:4).

TREATMENT OF PELVIC DISTORT.—

FORCEPS, Barnes, T. 2/67, p. 507.

DILATING PELVIS, Osiander, So Avoiding CÆSAR. SECT. (1577:1), Barnes on, L. 1/68, p. 410. *Vide* PELVIC ARTICULATIONS RELAXED IN PREGNANCY (1552:2).

SYMPHYSCOTOMY (1576:6).

1573.

MIDWIFERY OPERATIONS. DELIRIUM
3. OR MADNESS OF OPERATORS (1629:2).

LECTURES, ETC., Barnes, T. 2/67, p. 1 *et seq.*; M. R. 2/70, p. 7; 2/71, p. 430. Esterle, When Mother is Dead or Dying, T. 1/62, p. 411; *vide* CÆSAR. SECTION (1577:1).

PRESSURE *versus* TRACTION (222:4), Barnes,
4. "ENUCLEATING" FŒTUS, Direct., T. 2/67, pp. 1, 314; M. R. 2/70, p. 9. Playfair, FŒTUS PUSHED OUT, L. 2/70, p. 465. *Vide* 1563:4.

FINGER IN RECTUM (886:6), Barnes, T. 2/67, p. 314.

SPONTANEOUS EVOLUTION, VERSION
5. OR TURNING—

DIAGR., DEFINIT., ETC., Barnes, T. 1/68, pp. 31, 85, 141, 197, 253. Buckingham, Good Direct., etc., T. 1/76, p. 558.

CASES, Heslop, etc., T. 1/61, p. 614; 2/61, p. 143. Nagel, After Failure to Turn, M. R. 2/62, p. 275. Franque, 5 Cases, R. 1/67, p. 293.

1574.

TURNING — VERSION. SPONTANEOUS
1. (1573:5). AS A RULE IN ALL LABOURS!! (1565:4).

LECTURES, ETC., Barnes, L. 2/67, p. 667; 1/68, p. 197, *et seq.*, Diagr., etc.!!

TURNING—LECTURES, ETC. (*cont.*)

Use of Long Forceps to Deliver Head, Diagr., T. 2/67, p. 396. Milne, Direct., etc., Use Left Hand, L. 2/70, p. 534. Barnes, Danger of Rotating Head, T. 1/68, p. 573; Best to Seize One Leg, etc., pp. 414, 572. Bigman, HANDS AND KNEES POSITION, R. 1/67,
2. p. 310. Rhorer, Hypod. MORPH. (1562:5) to Facilitate, R. 2/71, p. 132.

BY EXTERNAL MANIPULATION, Mattei, etc., T. 2/55, p. 373; 1/60, p. 196; R. 1/60, pp. 202, 205. Esterle, M. R. 1/60, p. 557.

COMBINED EXTERNAL AND INTERNAL
3. MANIPUL., B. Hicks, L. 1/60, pp. 28, 55; 1/61, p. 134; R. 1/62, p. 292; Discuss., T. 2/63, p. 569.

IN DRY LABOUR, Langer, Inject. Oil, etc., T. 2/61, p. 511.

4. IN TETANIC CONTRACT. OF UTERUS, Milne, L. 2/72, p. 194. MORPH. HYPOD. (1574:2).

IN DISPROPORTION TO AVOID CRANIOTOMY (1576:4), McClintock, etc., Discuss., etc., T. 2/62, p. 205, Cases, 236. Barnes, L. 1/60, pp. 291, 341, 390; T. 2/68, pp. 207, 259. T. Smith, Abolition of CRANIOTOMY BY VERSION, M. R. 2/60, p. 394, Assoc. J., 2/53, p. 706.

MANAGEMENT OF FUNIS (1534:6), Barnes, Ligature BEFORE BIRTH to Avoid ANÆMIA, T. 1/68, p. 571.

1575.

MIDWIFERY INSTRUMENTS—

1. EXHIBITION OF at Obstetric. Soc., T. 1/66, p. 372.

DESCRIPTION OF VARIOUS KINDS, Barnes, T. 2/67, p. 29; BAG, L. 2/62, p. 30. New, Diagr., L. 2/74, p. 534; T. 2/67 p. 2. Greenhalgh's BAG, Diagr. L 1/70, p. 450.

GLOVES FOR LABOURS TO AVOID INFECTION, ETC., Liston, T. 1/71, p. 674.

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS (1644:3).

FORCEPS (1645:1)—

3. McClintock, Dr. Pugh in 1736 First Used Double Curve, M. R. 2/76, p. 485.

CHAIR DELIVERY (1564:3) Often Avoids Necessity, Huntley, L. 1/75, p. 880.

INJURY TO CHILD FR. USE OF (1566:6), Duncan, R. 2/73, p. 313; *vide* 1568:5.

4. FREQUENT USE OF ADVISED, T. Smith, M. R. 2/60, pp. 395, 396. Moore, L. 2/73, p. 590. Hamilton, etc., M. R. 2/70, p. 14; 1/71, p. 221; 2/71, p. 449. Playfair, Case of Princess Charlotte, T. 2/72, p. 636.

DIRECTIONS, VARIOUS FORMS OF, ETC., Barnes, Diagr., T. 2/67, p. 85, *et seq.*

FORCEPS—DIRECTIONS, ETC. (*cont.*)—

Bealby's Forceps Superior to Barnes', Discuss., Diagr., T. 2/67, pp. 314, 342, 417, *et seq.* Hamilton's Diagr., M. R. 1/72, p. 179. Barclay's New Male and Female Bladed Forceps, L. 1/72, pp. 9, 95. Gayton, New Method to Secure Handles, Diagr., T. 2/63, p.
6. 217. Inglis' Improved Form, Diagr., L. 2/66, p. 692. Duncan, How to Apply Force, Avoid Pendulum Movement, etc., B. 1/76, p. 290. Hewitt, A Cause of Difficulty in Applying, R. 2/61, p. 235; Directions for Applying Straight Forceps, Diagr., etc., L. 1/68, p. 401. Johnston, Applic. of Long Forceps BEFORE OS DILATED, Discuss., B. 1/75, p. 268. Lowenthall's New, B. 1/74, p. 295. Vacher, New, R. 1/73, p. 290. Joulin, Use of Force with and Value of AIDE-FORCEPS, R. 1/67, p. 308. Draper, Short Folding Forcep, Modif. of Vacher's, Diagr. B. 1/76, p. 287. SPECULUM (1101:4) Combd. Multum in Parvo.

1576.

FILLET AND LOOP—

3. Sherraton's STEEL FILLET, Diagr., T. 2/66, pp. 75, 484; 1/67, p. 58. Wilmot, Value of Loop, L. 2/72, p. 811. Shannon, WHALEBONE LOOP, R. 2/71, p. 285.

CRANIOTOMY *vel* PERFORATION. ABO-
4. LITION OF, BY VERSION (1574:4).

Barnes, Diagr., etc., T. 2/68, p. 87, *et seq.* Simpson, etc., T., 1/60, p. 492. DISCUSS. ON CRANIOT. AND CÆSAR. SECT., T. 1/69, p. 8, *et seq.*

CRANIOCLASM—

DIAGRAMS, ETC., Simpson, T. 1/60, pp. 359, 491, 567. Anderson, Diagr., T. 2/70, p. 435.

CEPHALOTRIPSY—

DANGERS, ETC., DIAGR., Simpson, T. 1/60, p. 492; R. 2/67, p. 290. Kidd's CEPHALOTRIBE, T. 2/67, p. 470.

SYMPHYSCOTOMY *vel* SIGAULTIAN
6. OPERATION—

LECTURES, ETC., (1707:1), Simpson, T. 1/60, p. 360. De Man, T. 2/54, p. 425. Faucault, M. R. 1/62, p. 266. *Vide* RELAXING PELVIC ARTICULATION TO FACILITATE LABOUR (1572:6).

1577.

CÆSAREAN OPERATION. *Vide* PELVIS

1. DILATED TO AVOID NECESSITY!! (1572:6); GASTROTOMY (1554:5); HOW LONG CAN FŒTUS LIVE AFTER DEATH OF MOTHER? (1539:1).

CÆSAREAN OPERATION (*cont.*)—

Barnes, Lect., Diagr., T. 2/68, pp. 653, 663, 717. T. Smith, L. 2/56, p. 639. Edmunds, Mothers and Children Living, L. 1/61, p. 4; 2/76, p. 818. Esterle, Where Mother is Dead or Dying, T. 1/62, p. 411.

Stoltz, etc., T. 2/55, p. 351; 1/61, p. 9. Discuss., 1/63, p. 546. Oldham, etc., M. R.
2. 1/52, pp. 438, 506; 2/61, p. 277; 2/70, p. 270; 1/73, p. 235. Hœbcke, Nine Cases Necess. by Use of Cod Oil (499:4); L. 2/40, p. 529. Parks, L. 1/76, p. 240. Newman, P. M., 8 Yrs. After, T. 2/75, 253.

Sadler, Hydatid Cyst of Liver (978:6), Comb., P. M., 2/64, p. 141. B. Brown,
3. Success., L. 1/68, pp. 85, 484. Greenhalgh, Under Æther Spray (189:6), Success., T. 1/66, p. 362. Oetler, 4 Times in Same Woman, M. R. 2/70, p. 270.

Sutures to Uterus, Wells' Plan, L. 1/68, p. 409. Hicks, Discuss., L. 1/68, p. 409; T. 1/68, p. 408. Brickell, R. 2/68, p. 246. Forster, Remarks, No Suture Used, Successf., L. 1/72, p. 753. Edmunds, No Suture, Gaping Wound, etc., Good, Remarks, L. 2/76, p. 821.

4. —Extra Uterine Fœtation (1558:4), Due to Non-Use of, M. R. 1/70, p. 277.

Complicated with Ovariotomy (1161:2).

EMBRYOTOMY—EMBRYULCIA—

Barnes, T. 2/68, p. 87.

Decapitation, Scanzoni, etc., Instrument, T. 1/61, p. 556; 2/68, p. 87. Pajot's Ingenious Plan, R. 2/63, p. 287.

1578.

PLURAL BIRTHS. Fecundity (1091:2).

2. Neonati (1541:1).

In Connexion With Idiocy (1392:4).

Cases, Warren, R. 2/62, p. 321.

Eight at a Birth, T. 2/72, p. 505.

Six, Warren, R. 2/62, p. 321.

Five, Warren, R. 2/62, p. 321. Dawson, etc., T. 1/61, p. 469; L. 2/69, p. 832.

Four, Times, etc., T. 2/60, p. 394; L. 1/75, p. 427; 1/76, p. 116; 2/76, p. 209, Flinn, 3 Lived, T. 2/76, p. 568.

Three, 13 Times Over, L. 2/63, p. 466; Æt. 62, L. 1/67, p. 727.

Twins, Galton in their Socio-Physiological
5. Aspect, L. 2/75, p. 669. Ogle, Twin Conception, Impotency, Sterility, and Abortion, All Phases of Same Condition, M. R. 1/72, p. 519. Spaeth, Report, on, T. 1/61, p. 97. Brunton, Sex of, etc., T. 1/69, 315. Newington, æt. 5 Mths. (1540:1), Lived, L. 2/70, p. 525. Cormack, In Hered. Syphilis (1207:4), One Healthy, One

PLURAL BIRTHS—Twins (*cont.*)—

6. Decomposed, etc. Sedgwick, Hereditary Tendency (562:4) to Bear, M. R. 2/61, p. 209. If One be a Monster (1580:1), It is Always the Last Born.

—Extra Uterine (1554:2).

—In Uterus Bicornis (1110:5).

—In Super-Fœtation (1579:1).

1579.

SUPER-FECUNDATION *vel* SUPER-FŒ-
1. TATION—

Twins Born at Different Periods, Etc., Meaning of Words, etc., M. R. 2/67, p. 362. Lumpe, 1st, æt. 3 Mths., 2nd, æt. 9 Mths., T. 2/60, p. 540. Wilberg, 1st at 8 Mths, 2nd at 10 Mths., L. 2/45, p. 175. Ramsbotham, T. 2/63, p. 162. Gason, Case, R. 1/64, p. 306. Fischer, M. R. 2/67, p. 540. Ross, Twin Miscarriage (1110:5), with Full Period Child 4 Mths. after, L. 2/71, p. 189.

How Such Cases Bear Upon Suspected Birth (1560:3), T. 1/62, p. 74.

UNITED TWINS. Sacral Tumours (1707:1),
3. Double Monsters (1580:2).

Siamese, Gardner, Life of, L. 1/74, p. 493. Ramsbotham, etc., T. 2/55, p. 314; 1/69, p. 171; 2/75, p. 485. Ed., L. 1/69, p. 228; P. M. 1/74, p. 385.

Ancient Siamese Twins, T. 1/70, p. 597.

4. Armenian, L. 2/74, p. 436.

Hungarian Sisters, West, etc., T. 2/55, p. 314; 1/56, p. 20.

Biddenden Maids, æt. 34; L. 1/69, p. 513.

Two Women, One Dying 3 Years Before the Other, A.D. 1062; T. 2/73, p. 271.

St. Petersburg Sisters, United by Head, M. R. 1/56, p. 279.

5. African, Carolina Twins *vel* Millie Christine, Ramsbotham, T. 2/55, p. 313; Plate, etc., L. 1/71, p. 725; 1/72, p. 272.

Division of Union, Headland, Evil Effect in Case, L. 1/60, p. 702. *Vide* Siamese Twins (1579:3).

MONSTROUS TWINS (1580:1).

1580.

MONSTROUS BIRTHS, *Vide* Teratology
1. (1710:1); Maternal Impressions (1538:4).

In Twin Labours (1578:6) Monster Always Latest Born, Spliedt, M. R. 2/60, p. 543.

Development, Ed., L. 2/76, p. 617.

Carbonic Acid Baths (238:5), Bruck, Wonderful Powers of to Prevent, T. 1/61, p. 209.

MONSTROUS BIRTHS (*cont.*)—

2. Double Monsters, Dittmer, Explanat. of, etc., L. 2/76, p. 93. Francis, etc., L. 1/46, p. 667; 2/46, p. 560. 2 Heads, Assoc. J. 1/54, p. 459. Meigs, M. R. 2/57, p. 276. Watson, United at Pelvis, T. 2/72, p. 90; *vide* United Twins (1579:3); Sacral Tumours (1706:1).

3. Acephalous (1343:5). Abdominal Walls Absent (945:1). Intestines Deficient (883:5).

Astomatous (795:4), Allan, Diagr., L. 1/48, p. 227.

4. Monoculous (1810:1), Allen, etc., Plates, L. 1/48, p. 227; 1/62, p. 633; R. 2/58, p. 194.

Acardiac (1537:6), M. R. 2/55, p. 21; 2/60, p. 543.

Arms Deficient (1727:1), Hulka, Both

5. Absent and Legs Faulty, L. 2/76, p. 783. Clark, T. 2/61, p. 22.

Legs Deficient (1754:5 & 1539:4).

—Supernumerary, Acton Case, Penis Also Double, L. 1/46, p. 337; In Adult Life, Plates, L. 2/65, p. 125.

Penis Absent (1538:5) Due to Emotion in Mother.

6. Penis Double (1164:2), Acton, Unique Case with a 3rd Leg, supra 1580:5.

1581.

HERMAPHRODITISM. Uterus in Male

1. (1109:6).

True Nature of, Grant, L. 2/34, pp. 1009, 1015, 1031. Mundé, Lateral Case, M. R. 2/76, p. 235. Durham, etc., Analogues of Organs in 2 Sexes, M. R. 1/61, p. 336, *vide* 1094:1. Girdwood, etc., Cases, Plates, L. 2/59, p. 639; 1/73, p. 129. Virchow, T. 1/73, p. 691.

GIANTS—

3. Freeman the American, M. R. 2/56, pp. 78, 90. A Gigantic Family, M. R. 1/73, p. 172.

DWARFS—

The African Pigmies, L. 1/74, p. 896.

A Pigmy Family and P. M. of One, L. 1/68, p. 642.

Dutch Pigmy, L. 2/48, p. 490.

ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS—

5. Weightman, Legitimacy (1093:1), T. 1/71, p. 696. Rev., Causes and Results of, M. R. 1/63, p. 8.

Relation to Idiocy (1392:5).

FOUNDLING HOSPITALS (206:3).

6. Are they Advisable? M. R. 1/63, p. 26; *vide* Lying-in Hospitals (1561:6). Children's Hospital (1521:6).

1582.

PUERPERAL STATE, OR STATE AFTER DELIVERY—

1. Tilt, Value of Routine Treat. with Lead Inject. to Cure Fissures of Os, Etc., L. 2/76, p. 218.

Temperature (187:6), Heckler, Fr. Birth of Child to End of Puerperal State, M. R. 1/55, p. 574.

Diet (126:2), Lowndes, T. 1/64, p. 45.

2. Oldham, etc., L. 1/64, p. 67; 2/64, p. 259.

Bandaging (1649:6), Pro and Con, L. 1/55, 2/55; *vide* Indices. Salmon, Belt (1568:6), T. 2/64, p. 105; *vide* During Labour (1565:3).

Rest, Etc. (199:6), Tilt, Are We Right to Insist upon Nine Days Lying Down? etc., 700 Cases!!! L. 2/76, p. 217. Neale, L. 2/76, p. 417.

Urine (1603:4), During Pregnancy (1547:2).

When to Apply Child to Breast, Lactation, Etc. (1598:4).

CONDITION OF UTERUS AFTER LA-

3. BOUR (1109:6)—

Normal Involution, Serdukoff, M. R. 2/75, p. 476. Tilt, Time of, etc., Treat., etc., L. 2/76, p. 6. Duncan, Its Inner Surface, etc., T. 1/62, p. 518; M. R. 2/53, p. 506.

Fatty Degener. (1130:3), Normal.

Subinvolution (1114:2).

4. Superinvolution *vel* Atrophy, Simpson, T. 1/61, p. 137. Whitehead, Entire Absorpt. of Uterus (1110:3) After Repeated Pregnancies, M. R. 1/73, p. 232. Kidd, Galv. Pessary (1154:5), R. 2/73, p. 327.

5. Fundus, Sloughing of, Kirby, 2/64, p. 466.

Fundus Absent, Utero-Periton. Fistula (1110:3).

Hydrorrhœa (1119:6).

DISTENTION OF BLADDER (1051:6), *vide* During Labour (1569:1).

Necessity of Attending to, Barnes, etc., T. 1/61, p. 186; P.M., 2/61, p. 516. Montgomery, R. 1/58, p. 308. Hicks, L.

6. 2/67, p. 479. Allier, M. R. 1/61, p. 244.

Ergot Causing (326:4).

Electricity (1052:2).

Cystitis Following, and Exfol. of M. M. (1067:3).

1583.

SLEEP AFTER DELIVERY—

1. Simpson, Look out for Insanity in Insomnia, T. 2/60, p. 446.

MORTALITY FOLLOWING DELIVERY (180:4)—

2. Duncan, R. 2/65, pp. 225, 228.

DISEASES FOLLOWING DELIVERY, *vide* PREGNANCY (1550:5).
LIABILITY OF PUERPERAL WOMEN, Carpenter, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 164; 2/74, p. 319.
3. IN SHEEP (534:4).
OPHTHALMIA (1835:2).
DIARRHŒA (910:3), *vide* DURING PREGNANCY (1550:5).
— LOGWOOD (911:2); PLUMBI ACETAS (911:6).
RHEUMATISM (1455:2), *et* RH. ARTHRITIS, *vel* PUERP. RH. *et* ARTHRITIS (1719:3),
4. Hayden, Acute Attack During Labour, L. 1/67, p. 537. Quiniquard, R. 1/73, p. 288. Kennedy, R. 2/72, p. 323.
CARDIAC DISEASES (787:1).
CARDIAC APNŒA (788:4), EMBOLI (17:3), Playfair, Due to Thrombus in Rt. Heart, Recov., etc., Discuss, L. 1/68, p. 258; 1/67, pp. 67, 93, 153. Simpson, etc., T. 1/54, p. 94; 1/59, p. 438; 1/62, p.
5. 228. Barnes, etc., L. 2/65, p. 367; 1/58, pp. 33, 187.
SUDDEN DEATH (180:2), Murphy, etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 365; 2/59, p. 57. Hervieux, etc., R. 1/64, p. 300; 1/72, p. 312; 2/71, p. 291. Playfair, etc., L. 1/68, p. 258; 1/70, p. 574. Muckender, etc.,
6. T. 2/59, p. 96; 1/76, p. 437.
PARALYSIS (1273:5).
PULMONARY AFFECTIONS (646:5), Barnes, BRONCHO-PNEUMONIA (665:3), T. 1/62, p. 305; R. 1/62, p. 200.

1584.

1. PHLEGMASIA DOLENS (747:4); PELVIC ABSCESS (949:1); NECROSIS OF PELVIC BONES (1707:3).
ACUTE *vel* PERNICIOUS ANÆMIA (140:4), Lebert, Called ACUTE PUERP. CHLOROSIS, B. 2/76, p. 86.

METRORRHAGIA — POST PARTUM
3. HÆMORRHAGE. *Vide* METRORRHAGIA DURING PREGN. (1551:4); MENORRHAGIA (1148:3)—
CAUSES, LEAD POISONING (291:4), Paul, Cases, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 274.
THROMBUS OF VULVA (1096:5).
RETAINED PLACENTA (1530:5).
4. RUPTURE BETWEEN CLITORIS AND MEATUS (1568:3).
HÆMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS (141:5), Risk not Greater, Sedgwick, M. R. 1/67 p. 494.
CASES, H. Smith, P.M., T. 1/73, p. 237.

TREATMENT OF POST PARTUM HÆMORRHAGE, THIS INCLUDES all UTERINE HÆMORRHAGES Excepting MENORRHAGIA (1149:2).
Richardson, Good Remarks, L. 1/76, p. 7. T. Smith, etc., L. 2/48, p. 656; 2/62, p. 582. Lyell, ABDOM. AND PERINEAL COMPRESS., L. 1/50, p. 384.

TREATMENT OF POST PARTUM HÆMORRHAGE (*cont.*)—
Barnes, T. 2/69, p. 614. Various, L. 2/60, pp. 122, 148. Paterson, etc., R. 1/65, p. 224; 1/68, p. 309. Report, B. 1/74, pp. 300, 316.

1585.

1. CLOTS IN UTERUS, Ramsbotham, A Cause and to be Removed, T. 1/53, pp. 316, 365. Lyell says Wrong to Remove, Why? R. 2/59, p. 335.
PROPHYLACTIC TREATMENT, When HÆMORRHAGE is Expected fr. Past Observa-
2. tion, Egan, GALLIC ACID, ETC., T. 1/74, p. 230. Bassett, IRON (1552:6) During Pregnancy, L. 1/74, p. 768.
COMPRESSION OF AORTA (740:2), T. Smith, etc., Useless, Why? L. 2/48, p. 659; T. 1/59, p. 118. Leon Gros, M. R. 1/76, p. 456. Sentin, Good, R. 1/45, p. 167.
COMPRESSION OF INF. VENA CAVA (751:3),
3. T. Smith, Why? L. 2/48, p. 659. Spieljelberg, Cause of Bad Effects of, T. 1/59, pp. 59, 118.
UTERUS COMPRESSED BY BASIN, Harvey, T. 1/53, p. 149. Hovell, BY TRUSS (1645:5), Diagr., T. 1/53, p. 35.
UTERUS PLUGGING, Direct., ETC. (1151:3).
— HAND IN UTERUS, Kennedy, Direct., Safety, etc., B. 2/74, p. 349.
FLEXING LEG AND FANNING PERINEUM AND BUTTOCKS, Williams, B. 1/74, p. 316.
ELECTRICITY (194:3), G. Bird, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 1064. Parson, T. 2/65,
5. p. 243. Radford, R. 1/45, p. 159. Storrs, L. 2/73, p. 363.
INTRA-UTERINE INJECTIONS (1106:5).
FERRI PERCHLOR. INJECTED (295:2), Schreuer, etc., T. 2/55, p. 351; M. R. 1/59, p. 244; 2/61, p. 553. Report, B. 1/74, p. 300.
Barnes, Strength, etc., T. 1/65, p. 405; L. 1/69, p. 175; B. 1/73, pp. 312, 317;
6. Rationale of Act., Why Better than Cold Water, etc., R. 1/73, p. 310; B. 1/74, p. 306. Atthill, Best Carry Solid Salt, 1 to 20, Precautions, etc., B. 1/74, p. 309; 2/74, p. 337.
Routh, etc., DANGERS (1106:5), Discuss., L. 1/73, pp. 306, 447; 1/74, p. 185; T. 1/73, p. 237; B. 1/74, pp. 322, 325; P.M., M. R. 1/76, p. 456. Heywood Smith, etc., Case, Failure, Effects, etc., P.M., T. 1/73, p. 237; L. 2/75, p. 188. Field, c. DIGITALIS (1587:2), T. 1/73, p. 262.

1586.

1. ACETIC ACID INJECTIONS (448:5) (Vinegar), Sutcliffe, Safety and Superiority of Over IRON, L. 1/74, p. 606. Snow Beck, B. 1/74, p. 323.

TREATMENT OF POST PARTUM HÆMORRHAGE (*cont.*)—

COLD WATER (228:1), Mushet, B. 1/74, p. 305. Barnes' Reply, p. 306; 2/74, p. 331. Atthill, Dangers, B. 2/74, p. 347. *Vide* HOT WATER (1586:4).

2. IODINE INJECTIONS (252:1), Dupierris, T. 1/57, p. 468. Trask, Super. to IRON and Less Dangerous, T. 2/75, p. 167; M. R. 2/75, p. 219.

TANNIN INJECTIONS (360:2), Miall, B. 1/75, p. 304. *Vide* MENORRHAGIA (1150:2).

PORT WINE, ETC., ENEMATA Instead of TRANSFUSION (421:6).

ETHER SPRAY (189:6), Hicks, L. 1/67, p. 175. Broadbent, etc., R. 1/67, p. 305; 2/67, p. 331.

4. HEAT TO LOINS (1151:3), Mussy, M. R. 2/75, p. 481. Chapman, Cautions, etc., T. 2/75, p. 650.

HOT INJECTIONS PER ANUM, Trousseau, M. R. 2/75, p. 482.

HOT INJECTIONS INTO UTERUS (1151:3), Windelbrand, T. 2/76, p. 159.

STIMULANTS (217:1), Higginbottom, Contra, L. 1/58, p. 237. Richardson, Contra, L. 1/76, p. 7. Strange, Pro, L. 1/58, p. 351.

6. OL. TEREBINTH (349:6), Warren's Specific, Ol. Tereb. Sp. Rect. ʒ ij., Sulph. Dil. ʒ v., ℈ij. Doses, T. 2/59, p. 342. Bradley, Magical, L. 2/61, p. 305. Elliott, ENEMA WITH COLD WATER AND SALT, T. 1/58, p. 148.

ERGOTINE Hypoderm. (153:2), A. R. Simpson, B. 1/76, p. 275.

SECALE (1149:5); CINNAMON (1149:4).

1587.

1. OPIUM (462:2), Gray, etc., of Infinite Value, L. 2/46, p. 10; 1/66, p. 69; Modus Operandi, R. 1/46, p. 75. Murphy, Large Doses, Why and How to Employ, etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 425. Griffin, Narcotism Not Produced, etc., T. 2/57, pp. 554, 601. Atthill, Hypodermically, B. 2/74, p. 340.

2. DIGITALIS (1149:2), Specific if NOT DUE TO ORGANIC DISEASE; c. INJECT. OF PERCHLOR. IRON (1585:6).

IPECACUANHA (398:3), Higginbottom, as Emetic, Wonderful Results, L. 1/45, p. 732; 1/58, p. 237; 2/60, pp. 122, 148. Tyler Smith, etc., L. 2/48, p. 658; 1/58, p. 351.

CARDUUS (396:5), Lobach, M. R. 1/57, p. 272.

3. ACHILLÆA MILLEFOLIUM (395:6), Lobach, etc., M. R. 1/59, p. 272; 1/60, p. 337.

CAPSICUM (381:5), Dr. Brock's Legacy, gr. v. to x. every 10 Minutes till it Ceases, Assoc. J., 1/54, p. 582.

ACID. GALLICUM (359:5), Neale, T. 1/55, p. 458; MENORRHAGIA (1150:2).

TREATMENT OF POST PARTUM HÆMORRHAGE (*cont.*)—

ARGENTI OXYD. (305:6); *Vide* MENORRHAGIA (1150:5).

ARSENIC (280:4), Burns, T. 2/59, p. 587; UTERINE DISEASE (1113:2).

1588.

PUERPERAL CONVULSIONS. *Vide*

1. ECLAMPSIA, GENERALLY (1299:2); RENAL EPILEPSY (1018:4).

Barnes, L. 1/73, pp. 513, 549, 585, 619. Simpson, Seldom Ends in P. INSANITY (1595:5), T. 2/60, p. 445. Ramsbotham, Forgetfulness of Events Before Attack, T. 1/63, p. 158.

Rose, etc., Series of Cases, T. 2/52, p. 61; P.M., 1/58, p. 32. Copeman, etc., M. R. 2/73, p. 464; 2/60, p. 555. Cappie, 3 Cases at COMMENCEMENT OF LABOUR, R. 2/68, p. 332.

CAUSES OF PUERPERAL CONVULS.—

3. REV., ETC., M. R. 1/55, p. 53; R. 1/71, p. 309; Goodfellow, Why 1st Pregnancies, T. 2/60, p. 127.

ALBUMINURIA (1597:3), Simpson on Relation, T. 2/60, p. 445. Gourbeyre, M. R. 1/58, p. 112.

5. TREATMENT OF PUERPERAL CONVULSIONS—

LECTURE, Barnes, L. 1/73, p. 619; *Vide* URÆMIA (1019:1).

VENÆSECTIO (163:6), Different Opinions, L. 2/71, p. 216. Barnes, When Desirable, etc., L. 1/73, p. 620. Swayne, R. 2/68, p. 337. Ramsbotham, etc., Free, T. 1/62, pp. 442, 464; 1/67, p. 191. T. Smith, etc., M. R. 1/59, p. 28; 2/73, p. 465; 2/65, p. 274. King, etc., From TEMP. ART. AND VEINS OF LEG, Theory, R. 1/66, p. 305; 2/67, p. 322.

—CONTRA, Kidd, etc., T. 2/63, p. 22; 2/68, p. 225.

1589.

1. CHLOROFORM INHALATIONS (441:1), Barnes, Action, etc., L. 1/73, p. 619. Fremineau, etc., M. R. 2/56, p. 271; 2/73, p. 466. Murphy, etc., T. 2/63, p. 22; 2/67, p. 116; 2/68, p. 225. B. Sequard, etc., L. 1/66, p. 247; 2/65, p. 506. *Vide* EPILEPSY (1318:5); INFANTILE CONVULSIONS (1302:5).

2.

ETHER INHALATION (433:6), Storer, T. 2/61, p. 585.

CHLORAL (444:4), T. 1/73, p. 279; 2/76, p. 245; R. 1/73, p. 283. Watson, Hypoderm., Recov., L. 2/76, p. 277. *Vide* ECLAMPSIA (1300:1).

3. —SUPPOSITORIES OF (886:5), T. 1/71, p. 584.

—ENEMATA OF (1328:2).

TREAT. OF PUERPERAL CONVUL. (*cont.*)

POTASSII BROMID. (266:2), Monckton, L. 2/75, p. 117. EPILEPSY (1316:4).

4. OL. CROTONIS (367:2), Harris, Large Doses, T. 1/53, p. 232. Overton, SUPPOSITORY, T. 1/59, p. 430.

OPIUM (461:6), Witten, etc., T. 1/61, p. 683; 2/61, p. 147.

—HYPODERMICALLY, Scanzoni, T. 1/60, p. 376. Boustead, L. 1/69, p. 747.

COLD TO ABDOMEN, Empson, L. 1/62, p. 634.

1590.

PUERPERAL TETANUS. TETANUS (1323:5).

1. Simpson, etc., M.R. 1/59, p. 54; 2/62, p. 554. Gordon, etc., R. 1/66, p. 310; 1/73, p. 284; T. 1/66, p. 158. Morris, INTERMITTING DURING PREGNANCY (1551:3), L. 2/62, p. 331.

PUERPERAL FEVER—P. PERITONITIS

3. (996:6)—P. PYÆMIA (169:3)—CHILDBED FEVER. *Vide* PERI-UTERINE INFLAM. (949:1); METRITIS (1106:1).

IS THERE SUCH A DISEASE? Discuss., Summary, L. 2/75, p. 133. Lee, Gulston. Lect., L. 1/75, p. 298, *et seq.* Buhl, Pathol. Anat., 2 FORMS, ETC., T. 1/62, pp. 117, 143. Williams, NO SUCH DISEASE AS P. FEVER, ALWAYS SEPTICÆMIA NOT PYÆMIA, L. 1/75, p. 828. Geo. Hunter, Series of Cases Showing Identity with SEPTICÆMIA, B. 2/76, p. 327.

5. Simpson, Analogy of with SURGICAL FEVER (1636:1), M. R. 1/57, p. 45. S. Beck contra Simpson and Barker, L. 1/55, p. 340; 2/75, p. 95. Barker, T. 1/59, p. 92; A DISTINCT DISEASE OCCURRING ONLY AFTER CHILDBIRTH, L. 2/75, p. 92; GENESIS OF, T. 1/76, p. 207. Barnes, L. 1/55, p. 141, *et seq.*; 2/55, pp. 531, 631.

Garlick, ASTHENIC, T. 1/51, p. 402. Copeman, etc., R. 2/60, p. 282; 1/70, p. 341. Meigs, etc., Nature, Treat., Prophylactics, etc., M. R. 2/55, p. 318; T. 2/58, pp. 201, 227, 250. Kennedy, etc., T. 1/62, p. 601; 1/69, p. 582. Franque, Epidem. at Wurzburg, T. 2/60, p. 38. Crookery, Ending in PELVIC ABSCESS (949:5), T. 1/58, p. 629.

1591.

ETIOLOGY OF PUERPERAL FEVER—

1. REVIEW, ETC., M. R. 1/53, p. 164; 1/58, p. 277; T. 2/71, p. 583. Williams, PUTREFACTION, IN 3 WAYS, L. 1/75, p. 829. Barnes, PROPAGATION OF, ETC., L. 2/65, pp. 531, 613. AUTOGENETIC CASES, B. 2/75, p. 330.

SALPINGITIS (1139:5), Martin, M. R. 1/59,

2. p. 556.

ETIOLOGY OF PUERPERAL FEVER—LECTURES, ETC. (*cont.*)—

ERYSIPELAS (42:2), ITS RELATION TO PUERP. FEVER, T. 1/61, p. 231, *vide* Index. S. Wells, Discuss., etc., L. 1/75, p. 537, *et seq.*; Summary, etc., L. 2/75,

3. pp. 91, 101. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 490. Retzius, Epidemic, M. R. 2/61, p. 280.

SCARLATINA (87:1), ITS RELATION TO CHILDBED FEVER, T. 1/61, p. 231. G. Hunter, B. 2/76, p. 335. Sp. Wells, Discuss., etc., L. 1/75, pp. 537, 690 *et seq.*, 827; L. 2/75, p. 91; Peculiar Case, L. 2/75, p. 101. McClintock, etc., MORTALITY (77:6), R. 1/66, p. 303.

4. INFECTIOUS DISEASES GENERALLY, Discuss. Obstet. Soc., L. 1/75, p. 537, *et seq.* Conclusion, L. 2/75, p. 91.

DIPHTHERIA (819:3), Playfair, Same Poison Causing P. SEPTICÆMIA IN WIFE AND DIPHTH. IN HUSBAND, L. 1/75, p. 380. Druitt, COMPLICATING P. FEVER, RECOV. C. TINCT. FERRI, T. 1/61, p. 183, Martin, DIPHTH. OF GENITALS (1095:4), The Essence of P. Fever, R. 1/72, p. 330.

SYMPTOMS OF PUERPERAL FEVER—

PULSE (754:1), Simpson, etc., Diagn. and Prognostic, T. 2/60, p. 549; 1/55, p. 422. Broadbent, L. 2/75, p. 442.

VOMITED MATTERS, Sp. Wells, Like CHOPPED GRASS, Diagnostic, T. 2/65, p. 361.

1592.

1. BLOOD OF (139:3), Micrology, M. R. 1/60, p. 277.

ARTERIES, ETC. (721:1), Apt to Inflammat. and Obstruction, T. 1/54, p. 94; M. R. 1/57, p. 52; CARDIAC APNŒA (1583:4).

CHILDREN BORN DURING EPIDEMIC (1542:4), How Affected, Hecker, T. 1/62, p. 142.

CASES OF PUERPERAL FEVER—

Davies, etc., L. 2/63, p. 307; 2/75, p. 101. Ashley, T. 2/52, p. 261. Simpson, Occuring DURING LABOUR (1566:6), Death fr., M. R. 2/62, p. 277.

DEATH, Chambers, Always Due to PYÆMIA, L. 1/58, p. 109; Discuss., Obstetrical Soc., L. 1/75, p. 537, *et seq.*

TREATMENT OF PUERPERAL FEVER,

5. *Vide* PERITONITIS (997:1).

Faye, etc., M. R. 2/60, pp. 138, 354. W. Williams, L. 1/75, p. 829. Hewitt, PRESSURE AND STIMULANTS, Why, etc., T. 1/65, p. 404; Discuss., 1/68, p. 215. S. Beck, L. 1/65, p. 340; Discuss., 1/68, p. 531.

Mitchell, etc., T. 2/58, p. 201; 1/62, p. 442; 2/72, p. 575. Smyth, L. 2/46, pp. 238, 264. Stewart, Danger to Attendants of Infecting Fingers, etc., B.

TREAT. OF PUERPERAL FEVER (*cont.*)

2/75, p. 338. Murray, TOUCH PATIENT WITH ONE HAND Only, Reserving Other for Other Cases, B. 2/75, p. 345.

GOOD RULES, M. R. 1/58, p. 277 ; L. 1/65, p. 340 ; 1/75, p. 175.

1593.

1. PROPHYLACTIC TREATMENT, Busch, Exp., Showing HEAT Destroys Poison, M. R. 1/53, p. 574. Bischoff, M. R. 2/76, p. 483.

—TURPENTINE, To Rinse Hands in to Prevent Carrying Infection (1594:4), L. 1/75, p. 185.

—AMYL SOL. OF IODINE, To Disinfect Hands (448:2).

2. —ERGOT (1594:3), H. Smith, R. 1/73, p. 319.

—QUININE (1594:1), Faye, M. R. 2/60, p. 354. Von Ritgen, Useless in Ono

3. Epidem., T. 2/61, p. 565. Simpson, etc., c. IRON (294:6), T. 1/59, pp. 490, 517 ; 1/57, p. 599.

EMETICS (1479:3), Hervieux, M. R. 1/73, p. 236. *Vide* IPECACUANHA (1594:2).

PURGATIVES (220:4), Breslau, etc., Drastic, T. 1/64, p. 506 ; M. R. 1/73, p. 236.

HYDRARG. SUBMUR. (303:2), Faye, M. R. 2/60, p. 355.

4. HYDRARG. BICHLORID. (1102:2).

POTASSÆ OXALAS (259:6), Brennen, T. 2/55, p. 351.

SODÆ SULPHIS (269:2), ETC., Polli, R. 1/63, p. 245. S. Beck, etc., L. 1/65, p. 340 ; 1/74, p. 501. Dewar, SULPHUROUS FUMIGATIONS (244:5), T. 1/67, p. 492.

5. AMMONIÆ LIQUOR (253:6), T. Smith, VENOUS INJECTIONS OF, Recov. T. 1/70, p. 23.

PLUMBI ACETAS IN DIARRHŒA OF (911:6).

ZINCI PHOSPH. IN IDROSIS OF (27:4).

IODINE (250:6), Norris, Strong Sol. Over Abdom., T. 2/52, p. 590. Williams, INJECTED INTO UTERUS (448:2), L. 1/75, p. 829.

1594.

1. QUININE (403:3), Faye, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 355 ; 2/62, p. 251. Beau, etc., T. 2/56, p. 427 ; 2/58, p. 202 ; 2/61, p. 566. Sp. Wells, T. 2/65, p. 361 ; *vide* IDIOPATHIC PERITONITIS (1593:2 & 997:2).

OPIUM (461:6), Faye, M. R. 2/60, p. 355.

2. Clarke, etc., How to Use, Large Doses, etc., T. 2/55, p. 168 ; 1/59, p. 92 ; 2/61, p. 566 ; 1/64, p. 142 ; *vide* IDIOP. PERITONITIS (997:2).

IPECACUANHA (398:2), Beau, etc., Great Value as EMETIC (1593:3), T. 2/58, p. 202 ; 1/59, p. 559 ; 2/72, p. 575. Carbanellas, BEFORE QUININE, M. R. 2/62, p. 251. Higginbottom, IN EXHAUSTION, Wonderful Effects, etc., L. 1/45, p. 733.

TREAT. OF PUERPERAL FEVER (*cont.*)

3. SECALE (326:2), Martinenq, M. R. 1/61, p. 177. Hewitt, Prophylactic and Curative, T. 1/65, p. 404.

VERATRUM VIRIDE (345:3), Barber, T. 2/58, pp. 252, 663 ; 1/59, p. 92. Simpson Thinks V. ALBUM (344:4) as Useful, T. 1/59, p. 516.

4. OL. TEREBINTH (350:1), Copeman, etc., The Sheet Anchor, M. R. 2/60, p. 165 ; T. 1/54, p. 70 ; 1/72, p. 231 ; 2/72, pp. 2, 93, 194, 459. Dove, All Essential Oils as Good, R. 1/59, p. 173 ; *vide* TO RINSE HANDS IN (1593:1) ; TYMPANITIS (864:5).

OL. CREASOTI (355:5), Mackenzie, INJECT. PER VAGIN., R. 1/60, p. 232.

6. CAMPHOR (369:4), Copland, L. 2/47, p. 554

CHLOROFORM INHAL. (441:1), Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 516.

1595.

1. ICE Applied to Abdomen, *vide* 997:3.

TRANSFUSION (152:4), Martin, R. 2/60, p. 278.

PARACENTESIS (1000:2), Laplagne, Recovery, R. 2/62, p. 314.

CARBOLIC ACID INJECTIONS (353:2), Thiry, Value of Local Treat., T. 2/76, p. 579. Bischoff, M. R. 2/76, p. 483.

PUERPERAL MANIA. MANIA (1376:2).

4. PHOTOGRAPHS, ETC., Conolly, T. 1/58, p. 623. Sheppard, etc., T. 1/73, pp. 28, 82 ; 1/70, p. 295. Madden, M. R. 2/71, p. 477 ; 11 Cases, p. 488. Simpson, T. 2/60, pp. 201, 445, 549.

5. Maudsley, L. 1/70, p. 761.

PULSE (754:1), Simpson, Prognostic, T. 2/60, p. 549.

INSOMNIA LEADS TO P. MANIA (1583:1).

FRIGHT A CAUSE (575:5), Simpson, MICE (545:1) Causing it, T. 2/60, p. 246.

ALBUMINURIA (1597:3), Simpson, Generally Present, etc., T. 2/60, p. 445 ; Seldom Sequent to P. CONVULSIONS (1588:1). Donkin, Relation, R. 2/63, p. 92.

1596.

TREATMENT OF PUERPERAL MANIA—

1. Simpson, Prognosis, etc., T. 2/60, p. 549 ; Preventive, Guard against INSOMNIA, T. 2/60, p. 447. Madden, M. R. 2/71, p. 485.

OPIUM (461:6), Simpson, T. 2/60, pp. 447,

2. 551. Hunter, Hypod., T. 1/59, p. 310.

CAMPHOR (1387:5), Simpson, T. 2/60, p. 550.

CHLORAL (444:4), Sheppard, etc., T. 2/70, p. 208 ; 1/73, p. 83. Madden, M. R. 2/70, p. 485.

CHLOROFORM (441:1), Simpson, Inhal., Preventive, T. 2/60, pp. 200, 551.

TREAT. OF PUERP. MANIA (*cont.*)—

3. Potassii Bromid. (266:5), Madden, etc., M. R. 2/71, p. 485; L. 2/67, p. 517. Clouston, c. Cannabis (362:6), M. R. 1/71, p. 209.
   Antimonii Pot. Tart. (282:4), Madden, M. R. 2/71, p. 487.

PUERPERAL HYPOCHONDRIASIS. Hy-
6. pochondriasis (1385:4)—
   Simpson, T. 2/60, p. 552.
   Actæa Racemosa (466:4), Simpson, T. 2/60, p. 552.

1597.

PUERPERAL ALBUMINURIA. Bright's
2. Disease (1008:5)—
   Simpson, &c., T. 2/60, p. 445; 2/60, p. 127. Gourbeyre, etc., M. R. 1/58, p. 112; 1/64, p. 377; 1/73, p. 236. Ollivier, R. 2/73, p. 335. Harley, M. R. 1/68, p. 330.
3. In Relation to Puerperal Insanity (1595:5); P. Convulsions (1588:3); Cramps (111:2); Paralysis (1273:6); Hemiplegia (1287:1); Amaurosis (1862:4); Facial Palsy (1440:5).
   Milk Diet (1015:4), Tarnier, T. 1/76, p. 100.

1598.

MAMMA—THE BREAST—

1. Develop. fr. Lowest Animal to Man, M. R. 2/71, p. 290.
   Surgical Anatomy, Giraldes, M. R. 1/52, p. 359.
   Supernumerary, Alexander, etc., Cases, T. 2/55, p. 70; 2/57, p. 599; (4), 1/70,
2. p. 385. Sedgwick, M. R. 2/63, p. 171. Chowne, etc., Clin., L. 2/45, p. 565; 2/46, pp. 227, 304.
   —In Axillæ (1744:5), Strange, etc., T. 2/55, p. 136; 1/61, p. 397; R. 1/61, p. 342. Hare, L. 2/60, p. 405; 2/62, p. 27.
   —In Inguinal Region (1747:3), Jessieu, M. R. 2/63, p. 172.
   During Pregnancy, Condition, Etc., (1548:4).

LACTATION—SUCKLING—

4. Physiology of Liver Making Fats, Etc., Sinety, L. 2/74, p. 462. Röhrig, Exp. in Goat, T. 2/76, p. 683. Cumming, etc., Normal Lactation, Quantity Required, etc., R. 2/58, p. 275; 1/63, p. 212; T. 2/76, p. 578.
   Vide Bringing up by Hand (1543:1); Wet Nurses (1603:1); A Nursing Chair, Weighing Child, Etc. (222:6).
   Nipple How to Manage (1610:3).
   When to Apply Child, Etc. (1582:2), T. 2/70, p. 688. Tilt, Directly, L. 2/76,

LACTATION—SUCKLING—When to Apply, Etc. (*cont.*)—

   p. 217. Robin, Sucking Apparat. of Child, T. 2/61, p. 564. Ballard says Injurious to Child Before 3rd Day, R.
5. 1/59, p. 176; L. 2/54, p. 456. Buckingham, Not too Early, T. 2/75, p. 531. Barker, After a Sleep, T. 2/73, p. 503.
   Frequency of Applying, Dawson, etc., Ill Effects of too Freqt., T. 2/75, pp. 751, 659. Ballard, Evil Effects of Fruitless Suckling (1392:5), T. 1/62, p. 48; R. 1/59, p. 176.
   Over Suckling (1599:1), Buckingham says
6. Prolonged Good, T. 2/75, p. 531. Ashwell, Ill Effects, R. 1/45, p. 174. G. Hewitt, Treat., etc., Where Milk is in Excess (1599:1), L. 2/67, p. 8. Barnes, a Cause of Epilepsy (1307:3), Etc., L. 1/73, p. 550. Taylor, Hypophosphites (242:4), L. 2/61, p. 544.

1599.

DEFECTIVE LACTATION—

1. Routh, T. 1/59, pp. 467, 495, 520, 573. Bouchut, The Scales the Sure Test, T. 2/76, p. 578.
   Galactagogues (1601:2).

EXCESSIVE LACTATION — GALACTI-RRHŒA. Antigalactagogues (1602:1).
   G. Hewitt, etc., L. 2/67, p. 8; 2/69, p. 259. Mussy, T. 1/57, p. 16.

VICARIOUS LACTATION—

   From Axillæ, Etc. (1598:2), In Many Cases no Nipples.
2. Milk Expectorated (649:3), Mitchell, T. 2/54, p. 451.
   Exuding Through Skin, Rosi, L. 2/42, p. 416. *Vide* Lymphorrhagia (129:1)?

ABNORMAL LACTATION IN VIRGINS, OLD MEN AND OLD WOMEN—

   Dix, etc., T. 1/56, p. 89; 1/59, pp. 496, 520; 2/57, p. 596; æt. 81, 1/75, p. 355. Semple, Old Women, L. 2/57, p. 644.
3. Riberi, M. R. 2/52, p. 442.
   In Neonati (1542:4). Gubler, etc., Analysis of Milk, M. R. 1/57, p. 248; 2/75, p. 493. Schlossberger, Called "Witches Milk," T. 2/53, p. 537. Barker, Caused by "Breaking Nipple Strings!" L.
4. 1/75, p. 73. Various Cases, L. 2/63, p. 410; 1/67, p. 558. *Vide* Milk Abscess of Neonati (1606:3).

LACTATION DURING ACUTE DISEASE, Etc.
   Roser, M. R. 2/52, p. 549. Gray, During Cholera Collapse (930:1), Cause, etc., T. 2/75, p. 467.
   In Phthisis (683:5).

OPERATIONS DURING LACTATION
5. (1629:6).
Thos. Smith, To be Avoided, B. 1/76, p. 285.

WOMAN'S MILK. Cow's Milk (538:4).
Chemistry, Etc., Analysis, B. Jones, etc., T. 1/51, p. 417; 1/53, p. 278. Becquerel, etc., M. R. 1/55, p. 115; 2/55, p. 217; 1/62, p. 221. Muter, Rapid Plan, L. 1/71, pp. 189, 501. Sourdet, Difference of Milk in Breasts of Same Woman, T. 2/70, pp. 160, 683.

1600.

1. Exists at Second Month in Primiparæ (1548:5). Ballot, Compd. with Cow's Milk (538:4), T. 1/70, p. 306. Lehmann, Casein (15:4), Easier to Digest than Cow's. Treves, Case where Chlorid. of Sodium (267:3) was in Excess, Causing Disease in Child, T. 2/56, p. 527.
3. Decaisne, How Affected by Starvation (119:5), T. 2/71, p. 656.
Microscopical Characters, Hayes, Plate, T. 1/53, p. 265.
—Infusoria In, Vogel, Child Emaciatis (158:2), T. 2/53, p. 536. Gibbs, Results, etc., R. 2/61, p. 254.
Colostrum, Ballard, Not Purgative, Why Usually Thought so, R. 1/59, p. 177. Sincty in Neonati (1599:3), M. R. 2/75, p. 493. Cumming, How to Imitate it when Using Cow's Milk, T. 2/58, p. 303. Hayes, Microscop.
5. Characters, Plate, T. 1/53, p. 265.

MEDICINES Which Taken by Mother are Found in Her Milk—
Pereira, vol. 1, p. 102. Liégeois, M. R. 2/70, p. 133. Labourdet Proposes Treating Patients with Medicated Milk, T. 2/68, p. 97.
Mercury (1209:3). Arsenic (48:2). Strychnia (386:2). Madder (94:1). Sulphur (1541:6) Found Covering Skin of Fœtus.

SUBSTITUTES FOR MOTHER'S MILK
6. (1543:1).

TREATMENT OF MOTHER DURING LACTATION—
Porter Causing Dyspepsia (842:6) In Anæmic Oversuckling Nurses.
Iron Medicines (293:4), Martin, Bad, T. 1/58, p. 96. Routh, Opposed to this, T. 1/59, p. 576. *Vide* 1522:6.

1601.

GALACTAGOGUES (1599:1)—
2. List of, Routh, T. 1/59, p. 573; 1/61, p. 231.
Jaborandi (418:1), Ringer, L. 1/75, p. 158.

GALACTAGOGUES (*cont.*)—
Ol. Ricini (367:5), Routh, T. 1/59, p. 469. *Vide* 1602:2.
—Leaves Applied to Breasts, Routh, etc., T. 1/59, p. 574; 1/62, p. 142. McWilliam, etc., L. 2/50, pp. 294, 488; 1/53, p. 306.
3. Iatropha Curcas (368:1), McWilliam, Fomentations, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 1024.
Sinapisms to Breast (456:4), Cormack, L. 1/53, p. 306.
Vanilla (348:3), Gardner, T. 1/61, p. 230.
4. Earthworms (481:3), Routh, T. 1/59, p. 521.
Electricity (194:4), Becquerel, etc., M. R. 2/57, p. 234; 2/64, p. 316; T. 2/57, p. 302.

REPRODUCTION OF MILK—
After Long Discontinuance, Gubler, M. R. 2/52, p. 271.
Iatropha Curcas A Sure Means (1601:3).

1602.

TO ARREST SECRETION OF MILK—
1. ANTIGALACTAGOGUES—
Is it Well to do so at Once After Death of Child? Ed. M. R. 1/61, p. 537. Gardner, T. 1/61, p. 231.
Belladonna (377:6), Fifield, Antiquity, Known in 1829, L., 2/58, p. 101; 2/56,
2. p. 176. Marley, etc., T. 1/58, p. 237; 1/60, p. 154. Blythman, R. 1/58, p. 214. *Vide* 1606:5.
Ricinus Leaves to Loins (367:5), McWilliam, Used in Peru, L. 2/50, p. 488. *Vide* 1601:2.
Hempseed Oil (363:2), Colenut, T. 2/56,
3. p. 427.
Coffee (399:4) (*Reference Lost.*)
Camphor and Glycerine (369:4), Better than Belladonna, Harris, T. 2/61, p. 511.
Potassii Iodidum (264:4), Roussel, etc., T. 2/58, p. 43; R. 1/61, p. 235. Morris, L. 2/64, p. 179.
4. Chloral (444:5), Röhrig, Exper. on Goat, T. 2/76, p. 683.
Mercury (302:5) In a Quill, Extraordinary Plan, Holsbeck, T. 2/59, p. 148.
Electricity (194:4), Becquerel, M. R. 2/57,
5. p. 234.
Uterine Douche (1101:4), Abegg, M. R. 1/61, p. 557; T. 1/61, p. 607.
Compressed Sponge (480:2), Stewart, Cases, T. 1/60, p. 149. *Vide* 1607:4.
Strapping Breast (1607:3), Lane, Good Plan, B. 1/76, p. 314.

1603.

WET NURSES. Lactation (1598:4).
1. A Ready Mode of Procuring, McWilliam, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 1024.

WET NURSES (*cont.*)—

How to Choose, Kuttner, T. 2/74, p. 19; 1/59, p. 93. Trousseau, R. 1/63, p. 212. Bouchut, When Necessary to Change, T. 2/74, p. 81. Evil Effects of Moral Character Transmitted to Nursling, L. 2/67, p. 30.

Is it Right to Separate fr. Husband? Routh says No, T. 1/59, p. 520. Tilt Agrees, L. 2/76, p. 217. Trousseau says, Separate an Hireling, R. 1/63, p. 213.

Syphilis Transmitted by Mother to Child, and *vice versâ* 1194:2.

DISEASES ARISING DURING LACTA-
4. TION. Oversuckling (1598:5).

Urine (1034:4), Normally Saccharine (303:1), Archibald, etc., T. 2/56, p. 528; M. R. 1/57, p. 250; Gubler Remarks, L. 2/76, p. 854; Leconte Denies this, T. 2/57, p. 15.

—Chylous (1037:3).

Rheumatic Paralysis (1268:2).

5. Visual Derangements (1814:2), Taylor, T. 2/55, p. 6; 1/58, p. 118.

Pregnancy (1548:4), Davies, How a Second Pregn. Affects Milk, T. 1/61, p. 205; Abortion Apt to Arise (1559:3).

Menstruation (1142:0), Effects of on Milk, Barnes, etc., T. 2/52, p. 580;
6. 1/61, p. 205; 1/60, p. 154. Trousseau, R. 1/63, p. 213. Analysis of Milk, M. R. 2/55, p. 219.

—A Cause of Rickets (100:1).

Emotion, Effects of on Milk (1263:3), Brodhurst, T. 1/54, p. 196.

1604.

NURSES AND NURSING. Sick Room
1. (206:4).

Miss Nightingale's Notes, T. 1/60, p. 96. Munro, Science and Art of Cooking for, Etc., T. 2/73, p. 266; L. 1/74, p. 481. Beale, etc., Nursing the Sick Poor, Etc., T. 1/73, p. 270; 1/74, p. 395; 2/76, p. 570; Night Nursing in London Hospitals, L. 2/71, p. 642, *et seq.*

Lee's Handbook for Hospital Sisters, L. 1/74, p. 167. Miss Power, How to Employ and Amuse Invalids, L. 1/74, p. 788. National Nursing Association, L. 2/75, p. 247. Mrs. Robinson, Proper Functions of Nurses, Etc., L. 1/76, p. 450.

Haughton, Best Food for, T. 2/68, p. 203. Nurses and Nursing, Rev. of Authors, etc., M. R. 1/76, p. 288.

Sick Children (1520:5), Good Hints, M. R. 2/55, p. 150.

Costume for (210:4), L. 2/75, p. 499.

DISEASES OF MAMMA—

3. Lectures, Etc., Velpeau, M. R. 2/57, p. 369; 1/55, p. 35. Heath, L. 1/71, p. 601.

Parasites, Haussmann, Animal and Vegetable, T. 2/74, p. 669.

TUMOURS OF MAMMA—

Diagnosis, Buchanan, B. 1/76, p. 318. Bryant, Difficulties, Mistakes, Etc.,
5. R. 2/67, p. 260; 1/75, p. 222. Heath, Simple or Innocent, L. 1/71, p. 813. Monod, Contribution to Study of Non-Cancerous, B. 2/75, p. 38.

HYPERTROPHY OF MAMMA—

Labarraque, M. R. 1/76, p. 145. Aitken, T. 1/57, p. 360.

In Male (1610:1), Bryant, L. 1/68, p. 285. Luke, Gynæcomazia, Lad æt. 13, T. 1/60, p. 11. Morgan, æt. 21, Plate, L. 2/75, p. 767.

Ox Gall (1608:5), Bonorden, T. 2/58, p. 352.

1605.

1. Case Due to Pin Buried in Breast, Ricord, T. 1/68, p. 515, *vide* 1608:3.

LYMPHATIC MAMMARY TUMOUR—

Case, Cure, Coley, L. 1/48, p. 579.

ADENOID *vel* ADENOCELE et CHRONIC MAMMARY TUMOUR—

Diagnosis, Etc., Coley, L. 1/48, p. 579. Birkett, Unique Case, etc., T. 1/54, p. 245; 1/57, p. 201; 1/68, pp. 71,
2. 603; 1/60, p. 234. Bryant, L. 2/62, p. 418.

Potassii Bromidum (268:4), Osborn, Externally, T. 1/70, p. 412.

Gold (308:2), Boualt, M. R. 2/57, p. 228.

HYDATID CYSTS OF BREAST—

5. Clinicals, Etc., Henry, L. 2/61, p. 497. Birkett, L. 1/67, p. 263.

IRRITABLE TUMOUR OF MAMMA AND NEURALGIA—

Lectures, Etc., Duplay, R. 2/72, p. 248. Heath, L. 1/71, p. 813. Ure, Absorption of by Medical Treat., etc., L. 1/61, p. 316.

Plumbi Acetas (292:3), Smyth, Value of in all Painful Effect. of Breast, L. 2/46, p. 265.

1606.

INFLAMMATION OF MAMMA—MASTI-
1. TIS — SPARGANOSIS — MILK AB-SCESS—

Nunn, Analysis of 72 Cases, Discuss., T 1/61, p. 664; 1/60, p. 470. Birkett Paget, etc., Milk Abscess and Milk Fistula, T. 1/53, p. 347; 1/54, p

INFLAMMAT. OF MAMMA, ETC. (*cont.*)—
594. Cloquet, Clin., Med. Gaz. 20/37, p. 485. Forster, etc., Prevent. and Treat., etc., T. 2/57, p. 459; 1/60, p. 274.
2. Bryant, SIMULATING CANCER (1608:3), T. 1/68, p. 459. McClintock, R. 1/60, p. 225. Heath, Chr. Cases, etc., L. 1/71, p. 603.
IN MALE (1618:1), Bryant, L. 1/68, p. 285.
3. IN NEONATI (1542:4), L. 2/71, p. 874. MILK IN BREASTS (1599:3).

TREATMENT OF MASTITIS. ANTIGALACTAGOGUES (1602:1).
Woodman, T. 1/75, p. 76. Ure, etc., REST, ETC., L. 1/63, p. 296; 1/71, p. 602. Skey, T. 2/66, p. 2. Barker, Of Diff. Kinds of ABSCESS, ETC., T. 2/73, p. 504. Atkinson, "SPECIFIC"!! R. 2/73, p. 195.
CONIUM (405:5), Altstädter, Before Suppur., R. 2/71, p. 296.
5. BELLADONNA (377:6), Woodman, c. GLYCERINE, T. 2/61, p. 406. Weatherby, c. IODINE, T. 2/59, p. 20; *vide* 1602:1.
ACONITE (468:3), Thompson, ♏ 1, every hour, T. 1/75, p. 76.
SECALE (1594:3), T. 1/75, p. 586.
ARNICA (396:3), Meissner, In RELAPSING ABSCESS, R. 2/71, p. 297.
PHYTOLACCA DECANDRA, Biggers, R. 1/73, p. 151.

1607.

1. AMMONII CHLORID (255:5), Mussy, Exter., R. 1/67, p. 254.
POTASSII BROMID (266:4), T. Smith, T. 1/61, p. 665.
2. ANTIMONII POT. TART. (282:3), Spender, Cases, M. R. 1/72, p. 222.
OL. MERCURY c. MORPHIA (162:4), Marshall, L. 1/72, p. 711.
4. GALVANISM (194:4), Nunn, T. 1/61, p. 665; *vide* 1602:4.
STRAPPING, Gilmour, etc., L. 1/56, p. 623. Lane, B. 1/76, p. 314. Woodman, etc., T. 1/75, p. 76; 2/75, p. 620.
COMPRESSED SPONGE (480:2), Forster, T. 2/57, p. 460; 1/58, p. 18; *vide* 1602:5.
DRAINAGE (101:3), Gamgee, L. 2/76, p. 886.

SYPHILITIC AFFECTIONS OF MAMMA (1205:3).
Ambrosoli, Cases, MALE AND FEMALE, R. 2/65, p. 44.

1608.

CANCER OF MAMMA—
1. Aitken, etc., T. 1/57, p. 359; 1/59, p. 129. Paget, Clin. SCIRRHUS, T. 2/62, p. 319. Heath, L. 1/71, p. 847; Duration, etc., Oper., T. 1/74, p. 147. Wells,

CANCER OF MAMMA (*cont.*)—
MALIGNANT GLANDULAR, T. 2/57, p. 487.
Nunn, Abstract of 50 Cases, L. 1/63, p. 690; 2/63, pp. 38, 97.
RETROGRESSION, H. Thompson, T. 1/67, p. 34.
DIAGNOSIS, Wernker, Difficulties, PSEUDO-CANCERS, ETC., M. R. 1/55, p. 571.
3. Paget, MIMICRY OF, L. 2/73, p. 834. Bryant, Case of INFL. (1606:2) SIMULATING, T. 1/68, p. 459. Dolbeau, NEEDLE IN (31:6) SIMULATING, T. 2/61, p. 327; *vide* 1605:1.
IN MALE (1610:3), Adams, T. 1/62, p. 627.
4. Wagstaffe, Double Oper., T. 2/74, p. 119; after 18 Mths., L. 2/75, p. 664. Collingwood, CAPSULATED SCIRRHUS, M. R. 1/75, p. 218. Milton, L. 1/57, p. 479; 2/61, p. 110; 2/57, p. 169; 2/59, p. 462; 2/62, p. 115.

TREATMENT OF MAMMARY CANCER (1664:5).
5. OX GALL (542:4), Clay, R. 1/46, p. 200; *vide* 1604:5.
PLUMBI ACETAS (1605:5) to Allay Pain.
PRESSURE (222:4), Broca, In Doubtful Cases, M. R. 2/62, p. 267.
6. CAUSTICS (1666:2), Kesteven, Cure, æt. 73, Discuss., L. 1/73, p. 665. Barwell, TANNIC ACID (1668:5), L. 1/57, p. 261.
CHLORAL (1128:3), Paul, Locally and as Suppository, L. 1/74, p. 384; *vide* 1668:4.

1609.

1. ABLATION, ETC. OF BREAST, Adams, To PROLONG LIFE, ETC., T. 2/62, p. 458; DOES IT? Brodie, L. 1/74, p. 516. Buchanan, Advantages, B. 1/76, p. 326. Sweeting, New Oper., L. 1/69, p. 323; Result of 10 Cases, L. 2/71, p. 398. Gamgee, Dissect Away Muscle, L.
2. 2/76, p. 885. Savory, Determination of, R. 1/70, p. 273. Spence & Bryant, OPER. even if AXILLARY GLANDS be Involved, M. R. 2/76, p. 299. Richardson, Under ETHER SPRAY AND SCISSORS, 2 Cases, L. 2/74, p. 302; 2/75, p. 657. Lister's Antiseptic Plan of Dressing, etc., L. 1/75, p. 366. H. Thompson, ELASTIC LIGATURE (1632:6), T. 2/73, p. 606. Cayley, Case 8 Years After, Locally Free, Death fr. RECTAL CANCER AND OSTEO-SARCOMA, L. 1/76, p. 315.

CYSTO-SARCOMA *vel* CYSTIC TUMOUR
4. OF MAMMA (1660:3).
SINGULAR CASE, ETC., Cooke, T. 2/52, pp. 135, 630. Birkett, L. 2/68, p. 102. INJECTED WITH IODINE, Coates, L. 1/66, p. 226.

GALACTOCELE, OR MILK KNOBS—

5. Lectures, Etc., Velpeau, M. R. 2/57, p. 373. Rousset, Pot. Iodid. (264:4), Etc., R. 1/59, p. 178; *vide* 1226:1.

1610.

MAMMA IN MALE—

1. Anat., Etc., Luschka, M. R. 1/53, p. 280. Diseases, Bryant, L. 1/68, p. 285.
—Inflammation (1606:2). Hypertrophy (1604:5). Cancer (1608:3).

NIPPLES—

3. Mahomedan Riddle, "A Well that won't Admit a Hair," etc., T. 1/75, p. 191.
Vicarious Menstruation through (1143:3).
In Pregnancy (1548:5).
During Lactation (1598:4), Buckingham, Management, etc., T. 2/75, p. 531.
4. Retracted, Davies, Direct., T. 1/52, p. 350; R. 1/61, p. 234.

SORE, IRRITABLE AND CHAPPED NIPPLE—

6. Barker, 3 Forms, T. 1/62, p. 356; 2/73, p. 503. Heath, Prevention, L. 1/71, p. 601. Legroux, etc., T. 2/56, p. 427; 1/59, p. 101; 2/63, p. 396. Delmas, etc., R. 1/61, p. 234; 1/67, p. 327. Various Treat., L. 2/64, pp. 623, 652. Legroux, Good Plan with Collodion and Gold Beater's Skin, L. 2/75, p. 866.
Glycerine (270:5); and Tannin (360:4), Pierce, etc., T. 1/58, p. 146; 1/60, p. 197. Miall, B. 1/75, p. 304.
Tinct. Benzoin (393:6), Burdell, T. 2/55, p. 351. Barker, T. 2/73, p. 504.

1611.

1. Rhatany (452:3) and Cocoa Butter, L. 2/67, p. 361.
Catechu (412:6), Chavasse, Tinct., L. 2/42, p. 475.
2. Potassæ Chloras. (260:3), Hutchinson, Powdered, L. 2/57, p. 648.
Plumbi Nitras (291:6), Lebert's Secret, Pereira, 1849, p. 745. Barker, T. 2/73, p. 503.
Collodion (315:5), Wilson, etc., R. 1/49, pp. 89, 189.
Shield for, Delmas, R. 1/61, p. 234. Rose, New Form, T. 2/60, p. 416.

ECZEMA OF NIPPLES (49:6)—

Paget Recommends Speedy Oper. if Obstinate, Barthol. Hosp. Rep., Vol. 10. Hardy, T. 2/74, p. 354. Butlin, 2 Cases, Minute Anatomy, in Reference to Paget's Views, L. 1/76, p. 92.

1612.

VESICO-VAGINAL AND RECTO-VE-

1. SICO-VAGINAL FISTULÆ (898:3)—

Baker Brown, Plates of Instruments, Cases, etc., L. 2/59, p. 583; 2/61, p. 494; 1/62, p. 402; 1/64, p. 263; Report on 55 Cases, etc., L. 1/63, p. 358; Cured after 25 Oper., 1/59, p. 143; 1/53, p. 298; T. 1/56, p. 491; 1/58, p. 398; 3 Cases with Artificial Urethra (1169:3), R. 2/63, p. 293.
Simpson, Clin., Plates, etc., T. 1/59, pp. 1, 25; 2/59, p. 13; 2/58, p. 585. Sp. Wells, T. 2/54, p. 109; 1/57, p. 141; 1/60, p. 61; Speculum for (1101:3), L. 2/68, p. 265. Bozeman, M. R. 1/57, p. 438; 2/58, p. 470; 1/61, p. 441; Difficult Cases, etc., L. 2/76, p. 633.
3. Jobert, R. 2/45, p. 115; M. R. 2/52, p. 481; T. 1/54, p. 325. Mapother, Flap Oper., R. 1/72, p. 267. Meadows, New Plan, T. 2/64, p. 104. Steel, etc., L. 2/70, p. 741; Diagr., 2/59, p. 664. Lane, etc., T. 2/60, p. 646; 1/57, p. 533.
Druitt, Shotted Wires and Clamps, Plate, T. 2/52, p. 633. Hilliard, Instrum. for Paring Edges, Plate, T. 2/62, p. 666. Hancock's Instrum., Like a Rake, to Bring Edges Together, Plate, L. 1/49, p. 443. Bronson, Instrum., Plate, R. 2/60, p. 305.
Tait, Needle (1644:6), Diagr., T. 1/71, p. 332. Fergusson, Needle, T. 2/58, p. 537.
4. Paget, Catheter for (1215:4), Plate, T. 2/56, p. 592. Borguet, etc., Plan to Bring Edges of Fistula into Sight, M. R. 1/52, p. 552; R. 1/67, p. 318. Simon, etc., M. R. 1/59, p. 270; 1/71, p. 319; Compared with Bozeman, Practical Cases, B. 2/76, p. 233.
Cases, Etc., T. 2/56, p. 265; 1/60, p. 616; 2/56, pp. 263, 592; L. 2/47, p. 161. Sp. Wells, Utero-Vesico-Vaginal Cured by 1 Oper., T. 1/63, p. 58. B. Brown, L. 1/63, p. 689.
Caused by Muscular Effort Only, Sanders, L. 1/76, p. 727.

1613.

1. Os Uteri Occluded in Vesico-Uterine (1118:1), Jobert, M. R. 1/57, p. 275.
2. Lane, T. 1/64, p. 26; Pregnancy Following, L. 1/64, p. 207. Harrison, Thread Through, Case of Vesico-Uterine, Med. Gaz., Vol. 5/47, p. 395.
Hydrorrhœa (1119:4), Apparently Present in a Case of Vesico-Uterine Fistula.
Vagina Occluded (1099:3), Bozeman, M. R. 1/61, p. 444. Maunder, L. 1/76, p. 883.

VESICO-VAGINAL FISTULÆ, ETC. (*cont.*)

VAGINAL WALL United with VESICAL FLAP, MENSTRUAT. PER URETHRA, Briggs, T. 1/61, p. 195.

5. CAUTERY (212:6), Marshall, etc., T. 2/53, pp. 12, 20.

CRUSHING BY PINCHING EDGES, ETC., Bertel, M. R 1/57, p. 555.

CREASOTE TO EDGES (355:5), Cure, R. 2/47, p. 317.

EXCORIATIONS (40:5), Savage, CASTOR OIL AND COLLODION, T. 1/58, p. 119. Sp. Wells, ZINC. OINT. AND GLYCER., T. 2/58, p. 346.

1615.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE—FOREN-
1. SIC MEDICINE. *Vide* LAWS REFERRING TO MEDICAL MEN (565:3); MEDICO-LEGAL RELATIONS OF INSANITY (1391:1); OBSTETRICAL JURISPRUDENCE (1560:3).

HINTS HOW TO ACT IN CASES, T. 2/71, p. 618.

RECENT WORKS, M. R. 2/66, p. 1. Sabben and Brown, Handbook of Law and Lunacy, T. 2/71, p. 687. Smith, Lect., Med. Gaz., vol. 21/37, p. 225, *et seq.* Ogston, Lect., T. 1/76,
2. p. 1, *et seq.* Elwell, Medico-Legal Treatise on MALPRACTICE AND MEDICAL EVIDENCE, M. R. 1/61, p. 24. Stephens, General View of CRIMINAL LAW (207:4), L. 2/63, p. 130. R. Reynolds, Some Points in Relation between MEDICAL AND LEGAL PRACTICE, L. 1/67, p. 355, *et seq.*

IN INDIA (9:3), Chevers, M. R. 2/71, p. 337; 1/72, p. 47.

DEAFNESS IN ITS MEDICO-LEGAL ASPECTS (1803:2).

MEDICAL WITNESSES AND EVIDENCE

WHAT IS NECESSARY, ETC., T. 1/70, p. 370.
5. Sabben and Brown, "THE DOCTOR IN THE WITNESS BOX," T. 1/72, p. 687.

PAY OF, L. 2/70, p. 730; 2/73, p. 202.

SURVIVORSHIP—

PRESUMPTION OF, Pettigrew, M. R. 1/65, p. 173.

POISONS—TOXICOLOGY. *Vide* ABSORPTION (116:5).

TOXICOLOGICAL EVIDENCE, ETC., in Courts of Law, Bernays, L. 1/72, p. 253.

ACTION OF, ETC., Recent Works, M. R. 1/67, p. 104; 2/67, p. 314. Cogswell, Local Action, L. 2/52, p. 488. Brodie, M. R. 2/52, p. 157. Bernard, Analogy between POISONS AND DISEASES (552:1), T. 2/60, pp. 25, 151, 225. Letheby, Delayed and Prolonged Action of, M. R. 2/63, p. 539.

POISONS—TOXICOLOGY (*cont.*)—

6. INFLUENCE OF NERVES, B. Sequard, SYMPATHETIC (1447:4), M. R. 2/59, p. 32. Bernard, Exp. on DIVISION OF (1249:1), T. 1/61, pp. 191, 217; Exp. on FASTING ANIMALS (119:5), ETC., T. 1/60, p. 183; *vide* 409:5.

— PNEUMOGASTRIC, Division of, Affecting Differ. POISONS, ETC.

1616.

1. HEAT ACCELERATES ACTION OF POISONS, Bernard, Exp., T. 1/61, p. 217. B. Sequard, contra Bernard, VALUE OF HEAT THERAPEUTICALLY, T. 1/60, p. 631; R. 1/65, p. 356.

DETECTION OF POISONS—

2. Bernays, L. 1/72, p. 253. Orfila, As Regards Quantity, T. 2/60, p. 362. Taylor, IN STOMACH, Etc., if Injected Subcutan., M. R. 1/61, p. 335.

MICROSCOPE (1625:4), Birkett, T. 1/55, p.
3. 409. Sedgwick, M. R. 1/68, p. 260. Wormly, etc., MICRO-CHEMISTRY, M.R. 1/68, pp. 317, 554. ARSENIC, MICROSUBLIM. (279:5).

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS (183:4); ELECTROLYSIS (194:5); ARSENIC (279:3); ANTIMONY (282:2); COPPER (298:4); CHARCOAL, its Medico-Legal Value (236:6).

DIAGNOSIS OF POISONING—

4. GASTRO-ENTERITIS (866:3), Simulating.

FUNGUS TOXICOLOGY (318:3).

ANIMAL POISONS. POISONOUS MEATS
5. (123:5).

Burrows, T. 1/56, p. 589.

USED FOR ARROWS' HEADS, Rev. of Diff. Articles Used, M. R. 2/67, p. 340; ERYTHROPHLEINE, L. 2/76, p. 802. Bernard's Exp. with TOAD'S POISON
6. (505:5), T. 2/60, p. 296. Gross, RATTLESNAKE (508:2), M. R. 1/61, p. 385; T. 1/71, p. 218. Are ARROWS Really Poisoned? T. 2/76, p. 705. ARROW WOUNDS, T. 1/72, p. 573. Commodore Goodenough's Death, etc., L. 2/75, p. 605, *et seq.*; Were the ARROWS Really Poisoned? T. 2/76, p. 705. D'Oyle, CARBOLIC ACID (353:2), Valuable, T. 1/71, p. 218.

1617.

ANTIDOTES TO POISONS—

1. FORMULA FOR A MULTIPLE ANTIDOTE, Vivier, M. R. 1/76, p. 234.

INGENIOUS CABINET for Keeping Poisons for Dispensing, L. 2/70, p. 747; 1/71, p. 541.

STOMACH PUMP—
Diagrams, Etc., T. 1/74, p. 199. Goodrich, Aspirator Combined, L. 1/73, p. 468. Park, Good Substitute for, R. 2/67, p. 130.

HOMICIDE AND HOMICIDAL WOUNDS
4. Laws of, Ed., T. 2/74, p. 605. By Throttling, Cullingworth, L. 1/75, p. 608.

HOMICIDAL MANIA. Mania (1382:1)—
Lectures, Etc., Devergie, M. R. 1/61, T. 67. Maudsley, L. 1/66, p. 679. Sheppard, etc., T. 1/73, p. 219; 2/62, p. 258. Robertson, Case Not Attended by Insanity, M. R. 2/60, p. 533.

MURDER—
6. The Impulse to Kill, T. 1/65, p. 472. Trousseau, Connection of with Epilepsy (1310:3), R. 1/61, p. 42.
Retinæ (1858:4), Said to be Stamped with Last Image Seen, T. 2/60, p. 96. *Vide* 1853:5.

1618.

SUICIDE—
2. History, Theory, Causes, Etc., Boisment, M. R. 1/56, p. 520. Boudin, Differ. Modes of in Diff. Countries, T. 1/62, p. 125. Radcliffe, In England, Prevalence of, etc., R. 1/63, p. 17. In Paris in 1871, L. 2/73, p. 721. Sedgwick, Hereditary (562:4), M. R. 1/63, p. 469. The Impulse to Kill (1617:6), T. 1/65, p. 472. Conklin, Dangerous Hours, Treat., etc., R. 1/72, p. 75. Trousseau, Epilepsy (1310:3) as a Cause, R. 1/61, p. 42. Richardson, Often Associated with Intermittent Pulse (753:6), T. 1/68,
4. p. 60. Ogston, Attitude, Weapons in Hands, etc., T. 1/76, p. 354.
By Pins and Needles (786:4).
Cut Throat (625:3).
Causes of Suicide (1618:2).
—Overwork (566:3), Worry not Brain Work.
—Sleeplessness (1387:1), Williams, Treat., L. 2/50, p. 700.
6. In Children (1523:2), Conolly, T. 2/60, p. 203. Morel, M. R. 2/60, p. 297. Maudsley, R. 2/67, p. 40.
Suicidal Mania (1382:1).
Suicidal Melancholia (1384:4), Conolly, Photo., T. 1/58, p. 56.

1619.

DROWNING. Swimming (199:4). As-
1. phyxia (181:1). Suffocation (634:1).
Lectures, Etc., Ogston, T. 2/76, pp. 247, 275, 373, 427. Simeon, Case where it was Doubtful whether it was Apoplexy, Violence, or Drowning, M. R. 1/55, p. 288. Labordette & B. Sequard, Contraction of Jaws, Etc., not a Sign of Death (179:3), L. 1/70, p. 436.
Cause of Death, Ogston, T. 2/76, p. 247.
—Spasm of Glottis (600:5), Marcet, Recovery, T. 1/57, p. 148. Beau, M. R. 2/61, p. 239.
P. M., Ogston, 116 Cases, T. 2/76, p. 276.
Attitude of Persons Drowned (181:4),
4. Turner, Diagnostic, T. 1/67, p. 134.

TREATMENT OF DROWNING (181:1).
Report of Committee on Treat. of Suspended Animation, T. 2/62, pp. 12, 43; R. 1/63, p. 343. Christison, etc., Discuss., T. 1/61, pp. 130, 529. Richardson, R. 1/61, p. 293; M. R. 1/63, p. 478; T. 1/71, p. 181. Howard, T. 2/69, p. 369; L. 1/73, p. 308.
Artificial Respiration (630:6).
Warm Bath (230:1), R. Richardson, With Silvester's Plan (630:1), R. 1/61, p. 294; Great Heat (184:3) and Friction, Case, L. 1/67, p. 639. Christi-
5. son, etc., Discuss., T. 1/61, pp. 131, 529, 562.
—Contra, M. Hall Says it is Fatal, M. R. 1/58, p. 292. Hunter, etc., L. 1/61, pp. 382, 430; 2/61, pp. 132, 417. Waters? R. 1/62, p. 330.
Transfusion (152:4), Richardson, Exper. not of Much Value, M. R. 1/63, p. 497.
Ammonia Inhal. (254:2), M. Hall, M. R. 1/58, p. 294.

1620.

1. Electricity (194:5), Kidd, Over Phrenic and Diaphragm (962:2), T. 1/63, pp. 333, 361; Wonderful Case, Recov. after ½ Hour Immersion at 15 ft. Depth, T. 2/63, p. 631.
— Contra, B. Sequard, T. 1/59, p. 241. Richardson, M. R. 1/63, p. 497.
Vide Chloroform Poisoning (439:5).
Recovery, Is it Hopeless after 5 Minutes Immersion? T. 2/68, p. 142. Ogston, 2/76, p. 247. Certainly Not, Jessop,
4. L. 1/69, p. 437. After 2 Hours, Denman, R. 1/67, p. 110. 1½ Hour, Jessop, L. 1/69, p. 458, *vide* 1620:1.

HANGING. Asphyxia, Etc. (1619:1). Strangulation (1621:5).
Lectures, Etc., Ogston, T. 2/76, pp. 509, 535, 563. A Mania for, Singular Will, T. 2/60, p. 39. Haughton, Fr. a Historical and Physiolog. Pt. of View, T. 1/71, pp. 43, 669; 1/76, p. 93. Durham, Blood in Brain (1407:1), Minus, Exper., M. R. 1/62, p. 124.
Scientifically Done, L. 1/71, p. 210; T. 1/76, p. 93.

HANGING (*cont.*)—

5. MEDICAL TESTIMONY after Witnessing 40 EXECUTIONS (207:3), Lyfford, T. 2/65, p. 356. Before Commiss., Medical Testimony Regarding Capital Punish., L. 1/66, pp. 250, 286, 338.

CAUSE OF DEATH, Fuller, Death fr. Secondary Effects, L. 1/68, p. 285.

— FRACTURE OF OS HYOIDES (599:4), Leudet, M. R. 2/57, p. 531. Church, T. 2/60, p. 1/72.

1621.

DIAGNOSIS OF HANGING—

2. CASES, ETC., Allison, L. 1/69, p. 636. Chevers, Whether Before or After Death, etc., M. R. 2/71, p. 357. Devergie, Length of Time, etc., Case, M. R. 1/56, p. 522. Taylor, Accidental Case, M. R. 1/67, p. 69.

P. MORTEM CONDITIONS, Leudet, M. R. 1/67, p. 531. Massey, L. 2/67, p. 575. Singular Observations, R. 2/59, p. 358.

3. HEART BEATING 5 HOURS AFTER (776:3), T. 1/59, p. 256.

TREATMENT, Church, etc., T. 2/60, p. 172; 1/71, p. 670. Nearly Successful Resuscit., L. 2/71, p. 98. TRANSFUSION (1619:5) Not of Much Value.

STRANGULATION. HANGING (1620:4).

5. STUDIES, SIGNS, EFFECTS, ETC., Tardieu, M. R. 1/60, p. 535. Taylor, Case, Inquiry, etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 425. Pemberton, HOMICIDAL, MANUAL FORCE, FRACT. OF CRICOID, L. 1/69, p. 707. Ogston, Lect., T. 2/76, p. 589. Hardy, Case, Resuscit., TEMPERATURE Before and After, etc., L. 1/70, p. 446. Mother Strangling her Child in a Dream, M. R. 1/55, p. 292.

DIAGNOSIS, Allison, L. 1/69, p. 636. Bremmer, R. 1/73, p. 132. Massey, P.M., L. 2/67, p. 575.

SUICIDAL, Francis, T. 2/76, p. 634.

1622.

FLOGGING—

4. THE HOUNSLOW CASE, L. 2/46, Index. Effects of the Cat, L. 1/67, p. 121.

LIFE INSURANCE—

Taylor, Med. Gaz., 4/47, pp. 45, 265, 661; Diseased Lives, T. 2/61, p. 610. Moore, for Medical Men, L. 1/73, p. 794.

Widows and Orphans of Med. Men, T. 1/61, p. 391; L. 2/72, p. 569; T. 1/75, p. 646. Sieveking, "Medical Adviser," L. 1/74, p. 906. Mortality of Insured, L. 1/75, p. 905.

IN INSANITY (1386:5) Sick Allowances to be Granted.

OTORRHŒA (1794:5), How it Affects Insurance, Toynbee, T. 2/55, p. 155.

1624.

MICROSCOPE—

2. REVIEWS, ETC., Beale, T. 2/52, p. 378. A Few Hints to Students, L. 2/68, p. 457. Micrographic Dictionary, L. 2/71, p. 542. Frey, M. R. 2/73, p. 156. Pelletan, Student's Book, L. 2/76, p. 208. Cheap Microscopes, T. 2/63, p. 279. Hartnach's, T. 1/72, p. 372. Swift's, Sea Side, L. 1/72, p. 764. *Vide* AQUARIA (310:3). Richardson's Stu-

3. dents, M. R. 2/71, p. 146. Pillischer, "International," L. 2/76, p. 557.

OPHTHALMIC (1824:4).

BINOCULAR (1813:6), Lawson's for Dissections, T. 1/66, p. 161. Collin's, etc., L. 2/63, p. 683; 2/66, p. 22. Crouch, T. 1/64, p. 608.

OXYHYDROGEN, Sansom, New, T. 2/67, p. 661.

OPTICAL POWERS, Harting, How to Determine, Microsp. J., Vol. 1, p. 292.

6. NOSE PIECE, Collins, for 2 Object Glasses, Diagr., L. 2/69, p. 642.

SUBSTAGE ILLUMINATION, Matthews, L. 2/70, p. 101.

MICROMETER, Woodman, Cheap., Diagr., T. 1/74, p. 629.

MICROSCOPIC DRAWING, Kesteven's Aid for, Diagr., L. 1/74, p. 72. Stanistreet's Instrument for Microsp. Ruling, L. 2/71, p. 872. MICROSCOPIC WRITING (1290:2).

MICROSCOPIC PHOTOGRAPHING (1626:4), M. R. 2/64, p. 2; T. 1/62, p. 172. Coate's & Co., Histological Specimens (18:1), T. 2/76, p. 548. Seiler, Histological and Pathological Spec., L. 2/76, p. 897.

1625.

PREPARING AND COLLECTING OB-

1. JECTS, ETC., FOR MICROSCOPE—

Good Hints, Microsp. J., Vol. 1, pp. 17, 40, 50, 85, 139. Frey, etc., M. R. 2/73, p. 157; 1/73, p. 425. Davis, etc., Book, L. 1/64, p. 213; 2/70, p. 470;

2. 2/68, p. 674; 1/73, p. 686. Beale, How to Harden and Render Transparent, T. 1/56, p. 455. Holman's New Slide for Infusoria, L. 2/72, p. 274.

MICROSCOPIC VERTEBRATA (494:1).

BRAIN TISSUES (1344:2); NERVES (1248:1).

MICROTOME, FREEZING TISSUES FIRST. Rutherford, etc., Diagr., L. 2/73, p. 108; 1/75, p. 855; 2/75, pp. 40, 833; 1/76, pp. 37, 277.

VALENTINE'S KNIFE (585:3).

4. CELLS, Pure Tin, L. 2/66, p. 22.

INJECTIONS, Goadby's Inject., L. 1/49, p. 289. Beale, FOR LIVER (964:1), T. 1/56, p. 455.

PREPARING AND COLLECT. OBJECTS, ETC., FOR MICROSCOPE (*cont.*)—

PRESERVATIVE FLUIDS (182:2), Pacini, for BLOOD VESSELS, NERVES, ETC., T. 2/59, p. 420; 2/58, p. 279; 1/62, p. 89. Schultze, POT. ACET., L. 1/71, p. 422.

—POT. BICHROMAS (182:3).

STAINING FLUIDS, Tait, etc., New, L. 1/74, p. 393; 2/75, p. 325.

MEDICAL USES OF MICROSCOPE—

AID TO DIAGNOSIS OF CANCER (1663:3).

AID TO DETECT POISONS (1616:2).

1626.

STEREOSCOPE—

3. FOR SINGLE PICTURES, W. Jones, T. 2/60, p. 267. BINOCULAR VISION (1813:6).

PHOTOGRAPHY—

BY MOON (578:5) AND PLANETS (579:1), Melloni, T. 1/58, p. 283.

BY LIGHTNING (197:5), Poey, T. 1/57, p. 317.

BY LATENT LIGHT (183:3), St. Victor, Pretty Exper., T. 1/58, pp. 335, 389. SPIRITUALISM (196:4).

4. OF FERNS (320:1) ON SILKS BY POT. BICHROM. (259:1), Persoz, T. 1/58, p. 440.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHY (1624:6).

APPLIED TO MEDICINE (550:2), Wright, Use of OLD BATHS Locally, L. 1/65, p. 282. Albert. Atlas, T. 1/61, p. 661.

5. TO DIAGNOSE VERY EARLY STAGE OF VARIOLA (82:3).

PLATES OF NERVES, BASE OF BRAIN, MEDULLA (1340:1).

TYPES OF INSANITY (1372:2); IDIOCY (1392:2).

PLATES OF TYPHOID ULCERS (1495:2); OF LARYNX (1495:2).

1628.

SURGERY (553:3).

1. Holmes' System, M. R. 2/61, p. 162; 1/64, p. 302; 1/72, p. 347; 1/76, p. 388.

Erichsen, Rev. of American Surgery, L. 2/74, p. 717; Surgical Diagnosis 553:3, Method, T. 2/73, p. 485.

Heath, Minor Surgery and Bandaging, T. 1/66, p. 234. Holden, Medical and Surgical Landmarks, L. 1/76, p. 890. Le Gros Clark, Outlines, M. R. 1/64, p. 167. Lee, Surgical Pathology, M. R. 1/71, p. 346.

3. Fergusson, etc., Progress During Present Century, T. 1/64, p. 635, *et seq.*; T. 2/71, p. 598. Spence, M. R. 1/72, p. 18; 2/76, p. 293. Cooper's Surgical Dictionary, T. 2/72, p. 579. Bryant, L. 2/72, p. 781; M. R. 2/76, p. 293. Modern French, M. R. 1/74, p. 365; 2/74, p. 139.

CLINICAL SURGERY—

3. MacLeod's Model Teaching, L. 2/75, p. 760.

MILITARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY. SOLDIERS (573:3). ARMY HYGIENE (204:2).

Chaumont's Address, Netley, L. 2/76, p. 597. Bird, Lect., L. 1/55, pp. 529, 556; 2/55, p. 1, *et seq.* Tuffnell, etc., L. 2/55, p. 513; 1/65, p. 65.

4.

CONSERVATIVE SURGERY. PLASTIC SURGERY (1639:1). SKIN GRAFTING (161:2).

PAPERS, ETC., Butcher, M. R. 1/66, p. 34. Bryant, L. 1/75, p. 117.

5. RE-UNION OF PARTS, Feraud, Collect. of all Cases where Separated Parts have Re-united (1639:2), L. 1/70, p. 737.

—OF TOES (1780:3); FINGERS (1742:4); NOSE (589:5).

ORTHOPÆDIC SURGERY (1710:1).

ANTISEPTIC SURGERY (215:2).

1629.

OPERATIONS. FOR CANCER (1665:1).

1. THE NICEST AND MOST DIFFICULT OPERATION ON RECORD, Langenbeck, T. 2/61, p. 256. Carter, Write with Left Hand to be an Efficient Operator, L. 1/72, p. 567. Bruns, Amount of Blood left in Amputated Limbs, T. 2/76, p. 574. Curran, Nature Throwing Off Limbs, etc., "NATURAL OPERATIONS," L. 2/73, pp. 189, 223.

Smith, Guide to, on Dead Body, M. R. 1/60, p. 455. Chauvel, do., L. 2/76, p. 538.

2. Guéniot, "LE DÉLIRE DES OPÉRATEURS," T. 2/76, p. 266.

PROPHYLACTIC TREATMENT BEFORE OPERATING. AFTER TREATMENT (1633:5).

Simpson, etc., T. 1/59, p. 489; 2/60, p. 351. Paget, PULSE as a Guide, etc. (754:2), L. 2/67, p. 152.

METEOROLOGICAL CHANGES, ETC. (580:1), Hewson, How Weather Affects Mortality, M. R. 1/71, p. 239. Richardson, T. 1/70, pp. 115, 141; Instructive Diagr., etc.!! p. 174. Savory, Good Hints, L. 1/68, p. 249.

3.

LIVER, EXAMINE CAREFULLY (967:3), *vide* 1631:4, Paget, L. 2/67, p. 152. Barwell, Cases in Point, L. 2/74, p. 187.

4. Verneuil, COMPLICATIONS OF LIVER ARISING IN TRAUMATIC LESIONS, T. 2/75, p. 453.

URINE, EXAMINE (1034:6), Barnes, Be Careful Always to Do so, T. 2/61, p. 50. Savory, etc., Why so Essential? L. 1/67, p. 141; 2/67, p. 219. Cruveilhier, Serious Results in DIABETIC

PROPHYLACTIC TREATMENT BEFORE OPERATING—EXAMINE URINE (*cont.*)

PATIENTS (334:5), R. 2/68, p. 78. Lee,
5. Cases of ALBUMIN. (1008:5) FOLLOWING OPER. with Col. Matter of Blood in Urine, L. 2/69, p. 262.

HOW OPERATIONS ARE BORNE BY DIFFERENT CLASSES, VARIOUS RISKS, ETC.

LECTURES, ETC., Paget, L. 2/67, pp. 1, 33, *et seq.*; M. R. 2/75, p. 300.
INFLUENCE OF AGE (1637:4).
BY DOGS, ACCORDING TO BREED, ETC. (521:4).
BY RETURNED INDIANS (9:3), R. Martin, Badly, M. R. 2/56, p. 134.
BY TROPICAL RESIDENTS (201:5).
6. BY MENSTRUOUS WOMEN (1142:5), Storer, A Week After Pause, L. 2/76, p. 877. Paget, L. 2/67, p. 220. B. Brown OPERATED DIRECTLY AFTER.
BY SUCKLING WOMEN, BADLY (1599:5).
BY PREGNANT WOMEN (1552:3), Nicaise, etc., Cases, T. 1/74, p. 369. Forster, L. 1/72, p. 352. Verneuil, 2 MONTHS AFTER DELIVERY Best Time for Operating, T. 1/72, p. 438; *vide* OVARIOTOMY (1161:2).

1630.

1. BY CHILDREN (1637:3), Guersant, Prepar. Treat., etc., R. 2/63, p. 298. Humphry, T. 2/65, p. 69. Barwell, AMYLOID AND FATTY LIVER (1629:3), Causing Serious Complicat., L. 2/74,
2. p. 187. Marsh, Value of OPIUM IN IRRITATIVE FEVER OF (1636:3), M. R. 2/75, p. 300. *Vide* CATARACT (1870:1).
—CHLORAL, AS ANÆSTHETIC (444:6), *vide* 1633:4, Bouchut, Large Doses, Direct., etc., T. 2/75, p. 665.
BY NEONATI (1542:4), Friedberg, etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 270; 1/56, p. 387.
3. BY DIFFERENT RACES (4:3), Chauffard, Influence of Race Upon, T. 2/63, p. 494. Simpson, HINDOO (9:6). IRISH, etc. (6:1), T. 1/59, p. 489.
IN PHTHISIS (684:4), Richardson, Well, T. 2/60, pp. 497. Quain, T. 2/60, p. 609. Holt, L. 1/62, p. 516. Paget, L. 2/67, pp. 2, 152.
—*Vide* ANAL FISTULA (684:3); AMPUT. OF THIGH (1761:6); LITHOTOMY (1060:3).
IN CARDIAC DISEASE (780:4), Paget, Very
5. Fairly, L. 2/67, p. 152. Jourdan, Caution, M. R. 1/57, p. 185.
IN GOUT (1468:5), Paget, L. 2/67, p. 2, B. 2/75, p. 240. White Cooper, AFTER A FIT OF GOUT Best Time, T. 1/73, 677. CATARACT (1870:1).
IN DYSPEPSIA (843:1), Paget, Cautions,
6. etc., L. 2/67, p. 151.
IN DIABETES (1629:4).

HOW OPERATIONS ARE BORNE BY DIFF. CLASSES, ETC. (*cont.*)—

IN SPLENIC CACHEXIA (988:5), Fayrer, Badly, T. 1/74, p. 4.

1631.

1. IN SYPHILIS (1196:3), Paget, L. 2/67, p. 2. *Vide* RHINOPLASTY (590:3).
IN PYÆMIA (170:2), THROUGH PARTS ATTACKED BY PHLEGM. ERYSIPELAS (42:5).
IN INSANITY (1376:4), Fergusson, AMPUT. OF THIGH, L. 2/74, p. 865. Paget, CAUSED BY OPER., Case, etc., L. 2/67, p. 220.
—CURED BY CATARACT OPERATIONS (1871:2).

CAUSES OF DEATH AFTER OPERA-
3. TIONS—

STATISTICS, M. R. 2/72, p. 399. Simpson, T. 1/59, pp. 411, 438; SUDDEN DEATHS (180:3), Occurred Before CHLOROF. was Used, L. 1/70, p. 298. Sp. Wells, T. 2/64, p. 349.
EMBOLISM (17:3), Simpson, T. 1/54, p. 94;
4. 1/59, p. 438. Burrows, Ingenious Theory, M. R. 2/61, p. 79. Beatson, L. 1/68, p. 489.
FATTY DEGENER. OF LIVER (976:5), Symonds, T. 2/60, p. 351. *Vide* 1629:3.

SEQUELÆ OF OPERATIONS—

5. TRAUMATIC MENINGITIS (1352:5) FOLLOWING OPERAT.
SCARLATINA (78:2), Peculiarly Apt to Arise After Operat., Paget, M. R. 2/75, p. 305.
CONDITION OF SPINAL CORD, ETC., AFTER AMPUTATION OF LIMBS (1252:6).
CUTANEOUS ERUPTIONS (38:4), Maunder, Various Cases, T. 2/63, p. 679.

1632.

METHODS OF AMPUTATING, ETC.—

1. Gosselin, How Age Influences Choice, R. 1/72, p. 205. Liston, Diagrs., L. 1/45, *vide* Index. Maisonneuve, No Cutting, FRACTURE OF BONE, ETC., R. 2/58, p. 170. Vernieul, LIGATURING VESSELS as you Go Along. No COMPRESS. OF MAIN ARTERY, T. 1/73, p. 446.
2. RECTANGULAR FLAP, Teale, R. 2/58, p. 364; Plates, T. 2/58, p. 529; L. 2/70, p. 77. Pemberton, T. 2/61, p. 631.
DOUBLE EQUAL FLAP, Ward, T. 1/52, p. 86.
THROUGH JOINT Without Interfering with PROXIMAL BONE, Macleod, B. 1/75, p. 87.
DIVISION OF TENDONS HIGH UP IN FLAP (115:3), Crockery, etc., T. 1/60, pp. 86, 125. *Vide* TENDONS PAINFUL AFTER AMPUTATION (115:1).

METHODS OF AMPUTATING (*cont.*)—
3. Sub-Aqueous Operations (1634:5), Grilli, M. R. 2/70, p. 273. Mulvany, L. 2/70, p. 704. Prolonged Bath in Burns, Etc. (60:4).
By Lightning (197:3).
Intra Uterine Amputation (1539:4).

BLOODLESS OPERATIONS—
4. Various Methods, Spence, T. 2/75, p. 208. Galvanic Cautery (213:2).
Esmarch's Plan, Elastic Bandaging (1649:5), T. 1/74, pp. 8, 685; 2/74, p. 458; 2/73, p. 320. Discuss., Dangers, etc., B. 1/74, p. 141. Bruns, Amount of Blood Expelled, Exper., T. 2/76, p.
5. 574. Brown's Rings for, etc., Diagr., L. 1/76, p. 836. Cripps, etc., Improv. Diagr., L. 2/73, pp. 520, 532.
Clover, etc., Tried it in 1852, L. 2/73, p. 576; 1/74, p. 35. Erichsen Opposed, says Edinb. Plan of Raising Leg, etc., Better, T. 1/74, p. 52. Davy, Clamp (1645:4) for, Diagr., L. 2/74, p. 163.
—Anæsthesia from (217:6), T. 1/75, p. 15.
—A Substitute for Transfusion (152:6).
—Death Fr. Chloroform in (438:6).
6. —In Aneurism (729:3).
India Rubber Ligatures (364:2), Dittel, etc., Their Use in Surgery, T. 2/73, pp. 607, 636, 642; Idea Arose fr. Elastic Hair Net Cutting into Head, etc., B. 1/74, p. 145. H. Thompson, etc., Cases, L. 1/74, p. 3; 2/74, p. 803. Allingham's Instrumt. for Introducing, etc., Diagr., L. 2/74, p. 163; Cases, etc., B. 2/75, p. 144.
—In Cancer (1609:2); Varicocele (1229:5); Fistula (889:6); Hæmorrhoids (895:3); Nævi (736:5).

1633.

1. Ligatures Not Elastic; *vide* Sutures (1643:1); Maisonneuve, Extemporaneous Plan for Tightening, etc., R. 2/64, p. 135.
—In Nævi (736:5); Varix (749:3); Radical Cure of Hernia (960:5); Hæmorrhoids (895:3); Fistula (889:6).

HÆMORRHAGE (142:2) AFTER AND
2. DURING OPERATIONS. Secondary (144:2); Venous (746:5).
Local Hæmostatics (153:4), Hargreave, R. 1/70, p. 170. Gaillard's Hæmostatic Douche, M. R. 1/57, p. 272.
Intermittent (142:2).

ANÆSTHETICS IN SURGERY (217:4)—
Chloroform Administration (441:1), Arnott, Contra, Statistics, Effects Bad, T. 2/56, p. 412 *et seq.*; 1/57, 2/57, Indices; 1/59, pp. 55, 81. Barclay, Reply to

ANÆSTHETICS IN SURGERY—Chloroform Administration (*cont.*)—
4. Arnott, T. 1/57, p. 469. Fenwick, Statistics, T. 1/57, pp. 559, 590, 641. Simpson, do., M. R. 1/52, p. 453. Kidd, Compar. With and Without, T. 1/60, p. 482. McLeod, In Gunshot Wounds (1641:4), T. 2/56, p. 377.
—*Vide* Per Nares et Tracheam (437:4), in Mouth Oper.
Chloral (444:6), Bouchut, Direct. for Child. (1630:1), L. 1/76, p. 35. Nairne, Child. Used Hypoderm., B. 2/75, p. 132.
Opium Fumes (462:3). *Vide* Hypnotism (195:4).
5. Morphia, Chloral and Atropine (218:6), Subcutaneously, For Minor Cases, Bartholow, B. 2/75, p. 363.

TREATMENT GENERALLY AFTER AN OPERATION (1634:3). Treat. Before (1629:2).
Lectures, Etc., Symonds, T. 2/60, p. 351. Paget, T. 2/62, pp. 146, 463. Savory, 1/68, p. 248. Gosselin, M. R. 1/65, p. 548.

1634.

3. Dietetics (126:1), Tapp, T. 1/54, p. 45. Humphry, Dangers of Excess. Stimulation, M. R. 1/61, p. 329. Savory, L. 1/68, p. 249.
Sleep (1367:5), Paget, Prognostic Value, etc., L. 2/67, p. 220.

STUMPS—
Palmer, Hints on Stump Making with Reference to Artificial Limbs (1737:1), R. 1/62, p. 134. Velpeau Thinks Healing by 1st Intention Illusory, R. 2/62, p. 204. Humphry, Growth of, T. 1/61, p. 432.
Nerves of, Changes in Extrem., Etc. (1248:5).

MANAGEMENT OF STUMPS, Etc. (1633:5).
Wounds (160:1); Pyæmia (169:5); Sutures (1643:1).
4. Lectures, Etc., Symonds, etc., T. 2/60, p. 230; 2/73, p. 390; 2/75, p. 213. Humphry, R. 2/60, p. 159. Roberts, Act. and Use of Antiseptics (215:2), L. 1/72, p. 570. Chassaignac's Mode of Dressing, M. R. 1/52, p. 365; 2/55, p. 261, *vide* 160:3. Henry, Dressing of Wounds, Value of Position (223:3), Etc., L. 2/59, p. 579.
5. Incubation (60:4), Guyot, Continuous Hot Bath at 91°, T. 1/59, p. 219; L. 1/71, p. 754.
—Burns (60:4); Subaqueous Operations (1632:3)
Irrigation (161:1). Ventilation (161:1).

MANAGEMENT OF STUMPS (*cont.*)—
Open Treatment, Wood, L. 2/76, p. 26. Dennig, M. R. 2/76, p. 213.
Anteseptic Dressings (352:3), *vide quoque* 215:2.
Salicylic Acid Dressings (160:5), Will, Superior to all, gr. v. or x. to ℥j., B. 2/76, p. 34.
Zinci Chlorid. (286:2); Cancer (1666:4), De Morgan, etc., L. 1/66, p. 398; 2/67, p. 455; 2/70, p. 562; ℈ij. to ℥j., M.R. 1/66, p. 201. Godlee, as Used by Lister, L. 1/73, p. 695, Peculiarities of Act., L. 1/75, p. 401.
Ferri Perchlorid. Locally (295:2), Bourgade, R. 2/67, p. 177.

1635.

1. Iodine Locally (250:6), Deroubaix, M. R. 1/67, p. 547; 1/65, p. 550, *vide* 160:5.
Sol. Plumbi (292:4) Constantly Applied, Hutchinson, L. 1/75, p. 887; 2/75, p. 81.
Cotton Wool Dressings (568:3), Guerin,
3. L. 2/71, p. 322; 1/73, p. 590; Direct. L. 1/75, p. 289, T. 2/72, p. 406; 2/74, p. 507; 1/75, p. 323. Letheby, Exp., Plugging Flask with Cotton Wool Filled with Satur. Sol., etc., T. 2/73, p. 516. Gamgee, Buggraeve, Brought it into Use, Proper Kind to Use, etc., L. 2/76, p. 885.
Pneumatic Exhaustion, Gamgee, on Maisonneuve's Plan, L. 2/67, pp. 392, 484, 787.
Extension, Etc., 1653:4), Warren, Diagr., L. 2/74, p. 447. Laugier, Cork Splints T. 2/58, p. 637; 1/59, p. 506.
Plaster of Paris Bandage (1649:1), Trancns, R. 1/61, p. 140. Symonds Objects to all Bandages after Oper. (1648:4), T. 2/60, p. 230.
5. Ergotin (170:1) Internally to Prevent Septicæmia.
Irritable Stumps, Hancock, Treat., etc., L. 2/59, p. 79. Callender, Causes, etc., L. 1/71, p. 885; *Vide* Nerve Stretching (1242:4). Hilton, Division of Nerves, Etc., L. 2/61, p. 6. Aran, etc., Cases, T. 2/64, p. 65; 1/68, p. 201. Paget, Morph. Hypod. (1653:3), L. 2/63, p. 148.

ULCERATED STUMP—
Fergusson, L. 1/68, p. 345.

1636.

SURGICAL — IRRITATIVE — TRAU-
1. MATIC FEVER. Traumatic Erysipelas (42:4).
Bernard, Why Fever arises after Wounds, T. 1/60, p. 572. Gibson, etc., M. R.

SURGICAL — IRRITAT. — TRAUMATIC FEVER (*cont.*)—
1/66, p. 186; 1/74, p. 43. Simpson, T. 1/59, pp. 411, 437, 489, 515. *Vide* Analogy of, with Puerperal Fever, (1590:5).
Pathology, Albert and Strieker, L. 2/71, p. 485.
2. Varieties that Follow Operations, S. Wells, T. 1/72, pp. 93, 483.
Delirium of (1475:4), Johnson, Nature, etc., T. 2/53, p. 159; L. 1/66, p. 419. Erichsen, L. 1/62, p. 477.

TREATMENT OF SURGICAL FEVER—
3. Prophylactic, Etc., Simpson, Tinct. Ferri (294:6), T. 1/59, pp. 490, 517.
Veratrum Viride (345:3), Toland, T. 2/58, p. 663.
Opium (461:6), In Children (1630:2).

1637.

TRAUMATIC SHOCK. Railway Spine,
1. Concussion of Spine (1259:3); Sexual Shock (1091:5); In Abdominal Disease (945:4); Epigastric Shock in Smokers (379:5).
Symptoms, West, Simulate Cerebral Compression (1427:2), L. 1/62, p. 657. Le Gros Clark, Difficulty of Diagnos., Severity, etc., T. 2/61, p. 471; 2/63, p. 83; 1/68, p. 667.
2. Death fr. (180:1).
Treatment (1259:5), Venæsectio (163:6), Richardson, etc., T. 2/74, p. 229; L. 1/75, p. 300.
—Vinegar (1259:6).

SHOCK AS A REMEDIAL AGENT, *vide* Perturbation (1402:2).

SURGICAL DISEASES OF CHILDREN
4. (1519:2). Operations (1630:1), How Borne, &c.
Forster, etc., T. 2/60, p. 412; 2/73, p. 474.

SURG. DISEASES OF ADOLESCENTS—
Influence of Age (576:4), Gosselin, T. 1/72, p. 467.

SURGICAL DISEASES OF WOMEN
5. (1111:1)—
Lectures, Etc., B. Brown, M. R. 1/53, p. 315; R. 1/62, p. 285. Barnes, Illustrated, L. 1/74, p. 56.
Operations in Menstruous and Pregnant Women (1629:6).

1638.

ANATOMY. Comparative Anatomy (478:1).
1. Preservat. of Subjects (182:2). In China (10:3).
Aids to, Brown, L. 1/76, p. 17. Wagstaffe, History of Study, T. 2/72, p. 707. Braines, Topographical Anatomy,

ANATOMY (*cont.*)—

Sections, etc., L. 2/76, p. 243. Hyrtl, Science of, T. 2/73, p. 531. Pettigrew, L. 1/76, p. 41.

DISSECTIONS—

"Confessions of a Dissecting-room Porter," Albert Smith, T. 2/76, p. 719. Ellis' Plates, etc., L. 1/63, p. 299; 2/67, p.
2. 487. Thomas, Hooks for, Diagr., L. 2/70, p. 420. Mutual Dissection Society, L. 2/76, p. 875. Cleland's Directory, L. 2/76, p. 789.

WOUNDS FROM DISSECTIONS (161:2).

Paget, Poison Absorbed by SOUND SKIN (26:4), His Own Case, etc., L. 1/71, pp. 736, 774. J. H. Bennett, 6 Times Poisoned During UTER. EXAM. (1111:4), Etc., L. 2/71, p. 537; *vide* 583:4.
3. Streeter, Cut Open Part and Inject. Hartshorn, T. 1/54, p. 70. Simpson, Soak Hand in ACIDULATED WATER, T. 1/59, p. 515. Garrigan, CHLORINATED WATER, T. 1/59, p. 350. Senex, Wash First with POT. IOD. and then with ACID HYDROCHL., Good Preventive!! L. 1/71, p. 673.

SULPHITES (245:4), Polli, T. 1/62, p. 623; 1/66, p. 477.

QUININE (403:2), Alcock, T. 1/73, p. 60.

VIVISECTIONS—

5. Ed., L. 2/63, p. 224. Schiff, L. 2/75, p. 628; M. R. 1/76, p. 134. Controversy, M. R. 1/75, p. 269; 2/75, pp. 238, 285. Report of Royal Commission, L. 1/76, pp. 138, 285, 317.

BILL, L. 1/76, p. 784; As Amended, L. 2/76, p. 329.

1639.

PLASTIC SURGERY. CONSERVATIVE SUR-
1. GERY (1628:4).

LECTURES, ETC., Wells, T. 2/54, pp. 9, 32, 55, 109, 210, 262, 661. Rouse, Reparative Surgery, M. R. 1/56, p. 50. Chassaignac, PLASTIC OPER. ON FACE (1691:5), M. R. 2/54, p. 402; Wonderful Reparative Powers of FACE, L. 2/68, p. 480. Lamballe, VASCULAR AND NERVOUS REPROD. IN TRANSPLANTED SKIN
2. (161:2), R. 2/60, p. 1/62. Wolfe, New Method, LARGE PIECES OF SKIN TRANSPLANTED, Direct., etc., B. 2/75, p. 246.

ANIMAL GRAFTING AND INGRAFTING. UNION OF RAT AND CROW (545:1). UNION OF SEVERED PARTS (1628:5). SKIN GRAFTING (161:2).

Best, Remarkable Results, Details, etc., T. 2/66, p. 14.

TRANSPLANTATION OF VISCERA.
3. TRANSPORTATION OF VISCERA (582:6).

EXPER. ON ANIMALS, Mantegazza, M. R. 2/67, p. 162.

STOMACH (833:4); SPLEEN (987:4); TESTICLE (1219:5); TEETH (103:4); CORNEA (1849:5); CONJUNCTIVA (1836:5).

5. RHINOPLASTICS (590:1); CHEILOPLASTICS (801:1); OSTEO-RHINOPLASTIC (590:2); BLEPHAROPLASTICS (1877:2).

OSTEOPLASTIC *vel* SUBPERIOSTEAL OPERATIONS (93:6)—

LECTURES, ETC, Maisonneuve, T. 2/61, p. 468; 1/59, pp. 18, 196. Forget, M. R. 2/63, p. 546. Kade, R. 1/65,
6. p. 151. Spence, IN ACUTE NECROSIS (97:2), REMOVAL OF SHAFTS, T. 2/75, p. 207; L. 1/76, p. 387.

TIBIA, EXCISION OF SHAFT (1772:3), Maisonneuve, R. 2/61, p. 337. Holmes, etc., L. 1/66, p. 340; 1/76, pp. 387, 601. Spence, T. 2/75, p. 207.

1640.

SUBCUTANEOUS OSTEOTOMY—

2. CASES, ETC., Maunder, L. 1/76, p. 742; T. 2/76, p. 92. Frank, T. 2/54, p. 612. Boeckel, In France, L. 2/76, p. 94.

BOW LEGS (1771:6); NECK OF FEMUR (1751:1).

OSTEOTOME, Nyrops, Diagr., T. 2/62, p. 283. Maunder, 3 Chisels, L. 1/76,
3. p. 802. Forster's Diagr., T. 2/57, p. 505. Linhart's Chisel, L. 1/76, p. 568.

TENOTOMY. TERATOLOGY (1710:1).

REV. OF SUBCUTAN. SURGERY, Adams, R. 1/58, p. 282; M. R. 2/61, pp. 384, 405. Barwell, Grave Evils Attending at Times, T. 2/61, p. 593; 2/66, p. 523.

REPAIR AND REGENERATION OF TENDONS, Adams, T. 1/56, pp. 29, 80; 2/59, p. 121; 1/61, p. 44; 1/70, p. 315; 2/71, p. 395. Lamballe, Cicatrization and Regen., T. 1/62, p. 225. Barwell, Excepting TENDO ACHILLES (1775:2), UNION IS THE EXCEPTION, R. 1/63, p. 297.

SUBCUTANEOUS INCISIONS IN—

5. BOILS (55:4); ANTHRAX (57:1); HERNIA (954:4).

TATTOOING—

DIFF. MODES, L. 1/72, p. 341. THE TATTOOED MAN, Wonderful Case, L. 1/72, pp. 166, 701, 777; T. 1/72, p. 138.

6. DANGERS, T. 1/60, p. 328.

ERASION OF MARKS (1641:2), Nicholls, etc., L. 1/72, p. 493; T. 1/76, p. 2.

OF CORNEA (1847:6); LIPS (801:3).

1641.

GUNPOWDER—FIREWORKS—

1. Faraday, Med. Gaz., vol. 4/47, p. 198.

EXPLOSIONS OF GUNPOWDER—

PREVENTION, MIXING WITH COAL DUST, ETC., T. 2/57, p. 621; Gale's PROCESS, POWDERED GLASS, *vide* Book.

2. LEGAL QUESTIONS, Taylor, Where it Had to be Decided if Gunpowder were on Premises, M. R. 1/55, p. 296.

BURNS FR. (60:1), Dr. Waller's Death fr., L. 1/62, p. 194. Busch, Treat. to Avoid ACCIDENTAL TATTOOING (1640:6), T. 1/59, p. 42.

GUNSHOT WOUNDS—

4. LECTURES, ETC., Cole, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 133; 2/62, p. 168. Guthrie and Velpeau, L. 2/48, Index. Boudin, ATTITUDE (181:4) OF PERSONS SHOT, T. 1/60, p. 167. Longman, New Inventions have Revolutionized the Science, T. 1/61, p. 613; M. R. 1/63, p. 417. MacLeod, R. 2/58, p. 371. Howard, HERMETICAL SEALING OF WOUNDS
5. (175:2), T. 2/63, p. 440. Gason, Chassepot Wounds, L. 2/68, p. 421. Enfield Rifles, Serious Nature of Wounds, T. 2/61, p. 511. Squires, etc., Involving VARIOUS VISCERA (880:4), ETC., T. 2/75, p. 623; L. 2/75, p. 830. Hilton, Involving FEMORAL VESSELS (1758:5),
6. T. 1/60, p. 216. Charles XII. of Sweden, Discuss. as to Nature of Wound, T. 2/60, p. 128.

OF KNEE (1768:5); CHEST (643:2); HEART (786:2); THIGH (1760:5); SKULL (1425:3); COLON (880:5); BLADDER (1053:5); EYE (1840:4).

1642.

BULLET—

1. NUMBER FIRED IN BATTLE FOR EACH MAN KILLED, L. 1/60, p. 587. Legouest, Relative Action of Variously Shaped Bullets, L. 2/59, p. 350. Bruce, MINIÉ Wounds, L. 2/66, p. 260.

DIAGNOSIS OF BULLET IN WOUND—

2. GARIBALDI'S CASE, Nelaton, T. 2/62, p. 641. Pirogoff says It was Well that it was Not Sooner Discovered, T. 1/67, p. 530. Wilde's etc., GALV. BULLET DETECTOR, L. 1/67, p. 578; 2/71, p. 687; T. 2/69, p. 202. Uhler, Fill Wound with DILUTE NITRIC ACID AND TEST for LEAD OR IRON, L. 2/76, p. 486. Browne, How to Explore, R. 2/62, p. 186. Buck, ACUPUNCTURE NEEDLE (166:5), Good to Explore with, R. 2/66, p. 143. Roser, A MISTAKE TO BE TOO ANXIOUS TO EXTRACT, T. 1/69, p. 530. Simpson, HOW TOLERATED (287:4), T. 1/58, p. 625.

DIAGN. OF BULLET IN WOUND (*cont.*)—

FORCEPS FOR EXTRACTING (1645:1), Plates,
4. T. 1/62, p. 648; 2/70, p. 153; L. 1/62, p. 612; 2/66, p. 261.

BULLET IN HEART (786:6); IN BRAIN (1425:3); IN PETROUS BONE (1678:5).

BAYONET WOUNDS—

OF HEART (786:2); OF ABDOMEN (880:5).

IMPALEMENT & STABS—

5. CASES, ETC., Reynolds, etc., T. 2/71, p. 392; 1/72, p. 407.

ACCIDENTS—

RAILWAY (1259:4).
IMPAIRED VISION AFTER (1813:2).

BLOWS. WOUNDS AND INJURIES (159:6).

6. DEATH (180:1), Following SLIGHT BLOW on Shin in a Child, Annan, T. 2/54, p. 238; B. Sequard, Explan. of such Cases, R. 1/65, p. 355.

ATROPHY Following (110:4); IRIS Changing Colour (1853:1).

1643.

SUTURES. LIGATURES FOR ARTERIES (719:3);
1. LIGATURES INSTEAD OF CUTTING (1633:1); ELASTIC LIGATURES (1632:6); DRESSING WOUNDS (160:3 and 1634:3).

DIFF. FORMS OF SUTURES, Wells, T. 2/54, pp. 32, 55. Symonds, Needle or Twisted Suture Best, T. 2/60, p. 230.

METALLIC SUTURES. METALLIC LIGATURES (720:1); VESICO-VAGINAL FISTULA (1612:1).

2. HISTORY, ETC., Simpson, T. 1/58, pp. 571, 625; 1/59, p. 3.

Wells, T. 2/54, p. 109; Now Finds Silk Super. for First Six Days, T. 1/63, p. 148; Bar Suture, T. 1/57, p. 141; Instrument to Twist Wire, Diagr., T. 1/60, p. 62; BUTTON SUTURE FOR VARICOSE VEINS (749:6).

Olliver, M. R. 2/62, p. 545. Startin, Staple Suture, Plate, T. 1/60, p. 391.

SILVER WIRE SUTURES, Simpson, T. 1/58,
3. p. 574. Lister, Deep Button Suture, Diagr., L. 1/75, p. 787.

— IN FRACTURE OF PATELLA (1763:5). RADICAL CURE OF HERNIA (960:6). RUPTURE OF TENDO ACHILLIS (1775:1).

LEAD WIRE SUTURES (287:4), Simpson, T.
4. 1/58, p. 625. Wells, T. 2/54, p. 109; Needle for Introducing, Plate, 1/57, p. 540.

IRON WIRE SUTURES (293:1), Simpson Thinks them Best as a Rule, No. 30, T. 1/58, p. 626; 1/59, p. 3; 2/58, p. 585; Used by Fabricius in 1647, T. 1/59, p. 82.

SUTURES (*cont.*)—

Horsehair (719:5). Silk (719:3).
Ants (484:1), Dorat's Novel Suture, Ants' Heads!! L. 1/66, p. 189.
How to Avoid Use of Sutures, Higginson, R. 1/62, p. 133.

1644.

NEEDLES FOR SUTURES (1644:6).

1. Mathews, Movable Eye, Plate, T. 2/62, p. 37. Wells, With Opening Eye, Plate, T. 1/57, p. 540; Double Needle, T. 1/64, p. 10. Mitchell's Double Hollow Needle, Forcep, Diagr., Amer. J., No. 3/28, p. 343. Eve's, etc., Hollow Needle, T. 1/61, p. 284; 1/59, p. 325; 1/60, p. 575.
Fergusson's Revolving, Diagr., T. 2/58, p. 537. Gustavus' Diagr., L. 1/59, p. 514. Wells, for Lead Wire (1643:4).

FORCEPS FOR REMOVING METALLIC
3. SUTURES (1645:1).
Diagr., Smith, L. 1/71, p. 645.

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS—

Obstetrical (1575:1); India Rubber for (364:3); Ophthalmic (1822:3).
4. Modern, Rev., M. R. 1/73, p. 123. At Vienna Exhibit., L. 1/73, pp. 578, 611.
Preservation of from Rust, Hillas, Exhib. Chronom. Oil, L. 2/55, p. 333.
—Carbolised Oil (353:3), L. 2/71, p. 803; 2/73, p. 581.
5. —Mercurial Ointment (301:6), L. 2/71, p. 309; Contra, L. 1/55, p. 333.
Pocket Cases, Charriere, Plate, T. 1/62, p. 674.
6. Weighing Machine, Hawksley, Cheap, L. 2/72, p. 821.
Needles, Exploring, Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 52.
Holders for Needles, Theobald, Diagr., L. 2/71, p. 575.
—For Sutures (1644:1); Vesico-Vagin. Fistula (1612:3); Varix (749:5).

1645.

FORCEPS—

1. Artery, to Supersede Ligatures (719:2). Torsion (720:4). Tooth (106:1). Midwifery (1575:2). Ear (1794:2). Bullet (1642:2). To Remove Metallic Ligatures (1644:3). Lithotomy (1060:2).

KNIVES—

2. Anal Fistula (889:4). Hernia (954:4). Valentine's (585:3); Ophthalmic (1870:5).

SCISSORS—

Richardson's Tooth-Edged, Diagr., T. 2/73, p. 688. Smith's Angular Diagr., L. 1/72, p. 583.

SCISSORS (*cont.*)—

For Anal Fistula (889:4).
Ophthalmic (1870:5).

TENACULUM—

3. For Uterine Oper., Etc., Ellis, L. 2/67, p. 71.
For Tracheotomy (621:5).

CLAMPS—

4. Chambers, Parallel, for Actual Cautery (212:4), Diagr., L. 2/66, p. 70. Davy's, for Elastic Ligatures (1632:5), L. 2/74, p. 163.
Ovariotomy (1162:1); Hæmorrhoids (895:4); Prolapsus Ani (892:6); Aneurism (727:3).

TOURNIQUETS—

5. Artery (719:1).

TRUSSES—

Hernia (953:2); Anal (892:5); Uterine (1585:3); Umbilical (956:6).

SPECULA—

6. Anal (887:3); Auri (1790:3); Laryngeal (610:3); Vaginal (1101:3); Urethral *vel* Endoscope (1218:5); Ophthalmic for Cataract (1870:5).

1646.

TROCARS—

1. Paracentesis Thoracis (709:6); Vesicæ (1050:6); Ovarii (1160:4); For Injecting Ovaries, Etc. (1158:5); In Ovariotomy (1162:1).

ASPIRATING TROCARS—

2. Aspiration, T. 2/73, pp. 467, 499. Cameron, Dangers in Abscess, Cases, L. 1/73, p. 511. Dieulafoy, T. 1/72, p. 523; 2/73, p. 467. Salt's, etc., New Rack and Pinion Movement, Diagr., L. 2/74, p. 817; 1/75, p. 203. Coxeter's, etc., Diagr., T. 2/74, p. 591; Cheap, T. 1/75, p. 538.
3. In Paracentesis Thoracis (709:5); Vesicæ (1050:6); Tympanitis (865:3); Gastric Dilatation (850:5); Hydrops Articuli (1767:1); Spina Bifida (1714:1); Acute Synovitis (1717:5); Hip Disease (1750:4).

SYRINGES—

4. Transfusion (152:2); Hypodermic (218:5); Gonorrhœal (1176:3); Throat (814:2).

CATHETERS. Catheterism (1213:4).

5. Self-retaining, Etc. (1215:3).

BOUGIES—

Laminaria Bougies (1216:5); Bougie a Boule et Olivaire (1216:6).

BOUGIES (*cont.*)—

MEDICATED (1175:3), Hicks, L. 2/67, p. 450. *Vide* MEDICATED PESSARIES (1136:5). IN GONNORHŒA (1175:3).

DILATORS—

6. URETHRAL (1216:1); RECTAL (869:5).

PROBANG—

MADE OF WIRE Concealed in Elastic Tube, Ingenious, R. 2/63, p. 231, *vide* 852:5. SPONGE (480:3), Rice, Ingenious Plan, T. 1/58, p. 434.

1647.

ECRASEURS—

2. DESCRIPT. PLATE, S. Wells, T. 2/56, p. 364. Macleod, Use of, etc., T. 2/56, p. 540; 2/57, p. 89. Hicks, Modif. Diagr., T. 2/62, p. 498. Maisonneuve, Substitute, Extemporaneous, etc., R. 2/64, p. 135. GALVANIC (213:3), Diagr., L. 1/73, p. 199. IN NÆVI (736:6); UTERINE POLYPI (1126:4); ANAL FISTULA (889:6).

CHAIN SAW. OSTEOTOME (1640:2).

5. PLATE, Matthews, T. 2/62, p. 264.

SURGICAL TENTS—

MEDICATED, ETC. (1646:5), Nott, R. 1/71, p. 174. *Vide* GONORRHŒA (1175:3). DRAINAGE TUBES (101:3). AS SUBSTITUTES, T. 1/59, p. 653. LAMINARIA DIGITATA (317:4); BOUGIES (1216:5). Wilson, T. 2/63, p. 558. Greenhalgh, etc., L. 1/65, p. 364; 2/62, p. 463. Atthill, Direct., etc., R. 2/71, p. 301. GENTIAN TENTS (383:4).

1648.

SPONGE TENTS (480:3)—

1. PREPAR., ETC., Roberts, T. 1/58, p. 18. Sims, M. R. 1/67, p. 144. Ellis, CARBOLIZED, L. 2/67, p. 295. Godson, Instrument to Facilitate Introd. Into Os, ETC. (1118:4), L. 2/70, p. 740.
2. Tait, OL. CARYOPH. TO DISINFECT (407:5), T. 1/74, pp. 34, 170.

IN STRICTURED OS (1118:4); RIGID OS (1569:5); DYSMENORRHŒA (1089:6); INDUCTION OF LABOUR (1559:2).

BANDAGES—

4. BANDAGING, Heath, T. 1/66, p. 234. Diagn. for all Parts of Body, L. 2/50, p. 385, *et seq.* Remarks, etc., M. R. 1/64, p. 303; T. 1/66, p. 199. Symonds, Generally, USELESS AFTER OPERATIONS (1635:3), T. 2/60, p. 230.

FLANNEL OR DONNETS (211:2).

5. Startin, T. 1/60, p. 517. Hunt, R. 1/62, p. 186.

WATER-TIGHT BANDAGES—

Langenbeck, Valuable after RESECTIONS, etc., (1722:3), T. 1/61, p. 372; M. R. 2/61, p. 547; 2/62, p. 265.

GLUE BANDAGES—

6. PREP., ETC., De Morgan, T. 1/65, p. 514; 1/67, p. 525.

GLASS BANDAGES—

SILICATE OF SODA (276:1), Wagstaffe, Cheap and Light, Etc., T. 1/74, p. 263. WATER GLASS DRESSINGS, ETC. (315:4).

1649.

PLASTER OF PARIS, GYPSUM *vel*

1. STUCCO BANDAGES—

DIRECT., Stark, T. 1/65, pp. 222, 259; 1/66, p. 199. Oehme, IN ARTHRITIS (1715:6). Heath, German Plan WITH WASH LEATHER, L. 2/70, p. 469. Corley, Bavarian Plan, FLANNEL, R. 1/72, p. 204. Richet, etc., T. 1/55, p. 395; 1/62, p.
2. 23; L. 2/72, pp. 154, 244. Carsten, How to Remove with CHLORIDE OF SODIUM, T. 1/72, p. 380.

DANGERS, ETC., Stromeyer, etc., T. 1/72, p. 606; 2/74, p. 404.

IN SPINAL CURVATURE (1712:4).

STARCHED BANDAGE (314:6).

DIRECT., ETC., Royston, T. 2/54, pp. 623, 541; 2/61, p. 513. Gamgee, No Splints Needed, etc., L. 1/72, p. 294. Markwick, etc., L. 1/46, pp. 240, 354, 462. Wathen, Pliers for Cutting off, etc., Diagr., T. 2/69, p. 210; 1/70, p. 162.

PARAFFINE BANDAGE (357:2).

DIRECT., Etc., Tait, T. 2/65, p. 714; 2/66, p. 471. Startin, Direct. Where Pur-
6. chasable, etc., R. 1/67, p. 162.

SPIRAL ELASTIC BANDAGE (176:4).

BANDAGING DURING DELIVERY (1565:3).

BANDAGING AFTER DELIVERY (1582:2).

IMMOVABLE BANDAGES IN ACUTE RHEUMATISM (1461:3).

BANDAGE FOR FRACTURE OF CLAVICLE (1724:5).

ESMARCH'S BANDAGE (1632:4).

1650.

SPLINTS—

1. Winchester, T. 2/62, p. 653; 2/54, p. 648; 2/55, p. 214; Direct. to Make, etc., L. 2/74, p. 758; Diagr., L. 2/68, p. 162. Moffitt, BATTLE AND FIELD SPLINTS, L. 2/72, p. 193.

McNalty, FOLDING IRON WIRE FRACTURE

SPLINTS (*cont.*)—

Box, Diagr., L. 2/73, p. 660. Cleland, Perforated Zinc, T. 2/70, p. 117. Gibbs, For Upp. and Lower, Diagr., T. 2/53, p. 676.

Jeaffreson, Water Cushion Splint, Diagr., L. 2/67, p. 576. Skipton, Diagr., T. 1/61, p. 612. Greenway's Fracture Apparatus, Very Good if not the Best, T. 1/69, p. 186; 2/53, p. 99.

4. Bader's, For Oblique Fracture, Diagr., T. 1/57, p. 136. Paget, etc., Leg Splints, L. 1/69, p. 287; 2/69, p. 265. Cripps, Elastic Spring, Diagr., L. 2/71, p. 191.

Shrimpton's Anter. Suspending Splint for Leg, Diagr., L. 2/72, p. 72!!!

Smith, Wire Splint, Diagr., T. 2/65, p. 482. Highmore's Splint for Leg, Etc., Diagr., L. 1/53, p. 173. Browne, Mode of Applying Counter-Extension (1653:4), Etc., Diagr., L. 1/75, p. 229.

Broadwood's Improved Splint, T. 2/66, pp. 352, 465. Forster, Improv. on Nathan Smith's Splint for Fract. Femur, Diagr., B. 2/76, p. 130.

LEATHER FELT SPLINTS—

Hide's, Patent, T. 1/66, p. 162; L. 1/67, p. 447.

LISTON'S LONG SPLINT—

Improved, B. vol. 27, p. 122. Bloxam, T. 1/66, p. 414. Bulley's Modific., Diagr., T. 2/62, p. 148. Ball's, Diagr., L. 2/62, p. 480.

Spence, Mode of Supplying its Place, etc., T. 2/75, p. 205. Stanley, Dangers, Death During Vomiting, Med. Circ., 2/54, p. 74. Hayes on Cruise's, Diagr., etc., B. 1/76, p. 141.

1651.

PASTEBOARD SPLINTS—

1. Merchier, T. 2/59, p. 566.

POROPLASTIC SPLINTS—

Cocking, L. 2/71, p. 401.

ADHESIVE PLASTER AS A SUBSTITUTE—

2. Shrady, M. R. 2/59, p. 272.

STARCH (1649:2). GYPSUM (1649:1).

TO LINE SPLINTS, Etc.

3. Waterproof Padding, Davy, Diagr., T. 2/73, p. 342. Improved, M. R. 1/76, p. 145. Patent Indian Rubber Sponge, T. 1/68, p. 378; L. 1/69, p. 585; 2/69, p. 259.

SPLINTS FOR—

Arm and Shoulder (1732:6); Hip Joint Disease (1750:1); After Excision

SPLINTS FOR (*cont.*)—

4. of Knee (1770:3); Excision of Hip (1753:6), And Of Elbow (1734:4); Fracture of Tibia (1773:3).

SWINGS AND SLINGS—

5. Differ. Modes, Etc., Vernon, T. 1/65, p. 439. Jakins, Bed Lift (178:4), Diagr., L. 2/70, pp. 639, 701. Gamgee, Cheap Swing to Stand by Side of of Bed, Etc., Diagr., L. 2/71, p. 45.

6. Leg, Grantham, Etc., T. 1/51, pp. 498, 625; Diagr., 1/52, pp. 402, 428, 597; 2/62, p. 652. Greenway's Leg Suspender, Diagr., L. 1/66, p. 202; T. 2/67, p. 663; Greenslade's do., T. 1/73, p. 588.

After Excision of Hip (1753:6); of Knee (1770:5); of Arm (1732:6).

1652.

FRACTURES. Diseases of Bones (95:1).

3. Review, Etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 72; 2/62, p. 147. Weber, Exper., Strength of Diff. Bones in Men and Women, M. R. 2/60, p. 77. Hutchinson, On Some of the More Rare Forms, Impaction, Etc., T. 1/66, p. 683.

Repair of, Regeneration and Reproduction (94:3), Wagner, etc., M. R.

4. 2/60, p. 80. Gant, T. 2/67, pp. 425, 535. Sigmund, Syphilis (1205:4) Does Not Interfere with Repair, T. 2/60, p. 541; *vide* 1655:1.

Callus, Spence, Is There Such a Formation? T. 2/75, p. 205. Hilton, L. 2/63,

5. p. 90. Clarke, Giving Way from Over Mental Fatigue, T. 2/67, p. 539. Switzer, Reabsorption (94:4) by Ungt. Iodin., T. 2/68, p. 353.

Diagnosis of Fracture After Repair, Hilton, In Law Courts, What Guide is the Callus? L. 2/63, p. 90.

In Children (1523:3), Coulson, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 147; 1/64, p. 270.

In Aged, Meachem, Rapid Union, T. 1/61, p. 129.

1653.

INTRA-UTERINE FRACTURES (1539:5).

1. SPONTANEOUS FRACTURES FROM MUSCULAR ACTION (109:5).

Humerus (1732:3); Ribs (1745:5); Femur (1760:3); Patella (1763:1); Os Calcis (1779:1).

2. Cases, Curran, L. 2/73, pp. 224, 259, 295. Perrin, T. 2/57, p. 254.

In Insanity (1379:3); Epilepsy (1760:3); Cancer (1664:3).

Pyæmia Following Simple Fracture (169:3).

3. Embolism of Fat Following (17:3), Czeray, L. 2/75, p. 864; T. 1/76, p. 37.

TREATMENT OF FRACTURE—

Hypodermic Injections to Avoid Starting, Etc., Evershed, T. 1/69, p. 463. M'Diarmid, B. 2/76, p. 144.

4. General Errors, Etc., Winchester, L. 2/63, p. 219; 2/74, p. 757.

Extension & Counter-extension (1760:6), Swinburne, No Splints, Etc., T. 2/61,
5. p. 142. Spence, Tilting Foot of Bed, No Perineal Band, Etc., Diagr., T. 2/75, p. 205. Winchester, Erroneous Ideas Regarding, L. 2/63, p. 219; 2/74, p. 757. Holthouse, Spiral Extensor, Diagr., T. 1/72, p. 789.

—In Dressing Stumps (1655:3); Diseases of Joints (1715:6).

Splints (1650:1). Bandages (1648:4).

Sutures to Bones, Howard, L. 2/65, p.149.

6. Refracture, Hayes, Splints for, Etc., B. 1/76, p. 140. Skey, Necessity for at Times, T. 1/59, p. 97; L. 2/70, p. 395. Spence, T. 2/75, p. 206. Butcher, Instrument for, T. 2/75, p. 206.

Condyles of Humerus (1732:4).

Lime Internally (273:2), Fletcher, L. 2/46, p. 412. Milne Edwards, M. R. 2/56, p. 264.

1654.

COMPOUND FRACTURE—

3. Into Joints, Bryant, T. 2/58, p. 473; Analysis of 302 Cases, T. 1/61, p. 210.

Treatment, Hutchinson, Never Fear to Cut Away Bone, but Leave Periosteum, T. 1/66, p. 360. Trastour, Occlusion, M. R. 1/53, p. 572.

Antiseptic Treatment (215:2), Lister, L.
4. 1/67, pp. 326, 357, 387, 507; 2/67, p. 6. Simpson, Lister's Views Not Original, L. 2/67, p. 547. Mason, Carbolized Bran, T. 2/76, p. 491.

— Tinct. Benzoin (393:6), Bryant, 14 Cases, L. 2/76, pp. 747, 781, 821.

— Tinct. Myrrhæ (416:5), Garland, L. 2/76, p. 882.

UNUNITED FRACTURES *vel* FALSE
5. JOINTS—

Lectures, Cases, Etc., Markoe, T. 2/59, p. 142. Adams, Clin., T. 1/51, p. 395. Winchester, Prevention, Cause, Treat., etc., L. 2/63, p. 220; 2/74, p. 758. Browne contra Winchester, L. 1/75, p. 228. Gurlt, M. R. 2/62, p. 150. Curran, Analysis of Bones, Etc., L. 2/73, p. 261. Callender, Notes on, Discuss., L. 1/68, p. 436.

1655.

CAUSES OF UNUNITED FRACTURE

1. Latent Syphilis (1652:4), Barnes, L. 2/73, p. 627; *vide* 1655:4.

TREATMENT OF UNUNITED FRACTURE (1654:6)—

2. Dieffenbach's Pegs, R. 2/51, p. 150; L. 1/67, p. 622. Modificat., B. 2/75, p. 130. Hill, Modificat. of Dieffenbach's Plan, Recov., B. 1/76, p. 136. Spence, T. 2/75, p. 206. Windsor, New Oper., T. 1/54, p. 34; 2/56, p. 270; Discuss., 1/64, p. 322. Mignon, Of Thigh (1761:3), Walking About, R. 2/69, p. 276.

Percussion, Thomas, 7 Cases, Cure, B. 1/76, p. 133.

Acupuncture (166:5), Weisel, etc., R.
3. 1/45, p. 99; M. R. 1/52, p. 355.

Seton (166:2), Mott, M. R. 2/52, p. 133.

Transplantation of Bone (94:3) in Cases where there is a Gap, Nussbaum, Loss of Piece of Ulna, T. 1/75, p. 447.

Plaster of Paris Splint (1649:1), Law-
4. son, L. 2/74, p. 551.

Liq. Ammoniæ Injected (164:4), Bouguet, L. 2/63, p. 265.

Iodide Potassium (264:3), Wagner, M. R.
5. 1/67, p. 545; *vide* 1655:1.

Iodine Locally (251:1), Blasius, M. R. 1/52, p. 551.

Apparatus for Cases where Union is Impossible, Millikin, T. 1/61, p. 277.

1656.

DISLOCATIONS. Wounds, Etc. of Joints
1. (1722:1).

Lectures, Skey, T. 2/53, pp. 57, 83, 159, 339.

Compound, Bryant, T. 2/58, p. 469.

Congenital, Brodhurst, L. 1/69, p. 487.

REDUCTION OF DISLOCATIONS—

Skey, T. 2/53, p. 160. Bishop, Screw Extens. Instead of Pulleys, Diagr., T. 1/52, p. 553. Maunder, Value of "Hodges' Accumulator," Diagr., T. 1/59, p. 560.

3. Without Extension *vel* Manipulation, Busch, Direct., T. 1/61, p. 660; R. 1/63, p. 200.

—Hip (1753:2); Humerus (1731:2).

Long Standing Cases, Brodhurst, T. 1/62, p. 651; L. 1/69, p. 487. Skey, etc., T. 2/53, p. 339; 2/70, p. 357; 1/75, p. 576. Velpeau, Averse to Trying, L. 1/63, p. 309.

BONE-SETTERS—

4. Life and Practice of Hutton the Bone-setter, Hood, L. 1/71, p. 336, *et seq.* Paget, Cases They Undertake, R. 1/67, p. 141.

1657.

SPRAINS. Wounds, Etc., of Joints (1722:1).

1. Lectures, Etc., Bryant, T. 2/58, pp. 343, 469, 573. Guersant, In Child., Treat., M. R. 1/67, p. 265.

SPRAINS (*cont.*)—

PRECEDING AN ATTACK OF MEASLES (75:5), Dangerous.

TREATMENT OF SPRAINS—

2. LECTURES, ETC., Paget, R. 1/67, p. 144. Higgins, Cure in 3 or 4 Days, R. 2/68, p. 159.

HOT FOMENTATIONS (230:1), Gorham, How Properly to Apply, Vast Value, etc., 2/76, p. 140. Jackson, M. R. 1/52, p. 269.

VERY COLD WATER (190:4), Baudens, M.R., 1/52, p. 269. Cock, T. 2/55, p. 63.

3. AMMONII CHLORID. (255:5), M. R. 1/52, p. 269.

SHAMPOOING *vel* FRICTIONS, MANIPULATIONS, Giraud, etc., T. 2/57, p. 612; 1/58, p. 96; 1/74, p. 301. Feraud, M. R. 1/67, p. 547. Estradère, R. 2/63, p. 74.

4. — IN ACUTE AND CHRONIC SYNOVITIS (1717:5).

INUNCTION (90:5), Wilson, Skin Diseases, 1857, p. 475. Aubrun, OLIVE OIL (384:2), T. 1/59, p. 530. Fife, CREASOTE OINT. (355:5), Med. Gaz., vol. 22/28, p. 66.

5. GUACO (395:4), Pritchard, T. 2/52, p. 522.

6. STRAPPING, ETC., Gamgee, etc., L. 1/76, pp. 629, 691, 722. Hood, WITH CAUTIOUS USE OF JOINT, L. 1/71, p. 501, USE OF JOINT, L. 1/71, p. 501. Larey, STARCH BANDAGE (1650:1), Amer. J., No. 45/38, T. 240.

1658.

TUMOURS *vel* NEW GROWTHS. UNDER

3. NÆVI (24:3).

LECTURES, ETC., Paget, M. R., 1/52, p. 1. Virchow, M. R. 2/64, p. 414; 1/67, p. 27; 1/68, p. 70; MICROLOGY, M. R. 2/54, p. 513. Wilks, T. 2/62, pp. 83, 193. Payne, ORIGIN AND RELATIONS, L. 1/74, p. 329, *et seq.* Spence, No Originally SIMPLE TUMOUR ever becomes MALIGNANT, T. 2/75, p. 210. Bennett, CLASSIFICATION, ETC., L. 2/63, p. 239.

DIAGNOSIS OF TUMOURS—

PULSATION, Moore, L. 1/62, pp. 453, 536. Garrod, CASE ONLY MUSCULAR, L. 2/67, p. 292. *Vide* ABDOMINAL (948:1).

5. THERMOMETER (187:5), As an Aid, Ringer, T. 1/66, p. 250.

HEREDITY OF (552:4), Paget, 2/57, p. 191. Holmes, HEREDITARY INNOCENT TUMOUR, L. 1/64, pp. 575, 605.

MULTIPLE, Thompson, 3 in One Subject, of Different Kinds, T. 1/61, p. 226.

1659.

TREATMENT OF TUMOURS (1658:3)—

2. LECTURES, ETC., Spence, T. 2/75, p. 210. Bennett, L. 2/63, p. 242.

BY SUBSUTURE INCISIONS, Richardson, T. 1/67, p. 395.

CAUSTICS (211:4).

ELECTROLYSIS *vel* GALVANO-PUNCTURE (193:5), Althaus, T. 2/62, p. 271; 1/67, pp. 131, 526; 2/67, p. 661; 1/68, pp. 440, 469; BATTERY, ETC., B. 1/76, p. 158.

3. — NÆVUS (737:2); VARIX (750:2); ANEURISM (726:1); EXTRA UTERINE FŒTATION (1555:2); NASO-PHARYNGEAL POLYPI (597:2); EXOSTOSIS OF AUDITORY MEATUS (1796:3); HEPATIC HYDATIDS (979:3); BRONCHOCELE (1700:3).

PEPSINE Injected (836:3), Purdon, etc., T. 1/67, p. 312; 1/71, p. 658. *Vide* CANCER (1668:2).

ACUPUNCTURE (166:5), Cameron, L. 2/74, p. 267.

TORSION OF NECK IF PEDUNCULATED, Fergusson, T. 1/60, p. 76.

SARCOMA *vel* SIMPLE TUMOURS, *vide*

6. 1658:3—

LECTURES, ETC., Virchow, M. R. 1/67, p. 31. Arnott, PATHOLOGY, ETC., T. 1/72, pp. 33, 154, 307, 367. Hulke, Clin., T. 1/73, p. 243.

1660.

FIBROID TUMOURS — FIBROMA — INOMA—

1. PATHOLOGY, ETC., Bennett, etc., L. 2/63, p. 239; L. 1/68, pp. 42, 123; T. 2/52, p. 592.

RECURRENT, Quain, Clin., T. 2/63, p. 135. Various Cases, T. 1/63, p. 135.

UTERINE FIBROID (1121:3); NASO-PHARYNGEAL (597:1).

MYXOMA *vel* MUCOUS TUMOURS—

2. DEFINIT. OF TERM, A Variety of Above, T. 2/70, p. 238.

3. CASES, Heath, etc., T. 2/70, pp. 238, 642; 1/72, p. 312.

CYSTIC TUMOUR *vel* CYSTO-SARCOMA—

4. PATHOLOGY, M. R. 1/55, p. 281.

OF MAMMA (1609:4); ORBIT (1809:3); EYELID (1876:4).

FIBRO-CYSTIC TUMOURS—

UTERINE (1124:4); OF TESTICLE (1223:1).

CYSTS—

5. VARIETIES, ORIGIN, etc., etc., Rokitansky, M. R. 1/56, p. 337, Panas, CHLORIDE OF ZINC (286:2) Injections, T. 2/76, p. 352.

CYSTS (*cont.*)—

Simulating Hernia (959:6).
Cystic Disease (8:4) of Iceland.
Of Kidney (1024:1); Wolffian Body (1044:1); Mamma (1609:4); Mouth (808:3). Fallopian Tubes (1140:1); Orbit (1809:3); Eye (1841:5); Neck (1695:3); Thyroid (1697:2); Choroid
6. Plexus (1350:4); On M. Tympani (1797:3); Palm (1739:5); Axilla (1744:5); In Ham (1771:3); On Sacrum (1706:3).

MYELOID TUMOURS—

Howard, R. 1/60, p. 138.

1661.

ADIPOSE *vel* FATTY TUMOURS—LI-
1. POMA—CHOLEASTEATOMA. Sebaceous Tumours (31:4).

Diagnosis, Labbe, etc., Ready Plan, Cold, L. 2/72, p. 412; 2/76, p. 845.
Of Nose (591:5); Beneath Tongue (808:3); Ovary (1163:2); Abdomen (948:1); Brain (1421:4); Spinal Cord (1260:4).
2. Peri-Rectal (869:4), Day, L. 1/68, p. 164. Wells, in Recto-Vaginal Septum, T. 1/65, p. 453. Laffore, In Recto-Uterine Cul de Sac Impeding Labour (1569:2), R. 1/61, p. 224.
Treatment, Gay, Very Hot Baths, L. 2/72, p. 593. Hasse, Inject. Alcohol and Squeeze out Fluid Contents, L. 2/75, p. 933. Oldman, Liq. Potassæ (258:3), L. 1/73, p. 768. *Vide* Obesity (91:5).

CARTILAGINOUS TUMOURS—ENCHON-
5. DROMA—

Lloyd, T. 2/57, p. 194.

OSSEOUS TUMOURS. Diseases of Bones (95:1).

Of Popliteal Nerve (1337:6); Brain (1421:1); Nasal Fossæ (597:3);
6. Lower Jaw (1690:1); Thyroid Gland (1696:3).

EXOSTOSIS—

Laurence, etc., T. 2/53, p. 38. Erichsen, Multiple, T. 1/60, p. 317. Maunder, Treat. of Pedunculate, T. 2/74, p. 523. Poore, Hereditary (562:4), L. 2/73, p. 771. Barwell, 38 in a Girl, L. 2/61, p. 446. Price, Extreme Case, Plate, L. 1/63, p. 632.
Of Orbit (1808:6); Skull (1677:3); Great Toe (1780:5); Humerus (1728:4); Ear (1796:3).

1662.

OSTEO-SARCOMA—OSTEOID—OSTEOMA
1. —MALIGNANT OSSEOUS TUMOURS

Cases, Etc., Quain, M. R. 2/55, p. 215.

OSTEO-SARCOMA, Etc.—Cases, Etc. (*cont.*)

Virchow, M. R., 1/67, p. 27. Gillette, Diff. of Diagn. of Articular and Peri-Articular, M. R. 2/76, p. 202.
Vide Cancer of Bone (95:5).

MALIGNANT *vel* MEDULLARY TU-
4. MOURS—CANCER—ENCEPHALOID —MEDULLARY SARCOMA—CEPHALOMA—CARCINOMA—SCIRRHUS—

Recent Works, Etc., M. R. 1/53, pp. 92, 146; 1/56, p. 339; 1/67, p. 285; 2/72, p. 111; 1/73, p. 142; 2/75, p. 469.
Haviland, Cancer Fields of England, L. 2/68, p. 737; 1/74, p. 515. De Morgan, etc., Cancer Discussion, L. 2/71; p. 6, *et seq.*; 1/74, p. 325, *et seq.*; Summary, pp. 511, 586.
Creighton, Origin (1663:5), Etc., T. 2/75,
5. p. 286; L. 1/76, p. 896. Paget, Lect., T. 2/53, p. 248; M. R. 1/51, p. 144.
Arnott, Pathology, T. 1/71, pp. 567, 599, 687; 2/71, p. 4; M. R. 1/73, p. 142. Hulke, Conditional Circumstances Attending Evolution, T. 1/73, p. 134. Carter, As Seen In Eye, A Local not Constitutional Disease, L. 1/76, p. 914. Payne, Origin and Relations of New Growths (1658:3), L. 1/74, p. 329, *et seq.*
Laurence, etc., T. 1/57, pp. 419, 573; 2/57, p. 400. Druitt, Modern Philosophy of, T. 2/53, p. 639. Wilks, T. 2/62, pp. 83, 193. S. v. d. Kolk, In Relat. to Oper., M. R. 1/55, p. 390.
Vide Epithelial Cancer (67:1).

1663.

1. Micrology (1625:6), *Vide* 1663:3, Hamilton, No Typical Cells, R. 2/70, p. 12. Lebert, etc., M. R. 1/53, pp. 90, 180. Wilks, Generally only Nuclei, T. 2/62, p. 84. Lloyd, Singular Cells,
2. T. 1/53, p. 396. Bulley, Blood In (139:4), T. 2/61, p. 239. Gowers, Development of Spindle Cells in Nested Sarcoma, L. 1/76, p. 603.

DIAGNOSIS OF CANCER—

B. Jones, Difficulties Often when Internal, T. 1/54, p. 613. Walshe, Health often Exceptionally Good just before Outbreak, L. 1/71, p. 259.
Cachexia, Bryant, Is there such a Condition? M. R. 2/76, p. 299.
3. Temperature (187:5), De Costa, M. R. 1/67, p. 535. Murchison, Case of Acute Hepatic (977:6) Where Temperature Rose, L. 2/75, p. 802.
Microscope (1625:4), *vide* 1663:1, Peaslee, Good Resumé of View, T. 1/58, p. 327; Discuss, 2/54, p. 501. Lebert,
4. M. R. 1/53, p. 93. Wilks Doubts it, T. 2/62, p. 84.

DIAGNOSIS OF CANCER (*cont.*)—
MINUTE NÆVI Common, Birkett, L. 2/76, p. 856. Trousseau, Diagnostic Value of, T. 1/58, p. 538.
FROM SYPHILITIC ULCERS (1202:6), Difficulty at Times.

ORIGIN, ETC., OF CANCER, *vide* (1662:4).
5. CONSTITUTIONAL, Cooke, T. 1/57, p. 349.
GRIEF (1363:4), Drewitt, May Lead to it, T. 1/62, p. 372.
IS IT A BLOOD DISEASE? De Morgan, R. 1/69, p. 192; Cancer Discuss., L. 1/74, p. 325, *et seq.*
HEREDITY (562:4), Paget, T. 2/57, p. 191.

INOCULATION OF CANCER—
6. Chauffard, T. 2/67, p. 545. Williams, Transference of Germs by Blood, etc., T. 2/52, p. 131. Nowinski, Exper. Successful, T. 2/76, p. 577.

1664.

STATISTICS OF CANCER—
2. T. 1/59, p. 300; 2/62, p. 69.

RELATION OF CANCER TO—
CUTANEOUS DISEASES (38:5), Gaskoin, T. 1/74, p. 528.
PYÆMIA (168:6), Wilks, Analogy of, T. 2/62, p. 193.
3. TUBERCLE (684:4).
SPONTANEOUS FRACTURE OF BONES (1653:2), Hulke, CERVICAL VERTEBRA (1702:1), T. 2/76, p. 117.
SYPHILIS (1187:5), Tibbits, L. 2/76, p. 891.

CANCER IN CHILDREN (1522:2)—
CASES, T. 2/53, p. 61.

ACUTE CANCER—
5. CLINICAL, Stokes, T. 2/54, p. 486.

TREATMENT OF CANCER (1662:4).
UTERINE (1127:4); MAMMARY (1608:4).
DISCUSS. AT PATHOLOG. SOC., L. 1/74, p. 325, *et seq.*; Summary, p. 586. Hunt, R. 1/60, p. 135. B. Jones, PALLIATIVE OF INTER. CANCER, T. 1/54, p. 613.
CURABILITY, S. Wells, etc., CURES AND CURERS, T. 2/57, p. 27; 2/76, p. 287. Moore, Clin. Studies, R. 1/67, p. 167. Fell's Treat., T. 2/57, p. 400; 1/58, p. 11; R. 1/60, p. 327. Arnott, L. 1/60, p. 59. Wolf, Case, T. 2/68, p. 195. Discuss., Paris, T. 2/54, p. 501.

1665.

1. OPERATION FOR, S. Wells, Pros and Cons, etc., T. 1/65, p. 137. Moore, Influence of Inadequate Oper., T. 1/67, p. 723. Birkett, Results, Length of Time Parts Remain Free, etc., R. 2/66, p. 144.

TREAT. OF CANCER—OPERATION FOR (*cont.*)
Cooke, T. 1/57, p. 349. Arrests Progress, T. 1/58, p. 591; OPERATIONS Generally (1629:1).
2. To RELIEVE PAIN, ETC. (1235:1), Various Prescript., L. 1/59, p. 49; T. 2/59, p. 253; *vide* 1128:1.
— STRAMONIUM OINT. (378:6), Middlesex Hospital, Direct., L. 2/68, p. 185.
— CHLOROFORM INHAL. (441:2), Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 78.
OL. JECOR. ASELLI (501:2), Laurence, etc.,
3. T. 1/59, p. 656; 1/67, p. 538.
OX GALL (1608:5).
CONIUM (405:4), Sigmund, L. 2/37, p. 650. Simpson, T. 1/59, p. 77.
CONDURANGO (472:3), Hulke, Useless, T.
5. 2/71, p. 556; R. 2/71, p. 114. Bliss, Useful, Cases, R. 2/71, p. 111; Freidreich, T. 1/74, p. 186.
GALIUM APARINE (404:3), Winn, etc., T. 1/54, p. 144; 2/64, p. 117.
IODOFORM (252:4), Eastlake, etc., L. 1/66, p. 68, 205; M. R. 1/68, p. 247.
CODEIA (464:1), Aran, T. 2/61, p. 599.
ARSENIC (280:4), Hunt, R. 1/60, p. 136. Smith, T. 2/66, p. 229. *Vide* IN UTERINE (1127:5); LOCALLY (1666:3).
6. ZINCI SULPH. (285:6), George, Wonderful Tonic Effects, L. 1/61, p. 276; 1/62, p. 235; LOCALLY (1129:5).
LIME (273:3), Hood, Wonderful Powers, L. 2/67, p. 454.

1666.

2. PHOSPHORUS (239:6), Routh, B. 2/74, p. 67.
CHLORINE WATER Internally (246:5), Barwell, L. 1/57, p. 261.
CAUSTICS (211:6), Simpson, New Form, etc.,
3. T. 1/57, pp. 57, 78; 1/59, p. 131. Maisonneuve's ARROWS, T. 2/58, pp. 384, 427, 637; 1/59, p. 131; L. 2/70, p. 567. Arnott, Painless Applic. During CONGELATION (1667:4), T. 1/58, p. 83; IN MAMMARY CANCER (1608:6).
ARSENICAL PASTE (1665:5), Manec, 150
4. Cases, M. R. 1/53, p. 570. Marsden, Cases, Plate, L. 1/62, p. 220, Direct., p. 319; R. 1/69, p. 194. Taylor, ARSENITE OF COPPER (298:1), L. 2/64, p. 124.
—*Vide* UTERINE CANCER (1127:5); EPITHELIOMA (1669:6).
ZINCI CHLORIDUM (286:2); *Vide* ACTION, ETC. (286:1 to 3), M. R. 2/57, p. 381.
5. Curling, etc., T. 1/57, pp. 115, 170, 407, 439; 1/58, p. 10. Haviland, etc., L. 1/57, pp. 161, 205, 313; 2/70, p. 567; 1/66, p. 504; 2/71, p. 182. W. Cook's Plan on Saturated Lint, R. 2/68, p. 166.
ZINCI SULPHAS (1129:5); INTERNALLY (1665:6).

TREATMENT OF CANCER (*cont.*)—

6. Bromine (1129:5).
   Bromini Chlorid (253:1), Landolfi's Specific, M. R. 2/55, p. 256.

1667.

1. Aluminæ Sulphas (275:2), Homolle, Direct., M. R. 2/61, p. 255.
   Pucoon (458:2), Bloodroot—Sanguinaria, Fell's Specific, T. 1/57, p. 574; 2/58, p. 461.
3. Electricity (194:4), Althaus, L. 2/61, p. 597; T. 1/70, p. 46.
   Gas Cautery (216:6), Coote, Case in Face, L. 2/67, p. 158; L. 1/62, p. 220.
   Congelation (189:6), Arnott, to Arrest, T. 1/53, p. 299; L. 1/60, p. 59; T. 1/54, p. 414, 489; 1/58, p. 183. In Extirpation with Scissors, Etc. (1609:2). Caustics During (1666:3).
4. Acid. Aceticum Injected into Tumours (448:5), Broadbent's Exper., T. 2/66, pp. 229, 427, 433, 512; 1/67, p. 194. Moore, T. 2/66, p. 444; 1/67, p. 193; Good Plan for Inject., p. 524; Pros and Cons, R. 1/67, p. 154. Galen, 1700 Years Ago, T. 2/67, p. 450. Stewart, Comb. with Morphia, L. 1/67, p. 191. Ashton's Instrmt., Diagr., L. 1/67, p. 79.
   —As Lotion, Barclay, etc., Pro and Cons, R. 1/66, p. 232; 1/67, p. 1/70; 2/68, p. 164.

1668.

1. Acid Carbolicum (352:6) Injected, Herne, T. 1/68, p. 327. Internally (1127:6).
   —Lotion, Barclay, R. 1/66, p. 233. Wolfe, L. 2/68, p. 231.
2. Pepsine Injections (836:3), Nussbaum, etc., R. 1/67, p. 171; 2/69, p. 171. *Vide* Tumours (1659:3).
   Argenti Nitras Injected (307:1), Nussbaum, R. 1/67, p. 171.
   Sodii Chlor. Injected (267:5), Nussbaum, R. 1/67, p. 171.
5. Acid Citricum (450:6), Barclay, etc., Wonderful Effects in Dulling Pain, etc., Locally Applied, R. 1/66, p. 232; L. 1/66, pp. 312, 504; 2/71, p. 182; T. 2/65, p. 241; 2/66, p. 549.
   Choral Locally (444:5), Paul, L. 1/74, p. 384. W. Cooke, Internally, Dose, etc., L. 1/70, p. 612. *Vide* 1608:6.
   Acid. Tannicum (360:4), Barwell, Wonderful Results in Case, L. 1/57, p. 261. Miall's Sol., B. 1/75, p. 304.
   Ext. Hæmatoxyli (413:2), Desmartes, T. 1/62, p. 625; L. 2/62, p. 352.
   Coffee, as a Dressing (400:2), Storey, Destroys Odour Also, L. 2/73, p. 617.
   Hydrastes Canadensis (470:5), Payne, L. 1/72, p. 882.

TREATMENT OF CANCER (*cont.*)—

   Soot (237:3), Debreyne, Both Locally and Internally, T. 1/60, p. 402. Causing Cancer (1079:2).

1669.

CHLOROMA—

5. Case, King, M. R. 2/53, p. 543.

CANCROID TUMOURS. Keloid (66:1.) Epithelial Cancer (67:1).

   Diagnosis, Hannover, etc., M. R. 1/53, pp. 182, 544.

EPITHELIOMA—

   Histology, Etc, Thin, L. 1/76, p. 496. Hannover, M. R. 1/53, pp. 177, 544. Arnott, T. 1/72, p. 457.
6. Liq. Arsenicalis Extern. (1666:3), Anderson, L. 1/70, p. 149.
   Potassæ Chlor. (260:4), Bergeron, Internally and Locally, R. 2/64, p. 132.

1670.

MELANOSIS—

3. Cases, Etc., Pemberton, M. R. 2/57, p. 413. Coote, L. 1/46, p. 657. Hewett, Most Remarkable Case Ever Known, L. 1/56, p. 657; P. M. 1/61, p. 263. Goujon, Inoculation, L. 2/67, p. 103. De Morgan, L. 2/75, p. 449. T. Jones, Melanotic Tumours in Leg, Remov., Recurr., Discuss., L. 2/76, p. 683. Nepveu, Diagn., Whether Safe to Remove if Cutan., T. 1/74, p. 355. Birkett, Multiple (67:1), T. 2/54, p. 467.
   Blood (139:4), Nepveu, T. 1/74, p. 355. Cancer (1663:2).
   Urine (1034:5), Nepveu, T. 1/74, p. 355. Eiselt, M. R. 1/59, p. 533. Fagge, Pigment in, L. 2/76, p. 683.

FUNGUS HÆMATODES—

5. Cases, Herapath, æt. 6, L. 1/67, p. 40.
   Ext. Hæmatoxyli (413:2), Woodward, L. 2/62, p. 352.
   Acid. Gallic. Internally (359:5), Tatum, T. 2/58, p. 373.
   Acid. Tannicum (1668:5).

1671.

DEGENERATIONS. Retina (1860:2).

3. Definition, Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 205. Bennett, Lect., L. 2/63, p. 643. Allbutt, M. R. 2/64, p. 450.

AMYLOID, ALBUMINOID, *vel* WAXY
4. DEGENERATION — LARDACEOUS DISEASE. *Vide* Starch Granules, Etc. (314:5); Amyloid Matter (330:3).
   Virchow, Corp. Amylacea Spuria, Etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 444; 1/53, p. 547; 1/56, p. 528; T. 2/60, p. 574.

AMYLOID DEGENERATION (*cont.*)—
Dickinson, Not in Any Way Connected with STARCH GRANULES, T. 2/68, p. 332. Nature, etc., L. 1/67, p. 239; 1/76, p. 627.
Arlidge, M. R. 2/54, p. 470; 2/60, p. 518. Wilks, AMYLOID DEGEN. A MISNOMER,
5. M. R. 1/67, p. 63. Legg, In So-called AMYLOID REACTION, T. 2/68, pp. 83, 332; 1/69, p. 140. Cornil, Studied with NEW COL. AGENTS, L. 1/76, p. 145.
CHEMISTRY OF, M. R. 1/61, p. 52; Does it Belong to STARCH SERIES? M. R. 1/61, p. 65; 2/60, p. 442. Williams, The IODINE AND SULPH. ACID TEST, L. 1/76, pp. 130, 627; General Conclusions, M. R. 2/60, p. 460.
TWO VARIETIES OF LARDACEOUS DISEASES, ONE CORPUSCULAR, ONE WAXY, M. R. 1/61, p. 52. Mayer, Only OVA OF ENTOZOA (932:2), R. 1/61, p. 339.

1672.

2. CAUSES OF, Dickinson, Absence of FREE ALKALI, T. 2/68, p. 333; L. 1/76, p. 627.
DIAGNOSIS, PALLOR AND EMACIATION (158:1), Jenner, T. 1/60, p. 465.
CASES, Dickinson, Abstract of 168, T. 1/67, p. 331.
3. IN CONNECTION WITH PHTHISIS (683:4).
—SYPHILIS (1205:4), Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 451.
—HÆMORRHAGE (142:2), Stewart, M. R. 1/68, p. 201.
4. LIST OF PARTS WHERE FOUND, M. R. 2/60, p. 451.
—IN BRAIN AND CORD (1247:3); CHOROID PLEXUS (1350:3); LUNGS (636:6); INTESTINES (866:2); LIVER (977:1); PROSTATE (1074:5); KIDNEY (1013:4) SPLEEN (991:1).
5. TREATMENT, ALKALIES (216:3), Dickinson, L. 1/76, p. 627!!

ATHEROMATOUS *vel* CALCAREOUS DEGENERATION—
6. ARTERIES (721:3). HEART (773:2). BRAIN (1421:1). TESTICLE (1224:2). CORNEA (1848:1). LARYNX (599:2). UTERINE FIBROIDS (1122:2).

1673.

FATTY DEGENERATION. *Vide* RELATION
1. TO OBESITY (91:4).
LECTURES, ETC., Barlow, etc., T. 1/52, pp. 429, 490, 585; 2/52, pp. 161, 220, 432, 616; 1/53, pp. 87, 468, 646. Voit, T. 2/71, p. 560; M. R. 1/53, pp. 327, 30. Paget, TRUE NATURE OF, M. R. 2/53, p. 37. Macnamara, A Chief Cause of

FATTY DEGEN.—LECTURES, ETC. (*cont.*)
Mortality in Bengal (9:2), M. R. 2/56,
2. p. 250. Morehead, MALARIA (559:2) AS A CAUSE OF, vol. 1, p. 255.
INFLUENCE OF PHOSPHORUS (240:2).

PARTS LIABLE TO FATTY DEGEN.—
FIBRINE (16:3). EMBOLI (17:5). GRANULE
3. CELL (18:5). EXTRAVASATED BLOOD (142:4). PUS (168:3).
MUSCLES (112:1). CARTILAGES (92:6). TUBERCLE (676:2). THYROID GLAND (1696:2). GASTRIC GLANDS (834:2). ARTERIES (721:3).
DIAPHRAGM (961:6). HEART (772:1). PERITONEUM (998:4). LIVER (976:4). PANCREAS (995:2). KIDNEY (1013:6).
4. BLADDER (1070:4). TESTICLES (1224:1).
BIRDS IN CONFINEMENT (514:2).
UTERUS (1130:3). PLACENTA (1532:5). UTERINE FIBROIDS (1122:1). CORNEA (1848:2).
5. TREATMENT, Can it be Cured? M. R. 1/55, p. 131. Will.'s Prin., COD OIL (501:2), 1848, p. 378.

FIBROID AND ALLIED DEGENERATION—
PAPERS, ETC., M. R. 1/54, p. 369; 2/54, pp. 36, 329; 2/53, p. 35.
6. OF LUNGS (672:1); FIBROID PHTHISIS (692:3); STOMACH (838:4); PLACENTA (1532:5).

1674.

SCALP—
3. ANATOMY, ETC., Hewitt, Peculiar Disposit. of Vessels, Why, etc., T. 2/55, p. 79.
PAINFUL AFFECTIONS, Hilton, Importance of Determining Exact Seat, L. 2/60, p. 303.

WOUNDS OF SCALP. *Vide* INJURIES OF BRAIN (1424:3); INJURIES TO SKULL (1678:4).
4. LECTURES, ETC., Hewitt, T. 2/55, pp. 79, 205; Analysis of 33 Cases, T. 1/53, p. 639. Hutchinson, T. 1/75, pp. 166, 247 *et seq.*; DRAYMEN (573:1) Often Do Best, T. 1/75, p. 166. Hilton, Singular Case, Plate, T. 1/61, p. 226.
5. Hawkins, T. 1/54, p. 151. Drummond, Followed by NECROSIS of Almost All CALVAR., M. R. 1/52, p. 510.

SEQUELÆ OF SCALP WOUNDS—
DANGEROUS REGIONS OF SCALP, Chassaignac, M. R. 2/52, p. 549.
CEREBRAL MISCHIEF (1404:4), *vide* MENINGITIS (1352:5), Hilton, After Very Slight Wounds and Blows, Necessity of Rest, L. 2/60, p. 206. Hewitt, T. 2/55, pp. 229, 359, 433; L. 1/68, p. 87;
6. 2/68, p. 279. Hulke, etc., L. 1/66, p.

SEQUELÆ OF SCALP WOUNDS—CEREBRAL MISCHIEF (*cont.*)—
191; R. 1/58, p. 137. Laycock, Years After, T. 1/71, p. 91.
PYÆMIA (169:2). NECROSIS (1677:4).

1675.

TREATMENT OF SCALP WOUNDS—
1. LECTURES, ETC., Hewitt, EXAMINE URINE, ETC., T. 2/55, pp. 205, 229. Hilton, REST (199:6), L. 2/60, p. 206. Bryant, SAFE TO USE SUTURES, M. R. 1/73, p. 415. Adamson, STYPTIC COLLOID, T. 1/68, p. 283. Hunter, DIRECT. TO DRESS, ETC., L. 1/70, p. 574. Thompson, T. 1/52, pp. 129, 222. Gill, Wash and Dress with SOL. ARG. NIT., ʒj. to ℥j., T. 1/71, p. 71.

DISEASES OF SCALP—
3. ERYSIPELAS (42:5). ERUPTIVE DIS. (22:1). HERPES ZOSTER (54:3). IMPETIGO CAPITIS (51:4). FAVUS (24:1). HAIR AND ITS DIS. (21:1). ALOPECIA (21:4). NÆVI (735:4). ANEURISM (730:2). BURNS (60:1).
SYPHILITIC AFFECT. (1205:4), Acton, L. 1/46, pp. 10, 69. *Vide* S. ALOPECIA (21:6).

SCALP TUMOURS—
4. Hewitt, Plate, T. 1/62, p. 315. Morton, æt. 8 Mths., Removal, L. 1/76, p. 566.
SEBACEOUS (31:4), Labbée, etc., Treat., INJECT ALCOHOL, ETC. (1661:3), L. 2/72, p. 412.
ENCEPHALOCELE (1677:1). FUNGUS CEREBRI (1426:3).
INCISIONS IN SCALP IN TREATING EPILEPSY (1320:4).

1676.

HEAD — SKULL — CRANIUM. BRAIN
1. (1344:1)
LINES ADDRESSED TO A SKULL, T. 1/56, p. 414.
GEOMETRICALLY DEVELOP. HEAD, Laycock, Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 235.

CRANIOLOGY—
2. Van Huren, Catalogue of Various Nations, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 87. Huxley, etc., COMPOSITION OF SKULL, T. 1/63, pp. 188, 347, 607, 633; L. 1/63, p. 288; 2/63, p. 269. Humphry's THEORY OF COMPOSIT., L. 2/64, p. 541.
Virchow, etc., COMPOSITION OF VERTEBRATE SKULL, T. 2/61, p. 537; 2/63, p. 663; M. R. 2/61, p. 67; THE SKULL AS A TYPE OF RACE (4:2), T. 2/75, p. 928.
CEYLON SKULL (10:1), Busch, T. 1/62, p. 386.

CRANIOLOGY (*cont.*)—
JERUSALEM SKULL, ETC., Meigs, M.R. 1/61, p. 174.
3. CRANIA BRITANNICA, Davies, M. R. 1/63, p. 436.
HUMAN CRANIA (*vide* 3:4), Quatrefage, M. R. 1/74, p. 112; FOSSIL MAN, M.R. 1/75, p. 433.

CRANIOMETRY—
Ed., T. 2/68, p. 369. Rokitansky, R. 2/71, p. 287.

SKULL OF—
4. INFANTS (1537:1); CRETINS (1394:2); IDIOTS (1393:2); RICKETS (100:4).

CRANIAL SUTURES—
5. ANATOMY, Hewitt, T. 2/55, p. 103.
SEPARATION OF IN ACCIDENTS (1679:1).

CRANIAL PERIOSTEUM (101:4), *Vide* DISEASE OF (1349:4).
ANATOMY, Flourens, 3 in Number, T. 1/60, p. 130.

1677.

ENCEPHALOCELE—HYDRENCEPHALO-
1. CELE — DEFICIENCY OF CRANIAL BONES—HYDRO-MENINGOCELE—
Vide SPINA BIFIDA (1713:1); CEREBRO-SPINAL FLUID (1250:3); MENINGOCELE (1349:6). SCALP TUMOURS (1675:4); FUNGUS CEREBRI (1426:3); TUMOURS OF DURA MATER (1349:2).
CASES, ETC., Hewitt, T. 1/62, p. 316.
2. Pearson, T. 2/60, p. 24. Aveling, CAUSING DYSTOCIA (1571:1), T. 1/61, p. 596.

HYPERTROPHY OF CRANIUM (159:1)—
FOLLOWING INJURY, ETC., Hewitt, T. 2/55, p. 229.

EXOSTOSIS OF SKULL (1661:6)—
3. CASES, Hewitt, R. 1/68, p. 191.

CRANIAL OSTEITIS (95:3)—
FOLLOWING INJURY, ETC. (1678:4), Hutchinson, T. 1/75, pp. 166, 247, *et seq.*

CARIES OF SKULL (96:3)—
Hawkins, FR. SCROFULA, L. 1/64, pp. 205, 239; T. 1/54, p. 151. *Vide* SYPHILITIC (1678:1).

NECROSIS OF SKULL (97:1). SYPHILITIC
4. (1678:1)—
CASES, ETC., Hawkins, T. 1/54, p. 151. Hutchinson, FOL. INJURY (1678:4), T. 1/75, pp. 166, 247, *et seq.* Drummond, of Nearly WHOLE OF CALVARIUM AFTER SCALP WOUND (1674:6), M. R. 1/52, p. 510. Philpot, AFTER

NECROSIS OF SKULL—CASES, ETC. (*cont.*)
BURNS (60:1), Etc., Nearly ALL CALVAR., R. 2/60, p. 175; T. 1/54, p. 152.
5. Clarke, MERCURY (300:5) Often the Cause, Case, T. 1/61, p. 166.

CRANIOTABES—
CONNECT. OF WITH LARYNGISMUS STRIDULUS (133:5), R. 1/63, p. 232.

CANCER OF SKULL—
PECULIAR CASE, Lloyd, T. 1/53, p. 396.

1678.

SYPHILITIC AFFECT. OF CRANIAL
1. BONES. SYPHILITIC OSTEITIS (1204:1).
CASES, ETC., Lee, R. 2/60, p. 176; Causing Reflex NERVOUS SYMPTOMS (1273:5), T. 1/61, p. 641; 2/61, p. 502.
CARIES AND NECROSIS (1677:3), Hawkins, T. 1/54, p. 151. Hewitt (1677:4), L. 1/64, pp. 205, 239; 2/72, p. 849.
TREPHINING (1684:3), Lee, R. 2/60, p. 176.

WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF SKULL.
4. SCALP (1674:3); BRAIN (1424:3); GUNSHOT WOUNDS (1425:3).
NO CASE, HOWEVER TRIFLING, Unimportant, and Worst Cases may Do Well, Wormald, T. 2/61, p. 456.
Hutchinson, OSTEITIS, NECROSIS AND PYÆMIA (169:2) Following, T. 1/75, pp. 166, 247, *et seq.*; How to Conduct a P.M. (583:5) after Injury to Head, T. 1/75, p. 1/65; *vide* 583:5.
Bryant, R. 2/60, p. 172. Day, Duration of Life After, M. R. 2/75, p. 244.
5. Corfe, Prognostic Symptoms in Fatal Cases, T. 2/67, p. 454; CONCUSSION (1426:4).
Hilton, Why a Blow Posteriorly Ruptures Ant. Inf. Part of Brain, L. 2/60, p. 158. REST (1675:1) in all Cases, L. 2/60, p. 206. BULLET Lodged 8 Years and Extracted fr. PETROUS BONE (1642:4), L. 2/76, p. 736.

SEQUELÆ OF SKULL WOUNDS, *Vide*
6. WOUNDS OF BRAIN (1425:5)—
INSANITY (1376:4), C. Browne, M. R. 1/72, p. 28.
EPILEPSY (1306:5); ANOSMIA (598:1); OSTEITIS, NECROSIS AND PYÆMIA (1678:4); DIABETES (335:5); EXOPHTHALMOS (1838:5).

1679.

SEPARATION OF CRANIAL SUTURES
1. (1676:5)—
CASES, ETC., Hewitt (14), T. 1/53, p. 639; 2/55, p. 103; 1/58, p. 596.

FRACTURES OF SKULL, *Vide* GUNSHOT (1425:3); OF FŒTAL SKULL BY UTERINE PAINS, ETC. (1566:6)—
3. Wormald, No Case so Slight as to be Unimportant, None so Severe as to be Hopeless, T. 2/61, p. 456.
Erichsen, etc., Why INTERNAL TABLE Most Fractured, etc., M. R. 1/54, p. 477; 2/67, p. 189; Clin., L. 2/67, p. 696; 1/57, p. 446.
P. Hewitt, Cases, etc.!!! T. 1/58, *et seq.*; 2/58, p. 27, *et seq.*; Analysis of 78 Fatal Cases, T. 1/53, p. 639. Hutchinson, T. 2/61, p. 478. OSTEITIS, NECROSIS AND PYÆMIA FOLL., T. 1/75, pp. 166, 221, *et seq.*, 1/76 *vide* Index; ATTEND TO HEADACHE, T. 1/75, p. 166.
Laurence, After Effects, T. 1/61, p. 172. Chevance, PNEUMATOCELE (657:5) Following fr. FRACTURE OF PETROUS BONE, R. 2/63, p. 225. Fergusson, T. 1/53, p. 424.
REPAIR BY PERIOSTEUM (1676:5) OF DIPLÖE, FILLING UP HOLES, ETC., Flourens, T. 1/60, p. 130.

TREATMENT OF FRACTURE OF SKULL
4. MERCURY IN ALL CASES, Hutchinson, T. 1/75, p. 167. REST, COLD AND APERIENTS, Favill, T. 2/76, p. 168.

LINEAR FRACTURE *vel* FISSURE OF SKULL—
CASES, Hewitt, T. 1/58, pp. 29, 55.

DEPRESSION WITHOUT FRACTURE OF SKULL—
5. CASE, West, Child, L. 1/62, p. 658. TREATED BY PNEUMATIC TRACTION, Larkin, L. 2/72, pp. 490, 542, 581.

DEPRESSED FRACTURE OF SKULL,
6. *Vide* COMPRESSION OF BRAIN (1427:2).
CASES, ETC., Hewitt, T. 1/58, pp. 55, 107, 185. Annan, Legal Questions, Case, T. 2/52, p. 330. Lawson, Severe Cases, Recovery, L. 2/66, p. 35.

1680.

TREATMENT OF DEPRESSED FRAC-
1. TURE OF SKULL—
Hutchinson, TREPHINE (1684:3) Early even in Slight Depress. Cases in Pts., T. 1/68, p. 261. Gamgee, Do NOT TREPHINE in Compd. Depressed Fracture if no Brain Symptoms, B. 2/76, p. 149. Clarke When to Operate, T. 1/63, p. 582. Hewitt, How to Operate, T. 1/58, p. 235. Adam, Good Rules for, T. 1/65, p. 548. Smith, etc., Cases, Treated Without Oper., L. 1/73, p. 167; T. 2/76, p. 168. Holthouse, Without Oper., Recov., T. 2/57, pp. 501, 511.

CUT FRACTURES OF SKULL—

3. Cases, Etc., Hewitt, T. 1/58, p. 184. Le Gros Clark, Circular Saw, T. 2/60, p. 448. Fulsom, Recov. fr. Saw Cut, R. 1/70, p. 213. Moxon, Cleaver Wound, P.M., L. 2/68, p. 278.

PUNCTURED FRACTURES OF SKULL,

4. *Vide* Gunshot (1425:4).

Cases, Etc., Hewitt, Trephine at Once, T. 1/58, pp. 28, 183. Erichsen, Clin., Dangers, etc., L. 2/67, p. 696. West, L. 1/62, p. 168. Harlow, Recov. After Iron Bar Driven fr. Vertex to Base, T. 1/69, p. 444; 2/69, p. 45.

COMPOUND AND COMPD. COMMIN-

5. UTED FRACTURES OF SKULL—

Cases, Etc., Hewitt, T. 1/58, p. 108; 22 Fatal, T. 1/53, p. 639. Hutchinson, Lect., T. 1/76, p. 406. Annan, etc., T. 2/52, pp. 278, 330; 2/62, p. 179. West, L. 1/62, p. 196. Heath, Clin., T. 1/74, p. 203. Barlach, Loss of Rt. Half of Frontal Bone, T. 2/76, p. 584.

Various Cases, T. 1/53, p. 423; 1/60, p. 525; 2/60, p. 60.

With Loss of Cerebral Substance (1424:6).

1681.

FRACTURE OF BASE OF CRANIUM—

2. Hutchinson, Almost all Cases are Essentially Cases of Concussion (1426:4), T. 1/76, p. 58; Cases Followed by Traumatic Inflam. of Subarachnoid Spaces, Etc., T. 2/75, p. 257.

Hilton, etc., Clin., L. 1/66, p. 476; 1/69, p. 421. Solly, L. 2/58, pp. 81, 197.

Paget, Clin., T. 1/63, p. 185. Moore, Singular Case, P.M., L. 2/71, p. 674.

Modes of Occurrence and Situation of Fracture, Hewitt, T. 1/58, pp. 311, 366. Poland, Interesting Case of Ant. Part, T. 2/68, p. 261.

Direct, Hewitt, etc., T. 1/58, p. 238; 2/60, p. 419; 1/61, p. 544.

Indirect, Hewitt, T. 1/58, p. 311. West, L. 1/62, p. 248.

SYMPTOMS OF FRACTURE OF BASE—

6. Cases, Etc., Hewitt, T. 2/55, p. 157; 1/58, p. 368. Hilton, Why Often Very Slight, L. 2/60, p. 158. West, L. 1/62, p. 249. Fergussou, T. 1/53, p. 424.

Emphysema of Pericranium (1679:3), Chevance, R. 2/63, p. 225.

Simulating Opium Poisoning (459:5), Hicks, T. 1/63, p. 214.

Escape of Cerebral Matter, Adams, The Only Certain Sign, L. 1/69, p. 421.

SYMPT. OF FRACTURE OF BASE (*cont.*)

1682.

1. Ecchymosis, Hewitt, In Various Regions, T. 1/58, pp. 443, 519.

—Of Pharynx (814:3), Dolbeau, R. 2/63, p. 227; M. R. 1/63, p. 544.

—Of Eyeball and Lids (1876:2), Hodges, etc., L. 1/73, p. 890; T. 1/74, p. 204. Hewitt, T. 1/58, p. 443.

—Of Orbit (1808:6), Hewitt, Course of Blood, etc., T. 1/58, p. 443; Traumatic Aneurism Foll. (1809:2).

Hæmorrhage fr. Various Parts, Hewitt, T. 1/58, pp. 368, 443.

3. —From Ears (1793:3), Hewitt, T. 1/58, p. 444. Savory, Errors in Diagnosis, L. 2/70, p. 537.

— —Through Eustachian Tube (1807:3), Hewitt, T. 1/58, p. 445.

4. —From Mouth, Nose, and Vomited, Etc. (795:4), Hewitt, T. 1/58, p. 444.

Serous Discharges From Ears (1793:3), Hewitt, T. 1/58, pp. 596, 647; 2/58, p. 27; Recov., L. 2/61, p. 397; In Case Where there was No Lesion of Petrous Bone, T. 2/58, p. 28; Is it Always Diagnostic? T. 2/58, p. 29; L. 1/66, p. 479; Most Freqt. when Condyle of Jaw is Driven into Glenoid Cavity, T. 1/58, p. 238.

Hilton, Tests for Fluid, Etc., L. 1/66, p. 479. West, L. 1/62, p. 249.

—From Nose (591:2), Hewitt, T. 2/58, p. 132.

6. — — Per Eustachian Tube (1807:3), Hewitt, T. 1/58, p. 133.

—From Cranial Vault, Hewitt, Two Gallons Discharged, etc., T. 2/58, p. 183.

Facial Paralysis (1288:2), Whipple, Explan., L. 1/76, p. 706.

1683.

RECOVERY AFTER FRACT. OF BASE—

1. Cases, Etc., Coulson, etc., T. 1/57, p. 63; 2/58, p. 27; 2/59, p. 631; 2/60, pp. 5, 152; 2/62, p. 8; 1/75, p. 280. Hulke, Paralysis of Certain Cranial Nerves Remaining, T. 2/69, p. 249. Solly, etc., L. 2/58, p. 81; 1/62, p. 247; 1/69, p. 565; 2/72, p. 597. Lockwood, Remarkable Case, R. 2/59, p. 175.

P.M. Exam. of Bones After Recovery from Fracture of Base, Lee, Plate, T. 1/52, p. 238. Hewitt, etc., 1/58, pp. 520, 595; 1/73, p. 668.

TREATMENT OF FRACTURE OF BASE

Mercury (1679:3) In All Cases, Hutchinson, T. 1/75, p. 166.

1684.

TREPHINING SKULL. SPINE (1703:3).

1. Bryant, Rules for Guidance, etc., R. 2/60, p. 173. Favell, When to Use, etc., Differ. Views, T. 2/76, p. 167. Savory, Clin., L. 2/74, p. 417.
   Heath, Direct., New and Old Trephines, T. 1/74, p. 204. Larrey, Direct., L. 2/70,
3. p. 453. Switzer, Remarks, T. 2/65, p. 219.
   Stromeyer, PAUSE BEFORE TREPHINING!! T. 1/72, p. 606. Gamgee, PAUSE! B. 2/76, p. 149.
   Miller's Rules, M. R. 1/53, p. 69. Cock, P.M. 15 Years After, R. 1/58, p. 137.
   Maunder, FORCEPS v. TREPHINE, Case, L. 1/74, p. 908. Spence, In 6 Classes of Cases Useful, M. R. 2/76, p. 306.

TREPHINES—

Forster's Improved, Plate, T. 2/57, p. 505; 1/74, p. 204.
IN PUNCTURED AND DEPRESSED FRACTURES (1680:1), TREPHINE AT ONCE.
IN EPILEPSY (1320:4).
IN SYPHIL. AFFECT. OF CRANIUM (1678:1).

FRONTAL BONE—

5. MAN'S FRONTAL VERTEBRA, Ed., T. 1/63, p. 346.

FRONTAL SINUSES—

ANATOMY, Etc., Hewitt, T. 2/55, pp. 106, 158.
ABSCESS, S. Watson, Cases, etc., T. 2/75, pp. 328, 363, 703.
6. LARVÆ OF DIPTERA IN (485:6), Coquerel, Etc., M. R. 2/58, p. 531; R. 2/62, p. 234, *Vide* NOSE (590:5).
FRACTURE, Hewitt, Difference in Man and Youth, T. 1/58, p. 107. Callaghan, etc., Portions of Gun Buried in for Months, Cases, R. 1/45, p. 126; T. 2/58, p. 416.

1685.

BROW—FOREHEAD. FACE (1691:2).

1. FRONTAL NERVE, AMAUROSIS FOLLOWING INJURY OF (1862:1).
PETECHIÆ IN EPILEPSY (1311:1).
MIRRORS Attached to Forehead to Throw Light on Work, etc., (1822:4).

OCCIPITO-FRONTALIS MUSCLE—

4. ABSCESSES UNDER, Hilton, Treat., etc., L. 2/60, p. 477. Sp. Wells, Diagr., L. 1/70, p. 694.

PARIETAL BONE—

THE HUMAN PARIETAL VERTEBRA, Ed., T. T. 2/63, p. 253.

OCCIPITAL BONE—

IN VARIOUS RACES, Meigs, M. R. 1/61, p. 176.

OCCIPITAL BONE (*cont.*)—

5. SYPHILITIC NECROSIS, Hewitt, PART OF BASILAR AND FORAMEN MAGN. REMOVED, T. 2/55, p. 157.

OCCIPITAL REGION—

PAIN IN, Hilton, Causes, etc., L. 2/60, pp. 303, 378, 401; IN ANEURISM OF BASILAR ARTERY (1429:5).
IN CORYZA (593:3), STIMULATING FRICTIONS TO OCCIPUT CURATIVE AND PREVENTIVE.

1686.

TEMPORAL BONE—

2. DEVELOPMENT, Huxley, Plates, T. 2/63, p. 5.
PERIOSTITIS, Hutchinson, Clin., T. 2/71, p. 641. Hilton, ABSCESS UNDER APONEUROSIS OF TEMPORAL MUSCLE, L. 2/60, p. 453.
NECROSIS, Swan, Removed Bodily, L. 1/64,
3. p. 206.

PETROUS PORTION. *Vide* INTERNAL EAR (1798:3)—

FRACTURE, Chevance, Followed by EMPHYSEMATOUS TUMOUR, R. 2/63, p. 225.
4. CARIES, Jolly, Followed by ULCERAT. OF CAROTID (743:5), R. 1/70, p. 237.
— FACIAL PALSY IN, ETC. (1441:3).

MASTOID CELLS—

6. INFLAMMATION, Pierce, Case, Without Affecting Tympanum, L. 1/75, p. 11. Toynbee, T. 1/55, pp. 153, 227, 306, 335; 2/55, p. 153; R. 1/60, p. 336. Kramer contra Toynbee, T. 2/52, p. 381. Green, Cases, T. 1/74, p. 302. *Vide* INTERNAL OTITIS (1795:1).
ABSCESS, Toynbee, To Prevent SPREADING TO BRAIN (1419:1), T. 1/61, pp. 273, 488. Barwell, L. 1/71, p. 571; R. 1/47, p. 265. Spalding, T. 2/76, p. 499.
TUMOURS, Wilde, Necessity of Attending to WHEN ON MASTOID, T. 1/51, p. 404.
TREPHINING IN OTITIS (1800:3).

1687.

TEMPORAL ARTERY—

1. ANEURISM OF (730:3).
COMPRESS. OF IN EPILEPSY (1432:2).

JAWS. MOUTH (795:4).

3. INJURIES AND DISEASES, Heath, L. 2/68, p. 480.
MALFORMATION (1688:5), FR. SUCKING THUMBS (1742:5), T. 1/61, p. 506.

SUPERIOR MAXILLA—UPPER JAW—

IN VARIOUS DISEASES, Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 287.

SUP. MAXILLA—UPPER JAW (*cont.*)—
Development, Weber, etc., In Fœtus, T. 1/62, p. 18; M. R. 1/65, p. 411.

ANTRUM—
4. Case of Disease, Difficult Diagnosis, Smith, R. 1/67, p. 174.
Cystic Enlargement, Dropsy, Laurence, etc., T. 1/60, p. 235; 1/70, p. 351; M. R. 2/60, p. 157. Greene, etc., L. 1/59, p. 481; 2/61, p. 207.
Mucous Cysts, Giraldes, M. R. 2/60, p. 154.
5. Abscess, Heath, R. 2/72, p. 233. *Vide* Amaurosis From (1862:6).
Fibrous Tumours, Fergusson, etc., T. 1/60, p. 235; 1/61, p. 250; 1/76, p. 439; L. 2/61, p. 206; 1/73, p. 8.
6. Cancer, Davies, etc., Oper., L. 1/58, p. 85; 1/73, p. 8.

NECROSIS OF UPPER JAW—
From Phosphorus (241:5).
After Measles (76:1).

1688.

TUMOURS OF UPPER JAW—
1. Cases, Etc., Hancock, L. 1/55, pp. 4, 30. Syme, L. 1/55, p. 253. H. Smith, New Op., etc., T. 1/52, p. 391; 2/59, p. 229.
Sarcoma of Hard Palate, Heath, L. 2/76, p. 712.
Excision, Fergusson, Clin., T. 1/61, p. 550. Marsden, etc., T. 1/62, p. 265; 2/56, p. 171; 2/59, p. 229. Lane, L. 1/62, p. 96; *Vide* Chlorof. per Tracheam (437:4).

FRACTURE OF UPPER JAW—
4. Treatment, Etc., Salter, L. 1/60, p. 593. Puzey, Wiring Parts, L. 2/76, p. 427.

INTER *vel* PREMAXILLARY BONE. In its Relation to Harelip (801:3) Etc.
Exfoliation after Measles (76:1), Etc., Jackson, T. 2/62, p. 681.

INFERIOR MAXILLA—LOWER JAW—
5. Development *vide* 1687:3, Canton, Arrest of Develop. of Ascending Ramus, T. 2/60, p. 595.
Muscles of, B. Sequard, Spasm of Depressors, T. 2/60, p. 584.
Masseter, Bernard, Distribution of Nerves Peculiar, Good for Exp., T. 2/61, p. 156.
—Fibroid Tumour of, King, L. 2/75, p. 833.

1689.

NECROSIS OF LOWER JAW. Phos-
1. phorus (241:2).
Teeth Retained (103:4) after Remov. of Sequestra, Skey, T. 2/58, pp. 447, 482.

NECROSIS OF LOWER JAW (*cont.*)—
Subperiosteal Section, Maisonneuve, T. 2/61, p. 67.
After Pyrexia (1476:4), Salter, R. 2/58, p. 52, *Vide* 104:4.
After Scarlatina (79:1), Hillier, L. 2/62, p. 247.
Anchylosis, Brodhurst, L. 1/69, p. 249. Esmarch, Oper., T. 2/76, p. 7.
Dislocation, Lee, Easy Method of Reduction, M. R. 1/56, p. 552.

FRACTURE OF LOWER JAW—
3. Treat., Etc., Le Gros Clark, T. 2/60, p. 577. Thomas, etc., Wiring Parts, L. 1/67, p. 79; 2/67, p. 195; 2/76, p. 427; R. 1/60, p. 161. Bouisson, New Elastic Bandage, M. R. 1/59, p. 262. Salter, etc., Gold Plate, L. 1/60, p. 594; 2/60, p. 21. Richet, Pyæmia Following, M. R. 1/66, p. 550.

BLOWS ON LOWER JAW—
5. Hæmorrhage fr. Ears (1793:3), After, No Fracture of Bone or Tympan, Morvan, M. R. 2/57, p. 270.
Condyle Driven into Brain (1681:2), Hewitt, T. 1/58, p. 238.
Deep Seated Abscess Near Angle of Jaw, Thaden, Synonyms, 18 Cases, R. 1/73, p. 193; Croly, R. 1/73, p. 202. *Vide* Cervical Abscess (1694:5).

1690.

TUMOURS OF LOWER JAW—RESEC-
1. TION, Etc.—
Maunder, Lateral, Extracted per Orem, T. 2/74, p. 233; *vide* 795:5. Syme, L. 1/55, p. 253. Verneuil, R. 2/73, p. 219.
Nyrops, Ingenious Saws for Excision, Diagr., T. 2/62, p. 283. Lizar's New Plan, L. 2/71, p. 453. Heath, Diagr., L. 2/67, p. 765; 1/68, p. 2; 1/72, p. 397.
Bony Cysts (1661:6), Adams, etc., T. 1/57, pp. 355, 484; 2/57, p. 4.

CHIN—
4. Impetigo Menti *vel* Mentagra (51:5). Pruritus (45:5) in Asthma (659:3).

EPULIS—
6. Cases, Paget, etc., T. 1/57, p. 237; 1/62, p. 79.

CHEEKS—
Buccinator, Nerves, Todd, etc., T. 2/60, p. 59; 1/68, p. 170. Portio Dura its Sole Motor Branch (1439:6).
— Paralysis, Todd, T. 2/60, p. 59.
Cancer, Solly, etc., T. 2/52, p. 389; 2/60, p. 379.

1691.

MALAR BONES—

1. Double in Japanese (12:5), L. 2/75, p. 188.

Necrosis of, After Measles (76:1).

FACE, *Vide* Forehead (1685:1); Cheek
2. (1690:5); Chin (1690:4); Lips (799:3); Nose (588:1); Mouth (795:4); Carbuncled Face (29:5).

Complexion (20:2), Laycock, What Vascular Complexion, Etc., Indicates, T. 1/62, p. 151, *vide* 20:2.

Convulsions Produced by Irritating Skin of Face in Rabbits, Etc. (1299:5).

Facial Palsy (1440:1).

PHYSIONOMY *vel* PHYSIOGNOMY—

3. Laycock, Etymology of Terms, Photographs, Etc., T. 1/62, pp. 3, 51, *et seq.* Duchenne, Muscles that Regulate Facial Expression, L. 1/62, p. 55; T. 1/62, p. 249.

Corfe, Physiognomic Portrait of Diseases (553:1), T. 2/67, pp. 127, 253, 396, 453, 513, 593, 645.

Piderit, Scientific System of Mimics and Physiognomics (552:3), 94 Photographs, etc., T. 2/68, p. 347.

4. *Vide* Insanity (1373:4); General Paralysis of Insane (1278:3); Cretins (1394:2); Hysteria (1333:1).

Syphilis (1195:1); Congenital Syphilis (1207:6); Nasal Dis. (588:2); Tonsillar Enlarg. (820:1).

Mormons (564:4); Abdominal Dis. (943:3); Suppuration (167:4); Atheromatous Degen. (721:3).

AFFECTIONS OF THE FACE. Plastic
6. Operations (1639:1).

Hypertrophy of Lower Parts, Barwell, T. 1/75, p. 430.

Small Fistulous Abscesses, Hilton, Treat., L. 2/60, p. 479.

Scabies (34:2); Eczema (50:1); Herpes Zoster (54:3); Nævi (735:5); Rodent Ulcer (66:4); Carbuncle (56:3).

1692.

INJURIES AND WOUNDS OF FACE—

1. Severe Case, L. 2/63, p. 164. Wonderful Reparative Powers After, Cases, etc., L. 2/68, p. 480.

SPINE—BACK. Spinal Diseases (1253:1).
3. Backs and No Backs (1148:2). Dorsal Vertebræ (1701:5). Interscapular Region (1726:6).

Anatom. Peculiarities, Etc., Adams, T. 2/61, pp. 211, 235, 261, 313.

Muscles, Adams, Mechanism of Movements of Spine, Etc., T. 2/61, pp. 261, 313.

SPINE—BACK—Muscles (*cont.*)—

—Paralysis, Zuradel, M. R. 1/61, p. 252; of Serratus Magnus, T. 1/75, p. 299.

—Spasm (1195:4), Syphilitic, M. R. 2/61, p. 303.

Application of Heat and Cold by India Rubber Tubes, Etc. (184:4).

1693.

VERTEBRA. Vertebrata (494:1).

1. How to Know a Vertebra, Etc., Ed., T. 2/62, p. 659; 1/63, p. 33.

INTERVERTEBRAL SUBSTANCE—

Expectoration of (649:3), Bickersteth, T. 2/61, p. 71; 1/62, p. 614.

NECK—

2. Cervical Glands (131:5). C. Sympathetic (1449:3). Cervical Vertebræ (1701:1). Carotids (743:4).

JUGULAR VEIN—

3. Bleeding From (163:4), Struthers, Value and Mode of Perform., Etc., T. 2/63, p. 99.

Wounds (625:3), Adams, Treated by Pressure, Etc. (746:4), T. 2/62, p. 125.

Ligature of (749:3), Discuss., T. 1/68, p. 456.

Ulceration of, Into Abscesses (1694:5), Gross, 12 Cases, M. R. 1/72, p. 277.

MUSCLES OF NECK—

4. Rigidity *vel* Stiff Neck, Gull, Case, T. 2/62, p. 465.

—Diagnostic in, Cerebellar Disease (1397:4); Ventricular Effusion (1345:5).

SPASM OF CERVICAL MUSCLES *vel*
5. TORTICOLLIS—WRY NECK—

Colley, Med. Gaz., Vol. 4/47, p. 1118. Legouest, Intermittent Cases, T. 2/61, p. 280. Rogers, Acute, A Disease of Childhood, R. 1/67, p. 15. Brodhurst, L. 1/69, p. 837. Duffin, Diagn. of Cause, Note, T. 1/76, p. 300. Biggs, Instrument for, Diagram, T. 2/62, p. 233.

Hysterical (1335:2), Peacock, etc., T. 2/61, p. 637; 2/66, p. 386. Ainstie, Due to Spinal Irritation, L. 1/73, p. 437.

1694.

TREATMENT OF TORTICOLLIS—

2. Conium (405:5), Harley, L. 2/73, p. 878.

Electricity (194:2), Debout, M. R. 1/55, p. 150. Althaus, etc., T. 1/61, p. 544. Reynolds, etc., L. 2/70, p. 532; 2/73, p. 520; 1/75, p. 116.

TREAT. OF TORTICOLLIS (*cont.*)—
Subcutan. Division of Sterno-Cleido-Mastoid (1694:3), Dieffenbach, Amer. J., No. 47/38, p. 226.
3. Excision of Portion of Spinal Accessory (1442:6), De Morgan, 2 Cases, M. R. 2/66, p. 218; L. 2/67, p. 128.

STERNO-CLEIDO-MASTOID MUSCLE—
Anatomy, Etc., Krause, L. 2/76, p. 467.
Diseases of, in Neonati (1542:2).
Spasm (1693:5) Causing Rotatory Movements of Neck, Malherbe, L. 1/76, p. 910.
Division of in Torticollis (1694:2).

ABSCESSES OF NECK. Cervical Phleg-
5. mon *vel* Deep-Seated Abscess near Angle of Jaw (1689:5).
Communicating with Blood-vessels (743:5), Syme & Liston, Diagn. Difficult, etc., L. 1/48, p. 157.
—With Jugular Veins (1693:4); *vide* 170:4.

CANCER OF NECK. Of Thyroid (1696:3).
Nunneley, May be Entirely Local, Oper. Early, T. 1/60, p. 432. Black, Of Cervical Vertebræ, T. 1/64, p. 642.

1695.

TUMOURS OF NECK. Cervical Cancer
1. (1694:6). Tumours of Thyroid (1696:2). Pulsating Tumours of Neck (742:5).
Glandular Sarcomata, Busch, T. 2/61, p. 175.
Cases Resembling Goitre, M'Whinnie, L. 1/62, p. 64.
Difficulty of Diagnosis when Connected with Blood-vessels (1694:5), Symes & Liston, L. 1/48, p. 157.
Atheromatous Cysts, Esmarch, Treat. of with Lugol's Sol., M. R. 2/76, p. 210.
Laryngeal Spasm (600:5) following Excision, Gibb, T. 2/52, p. 297.

CERVICAL HYDROCELE, CYSTS OF
3. NECK (1660:5). Cystic Bronchocele (1697:2).
Varieties of Serous Cysts, Burow, M. R. 2/73, p. 508. Birkett, etc., Dissect., M. R. 1/61, p. 337; 2/52, p. 408. Hardie, L. 2/72, p. 667. Savory, Opening into Pharynx, L. 2/66, p. 573. Hewitt, Congenital, L. 1/58, p. 605.
Sanguineous Cysts, Birkett, T. 2/68, p. 79.

THYROID GLAND—
6. Anatomy and Physiology, Billroth, Tissue of in Fœtus, M. R. 2/56, p. 512. Gray, Develop. in Chick, M. R. 1/52, p. 452. M'Whinnie, L. 2/61, p. 107. Bristowe, T. 2/72, p. 61.

THYROID GLAND—Anatomy and Physiology (*cont.*)—
Boechat, How to Prepare for Exam., M. R. 2/74, p. 258. Kohlrausch, Nucleated Blood Cells, Embryo Blood Discs, M. R. 2/53, p. 263.
Nerves, Poincare, L. 1/76, p. 616.
Voice, How Affected by Thyroid Gland (602:5).

1696.

PATHOLOGY OF THYROID GLAND—
1. Kolliker, T. 2/52, p. 575.
Sphacelus, Gascoyen, L. 1/76, p. 243.
2. Fatty Degeneration (1673:3), M. R. 1/53, p. 351.

TUMOURS OF THYROID—
Dyspnœa fr., Bryant, Oper., T. 1/60, p. 393.
Diagnosis fr. Bronchocele (1698:4).
3. Osseous (1661:6), Welford, etc., T. 1/58, p. 400; 2/62, p. 685.
Cancer (1694:6), Welford, etc., T. 1/58, p. 400; 2/61, p. 577.
Cystic Bronchocele (1697:2).

GOITRE—WEN—DERBYSHIRE NECK—BRONCHOCELE—
5. Mitchell, In Scotland, M. R. 1/62, p. 502. M'Whinnie, L. 2/61, pp. 30, 107.
Laycock, Goitrous Diathesis, Etc., T. 1/62, p. 449.
Virchow, M. R. 2/68, p. 73. Labbé, L. 2/76, p. 345.
Varieties, Mackenzie, Differential Diagnosis, Treat., Diagr., L. 1/72, p. 606.
6. Back, etc., M. R. 2/56, p. 355; 2/60, p. 540.
Aerial Goitre, Gayet, R. 1/67, p. 191.
Substernal (1746:3), Bristowe, T. 2/72, p. 60.

1697.

PULSATING BRONCHOCELE. Exoph-
1. thalmic Goitre (1837:5).
M'Whinnie, etc., Mistaken for Aneurism (1698:3), L. 1/62, pp. 64, 454. Bullar, etc., Discuss., T. 1/61, p. 265; 1/64, pp. 6, 30. Virchow, M. R. 2/68, p. 73.

CYSTIC BRONCHOCELE (1660:5). Cer-
2. vical Cysts (1695:3).
Turner, etc., Treat., T. 1/55, p. 56; 2/64, p. 464; 1/67, p. 193. Massey, etc., Analysis of Contents, L. 2/41, p. 361; M. R. 2/56, p. 513. Curling, Iod. Inject., Cure, Seton Best, L. 2/67, p. 729. Patruban, Oper., Treat., R. 1/68, p. 171. Mackenzie, Inject. Perch. Iron, L. 1/72, p. 642.
In Animals, Campble, in Nepaul, Amer. J., No. 37/36, p. 168.

ORIGIN, ETC., OF BRONCHOCELE—

4. Fayrer, L. 2/74, pp. 580, 617. Wilson, ENTIRELY A CIRCULATORY DISEASE, T. 2/74, p. 693. Mitchell, etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 506; 2/68, p. 73.
   WATER (226:5), Twining, SNOW WATER NOT A CAUSE (227:6), L. 1/45, p. 678.
5. —MAGNESIA (274:4) Said to be Absent, Mitchell, M. R. 1/62, p. 512; T. 2/59, p. 489. Bouchardat Says it is Always Present, T. 2/59, p. 489.
   —LIME (273:2), McClelland, etc., Remarkable Connect. of LIMESTONE WITH GOITRE, M. R. 1/61, p. 42; 1/62, p. 512. Kolliker, Patholog. Observations, M. R. 1/61, p. 46. Greenhow, Remarks contra to Theory, T. 2/61, p. 553.
6. —CARBONIC ACID (238:5) Deficient, Blower, L. 1/63, p. 109.
   EPIDEMIC (561:6) Among Troops at St. Etienne, L. 2/73, p. 722.
   MALARIA (559:2), Zillner, Causing ACUTE BRONCHOCELE, M. R. 2/61, p. 63.

1698.

1. CRETINISM (1394:3).
   GENERATIVE ORGANS, Laycock, Good Remarks, T. 1/62, p. 449. M'Whinnie, GOITROUS (1394:3), Generally SENSUAL, ETC., L. 1/62, p. 65.
   OVARIA (1155:3), Laycock, Especially Influencing, T. 1/62, p. 450.
2. PREGNANCY (1549:2), Relation to.
   OFFSPRING, Degenerate, Laycock, Reason, T. 1/62, p. 450.
   STEEL MEDICINES Long Exhibited (293:1)!! St. Lager, M. R. 2/68, p. 24.

DIAGNOSIS OF BRONCHOCELE—

3. M'Whinnie, L. 1/62, pp. 33, 64.
   FROM ANEURISM (730:1), M'Whinnie, L. 1/62, p. 64.
5. FROM TUMOURS OF THYROID (1696:2), M'Whinnie, Resembling, L. 1/62, p. 64. McCraith, ENCYSTED MELANOTIC TUMOUR (1696:3), Resembling, T. 2/61, p. 577.

SYMPTOMS, ETC., OF BRONCHOCELE—

   BLOOD (139:3) MICROLOGY, Neale, T. 1/54, p. 430. Holland, Microsp. J., Vol. 1, p. 176. PALE CORPUSCLES IN EXCESS (137:6).
   DYSPNŒA (635:3), Guillot, etc., Fatal Cases, T. 2/60, p. 510; 1/76, p. 234; M. R. 2/68, p. 3. M'Whinnie, etc., Treat., etc., L. 2/61, p. 109; 1/62, p. 33; T. 1/76, p. 234; 1/58, p. 139. Bryant, Oper., T. 1/60, p. 393. D. Gibb, DIVISION OF ISTHMUS, L. 1/75, p. 120.

1699.

BRONCHOCELE, TREATMENT OF—

2. H. Jones, Obstinate Cases, T. 1/64, pp. 6, 30.

BRONCHOCELE, TREAT. OF (*cont.*)—

   Stamping it Out in Upp. Savoy, L. 2/69, p. 773. Mackenzie, L. 1/72, pp. 607, 642. M'Whinnie, L. 2/61, pp. 30, 107. Atkinson, R. 2/73, p. 196.
   PHOSPHORUS (239:6), Bradley, B. 1/74, p. 367.
   IODINE (250:6), Mackenzie, In Some Kinds, L. 1/72, p. 607. M'Whinnie, L. 2/61, p. 168. Herpin, etc., T. 1/60, p. 457; 1/61, p. 266.
   —EXTERNALLY, Hannon, Between Layers of Cotton Wool, T. 2/52, p. 242; Contra, p. 442.
   —HYPODERMICALLY, Tucke, etc., L. 1/69, p. 15; T. 1/71, p. 90.
5. AMMONII IODID. (256:2), Bryant, Best, External. and Internal., T. 1/62, p. 110.
   AMMONII CHLORID. (255:4), Rae, Internal. and External., L. 2/58, p. 601.
   SODÆ CARBONAS (268:3), Hufeland, Amer. J., No. 3/28, p. 438.
   POTASSII BROMID. (266:5), Williams, c. POT. IOD. and IODINE, Best, T. 2/61, p. 266. O'Connor, In Large Doses, c. LIQ. POT., L. 1/60, p. 62.

1700.

1. HYDRARGYRI BINIOD. (304:3), Mouat, Direct., EXPOSURE TO SUN (184:3), ETC., M. R. 2/58, p. 242. Fordham, etc., L. 1/60, p. 543; 4,000 Cases, 2/63, p. 438; 1/66, p. 666. Fayrer, Direct., L. 2/74, p. 617. Greenhow, etc., gr. xv. to ʒ i., T. 2/61, p. 552. No Exposure to Sun, ℈i. to ʒ i., T. 2/61, p.
3. 599. Rankin, Must be Long Used, L. 2/63, p. 573.
   ELECTROLYSIS (1659:3), Althaus, etc., R. 1/67, p. 151; B. 1/76, p. 160; T. 1/71, p. 90.
   CAUSTIC (211:6), Figg, Enucleation by, M. R. 1/71, p. 244.
   ICE (190:4), H. Jones, T. 1/64, p. 6.
   SETON (166:5), Mackenzie, L. 1/72, pp. 607, 642. IN TUMOURS (1659:4).
4. BREAKING UP TISSUE WITH PROBE, Turner, T. 1/55, p. 56.
   LIGATURE OF ARTERIES, M'Whinnie, L. 2/61, p. 107.
   EXCISION *vel* ABLATION OF GLAND, Greene, etc., L. 1/71, p. 353; R. 1/71, p. 232; 2/62, p. 163; M. R. 1/72, p. 274. M'Whinnie, L. 2/61, pp. 30, 107.
   — OF THYROID CARTILAGES (599:3).

1701.

CERVICAL VERTEBRÆ, *Vide* VERTEBRÆ

1. (1693:1); NECK (1693:2)—
   SYPHILITIC NODES (1204:4), Wilson, L. 1/64, p. 382.
   FRACTURE (1702:1); DISLOCATION (1704:3).

ATLAS—

Development, Robin, M. R. 2/64, p. 240.
Diseases, Hilton, Diagnosis, etc., L. 2/60,
2. p. 379; 2/66, p. 629. Ogle, etc., Caries (1709:4), Etc., T. 2/64, p. 22; 2/71, p. 33; Le Gros Clarke, etc., L. 2/64, p. 209; 2/67, p. 637.
Fracture (1702:2); Dislocation (1704:6).

AXIS—

Development, Robin, M. R. 2/64, p. 240.
3. Diseases of, Hilton, Diagnosis, Treat., etc., L. 2/60, pp. 379, 381, 400. Corfe, Piercing Screams in Diseases near Lig. Dentatum, T. 2/67, p. 454. Ogle, etc., Caries, Etc., T. 2/64, p. 22; 2/71, p. 33; Le Gros Clarke, etc., L. 2/64, p. 209; 2/67, p. 637.
Fracture (1702:4); Dislocation (1704:5).

DORSAL VERTEBRÆ. Spine or Back
5. (1692:3).

Diseases, Solly, Clin., T. 2/53, p. 439; 2/62, p. 464. Skey, Direct., To Examine Spine to Avoid Mistakes, etc., L. 1/55, p. 206; 1/64, p. 375.
Osseous Anchylosis, Fagge, Of Dorsal Vertebræ and Ribs, L. 2/76, p. 684. *Vide* Spinal Diseases (1253:1); Caries of Spine (1709:3).
Tubercle (95:6); Fracture (1702:5); Dislocation (1704:6).

1702.

FRACTURE OF CERVICAL SPINE—BRO-
1. KEN NECK (1701:1). Injuries of Spinal Cord (1252:2).

Temperature, Etc. (1252:4), Hutchinson, L. 1/75, pp. 267, 713, 747.
Cases, Hulke, 3, T. 2/76, p. 115. Eager, etc., Singular Cases, No Known Cause, T. 2/61, p. 192; Cancer Infiltration, T. 2/76, p. 115. Hilton, etc., L. 2/60, p. 403; 1/71, p. 568; Fracture and Dislocation of 6th, Death 7th Day, L. 2/75, p. 346. Jones, etc., Fracture and Disloc. (1704:3) of 5th and 6th, Lived 5 Days, Etc., T. 2/56, p. 86; 2/75, p. 42. Ogle, Complete Removal of Body of One, T. 1/72, p. 113.
Cases, Various, T. 2/52, p. 491; L. 2/56, p. 84.

FRACTURE OF ATLAS (1701:2).
4. Case, Marshall, L. 1/75, p. 756.

FRACTURE OF AXIS (1701:3).

Fracture of Odontoid, Flint, Man Living Several Months, T. 1/69, p. 480. Smith,
5. Cases, R. 2/71, p. 229. Sir A. Cooper, etc., L. 2/67, p. 638; 2/66, p. 459. Bevan, Apex Uniting with Occiput, R. 2/63, p. 227. Bayard, Fracture and Extrusion, M. R. 1/71, p. 249.

FRACTURE OF DORSAL SPINE. Sprain or Injury of Spine (1704:1).
6. Deductions, Bryant, R. 2/60, p. 174; L. 1/67, p. 416. Shaw, Best Monograph, T. 1/62, p. 326. Hulke, Clin. Recov., etc., After Injury to Cord (1252:2), T. 1/74, pp. 173, 229. B. Sequard, M. R. 1/62, p. 376; R. 1/65, p. 352; Recov. Not so Rare, L. 2/68, p. 755; 1/76, p. 380.

1703.

2. Cases, Various, T. 2/52, pp. 490, 513; 1/68, p. 509; 1/75, p. 226. Buchanan, L. 2/65, p. 562. Webster, Man Walked Several Hours After, P.M., T. 1/61, p. 374.

SYMPTOMS OF FRACTURE OF BACK, *Vide* 1252:2.

Blood (139:4), Always Arterial if Drawn fr. Veins of Arms, Why? Potter, R. 2/63, p. 241.
Pupils, Etc. (1253:5); Temperature (1254:4); Diabetes (365:6).
Bed Sores (178:3), B. Sequard, Preventive Treat., M. R. 1/62, p. 384.

TREPHINING SPINE. Skull (1684:1).
3. Brown, Sequard, M. R. 1/62, p. 377; L. 1/63, p. 477. Hutchinson, $\frac{1}{3}$ of Vertebra Removed, Recov., R. 2/61, p. 62. Shaw Condemns it, T. 1/62, p. 326. Gordon, L. 2/65, pp. 639, 675. Potter, etc., R. 2/63, p. 239; 2/65, p. 191; 2/66, p. 176. Maunder, Pyæmia (169:3), Following P. M., L. 1/67, p. 237.

1704.

SPINAL SPRAIN *vel* INJURY. Injury to
1. Cord (1252:2); Railway Spine (1259:4).

No Injury too Slight to be Noticed, As Bad Results may Follow, Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 468. Buzzard, Slight Blows Often Causing Serious Results, Cases, L. 1/67, p. 509. H. Jones, Subsequent Dangers of, T. 2/65, p. 4. Hilton, Diagnosis of Seat, Etc., L. 2/66, p. 663. A Portion of Large File Impacted in Vertebræ 14 Days, Cleland, P. M., Diagr., L. 1/76, p. 461.
Bed Sores (178:2), Charcot, Peculiarities, etc., M. R., 2/76, pp. 380, 384.

DISLOCATION OF CERVICAL SPINE
3. (1701:1). Combd. with Fracture (1702:1).

Cases, Etc., Statham, etc., T. 1/53, p. 574; 1/57, p. 369; 2/57, pp. 115, 166. Fergusson, M. R. 1/53, p. 71. Erichsen, T. 2/62, p. 463. Hill, P. M., After 21 Days, 6th and 7th, L. 1/67, p. 147. Gray, 5th, P. M., R. 2/66, p. 155.

DISLOCATION OF CERVICAL SPINE—
CASES, ETC. (*cont.*)—
Fayrer, 3rd INTERVERTEBRAL CARTIL., Remarkable Case, T. 2/70, p. 618.
REDUCTION, Richet, etc., R. 2/64, pp. 174, 175. Mac Raild, etc., L. 2/60, p. 343; 1/68, p. 194.

DISLOCATION OF ATLAS AND AXIS
6. (1701:2).
CASES, Etc., Forbes, R. 1/70, p. 282. Hilton, PARTIAL, T. 2/65, p. 141. Lochee, PROTRUDING INTO FORAMEN MAGN., L. 2/67, p. 637. Orton, fr. BLOW WITH FIST, L. 2/76, p. 853.

DISLOCATION OF DORSAL SPINE (1701:5).
CASES, Bryant, R, 2/60, p. 174.
SYMPTOMS, *vide* INJURY TO CORD (1252:2) and 1253:3, Erichsen, BAND ROUND ABDOM., T. 2/62, p. 463.
CASES, Etc., Ashhurst, Rev. of Book, T. 1/68, p. 509. Wollaston, REDUCT. by Pulleys, Recov., L. 1/69, p. 122. Maunder, do., P.M., L. 1/69, p. 191.

1705.

LUMBAR REGION — LOINS. ABSCESS
3. (950:4). HERNIA (957:6). LUMBAGO (1464:2).
DISEASES (1701:5), Hilton, SIMULATING HIP DISEASE (1749:3), L. 2/62, p. 411.
4. FRACTURE (1702:5), Munday, With DISPLACEMENT OF 1ST, T. 1/66, p. 441. Carr Jackson, L. 1/49, p. 312; P.M. 26 Years after, L. 2/76, p. 684.

SACRUM—
5. ACCORDING TO SEX AND AGE, Bacarisse, M. R. 2/74, p. 521. Hilton, CURVED SACRUM CONFOUNDED WITH HIP DISEASE (1749:3), L. 2/62, p. 249.
CARIES (1709:4), Solly, L. 2/55, p. 461.
FRACTURE (1702:5), Hamon, M. R. 1/61, p. 263. *Vide* PELVIS (1707:4).

1706.

SACRAL TUMOURS. UNITED TWINS
1. (1579:3); HYPERTROPHY OF COCCYGEAL GLAND (1709:2).
CONGENITAL, ALWAYS SUPPORTED BY ONE'S BROTHER, Martin, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 555; 1/62, p. 269. FŒTUS IN FŒTU (1936:1), Preuss, etc., T. 1/69, p. 374; L. 2/76, p. 451. CASES, DIAGR. Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 5.
3. CYSTIC AND OTHER TUMOURS (1660:6), Klebs, R. 1/67, p. 257. Simpson, Plates, T. 2/59, p. 5. Jayakar, MYXOMATOUS CYSTS, Remov., etc., M. R. 2/73, p. 510. Jollye, Diagr., L. 2/66, p. 120. Volkmann, REMOVED WITH MOST OF SACRUM, Recov., T. 2/76, p. 708.
BONY GROWTHS FROM, Smith, L. 2/56, p. 209.
CONFOUNDED WITH SPINA BIFIDA (1713:4).

SACRAL TUMOURS—CYSTIC AND OTHER TUMOURS (*cont.*)—

OS INNOMINATUM—
4. DISLOCATION (1708:2), Hutchinson, T. 1/66, p. 193.

OS ILIACUM—
SEPARAT. OF ANT. EPIPHYSIS BY MUSCULAR CONTRACT., Maunder, L. 1/76, p. 668.
5. CANCER, Fergusson, T. 2/54, p. 585.

OS ISCHIUM—
FRACTURE (1707:4), Devalz, Pathogn. Sign, R. 1/67, p. 224.

1707.

SYMPHYSIS PUBIS—
1. RELAXATION OF AFTER AND DURING PREGNANCY CAUSING PAIN AND DISCOMFORT, ETC. (1552:2).
SECTION OF, TO FACILITATE LABOUR (1576:6).
HEAD PRESSING ON, RETARDING LABOUR (1571:1).

PELVIS—
2. FEMALE PELVIS (1526:4).
GROIN AND HIP (1747:3).

TUMOURS (949:1) OR SWELLINGS IN PELVIS. HYDATIDS (947:3); ABSCESS, ETC. (949:1)—
DIAGNOSIS, Smith, L. 1/72, p. 852.

NECROSIS OF PELVIS. PORTIONS FOUND
3. IN BLADDER (1060:4).
CASES, ETC., Syme, L. 1/55, p. 1. Wilmot, FOLLOWING LABOUR (1584:1), L. 1/72, p. 355; 1/76, p. 776; T. 1/76, p. 590. Syme, LEADING TO SINUS IN HIP OR THIGH (1751:4), L. 1/55, p. 1.

FRACTURE OF PELVIS. OS ISCHIUM
4. (1706:5); SACRUM (1705:5).
CASES, ETC., Heath, T. 2/52, p. 605. Cooke, L. 1/60, p. 570. Hilton, DIRECT. AS REGARDS CATHETER, ETC., L. 1/66, p. 532. Shaw, Showing how Catheter may Mislead, L. 1/67, p. 174. Letenneur, THROUGH MUSCULAR ACTION IN A WOMAN, T. 2/68, p. 615. Fairbank, IN 6TH MTH. OF PREGNANCY (1552:3), Recov., R. 1/67, p. 345.
CASES, Various, L. 2/65, pp. 346, 371; T. 1/66, p. 193.
DISLOCATION (1706:4).

1708.

SACRO-ILIAC SYNCHONDROSIS—

2. Mechanism of, Moore, M. R. 2/75, p. 210.
Disease of, Hilton, L. 2/62, pp. 250, 412, 469. Erichsen, T. 1/58, p. 513; L. 1/59, p. 25. Gervis, Causing Back Ache, Etc., M. R. 2/64, p. 315. Fagan, in Child æt. 4, L. 2/75, p. 49.
Confounded with Hip Disease (1749:3).
Lumbo-Sacral Misery (1148:2).
Injury of during Labour (1552:2).
Dislocation (1706:4).

COCCYX—

4. Diagr. of Nerves, Etc., Milton, L. 2/62, p. 471.
Malformation, Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 5.
—Prolonged in Man, Tailed Men (3:5).
Injuries of, Hilton, L. 2/62, p. 471. Simp-
5. son, T. 2/59, p. 4. Roser, etc., Dislocation, M. R. 2/57, p. 544; L. 2/61, p. 326. Simpson, During Labour (1568:3), T. 2/59, p. 4.
Tumours, *Vide* Sacral Tumours (1706:1).
Excision, To Facilitate Oper. for Imperforate Anus (891:5).
—In Coccyodynia (1709:2).

1709.

COCCYODYNIA—

2. Diagr. Oper., Etc., Simpson, T. 2/59, p. 1; M. R. 2/72, p. 328. Hicks, T. 1/60, p. 393. Kidd, M. R. 1/68, p. 267. Nott, History, Etc., L. 2/70, p. 654. Fox, Oper., Cure, R. 2/70, p. 331. Bartholow, Subcut. Inject. of Morph. Chloral and Atropine (218:6), B. 2/75, p. 363.

COCCYGEAL GLAND—

Description, Luschka, M. R. 2/60, p. 240.
Hypertrophy, Heschl, M. R. 1/62, p. 325.
Sacral Tumours (1706:1).

CARIES OF SPINE. Diseases of Vertebræ
3. (1701:5).
Difficulty of Early Diagn., Adam, Case of Czarewitch, etc., L. 1/65, p. 518. Skey, Almost Doubts Existence, T. 2/66, p. 109. Solly, Rheum. and Scrof. Caries, R. 1/65, p. 318.
4. Lee, Pertussis a Cause (713:4), T. 1/75, p. 13. Bouvier, Absorpt. of Abscesses Connected with, T. 2/57, p. 301. Cock, Causing Abdom. Tum. (948:4), T. 2/54, p. 239.
Lee, Gastralgia (840:5), The Initial Symptom, R. 2/64, p. 176.
Gowers, Paraplegia, Recovery, T. 2/76, p. 517. Ramskill, do., P.M., T. 2/76, p. 563.
Vide Cervical Spine (1701:2); Sacrum (1705:5).

1710.

ORTHOPÆDIC SURGERY—TERATOLO-
1. GY—DEFORMITIES—MALFORMATIONS, *vide* Surgery (1628:5); Talipes (1786:3); Monstrous Births (1580:1).
Orthopædic Surgery Abroad, T. 2/61, p. 202.
Lectures, Etc., Coote, L. 1/61, p. 12 *et seq.* Murray, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 502. Catalogue of, in C. Surgeons, M. R. 2/73, p. 163. Bishop, L. /46 & /48, *vide* Indices. Otto, Most Freq. on Left Side of Body, M. R. 2/60, p. 503.

CAUSES OF DEFORMITIES—

2. Heredity (562:4), Murray, etc., M. R. 2/60, pp. 502, 505; 1/63, p. 456 *et seq.*
—Hands (1739:4). Fingers (1741:1).
Abnormal Parturition (1568:5).
Paralysis (1264:4), Adams, T. 2/55, p. 514.
3. Treatment, Gen. Rev. fr. Earliest Times till Now, M. R. 2/61, p. 384.
—Gymnastics (1712:2).

CURVATURE, Etc., OF SPINE. Caries
4. of Spine (1709:3).
Lectures, Etc., Hughes, etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 209; 2/61, p. 384; 2/65, p. 367. Brodie, With and Without Caries, L. 1/47, pp. 1, 55. Adams, L. 2/61, 1/62, *vide* Indices; T. 1/65, p. 635. Coote, L. 1/61, pp. 181, 209. Little, Rev. of Book, L. 1/68, p. 349. Brodhurst, L. 1/69, pp. 593, 743. Paget, Mimicry of, L. 2/73, p. 764.

POSTERIOR CURVATURE—CYPHOSIS

5. Lectures, Etc., Adams, T. 2/61, p. 448. Hughes, Treat. when Comb. with Abscess and Paralysis, R. 2/61, p. 161. Coulson, Iodides, T. 2/55, p. 265.

1711.

ANTERIOR CURVATURE—LORDOSIS—
1. ANGULAR CURVATURE.
Lectures, Etc., Adams, T. 2/61, p. 396. Solly, etc., L. 2/64, p. 568; 2/69, p. 153; 2/73, p. 151. Ramskill, Comb. with Paraplegia (1265:4), Cure, L. 2/73, p. 415. Jenner, Confounded with Rickets (99:5), Diagnosis, etc., T. 1/60, p. 261. Nyrops, Instrument fr. Diagr., T. 2/62, p. 286.

ANTERO-POSTERIOR CURVATURE—STOOP—

Great Care Needed in Diagnosis, Solly, Case, etc., L. 2/64, p. 567.

LATERAL CURVATURE—SCOLIOSIS—

4. Lectures, Etc., Adams, T. 2/61, pp. 395, 495, 547, 573; Diagr., p. 629. Syme, L. 1/55, p. 425. Barwell, Nat. Hist., Treat., New Views, L. 2/67, p. 452 *et*

LATERAL CURVATURE—SCOLIOSIS—
LECTURES, ETC. (*cont.*)—
seq.; 1/68, p. 251 *et seq.*; T. 1/66, p. 77. Brodhurst, L. 1/69, p. 743.
CAUSES, Adams, etc., List of, T. 2/61, pp. 203, 629.
INFLUENCE OF, ON GENERAL HEALTH, Clowes, T. 1/66, p. 366. Wilks, PHTHISIS (683:1) ROOTED OUT OF A LUNG BY CURVATURE, L. 2/73, p. 808.

1712.

TREATMENT OF LATERAL CURVA-
2. TURE, *Vide* 1711:4.
Adams, T. 2/61, p. 657; 1/62, pp. 527, 579. Bishop, HOW BODY WAS STRETCHED FORMERLY, Plates, L. 1/48, p. 575, *vide* Sayre (1712:4).
PHOSPHATE OF LIME (273:6), Piorry, T. 1/57, p. 268.
GYMNASTICS (199:3), Eulenberg, T. 2/61, p. 204. Dubreuil, Peculiar Form of, R. 2/61, p. 159.
4. INSTRUMENTS, PLATES, ETC., Nyrops, etc., T. 2/62, pp. 286, 335; L. 1/75, p. 203. Little, T. 2/62, p. 91. Brodhurst, T. 1/54, p. 526; 2/62, p. 117. Sayre's PLASTER OF PARIS JACKET (1649:2), T. 2/76, p. 719.

1713.

SPINA BIFIDA — HYDRORACHITIS.
1. MENINGOCELE (1349:5). ENCEPHALOCELE (1677:1).
LECTURES, ETC., Barnes, on Hutchinson's Views Regarding, T. 2/63, p. 288; *vide* 1713:4. Hilton, ANATOMICAL RELATIONS, L. 2/60, p. 179. Holmes, etc., P. M., T. 2/56, pp. 566, 653. Ogle, 4 Cases, P. M., T. 2/60, p. 69. Carr, COMING ON AFTER LABOUR, æt. 26; T. 2/58, p. 356.
4. FLUID OF, Percy, Analysis, L. 1/46, p. 686, Hulke, SUGAR IN (330:1), T. 1/63, p. 240.
DIAGNOSIS, Simpson, fr. TUMOURS OF SACRUM (1706:3), ETC., T. 2/59, p. 5. Pollock, SIMULATING FATTY TUMOURS, Diagn. Case, L. 2/56, p. 648.

TREATMENT OF SPINA BIFIDA—
Rizzoli's Plan, T. 2/76, p. 89. Hutchinson, Value of Doing Nothing, T. 1/63, p. 119. Playfair, etc., Spontan. Cure, L. 1/65, p. 63; T. 2/58, p. 89. Discuss. at Paris, etc., T. 2/59, p. 414; 1/63, p. 119; 2/58, pp. 87, 192, 219, 271, 356, 371, 483. Akermann, etc., L. 2/71, p. 470; 2/46, pp. 484, 582.
IODINE INJECTIONS (252:2), Morton, IODO-
6. GLYCERINE, Recov., L. 2/76, p. 776. Berry, Cure, L. 2/76, p. 881. Brainard, etc., Cure, 2/59, pp. 293, 586;

TREAT. OF SPINA BIFIDA—IODINE INJECTIONS (*cont.*)—
M. R. 2/61, p. 546; 1/62, p. 268; 1/73, p. 237. Coates, etc., L. 1/66, p. 225; 1/69, p. 608.
LIGATURE, Erichsen, etc., Cure, T. 2/55, p. 61; 2/57, p. 553, P. M.; 2/58, p. 371; 1/75, p. 634. Gigon, etc., Cure, L. 1/61, p. 73; 2/69, p. 433. Paget, etc., P. M., T. 2/57, p. 553; 2/58, p. 87. Thimecour, Cure, 1/46, p. 113.

1714.

1. TAPPING AND ASPIRATION, Ed., T. 2/73, p. 523. Hilton, followed by CONVULS., ETC., L. 2/60, p. 179. West, ASPIRATION, Cure, Combd. with MENINGOCELE (1349:6), L. 2/75, p. 552.
COLLODION (315:5), Behrend, Cure, T. 2/59, p. 20.

JOINTS. CARTILAGES (92:4). SYNOVIAL MEM-
5. BRANE (1717:4).
DEVELOPMENT, Luschka, M. R. 2/56, p. 506.
NERVES OF, Hilton, Necessity of Knowledge, Illustrative Cases, Etc., L. 2/61, pp. 57, 81, 129, etc. Nicoladini, T. 1/74, p. 157.
MALFORMATION (1710:1), Robert, CONGENITAL, M. R. 2/52, p. 57.

1715.

DISEASES OF JOINTS—ARTHROPATHY.
1. CARTILAGES (92:6).
REVIEWS, ETC., M. R., 1/54, p. 340; 1/55, p. 57; 2/55, p. 94. Cootes, M. R. 2/67, p. 55. Pirrie, HYGIENICS, ETC., Capable of Saving Many a Limb, M. R. 1/61, p. 127. Barwell, Rev., T. 1/61, p. 152; R. 2/61, p. 338; M.R. 2/62, p. 152.
Hilton, Almost Invariably DUE TO INJURY AND WANT OF REST, SELDOM CONSTITUTIONAL, L. 2/61, pp. 392, 441; Why DISEASED JOINT IS FLEXED, ETC., L. 2/61, p. 57.
2. Bryant, T. 2/58, pp. 343, 469, 573; 1/69, p. 622; L. 1/59, pp. 129, 155. Forster, L. 1/72, p. 351. Buzzard, Anomalous Cases, L. 2/74, p. 261.

CAUSES OF JOINT DISEASE—
NERVOUS MIMICRY, Paget, L. 2/73, pp. 619, 727.
LESIONS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM (1264:5), Buzzard, L. 2/74, p. 262; L. 1/71, p. 819.
SPINAL ARTHRITIS (1719:3); WASTING PALSY (113:5).
4. SCARLATINA (79:1), Hilton, etc., Why Sometimes Affected, L. 2/61, pp. 393, 375. Jackson, T. 2/62, p. 575. *Vide* HIP (1746:6).
WANT OF REST, & INJURY, Hilton (1715:1).

CAUSES OF JOINT DISEASE (*cont.*)—
Chloral (443:6).
Atrophy of Muscles around, following Disease (110:4).

DIAGNOSIS OF JOINT DISEASE—
Lecture, Paget, L. 2/73, p. 727.
Temperature (187:6), Paget, Direct., etc., L. 2/73, p. 728.

TREATMENT OF JOINT DISEASE—
5. Bone-Setters (1656:4))
Medicated Fomentations, Why So Good, etc., Hilton, L. 2/61, p. 83.
Depletion (163:6), Neale, Cases Showing Value of Large and Copious (Cases 2 and 3), T. 1/55, p. 459.
Pressure (222:4), Inman, A Simple Contrivance for Enlarged, T. 2/52, p. 223. McDonnell, Cases, R. 1/69, p.
6. 278. Paget, Dangers of, and Care Needed, L. 2/73, p. 727. Barwell, etc., L. 2/59, p. 433; Hot Sand Bags, L. 1/75, p. 93. Lowe, Comb. with Friction (1657:3), T. 2/52, p. 460. Oehme, Immovable Bandage, L. 1/74, p. 81.
Extension (1653:5), Holthouse, Spiral Extensor, Diagr., T. 1/72, p. 789.
Rest (1765:4).

1716.

1. Douche (229:4), Fuller, In Chr. Thickening, Etc., L. 1/63, p. 113.
Freely Opening (1750:4), Roser, Safety of, etc., M. R. 1/67, p. 546. Forster, Four Cases (where this Treat. might have been Justifiable, Neale?) L. 1/72, p. 351.
—*Vide* Caries of Joints (1719:5).
2. Actual Cautery (212:6), Bradley, T. 2/76, p. 541. Syme, L. 1/56, p. 437. Notta, M. R. 1/58, p. 550. Tubercular Arthritis (688:3).
Acid Sulphuric (96:6), Pollock, etc., T. 2/75, p. 634; 1/76, p. 35.
Ol. Mercury (162:4), Marshall, L. 1/72,
3. p. 710.
Acid Carbolic (353:4), Hueter, Hypoderm., T. 1/74, p. 246.
Argent Nit. (307:3), Fergus, L. 1/71, p. 427; 2/71, p. 38. Jordan, T. 1/71, p. 408.
Morphia Endermically (1721:5).
Veratria Endermically (344:6), Assoc. J., 1/54, p. 133.
Abscesses in Neighbourhood Not to be Opened if Avoidable, Etc. (170:2).

1717.

HYSTERICAL AFFECTIONS OF JOINTS
1. (1335:1). Chorea of Joints (1293:5).
Nervous Mimicry of Joint Disease, Paget, L. 2/73, pp. 619, 727.
Lectures, Etc., Ainstie, Often Misunder-

HYSTERICAL AFFECT. OF JOINTS—
Lectures (*cont.*)—
stood, L. 1/73, p. 437. Skey, Clin., etc., L. 1/59, p. 257; 1/64, p. 32; T. 2/66, p. 309.
Contraction (1720:1), Paget, L. 2/73, p.
2. 620. Chandra, Douche, R. 1/61, p. 55, Skey, Fingers (1740:2), T. 2/66, pp. 109, 386. *Vide* Hip Joint (1748:2); Knee Joint (1765:1); Elbow (1733:4); Fingers (1740:2).

ARTHRALGIA.
4. In Phthisis (688:3). Of Knee (1764:5).

SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE. Joints (1714:5).
Nerves of, Etc., Hilton, L. 2/61, p. 83 *et seq.*

ACUTE SYNOVITIS, *vide* Knee (1766:4); Ankle (1775:5).
Rev. of Various Diseases of Syn. Membrane, Etc., M. R. 1/54, p. 344; 1/53, p. 291. Bryant, L. 1/69, p. 623.
5. Jordan, Argent. Nit. (1716:3) Extern., T. 2/68, p. 196.
Shampooing, Etc. (1657:3), Mezger, T. 1/74, p. 301. Faye, M. R. 2/73, p. 232.
Aspiration, Etc. (1646:3), Inman, etc., R. 2/63, p. 193; 1/72, p. 248; T. 2/69, p. 615; L. 1/70, p. 859.
— *Vide* Hip Disease (1750:4); Knee (1767:1).

1718.

CHRONIC SYNOVITIS — HYDRAR-
1. THROSIS—HYDROPS ARTICULI.
Knee Joint (1767:3).
Adams, etc., L. 1/66, p. 8; M. R. 1/54, p. 348; 1/61, p. 127.
2. Antim. Tart. (282:3), Ginielli, in Large Doses, Med. Gaz., Vol. 21/37, p. 907.
Pressure (1715:5).
Shampooing and Aspiration (1717:5).
Iodine Injections (252:2), Bouchard, etc., M. R. 1/63, p. 242; 1/54, p. 349; R. 2/46, p. 263; 1/58, p. 193. Erichsen, T. 1/58, p. 247. Holt, After Tapping Knee, L. 2/64, p. 265.

SCROFULOUS SYNOVITIS — GELATIN-
4. OUS SYNOVITIS—WHITE SWELLING — SCROFULOUS *vel* TUBERCULOUS ARTHRITIS—
Pirrie, Almost Always Curable with Time and Money, M. R. 1/61, p. 127. Barwell, L. 1/60, pp. 594, 618, 640. Maunder, New Oper. for Gelatinous Syn., Etc., L. 1/76, p. 559. Richet, Varieties, Etc., M. R. 2/55, p. 26.
5. Stanley, etc., T. 1/52, p. 583; 2/54, p. 421. Rouse, M. R. 2/75, p. 413. Paget, Exam. of Knee (1767:3) After 20 Years' Duration, T. 1/62, p. 294.

TREATMENT OF WHITE SWELLING—
Pirrie, M. R. 1/61, p. 127.
Rest, Etc. (199:6), Hilton, L. 2/62, p. 497; 2/61, p. 292.
Conium (405:4), Laboulbène, M. R. 1/63, p. 242; T. 2/60, p. 107.

1719.

1. Barii Chlorid. (272:3), Lisfranc, Amer. J., No. 37/37, p. 231; No. 45/38, p. 238. *Vide* 130:4.
Veratria (1716:4). Actual Cautery (1716:2).
Compression of Artery (756:5), Giachich, M. R. 1/60, p. 281.
Puncture (1716:1), Laugier, L. 2/51, p. 229.

ARTHRITIS—
3. *Vide* Locomotor Ataxy (1261:3); Rheumatic (1453:6); Gonorrhœal (1465:2); Spinal (1264:5); Puerperal (1583:4); Dysenteric (900:6); Tubercular (688:3).

TREATMENT OF ARTHRITIS—
Open. Joint, in Acute Suppurative Infl. (1719:4), Etc., Maunder, T. 2/70, p. 728.
Ligaturing Artery of Limb, Maunder, T. 1/68, p. 618; 1/69, p. 191, *vide* 162:5.
Argent. Nit. (1716:3).
4. Immovable Bandages (1649:1 & 1715:5), Oehme, L. 1/74, p. 81.
Vide Hip (1748:4); Knee (1766:3).

SUPPURATION OF JOINTS. Knee (1766:6).
In Pyæmia (169:4), Coulson, T. 2/53, p. 436.
Following Scarlatina (1715:3).
Free Opening Into (1716:1), Roser, etc., M. R. 1/67, p. 546; T. 1/69, pp. 514, 567; 2/70, p. 728.

CARIES OF JOINTS. Caries (96:4). Car-
5. tilages, Diseases of (92:6).
Removing Sequestra, Cases, Treves, L. 2/71, p. 712.
Free Incisions (1716:1), Gay, etc., T. 2/51, p. 545; 2/56, p. 429; 1/61, p. 406. Barwell, R. 2/61, p. 338.

1720.

CONTRACTION OF JOINTS. Hysterical
1. (1717:1). Knee (1767:4). Hip (1751:3). Fingers (1740:3).
Lectures, Etc., Coote, T. 1/58, p. 564. Paget, Chlorof., Etc., T. 1/62, p. 157. Adams, Rules for Treating, L. 1/66, p. 8. Thomson, Morphia Endermically, L. 2/45, p. 430.

STIFF JOINTS—
Following Injury, Paget, Especially in Young, Due to Fear! Etc., R. 1/67, p. 143; L. 2/73, p. 620. Acupuncture (166:5), Teale, L. 2/71, p. 567; *vide* 1463:5.

ANCHYLOSIS OF JOINTS—
3. Wilson, Case of Whole Skeleton following Chr. Rheumatism (1461:5), M. R. 1/57, p. 542. Fenwick, etc., Cure by Rotation, T. 2/52, p. 527; 2/53, pp. 61, 134, 473. Brodhurst, Forcible Rupture, T. 1/58, pp. 551, 597, 649; 1/62, p. 333; L. 1/69, p. 181.
Erichsen, etc., Marked Pain After Manipulation Indicates Fibrous rather than Osseous Union, etc., T. 2/74, p. 697; 1/75, p. 42.
4. Adam, Forcible Extension, T. 2/64, p. 607. Barlow, Amer. J., No. 41/37, p. 332. Morgan, etc., Do not be too Timid in Movements, else More Harm than Good, B. 2/75, p. 137.

LOCKING OF JOINTS. Of Hip (1751:1);
5. Of Knee (1767:4).
Paper, Paget, R. 1/67, p. 142.

CRACKLING IN AND AROUND INFLAMED JOINTS, Etc.
Farre, L. 2/60, p. 109.
During Pregnancy (1552:2), Gibb, T. 2/63, p. 129.

1721.

CHRONIC ARTHRITIS — CHR. RHEU-
1. MATIC ARTHRITIS—CHR. OSTEO-ARTHRITIS, L. 1/68, p. 500—RHEUMATIC GOUT—
Lectures, Etc., Fuller, L. 2/63, p. 355; 1/68, p. 500. Roser, Pseudo-Rh. Osteitis and Arthritis in the Young, M. R. 1/66, p. 250.
Jourdan, Diagn. fr. Syphilitic (1208:1), T. 1/67, p. 305. Wells and Garrod, etc., M. R. 2/54, p. 384; 1/60, p. 419;
2. 2/58, p. 41. Barwell, etc., R. 2/61, p. 339; 1/62, p. 31.
Hutchinson, Same as Gout (1467:5), With Something Added, T. 1/76, p. 545.

TREATMENT OF RHEUMATIC GOUT. Chronic Rheumatism (1462:1).
Pirrie, Curability, M. R. 1/61, p. 127.
3. Trousseau, T. 1/58, p. 300. Buller, To Remove Contract. of Fingers (1742:1), T. 2/64, p. 218.
Iodine (251:4), Trousseau, Large Doses, 2 Cases, Recov., L. 2/61, p. 559. *Vide* Chronic Rheum. (1462:4).
Strychnia (390:4), Fuller, L. 2/63, p. 358.
Arsenic (280:4), Weber, T. 2/61, p. 430. De Mussy, Arsenical Bath, R. 2/61, p. 39; *vide* 1462:4.

TREAT. OF RHEUM. GOUT (*cont.*)—
Iodoform (252:4), Eastlake, etc., L. 1/66, pp. 68, 205.
5. Morphia (463:2), Endermically, Thomson, R. 2/45, p. 81.
Turkish Bath (232:2), S. Wells, T. 2/60, p. 427.
Electricity (194:5), Althaus, Contd. Current, T. 2/72, p. 205. *Vide* Chr. Rheumatism, Etc. (1463:5).

1722.

WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF JOINTS.
1. Sprains (1657:1). Dislocation (1656:1).
Jessop, etc., L. 1/72, p. 256; 2/73, p. 663. Munro, T. 2/64, p. 219. Dechaux, Penetrating Wounds, M. R. 1/76, p. 396.
Of Bursæ (1723:2).
Of Knee (1768:5); Elbow (1734:1); Hip (1751:4).

RESECTION OF JOINTS—
3. Lectures, Etc., Thornton, etc., T. 2/56, pp. 273, 297; 2/64, p. 29; Discuss., 1/70, p. 592. Smith, As Seen in Jersey Hospital, T. 2/54, p. 475; Statistics, T. 2/61, p. 195. Revs., M. R. 2/57, p. 286; 1/63, p. 106; 1/70, p. 616.
4. Sedillot, Scooping Out Bone Better than Resection, R. 1/60, p. 145. Bergmann, After Gunshot Wounds, M. R. 1/76, p. 398. Langenbeck, Bandages, Etc., *vide* 1648:5.
Of Shoulder (1730:1); Elbow (1734:4); Wrist (1744:3); Hip (1753:4); Knee (1769:4); Ankle (1777:1).

1723.

DISEASES OF BURSÆ MUCOSÆ, *vide*
1. Around Knee in Ham (1771:3); Around Ankle (1775:5); Wrist (1743:4); Hip (1749:3).
May be Confounded with Diseased Joint, Hawkins, T. 1/54, p. 255. Johnson, etc., Treat., L. 2/45, pp. 192, 536; 1/58, pp. 453, 599. Ward, etc., T. 1/52, p. 319; 2/52, pp. 34, 262; 1/54, p. 380; M. R. 1/63, p. 541.

DISEASE OF BURSA PATELLÆ (1762:4)
2. *vel* HOUSEMAID'S KNEE (1765:6).
Johnson, etc., *vide* Supra. Skey, Thread Seton, L. 1/61, p. 408; 1/64, p. 1; 2/61, p. 327; 2/70, p. 147. Erichsen, L. 2/59, p. 405. Lister, Chr. Bursitis, Treat., etc., L. 1/75, p. 468. West, Dissection of Case of Hygroma, L. 1/71, p. 40. Volkmann, Treat. of Hygroma, T. 1/76, p. 368.
Loose Cartilages in Bursæ (93:3).

WOUNDS OF BURSÆ (1722:1)—
Do Not Stitch, But Leave to Granulate, Wood, T. 2/68, p. 449.

1724.

CLAVICLE—COLLAR BONE—
1. Both Absent, Dowse, T. 1/75, p. 296.
Hiccough Arrested by Pressing Hard on Ends (962:5).

FRACTURE OF CLAVICLE—
Diagnosis, Guerin, L. 2/67, p. 535. Arm can be raised above Head, M. R. 1/63, p. 427.
Impacted, L. 1/74, p. 751.
3. Cases, Marshall, accompanied with Profuse Venous Hæmorrhage, T. 2/68, p. 504. Edwards, In Singers (604:1), while bringing out High Notes, T. 1/62, p. 98.

TREATMENT OF FRACTURE OF CLAVICLE—
Teale, Expectant only, B. 1/75, p. 127. Downie, etc., T. 1/64, p. 526; 1/66, p. 281. Roberts, No Bandage, M. R. 1/52, p. 266. Broca, Arm behind Back, B. 1/74, p. 125. Murray, L. 2/41, p. 719.
5. Bandages, Plates of (1649:6), Crauford, T. 2/52, p. 37. Foucart, etc., L. 1/51, p. 242; 2/65, p. 638; 1/62, p. 486. Chisholm, etc., R. 1/58, p. 161; Cross Splint, R. 2/68, p 255. Chassaignac, New Plan, M. R. 1/63, p. 544. Vacher, Shoulder Caps, B. 1/75, p. 99. Sayre, Adhesive Plaster only, T. 2/71, p. 547. Eddowes, Expanding Axilla Pad, Diagr. L. 2/76, p. 679.

1725.

DISLOCATION OF CLAVICLE—
1. Of Both Ends, Lavallee, etc., R. 1/60, p. 164; M. R. 1/73, p. 261. Hutchinson, L. 2/71, p. 711.
Of Scapular End, Wiring in Case of Long Standing, Cooper, R. 1/61, p. 195. Hodger, T. 1/61, p. 214. Nelaton, Difficulty of Treating, T. 1/62, p. 490.
Of Sternal End, Sibley, Backwards, T. 1/52, p. 415.

EXCISION OF CLAVICLE—
5. Irvinge, etc., Case, with Subseq. Regeneration, L. 1/67, p. 206; 1/70, p. 426; 1/74, p. 759.

SUBCLAVICULAR REGION. *Vide* Murmurs (723:4); Artery (743:2).
Abscesses, Sedillot, Nature, Treat., etc., T. 1/62, p. 118.

1726.

SCAPULA—SHOULDER BLADE (1729:1).
2. Abscess of, Erichsen, L. 2/58, p. 449.
Fracture, Skey, Diagn. of Fracture of Glenoid Cavity, etc., L. 1/60, p. 369.

SCAPULA—SHOULDER BLADE (*cont.*)—
Evulsion Torn Away, Holbeck, R. 2/59,
3. p. 233. Lowe, etc., L. 2/67, p. 611; 1/72, p. 216.
Excision, Jones, etc., Discuss., T. 1/59, p. 21; 2/60, p. 540; L. 2/68, p. 665; 2/71, p. 914. Paget, T. 2/62, p. 520. Fergusson, L. 2/65, pp. 231, 591; 2/67, p. 552. Hamner, etc., Good Arm, R. 2/66, p. 181; 2/61, p. 190; 2/69, p. 259; 2/71, p. 265. Syme, M. R. 1/65, p. 155.

INTERSCAPULAR REGION. Back,
6. Muscles of, Etc. (1692:2).
Pain in, Leckie, Cause, Treat., L. 1/60, pp. 106, 132, 158, 235. Hilton, L. 2/60, p. 304.

1727.

UPPER EXTREMITIES—ARMS—
1. Lower Extremities (1754:5). Humerus (1728:4). Ulna and Fore-arm (1735:2). Absent (1580:4).
Boneless (1728:4)., Amer. J., No. 45/38, p. 259.
Vessels (1735:2), Nunn, Arteries, Etc., L. 2/59, p. 188. Sacquet, Remark. Facts and Exper. connected with Circulation (756:4), T. 1/60, p. 582; M. R. 1/62, p. 125.
Vide Brachial Artery (744:3); Veins, Valves, Etc. (746:1).

BRACHIAL NERVES—
2. Ligature Of, Causing Cerebral Ramollissement (1249:5).
Stretching Plexus (1242:4), Nussbaum, Bold Operat., Physiol. Triumph, L. 2/72, p. 783.
3. Circumflex, Hilton, Distribution, Valuable Facts, Diagr., L. 2/61, pp. 57, 81.
Radio-Spiral *vel* Musculo-Spiral (1735:4), Hilton, Distribut., Diagr., L. 2/61, p. 81. Erichsen, Injury (1259:4) in Railway Accidents, Etc., M. R. 1/76, p. 16. Solly, Disease of, Cure, T. 1/68, p. 64. Owen, Gun-shot Wound, L. 2/76, p. 709. Busch, Musculo-Spiral Paralysis, R. 1/73, p. 255.
Vide Excision of Portion, Functions Restored (1249:4); In Fracture of Arm (1732:3).
Musculo-Cutaneous, Hilton, Distribut. Injuries, Etc., L. 2/61, p. 130.
4. Median,
—Neuroma of (1337:6).
—Injury of, Durham, Effects, T. 1/76, p. 224.
—Division, Richet, Sensat. Retained, L. 2/67, pp. 681, 747, Explained, T. 2/75, p. 401.
—Suture (1249:2), Laugier, etc., T. 2/64, pp. 42, 227; R. 1/65, p. 205.

BRACHIAL NERVES—Median (*cont*).—
—Re-Section in Spasmodic Contraction (111:6) of Fore-Arm, S. Watson, L. 2/76, p. 857.
5. Ulnar,
—Injury, Kullmark, etc., Portions Removed (1249:5), Results, L. 2/67, p. 747; T. 2/68, p. 212.
—Re-Section in Contract. (111:6) of Fore-arm, S. Watson, L. 2/76, p. 857.
—Disease of, Solly, Cure, R. 1/68, p. 64.

TEMPERATURE OF ARMS—
6. Why Cold in Brain Work (1365:1).

MELYALGIA, OR PAIN IN LIMBS (1234:1).

CHOREA *vel* HYSTERICAL JACTITATION (1264:3).

IN PARALYSIS—
Why Arms Suffer more than Legs (1264:3).

LOCAL PARALYSIS (113:2).
Of One Arm or Both, *vide* 1735:4.

1728.

UPPER EXTREMITY — MUSCLES OF
2. ARMS (1729:1)—
Triceps Cubiti, Partridge, Rupture of Tendon, Rare, T. 1/68, p. 175.
Biceps Cubiti, Jargavay, Supposed Luxation of Long Head, R. 2/67, p. 256.

DISEASES OF ARM MUSCLES—
Paralysis of Flexors (1727:6), Briquet, L. 1/60, p. 62.
Functional Spasm (111:1), Mitchell, T. 2/76, p. 552.

LYMPHATICS OF ARM (128:5). Sup-
3. puration of (128:5); Phlegmasia Dolens (747:4).

DIFFUSE CELLULITIS OF ARM (19:3).

HEART DISEASES (781:5) CAUSED BY OVER-EXERTION OF ARMS.
Vide Trades (567:2).

HUMERUS. Absent, Etc. (1727:1).
4. Arrest of Develop. (1580:4), M. R. 1/63, p. 163.
Supra Condyloid Process in Man, Struthers, Diagr., L. 1/63, p. 87.

EVULSION OF HUMERUS, ARM TORN AWAY—
By Machinery, T. 1/74, p. 15.
During Reduct. of Dislocation (1731:4), T. 1/64, p. 400.
Exostosis (1661:6), Le Gros Clark, T. 1/63, p. 583.

1729.

SHOULDER. How to Manage in Auscul-
1. tation (638:5). Shoulder Blade (1726:2).

MUSCLES OF SHOULDER (1728:1)—
Action of Various, Duchenne, T. 1/68, p. 483.
Deltoid, Holtom, Rheumat. of Treat., Etc., L. 2/62, pp. 245, 302.
Pectoralis Major, Letenneur, Rupture
2. of, Cure in 15 Days, T. 2/62, p. 149.

PAINS IN SHOULDER (1234:5)—
In Phthisis (688:3); Pleurisy (705:2); Hepatic Dis. (969:3); Thoracic Aneur. (732:3).

DISEASES AND INJUR. OF SHOULDER
4. Clinicals, Etc., Coote, L. 1/61, p. 381. Daniel, Peculiar Case, Diagn., L. 1/63, p. 353.
Obscure Injury, Hutchinson, T. 1/66, p. 359; Holmes, L. 1/70, p. 583; 1/60, p. 192.
Peri-Arthritis, Duplay, M. R. 1/73, p. 262.
Anchylosis, Clinical, Coote, L. 1/61, p. 381. Duplay, Scapul. Humeral Peri-Arthritis, R. 1/73, p. 259.

1730.

RESECTION OF SHOULDER JOINT—
1. Lectures, Etc., Erichsen, etc., L. 2/52, p. 546; 2/71, pp. 313, 390. Rev., M. R. 2/57, p. 289; 1/63, p. 109. Coote, T. 2/57, p. 195. MacCormac, Shoulder and Elbow in same Arm, L. 1/72, p. 300.

AMPUTATION AT SHOULDER JOINT—
3. Changes in Spinal Cord After (1252:6).
Cases, Etc., Spence, etc., L. 1/67, p. 142; 1/64, p. 609. Verneuil, Oper., T. 1/70, p. 396.

DISLOCATION OF SHOULDER—
4. Pathology, Etc., of Various Kinds, Flower, T. 1/60, p. 632. Skey, Unusual Cases, Complicat., L. 1/60, p. 368. Le Gros Clark, From Muscular Paralysis, T. 2/63, p. 83; Of Both Shoulders in a Dream, T. 1/61, p. 546. Jackson, During Epileptic Fit (1311:4), Instrument to Prevent., etc., L. 1/69, p. 429.
6. Diagnosis, Dugas, Elbow Cannot Touch Sternum, R. 2/58, p. 247. Maisonneuve, M. R. 1/61, p. 265. Skey, L. 1/60, p. 368.
Hutchinson, T. 1/66, pp. 247, 303, 359; From Old Fractures of Neck of Humerus (1731:6), Etc., L. 1/76, pp. 210, 341!
Partial Dislocation, Owen, 4 Cases, Dissections, L. 1/75, p. 759.

1731.

TREATMENT OF DISLOCATION OF
2. SHOULDER. Dislocation of Joints (1656:1).
Diff. Modes, Etc., Bryant, T. 1/59, p. 593. Skey, T. 2/53, p. 339. Smith, Counter-exten. from Sound Wrist, etc., R. 2/61, p. 191. Salmon, etc., in Subcoracoid, Etc., R. 2/64, p. 199; 1/72, p. 283.
Manipulation (1656:3), Smith, etc., R. 2/61, p. 192; 1/63, p. 200. Salmon, etc., M. R. 1/64, p. 265; 2/62, p. 548; 2/66, p. 498. Revillout, Direct., T. 2/75, p. 225. Simon, Pendulum Method, R. 1/67, p. 265.
4. Heel in Axilla (1744:5), Skey, Theory of, etc., Best, M. R. 1/59, p. 448. Chassaignac, Modific., R. 1/62, p. 175. Bland's Plan, L. 2/72, p. 837. Callender, Axillary Artery Ruptured (1745:1) During Reduct., M. R. 1/68, p. 111. Arm Torn Away During Reduction (1728:4), *vide* 1736:5.
—Face Downwards, R. 2/63, p. 268.
Place Patient on Sound Side and Pull Backwards, Porter, T. 1/66, p. 264.
6. Old Standing Cases, Hubbard, R. 2/61, p. 193. Hutchinson, T. 1/66, p. 304. Walton, with Fracture of Neck Reduced after 10 Weeks, T. 2/69, p. 541.
Complicated with Fracture of Neck (1732:2). Hutchinson (1730:6), Difficulties, etc., Photo., T. 1/66, pp. 247, 303, 359; Very Rare, Cases in Pt., etc., L. 1/76, pp. 210, 341. Richet, M. R. 1/57, p. 146.

1732.

FRACTURE OF NECK OF HUMERUS.
2. Fractures (1653:3).
Oblique, Ogston, L. 1/76, p. 419, 491.
How Freqt. Mistaken for Dislocation (1731:6), Hutchinson, L. 1/76, pp. 210, 341.

FRACTURES OF SHAFT OF HUMERUS
3. Muscular Action (1653:1), Smith, etc., T. 2/57, pp. 85, 254.
Causing Drop Wrist (290:3) fr. Injury of Musculo-Spiral, Erichsen, L. 2/71, p. 1.

FRACTURE OF LOWER END *vel* OF CONDYLES OF HUMERUS—
Cases, Etc., Hutchinson, T. 1/66, pp. 463, 515. Child, Refracture (1653:6) on Acct. of Malposition, T. 2/52, p. 91. Heath, 2 Cases of Compd., Diffic. Treat., etc., L. 2/75, p. 767. Madelung's Exper. on Dead Body, Result of Blows on Bent Elbow, M. R. 2/76, p. 211.

TREAT. OF FRACTURE OF HUMERUS—
6. Cases, Etc., T. 1/66, pp. 281, 360.
Splints (1651:3), Van Best's Field Hospital Supports, L. 2/70, p. 639. Evans, L. 1/62, p. 486.

TREAT. OF FRACT. OF HUMERUS (*cont.*)

SLINGS AND RESTS (1651:6), Keal, etc., L. 1/47, p. 118; 1/74, p. 232; T. 1/69, p. 530.

1733.

ELBOW JOINT—

3. NERVES, Hilton, Diagr., L. 2/61, p. 129.
MUSCLES, Hilton, L. 2/61, p. 129.
ANEURISM BY ANASTOMOSIS (724:3).
LOOSE CARTILAGES (93:1).
4. HYSTERICAL AFFECTIONS (1717:2), Skey, L. 2/66, p. 387.
SCROFULOUS AFFECTIONS (1718:4), Hilton, Cured by Rest, etc., L. 2/62, p. 611.
ANCHYLOSIS, Watson, New Oper., T. 2/73, p. 530; 2/75, p. 207. Adams, 2 Cases, Treat., L. 1/76, p. 244.

1734.

WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF ELBOW

1. (1722:1). FRACTURE OF OLECRANON, ETC. (1736:1).
OVER OLECRANON, Velpeau, M. R. 2/56, p. 549. Bigelow, Treat., etc., M. R. 2/68, p. 554. Birkett, etc., WOUNDS INTO JOINT (1732:3), L. 1/68, p. 11; 2/73, p. 663. Swinburne, FRACTURES RUNNING INTO JOINTS, ETC., T. 2/61, p. 143; 2/56, p. 12; 1/73, p. 598.

RESECTION OF ELBOW (1722:4)—

4. CASES, ETC., Fergusson, Erichsen, etc., T. 2/52, p. 519; 1/53, p. 53; 2/52, p. 546; 2/56, p. 593; 2/75, p. 275; L. 2/57, p. 546; M. R. 2/57, p. 294.
Maunder, Primary for Injuries, etc., 9 Cases, L. 1/71, p. 678; T. 1/73, p. 598; Mode of Oper., Diagr., L. 2/75, p. 695.
Gant, etc., L. 2/71, p. 283; 1/72, p. 3; 2/72, p. 877. Williamson, WHOLE OF ULNA, HEAD AND NECK OF RAD. AND 2 INCH. OF HUM., M. R. 1/60, p. 136. Holmes, In Children, L. 2/63, p. 359.
SPLINTS FOR (1651:4), Heath, etc., Diagr., L. 2/57, p. 546; 1/62, p. 381. Gibson, Diagr., T. 2/65, p. 482.

DISLOCATION OF ELBOW—

5. OBSCURE FORMS IN CHILDREN OF 1 TO 4 YEARS OLD, Hodges, R. 1/63, p. 201.
RARE FORMS OF, Hutchinson, etc., T. 1/66, p. 409; M. R. 1/66, p. 195.
BOTH BONES BACKWARDS, Skey, Dangerous to Flex Forearm, T. 2/53, p. 340. Fergusson, Divide Triceps in Old Standing Cases, L. 1/58, p. 191.
ULNA BACKWARDS (1737:2), More Common than usually Believed, M. R. 2/52, p. 448.
ULNA FORWARDS, and NO FRACTURE OF OLECRANON, Canton, etc., R. 2/60, p. 251; 2/61, p. 287.

DISLOCATION OF ELBOW (*cont.*)—

TREATMENT, Edwards, GOOD LEVER when Bones of Forearm are Broken, L. 1/56, p. 287. Mack, Rules for Compd. Cases, R. 1/69, p. 264.

1735.

FORE-ARM. ARM(1727:1); HUMERUS(1728:4)

2. NERVES (1727:2), Hilton, Facts Concerning Cutaneous, Diagr., etc., L. 2/61, p. 129. H. Jones, NEURALGIA OF, L. 1/55, p. 577; Obscure Case, Cure, T. 1/76, p. 437.
3. RADIAL ARTERY (1727:1), *vide* PULSE (752:5).
— ANEURISM OF RADIAL (723:1), Quain, Treat., Diagn., T. 1/74, p. 93.
— GANGLION (115:5) Beneath, Chassaignac, M. R. 2/56, p. 546, *Vide* BENEATH ANNULAR LIG. (1743:4).

PARALYSIS OF FORE-ARM—

5. CASES, ETC., Panas, etc., T. 2/73, p. 240; 1/76, p. 437; *vide* 113:2 & 1728:2.
CANCER OF FOREARM, PULSATING ENCEPHALOID, Erichsen and Syme, L. 1/55, p. 558.

1736.

FRACTURE OF FORE-ARM—

1. ROTATION, Why Checked after? etc., Volkmann, R. 1/69, p. 264.
CORONOID PROCESS (1737:2), Hutchinson, T. 1/66, p. 409.
OLECRANON (1737:2), Bardinet, Without Separ. of Fragments or Displacement, R. 1/69, p. 266. McGill, Expect. Treat., ARM FLEXED, B. 1/75, p. 127. *Vide* INJURIES TO ELBOW (1734:1).

FRACTURE OF LOWER END OF RA-
3. DIUS (1737:5) COLLIS' FRACTURE—
CASES, ETC., Gray, P. M., T. 2/61, p. 220. Robert, Treat., M. R. 1/53, p. 572. Gordon, M. R. 1/76, p. 402. Tait, etc., Gordon's Splint, T. 1/66, pp. 170, 349; Improved, 2/70, p. 325; L. 2/70, p. 319. Hutchinson, T. 1/66, p. 683. Bickersteth, Straight Splints, T. 2/68, p. 336.

AMPUTATION OF FORE-ARM—

5. DIVISION OF TENDONS High up, Croskery and Alford, T. 1/60, pp. 86, 125.

FORE-ARM TORN AWAY—

DURING REDUCT. OF DISLOCAT. (1731:4), Guerin, L. 1/64, p. 370.

1737.

ARTIFICIAL ARMS. HINTS REGARDING
1. STUMPS FOR (1634:2).
Mathieu, etc., T. 2/62, pp. 65, 260. Urens, etc., L. 1/66, p. 443; 1/67, p. 84. Gallegos, L. 1/63, p. 180.

ULNA. Dislocation (1734:5). Fracture
2. (1736:1).
Re-Section (1639:5), Williams, M. R. 1/60, p. 136; Reprod. of Bone After, Weist, R. 2/66, p. 181.

OLECRANON. Fracture, Etc. (1736:1).
Excision, Birkett, Of Olecranon Alone, L. 1/69, p. 427.

RADIUS. Dislocation (1734:6); Fracture
5. (1736:3).
Absent, Erichsen, L. 1/58, p. 605.
Separation of Epiphyses (94:5), Le Gros Clark, Lower end, T. 2/60, p. 27.
Suppuration of Epiphyses (94:5), Chassaignac, Drainage, etc., R. 1/61, p. 139.

1738.

HAND—
2. Popular Lecture, Humphry, L. 2/61, p. 351.
Nerves (1740:2), Ballard, Tactile Sensibility of, T. 1/62, p. 332. Termination of in Papillæ, M. R. 1/52, p. 543. H. Jones, Neuralgia (1237:2), L. 1/55, p. 577.

MUSCLES OF HAND. Obstetric Hand
3. (1526:1).
Action of Various, Duchenne, M. R. 1/55, p. 141.
Mechanism of Rotation, Lecomte, L. 2/74, p. 427.
Dextral Pre-eminence *vel* Right-Handedness, Ogle, etc., L. 2/71, pp. 49, 111; 2/75, p. 69. Hyrtl, Due to Position of Viscera, Discuss., L. 2/76, p. 894. Aristotle's Notions of, L. 2/75, p. 790; *vide* Aphasia (605:4).
4. Sinistral Pre-eminence *vel* Left-Handedness, Lithgow, etc., L. 2/70, p. 660; 2/75, p. 69. Poncet has Found Bones on Side Used Heaviest, etc., T. 2/75, p. 352. Lees, Transposition of Viscera (582:6), Discuss., L. 2/76, p. 894.
Diseases, Etc. (1739:5). In Leprosy (67:5).
5. —Melon Seed Bodies attached to Tendons, Barwell, Direct., etc., T. 1/68, p. 316.
—Paralysis (113:2), Gull, Progress. Muscul., R. 1/63, p. 89.
—Chorea (1293:5). Mycetoma (1785:2).

1739.

WOUNDS OF PALMAR ARCH—
1. Treatment, Nelaton, R. 2/62, p. 289; 2/68, p. 229; 2/61, p. 196. Skey, etc., Pressure, Etc., L. 1/55, pp. 574, 653; 1/59, p. 553; 2/59, p. 581. Arnott, Pressure Only, L. 2/55, pp. 141,

WOUNDS OF PALMAR ARCH—Treatment (*cont.*)—
2. 205, 232; 2/58, p. 445. Curling, Forcible Flexion of Arm, T. 1/57, p. 526. Hulke, etc., T. 2/62, p. 603. Difficulties, 2/74, p. 491; 1/75, p. 463. Jackson, Second. Hæmorrhage, Lig. of Brachial, L. 1/67, p. 272.

ANEURISM OF PALMAR VESSELS—
3. Cases, Etc., MacCormac, B. 2/74, p. 246. Spence, Deep Pulsat. Erectile Tumour of Palm, Treat., T. 2/75, p. 209.

INJURIES OF HAND (1742:1).
Sulphurous Acid (160:4) Wash in Contused Wounds, Balfour, B. 2/76, p. 164.

MALFORMATION OF HAND (1710:1).
3. Fingers (1741:1).
Hereditary (1710:2), Sedgwick, Affecting 10 Generat., M. R. 2/61, p. 210. Dobell, Affecting 5 Generat., T. 2/62, p. 613.
Plurality of Hands (1741:1), Moore (3), T. 2/62, p. 670.

DISEASES OF HAND, *Vide* Of Muscles
5. of Hand (1738:4); Of Fingers (1741:3); Poultice for (171:6).
Eczema (50:1); Mycetoma (1785:3).
Cysts of Palm (1660:6), Gosselin, Diagn., Fr. Ganglia (115:5), M. R. 1/53, p. 144. Hamilton, Dangerous to Interfere with, R. 1/71, p. 266. Lafitte, Hydatid Cysts (933:5), T. 1/69, p. 603.
Fibro-Cartilaginous Tumours, Syme, L. 1/55, p. 116.

1740.

FINGERS. Toes (1780:1).
2. Nerves (1738:2), Hilton, Interesting Facts Connected with, L. 2/61, p. 155. Ogle, Third Phalanx (1233:4) Most Sensitive Part of Body, T. 1/60, p. 410.
Hysterical Affections of Fingers (1717:2).
Nervous Affect. Following Injury (1742:1).
Athetosis (Without Fixed Position) (1741:3), Hammond, etc., T. 2/71, p.
3. 747; 1/72, pp. 97, 342; M. R. 2/73, p. 449. Gowers, L. 1/76, p. 709, *Vide* Of Toes (1780:2).
Paralysis of Fingers, Hirsch, "La Griffe" of Interossei, T. 2/67, p. 170.
Contraction of Fasciæ (1720:1), Madelung, Treat., etc., T. 2/76, p. 121. *Vide* Patholog. Analogy with Glaucoma (1865:1).

FINGERS IN VARIOUS DISEASES (553:3)
4. Copland, M. R. 1/62, p. 155.
In Phthisis (686:1); Scrofula (793:3).

FINGERS IN VARIOUS DISEASES (*cont.*)

Aortic Aneurism (732:3).

Sucking Fingers and Thumb Causing Idiocy (1392:5).

Rings on, How to Remove, L. 2/68, p. 205; 1/70, p. 864.

Finger Gymnastics (198:2).

1741.

MALFORMATION OF FINGERS (1710:1);

1. Hand (1739:4); Thumb (1742:5); Cut Off in Utero (1539:5).

Hereditary Cases of Fingers and Toes (1780:1), Ogle, M. R. 1/72, p. 500. Friedenger, T. 2/61, p. 251.

SUPERNUMERARY (1739:4)—

Hereditary (1710:2), Mitchell, etc., T. 2/63, p. 71; Five Generations, T. 2/60, p. 619.

WEBBED FINGERS *vel* PALMIDACTY-

2. LISM—

Hereditary Cases, Berigney, etc., T. 2/63, p. 520; 1/64, p. 607. Robert, etc., Treat., T. 2/58, p. 456; 1/75, p. 532; 2/75, pp. 94, 443. Harker, L. 2/65, p. 389.

HYPERTROPHY AND ELONGATION OF RING FINGER.

Case, Lippineott, T. 1/76, p. 185.

DISEASES OF FINGERS. Of Hand

3. (1739:5).

Nervous Affections (1740:2); Of Leather Dressers (571:4); Of Butchers (534:4); After Use of Chloral (543:6); Amputating Ulcer (173:6); Gangrene (177:2).

4. Fissures, Hill Marshall's Oleate of Mercury, R. 2/73, p. 132.

Lupus Erethrematosus Mistaken for Chilblain (65:5); Peculiar Atrophy of Finger.

Syphilis (1205:4), Taylor, Dactylitis Syphilitica, L. 2/71, p. 685; M. R. 2/75, p. 31. Nails (32:3).

Scrofulous Affections (793:3), Ringer, Sulphides (245:6), L. 1/74, p. 264.

Whitlow (1788:4).

1742.

INJURY OF FINGERS—

1. Salicylic Acid (160:5) Dressings Superior to All, Will, B. 2/76, p. 34; *vide* 1739:3.

Atrophy following Blows, Etc. (110:4), Paget, T. 1/58, p. 261.

Nervous Affections Following (1740:2), Banks, R. 1/70, p. 277.

Contraction after Burns, Etc., Wood, Oper., T. 2/64, p. 384. *Vide* Hysterical Contraction (1717:2); Contract. after Rh. Gout (1721:3).

INJURY OF FINGERS (*cont.*)—

2. Dislocation, Bryant, Compd., T. 1/59, p. 340, *Vide* Thumb (1743:1).

Fracture, Bryant, T. 1/59, p. 340. Coleman's Splint, L. 1/65, p. 390.

REUNION AFTER AMPUTATION (1628:5)

4. Cases, Deny, etc., L. 2/49, p. 295; 2/61, p. 239. Daniel, etc., R. 1/62, p. 178; 1/69, p. 262; T. 2/60, p. 247.

REPRODUCTION AFTER AMPUTATION (20:1)—

Dunn, M. R. 2/68, p. 154.

THUMB. Nerves (1740:2).

5. Malformations (1710:1), Cloquet, Bifid, R. 2/60, p. 214. Neale, Freqt. among Chinese in Batavia. *Vide* Fingers (1741:1).

Compositor's Thumb (569:3).

Sucking of, Causing, Idiocy (1392:5); Malformed Jaw (1687:3).

1743.

DISLOCATION OF THUMB (1742:2)—

1. Dissect. of Old Standing Case, Laurie, Med. Gaz., vol. 21/37, p. 93.

Reduction, Demarquay, New and Easy Plan, M. R. 2/52, p. 414. Batchelder, etc., Direct., T. 2/56, p. 69; 1/58, p. 146. By Means of a Key, L. 2/48, p. 26.

2. Metacarpal Phalanx, Wordsworth, Difficulties, etc., L. 2/63, pp. 443, 480.

Ungual Phalanx, Singular Case, Holthouse, T. 1/62, p. 280. Taaffe, etc., L. 1/73, pp. 300, 365, 399.

METACARPAL BONES—

3. Dislocation (1742:2), Raven, L. 2/68, p. 245. Mareano, Irreducible, Of Metacarpo Phalangeal Joint, M. R. 1/76, p. 231.

WRIST—

4. Drop Wrist (290:3). Sprains (1657:1).

ANNULAR LIGAMENT—

Enlarged Bursa (1723:1) Beneath, Nelaton, M. R. 2/56, p. 308. Hamilton, Dangerous to Meddle With, R. 1/71, p. 266.

Ganglion (115:5) Beneath, Paget, T. 2/60, p. 558; Billroth, Care Needed, R. 2/71, p. 251, *et seq.*; *vide* 1735:3.

CONTRACTION OF WRIST, *Vide* 1720:1.

Instruments for, Diagr., T. 2/62, pp. 116, 233.

1744.

DISLOCATION (1656:1) OF WRIST—

3. Hutchinson, Never Saw a Case, Always

DISLOCATION OF WRIST (*cont.*)—

Due to SEPARAT. OF EPIPHYSIS, T. 1/66, p. 683. Coote, Very Rare, L. 2/70, p. 326. Chisolm, OF OS SEMILUNARE, Subseq. Excision, L. 2/71, p. 605.

IN CHILDREN, Hodges, SUBLUX. fr. Pulling Arm, R. 1/63, p. 201. Verneuil, T. 1/64, p. 155.

RESECTION (1722:4) OF WRIST—

REVIEWS, M. R. 2/57, p. 301; 1/63, p. 111. Lister, etc., L. 1/65, pp. 309, 335, 362; 1/68, pp. 377, 475; 2/71, p. 315.

ARM PIT—AXILLA. HEEL IN, TO REDUCE
5. SHOULDER (1731:4).

IDROSIS (27:2), March, Treat., L. 1/73, p. 37. Hoppe, TINCT. THUIÆ (358:2) in Bad Smells of, T. 1/60, p. 323.

GALACTIRRHŒA (1598:2).

ENLARGED GLANDS, Curling, Diagn. between STRUMA AND CANCER, T. 2/61, p. 109. Hilton, Direct. to OPEN ABSCESS, ETC., T. 2/60, p. 454.

CYSTS (1660:6), Birkett, SANGUINEOUS, T. 2/68, p. 79.

1745.

AXILLARY ARTERY. *Vide* ANEURISM
1. (731:1); LIGATURE OF (731:1); RUPTURED DURING REDUCT. OF HUMERUS (1731:4).

BONY RING SURROUNDING VESSELS, Harlan, T. 1/60, p. 530.

RIBS. CHEST, SHAPE, ETC. (638:2).

2. MOVEMENTS, Bradley, Exact Shape and Movements of, L. 1/68, p. 685.

COSTO-VERTEBRAL ARTICULATIONS, Hilton, Rarely Diseased, Why? L. 2/61, p. 394.

CERVICAL RIB, Willshire, L. 2/60, p. 633. Coote, EXOSTOSIS OF, T. 2/61, p. 108.

FRACTURE OF RIBS—

4. CASES, ETC., Solly, Peculiar Symptoms Following, Discuss., L. 2/66, p. 724. Sabben, Fr. a Fall, not Discovered until After Death, L. 1/70, p. 572. *Vide* INSANITY (1379:4).

INJURY OF LUNG FOLLOWING (643:5); EMPYEMA (708:3).

FATAL INTRA-THORACIC HÆMORRHAGE (644:1), and No External Injury.

5. FROM SNEEZING (598:3), T. 1/62, p. 89; R. 2/62, p. 256.

FROM COUGH (649:1).

FROM MUSCULAR ACTION (1653:1), Groningen, T. 1/61, p. 450.

1746.

CARIES OF RIBS. THORAX (638:2).

1. TREAT., Notta, R. 2/63, p. 194.

EXCISION, Demarquay, Method, R. 1/69, p. 229.

COSTAL CARTILAGES—

2. ABNORMAL DEVELOP., HOW AFFECTING RESPIRATION (627:2); PHTHISIS (677:5); EMPHYSEMA (656:6).

STERNUM—

3. ABNORMAL, Groux, etc., T. 1/55, p. 499; M. R. 1/61, p. 273; 2/61, p. 239. Pavy, Diagr., T. 2/57, p. 522.

TENDERNESS OVER, IN SYPHILIS (1195:4).

STERNALGIA *vel* ANGINA PECTORIS (788:1).

SUBSTERNAL BRONCHOCELE (1696:6).

CARIES, ETC., OF STERNUM—

4. Hilton, Disease Between 1st and 2nd piece, L. 1/63, p. 86; 2/60, p. 239.

ABSCESS OF STERNUM—

Fergusson, Following Blow from Cricket Ball, L. 1/58, p. 139.

DISLOCATION OF STERNUM—

6. SUBLUX. OF BODY, Forster, R. 2/67, p. 261. Rivington, 1st and 2nd Piece, L. 1/74, p. 129.

FRACTURE OF STERNUM—

VARIOUS CASES, T. 1/55, p. 233; M. R. 2/61, p. 268.

STERNO-CLAVICULAR ARTICULATION

DISEASES OF, Hilton, Cure, L. 1/63, p. 85. Hamerton, 3 Cases, L. 2/76, p. 748.

1747.

INGUINAL REGION—GROIN. GLANDS
3. (132:2); ANEURISM (728:3); HERNIA (958:4); MAMMÆ IN (1598:2).

HIP JOINT. PELVIS (1707:2).

4. NERVES, Hilton, Diagr., L. 2/61, p. 223.

MUSCLES, Haughton, MECHANISM, T. 1/64, p. 638; SPASMODIC CONTRACTION OF (1749:4).

ROUND LIGAMENT, ETC., Struthers, etc., Exper., L. 1/63, p. 172; 1/74, p. 745; T. 1/75, p. 27.

MALPOSITION, Hilton, Of Both, CONGENITAL, Diagn., Plate, etc., L. 2/62, p. 249.

1748.

COXALGIA—

2. CAUSES, TREAT., ETC., Hennequin, R. 1/69, p. 248.

—UTERINE DISEASE (1748:6).

HYSTERICAL AFFECTION OF HIP (1717:2).

DIAGNOSIS, ETC., Coulson, L. 1/55, p. 149,
3. CAUSE, ETC., Hilton, L. 2/61, p. 247.

BURSAL SWELLINGS (1757:4) OVER TROCHANTER.

Morris, T. 2/73, p. 496; *vide* 1749:3.

ABSCESS OVER TROCHANTER (1749:4).
Cases, Cooke, L. 2/59, p. 587.

ARTHRITIS (1719:3) MORBUS COXA-
4. RIUS—
Diagrams, Cases, Etc.!! Hilton!! L. 2/61, pp. 491, 539, 587; 2/62, pp. 1, 28, 57, 197, 247.
Nat. Hist., Treat., Etc., Barwell, L. 2/62, p. 557; 1/63, p. 29; 2/63, pp. 447, 529, 585, 613.
Pathology and Operat., Treat., Rev. of Book, Annandale, T. 2/76, p. 295. Buhring, etc., T. 1/54, p. 648; 1/57, p. 493. Davies, Diagr. of Bandage for, etc., L. 2/62, p. 645.
Clinicals, Fergusson, etc., L. 1/49, p. 359; 1/55, p. 148. Bryant, etc., T. 2/69, pp. 1, 75, 93, 215, 343, 453; 2/75, pp. 675, 701.

CAUSES, ETC. OF HIP DISEASE—
6. Lardaceous Disease (977:2).
Scarlatina (79:1), Hilton, L. 2/62, p. 197; *vide* Joint Disease (1715:2).
Uterine Disease (1112:5), Hoppe, T. 2/60, p. 270. Routh, R. 1/70, p. 340.

1749.

SYMPTOMS OF MORBUS COXARIUS,
1. *Vide* 1748:4.
Lectures, Etc., Hilton, etc., L. 2/61, p. 539; 2/62, p. 557.
Pain in Knee (1764:5), Hilton, etc., Cause, L. 2/61, pp. 246, 491; 2/62, p. 197. Le Gros Clark, L. 1/61, p. 522; *vide* Coxalgia (1748:2).
2. Startings (1773:2), Barwell, Nature, Treat., L. 2/63, p. 442. Erb's Exper. on Irritating Tendons (1151:1), T. 2/76, p. 96.
Length of Limb, Verneuil, Cause of Apparent Alteration, R. 2/73, p. 232.

DIAGNOSIS OF HIP DISEASE—
3. Diseases with which Confounded, Barwell, L. 1/55, p. 148.
From Disease of Sacro-Iliac Synchondrosis (1708:2), Hilton, L. 2/62, p. 250. Coulson, L. 1/55, p. 149.
From Disease of Lumbar Vertebræ (1705:3), *Vide* Curved Sacrum (1705:5).
From Bursa over Trochanter (1723:1), Teale, etc., Cases, L. 2/70, pp. 506, 666; 1/71, p. 818; T. 2/73, p. 496.
4. From Peri-Nephritic Abscess (1020:5).
From Abscess over Hip Joint caused by Lumbricus (936:6); *vide* 1748:3.
From Spasmodic Contraction of Muscles (1747:4) without Articular Lesion, R. 1/67, p. 276.
Cases, Oldham, etc., Cure, Rest, T. 2/69, p. 248. Maunder, Acute, T. 2/75, pp. 647, 675. Barwell, Dissection, L. 2/63, p. 614.

DIAGN. OF HIP DISEASE—Cases (*cont.*)—

1750.

TREATMENT OF HIP DISEASE, *Vide*
1. 1748:4.
Lectures, Etc., Smith, etc., T. 1/52, p. 261; R. 2/63, p. 275. Adams, etc., L. 2/69, pp. 734, 765. Barwell, Case, Reduct. of False Posture, etc., L. 1/70, p. 691.
Rest, Hilton, Never Under 6 Mths., L. 2/61, p. 393, *vide* 1748:4. Hulke, L. 1/75, p. 195. Oldham, T. 2/69, p. 248. Hugman, Prone Position (223:5), L. 1/66, p. 402.
Splints (1651:3), Hilton, Long Splint best, Diagr., L. 2/62, pp. 58, 197; 2/61, p. 564. Barwell's Diagr. L. 2/62, p. 558; 2/63, pp. 442, 530; T. 2/62, p. 498.
Sayre's, Without Confinement, T. 2/71, p. 128. Gay, etc., L. 1/66, p. 369; 2/67, p. 160; Diagr., L. 2/69, p. 341.
4. Actual Cautery (212:6), Barwell, In Early Stages, L. 2/62, p. 559. Price, R. 2/63, p. 276.
Incisions (1716:1), Attenburrow, Cases, L. 2/75, p. 241.
Aspiration (1646:3), Barwell, In Early Stage, L. 1/63, p. 30, *vide* 1717:5.
Abscesses (170:2), Avoid Opening If Possible.
Anæsthetics to Knee (1749:1), Hilton, etc., Value, L. 2/61, pp. 291, 491.

CHRONIC ARTHRITIS OF HIP (1719:3).
6. *Vide* 1748:4.
Lectures, Etc., Adams, M. R. 2/58, p. 40. Barwell, Treat., T. 1/67, p. 85.

1751.

ANCHYLOSIS OF HIP JOINT. *Vide*
1. 1720:3.
Cases, Etc., Brodhurst, T. 1/58, pp. 597, 649. Hulke, Forcible Extension, Etc., T. 2/61, p. 321. Franke, T. 2/53, pp. 59, 134, 473. Coote, etc., Clin., L. 1/61, pp. 333, 357; P. M., After Forcible Rupture, L. 2/59, p. 567. Nelaton, Cure, R. 2/62, p. 289. Ormsby, True Anchylosis, B. 2/74, p. 194.
Subcutan. Div. of Neck (1640:2), Adams, Select. of Cases, R. 1/71, p. 356; 2/71, p. 271. Discuss., L. 2/76, p. 535.

CONTRACTION OF HIP JOINT (1720:1)—
4. Congenital, Brodhurst, L. 1/69, p. 35.

INJURIES OF HIP JOINT—
Diseases of (1748:2). Wounds of Joints (1722:1).
Clinical, Diagn., Etc., Annandale, T. 1/75, p. 27.

INJURIES OF HIP JOINTS (*cont.*)—
Sinuses Around fr. Necrosis of Pelvic Bones (1707:3).

SPRAIN OR WRENCH OF HIP—
Exam. of Case 7 Days after a Wrench, Hancock, Wise to Resect in Bad Cases, M. R. 2/57, p. 305.

1752.

DISLOCATION OF HIP JOINT—
1. Head of Femur an Epiphysis (1757:4) up to æt. 22, Hilton, L. 2/62, p. 3.
Ligaments that Hinder, Etc., Struthers, L. 1/63, p. 174; 1/74, p. 745; T. 1/75, p. 27.
Various Forms, Skey, No Two Alike, T. 2/53, p. 339. Roser, M. R. 2/57, p. 546.
Spontaneous, Dittl, T. 1/62, p. 40.
Congenital, Voss, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 82; 1/67, p. 382. Jones, L. 1/75, p. 128.
Under Pubic Arch, Hodder, R. 1/62, p. 180.
3. Into Obturator Foramen, Sedillot, Movements Preserved, R. 1/61, p. 198. Adams, Reduced by Heel in Perineum (1778:4), L. 1/62, p. 455.
Into Thyroid Foramen, Sedillot, Slight
4. Symptoms, L. 2/61, p. 219. Cameron, Reduct. Difficult, B. 1/74, p. 107.
On to Dorsum Ilii, Barwell, Interesting Dissect. after Morbus Coxarius (1749:5), L. 2/63, p. 614. Annandale, Diagnosis of, T. 1/75, p. 27.
With Fracture of Rim of Acetabulum, Favill, Case at Leeds, Trial, etc., T. 2/76, p. 169.
6. From Disease, Hilton, Generally Occurs Just While Falling off to Sleep, L. 2/62, p. 2, *vide* 1752:4.

DIAGNOSIS OF DISLOCAT. OF HIP—
Cases, Etc., Annandale, T. 1/75, p. 27. H. Coote, How to Measure, etc., T. 1/70, p. 635, *Vide* Ilio-Fem. Triangle (1759:1). Fletcher, Singular Case, Undiscovered During Life, P.M., T. 2/52, p. 175.
Movements Preserved, Sedillot, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 267; T. 1/66, p. 195.

1753.

TREAT. OF DISLOCATION OF HIP—
1. Astraddle of Starved Buffalo and then Distended by Drinking, In Afghanistan, M. R. 2/64, p. 412.
Manipulation (1656:3), Hutchinson, etc., T. 1/66, p. 193; 2/75, p. 208. Annandale, Theory and Directions, etc., T. 1/75, p. 27. Markoe, etc., Rationale, T. 2/55, p. 68; 2/56, p. 170; 2/57, p. 661; 2/58, p. 495; 2/60, p. 456. Cock, etc., Description of Plan, L. 2/55, p. 5; 1/68, p. 343. Cameron, B. 1/74, p. 107.

TREAT. OF DISLOCATION OF HIP—
Manipulation (*cont.*)—

RESECTION OF HIP JOINT. Resection
4. of Joints (1722:4).
Reviews, M.R. 2/57, p. 303; 1/63, p. 112; 1/62, p. 255. Holmes, etc., L. 1/64, pp. 234, 484, 517; 2/71, pp. 77, 183. Price, R. 2/60, p. 254.
Fergusson, etc., 8 Years After, T. 2/55, p. 160; 2/52, p. 564.
Jones, etc., T. 2/52, p. 485; 1/57, p. 308; 2/65, p. 220; 1/69, p. 355; 2/69, p. 455; 2/70, pp. 427, 701.
Hancock, Clin., T. 1/72, pp. 213, 305, 425, 481, 619. Hulke, P.M., 4 Months After, etc., T. 1/63, p. 451; L. 1/68, p. 657.
6. Splint (1651:4), Price, Diagr., L. 1/58, p. 285.
Swing for (1651:6), Heath, T. 2/57, p. 195.
Statistics, R. 2/58, p. 250; 1/71, p. 266; T. 2/70, pp. 427, 701; Good, Comparative Mortality in France and England, T. 1/69, p. 355.

1754.

AMPUTATION AT HIP JOINT, *Vide* Cere-
2. bellum in One Legged Men (1396:4); Amputation (1629:1); Of Thigh (1761:5).
Cases, Etc., Erichsen, L. 1/66, p. 221. Spence, R. 2/64, p. 202. Fayrer, etc., T. 2/64, p. 165; 1/68, p. 261. Tyler, 2 Cases, Photograph, T. 2/70, p. 118.

ARTIFICIAL LEGS. Hints as Regards
4. Stumps for (1634:2); Artificial Feet (1788:2).
Holme's Case, Very Short Stump, Diagr., L. 1/66, p. 368. Biggs, Double Case, L. 1/70, p. 88.
Various, Plates, Etc., T. 2/62, p. 260; 2/65, p. 641; 2/66, p. 515; L. 2/57, p. 360; 1/58, pp. 448, 470; 1/57, p. 84.

LOWER EXTREMITIES—LEGS. Thigh
5. (1758:1); Upper Extremities (1727:1); Tibia (1771:5).
Absent (1539:4); Supernumerary (1580:5).
Malformations (1710:1), Unequal Length, L. 2/59, p. 587. Adam, When Tibia (1771:5) is Deformed Legs do not Grow, T. 1/60, p. 354. Holden, Great Deformity Cured by Bandaging, Etc., L. 2/72, p. 703.
Circulation (756:4), Sucquet, Remark. Facts and Exper., T. 1/60, p. 582; M. R. 1/62, p. 125. Nunn, Classification of Arteries, L. 2/59, p. 188, *Vide* Valves of Veins, Etc. (746:1).

LOWER EXTREMITIES—LEGS (*cont.*)

Nerves, Hilton, Distribution and Diagr., L. 2/61, pp. 223, 244, 290, 343.

1755.

AFFECTIONS OF LEGS—

1. Paralysis (1264:3), Why Arms Generally Suffer More than Legs. Of One Leg Only (1271:4). Of One Leg After Delivery (1273:6).
   Paraplegia (1265:1).
   In Rickets (99:5), Legs Often not Deformed.
   Varicose Veins (749:1). Hypovenosity of (750:6).
   Ulcers, Varicose (176:1); Syphilitic (1202:5).
2. Inflammation (162:6).
   Melyalgia or Pains (1234:1).
   Anasarca of (154:4); In Phthisis, Anasarca of One Leg (688:4).
   Eczema, Weeping Leg (50:2); Black Leg (58:5).
   Emphysema Following Fracture (657:4).
3. Inflammation of Knee After Fracture of Leg (1766:4).
   Temperature (187:4), Why Cold in Brain Work (1365:1).
   Lymphorrhagia with Hypertrophy (129:2).
   Foot of Diseased Legs Smaller than Sound Side (1784:5).
   Solid Œdema of Legs (155:4), Hutchinson, Certain Rare Forms, List of Ordinary Causes, etc., L. 2/76, p. 281; Hypovenosity (750:6).

ELEPHANTIASIS ARABUM — BARBA-
5. DOES *vel* COCHIN LEG. *Vide* Elephantiasis Græcorum (61:1); Elephantiasis Nasi (591:5).
   Meaning of Term, Cases, Etc., Hutchinson, L. 2/76, p. 282.
   Nævoid Variety, Smith, R. 1/70, p. 205.
   Pathology, Etc., Webb, etc., M. R. 2/55, p. 536; 2/58, p. 262; L. 1/46, p. 435; 1/66, pp. 146, 319. Day, R. 1/61, p. 206. Brett, As Affecting Generative Organs, L. 1/46, p. 241. Richardson, etc., T. 2/60, p. 621; 1/61, pp. 63, 376; 2/68, p. 335.

1756.

CAUSES OF ELEPHANTIASIS ARABUM

1. Rigler, M. R. 2/55, p. 246. Webb, T. 2/60, p. 621.
   Malaria (559:3), Waring, etc., R. 1/58, p. 44; 1/61, p. 206. Webb, T. 2/60, p. 621.
   Syphilis (1205:4), Webb, T. 2/60, p. 622.
   Leprosy Co-existing (68:5).

TREATMENT OF E. ARABUM. *Vide*
3. 1755:5.
   Diet, Richards, Pure Milk (541:2), T. 2/72, p. 548.

TREATMENT OF E. ARABUM (*cont.*)—

Quinine (403:2), Waring, M. R. 2/58, p. 263; *vide* 1756:1.

4. Arsenic (280:2), Mollica, R. 2/46, p. 258.
   Iodine (251:3), Brett, Inter. and Extern., Med. Gaz., Vol. 20/37, p. 414. Olavide, 2 Cures, R. 2/73, p. 101.
   Incisions, Mollica, R. 2/46, p. 258.
   Ligature of Femoral (745:1), Ogier, etc., R. 1/60, p. 193; 2/63, p. 268; 1/70, p. 117. Bryant, L. 2/66, p. 267. Cockle, etc., T. 1/68, p. 328; 1/70, p. 577.

1757.

ELEPHANTIASIS SCROTI, *Vide* Scrotal
1. Tumours (1079:1).
   Hæmatozoon of (932:5), Lewis and Cunningham, M. R. 2/75, p. 361; T. 2/75, pp. 542, 566.
   Relation of Chylous Urine (1078:3), Manson, T. 2/75, pp. 542, 566. Fox, True Relation, etc., L. 1/76, p. 778.
   Cases, Etc., Hutchinson, In an Irishman who had Never Been Abroad, T. 2/60, p. 622. Brett, Oper., etc., L. 1/46, p. 241; 2/46, p. 36. Webb, P.M., M. R. 2/55, p. 537. Goodman, 42 lbs., L. 2/76, p. 889. Fayrer, T. 2/62, p. 274; Clamp, etc., 1/63, p. 516; 113 Oper., 1/67, p. 137; 2/70, pp. 558, 669.
   Ogilvie, etc., T. 2/52, pp. 511, 555. Thebaud, 63½ lbs., Cure, R. 2/67, p. 238.

ELEPHANTIASIS OF LABII PUDENDI (1095:2).

Jayaka, The Largest on Record, T. 1/71, p. 37.

FEMUR—

4. Head of an Epiphysis (94:5) Up to 22 Years of Age, Hilton, L. 2/62, p. 3; *vide* 1759:2; Disease Between Shaft and Lower Epiphysis, Hilton, L. 2/62, p. 525.
   Absent, Bühl, Female æt. 70, Both, T. 1/62, p. 89.
   Trochanter, Swellings, Etc., Over (1748:3).

THIGH. Tibia (1771:5). Lower Extre-
6. mities (1754:5).

SCIATIC NERVE. *Vide* Sciatica (1244:3); Neuroma (1337:5).

Results of Sect., Etc., B. Sequard, L. 1/75, p. 8; *vide* 1306:6. Bernard, Exper., etc., M. R. 2/76, p. 258.

Re-United by Ligature (1249:2), Cure, Wheelhouse, T. 2/76, p. 170. Langenbeck, Case Like Wheelhouse, Recov., L. 2/76, p. 589.

POPLITEAL NERVE (1771:1). Neuroma (1337:6).

1758.

MUSCLES OF THIGH—

1. Haughton, In STRYCHNIA POISON (386:4), The HAMSTRINGS Relax Last, Why? T. 2/62, p. 443.
   ADDUCTORS, CONTRACTION OF IN PYREXIA (113:4).
2. ADDUCTOR LONGUS, HERNIA OF BELLY OF, Operated Upon for OBTURATOR HERNIA (957:3), L. 2/73, p. 808.
   SARTORIUS, Hilton, Nerves of, Interesting Facts, Diagr., L. 2/61, p. 223. Hill, TENDON DISLOCATED, L. 2/73, p. 662. Erichsen, MALIGNANT TUM. OF SHEATH, T. 1/61, p. 330.
3. LIGAMENTUM PATELLÆ, RUPT. OF (1762:3), Binet, M. R. 2/58, p. 546. Hilton, Treat., L. 2/62, p. 612. Walkey, L. 2/55, p. 30. Adam, DOUBLE RUPTURE, L. 2/61, p. 226.
   TENSOR VAGINÆ FEMORIS, Hilton, NERVES OF, ETC., L. 2/61, p. 343.

FEMORAL VESSELS. *Vide* 745:1.

5. WOUNDS (719:1), Spence, Cases of Deep Branches, T. 2/74, pp. 520, 545. Butcher, Of INT. CIRCUMFL. Near PROFUNDA, B. 1/75, p. 149.
   —LIGATURE OF FEMORAL VEIN TO ARREST HÆMORRHAGE FR. (745:1).
   GUNSHOT WOUNDS (1641:5).
   CONGENITAL ENLARGEMENT OF In One Leg Causing FATAL HÆMORRHAGE, Adam, L. 1/58, p. 9.

1759.

TUMOURS OF THIGH. HYDATID (933:3).

1. DIAGN. OF DEEP SEATED, Cock, T. 1/62, p. 237. Hewson, MALIGNANT, SIMULATING ANEURISM (728:3), T. 2/61, p. 272. Wood, Cases, L. 2/73, p. 808. Hilton, How to Open ABSCESSES (170:3), L. 2/60, p. 454.

SEPARATION OF EPIPHYSES (94:5), *vide* 1757:4.

CASES, ETC., Hutchinson, T. 1/66, p. 195.

FRACTURE OF NECK OF FEMUR—

3. DIAGNOSIS, ETC. FRACTURES (1652:3).
   ILIO-FEMORAL TRIANGLE MEASUREMENT!! Bryant, L. 1/75, pp. 196, 233; 1/76, p. 119.
   INTRA AND EXTRA CAPSULAR, Solly, L. 1/67, p. 759; L. 2/67, p. 187.
   CLINICAL, ETC., Forster, L. 1/72, p. 887. Annandale, T. 1/75, p. 27.
   INTRA CAPSUL., BONY UNION, ETC., Mason, T. 1/63, pp. 314, 414. Smith, Relation of CAPSULE to INTRA CAPSULAR, M. R. 1/62, p. 545. Hutchinson, etc., CURABILITY of INTRA CAPSUL., etc., T. 1/68,
6. p. 213; R. 1/61, p. 200; 1/63, p. 196; 1/73, p. 268.
   NEW PLAN OF TREAT., ETC., Hovell, L. 2/72, p. 767.
   EXTRA CAPSULAR, Ogston, etc., T. 1/69, p. 516; æt. 81, L. 1/76, p. 410.
   IMPACTED, Bryant, T. 1/69, p. 405; P.M. Exam., p. 457; L. 1/75, p. 233; 1/76, p. 119.
   Hutchinson, Still Movable, T. 1/66, p. 683.
   Van Hemert, Case Leading to Judicial Proceedings, L. 1/72, p. 159.
   Nunneley, Wonderful Case, Unsuspected During Life, L. 2/67, pp. 390, 430.
   Ferney, Man, æt. 60, Walking Directly after, T. 2/61, p. 220. Solly, Explan. of so Walking, L. 1/67, p. 760; 2/67, p. 187.

1760.

FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF FEMUR—

3. CASES, ETC., Hyde, Analysis of 322; T. 2/75, p. 404. Velpeau, Shortening after Seldom Accompan. by Lameness, T. 2/61, p. 563. Clarke, T. 1/61, p. 271. Madelung, Exper. on Dead Body, Results of Blows on Patella, M. R. 2/76, p. 211.
   SPONTANEOUS (1653:1), Van Oven, T. 2/52, p. 652. Lente, DURING EPILEPTIC FIT (1311:4), Both, R. 2/60, p. 257.

TREATMENT OF FRACTURE OF THIGH

4. REPORT, T. 1/66, p. 414; 2/66, p. 419. Erichsen, Clin., L. 2/68, pp. 551, 683. Hunter, Simple Plan, L. 2/75, p. 333. Shardy, ADHESIVE PLASTER only (1761:1), R. 2/59, p. 238. Guerin, COTTON WOOL,
5. (1635:1), T. 1/75, p. 323. Forster, Difficulties of, Improvement on Nathan Smith's Splint, Diagr., Cases, No Shortening, B. 2/76, p. 136. Cotton, Simple Apparatus, R. 2/61, p. 198. Walton's Plan, T. 2/69, p. 545. Davies, GUNSHOT WOUNDS (1641:6), as Seen in America, L. 1/63, p. 629. Hughes, Splint for Oblique Fracture, R. 1/65, p. 209.
6. EXTENSION, Brown, Diagr. of Apparatus, Tilt-up Bed, etc., L. 2/74, p. 511; 1/75, p. 229. James, etc., Direct., L. 2/68, p. 98; 1/69, p. 528; 1/70, p. 78. Spence, Direct., etc., T. 2/75, p. 305. Buck, No Splints, R. 2/61, p. 197. *Vide* 1653:4.

1761.

TREATMENT OF FRACTURE OF SHAFT

1. OF FEMUR—
   PERINEAL BAND, Brown, Direct., L. 1/75, p. 229.

TREAT. OF FRACTURE OF SHAFT OF FEMUR (*cont.*)—

SPLINTS (1650:1); SWINGS (1651:6).
NO SPINTS (1760:4), Churchill, SAND BAGS, L. 1/70, p. 115. Bloxam, Especially in Young Children, R. 2/68, p. 262; 2/61, p. 197,
BED FOR (187:5), Heslop, B., Vol. 27, p. 128. Hunter, as at London Hospital, B. 2/75, p. 333.
SORE HEELS (1778:4), Woodman, How to
3. Prevent, L. 2/61, p. 580. Paget, Direct., L. 1/69, p. 288.
DEFORMITIES from Badly set Fractures, etc., (1710:1), Hutchinson, T. 1/68, p. 212. Hayes, Treated by RE-FRACTURE (1653:6), B. 1/76, p. 140.
UNUNITED FRACTURES (1655:2), TREATED BY WALKING, ETC.
EMPHYSEMA FOLLOWING (657:4).

AMPUTATION OF THIGH. AMPUTATIONS
5. GENERALLY (1629:1); AT HIP JOINT (1754:2); TIBIA (1773:5); SPINAL CORD AND CEREBELLUM AFTER (1252:6).

APPARATUS, Etc., Hinton, T. 1/52, p. 162. M'Sherry, Generally Fatal After Gunshot Wounds, T. 1/55, p. 316. Lücke, Etc., SEPARATE LOWER EPIPHYSES (1773:5), R. 1/65, p. 211; L. 2/68, p. 565.
Fayrer, Indian Statistics, 3 Recov., 27
6. Oper., T. 2/72, p. 597. Good, Case, æt. 18 Mths., Large Quantities Stimul. Recov. L. 2/71, p. 779. Brown, Successful, Case, æt. 8 Mths., L. 1/76, p. 851.
SUPRA CONDYLOID, Stokes, B. 2/75, p. 122.
PHTHISIS (684:4), Bulley, Improved by Oper., T. 2/72, p. 352. *Vide* 1630:4.

1762.

PATELLA—KNEE CAP—

3. NON-DEVELOPMENT, Hilton, At 3½, T. 2/62, p. 497. Lane, L. 1/58, p. 63.
RUPTURE OF LIGAMENTUM PATELLÆ (1758:3).
4. DISEASE OF BURSA PATELLÆ (1723:2).
SYPHILITIC NODES OF PATELLA (1204:4), Jourdan, M. R. 1/61, p. 220.

EXCISION OF PATELLA—

CASES, ETC., Fowler, etc., Useful Joint, L. 1/71, p. 605; M. R. 2/60, p. 268. Gay, Removal of NECROSED, L. 2/76, p. 322.

1763.

FRACTURE OF PATELLA—

1. ANALYSIS OF 56 CASES, Poland, L. 1/70, p. 159.

FRACTURE OF PATELLA (*cont.*)—

FROM DIRECT VIOLENCE, Partridge, BONY UNION, T. 1/61, p. 239.
FROM MUSCULAR ACTION (1653:1), Welch, etc., L. 2/72, p. 513; 2/73, p. 661, Double; T. 2/74, p. 670.
3. LIGAMENTOUS UNION, Holthouse, T. 1/62, p. 281. Le Gros Clark, In Cases of Refracture, Bone and Not Ligament Gave Way, T. 1/62, p. 75.
CASES, Cooke, Followed by SUPP. INTO JOINT AND PYÆMIA, Recov., L. 2/60, p. 209. Madden, etc., COMPD., COMMINUTED OPEN. INTO JOINT, ETC., T. 2/68, p. 416; R. 2/68, p. 266. M'Diarmid, COMPD., B. 2/76, p. 144.

TREATMENT OF FRACTURED PATELLA—

ELEVATING LEG USELESS, ETC., Hutchinson, T. 2/69, p. 245; 2/71, p. 213.
FRAGMENTS APPROX. AFTER 2 OR 3 DAYS, ETC., Paget, L. 1/69, p. 289; 1/75, p. 450.
CASES, ETC., Callender, L. 1/75, p. 450;
5. B. 1/75, p. 128. Le Gros Clark, etc., T. 1/62, p. 75; 2/66, p. 418. Jobert, Elevating Heel Only, T. 1/59, p. 19.
Tyrrell, etc., R. 1/67, p. 281; 2/68, p. 262. Whister, B. 1/74, p. 122. Cooke, Care Necessary After, STIFF APPARATUS, T. 2/66, p. 484. Grant, Plan to SECURE BONY UNION, B. 2/76, p. 142.
MALGAIGNE'S HOOKS, Pyle, etc., T. 1/64, p. 86; 1/68, p. 175; 2/75, p. 205; 2/76, p. 35. Spence, etc., L. 1/75, p. 450; Diagr., B. 1/75, p. 124.
ADHESIVE PLASTER, Turle, etc., T. 2/54, p. 43; 2/75, p. 246. Spence, to Aid Use of M.'s Hooks, T. 2/75, p. 205.
WIRE SUTURE (1643:3), Cooper, T. 2/61, p. 467.
IRON RING, Gibson, L. 2/67, p. 81.
GUTTA PERCHA CAP, Le Gros Clark, T. 2/54, p. 12; 2/60, p. 27.
BANDAGE, Manning's, L. 1/74, p. 295.

1764.

DISLOCATION OF PATELLA—

3. SPONTANEOUS, Wood, T. 2/61, p. 638.
PARTIAL OR EDGEWISE, Wilson, etc., Cases, T. 2/57, p. 550: 1/62, pp. 189, 230, 264; 2/62, p. 263.

KNEE—

5. NERVES OF, Hilton, Diagr., L. 2/61, pp. 246, 291.
PAIN IN, Hilton, Various Causes, Treat., etc., L. 2/61, pp. 246, 291, *Vide* MENINGITIS (1356:2); HIP DISEASE (1749:1).
—HYSTERICAL (1765:1).

LIGAMENTS OF KNEE—
Rupture, Hilton, Time Required for Rest, L. 2/66, p. 630.
Derangements of Crucial, Etc. (1766:1).

1765.

HYSTERICAL AFFECTIONS OF KNEE,
1. *Vide* Hysterical Aff. of Joints (1717:2).
Lectures, Etc., Brodie, R. 2/46, p. 262. Hawkins, etc., L. 1/51, p. 149. Paget, L. 2/73, p. 727. Skey, etc., T. 2/66, p. 309; 2/73, p. 443. Hilton, Cause of Pain (1764:6), Etc., L. 2/61, p. 247. Hovell, Supposed Case, P.M., Ulcerat. of Cartilages, L. 2/73, p. 874.

DISEASES OF KNEE JOINT. Diseases
2. of Joints (1715:1).
Cases, Etc., Bryant, T. 2/69, pp. 538, 594, 652; 1/70, p. 5, *et seq.* Swain, Book, Rev., T. 2/69, p. 665. Hawkins, etc., L. 2/51, p. 147; 1/55, p. 379. Hilton, L. 2/62, pp. 497, 525.
Diagnosis, Paget, L. 2/73, p. 727. Hovell, Case in Pt., L. 2/73, p. 874.
4. Treatment,
—Rest (1750:1), Hilton, Good Anchylosis Cannot Result Under 1 Year, L. 2/61, p. 394; 2/62, pp. 497, 525.
—Knee Caps, Paget, Dangers, of, L. 2/73, p. 727.
5. Atrophy of Muscles Around Knee (110:4).
Abscess Over Knee, Hilton, Case, etc., L. 2/60, p. 453.
Subcutaneous Ulceration Near Joint,
6. Paget, Clinical, T. 1/66, p. 92.
Housemaid's Knee, Inflam. of Bursa Patellæ (1723:2).
Cancer of Knee, Brodie, R. 2/46, p. 261.

1766.

INTERNAL DERANGEMENT OF CRU-
1. CIAL LIGAMENTS AND SEMI-LUNAR CARTILAGE. Ligaments (1764:5).
Cases, Syme, L. 1/55, pp. 448, 638; 1/56, p. 11. Forster, L. 1/72, p. 351; 2/72, p. 561. Duplay, R. 2/72, p. 276. Paget, Locking of Joint (1720:5). Bone-Setter's Triumph!! R. 1/67, p. 142.

INFLAMMATION OF KNEE JOINT—
3. HYDRARTHROSIS—ACUTE SYNOVITIS (1717:4). Arthritis (1719:3).
Lectures, Etc., Coulson, L. 1/55, pp. 379, 399; 2/55, pp. 67, 97, 161, 183. Hilton, Why Joint is Flexed, etc., L. 2/61, p. 58; *vide* 1715:1. Moore, "Periodic Case," L. 1/64, p. 485; 1/67, p. 148.
Diagnosis that Effusion is in Joint,
4. Ball, Patella can be Rapped against Condyles, T. 2/68, p. 499.

INFLAMMAT. OF KNEE JOINT, Etc. (*cont.*)
Causes, Volkmann, Following Treat. for Fracture of L. Extremity (1755:3), R. 1/71, p. 201.
—Gonorrhœa (1465:4), Bond, Diagnosis, Etc., L. 1/72, p. 396; *vide* 1465:2.

TREATMENT OF ACUTE SYNOVITIS OF KNEE, *Vide* 1717:4.
Opening Joint (1716:1) in Acute Cases,
2. Hamilton, L. 2/68, p. 40. Coote, Evacuating Pus (1719:4), Recov., R. 2/67, p. 269. Forster, 4 Cases Amputated (Would Opening have Succeeded? Neale), L. 1/72, pp. 351, 423.
Shampooing, Etc. (1717:5).

1767.

1. Iodine Injections (1718:2).
Aspiration (1646:3), Hutchinson, with Ice, L. 1/75, p. 757. Diculafoy, 22 Cases, T. 2/73, p. 128. Holt, c. Iod. Inject., L. 2/64, p. 265. Broca, Always Puncture in Effusion, T. 2/58, p. 456. Fayrer, T. 2/70, p. 331; *vide* 1717:5.

CHRONIC SYNOVITIS OF KNEE JOINT.
3. Scrofulous Synovitis or White Swelling (1718:5).
Cases, Etc., Fuller, L. 1/63, p. 112. Coulson, L. 2/55, p. 163. Forster, 4 Cases, Amputat., L. 1/72, pp. 351, 423.
4. Loose Cartilages in (93:1).

ANCHYLOSIS (1720:4) AND CONTRACTION (1720:1) OF KNEE JOINT—
Congenital, Brodhurst, L. 1/69, p. 35.
Cases, Erichsen, L. 2/55, pp. 430, 463.
Contraction, Coote, L. 1/61, pp. 283, 308.
5. Forcible Flexion, Brodhurst, T. 1/58, p. 469. Morgan, Direct., etc., Do not be too Timid!! B. 2/75, p. 135. Frank, T. 2/53, pp. 59, 134, 473. Erichsen (1767:4). Bone-Setters (1656:4).
Division of Ham-strings, Tamplin, T. 1/58, p. 190. Hilton, With Rest, L. 2/62, p. 525; 2/61, p. 292.
Instruments for, Little, etc., T. 2/62, pp. 117, 283. Erichsen, L. 1/56, p. 477.

1768.

DISLOCATION OF KNEE. Dislocations
2. (1656:1)—
Cases, Etc., Hamilton, Double, R. 1/60, p. 196. Carmichael, L. 2/68, p. 40. Watkin, Compd., Recov., T. 2/72, p. 567.
Tibia Outwards (1773:3), Hilton, Why in
3. Spontaneous Disloc. Tibia and Fibula are Always Out. and Back., Plates, Treat., etc., L. 2/61, p. 291. Brodrick, Spontan. Cure, Photograph, L. 2/55, p. 467. Neale, L. 2/70, p. 253.
Tibia Inwards, Hulke, T. 2/76, p. 461.

WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF KNEE
5. JOINTS. WOUNDS OF JOINTS (1722:1).
LECTURES, ETC., Solly, L. 1/52, pp. 1, 31, 63. Le Gros Clark, T. 1/61, p. 463. Adams, Surgical Openings in, L. 2/59, p. 155.
INCISED WOUNDS, Partridge, etc., Recov., T. 1/60, p. 191; 2/61, p. 219; 1/67, p. 412. Walton, etc., L. 1/67, p. 457; 2/73, p. 663.
GUNSHOT (1641:6), Crompton, etc., T. 1/61, p. 518; 2/66, p. 689. Atlee, R. 2/67, p. 270.

1769.

TREAT. OF WOUNDS OF KNEE, *Vide*
1. 1722:1.
VALUE OF REST, Hilton, L. 2/62, p. 499; *vide* 199:6. ANTISEPTIC TREAT. (216:2), Cameron, L. 1/76, p. 123, *et seq.* *Vide* OPENING JOINTS (1716:1).
ICE (190:4), Hilton, etc., L. 2/62, p. 498; 1/68, p. 11. Barwell, M.R. 2/62, p. 155.
BLISTERS (165:3), Jordan, Extensive Wounds Healed by Blisters in Vicinity, T. 1/69, p. 312.

RESECTION OF KNEE. OF JOINTS
4. (1722:4)—
LECTURES, ETC., Bryant, When are we to Excise? T. 1/69, pp. 6, 31. Holmes, Not Desirable and Seldom Necessary in Young, L. 1/66, p. 11; M. R. 2/67, p. 57.
Fergusson, L. 2/52, p. 518; T. 2/54, p. 25; 2/64, p. 29. Price, T. 2/57, pp. 111, 245, 293, 593, 616; 1/59, pp. 385, 415. Curling, etc., L. 2/69, p. 37; 1/71, pp. 639, 736; 2/71, pp. 463, 508.
5. Butcher, etc., R. 1/68, p. 260; 1/69, p. 270; 1/70, p. 294; Rev. of Pamphlet, R. 1/73, p. 263. Rev., M. R. 2/57, p. 309.
Discussion, T. 1/58, p. 304; 2/68, pp. 562, 596. Bryant and Spence, Not in Favour, M. R. 2/76, p. 301. Richet, Clin., T. 2/69, p. 243.
Smith, Clin., Children, T. 2/63, p. 241; State of Limb After, T. 2/68, p. 637. Edwards, DO THE BONES GROW AFTER? T. 1/61, p. 182. Howse, T. 2/75, p. 495. Hayes, B. 1/76, p. 144.
Heath, Clin., T. 1/74, p. 61. Tyrrell, B. 1/74, p. 109.

1770.

CASES OF RESECTION OF KNEE, *Vide*
1. 1769:4—
Hulke, T. 1/62, p. 59. Smith, etc., T. 2/53, p. 213; 1/54, p. 475; 1/55, p. 519; 1/68, pp. 116, 142. Fergusson, etc., T. 2/55, p. 160; 1/56, p. 623; 2/60, p. 456; 1/61, p. 630; 2/65, p.

CASES OF RESECTION OF KNEE (*cont.*)
281. Humphry, 39 Cases, R. 2/68,
3. p. 269. Jones, Remarkable Cases, T. 2/53, p. 11; 1/56, p. 623. Gant, æt. 53, L. 1/73, p. 272. Moxhay, M. R. 1/71, p. 487. Smith, etc., After 6 Years, T. 1/61, p. 11; 3 Years, T. 2/61, p. 58; 8 Years, R. 2/68, p. 268. Results of American War, T. 2/70, p. 449. Barwell, Singular Condition after 3 Years, L. 1/76, p. 851.
MORTALITY, Holmes, In London Hospitals, M. R. 2/62, p. 225. Hodges, Statistics Generally, M. R. 1/63, p. 113. Lawson, P.M. Exam. 9 Mths. After, T. 1/62, p. 537.
5. SPLINTS FOR (1651:4), Watson's Diagr., B. 1/74, p. 109. Knaggs' Diagr., L. 1/70, p. 13. Price, 1/57, p. 84. Roberts, T. 2/65, p. 281. Wartenberg, Diagr., L. 2/76, p. 48.
SWING (1651:6), Pemberton, Diagr., L. 2/70, p. 210.

1771.

POPLITEAL SPACE—HAM. NERVES OF
1. THIGH (1757:6); KNEE (1764:5).
POPLITEAL NERVES, *vide* NEUROMA OF (1337:6).
— ARTERIO-VENOUS CYST IN (1771:3) T. 1/66, p. 159.
POPLITEAL ARTERY, WOUNDS, ETC. (745:4) ANEURISM (728:5).

DISEASES IN HAM—
VARIOUS, Johnson, L. 2/45, p. 192.
3. CYSTS IN (1660:5), *vide* 1771:1.
— SIMULATING POPLITEAL ANEURISM (729:1).
Johnson, ENLARGED BURSÆ (1723:1), L 2/45, p. 192.

TIBIA, *Vide* THIGH, NERVES, ETC. (1757:6)
5. LOWER EXTREMITIES (1754:5).
SHIN, SLIGHT BLOW ON CAUSING DEATH (1642:6).

DEFORMITY OF TIBIA (1710:1), Holden Cure of by Bandaging, L. 2/72, p. 703 Adams, Causing Limb to CEASE GROWING (1754:5), ETC., T. 1/60, p. 354.

BOW LEGS—
6. CASES, ETC., Coote, L. 1/61, pp. 233, 257 R. 1/67, p. 152. Barwell, Springs for, etc., R. 1/63, p. 298.
OSTEOTOMY (1640:2), Esmarch, etc., Plates T. 2/61, p. 271; L. 1/74, p. 268.

1772.

KNOCK KNEE—
2. CLINICALS, ETC., Coote, L. 1/61, pp. 233, 257; R. 1/67, p. 152. Barwell, etc. M. R. 2/66, p. 27; R. 1/63, p. 298.

KNOCK KNEE—CLINICALS, ETC. (*cont.*)—
Brodhurst, etc., L. 2/68, p. 620; 1/53, p. 557. Tillaux, Cure, Oper., T. 2/75, p. 638. Biggs' Instrument, T. 2/62, p. 233. Annandale, Oper. in Aggravated Cases, Diagr., B. 2/75, p. 133.

RETRO-CURVATION OF TIBIA—
Bauer, R. 1/70, p. 296.

NECROSIS OF TIBIA (97:1).
3. SUB-PERIOSTEAL REMOVAL OF SHAFT (1639:6).
FOLLOWING SCARLATINA (79:1), Hilton, L. 2/62, p. 198.

CARIES OF TIBIA (96:4).
Hawkins, T. 1/54, p. 255.

ABSCESS OF TIBIA (96:2).
4. CLINICALS, ETC., Brodie, etc., L. 1/46, p. 99; 2/60, p. 131. Savory, L. 1/74, p. 791. Fergusson, T. 1/58, p. 174. Erichsen, L. 2/56, p. 35.

HYDATIDS OF TIBIA (933:5), *Vide* FEMUR,
5. ETC. (933:3).
CASE, Coulson, L. 1/58, p. 611.

CANCER OF TIBIA (95:5).
CASE, Hawkins, T. 1/54, p. 256.

SYPHILIS OF TIBIA (1204:1).
SIMULATING CANCER, Hawkins, T. 1/54, p. 256.

ENLARGEMENT OF TIBIA—
CASE, Hawkins, T. 1/54, p. 256.
SYPHILITIC OF LOWER ENDS (1204:2).

1773.

FRACTURE OF TIBIA—
1. CLINICALS, ETC., Paget, L. 1/69, pp. 287, 317. Hutchinson, T. 1/66, p. 663. Clark, etc., T. 1/61, p. 271; 2/61, p. 374. Elwell, Legal Proceedings many Years After Amput. Bones Dug up, M. R. 1/61, p. 25. Discuss. at LOWER THIRD, T. 1/69, p. 660.

TREATMENT OF FRACTURE OF TIBIA—
TRACTION, How to Apply, T. 2/57, p. 89.
DIVISION OF TENDO ACHILLIS (1775:1) to Prevent Startings, Cooper, T. 2/52, p. 620; *vide* 1749:2.
PILLOWS ONLY, Skey, L. 1/64, p. 31.
3. SPLINT (1650:1), Leeming, for OBLIQUE, Diagr., L. 1/70, p. 409; *vide* SWINGS (1651:6).

SEPARATION OF SPINE OF TIBIA—
CASE, Poncet, T. 2/76, p. 389.

DISLOCATION OF TIBIA (1768:2).

AMPUTATION OF TIBIA, *Vide* FEMUR
5. (1761:5).
AT KNEE JOINT, Pollock, Discuss., L. 2/69, p. 870.

AMPUTATION OF TIBIA (*cont.*)—
THROUGH JOINT, Maunder, T. 2/70, p. 4; 2/75, p. 351.
BY SEPARATING EPIPHYSES OF FEMUR (1761:5).

1774.

TIBIAL ARTERY. FEMORAL VESSELS
1. (1758:5).
WOUNDS, Spence, Deep Seated, T. 2/74, p. 545.
TRAUMATIC ARTER., VENOUS ANEURISM, Annandale, L. 2/76, p. 531.

FIBULA—
2. MALFORMATION, B. Hill, SHAFT ABSENT, T. 2/71, p. 348.
DISLOCATION of HEAD, Richardson, Rare, R. 2/63, p. 273.
4. FRACTURE, Roberts, M. R. 2/60, p. 361.
EXCISION, Jackson, R. 1/59, p. 150.
CANCER (1772:5), King, æt. 2 Mths., Oper., Recov., L. 2/75, p. 766.

1775.

TENDO ACHILLIS, *Vide* HEEL (1778:4).
1. SECTION TO PREVENT STARTINGS AFTER FRACTURE OF TIBIA, ETC. (1773:1).
SECTION TO REDUCE DISLOCATED ANKLE (1776:2).

RUPTURE OF TENDO ACHILLIS—
WIRE SUTURES (1643:3), Simmons, etc., R. 2/64, p. 211; 1/65, p. 212.
2. REPAIR, Boner, M. R. 1/55, p. 557. Coote, T. 1/58, p. 29. Barwell says that it is the ONLY TENDON that as a RULE UNITES (1640:4), R. 1/63, p. 297.
Vide REPAIR OF TENDONS (1640:3).

CONTRACTION OF TENDO ACHILLIS (1775:4).
Avoid in Treating DISEASE OF ANKLE.

ANKLE. FOOT (1783:4).
4. STRUCTURE, ETC., Bishop, L. 2/46, p. 636.

DISEASES OF ANKLE. INSTEP (1777:4).
CLINICAL, Paget, Take Care of TENDO ACHILLIS (1775:2) in all Cases, etc., L. 1/69, p. 151.
GOUTY ECZEMATOUS ULCER (173:6), Paget, B. 2/75, p. 242.

INFLAMMATION *vel* SYNOVITIS OF
5. ANKLE (1717:4)—
CASES, Hawkins, etc., T. 1/54, pp. 255, 341. Hilton, REST, L. 2/62, p. 670. Fuller, CHRON. THICKENING AND SWELLING, L. 1/63, p. 112.
FIBRO-CELLULAR ANNULUS, Jordan, Plate, M. R. 1/61, p. 217; T. 1/62, p. 208.
BURSÆ AROUND (1723:1), Hawkins, DISEASE OF, T. 1/54, p. 255.

1776.

SPRAINED ANKLE. SPRAINS (1657:1).

2. BOOK, Hood, T. 2/58, p. 94.

DISLOCATION OF ANKLE. OF ASTRAGALUS (1778:1).

REPORT ON, T. 2/60, p. 581. Hutchinson, BACKWARDS, with Fracture of FIBULA, T. 1/64, p. 449. Willemin, FORWARDS, R. 2/66, p. 189. Hancock, COMPD., L. 2/67, p. 121. Harrison, BACKWARDS, Divis. of TENDO ACHILLIS (1775:1), L. 1/76, p. 707.

FRACTURE OF ANKLE. TIBIA (1773:1).

5. BAD CASE, Coats, L. 1/68, p. 557.

AMPUTATION AT ANKLE. CHOPART'S OPER., ETC. (1784:5).

CASES, ETC., Quain, T. 2/57, p. 369. Hancock, SURGERY OF FOOT, L. /66, /67, Indices. Heath, PIROGOFF'S OPER. AND NEW ARTIF. FOOT (1788:1), L. 1/68, p. 122.

1777.

RESECTION OF ANKLE. RESECTION OF
1. JOINTS (1722:4).

REVIEWS, M. R. 2/57, p. 315. In Amer. War, T. 2/70, p. 449. Teale, etc., Lines of Incision, T. 1/54, p. 539; 1/55, p. 177.

Simon and Wells, PIROGOFF'S OPER., T. 2/55, p. 162; 1/58, p. 288; 2/61, p. 68. Hancock, L. 2/59, p. 331; 1/63, pp. 113, 142; 1/66, *vide* Index; 2/71, p. 183.

2. Watson, New Oper., B. 2/74, p. 182. West, Resumé of Cases, etc., L. 2/75, p. 869.

OS CALCIS (1779:2); ASTRAGALUS (1778:4); TARSUS (1777:5).

TARSUS—INSTEP. DISEASES OF ANKLE
4. (1775:4); FOOT (1783:4).

LECTURES ON DISEASES, ETC., Hancock, L. 1866, Index, M. R. 2/74, p. 420. Hilton, How to Examine and Detect Tarsal Disease, L. 2/61, pp. 5, 441. Erichsen, L. 1/59, p. 603. Holmes, CARIES, EXCISION OF SINGLE BONES, L. 1/65, pp. 59, 173, 559.

TARSALGIA *vel* VALGUS DOULOU-
5. REUX (1237:2)

NATURE, TREAT., ETC., Gosselin, T. 1/72, p. 467.

EXCORIATIONS OF ANKLE (40:5).

PUNCTURING ANKLE IN DROPSY (157:2).

1778.

ASTRAGALUS—

1. PHYSIOLOGY OF, Hancock, L. 2/66, p. 258.

DISLOCATION, Broca, Truly so called, etc., M. R. 1/57, p. 149. Pollock, etc., T. 1/59, p. 147; 2/67, p. 648; 2/63, p. 84. Brown, Reduct. of Long Standing Case, T. 1/76, p. 239. Dubrueil, etc., R. 1/68, p. 239; 2/61, p. 206. Hancock, L. 2/66, p. 319. *Vide* ANKLE (1776:2).

FRACTURE, Bryant, Comb. with DISLOCAT.,
4. R. 2/61, p. 206. ANKLE (1776:5).

RESECTION (1777:2), Heyfelder, R. 1/62, p. 188. Buchanan, etc., L. 1/66, p. 708; 2/71, p. 185. Hancock, L. 2/66, pp. 257, 344. Wood, 2 Cases, M. R. 2/76, p. 206.

OS CALCIS—HEEL—

Vide HEEL IN AXILLA (1731:3); IN PERINEUM (1752:3).

SORE HEELS (1761:1); TENDO ACHILLIS (1775:1).

5. EPIPHYSIS (94:5), Hilton, DISEASES, etc., L. 2/62, p. 671.

DISEASES OF HEEL BONE, Hilton, L. 2/62, p. 671. Hancock, SURGERY OF FOOT, L. 1/66, p. 67. Lowe, CARIES, etc., T. 2/52, p. 35.

1779.

FRACTURE OF OS CALCIS—

1. LECTURES, ETC., Hancock, etc., L. 2/67, pp. 601, 648. Coote, fr. MUSCULAR ACTION (1653:1), L. 1/67, p. 271. De Meric, Practical Remarks, T. 2/67, p. 460.

RESECTION OF OS CALCIS. ANKLE
2. (1777:2).

CLINICALS, ETC., Holmes, T. 2/62, p. 357. Erichsen, New Method, L. 1/58, p. 114. Greenhow, etc., M. R. 2/53, p. 233; 1/70, p. 269. Hancock, L. 2/67, pp. 545, 573. Gant, etc., L. 2/71, p. 185; 1/75, p. 681. Lund, 3 Cases of ENTIRE EXCISION, B. 1/75, p. 102.

CUBOID—

5. EXCISION OF, IN TALIPES (1786:5).

TARSO-METATARSAL ARTICULATIONS

AMPUTATION THROUGH, Edwards, New Oper., Diagr., L. 1/53, p. 405. Doran, on Hey's and Lisfranc's Oper., L. 2/76, p. 804. *Vide* AMPUTATION OF FOOT (1784:5).

METATARSAL BONES—

Navine, Removal of 3RD under ANÆSTHESIA fr. CHLORAL HYDRATE (1633:4), B. 2/75, p. 132.

1780.

PHALANGES—TOES. FINGERS (1740:2).

1. MALFORMATION, ETC., Ogle, Hereditary Cases, M. R. 1/72, p. 500. Barwell, T. 1/67, p. 85. B. Sequard, HEREDI-
2. TARY TRANSMISS. (1757:6) Of Absence of Toes, Peculiar CONDIT. OF SCIATIC, ETC., L. 1/75, p. 8.

DISEASES OF TOES—

ATHETOSIS, A Peculiar NERVOUS AFFECTION, ETC. (1740:2).

AINHUM, Mericourt, FATTY DEGEN. of 5TH TOE in Negroes, M. R. 2/72, p. 536.

3. SYPHILITIC (1202:5), Taylor, DACTYLITIS SYPH. Not Involving Nails, L. 2/71, p. 685.

— ULCER BETWEEN LITTLE TOE AND NEXT DIAGNOSTIC (1202:5).

REUNION OF SEPARATED TOES (1628:5) CASE, Day, R. 2/63, p. 276.

GREAT TOE—

5. CONVULSIONS STARTING FR. !! (1306:6).

DISLOCATIONS, T. 1/63, p. 198; R. 1/64, p. 280. Riget, Of UNGUAL PHALANX, Irreducible, R. 2/67, p. 274.

DISEASE OF METATARSAL PHALANGEAL JOINT, Hilton, Diagram, etc., Resection, T. 2/53, p. 141. Curling, Free Incisions, T. 2/53, p. 141.

EXOSTOSIS SUBUNGUAL, Legonpil, etc., M. R. 1/51, p. 270; 2/52, p. 449. Gosselin, Relapse Seldom Occurs After 25, T. 1/72, p. 468.

1781.

BUNION—

1. NATURE, TREAT., DIAGR., ETC., Ashton, T. 2/62, p. 260. Brodie, Amer. J., No. 37/36, p. 240. Paget, Ill Effects, Leading to Amputat., etc., L. 1/69, p. 151. Syme, L. 1/55, p. 378. Ormsby, ARG. NIT., ETC., B. 2/74, p. 295. Clarke, COMP. GALBAN. PLASTER, L. 2/69, p. 830.

INSTRUMENTS, Furley, etc., Diagr., T. 2/52, p. 339; 2/62, p. 233; 2/71, p. 665.

INGROWING TOE NAILS—ONYCHIA—

4. ONYXIS—ULCERS ON SIDE OF NAILS. NAILS & THEIR DISEASES (32:2).

Gosselin, Seldom Relapses After 25, Freqt. Before, T. 1/72, p. 467.

TREATMENT OF ONYCHIA—

VARIOUS, T. 1/52, p. 502; 2/52, pp. 119, 172, 242, 243, 339, 550; L. 1/69, pp. 747, 806; M. R. 1/60, p. 552.

ARGENTI NITRAS (307:1), Long, etc., R.
6. 1/58, p. 197; T. 2/52, pp. 119, 223; 2/55, p. 69; 2/60, p. 250.

PLUMBI NITRAS (291:6), L. 1/65, p. 315. *Vide* ONYCHIA MALIGNA (1783:1).

FERRI PERSULPHAS (294:1), Babb, T. 2/68, p. 257.

TREATMENT OF ONYCHIA (*cont.*)—

1782.

2. FERRI PERCHLOR. (294:2), Alcantara, etc., T. 1/59, p. 182; 1/63, p. 193.

ALUM (275:4), L. 1/54, p. 308; 2/61, p. 101.

ALUMINÆ SULPHAS (275:2), Homolle, M. R. 2/61, p. 255.

TANNIN (360:4), Miall, B. 1/75, p. 304.

IODOFORM (252:4), WHETHER SYPHILITIC (1783:1) OR NOT, T. 2/72, p. 106.

3. SILVER PLATE UNDER NAIL, Humphry, etc., T. 2/55, p. 21; R. 2/72, p. 275.

COMPRESSED SPONGE UNDER NAIL, Blower, R. 2/72, p. 276.

COMPRESSED CORK, Lacey, T. 2/52, p. 119.

GROOVING NAIL, Gallway, etc., T. 2/56, pp. 160, 476.

POSITION OF TOES, Bailey, Capital Plan, R. 2/67, p. 276.

CUTTING AWAY ALL DISEASED PARTS, Maunder, etc., R. 2/72, p. 276; T. 1/73, p. 231.

6. BLISTERING TO REMOVE NAIL, Kirk, T. 2/52, p. 224.

EVULSION *vel* AVULSION, Wordsworth, etc., Plan, T. 2/57, pp. 295, 382. Pirrie, etc., M. R. 1/61, p. 129; 2/60, p. 552. Verneuil, Dressing with COTTON WOOL, T. 2/74, p. 36. Martinot, LOCAL ANÆSTHESIA BY CAMPH. AND CHLOROF. (217·6), T. 2/61, p. 311.

1783.

ONYCHIA MALIGNA *vel* SYPHILITICA
1. (32:3)—

CASES, ETC., Hutchinson, T. 1/58, p. 62; 2/52, p. 243.

MONOGRAPH, Vanzelli, T. 1/74, p. 249.

TREATMENT OF ONYCHIA MALIGNA—

PLUMBI NITRAS, Perrazzi, etc., L. 2/72, p. 640; 1/74, p. 726; T. 1/74, p. 249. *Vide* 1781:6.

ARSENIC (260:1), Curling, Locally, T. 2/62, pp. 7, 124.

IODOFORM (1782:2).

FOOT. ANKLE (1775:4). TARSUS (1777:4).
4. CHINESE (10:3).

ANATOMY AND SURGERY, Hancock, Lect., L. /66, /67. Humphry, Popular Lect., L. 2/61, p. 351. Hilton, Anatom. Facts Concerning, L. 2/61, p. 441.

BOOTS AND SHOES (567:4).

5. FOOTPRINTS, Ogston, IN CRIMINAL CASES, DIRECTS. TO TAKE CASTS OF, ETC., T. 1/76, pp. 28, 55.

COLD FEET, Paget, L. 2/73, p. 547. Hutchinson, Common After SEXUAL EXCESS (1085:3), B. 2/76, p. 257.

PAIN IN SOLES (1785:6), Caused by ELASTIC SIDES, L. 2/66, p. 718; Caused by

FOOT—PAIN IN SOLES (*cont.*)—

HÆMORRHOIDS (894:4); VESICAL CALCULUS (1057:3). Billroth, SHAMPOOING to Cure, Rationale, T. 1/76, p. 74. *Vide* LAME FEET (1784:2).

BURNING FEET, Waring, in India, R. 1/61, p. 210. Inman, GALVANISM IN RHEUMATISM OF (1785:5), R. 1/58, p. 42.

1784.

SWEATING FEET, *Vide* IDROSIS (27:5).

2. HEREDITARY, ETC., Hancock, L. 2/67, p. 255. Evans, Treat., L. 2/65, p. 448.

FETID (215:3), Gaffard, etc., R. 1/61, p. 212; 2/66, p. 130. Hebra, Burn Shoes, STINKING SHOES Generally, not STINKING FEET, ETC., T. 2/65, p. 265. Ploss, etc., T. 1/63, p. 578; 2/63, pp. 214, 239; 1/71, p. 527; 1/74, p. 159. Hoppe, THUIA (358:2), T. 1/60, p. 323.

LAME FEET. PAIN IN SOLES (1783:5).

CASES OF, Barwell, BOOT for Lameness, Diagr., L. 2/73, p. 799.

DIAGNOSTIC OF GONORRHŒAL RHEUMATISM (1465:4).

ECZEMA HYPERTROPHICUM OF FOOT (50:5).

RESEMBLING ELEPHANTIASIS, Smith, L. 1/76, p. 637.

GANGRENE OF FOOT. GANGRENE (177:1).

4. FR. EMBOL. OF FEMORAL, Pitman, L. 1/62, p. 599.

OXYGEN BATHS (177:6), Labbé, R. 2/73, p. 282.

AFTER TYPHUS (1508:3).

CANCER OF FOOT—

5. SYPHILIS SIMULATING (1202:6), Hawkins, T. 1/54, p. 256.

AMPUTATION OF FOOT. AT ANKLE (1776:5); METATARSAL ARTICUL. (1779:5).

CHOPART'S OPER., Hancock, L. 1/67, pp. 255, 287. Perrin, SUBASTRAGALOID, M. R. 2/76, p. 207.

SIZE OF FOOT AFFECTED BY DISEASE OF LEG—

DIAGR., ETC., Hilton, L. 2/62, pp. 57, 198, 526.

POULTICE FOR FOOT IN A BLADDER (171:6).

1785.

FARCINOMATOUS INFLAMMATION OF
1. FOOT. FARCY IN MAN (531:3).

CASE, Mackenzie, T. 2/52, p. 6.

MADURA FOOT—MYCETOMA—

2. A FUNGOID (818:5) DISEASE, ETC., Carter, R. 2/61, p. 208; M. R. 2/63, p. 198; 1/70, p. 393; 2/74, pp. 44, 113; 2/75, p. 39.

MADURA FOOT—MYCETOMA (*cont.*)—

Jabez Hogg, IS IT FUNGOID? T. 2/71, p. 93; L. 1/72, p. 222. Lewis and Cunningham, NOT FUNGOID, L. 1/76, p. 134; HÆMATOZOON OF (932:5), M. R. 2/75, p. 361.

A PECULIAR TUBERCULAR DISEASE not Before Described, Godfrey, L. 1/46, p. 593.

MYCETOMA OF HAND (1738:5).

PAPER, Carter, M. R. 2/63, p. 198.

PLANTAR REGION—SOLE—

5. PLANTAR FASCIA, RHEUMATISM OF (1783:5).
6. TICKLING SOLE, INSENSIBILITY IN HYSTERIA (1333:2).

—DEATH FR. (180:1), Cormack, T. 2/74, p. 577.

PAIN IN (1783:5).

PERFORATING ULCERS OF, Michaux, Condition of Nerves in, L. 2/76, p. 512. Duplay, Cause, R. 2/73, p. 282. Ogston, L. 2/76, p. 13. Biggs, L. 2/76, p. 735. CORNS (71:2), Leading to Formation of.

1786.

DEFORMITIES OF FOOT. ORTHOPÆDIC
2. SURGERY (1710:1).

LECTURES, ETC., Brodhurst, T. 1/53, p. 594; 2/53, p. 8 *et seq.*; L. 2/68, p. 373. Adams, T. 2/55, pp. 255, 311 *et seq.*; 1/56, p. 29 *et seq.* Barwell, Rationale of Treat., L. 2/66, p. 523. Biggs, etc., Symmetrical Shortening fr. BONE DISEASE, L. 2/76, p. 735.

TALIPES *vel* CLUB FOOT—

3. LECTURES, ETC., Brodhurst, T. 2/53, pp. 321, 524; 1/54, p. 105; 2/54, pp. 81, 413; 1/55, p. 567; L. 2/68, p. 791; M. R. 1/57, p. 104.

Adams, T. 2/55, 1/56, 2/57, *vide* Indices; Rev. of Book, L. 1/67, p. 149; NON-CONGENITAL T. VALGUS, T. 1/58, p. 621; 2/58, pp. 30, 79; FŒTUS, DOUBLE T. VALGUS & SPINA BIFIDA, T. 2/52, p. 200.

Barwell, Cause, etc.!! T. 2/66, p. 523; Treated WITHOUT CUTTING, M. R. 2/66, p. 23; ELASTIC SPRINGS, No Cutting, T. 2/61, pp. 593, 648.

4. Little, SPLINT AND BANDAGE, ETC., L. 2/57, pp. 28, 133, 161, 539. Coote, Clin. Oper., etc., EXTENSOR MUSCLES at Times Absent, L. 1/61, p. 77.

Clowes, T. VARUS Successf. Treated by LITTLE'S SHOE, Diagr., etc., T. 1/66, p. 364; L. 1/67, p. 563.

Lizars, etc., Plate, T. 2/58, p. 622; 1/59, p. 287. Brown, etc., M. R. 2/57, p. 541. Ormsby, B. 1/74, p, 161. Hardie, PATHOL. DISSECTIONS, M. R. 1/71, p. 477.

5.

TALIPES *vel* CLUB FOOT—LECTURES, ETC. (*cont.*)—

Colley, RESECT. OF TARSAL BONES FOR T. EQ. VAR., Discuss., L. 2/76, p. 536; Condemned by Tamplin, etc., L. 2/76, pp. 628, 703.

TREATMENT OF TALIPES—

EXCISION OF CUBOID (1779:5), Lonsdale, etc., T. 2/57, pp. 32, 72.

BANDAGING ONLY, Clowes, Diagr., L. 1/73, p. 186. Holden, Great Deformity of Legs Cured by, L. 2/72, p. 703.

ELECTRICITY (194:5), Chassaignac, T. 2/59, p. 562.

1787.

2. INSTRUMENTS, History of Since 1781, M. R. 2/61, p. 396. Ernst, etc., Plates, T. 2/62, pp. 90, 233. Biggs, etc., Plates, L. 2/58, p. 609; 1/68, p. 146. Ormsby, Cheap, T. VALGUS, Diagr., B. 1/74, p. 161. Annandale's, T. EQUINUS, B. 1/75, p. 135. Scarpa's Shoe Plate, T. 1/56, p. 307. Little's, The Best, T. 1/66, p. 365. Edwards, for EQUINUS VARUS, T. 1/59, p. 442. Barwell's Shoe, L. 1/76, p. 917; 2/76, p. 39.

BIFID FEET—

5. NEW OPER., Gaillard, R. 2/60, p. 213.

FLAT FOOT—

TREAT., Paget, etc., T. 1/58, p. 260; 2/61, p. 129; 2/71, p. 468. Roser, Treat., M. R., 1/61, p. 545.

FATIGUE AND PAINS (198:5) Greatly Complained of in Walking, DIVISION OF PERONEI, Paget, T. 1/58, p. 260.

1788.

ARTIFICIAL FEET. ARTIFICIAL LEGS
2. (1754:4).

Pratt, T. 1/65, p. 617. Heath, Diagr. (1776:5), L. 1/68, p. 122.

HEIGHT *vel* STATURE—

INCREASED OR DECREASED BY IRRITATING EPIPHYSES (94:6) OR SHAFTS OF BONE, Ollier, L. 1/73, p. 679. ARTIFICIAL FEET TO INCREASE, Pratt, Case, L. 1/58, p. 217.

PARONYCHIA—WHITLOW—PANARIS.

4. DISEASES OF FINGERS (1741:4).

PRACTICAL HINTS, Smith, T. 1/55, p. 552; 2/57, p. 247; 1/66, p. 73. Pancoast, M. R. 2/52, p. 264. Brown, etc., L. 1/53, p. 493; 2/67, p. 261.

STRABISMUS CAUSED BY REFLEX IRRITATION (1811:1).

5. CREASOTE (355:4), Turchetti, T. 2/59, p. 535.

MERCURIAL FRICTIONS (302:5), Martin, R. 2/47, p. 253.

ANTIM. TART. (282:3), Milton, L. 1/52, p. 353.

PARONYCHIA (*cont.*)—

POTASSA FUSA (258:4), Barnes, R. 2/47, p. 74.

1790.

AURAL SURGERY. EAR COUGH (648:5);
1. AIR IN MIDDLE EAR A SIGN OF LIVE BIRTH (1561:3).

REVIEWS, M. R. 2/61, p. 335; 2/66, p. 29; 2/73, p. 339; L. 2/74, pp. 14, 49; 2/73, p. 153; T. 2/74, p. 348; 1/75, p. 591. Toynbee, T. 1/60, p. 374; M. R. 2/68, p. 167. Kramer contra Toynbee, 2/52, p. 381. Dalby, L. 2/72, p. 249, *et seq.* Gruber, R. 1/68,
3. p. 182; T. 2/71, p. 627. Hinton, Present Methods of Diagnosis, T. 2/67, p. 143.

EAR DISEASES Following Use of NASAL DOUCHE (588:6).

HOW TO DISSECT EAR, ETC., Toynbee, T. 1/55, p. 255; 1/56, p. 406. Baly, etc., T. 1/61, p. 197; 2/61, p. 194. Dalby, L. 2/72, p. 552.

SPECULUM (1645:6), Wilde's, T. 1/51, p. 345. Toynbee's, T. 1/60, p. 347. Hinton, for 2 persons to see, Diagr.,
4. T. 1/68, p. 104. Brunton's, Diagr., L. 2/65, p. 617.

LAMP FOR, Avery, etc., T. 2/52, p. 577; 2/56, p. 30.

DOUCHE, Savory and Moore, Diagr., T. 1/61, p. 483. Pratt, Diagr., Ingenious, L. 1/68, p. 643.

5. OTOSCOPE FOR AUSCULTATING (640:4), Toynbee, Diagr., T. 1/60, p. 374. Dalby, L. 2/72, p. 249. Gendrin, M. R. 1/57, p. 272.

6. DEPLETION & COUNTER-IRRITATION (165:2), Wilde, How to Apply LEECHES, ETC., T. 2/51, p. 247. Dalby, Is COUNTER-IRRIT. Useful? L. 2/72, p. 736; the SCYTHIANS BLEED BEHIND EARS TO PRODUCE STERILITY (1089:2), M. R. 2/61, p. 212.

EAR COVER OR SHIELD, Marville's, T. 2/63, p. 527.

1791.

AURICLE—

1. ANATOMY, Toynbee, T. 1/56, p. 591.

NERVES SUPPLYING, Hilton, Diagr., Diagnostic Value, etc., L. 2/60, p. 257.

SHAPE, Sedgwick, Popular Delusions Regarding, M. R. 2/61, p. 211; Congenital Malform., M. R. 2/61, p. 205. Laycock, Diagnostic Value of Conformat., T. 1/62, p. 288; Diagr., 1/72, p. 320.

—IN CHIMPANZEE (517:6).

2. —IN INSANITY (1374:2); IN LEPROSY (68:4).

DEFICIENT, Hearing Remaining Good, M. R. 2/61, p. 336. Chowne, L. 2/60, p. 59.

SUPERNUMERARY, Birkett, etc., L. 1/58, p. 290; 2/58, p. 399.

4. TUMOURS, *vide* 1658:5, Wilde, etc., FR.

AURICLE—TUMOURS (*cont.*)—
EARRINGS, ETC., T. 1/52, pp. 437, 487; L. 1/60, p. 294; M. R. 2/61, p. 337. Ward, etc., T. 2/52, p. 295; 1/72, p. 2. Bramley, PENDULOUS TUMOUR in Nepaul, Amer. J., No. 37/36, p. 171. Hutchinson, MALIGNANT, T. 2/60, p. 430.
SANGUINEOUS TUMOURS *vel* HÆMATOMA AURIS (1374:2).
5. NÆVI OF EAR (736:1).
ABLATION OF AURICLE, Sedgwick, In CRIMINALS (207:4), Reason of in Olden Times, M. R. 2/61, p. 211. *Vide* ARTIFICIAL AURICLE (1805:4).
CAUTERIZATION (212:5) In SCIATICA (1245:4) Spoken of Rapturously.

1792.

1. ECZEMA (49:5); ERYSIPELAS (42:5); RODENT ULCER (66:5).
DRY GANGRENE FR. INJURY TO RESTIFORM BODIES (1340:5), B. Sequard's Exp., L. 1/69, p. 515.

POST AURAL GLAND—
SUPPURAT., Wilde, T. 1/51, p. 404.

MEATUS AUDITORIUS—
3. NERVES OF, SYMPATHY WITH LARYNX, *vide* EAR COUGH (648:5).
MALPOSITION, Chowne, L. 2/60, p. 59.
CONTRACTION AND CLOSURE OF ORIFICE AND MEATUS, Oglesby, Clin., L. 1/74,
4. p. 93. Wilde, etc., T. 1/52, pp. 438, 487. Dalby, L. 1/76, p. 126. Weber, GALV. CAUTERY, M. R. 1/74, p. 214.
— SPONGE TENT TO DILATE (480:3), Roberts, T. 1/58, p. 18.
5. ABSENT, HEARING Still Good, M. R. 2/61, p. 336.

CERUMINOUS GLANDS—
Wilde, etc., T. 2/51, p. 249; 2/56, p. 185; M. R. 2/61, p. 337.

CERUMEN—
IN ITS MEDICO-LEGAL ASPECT (1615:1), Case in Pt., Moss, R. 2/71, p. 109.
FUNGOID MASS (1794:6) NOT CERUMEN that Collects and Causes Deafness, Inman, Microsp. J., vol. 1, p. 146.
REMOVAL, Toynbee, T. 2/56, p. 185.
WARM WATER BEST SOLVENT, Petrequin, L. 2/70, p. 537. Coesfield, ALKALINE SOL., T. 2/67, p. 110. Wilde, SPASMODIC COUGH (648:5) during Removal, etc., T. 2/51, p. 249.

1793.

1. TINNITUS AURIUM FR. IMPACTED (1801:6), Triquet, Treat., R. 1/62, p. 49.
GIDDINESS, AUDITORY VERTIGO FR. IMPACTED (1303:4).
2. DEFICIENCY OF CERUMEN, Heath, CASTOR OIL (367:6), L. 2/62, p. 106.

PRURITUS (45:5) OF MEATUS—
TREATMENT, ETC., Gruber, R. 1/69, p. 215.

HÆMORRHAGE FROM MEATUS—
3. CAUSES, ETC., Triquet, R. 1/64, p. 240. Holden, Peculiar Case after a Fall, M. R. 1/68, p. 115. Major, DISEASE OF ARTERIES AT BASE, L. 2/76, p. 50.
IN FRACTURE OF BASE (1682:3); WITHOUT INJURY TO TYMPANUM OR BONE (1689:5).
IN SCARLATINA (79:1).

SEROUS DISCHARGE FROM MEATUS.
IN FRACTURE OF BASE (1682:4).
WHERE THERE IS NO INJURY TO BONE, Hewitt, T. 2/58, p. 28.

FOREIGN BODIES IN MEATUS. EAR
5. COUGH (648:5); IMPACTED CERUMEN (1792:6).
TREATMENT, ETC., Toynbee, etc., T. 2/56, p. 108; 2/59, p. 367; 1/58, p. 177; 2/60, p. 441.
Dalby, Let them Alone, Dangers of Trying to Remove, etc., L. 2/75, p. 447; 2/72, p. 249; Case of MEATUS filled with PLASTER OF PARIS, T. 2/74, p. 459.
Brown, Two Methods of Extracting, T. 2/68, p. 146. Gross, etc., M. R. 1/64, p. 264; 1/65, p. 263; 1/74, p. 213. Gruben, etc., R. 2/72, p. 221; 1/65, p. 175.
Lowenberg, PLAN WITH GLUE, ETC., L. 1/72, p. 774; SYMPTOMS IN OPP. EAR, M. R. 1/74, p. 213. Hutchinson, BEAN, Unextractible, T. 2/68, p. 584. Cleland, INSINUATE NEEDLE BELOW BODY AND DEPRESS HAND, L., 2/74, p. 797. Kealey, Pin passed into Ear worked out through Throat, T. 2/59, p. 602.
ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES (936:4), T. 1/60, p. 28.
LARVÆ OF DIPTERA (485:6), L. 2/72, p. 861.

1794.

EAR HOOKS—
2. Lister's, L. 2/69, p. 869.

EAR FORCEPS (1645:1), *Vide* 1796:2.

RHEUMATISM OF MEATUS (1452:1).
RHEUMATIC DEAFNESS (1803:3).
CASES, Harvey, L. 2/49, p. 372.

INFLAMMATION OF MEATUS—OTITIS.
3. MYRINGITIS (1800:1).
TREATMENT, ETC., Toynbee, T. 1/55, p. 1; 2/56, p. 409. Hilton, CAUSED BY BAD TOOTH (106:6), L. 2/61, p. 202. Spalding, ACUTE PURULENT CATARRH, T. 2/76, p. 498. Trousseau, BELLAD. AND GLYCER., M. R. 1/59, p. 559. Scholtz, etc., HYPODERMIC INJECT., T. 1/61, p. 637; 1/76, p. 452. Gottstein, PRESSURE, ETC., R. 2/69, p. 218.

INFLAMMATION OF MEATUS—OTITIS —TREATMENT, ETC. (*cont.*)—

ABSCESS, Dalby, Succession of, etc., L. 2/72, p. 250.

OTORRHŒA. HOW IT AFFECTS LIFE IN-
5. SURANCE (1622:4).

PAPERS, ETC., Wilde, etc., T. 1/52, p. 314; 1/67, p. 448; 2/76, p. 73. Yearsley, etc., L. 1/55, pp. 451, 637; 1/37, p. 300. Bonnefort, R. 1/47, p. 266. Toynbee, etc., Diagn. and Progn., T. 2/55, p. 154; 1/55, p. 583; 2/69, p. 231.

CAUSES OF OTORRHŒA—

Triquet, A Peculiar Form Due to TOBACCO (380:2) AND ALCOHOL (424:4), R. 2/63, p. 217.

6. SCARLATINA, *vide* EXANTHEMATA (74:3), Pilcher, etc., Necessity of Attending to Ear during Attack, T. 2/54, p. 668; 1/59, p. 276. Budd, A most Frequent Cause of DEAFNESS, T. 1/62, p. 328. Allen, TREAT. AFTER, T. 2/76, p. 73.

ASPERGILLUS FLAVESCENS, OTOMYCOSIS (1792:5), M. R. 2/73, p. 221.

POLYPUS (1796:2).

1795.

SEQUELÆ OF OTORRHŒA, *Vide* MYRING-
1. ITIS, ETC. (1800:1).

PYÆMIA (169:3), Toynbee, R. 1/60, p. 335.
2. Hewett, T. 1/61, p. 102; 1/74, p. 120; *vide* LOBULAR PNEUMONIA (667:3); INFL. OF MASTOID CELLS (1686:4).

CEREBRAL PHLEBITIS (747:1); CEREBRAL ABSCESS (1419:1).

OTO-MENINGITIS, Cockle, Simulating ADYNAMIC FEVER (1481:5), T. 2/58, pp. 624, 653; *vide* 1419:1. Andrews, 2 Cases, T. 1/75, pp. 81, 137. H. Jackson, CONVULSIONS, T. 1/72, p. 4. Gordon, HEMIPLEGIA (1286:4), L. 1/72, p. 433. MENIÈRE'S DISEASE (1303:4).

TREATMENT OF OTORRHŒA—

4. Andrews, QUININE AND BEEFSTEAKS, T. 1/75, p. 137. Spalding, T. 2/76, p. 499. Seeley, etc., R. 2/72, p. 219; 1/67, p. 175.

SP. VIN. RECT. (1797:2), T. 1/71, p. 239.

AC. CARB., ʒ i.–℥ vj., Pennefather, L. 2/70, p. 804.

INGENIOUS EAR DOUCHE (1790:4), Prat, L. 1/68, p. 643.

5. CAUSTIC, Schwartz, etc., T. 1/69, p. 519; 2/76, p. 73.

ARSENIC (281:1) INTERNALLY, Bouchut, In Scrofulous Cases, T. 1/61, p. 607.

ALUM INSUFFLAT. (275:4), T. 1/64, p. 11.

COTTON WOOL (1798:2), Yearsley, etc., L. 1/55, pp. 451, 583, 637.

CHLORAL (444:5), ℈j.–ʒ j., Hall, T. 2/76, p. 73.

1796.

POLYPOUS TUMOURS OF MEATUS—

1. LECTURES, ETC., Wilde, etc., T. 1/52, p. 487; 2/56, pp. 459, 535, 585; 2/76, p. 73. Wilde's SNARE Best, L. 1/76, p. 564. Field, L. 1/76, p. 564. Dalby, L. 2/71, p. 809. Warden, R. 2/72,
2. p. 229. Roberts, SPONGE TENTS (480:3), T. 1/58, p. 18.

CAUSING HEMIPLEGIA (1286:5), Schwartze, R. 1/67, p. 206.

CAUSING OTORRHŒA (1794:6), T. 2/76, p. 499.

FORCEPS (1645:1), Avery, etc., Plates, T. 2/52, p. 577; 2/53, p. 526; 1/68, p. 104.

OSSEOUS TUMOURS *vel* EXOSTOSIS
3. (1661:6) OF MEATUS.

CASES, ETC., Toynbee, T. 1/57, p. 53.

TREATED BY GALV. AND DRILLING, Dalby, L. 1/76, p. 127.

MOLLUSCOUS TUMOURS (31:3) OF MEATUS.

CEREBRAL DISEASE (1404:4) Induced by, Toynbee, T. 1/61, p. 319.

MALIGNANT TUMOURS OF MEATUS—

ADVANCING ON THE BRAIN, ETC., Toynbee, T. 1/55, p. 587.

MEMBRANA TYMPANI—

6. FUNCTIONS, Jago, Etc., M. R. 1/67, pp. 175, 497; 1/70, p. 229; NERVES, VESSELS, LYMPHATICS, ETC., M. R. 1/73, p. 478.

Toynbee, etc., T. 1/57, p. 105; 1/54, p. 194; MUSCLES, M. R. 1/53, p. 235. VIBRATIONS RENDERED VISIBLE, M.R. 1/73, p. 485.

Politzer's Exper., T. 2/70, p. 152. Weber, PHYSIOLOGY, ETC. Not the Most IMPORTANT FACTOR in Hearing, etc., L. 1/66, p. 121.

Toynbee, On Absurdity of Weber's Views, L. 1/66, p. 309. Helmholtz, L. 2/73, p. 11.

TENSION OF, Politzer, Treat., etc., M. R. 1/74, p. 215.

RELAXATION, Toynbee, T. 1/57, p. 401.

1797.

INFLAMMATION OF MEMBRANA TYM-
1. PANI—

LECTURES, ETC., Wilde, etc., T. 1/51, pp. 346, 506; 1/52, p. 314; 1/57, pp. 183, 279. Troeltsch, DANGERS TO LIFE, ETC., M. R. 2/61, p. 544; 2/63, p. 49.

CONNECTION OF WITH OPHTHALMIA (1830:5), Wilde, T. 1/53, p. 35.

TREATMENT OF INFL. M. TYMPANI—

2. PLUMBI ACET., gr. i–ʒ j., Gruber, M. R. 2/73, p. 346.

TURPENTINE (349:6), In TRAUMATIC, M. R. 1/74, p. 229.

TREATMENT OF INFL. M. TYMP. (*cont.*)
Alcohol Locally (175:4), Cassells, L. 1/74, p. 584.

SYPHILITIC INFLAM., ETC. (1803:6).
3. Lecture, Etc., Wilde, T. 1/51, p. 505.

BLADDERS AND CYSTS ON M. TYMPANI—
Cases, Etc., Politzer, M. R. 1/74, p. 220.

INJURIES TO MEMBRANI TYMPANI—
4. Symptoms, Treat., Etc., Knapp, R. 1/72, p. 236. Cottmann, Severe Symptoms, etc., R. 1/47, p. 268.
Rupture During Vomiting, Hewetson, L. 2/75, p. 417.
Traumatic Rupture, Politzer, Relation to Forensic Medicine, T. 2/72, p. 468. Dalby, etc., L. 1/75, p. 752; 2/75, p. 275; M. R. 1/74, p. 222.
5. Linear Laceration fr. Firearms, Troeltsch, M. R. 2/61, p. 545.
Signs of Perforation, Etc., Wilde, T. 1/52, p. 314. Binz, Causes of Perfor.,
6. R. 2/73, p. 210. Hinton, Treat., R. 1/71, p. 220. Dalby, etc., L. 1/70, p. 579; 2/70, p. 251; 2/71, pp. 257, 319; 2/72, pp. 736, 842.
Treat. in Loss of, Etc., Weber, L. 1/66, pp. 121, 173. Toynbee, etc., Opposed to Weber, L. 1/66, pp. 309, 481.
Cicatrices, Politzer, T. 1/71, p. 244.
Paracentesis of Membrana Tympani (1805:1).

1798.

ARTIFICIAL MEMBRANA TYMPANI—
1. Lectures, Etc., Toynbee, T. 1/57, pp. 402, 531; 2/57, pp. 519, 614; 1/53, p. 176; L. 2/55, p. 385. Yearsley, T. 2/56, p. 630; 2/57, p. 575. Westropp, New
2. Form, T. 2/55, p. 390. Clark's Elliptical, R. 2/59, p. 197.
Field's Improved, Rationale of Action, etc., B. 2/75, p. 277. Dalby, How it Acts, etc., L. 1/76, p. 493.
Cotton Wool (568:3), Wilde, etc., T. 1/51, p. 347; 2/51, p. 92; 2/56, p. 630; 2/57, p. 666. *Vide* In Otorrhœa (1795:5).

CAVITY OF TYMPANUM—
3. How to Dissect (1790:2), Dalby, L. 2/72, p. 552.
Bones, Functions, Etc. (1686:3), Politzer, Exper., T. 2/70, p. 152. Helmholtz, L. 2/73, p. 11. Burnett, M. R. 1/73, pp. 484, 487.
— Caries, Agnew, Sequestrum Removed, R. 1/63, p. 170. Hewett, L. 1/64, p. 206.
— Anchylosis, Toynbee, In Gouty and Rheumatic Cases, T. 1/58, p. 385.

CAVITY OF TYMPANUM (*cont.*)—
5. Tensor Tympani, Allen, Origin and Insertion, etc., L. 1/69, p. 321.

LABYRINTH AND COCHLEA—
Anat. and Physiol., Knapp, R. 2/72, p. 230. Use of, Corti, T. 1/72, p. 748.
Organ of Corti in Mammals, Pritchard, L. 1/76, p. 552.

SEMICIRCULAR CANALS—
Anat. and Physiology, Ogston, M. R. 2/69, p. 201. Löwenberg, Exper., Division, L. 2/74, p. 426.

1799.

PHYSIOLOGY OF HEARING, *Vide* Acous-
1. tics (605:1).
Lectures, Etc., Jago, M. R. 1/67, pp. 175, 496; Entacoustics, 2/68, p. 225. Allen, Some Functions of Middle and Internal Ear, L. 2/69, pp. 8, 84, 187, 320, 595. Politzer, T. 1/61, p. 636. Morehead, etc., L. 1/59, pp. 236, 259; 1/66, pp. 121, 173. Richardson, Why we Hear, T. 2/67, p. 114. Lucae, Why Tuning Fork placed on Skull heard Loudest in Closed Ear, etc., M. R. 1/73, p. 486.
Portio Mollis, Politzer, Effects of Electricity, etc., T. 1/61, p. 636. Portio Dura (1439:6).
—Disease and Injury, B. Sequard, Exper., etc., T. 2/60, p. 407; R. 2/61, p. 152.

OTALGIA *vel* EARACHE—
4. Diagnosis of Causes, Etc., Hilton, L. 2/60, pp. 257, 303. Turnbull, Relief of Pain, T. 1/76, p. 452. Meigs, Always Look for Earache if Infant Cries (1519:5) Persistently, M. R. 2/58, p. 150.
In Cancer of Tongue (805:5) Frequent, Why?
In Thoracic Aneurism (732:2) Frequent, Why?
5. Ether Vapour (434:1), Delioux, M. R. 2/53, p. 559; Neale, Saturate Cotton Wool in a Glass Syringe and Pump in. *Vide* Deafness (1804:5).
Chloroform Vapour (442:1), Applied by a Tobacco Pipe, R. 2/62, p. 245; T. 1/54, p. 618.
Tobacco (381:3), Osborn, R. 1/67, p. 130.
Cyclamen Europæum (371:3), De Lucca, T. 1/57, p. 411.

1800.

INTERNAL OTITIS—MYRINGITIS, *vide*
1. Otitis (1794:3); Otorrhœa (1795:1).
Lectures, Etc., Gruber, M. R. 2/73, p. 347. Wilde, etc., T. 2/51, p. 247; 1/55, p. 56; 1/70, p. 334. Hinton, R. 2/69, p. 210.

SEQUELÆ OF MYRINGITIS. Menière's Disease (1303:4); Infl. of Mastoid
3. Cells (1686:4); Cerebral Disease (1795:2); Lobular Pneumonia (667:3); *vide* 1795:1.

TREATMENT OF MYRINGITIS—

Lancing M. Tympani To Let Out Pus, etc., Dalby, L. 2/72, p. 735.

Washing Out Cavity Thro' Eustachian Tube, Dalby, L. 2/72, p. 636.

Various, Millingham, T. 1/71, p. 334. Cassells, Alcohol (1795:4) Locally, L. 1/74, p. 584.

Pot. Iod. gr. iij. to v. in ℥j, M. R. 2/73, p. 351.

Perforating Mastoid Cells (1686:6), Troeltsch, etc., T. 2/61, p. 329; 2/68, p. 378. Follen, R. 1/64, p. 246. *Vide* Infl. of Mastoid Cells (1686:4).

INFLATION OF TYMPANUM, *vide* Catheterism of Eustachian Tube (1801:1).
5.

Methods, Etc., Allen's Plan, L. 1/71, p. 232. Gruber, Blow Into Nostril while Pronouncing Hick Hack Heck Huck, T. 1/76, p. 7. Hinton, Blow Into Nostril while Swallowing, T. 1/64, p. 10. Mackay, Richardson's Bellows, T. 1/70, p. 47. Politzer, Per Nares, L. 2/72, p. 553. Report of Committee, No Air can be Blown Into Tympanal Cavity!! T. 2/63, p. 208. Brunton's Plan for Patient to do it Himself, R. 1/69, p. 214.

1801.

INJECTING CAVITY OF TYMPANUM *vel*
1. CATHETERISM PER EUSTACHIAN TUBE (1807:3). Inflation of Tympanum (1799:5).

Difficulties and Dangers, Etc., Triquet, R. 2/62, p. 240. Toynbee, Opposed to it, T. 1/60, p. 375. Dalby, L. 2/72, p. 625. Gruber, M. R. 2/73, p. 344; 2/66, p. 33. Pennefather, R. 1/71, p. 222. Weber, etc., In Deafness, Etc., Pros and Cons, L. 1/66, pp. 121, 173, 309, 481. Morison, New Catheter for, Diagr., L. 2/76, p. 571.

TINNITUS AURIUM—

4. Lectures, Etc., Dalby, L. 2/72, p. 873. Wilde, T. 1/52, p. 313. Curtis, L. 2/41, p. 828. Bishop, Pathology, L. 2/76, pp. 67, 96, 384. Jago, "Entacoustics," M. R. 2/68, p. 225.

CAUSES OF TINNITUS AURIUM—

5. Papers, Etc., Politzer, R. 1/67, p. 176; Objective, L. 2/70, p. 535.

Bruit in Vessels, Richardson, T. 2/68, p. 442.

Lithæmia (1030:3), Murchison, L. 1/74, p. 538.

6. In Heart Disease, Etc. (769:2), Browne,

CAUSES OF TINNITUS AURIUM (*cont.*)

In Hypertrophy, M. R. 2/73, p. 455; T. 2/68, p. 442.

In Hepatic Disease (967:4), Little, Left Ear Only, L. 2/41, p. 829.

In Epilepsy (1310:4). Impacted Cerumen (1793:1).

1802.

TREATMENT OF TINNITUS AURIUM—

1. Cases, Etc., Skinner, T. 2/66, p. 540.

Arnica (396:3), Wilde, T. 1/52, p. 314; L. 2/41, p. 828.

Belladonna (377:3), Blanc, L. 2/67, p. 97.

2. Amyl Nitrite (447:4), Michael, T. 2/76, p. 607.

Ammonii Chlorid. (255:4), L. 2/73, p. 926. *Vide* Deafness (1804:3).

Ether and Chloroform Vapours, *Vide* Otalgia (1799:5).

3. Electricity (194:2), Constant Current, V. Poore, L. 2/74, p. 302. Field, 15 Cases, T. 1/75, p. 536.

Perforating Tympanal Membr. (1797:6), Wilde, T. 1/51, p. 347.

Traction of M. Tympani, Hinton, Instrument for, T. 2/67, p. 144.

1803.

DEAFNESS, *vide* Deaf and Dumb (1805:5).

1. Resumé of Late Years' Exper., M. R. 2/52, p. 547; 1/74, p. 135. Bonnafont, L. 2/73, p. 153. Hinton, M. R. 1/68, p. 368.

Peculiar Form, with Auditory Vertigo (1303:4), Menière, R. 2/61, p. 152; Dalby, Frequency of, L. 1/76, p. 357.

2. Children (1392:2) Often Dull Because Deaf, West, T. 1/60, p. 134.

How to Exam. Patients, Dalby, L. 2/72, p. 873.

In Medico-Legal Aspects (1615:2), Moss, Case in Pt., R. 2/71, p. 109.

Co-existing with Nyctalopia (1817:1).

CAUSES OF DEAFNESS—

3. Lectures, Etc., B. Sequard, etc., L. 2/61, p. 55; 1/66, pp. 121, 173.

Heredity (562:4), Sedgwick, M. R. 2/61, p. 200. *Vide* Deaf Mutism (1805:6).

Cerebral Disease (1404:5), H. Jackson, T. 2/72, p. 37; Singular Case, T. 2/75, p. 118.

Rheumatism (1454:5), Fuller, T. 1/57, pp. 34, 167. *Vide* Rheum. Infl. of Meatus (1794:2).

4. Reflex Irritation (1252:2), B. Sequard, L. 1/60, p. 389; 2/61, p. 55. H. Jones, etc., Carious Teeth (106:6), T. 2/65, p. 515; R. 2/60, p. 83. B. Sequard, Worms (932:4), L. 2/61, p. 55.

Scarlatina (1794:6). Diphtheria (820:4). Diabetes (334:3). Tobacco and Al-
5. cohol (1794:5). Quinine (401:5).

CAUSES OF DEAFNESS (*cont.*)—

Breathing through Mouth (795:4), Guye, B. 1/76, p. 366.

Catarrh *vel* Throat Deafness (814:4), Jago, Why Deafness is Suddenly Cured after, etc., Not Due to Closure and Reopening of Eustachian!! M. R. 1/67, p. 518. Hodgson, Local Applicat., R. 2/72, p. 233.

Nervous Deafness (1400:1), Allen, etc., Diagn., R. 1/71, p. 219; M. R. 2/66, p. 35.

Syphilis (1205:3), Fuller, etc., T. 1/57, pp. 34, 167; 2/61, p. 530. Hutchinson, etc., M. R. 2/63, p. 340; 2/61, p. 303; T. 2/76, p. 643. Farre, etc., L. 1/58, p. 120; 2/72, p. 874. *Vide* 1797:3.

1804.

TREATMENT OF DEAFNESS—

2. Papers, Etc., Weber, By Transmission of Sound to Head, R. 2/47, p. 114. Wood, etc., L. 2/66, p. 342; 1/71, p. 414.

Electricity (1806:4), Bonnafont, etc., L. 2/73, p. 153; R. 1/58, p. 58.

Hydrargyr. Biniod. (304:3), Fuller, T. 1/57, pp. 34, 168.

5. Ammonii Chlorid. (255:4), Farrar, L. 1/74, p. 573. *Vide* Tinnitus (1802:2).

Quinine (403:4), B. Sequard, in Some Forms, T. 2/60, p. 407.

Guaco (395:4), Pritchard, T. 2/52, p. 651.

Ether Vapours (1799:5), Madlle. Cleret's Cures, T. 1/60, p. 463. Behier Doubts Cure, 110 Failures, R. 2/60, p. 23.

Irrigation (1790:4), Prat, R. 2/70, p. 249.

Glycerine (270:5), Wakley, Directions, etc., for Use, L. 1/49, p. 631; 1/51, p. 64.

Gargles (285:5), Druitt, Zinci Sulph., T. 1/57, p. 247.

1805.

1. Perforating Tympanum (1797:6), Butcher, Dangers, 2 Deaths, R. 2/47, p. 267. Bonnafont, etc., M. R. 2/66, p. 32; 1/74, p. 225. Lush, L. 2/71, p. 711. Dalby, Incisions to Let out Pus, etc., L. 2/72, p. 735. *Vide* Inflation of Tympanum (1800:5).

Excision of Tonsils and Uvula (829:6),
3. Yearsley, Pus, T. 1/53, p. 549. Toynbee, Opposed, T. 1/53, p. 493.

EAR TRUMPETS, Etc.—

4. Principles of Construction, C. J. Williams, L. 2/73, p. 665.

Artificial Auricle (1791:5), Pratt, T. 1/61, p. 187.

"Sound Lens," Tyndall, L. 2/71, p. 627.

DEAF AND DUMB—DEAF-MUTISM,
5. *Vide* Aphonia (605:3).

Man Dumb for 35 Years, Strange Story, Mayhew, L. 2/73, pp. 720, 757, 896, etc.

CAUSES, Etc., OF DEAF-MUTISM—

Papers, Etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 64; L. 2/66, p. 113.

Pertussis (713:4), Frequently, M. R. 2/61, p. 64.

6. Quinine (401:5).

Hereditary (562:4), Hare, etc., T. 1/61, p. 212; 2/63, pp. 164, 247. Mackenzie, Freqt. Among Jews (5:1), T. 1/61, p. 372. Sedgwick, Interesting Facts, M. R. 2/61, p. 199, *Vide* Marriage of Consanguinity (563:2); Deafness (1803:3).

1806.

1. Larynx in (599:1), Gibb, P.M., etc., T. 2/62, p. 519; Complete Dumbness Following Injury of, L. 2/63, p. 492.

Eye in (1859:5).

Ear, Crone, P.M., R. 1/47, p. 273.

FEIGNED DEAF-MUTISM (555:2)—

Cases, Hewson, Detected by Electricity (1806:3), T. 1/61, p. 340.

TREATMENT OF DEAF-MUTISM. Sing-
3. ing Aphasia (606:5).

Lip Reading (604:4), Dalby, etc., T. 2/71, pp. 500, 622.

Lip Talking, the German System, Syme, Thompson, etc., Diagr., etc., T. 2/74, p. 679; 1/68, p. 526; L. 2/67, p. 741; 1/70, p. 56.

Electricity (1804:2), Sedillot, R. 1/60, p. 310.

Ether Vapour (1804:4).

1807.

EUSTACHIAN TUBE—

2. Anatomy and Physiology, Toynbee, Muscles that Open it, T. 1/53, p. 229; Pathology, Etc., T. 2/57, p. 105; 1/60, p. 374.

Jago, Opposed to Toynbee as Regards Muscles, Etc., M. R. 1/57, p. 431; Physiology, Etc., M. R. 1/67, p. 175.

Weber's Views of Functions, L. 1/66, p. 121. Toynbee, Contra, L. 1/66, pp. 309, 481. Politzer, Mechanism of Opening and Closing, T. 1/61, p. 636.

DISEASES OF EUSTACHIAN TUBE—

How to Examine, Etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 253; 2/66, p. 32. Toynbee, T. 2/57, p. 213. *Vide* Otoscope (1790:5).

3. Syphilitic Obturation (1803:6), M. R. 2/61, p. 303.

DISEASES OF EUSTACHIAN TUBE (*cont.*)

HÆMORRHAGE FROM (1682:3); SEROUS DISCHARGE FR. (1682:6); ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES ENTERING INTERNAL EAR THROUGH (1794:1); CATHETERISM OF (1801:1).

1808.

ORBIT—

2. PERI-ORBITIS, Cooper, etc., Acute and Chronic, L. 1/62, p. 595; 2/61, p. 349. Hulke, L. 2/67, p. 456.

ABSCESS, Walton, Evacuation, etc., R. 2/63, p. 214; 2/72, p. 215. Hulke, L. 2/67, pp. 395, 456; *vide* CAUSING EXOPHTHALMOS (1838:6).

SYPHILITIC OSTEITIS (95:4), Hamilton, M. R. 2/75, p. 419.

WOUNDS OF ORBIT—

3. CASES, ETC., Lawson, EPILEPTIC FITS (1306:5) Freqtly. Follow. Severe Operat. and Wounds; *vide* (1842:6); L. 1/68, p. 500. Cooper, T. 1/53, p. 127. Friedberg, Production and Diagnosis of FRACTURE OF ROOF, R. 2/65, p. 188.

4. Hardy, Curious Results of PIECE OF GLASS LEFT IN, T. 1/73, p. 328. ROCKET STICK, Beaumont, L. 1/62, p. 626.

TOBACCO PIPE (852:2), In for 6 Weeks, Wordsworth, T. 2/61, p. 452. Lyster, For 5 Months, L. 1/76, p. 423.

STICK PIERCING BRAIN, Paget, Death, T. 1/62, p. 268. Hewitt, THRUST WOUNDS Causing BRAIN DISEASE, ETC., T. 1/58, p. 236.

5. INFANTICIDE (1560:6), by Piercing ORBITAL PLATE.

ORBITAL TUMOURS—

REV. OF BOOK, Watson, M. R. 2/71, p. 430.

CONGENITAL, Holmes, L. 1/64, p. 605.

6. EMPHYSEMATOUS (657:5), FROM BLOWING NOSE; SANGUINEOUS (144:1); AFTER FRACTURE OF BASE (1682:1).

EXOSTOSIS (1661:6), Walters, etc., T. 1/60, p. 326; 2/60, p. 159. Maisonneuve, L. 2/63, p. 435.

1809.

ANEURISM OF ORBIT—PULSATING TU-
1. MOURS — ANEURISM OF OPHTHALMIC ARTERY, *Vide* EXOPHTHALMOS (1838:6).

Walton, DIAGNOSIS OF PULSATING DISEASE FR. ANEURISM, ETC., M. R. 1/62, p. 321; INJECT. OF TANNIC ACID, Cure, T. 1/58, p. 149.

SYMPTOMS PRESENT NO ANEURISM, Hulke, R. 2/59, p. 186. Nunneley, M. R. 1/62, p. 31.

Holmes, L. 2/73, p. 142. Vanzelli, COMPRESSION, T. 1/59, p. 296. Rivington, Resumé of Cases, L. 1/75, p. 473. Hart, L. 1/62, p. 271. Nunneley, T. 2/64, p. 683.

2.

FOLLOWING FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL (1682:2), Hewett, T. 1/58, p. 443.

LIG. OF CAROTIDS, Bowman, T. 2/60, p. 107; 2/61, p. 86.

CYSTIC (1660:5) TUMOURS OF ORBIT,
3. *Vide* HYDATIDS IN EYE (1841:5).

CASES, ETC., Wyatt, T. 1/61, p. 275. Poland, R. 1/58, p. 142.

4. HYDATID (933:3), Higgens, L. 2/76, p. 576. Bowman, T. 2/52, p. 465. Billroth, L. 1/72, p. 344; R. 2/73, p. 208.

MALIGNANT TUMOURS OF ORBIT, *Vide* EYE (1842:3).

Moore, Removal of Extensive EPITHELIAL CANCER, R. 1/63, p. 167. De Morgan, Unique Case of RECURRENT, Cure, T. 1/66, p. 237. Tatum, FUNGUS HÆMATODES (1670:5), GALLIC ACID, Internally, T. 2/58, p. 373. Hulke, SARCOMA, T. 1/73, p. 621; RADICAL CURE, L. 1/66, p. 7.

1810.

EYE—

1. HOW TO DISSECT, M. R. 1/63, p. 52.

DEVELOPMENT, Young, IN CHICK, M. R. 1/58, p. 187.

MALFORMATION, Nunneley, in 3 Children of One Family, etc., T. 2/61, p. 621; 1/62, p. 438. Cooper, MICROPHTHALM. R. 2/59, p. 195. *Vide* MONOCULOUS FŒTUS (1580:4).

2.

OCULAR TUNIC, Walton, Its Relation and Bearings to Ophthalmic Practice, R. 2/63, p. 212.

LYMPHATIC SPACES OF EYE, Schwalbe, L. 1/70, p. 675.

MUSCLES OF EYE—

CONGENITAL DEFECTS OF, Sedgwick, M. R. 1/61, p. 484.

3. SUPER. OBLIQUE, Busch, Double Action, M. R. 2/53, p. 259.

RECTUS INTERNUS, Wells, ASTHENOPIA (1814:2) FROM DEFICIENT ACTION, T. 2/61, p. 159.

—PARALYSIS OF (1811:1).

4. RECTUS EXTER., Jones, PARALYSIS, T. 1/63, p. 64.

—IN HYPERMETROPIA, TENOTOMY OF (1815:5).

PARALYSIS OF OCULAR MUSCLES, *Vide* PARALYSIS OF MOTOR OCULI NERVE (1437:1); SYPHILITIC PARALYSIS (1437:2).

CASES, ETC., Wells, T. 2/62, pp. 243, 401, 595, 679; 1/63, pp. 79, 181; L. 2/69, p. 733.

STRABISMUS—SQUINT—

5. LECTURES, ETC., Graefe and Donders, T. 2/60, pp. 19, 450. Higgins, T. 2/76, p. 695.
   Holthouse, M. R. 2/54, p. 453; 2/58, p. 168; How to Detect Faulty Eye WHEN SQUINT SHIFTS, T. 1/56, p. 643.
   Magni, P.M., of CONVERGING, L. 1/69, p. 679.
   DETECTION, ETC., Holthouse, T. 1/56, p. 643; 2/56, p. 402. Walton, T. 2/56, p. 376.
   STRABOMETRE, Beclard, Diagr., T. 1/68, p. 401. Laurence, Diagr., L. 2/69, p. 733.

1811.

CAUSES OF STRABISMUS—

1. REFLEX IRRITATION (1273:4), Hulke, Cure by Removal of NECROSED PHALANX (1788:4), T. 1/59, p. 111.
   SYPHILITIC BRAIN DISEASE (1437:2) Often Diagnosed by, M. R. 2/61, p. 293, *vide* 1423:6.
2. HEMIPLEGIA (1287:5).
   HEREDITY (562:4), Sedgwick, M. R. 1/61, p. 484.

TREATMENT OF STRABISMUS—

   PRACTICAL REMARKS, S. Wells, etc., T. 2/54, p. 459; 2/61, p. 160; L. 2/69, p. 734. At Ophthal. Hospital, etc., T. 2/52, p. 336; L. 2/63, p. 8; R. 1/68, p. 178, *et seq.*
   Walton, Especially EXT. SQUINT, R. 2/58, p. 192. Andrew, New Oper. in Obstinate, R. 1/62, p. 142.
   Holthouse, Cause of Failure of Oper., R.
5. 2/58, p. 189. Critchett, T. 2/57, p. 527; NOVEL SUGGESTIONS, L. 1/55, pp. 479, 507.
   Solomon, etc., FOR EXTREME DIVERGENCE, R. 1/65, p. 169; 1/73, p. 207. Pancoast, Oper., M. R. 2/52, p. 262. Partridge, Very Rare Form, T. 1/71, p. 243. Higgins, USE OF ANÆSTHETICS, T. 2/76, p. 696.
   HOOK, ETC., Cowell's, L. 1/72, pp. 10, 568. Martin, New Instrument for Oper., L. 2/64, p. 689.
   ELECTRICITY (194:6), Wells, T. 2/61, p. 660. Carter, L. 1/69, p. 7. Buzzard, Directions for Applying, etc., L. 2/75, p. 485.
   EXERCISE WEAK EYE BY CLOSING SOUND, Coulson, R. 2/59, p. 190.

1812.

1. PRISMATIC SPECTACLES (1825:1), Teulon, R. 2/61, p. 147. S. Wells, T. 2/53, p. 216. Hart, Extreme Case, Cure, L. 2/64, pp. 119, 522.

INFLUENCE OF CERVICAL SYMPA-
3. THETIC UPON EYE (1857:2), *vide* EXOPHTHALMOS (1838:2); IRIS (1852:4).
   EXPER., B. Sequard, etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 235; 2/59, p. 239; 1/59, p. 445. Ogle, T. 2/58, p. 100. Jackson, RETINA (1823:4) IN PARALYSIS OF C. SYMPATH., T. 2/62, p. 600.

VISION—SIGHT—OPTICS, *Vide* MUSCÆ
4. VOLITANTES (1861:1).
   WHY DO WE SEE? Richardson, T. 2/67, p. 114. Recent Researches, M. R. 1/62, p. 2; 2/56, p. 188; T. 2/73, p. 552 *et seq.* Jago, OCULAR SPECTRES *vel* ENTOPTICS, M. R. 1/57, p. 429; 1/59, p. 465; 2/59, p. 165. Abbott, Attempt to Disprove the BERKLEYAN THEORY, T. 2/64, p. 601.
   CAUSE OF ERECT VISION, ETC., Fick, M. R. 1/55, p. 272.
5. ELECTRICAL PHENOMENA (191:4), Dewar, T. 2/76, p. 740.

ACCOMMODATION OF SIGHT—

   SUMMARY OF KNOWN FACTS, M. R. 1/62, p. 16; 2/64, p. 237; 1/55, p. 272. Raincy, Act. of CILIARY LIGAMENT (1851:4), L. 2/51, p. 77. Archer, R. 1/59, p. 318. Wells, T. 1/61, p. 384 *et seq.*; 2/61, p. 80 *et seq.* Laurence,
6. T. 2/60, p. 449.

DEFECTIVE ACCOMMODATION, *vide* ASTHENOPIA (1814:2); SIMULATING BRAIN DISEASE (1815:2).

   CASES, ETC., Lawson, After Illness (1814:2), L. 1/61, p. 458; 2/62, p. 372. Carter, L. 1/76, p. 915. Higgens, Lect., T. 2/76, p. 695.
   AFTER DIPHTHERIA (820:5).
   COMB. WITH AMAUROSIS (1861:4).

1813.

TREATMENT OF DEFECTIVE ACCOM-
1. MODATION, *vide* 1814:3.
   PAPER, ETC., L. 1/60, p. 47.
   SECALE (326:3), Wildebrand, T. 2/58, p. 217.
   INTRA-OCULAR MYOTOMY (1814:3).

OPTICAL DEFECTS—

2. LECTURES, ETC., Laurence, etc., T. 2/60, p. 449; 1/64, 2/64, *vide* Indices; 2/73, p. 693. W. Jones, FAILURE AFTER ACCIDENTS (1642:5), ETC., M. R. 1/70, p. 370. B. Sequard, How and Why Affected After INTRA-CEREBRAL HÆMORRHAGE (1410:3), T. 2/60, p. 433. Murchison, From LIVER DERANGEMENTS (967:4), L. 1/74, p. 539. Followg. MORPHIA Hypoderm. (218:3).

TESTS FOR VISION—

   REVIEW, M. R. 1/62, p. 28.
3. PILLISCHER'S GLASSES, Laurence, T. 2/60, p. 450.

TEST FOR VISION (*cont.*)—

PERIMETER, Hutton & Carter, L. 1/72, p. 439; 2/72, p. 5. Jeaffreson, Diagram, PHOTO-PERIMETER, B. 1/74, p. 279.

OPTOMETER, Van Graefe, T. 2/63, p. 131. Tweedy, Diagr., L. 2/76, p. 604.

TYPES, Cowell & Carter, L. 1/72, p. 10; 2/73, p. 757. Longman's, For Soldiers, etc. (574:2).

DECEPTIVE APPEARANCE OF ROW OF CAPITAL LETTERS, T. 2/75, p. 120.

BINOCULAR VISION—

6. PAPER, ETC., Wheatstone, M. R. 2/52, p. 532. *Vide* BINOCULAR MICROSCOPE (1624:3); STEREOSCOPE (1626:3); OPHTHALMOSCOPE (1824:5).

1814.

ASTHENOPIA—

2. LECTURES, ETC., Wells, etc., R. 1/62, p. 264; T. 2/61, p. 158; M. R. 2/62, p. 318. Higgens, T. 2/76, p. 695. Laurence, Convex Glasses Only Cure, T. 2/60, p. 450.

CAUSES OF ASTHENOPIA (1812:6).

DEFICIENT ACTION OF INTERNAL RECTI (1810:3); CRETINISM (1394:3); OVER LACTATION (1603:5); ALBUMINURIA (1010:1); DIABETES (334:1); LIGHTNING (197:4).

ALCOHOL (424:5), Galezowski, R. 1/71, p. 5.

TREATMENT OF ASTHENOPIA (1813:1).

3. INTRA-OCULAR MYOTOMY (1851:6), Solomon, etc., T. 1/61, pp. 54, 83, 141, 221, 327; 2/61, p. 431; 1/62, p. 56.

TINCT. OPII (458:3), Nascar, Over EYELIDS in Old People, T. 2/59, p. 42.

ETHER SULPH. VAPOUR (434:1), Wilde, T. 1/61, p. 300.

4. ACID HYDROCYAN. DIL. VAPOUR (410:2), Solomon, T. 1/52, p. 368. Wilde, Questions Value, T. 1/61, p. 300.

SECALE, Internally, Wildebrand, Great Powers in DEFICIENT ADJUSTMENT (1813:1), T. 2/58, p. 217.

CALABAR BEAN (471:5), Hutchinson, AFTER DIPHTHERIA (820:5), T. 2/64, p. 254. Gubler, VALUE OF ESERINE, T. 1/76, p. 174.

1815.

MYOPIA—SHORT SIGHT—

1. LECTURES, ETC., Wells, T. 1/61, pp. 414, 490. Hart, Diagn., Tests, L. 1/63, p. 236; In Students, etc., L. 2/70, p. 256. Beger, Usually Acquired During GROWTH, M. R. 2/76, p. 331. Sedgwick, HEREDITARY in One Sex, M. R.

MYOPIA — SHORT SIGHT — LECTURES, ETC. (*cont.*)—

1/61, p. 485. Wright, etc., T. 2/59, p. 293; 2/60, p. 449.

THE MISERY OF MYOPS, T. 2/70, p. 283.

2. CEREBRAL DISEASE (1403:1) SIMULATED IN, B. Carter, IN A STUDENT (566:1), T. 2/74, p. 511. Mitchell, HEADACHE FR. EYE STRAIN, T. 1/76, p. 621. W. Cooper, OVERSTRAIN, L. 1/62, p. 625; *vide* CHOREA (1815:5).

MUSCÆ VOLITANTES IN (1801:1).

PRESBYOPIA—LONG SIGHT—

3. LECTURES, ETC., Wells, T. 1/61, p. 574; 2/61, p. 319. Gubler, VALUE OF ESERINE (1814:4) in Senile Cases, T. 1/76, p. 174. Wright, New Theory of, T. 2/59, p. 293. Laurence, T. 2/60, p. 449. Holthouse, Sudden in Boy æt. 10, L. 2/58, p. 256.

IN ALBUMINURIA (1010:1), Often an Aid in Diagnosis.

HYPERMETROPIA—

5. LECTURES, ETC., Wells, T. 1/61, p. 647; 2/61, pp. 80, 158, 319. Derby, Division of EXT. RECTUS (1810:4), R. 1/72, p. 230.

CAUSING CHOREA (1291:4).

ASTIGMATISM—

6. LECTURES, ETC. ETYMOLOGY OF WORD, ETC., Carter, T. 2/63, p. 27. Donders, M. R. 2/76, p. 329. Laurence, T. 2/67, pp. 474, 501, 536, 685; 1/63, p. 210. Higgens, T. 2/76, p. 669. Partridge, Rare Form, T. 1/71, p. 243.

APPARATUS TO DETERMINE, L. 1/66, p. 543; T. 1/69, p. 114.

1816.

MICROPIA—

2. AFTER USE OF BELLADONNA (377:5), Czernay, R. 1/58, p. 152.

HEMIOPIA—

CASES, ETC., H. Jackson, L. 2/74, p. 306; P.M., 1/75, p. 722.

RELATION OF TO HEMIPLEGIA (1287:5), H. Jackson, L. 1/75, p. 722.

RELATION OF TO HEMICRANIA (1433:2).

DIPLOPIA—DOUBLE SIGHT—

4. CAUSE, ETC., B. Sequard, T. 1/62, p. 429. Bethune, With Each and Both Eyes, R. 2/63, p. 207.

IN LOCOM. ATAXY (1261:2), The Earliest Symptom.

FROM GELSEMINUM (393:3), Ranger, etc., L. 1/76, p. 662.

DALTONISM—COLOUR BLINDNESS—

5. LECTURES, ETC., Wolfe, CHROMATOSCOPY, An Aid to Ophth. Diagnosis, L. 1/69,

DALTONISM—COLOUR BLINDNESS—
Lectures, Etc. (*cont.*)—
p. 222. Liebreich, Painters and the Accident of Sight, Etc., M. R. 2/72, pp. 285, 297. Clemens, etc., R. 2/60, p. 194; 1/61, p. 304. Wilson, Researches, M. R. 2/56, p. 56; 1/58, p. 105. Elliotson, Amer. J., No. 46/38, p. 445. Bronner, etc., T. 1/56, p. 359; 2/73, p. 723.

1817.

HEMERALOPIA AND NYCTALOPIA—
1. NIGHT AND DAY BLINDNESS—
Confusion of Terms, Etc., Walton, etc., T. 1/66, p. 169; 1/67, p. 330; L. 1/68, p. 653; M. R. 1/56, p. 134.
Heredity (562:1), Sedgwick, etc., M. R. 1/61, p. 485; T. 1/66, p. 412.

CAUSES, Etc., OF NIGHT AND DAY BLINDNESS—
Partial Deafness (1803:2) Co-existing, Etc., Laycock, Theory, T. 1/66, p. 412;
2. 1/67, p. 330.
Nervous Elements of, Etc., H. Jones, T. 1/65, p. 218.
Lectures, Etc., Walton, Hulke, etc., T. 1/66, pp. 169, 613; 2/66, p. 71. Robinson, L. 1/68, p. 683.
Epidemics of (561:6), Treat., etc., R. 2/62, p. 225. On Alcestes, T. 2/57, p. 431.
3. Endemic (560:2), Galezowski, M. R. 1/70, p. 268.
Scurvy (57:4), Rees, etc., T. 2/54, p. 233; 2/55, p. 96; M. R. 1/56, p. 134.
Symptoms, Etc., Conjunctiva (1826:2), Bilot, Peculiar Appearance, R. 2/63, p. 211.
6. Treatment,
— Strychnia (390:4), Gardner, R. 2/67, p. 50. Chisolm, Hypod., L. 1/72, p. 12.
— Sheep's Liver (534:3), Deval, etc., M. R. 2/50, p. 546; T. 2/57, p. 71.

SNOW BLINDNESS (227:6)—
Hildige, Calves' Liver (534:3), Internally, etc., T. 1/61, p. 83.

1818.

THE BLIND AND CAUSES OF BLIND-
1. NESS—
Heredity (562:4), Sedgwick, etc., M. R. 1/61, p. 485; T. 2/58, p. 193; *Vide* Effects of Emotion on Mother (1538:5).
Lunar Influence (578:5), Hildige, T. 1/61, p. 83.
2. Reflex Irritation (1252:2); Carious Teeth (106:6), Kempton, etc., R. 1/63, p. 98. H. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 515.
Undetected Glaucoma (1865:2).
Syphilis (1859:5), Ramskill, T. 1/68, p. 553.
Quinine, Causing Blindness (401:5).

CASES OF BLINDNESS—
5. Sudden and Temporary, Hutchinson, T. 2/69, p. 349,
Recov., Goodhart, T. 1/76, p. 455. Ogleby, Partial, L. 2/68, p. 244. Berneastle, After 30 Years Total, R. 1/70, p. 223. Taylor, Born Blind, Recov. After 50 Years, T. 2/75, p. 214.
Cured and Lunacy (1377:5) Recovered from also, Bouisson, T. 2/60, p. 420.
Helioprothesis, Oper. to Restore Sight!! Blanchet, L. 2/66, p. 70.

FEIGNED BLINDNESS (555:2)—
How to Detect in One Eye, Graefe, R. 2/67, p. 201.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND (1524:4)—
Various Kinds, Etc., L. 1/68, p. 830.

1819.

OPHTHALMIC SURGERY AND MEDI-
1. CINE—
Works, Etc., Longmore, T. 2/64, p. 70; 2/61, p. 460. Rise and Progress, etc., M. R. 1/53, p. 433; 2/55, p. 389; 1/58, p. 99; 1/63, p. 46; 2/75, p. 4. Desmarres, R. 2/47, p. 253. Galezowski, etc., M. R. 2/72, p. 122; 1/62, p. 1; 2/66, p. 62; 2/69, p. 380. Mackenzie, T. 2/56, p. 510.
2. Lee, A Visit to The Hofrath, T. 2/60, pp. 501, 567, 593, 599.
Bader, L. 1/68, p. 786; Recent Works, T. 2/68, p. 650.
Wildes, Aphorisms, T. 1/54, pp. 31, 207; 2/54, p. 515; 2/57, p. 651; 1/58, p. 211; 1/61, p. 170.
Carter's Operative Surgery, Lectures, L. 1/72, pp. 495, 568; Rev., M. R. 1/76, p. 375; Principles of Ophthalmic
3. Therap., B. 2/75, p. 253; Ophthalmology in Relation to General Surg., L. 1/76, pp. 881, 913.

CAUSES OF EYE DISEASE—
Memorabilia, W. Cooper, L. 1/62, p. 625.
Neurosis, Etc., of 5th (1437:6), B. Carter, B. 2/75, p. 253; L. 1/76, p. 914; 2/76, pp. 110, 144.
Reflex Irritation (1818:2).
—Hæmorrhoids (894:4).
4. —Uterine Disease (1112:5), W. Cooper, L. 1/62, p. 625. Taylor, Very Obstinate Cases, R. 2/59, p. 178, *vide* 1139:3.
—Carious Teeth (106:6), W. Cooper, L. 1/62, p. 625. H. Jones, T. 2/65, p. 515.
Recumbent Posture (223:2), W. Cooper, L. 1/62, p. 625.
5. Overtension of Globe (1828:4), B. Carter, Necessity of Detecting, etc., L. 2/76, pp. 110, 146.
Gout (1839:3), B. Carter, L. 2/76, p. 145.

REMEDIAL AGENTS IN EYE DISEASES (1828:1)—

Obstinate Cases, Cooper, T. 1/55, pp. 455, 485. B. Carter, B. 2/75, p. 253.

6. Mercury (302:5), Poland, Abuse of, R. 2/58, p. 188. Watson, When to Use, T. 2/76, p. 87. Cooper, Use and Abuse, M. R. 2/59, p. 80; T. 1/56, pp. 455, 485. Teulon, L. 2/67, p. 103.

—Calomel, Locally (303:3), Fricke, Remarkable Exper., Med. Gaz., vol. 22/38, p. 397.

1820.

1. Arsenic (280:5), B. Carter, Reason Why Often Acts Magically, B. 2/75, p. 255; L. 1/76, p. 914.

Vide Pustular and Phlyctencular Ophthal. (1835:3 & 5).

Secale (1831:1), *Vide* Defective Accommodation, Etc. (1814:4).

Morphia (463:3), Laurence, Its Great Antiphlogistic Powers, T. 2/59, p. 651; B. 2/75, p. 258; Von Graefe, Hypodermically, M. R. 1/64, p. 267. B. Carter, Pain Must be Relieved, B. 2/75, p. 257, *Vide* Iritis (1853:5).

2. Bals. Copaibæ (413:5), Hall, B. 1/75, p. 237, *Vide* Gonorrhœal Ophthalmia (1834:6); Sclerotitis (1843:5).

Occlusion of Eye, Discuss. as to Advantages, etc., M. R. 2/56, p. 266. Wilks, T. 2/68, p. 413. B. Carter, Directions, B. 2/75, p. 266; *Vide* After Cataract Oper. (1828:1 & 1871:2).

Ointments and Salves, W. Cooper, L. 1/62, p. 683. Wilde, T. 1/61, pp. 301, 382.

Lotions, *vel* Collyria, Etc., Wilde, etc., Formulæ, T. 1/58, pp. 35, 212; 1/61, p. 169. Cooper, L. 1/62, p. 683. B. Carter, How to Apply, B. 2/75, p. 267. Action of, M. R. 1/51, p. 138.

Plumbi Acet. (292:4), Jeaffreson, How to Use Without Injury to Ulcerated
4. Cornea, Etc., L. 1/45, p. 196; Dangers in Ulcer. Cornea (1846:4).

Argent. Nit. (307:1), Laurence, Value and Dangers, Etc., R. 2/47, pp. 284, 287. Wilde, T. 1/61, p. 169. *Vide* Strength, Etc. (1830:5); Solid Sticks (1833:6).

—Stains of Conjunctiva from (306:6), Streatfield, How to Remove, R. 1/58,
6. p. 144. Wilde, etc., T. 1/61, p. 170; 2/60, p. 24.

Eye Drops, Laurence, etc., Nature, Mode of Applying, Etc., T. 1/61, pp. 85, 169. Wells, etc., Bottle for, Plates, T. 1/60, p. 279; 1/61, pp. 263, 375. Walton, Brush to Apply, T. 2/72, p. 250.

Atropine Drops (377:3), Carter, Strength, Mode of Applying, etc., B. 1/75, p. 220; Why so Necessary, etc., B. 2/75, pp. 258, 268. W. Jones, etc., T. 1/57, pp. 27, 79; L. 1/62, p. 683. Wilde, History, etc., T. 1/61, p. 383.

Atropine Paper, Etc., Streatfield, R. 2/62, p. 230; M. R. 1/64, p. 281. B. Carter, When Useful, B. 2/75, p. 269. Hardman, L. 2/76, p. 704.

Vide Micropia Following Use (1816:1) Bad in Glaucoma (1865:4).

1821.

2. Calabar Bean Drops, Etc. (471:5), Robertson, R. 1/63, p. 169. Neill, etc., T. 1/60, pp. 491, 500. Ogle, M. R. 2/63, p. 244.

Syrup (328:3), Tait, L. 1/70, p. 228, *Vide* To Remove Lime from Eye (1841:2).

Glycerine (270:6), Toucher, T. 2/60, p. 414; L. 2/62, p. 381.

Fatty Collyria, Decondé, T. 2/61, p. 278.

Zinci Sulph. (285:5), Strength, etc., T. 1/58, p. 35.

5. Eye Douche (229:5), Watson, Ingenious, Cold Douche, L. 2/71, p. 639. Savory, Plate, T. 1/60, p. 383. Mayer, Improved Diagr., T. 1/67, p. 564. Streatfield's Forcible Jet of Cold Water, L. 2/72, p. 148.

Fomentations (184:4), Wilde, T. 1/58, p. 211.

Vapours, Wilde, T. 1/61, p. 300.

—Prussic Acid (410:2), Wilde, Danger of, T. 1/61, p. 301. Solomon, T. 1/52, pp. 185, 367, 439; Ch. J., 1/44, p. 3.

1822.

1. Counter-irritation, Setons, Etc. (165:2), Wilde, etc., Direct., T. 2/57, p. 652. Solomon, etc., L. 1/70, p. 371; R. 1/70, p. 227. Critchett, T. 1/54, p. 487. *Vide* Photophobia (1827:6); Amaurosis (1863:5).

Depletion, Cupping, Etc. (164:2), Wilde,
2. Hints, etc., T. 2/57, p. 651; 2/60, p. 219. Carter, Direct., B. 1/75, p. 221. V. Graefe, Eye Lost by Leech Bite, R. 2/62, p. 227.

Chloroform in Operations (441:3), M. R. 1/52, p. 553; 1/61, p. 544; T. 1/55, p. 79; 2/61, p. 362.

3. Instruments (1644:3), Liebreich's Case, Diagr., B. 2/76, p. 248.

Apparatus, Etc., to Fix Eye and Head During Operations, Brown's Ophthalmostat, Diagr., T. 2/56, p. 395. Laurence, For Steadying Head, Diagr., T. 1/65, p. 142; Forceps for Steadying Eye, Diagr., T. 1/65, p. 647. Nunneley, Ingenious Finger Forceps to Fix Eye, L. 2/62, p. 7. Bader's
4. New Forceps, Diagr., L. 2/68, p. 566. France, Direct. for Steadying, R. 2/58, p. 368. Wire Speculum, Diagr., L.

REMEDIAL AGENTS IN EYE DISEASES —APPARATUS, ETC. TO FIX EYE, ETC. (*cont.*)
1/72, p. 568; T. 1/71, p. 274. Liebreich's New Speculum, B. 2/76, p. 245.
ILLUMINATOR FOR OPERATIONS, ETC. (183:5), Bell Taylor, Diagr., T. 1/76, p. 181. Sloan, FRONTAL MIRRORS (1685:2), to Throw Light on Work, etc., T. 1/61, p. 181.

1823.

OPHTHALMOSCOPY, *Vide* RETINA IN
1. DISEASE (1858:5)—
How to Use, Hogg, etc., M. R. 2/58, p. 471; 1/62, p. 333. Browne, L. 2/76, p. 52.
Jones, etc., Report, M. R. 2/54, p. 549; 2/55, p. 389; 1/55, p. 501.
THE OPHTHALMOSCOPE AND ITS TRIUMPHS, T. 1/57, p. 87; 1/59, pp. 11, 359; L. 1/76, p. 913.
RECENT OPHTHALMOLOGICAL STUDIES, M.R. 2/76, p. 325.
MEDICAL OPHTHALMOSCOPY, M. R. 1/68, p. 127.
2. TO DETECT MALINGERING (555:1), Dixon, T. 2/59, p. 33.
DIRECT AND INDIRECT EXAM., Higgens, T. 2/76, pp. 278, 347. Laurence, etc., Uses of, T. 2/60, pp. 579, 634; T. 2/66, pp. 577, 633.
OPHTHALM. SKETCHES, Frank, T. 2/56, p. 259. Liebreich, T. 2/71, pp. 489, 519, 551.
INCAUTIOUS USE OF, Desmarres, M. R. 1/60, p. 270.
BY LATERAL AND OBLIQUE LIGHT, H. Walton, Direct., B. 1/76, p. 234.
THE ERECT IMAGE, Mauthner, M. R. 2/76, p. 327.
4. OPHTHALMO-MICROSCOPE (1624:3), H. Walton, B. 1/76, p. 236.
VALUABLE IN CEREBRAL DIS. (1404:2); ACUTE (1356:3) AND CHRONIC HYDROCEPHALUS (1353:4); ACUTE MENINGITIS (1352:2); INTRA-CRANIAL TUMOURS (1422:2); COMPRESSION AND CONCUSSION OF BRAIN (1426:6); EPILEPSY (1310:5); MANIA (1379:2); SPINAL DIS. (1253:4); IN PARALYSIS OF SPINAL SYMPATHETIC (1812:3); KIDNEY DIS. (1010:1); DEATH, TO DETECT (179:4); IN SLEEP (1366:4).

1824.

OPHTHALMOSCOPES—
1. Wells, Plate, T. 2/53, pp. 264, 379; L. 1/71, p. 331 *et seq.* Liebreich, T. 1/61, p. 371; Plates, T. 1/64, p. 345.
Carter, L. 1/65, p. 285; 2/70, p. 879 *et seq.*; Facility of, T. 2/71, p. 621; New Form for Class, etc., Diagr., L. 1/70, p. 870; 1/72, pp. 40, 203; 2/72, p. 905. J. Hogg, "Demonstrating," Diagr., T. 2/72, p. 485.
2. Desmarres, Porte Ophthal. Diagr., T. 1/62, p. 675. Zander, Varieties, R. 1/65, p. 327. Grandmont, Adjusted on Patient, R. 2/59, p. 196. Watson, L. 1/70, p. 921. Graefe, Students', T. 2/59, p. 34. Oldhams, T. 2/76, p. 279.
VALUE OF URANIAN LENS (307:5), Argilegos, L. 2/61, p. 148.
FOR USE IN NON-DARKENED ROOM, Beale, T. 2/69, p. 725.
5. BINOCULAR (1813:6), Carter, L. 1/63, p. 264.
REFLECTING ON GHOST PRINCIPLE (1370:5), Laurence, T. 2/63, pp. 340, 470.
AUTO-OPHTHALMOSCOPY, Teulon, L. 2/63, p. 25.

1825.

SPECTACLES—
1. SELECTION, ETC., Wells, T. 2/61, p. 319. Laurence, T. 2/60, p. 449.
PRISMATIC SPECTACLES IN STRABISMUS (1812:1).
URANIUM LENS, to Counteract Effects of ELECTRIC LIGHT (192:5).
2. IN CHOREA (1291:4); CEREBRAL AFFECTIONS (1826:6).

OCCHIOMBRA—
DIAGRAMS, ETC., T. 1/61, p. 50; L. 1/67, p. 517; 1/69, p. 534.

ARTIFICIAL EYES—
5. HINTS FOR APPLYING, ETC., Wells, T. 2/55, p. 63; R. 1/69, p. 212. W. Cooper, 2/59, p, 79. Chisolm, Worn 12 Years Without Removal, L. 2/72, p. 44. Gray's Improved, T. 1/57, p. 489. Paris Exhibit., 1855, L. 2/56, p. 315; London, 1862, T. 2/62, p. 584.

1826.

CONJUNCTIVA—
1. NERVES, Helfried, TERMINAT. of, L. 2/70, p. 182.
NEURALGIA (1827:1).

DISEASES OF CONJUNCTIVA—
Desmarres, R. 2/47, p. 265.
2. ŒDEMA OF (155:4), Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 554.
IN INSANITY (1373:5), Conjunctiva Peculiar, Aiding Diagn. (1374:4).
POLYPI AND WARTS ON, Jeaffreson, L. 2/73, p. 412. Müller, etc., Rare, T. 1/57, p. 624; 1/61, p. 174.
NÆVI (735:6). PECULIAR APPEARANCE IN HEMERALOPIA (1817:3). SYPHILITIC BLOTCH (1843:1).
LEPROSY (68:4), Hansen, LEPROUS DISEASE OF EYE, ETC., M. R. 2/75, p. 143.
3. MALIGNANT PUSTULE (586:3), Bourgeois, M. R. 1/56, p. 129.

DISEASES OF CONJUNCTIVA (*cont.*)—

HERPES (54:3). PEMPHIGUS (1835:6).
DISCOLORATION, SYPHILITIC (1826:2); FR. LEAD (1820:4); FR. SILVER (1820:4).

CONJUNCTIVITIS *vel* OPHTHALMIA—

4. DIAGNOSIS, ETC., Desmarres, L. 1/60, p. 584; R. 2/47, p. 265.
CONTAGIOUS DISEASES OF EYE, Walton, Remarks, Treat., etc, T. 1/65, p. 559; 2/72, p. 249.
INFLUENCE OF SEASON IN INDIA, IN CAUSING, Ewart, R. 2/60, p. 190.
PAIN of, Decondé, Time of Accession in Various Forms, T. 1/60, p. 377. Blodig, ACONITE (468:3) To Relieve, T. 1/61, p. 450. Simpson, CHLOROF. VAPOUR,
6. T. 2/65, p. 652.
LACHRYMATION (1874:2), Brachet, Great Value, T. 1/57, p. 197.
CAUSING CEREBRAL DISEASE (1404:4), Weber, T. 1/60, p. 539, *Vide* 566:1.

1827.

PHOTOPHOBIA — BLEPHAROSPASM
1. (1875:5) *vel* NEURALGIA (1826:1) OF CONJUNCTIVA AND EYE.

LECTURES, ETC., Lawson, T. 2/62, pp. 126, 293. Cooper, etc., L. 1/62, p. 625; 2/65, p. 506. Jobert, M. R. 1/60, p. 266. Arlt, Idiopathic BLEPHAROSPASM, T. 2/61, p. 586.
2. OPIUM (462:3), Critchett, etc., T. 1/57, p. 361; M. R. 1/72, p. 218.
POTASSII BROMID. (268:5), Large Doses, R. 1/63, p. 331.
CROTON CHLORAL (1240:5), Bader, T. 2/74, p. 145, *Vide* 443:3.
FORCIBLE JET OF COLD WATER (1821:5),
4. Streatfield, L. 2/72, p. 148.
ATROPINE (1820:6), W. Jones, T. 1/57, p. 27; 2/58, p. 353; INJURIOUS IN GLAUCOMA (1865:5); *Vide* STRENGTH, ETC. (1820:6).
CHLOROFORM VAPOUR TO EYE (441:3), Simpson, Mode of Applying, T. 2/65,
6. p. 652. Mackenzie, Inhalation of, T. 1/57, p. 601.
TINCT. IODINI (251:1) OVER LIDS, Holsbeck, etc., M. R. 2/56, p. 245; at Moorfields, T. 1/53, p. 24.
ARGENT NIT. (307:1) OVER LIDS, Wormald, etc., T. 1/53, p. 24; 2/57, p. 653.
SETON (1822:1), Hutchinson, L. 2/71, p. 711.
GALVANISM (194:6), Hewson, M. R. 1/60, p. 550. L. Jones, B. 1/76, p. 62; *Vide* OPHTHALMIA (1828:3); SCLEROTITIS (1843:5); CORNEAL ULCERS (1847:5).

1828.

TREATMENT OF OPHTHALMIA GENE-
1. RALLY, *Vide* 1819:5.

NATURE'S PLAN BY REST (199:6), Hilton, L. 2/63, p. 90; *Vide* 1820:2.

TREATMENT OF OPHTHALMIA (*cont.*)—

LECTURE, B. Carter, B. 2/75, p. 268.
PLUMBI ACETAS, gr. ij. to ℥j., T. 1/58, p. 35.
ALUM LOTION (275:4), H. Walton, in all
2. OPHTHALMIAS, gr. iv. to ℥j.; T. 1/58, p. 35; 2/72, p. 250. Magnus, ITS SPECIFIC VALUE, Direct., T. 2/76, p. 471. Larrey, AS POULTICE, T. 1/73, p. 679. Tait, WITH LEMON JUICE (450:5), The Indian Remedy, T. 2/51, p. 656; *Vide* PURULENT OPHTHALMIA (1833:6).
CALOMEL (1819:6), Locally, and Internally.
CARBOLIC ACID (353:3), Holmes, R. 2/68, p. 181, *Vide* CREASOTE (1831:4).
BELLADONNA (377:5), W. Jones, Internally, T. 1/57, p. 27, *Vide* 1820:6.
4. GALVANISM (1827:6), Lobb, &c., R. 2/60, p. 190; M. R. 1/60, p. 550. Lefort, Direction to use in WHITE OPTIC ATROPHY (1857:5); L. 2/74, p. 423.
FORCIBLE, JET, ETC. (1821:5).
AQUEOUS HUMOUR EVACUATED (1850:3), Wardrop, etc., R. 1/61, p. 146; 1/65, p. 324. B. Carter, On OVERTENSION (1819:5), L. 2/76, p. 146. W. Jones, T. 2/64, p. 84.
CANTHOPLASTY (1877:3), Althof, etc., R. 1/72, p. 214; T. 1/76, p. 360, *Vide* GRANULAR LIDS (1830:3).

APOPLECTIC OPHTHALMIA—

6. A PECULIAR FORM IN APOPLECTIC HABITS (1412:3), M. R. 1/57, p. 546.

1829.

GRANULAR CONJUNCTIVITIS — GRA-
1. NULAR LIDS (1876:3)—GRANULAR OPHTHALMIA—TRACHOMA—

LECTURES, ETC., Nettleship, M. R. 2/74, p. 429; 1/75, p. 160. Summary, NOT CONTAGIOUS, ETC., p. 198. Pilz, etc., M. R. 1/63, pp. 76, 397. Laurence, ON TRACHOMA, T. 1/61, p. 85.
Stromeyer, TRUE GRANULAR CONJUNCTIVITIS OF ARMIES, ETC., Nature, etc., T. 1/61, p. 558.
2. Pilcher, etc., T. 2/57, p. 517; 1/60, p. 155; 2/72, pp. 77, 563, 697; 1/63, p. 15. Wells, R. 1/69, p. 204. Higgens, Treat., etc., B. 2/76, p. 270. Chassaignac, L. 1/45, p. 654.
EGYPTIAN OPHTHALMIA, Wolfe, T. 1/76, p. 354.
SAGO GRAINS (1833:3), Pathology of, etc.,
3. Nettleship, M. R. 2/74, p. 429, etc.
PLUMBI ACETAS (292:5). Pilz, M. R. 1/63, p. 76; Heyn, of Sourabaya, Specific!! Afterwards SIMPLE CERATE, *Vide* HOW TO AVOID DANGERS, ETC. (820:3).
ZINCI SULPH. (285:5), Chassaignac, How
4. to Prepare, etc., L. 1/45, p. 654.
CUPRI SULPH. (297:4), at Ophthalmic Hospital, T. 1/58, p. 35. Wolfe, Useless, T.

GRANULAR CONJUNCTIVITIS — CUPRI SULPH. (*cont.*)—
1/76, p. 355. Williams, R. 2/70, p. 169.
ZINCI IODID. (287:2), Pilcher, T. 2/47, p. 517.
5. FERRI PERCHLOR. (295:1), Pilcher, T. 2/47, p. 517.
CHROMIC ACID (259:4), Hairion, R. 1/59, p. 108.
SULPHUR (243:4), W. Jones, T. 1/59, p. 68.
SODÆ BORACIS (268:5), Chassaignac, L. 1/45, p. 654.
QUININE (403:5), Bader, Locally, L. 2/71, p. 604.

1830.

2. SYRUP (1821:2), Tait, L. 1/70, p. 228.
TINCT. IODINE OVER LIDS (251:1), Wormald, T. 1/53, p. 24.
GONORRHŒAL, ETC. INOCULATION (1180:6), Bowman, T. 1/58, p. 654. Higgins, When Applicable, B. 2/76, p. 271. Humphry, etc., R. 1/59, p. 107; 1/69, p. 209; *vide* GONORRHŒAL OPHTHALMIA (1834:3).
3. WIRE BRUSH, Borelli, To Break Down SAGO GRAINS, R. 1/59, p. 109.
PRESSURE (222:4), Stokes, Instrument for, R. 1/66, p. 262.
CANTHOPLASTY (1828:4), Althof, R. 1/72, p. 214.

ACUTE CATARRHAL CONJUNCTIVITIS
5. *vel* OPHTHALMIA. CONNECTED WITH INFL. OF TYMPANUM (1797:1).
CASES, ETC., Walton, T. 2/72, p. 249. Henderson, BAD CASES WITH CHEMOSIS, Treat., etc., T. 1/63, p. 565.
ARGENT NIT. (1820:4), Wilde, etc., gr. ij.–ʒ j., T. 1/52, p. 168; gr. i.–ʒ j., 1/58, p. 35; ¾ gr.–ʒ j., 1/60, p. 479; 1/61, p. 170, *vide* SOLID STICKS (1833:6).
CUPRI SULPH. (297:4), M. R. 2/52, p. 373.
6. Lyons Formulæ, T. 1/60, p. 323.
BISMUTH (283:3), Velpeau, T. 1/60, p. 77.
ICE (190:3), Chassaignac, L. 2/49, p. 637; T. 1/56, p. 40.
TANNIN (1831:4), Especially in Infants.
ERGOT (326:3), Z. Laurence, Advertisement!! T. 2/60, p. 396. IN DEFICIENT ACCOM., ETC. (1820:1).
COLCHICUM WITH OPIUM (344:2), "EISENMANN'S DROPS," T. 1/60, p. 377.

1831.

CHRONIC OPHTHALMIA—
4. TREATMENT, Cooper, R. 2/62, p. 229.
OPIUM, ETC., Wilde, T. 1/61, p. 170.
CUPRI SULPH. (1830:5).
CREASOTE (355:5), Arendt, etc., M. R. 2/53, p. 558; L. 2/41, p. 684; *vide* CARBOLIC ACID (1828:2).
TANNIN (360:3), Hirson, M. R. 2/53, p. 559. Sheraton, ʒ j. or ʒ ij.–ʒ j., T. 2/63, p. 272; 2/55, p. 271.

CHRONIC OPHTHALMIA (*cont.*)—
ZINCI TANNAS (286:6), Bonewyn, T. 2/57, p. 44.
HYDRARG. BINIOD. UNGT. (304:3), Hollister, To LIDS, R. 2/72, p. 212.

1832.

STRUMOUS *vel* SCROFULOUS OPH-
1. THALMIA. SCROFULA (793:1).
LECTURES, ETC., Hancock, etc., L. 1/53, p. 487; 2/53, p. 91; 1/59, p. 78. Critchett, L. 1/55, p. 601. Jacob, R. 2/47, p. 265.

TREAT. OF STRUMOUS OPHTHAL.—
Moorfields, etc., T. 1/57, p. 631; 1/58, p.
2. 36. Edwards, L. 1/48, p. 389. Laurence, Good Lotion, etc., T. 1/61, p. 85.
BLISTER OVER ANT. FONTANELLE (1822:1), Wilde, T. 2/57, p. 653.
ACID HYDROCYAN. VAPOUR (1821:5).
ACID CABBOL. LOT. (1828:2).
ATROPINE IN PHOTOPHOBIA OF, ETC. (1827:4).
4. POTASSÆ CHLOR. (260:4), Harkin, M. R. 1/62, p. 238, *Vide* PUSTULAR OPHTHALMIA (1835:4).
GOLD (308:1), Chatterley, T. 1/54, p. 447.
HYDRARG. BICHLOR. (303:5), Baines, T. 2/53, p. 616.
POTASS. TART. ANTIMON. (282:4), Chesshire, Dose, etc., T. 2/64, p. 403.
5. BELLADONNA (1820:6), Power, Internally, R. 1/73, p. 206.
BEBEERINE (370:2), Williams, R. 1/49, p. 144.
GALVANISM (1828:3).

1833.

PURULENT OPHTHALMIA—OPHTHAL-
1. MIA NEONATORUM (1542:2)—
CLINICALS, ETC., Hulke, T. 2/73, p. 629. Edwards, L. 2/40, p. 526. Wells, etc., T. 2/69, p. 261; 2/72, p. 509. Nettleship, M. R. 2/74, p. 429; 1/75, p. 160. Summary, p. 198; CONTAGIOUS OPHTH.
3. *ibid.* France, etc., Adults, T. 1/55, pp. 179, 233, 580; 2/72, pp. 400, 455. Higgens, B. 2/76, p. 272.
IN SCHOOLS, WORKHOUSES, ETC., Carter, Prevention, Treat., L. 2/73, pp. 871, 900; 1/75, p. 752; T. 1/73, p. 700.
SAGO GRAINS, Carter, Their Importance in Eyes not yet Affected, etc., L. 2/73, pp. 872, 900; T. 2/73, p. 700. Nettleship, M. R. 2/74, p. 429, *et seq.*; *vide* IN GRANULAR LIDS (1829:2).
IN FŒTUS (1539:2), Landrau, M. R. 1/58, p. 550.

TREATMENT OF PURULENT OPHTHAL
6. LECTURES, ETC., Walton, T. 2/72, p. 509; R. 2/47, p. 324. Liebreich, T. 2/71 p. 763. Solomon, Exam. LACHRYMAL

TREAT. OF PURULENT OPHTHAL.—
LECTURES, ETC. (*cont.*)—
SAC, EPIPHORA (1873:3) Apt to Follow, R. 1/61, p. 154. France, etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 309; 2/58, p. 547. Hart, L. 2/63, p. 278; 1/66, p. 7. Wilde, HOW TO APPLY DROPS (1820:5), ETC., T. 1/61, p. 170. Wordsworth, Simple and Effectual, R. 2/63, p. 301.
ALUM (1828:1), at Moorfields, 8 gr. to ℥ i., Specific, T. 1/58, p. 35; How to Apply, T. 2/73, p. 629.
ARGENT. NITRAS (1830:5), Liebreich's COMPD. STICKS, Prepar., T. 2/71, p. 763.
ZINCI CHLORID. (286:3), MacMillan, c. GLYCERINE, T. 2/58, p. 7.
DOUCHE (1821:3), Chassaignac, R. 1/63, p. 158.
WADDING UNDER LIDS, Condé, M. R. 2/58, p. 548.

1834.

GONORRHŒAL *vel* BLENNORRHAGIC
3. OPHTHALMIA (1173:2).
LECTURES, ETC., Elliotson, Misnomer, T. 1/60, p. 612. Ricord, etc., L. 1/48, pp. 145, 173; 2/52, p. 28. France, L. 1/55, pp. 179, 233, 580. Critchett, In Female Children? T. 1/58, pp. 266, 302.
4. ARISING FROM SIMPLE URETHRITIS (1171:4).
DIAGNOSIS OF, FR. LEUCORRHŒAL OPHTHAL. (1835:2), Wilde, T. 1/57, p. 58; 1/58, p. 302.

TREATMENT OF GONORRHŒAL OPHTHALMIA—
LECTURES, ETC., Collis, etc., M. R. 1/63,
6. p. 543; R. 1/63, p. 169. Hart, Simple, L. 1/66, p. 7. Thiry, T. 1/76, p. 151.
PROTECTIVE BANDAGE, Taylor, Diagr., T. 1/76, p. 360; Buller, L. 1/74, p. 690.
BALS. COPAIBÆ (1820:2), Mayne, L. 2/48, pp. 461, 475, 605.
OL. SABINÆ (358:3), Lunda, T. 2/60, p. 619.
CANTHOPLASTY (1828:4), Taylor, T. 1/76, p. 360.

GONORRHŒAL INOCULATION IN (1180:6), PANNUS (1836:3); GRANULAR LIDS (1830:2).

1835.

LEUCORRHŒAL OPHTHALMIA (1104:3).
3. LECTURES, ETC., Wilde, T. 1/57, p. 58; 1/58, p. 302. Critchett, T. 1/58, p. 266.
DIAGNOSIS OF, FR. GONORRHŒAL (1834:4).

PUERPERAL OPHTHALMIA (1583:3).
CASES, ETC., Lee, L. 2/45, p. 45.

PUSTULAR OPHTHALMIA—
NATURE, TREAT., ETC., W. Jones, T. 1/52, p. 36. Hook, R. 1/72, p. 217; 2/47, p. 265.

PUSTULAR OPHTHALMIA (*cont.*)—
ARSENIC (280:5), Critchett, T. 1/62, p. 11; *vide* 1835:5.
4. POTASSÆ CHLORAS (260:4), Critchett, T. 1/57, p. 541; *vide* 1832:3.
ACID. HYDROCYAN. VAPOUR (1821:5).

PHLYCTENCULAR OPHTHALMIA, *Vide*
5. VESICLES ON CORNEA (1844:3).
ARSENIC (280:5), Walker, T. 2/65, p. 536; *vide* 1835:3.
CALOMEL INSUFFLATION (303:3), Wells, L.
6. 2/62, p. 327.

PEMPHIGUS OF CONJUNCTIVA (52:4).
CASE, R. 2/69, p. 207.

1836.

DIPHTHERITIC *vel* MEMBRANOUS OPH-
1. THALMIA (821:1).
PAPERS, ETC., Testelin, etc., M. R. 2/57, p. 267; 2/61, p. 266. Graefe, etc., T. 1/55, p. 165; 2/61, p. 177; 2/75, p. 329; R. 1/63, p. 160. Mayne, etc., L. 2/61, p. 24; 1/73, p. 371. Coupland and Barlow, 2 Cases, EYELIDS (1876:3), T. 2/76, p. 622. Hulme, 3 Cases, T. 2/63, p. 452.

PTERYGIUM AND PANNUS, *Vide* VASCU-
3. LAR CORNEA (1846:2).
INCISIONS, Solomon, L. 2/76, p. 920.
PLUMBI ACETAS (1829:3), 5 Applic. of NEUTRAL ACETATE has Cured, Assoc. J., 1/53, p. 241.
OX GALL (542:4), Bonorden, T. 2/58, p. 353.
4. GONORRHŒAL INOCULATION (1180:6), Bowman, etc., T. 1/58, p. 654; 1/67, p. 6; M. R. 1/56, pp. 131, 137. Hildige, R. 1/69, p. 209. Tait and Critchett, Cases Where it Must Fail, L. 1/70, p. 228.
5. PERITOMY, EXCISION OF CONJUNCT. AROUND CORNEA, M. R. 2/75, p. 5.
TRANSPLANTATION (1639:3), Lawson, Case, T. 1/72, p. 711, *vide* 1849:5.

1837.

THE GLOBE OR BALL OF THE EYE—
2. IN DISEASE (553:2); IN TETANUS (1322:2), Why Sunken Eye is Bad; IN PARALYSIS (1264:3); *Vide* PUPIL (1852:5).

NYSTAGMUS—
NATURE, ETC., Moxon, M. R. 2/75, p. 288.
IN MINERS (572:2), Taylor, etc., L. 1/75, p. 821; 2/75, pp. 81, 763.
IN CEREBRO-SPINAL SCLEROSIS (1259:2).

EXOPHTHALMOS — PROTRUSION OF
4. EYE BALL—PROPTOSIS, *Vide* PULSATING DISEASE OF ORBIT (1809:1).
NATURE, ETC., H. Walton, M. R. 1/62, 321.

CAUSES OF EXOPHTHALMOS—

Review, H. Walton, M. R. 1/62, p. 321.
Pilcher, in Children, Symptomatic of Other Affections, L. 1/68, p. 640. W. Cooper, etc., L. 1/49, p. 551, P.M., 2/64, p. 633.
Relation of Vagus (1443:4), Habershon, T. 1/76, p. 435.
Heredity (562:1), B. Sequard, Exper.,
5. After Injury to Restiform Bodies of Parents (1340:5), L. 1/75, p. 7.
Anæmia (140:2).
Cardiac Disease (782:2), *vide* 1697:1. Syn., Basedow's or Grave's Disease, T. 2/68, p. 623. Oppolzer, Cardiophthal., Exophthal., and Thyroid Disease, R. 1/68, p. 68. Keith, etc., P.M., T. 2/65, p. 521; 1/67, p. 334; Discuss., 1/68, p. 77; 2/68, p. 623. Russell, Clin. Illustrat., T. 2/76, pp. 250, 377. Trousseau, etc., T. 2/62, p. 119; 1/64, p. 339. Flint, etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 146; 2/66, p. 431. Jones, Discuss., etc., T. 2/60, p. 541; 1/64, p. 7. Hawkes, etc., L. 2/61, p. 130; 2/60, pp. 575, 598; 1/72, p. 827.

1838.

1. Poland, etc., R. 1/58, p. 143; P.M., 1/65, p. 164; 2/63, p. 137. Cheadle, Clin., Hist., Discuss., L. 1/69, p. 845. Day, L. 2/76, pp. 422, 458. Taylor, Theory, etc., T. 1/56, p. 515.
2. Laycock, T. 1/62, pp. 151, 450; 2/64, p. 323; Cerebro-Spinal Origin, M. R. 2/63, p. 251; Effects of Destruction of 3rd Pair (1437:2), T. 1/62, p. 450; Effects of Galvan. of Cervical Sympathetic (1812:3), T. 1/62, p. 450; R. 2/65, p. 85.
Keith, Cervical Sympathetic Enlarged (1449:4), T. 2/65, p. 522. Hutchinson, L. 1/72, p. 538; T. 2/74, pp. 212, 260.
—Urine (1034:6), Begbie, Albuminous, Cases, B. 1/74, p. 90.
3. Treatment of Basedow's Disease.
—Belladonna (377:3), Smith, L. 1/74, p. 902. Hutchinson, T. 2/74, p. 212.
—Galvanism (1838:2) of Cervical Sympathetic, R. 2/65, p. 85; T. 1/62, p. 450.
4. Epilepsy (1310:6), Associated with Mania in Exophthalmic Cases.
5. Injury to Head, Etc. (1678:6), Curran, After Falls, L. 1/61, p. 311; 2/64, p. 633. Laycock, Cerebro-Spinal Origin of Exophthal., M. R. 2/63, p. 251.
Chronic Œdema of Tissues Ending in Destruct. of Globe, Wordsworth, T. 2/60, p. 480.
6. Orbital Aneurism (1809:1), Diagnosis, Etc.

CAUSES OF EXOPHTHALMOS (*cont.*)—

Syphilis (1205:4), Ramskill, Recov., T. 1/68, p. 553.
Embolism (17:2) Associated, Drummond, Instructive Case, L. 1/67, p. 206.
Abscess (1808:2), Arlt, in Child æt. 15 Days, T. 2/63, p. 374.

1839.

LUXATION OF EYE-BALL. Wounds of
2. Globe (1840:4).
Cases, Etc., Reyssie, Fr. Stream of Water fr. Fire-Engine, T. 1/59, p. 656. Becker, Fr. Cow's Horn, R. 2/67, p. 201.

OPHTHALMITIS *vel* INFLAMMATION OF EYE-BALL—

Lectures, Etc., Walton, T. 2/63, p. 192; Jacob, T. 2/61, p. 461. Le Gros Clark, Instructive Case, T. 2/60, p. 153.

CAUSES OF INFL. OF EYE-BALL—

3. Gout (1468:1), Critchett, T. 1/58, p. 62. *Vide* 1855:2 et 1818:5.
Suppressio Mensium (1152:6), Martin, T. 2/58, p. 189, *Vide* 1819:4.
Section of Gasserian Ganglion (1438:5).

SYMPATHETIC OPHTHALMITIS—

4. Lectures, Cases, Etc., H. Walton, L. 2/75, p. 327; T. 2/61, p. 461; 1/54, p. 155; L. 2/68, pp. 406, 507; Revs., New Treat., etc., M. R. 1/62, p. 320; 1/68, p. 2. Taylor, etc., T. 2/54, pp. 439, 465; 1/60, p. 237; 1/62, p. 350. Cooper, Tissues which, when Injured, are Most Likely to Excite it, M. R. 2/59, p. 78. B. Sequard, T. 1/61, p. 257. Solomon, R. 2/64, p. 161; 1/67, p. 204; After 20 Years, 1/70, p. 225. Lawson, etc., L. 2/64, pp. 209, 432, 458; 1/75, p. 436. M'Keane, Better Remove Lost Eye at Once, L. 2/68, p. 761.
6. Neurotomy of Ciliary Nerves (1857:2), Laurence, L. 2/68, pp. 663, 747; Irritation of Ciliary Process (1851:3) Always Present, M. R. 1/68, p. 13. Solomon, T. 2/68, p. 653. Boucheron, T. 2/76, p. 577.
Myotomy (1851:6), Solomon, T. 1/61, p. 327.
Incision of Cornea (1844:2), Solomon, B. 1/76, p. 232.
Iridectomy (1856:2), Wolfe, T. 1/76, p. 59.
Caustic to Interior of Globe, in Place of Extirpation, Larghi, M. R. 2/62, p. 547.
Prussic Acid (1821:5), Solomon, L. 2/68, p. 747.

1840.

WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF THE EYE-
4. BALL, *Vide* 1839:2, and Wounds of Cornea (1849:5) and Lens (1866:2).
Cases, Etc., Dixon, R. 1/59, p. 258.

WOUNDS AND INJURIES OF THE EYE-BALL—CASES, ETC. (*cont.*)—

Cooper, M. R. 2/59, p. 64; GUNSHOT (1641:6), T. 1/58, pp. 241, 264. Watson, When to Use MERCURY (1819:6), T. 2/76, p. 86. Walton, T. 2/73, p. 192; R. 2/59, p. 177. Lawson, Cases Showing DANGERS TO OTHER EYE, L. 1/75, p. 436. Williams, Extensive, with Nearly Perfect Vision, R.
5. 2/64, p. 164. Erichsen, IN RAILWAY ACCIDENTS (1259:5), M. R. 1/76, p. 14.

BLOWS, *vide* 1839:1, Performing DOUBLE IRIDECTOMY (1856:4). Laurence, LOSS OF SIGHT FR. CONCUSS., T. 1/57, p. 62. Lawson, RUPTURE OF GLOBE (1843:3), T. 1/65, pp. 570, 596. Dixon, Exam. of Eye 4 Years After, T. 2/61, pp. 136, 461. H. Walton, OPHTHALMOSCOPE AFTER, ETC., T. 1/60, p. 521; 2/63, p. 110.

INTRA-OCULAR HÆMORRHAGE—

6. CASES, ETC., Hulke, T. 1/62, p. 356. Cooper, etc., L. 2/59, p. 384; 1/62, p. 626.

INTO ANTER. CHAMBER (1850:2); RETINAL APOPLEXY AFTER OPER. FOR CATARACT (1871:2).

1841.

FOREIGN BODIES IN EYE—

1. CASES, ETC., Jeaffreson, T. 1/74, p. 340. Sloan, Use of Watchmakers' Glasses to Remove, T. 1/61, p. 181. Taylor, IN ANT. CHAMBER, Direct. for Removal, etc., T. 2/76, p. 284. Crowther, SOFT WHITE SILK WASTE to Remove, L. 1/75, p. 393.

IODINE, To Remove METALS FR. CORNEA (1849:5), L. 1/54, p. 341.

2. WHEAT (323:3), Jordan, GERMINATING, T. 1/62, p. 203.

LIME (273:2), Walton, etc., T. 2/63, p. 59; 2/76, p. 87. Gosselin, Effects, etc., Value of EAU SUCRE (1821:2), T. 2/55, p. 327; M. R. 1/56, p. 259. Le Gros Clark, CORNEA Never Clears if Injured
3. by, T. 2/60, p. 448. Gouvea, Contrib. to Pathology of BURNT CORNEA, ETC., R. 1/70, p. 222; 2/71, p. 197.

COAL, Nunneley, Removed After 10 Years, R. 1/61, p. 156.

DEEP SEATED, *vide* 1864:5 & 1866:2,
4. Lawson, DANGER TO OTHER EYE (1839:4), L. 1/75, p. 436. Cooper, etc., M. R. 2/59, pp. 65, 70. Hart, Observations on Dangers, Difficulties, etc., L. 1/62, p. 474.

—CHOLESTERINE (966:6), Tweedie, Diagnosis, etc., L. 2/73, p. 519.

5. —SHOT, ETC., Watson, Extract., L. 2/72, p. 598. Le Gros Clark, MOLTEN LEAD (287:4), T. 2/60, p. 448.

FOREIGN BODIES IN EYE (*cont.*)—

GUINEA WORM (33:4), Mitchell, L. 2/59, p. 533.

HYDATIDS, CYSTS, ETC., *vide* 1809:3, & TÆNIA IN EYE OF HORSE (530:2),
6. Fiske, CYST, (933:4), ETC., L. 2/69, p. 670; 1/76, p. 728. Cooper, M. R. 2/59, p. 73. Mende, T. 1/61, p. 312. Canton, etc., L. 1/48, p. 451; 2/60, p. 346; 2/72, p. 694. Arlt, R. 2/67, p. 204.

TRUE BONE (101:2), Obré, Formation of in HYALOID MEMBRANE, T. 1/60, p. 100. Hart, T. 1/62, p. 336.

— OSSIFICATION OF RETINA (1860:2); OF CHOROID (1851:2).

1842.

INTRA-OCULAR TUMOURS, *Vide* 1841:5
3. & 1860:4.

TREATISE, Knapp, M. R. 2/70, p. 176.

CANCER, *vide* 1809:4, Erskine, GLIO-SARCOMA (1422:1), M. R. 1/71, p. 536. Hulme, CONGENITAL, T. 2/60, p. 29. Laurence, etc., MELANOSIS, T. 1/56, p. 461; 2/75, p. 363. Walton, etc., T. 2/52, pp. 219, 643; 2/63, pp. 215, 243, 583. Butcher, etc., R. 2/61, p. 149; 2/71, p. 213. Dixon, T. 1/63, p. 507.

EXTIRPATION OF GLOBE—

6. METHODS, ETC., Keene, etc., T. 2/62, p. 273; 2/63, p. 269. Jeaffreson, When to Insist Upon, etc., T. 1/74, p. 340. Streatfield, Closing Lids in Poor People, L. 1/72, pp. 821, 855, 882; 2/72, p. 26. H. Walton, R. 2/62, p. 216; 2/63, p. 213.

SYNCOPE, Dangers of, B. Taylor, L. 2/76, pp. 462, 520, 559, 595; Where Chlorof., etc., was Given, Morton, L. 2/76, p. 534, *vide* 1808:3.

1843.

SYPHILITIC AFFECTIONS OF EYE
1. (1205:3)—

LECTURES, ETC., Hutchinson, T. 1/61, pp. 269, 402, 433; 1/62, p. 506; M. R. 2/63, p. 340; 2/61, p. 302; R. 2/58, p. 189. Gosselin, M. R. 1/56, p. 133. B. Carter, B. 2/75, p. 258.

SYPHIL. CONJUNCTIVITIS (1826:2), France, BLOTCHES Characteristic in, R. 2/61, p. 143.

SYPHILITIC CHORORDITIS (1851:2); KERATITIS (1844:4); IRITIS (1854:2); RETI-
2. NITIS (1859:5); BLINDNESS (1818:3); AMAUROSIS (1862:6); STRABISMUS (1811:1).

SYPHILIS OF VITREOUS HUMOUR (1864:4); LACHRYMAL APPARATUS (1873:2); LIDS (1876:4).

SCLEROTIC—

3. Termin. of Nerves in, Helfreich, L. 2/70, p. 132.
   Sarcoma (1842:3), Nettleship, L. 1/76, p. 740.
   Rupture (1840:5), Lawson, T. 1/61, pp. 570, 596.

SCLEROTITIS *vel* RHEUMATIC OPHTHALMIA—

4. Peculiar Form, Taylor, R. 2/59, p. 178.
   Morphia (462:3), Laurence, etc., T. 2/59, p. 651; M. R. 1/72, p. 218; *vide* 1802:1.
5. Bals. Copaibæ (1820:2), Hall, B. 1/75, p. 237.
   Galvanism (1827:6), Lobb, R. 2/60, p. 189.
   Chloroform Vesicant (164:5), Little, R. 1/60, p. 66.

SCLEROTOMY, *Vide* 1865:4.

1844.

CORNEA—

1. Structure, Etc., His, etc., M. R. 1/54, p. 542; T. 2/73, p. 609. Rollet, Contractility of Corpuscles, L. 1/71, p. 758.
   Nerves, Kuhne, etc., M. R. 1/63, p. 519; 2/63, p. 529. Klein, How to See, L. 2/71, p. 616.
2. Lymphatic System, Thin, Diagr., L. 1/74, p. 225.
   Hairs on, Case, L. 2/48, p. 143.
   Incisions of, In Various Ophthal. Diseases, Solomons, B. 1/76, p. 230.

CORNEITIS—KERATITIS—

3. Wardropp, Cornea Painful if Inflam., Painless in Health, R. 1/61, p. 146. Laurence, Rare Form of Destructive Inflam., T. 1/58, p. 264. Watson, Neuro-Paralytic Keratitis, T. 1/74, p. 176. Ed., Changes that take Place, T. 2/73, p. 609. Examine Lids in Chr. Cases, T. 1/61, p. 260. Wilde, Cases with Vesicles (1835:5), T. 1/54, p. 207.
4. Strumous *vel* Interstitial Keratitis, Critchett, T. 1/57, p. 645. Panas, R. 1/72, p. 212.
   Generally Syphilitic (1843:1), Hutchinson, R. 2/58, p. 188; 2/61, p. 45; T. 1/59, p. 11; 1/63, p. 627; L. 2/75, p. 876; 1/76, pp. 204, 539. Stanley, etc., T. 1/60, p. 573; 1/61, p. 646.

TREATMENT OF KERATITIS—

6. Lectures, Etc., Watson, T. 2/76, p. 87. Desmarres, R. 2/47, p. 273.
   Morphia (1820:1), Spender, M. R. 1/72, p. 216.
   Bals. Copaibæ (1820:2), Hall, B. 1/75, p. 237.

TREATMENT OF KERATITIS (*cont.*)—

   Tinct. Ferri (295:1), Internally, T. 1/62, p. 523. Follen, As Lotion (294:6), T. 2/55, p. 375; M. R. 2/56, p. 261.

1845.

1. Cupri Sulph. (1830:5), Lyons, Lotion, T. 1/60, p. 323.
   Decoct. Rhatany Lotion (452:3), Quadri, Specific, M. R. 2/55, p. 542.
2. Prussic Acid (1821:5), Solomon, T. 1/52, pp. 185, 267.
   Blisters to Ant. Fontanelle (1822:1) in Double Corneitis, Wilde, T. 2/57, p. 653.
   Occlusion of Eye (1820:2).
   Myotomy (1851:6), Hancock, L. 2/62, p. 250.

ABSCESS OF CORNEA—HYPOPION—

4. ONYX—
   Dixon, Rapidity of Absorption of Pus in Ant. Chamber (1850:2), T. 2/61, p. 271.
   After Variola (83:2), T. 1/64, p. 365.
   Treatment, Sacmisch's Oper., L. 1/76, p. 14.
   —Paracentesis Corneæ (1850:4), Lawson, etc., R. 1/63, p. 166; 1/61, p. 145.
5. Walton, L. 1/67, p. 362.
   — Mercury (1819:6), Watson, T. 2/76, p. 86.

SLOUGHING AND SOFTENING OF CORNEA—

   With Disease of 5th (1437:6), Jeaffreson, L. 2/71, p. 710; *vide* 1846:1.
6. Caused by Pyrexia (1476:4), Trousseau, T. 2/56, p. 449.
   —By Cholera (921:2).

1846.

ULCERS OF CORNEA—

1. Classification, Beau, L. 2/40, p. 935.
   Brown Ulceration, H. Walton, T. 1/56, p. 438.
   An Intractable Case, Vernon, T. 1/74, p. 557.
   From Disease of 5th Nerve (1437:6), Simon, M. R. 2/56, p. 190; L. 1/71, p. 819; 2/71, p. 710. Ward, T. 1/58, p. 427. B. Carter, B. 2/75, p. 254; *vide* 1845:6.
2. From Carious Tooth, Wright, R. 2/72, p. 234.
   Nervous Ulcers, Moxon, L. 1/71, p. 819.
   Vascular Ulcers and Vascular Cornea, Watson, Seton, Etc., L. 1/68, p. 162. Bowman, etc., Circumscission of Conjunct., Etc., T. 1/57, p. 312; 1/65, p. 625; *vide* Pterygium and Pannus (1836:3).
   Fistulous Ulcers (1850:3), Hart, Rare, Treat., L. 2/62, p. 474.

TREATMENT OF ULCERS OF CORNEA—
4. Papers, Etc., Fleming, etc., M. R. 2/61, p. 478; T. 1/62, pp. 523, 524. Desmarres, R. 2/47, p. 274. B. Carter, Urgent Cases, etc., B. 2/75, p. 262.
Atropine (1820:6), Desmarres, etc., In Perforating Ulcers, Etc., R. 2/47, p. 275; M. R. 2/61, p. 478.
Plumbi Acetas (1820:3), Jeaffreson, How to Use without Danger of Causing
5. Opacities, L. 1/45, p. 196. Great Value every Third Day of Liq. Plumb. to Edges, T. 2/62, p. 99. Gillott, etc., Dangers of Causing Opacities, T. 1/60, p. 658; 2/60, p. 7; R. 2/67, p. 131.
Sodii Chlor. (267:5), Tavignot, 1 to 9, T. 1/59, p. 272.
Tinct. Ferri (1844:6).
Occlusion of Eye (1820:2).
Ol. Jecor. Aselli (501:2), Condé, M. R. 2/58, p. 548.

1847.

1. Iridectomy (1856:5), Wordsworth, L. 2/61, p. 328. Carter, T. 1/63, p. 503. Walker, R. 2/70, p. 240.
Paracentesis (1850:4), To Relieve Tension by Evacuating Aq. Humour, Wardropp, etc., R. 1/61, p. 145; 1/63, p. 166. Sacmisch, In more than 100 Cases, M. R. 2/75, p. 6.
Galvanism (1827:6), Hewson, to Relieve Photophobia, M. R. 1/60, p. 550.

OPACITIES—NEBULÆ—CICATRICES—
3. ALBUGO.—LEUCOMA—
Cause of, Ed., T. 2/73, p. 609.
Congenital, Farrar, M. R. 1/61, p. 483. Tavignot, R. 2/47, p. 273.

TREATMENT OF CORNEAL OPACITIES
4. Curability, Jacob, etc., R. 2/47, p. 275; 2/70, p. 240.
Hydrarg. Bichlor. (303:6), gr. $\frac{1}{8}$–$\bar{3}$j., at Moorfields, T. 1/58, p. 35.
Sodæ Sulphas (269:1), Luca, T. 1/67, p. 703. Power, R. 2/68, p. 182.
Tinct. Ferri (1844:6).
5. Ox Gall (542:4), Bonorden, T. 2/58, p. 352.
Galvanism (1827:6), Phillippeau, etc., R. 1/62, p. 145; M. R. 2/54, p. 558; 1/60, p. 550. Althaus, T. 2/62, p. 271.
6. Myotomy (1851:6), Hancock, L. 2/62, p. 227.
Tattooing (1640:6), Dunnage, etc., T. 1/72, p. 294; R. 2/72, p. 210. Ticehurst, L. 1/72, p. 610.

1848.

STAINS, Etc., ON CORNEA; *Vide* Lead
1. (1846:5); Silver (1820:4).
Ink, Dixon, T. 1/62, p. 350.

CALCAREOUS DEPOSITS BENEATH EPITHELIUM OF CORNEA (1672:6)—
Cases, Etc., Bowman, T. 2/52, p. 564. H. Walton, T. 2/53, p. 469; 2/55, p. 162.

ARCUS SENILIS (1673:4) — GERON-
2. TOXON—
Lectures, Etc., Canton, M. R. 1/53, p. 345; L. 1/55, p. 38 *et seq.*; 2/55, p. 73 *et seq.*; 1/56, p. 10 *et seq.*; L. 1/57, p. 238 *et seq.*; 2/57, 2/58, p. 56 *et seq.*
Castorini, T. 1/58, p. 252. Wilks, In Which State of Heart (772:3) it is Found, R. 1/58, p. 271. Flint, Not Necessarily Accompanied With Fatty Heart, Etc., M. R. 2/60, p. 144.
Obstructing Vision, McMurdo, T. 2/60, p. 584.

STAPHYLOMA—
4. Lectures, Etc., Walton, etc., T. 2/63, p. 269; 1/74, p. 396. McKeen, etc., L. 2/73, p. 329; 2/75, p. 588. Wilde, M. R. 2/75, p. 7. Schnabel, Post. Staphyloma, M. R. 2/76, p. 335.
Ox Gall (542:4), Bonorden, T. 2/58, p. 352.
5. Myotomy (1851:6), Hancock, L. 2/62, p. 227.
Ligature, Borelli, T. 2/58, p. 42. Ancellon, M. R. 2/60, p. 205.
Abscission, Hulke, Sutures of Sclerotic, Etc., T. 2/62, p. 128. Critchett, T. 2/58, p. 8. Bowman, L. 1/58, p. 263.

1849.

CONICAL CORNEA — STAPHYLOMA
1. PELLUCIDUM—
Lectures, Etc., W. Jones, etc., T. 2/57, p. 597; M. R. 1/62, p. 326; 2/75, p. 8. Bader, New Oper., L. 1/72, p. 73; 1/74, p. 863; 2/73, p. 329. Walton, etc., New Oper., L. 1/69, p. 135; 2/60, p. 235. Carter, Observat. on Walton's Oper., L. 1/69, pp. 189, 380. Nunneley, B. 1/75, p. 229.
Myotomy (1851:6), Solomon, T. 1/61, p. 55. Hancock, L. 2/62, p. 226.

CANCER OF CORNEA—
4. Cases, Butcher, Scirrhus, R. 2/61, p. 149. Chisolm, L. 2/72, p. 44.

WOUNDS OF CORNEA; *Vide* 1840:4 and
5. 1841:1.
Cases, Dixon, Extensive Laceration, Recov. of Sight, T. 2/59, p. 480. Walton, T. 2/63, p. 192; L. 1/68, p. 554.

TRANSPLANTATION (1639:3) OF CORNEA, Of Conjunctiva (1836:5).
Experiments, Etc., Bigger, etc., L. 2/37, p. 750; 1/73, p. 25. Desmarres, R. 2/47, p. 276. Power, T. 2/72, p. 163.

1850.

INFLAMMATION OF AQUEOUS MEM-
1. BRANE—AQUO-CAPSULITIS—
Clinical, H. Walton, No such Disease, T. 1/55, p. 429.

CHAMBERS OF EYE—
2. Size of, Sappey, T. 2/55, p. 326.
Rapid Absorpt. of Pus in (1845:4), Dixon, T. 2/61, p. 271.
Hæmorrhage into Anter. Chamber (1840:6). Guepin, Case Supplemental to Menstruat. (1143:3), T. 1/62, p. 328.
3. Fistula of Anter. Chamber (1846:3), Hart, Case, Treat., L. 2/62, p. 474.

AQUEOUS HUMOUR—
Paracentesis in Ophthalmic Diseases (1828:4).
4. —In Glaucoma (1865:3); Ulcers of Cornea (1847:1); Hypopion (1845:4); Cataract (1869:2).

DISEASES OF CHOROID COAT—
5. Lecture, Wells, L. 2/71, p. 422.
Effects of Santonine upon (397:5), Guepin, T. 2/60, p. 219.

CHOROIDITIS — *Vide* Irido-Choroiditis (1851:2).
Myotomy (1851:6), Solomon, Etc., T. 1/61, p. 223; 2/64, p. 351; L. 2/62, p. 279.

1851.

SYPHILITIC CHOROIDITIS (1843:4)—
2. Cases, T. 2/61, pp. 249, 402, 433.

OSSIFICATION OF CHOROID (1841:6)—
Case, Jeaffreson, L. 2/73, p. 413.

CHOROID GLAND—
In Fishes (495:3).

CILIARY PROCESS—CORPUS CILIARE
3. Inflammation, Wilde, T. 2/54, p. 515.
Sympathetic Ophthal. (1839:6) is said always to Arise fr. Irritation of.
Zonula Ciliaris.
4. — Anatomy, Meckel, L. 2/70, p. 228.

CILIARY LIGAMENT—ORBICULUS CILIARIS. Ciliary Nerves (1857:2).
Anatomy, Solomon, T. 1/61, p. 54; 2/73, p. 637.
Accommodation (1812:5), Rainey, Action of, L. 2/51, p. 77.

DIVISION OF CILIARY LIGAMENT, *vel*
5. INTRA-OCULAR MYOTOMY—
When Good, Solomon, T. 1/61, p. 64, *et seq.*; 2/61, p. 431; 1/62, p. 420. Jacobs, Opposed to Solomon, R. 1/62, p. 148. Bowman, What is Divided? R. 2/62, p. 211. Hancock, L. 2/62, pp. 112, 138, 226, 250.

DIVISION OF CILIARY LIGAMENT(*cont.*)
6. *Vide* Asthenopia (1814:3); Sympathetic Infl. of Eye Ball (1839:6); Staphyloma (1848:5); Conical Cornea (1849:1); Leucoma (1847:6); Keratitis (1845:2); Choroiditis (1850:5); Glaucoma (1865:4); Amaurosis (1863:5).

1852.

THE IRIS—PUPIL—
3. Anatomy and Physiology, Lister, Plates, Muscles, Microsp. J., Vol. 1, pp. 8, 63. Greenhagen, No Dilator of Pupils Exists in Mammals, M. R. 1/70, p. 250.

MOTIONS OF THE PUPIL—
Causes, Etc., Brodhurst, T. 2/52, p. 256. Harley, T. 1/57, p. 108. Budge, etc.,
4. M. R. 1/57, p. 252; 2/57, p. 352; 2/68, p. 187; 2/60, p. 243.
Vide Belladonna (375:4); Calabar Bean (1821:1); Santonine (397:4).
Nerves that Influence Iris (1812:3), Bernard, Exp., T. 1/61, pp. 487, 645. Vulpian, etc., L. 1/70, p. 126; 1/74, p. 453. Ogle, R. 2/58, p. 198. Budge,
5. etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 258.

PUPIL IN DISEASE (553:2). The Globe (1837:1).
Lectures, Etc., H. Jones, Dilatation Indicates Failure of Nerve Force, T. 1/74, p. 315. Wilks, etc., T. 1/68, pp. 335, 440; 2/68, p. 231; 1/71, p. 152. Hilton, Diagn. Value, L. 2/66, p. 629.
6. Hutchinson, Unilateral Dilatation, T. 1/66, p. 8. Richarz, Irregularity fr. Central Causes, R. 1/59, p. 35.
Vide Epilepsy (1310:6); Cerebellar Dis. (1397:3); Disease of Pons (1342:3); Spinal Disease (1253:5); Uræmia (1017:5); Gen. Paralysis (1278:4); Sleep (1366:4); Chloroform Inhal., Etc. (436:2); Wasting Palsy (112:4); Aneurism (732:2).

1853.

COLOUR OF IRIS—
1. Heredity, Sedgwick, Sexual Limitation, M. R. 1/61, p. 482.
Change of After a Blow (1642:6), Taylor, T. 1/55, p. 258.
In Neonati (1541:6), Wiltshire, L. 1/71, pp. 188, 323.

MALFORMATION OF IRIS—
2. Heredity (562:6), Sedgwick, Sexual Limitation, M. R. 1/61, p. 482. Wilde, T. 1/62, p. 439.
Absent, Sedgwick, M. R. 1/61, p. 483. Dixon, Both Totally Absent, Good Sight, T. 2/58, p. 35.

MALFORMATION OF IRIS (*cont.*)—

Coloboma Iridis *vel* Cleft Iris, Sedgwick,
3. M. R. 1/61, p. 482. Wilson, T. 1/60, p. 392.

—Muscæ Volitantes (1861:1), Tavignot, M. R. 2/52, p. 270.

Policoria, Wilson, Diagr., T. 1/60, p. 392.

WRITINGS ON IRIS, *vide* 1617:6.

5. Case, "Empereur Napoleon," L. 2/57, p. 566.

IRITIS—

Lectures, Etc., Dixon, etc., L. 1/48, pp. 251, 303; 1/55, p. 57; 2/69, p. 399. Carter, Why Often Recurrent, L. 1/76, p. 914. Wells, M. R. 2/69, p. 381.

TREATMENT OF IRITIS—

Williams, All Forms Cured Without Mercury, M. R. 2/58, p. 250; 2/63, p. 346. Watson, T. 2/76, p. 87. Mooren, R. 2/67, p. 196. Ogston, New Oper. for Adhesion of Post. of Iris, T. 1/70, p. 578. B. Carter, Importance of Preventing Synechia (1855:3), B. 2/75, p. 258; L. 1/76, p. 914.

Morphia (1820:1), Laurence, T. 2/59, p. 651; 2/75, p. 258. Spender, M. R. 1/72, p. 219.

Belladonna (1820:6), France, In Early Stage, M. R. 2/57, p. 138; Preferable to Atropine, T. 1/58, p. 13. Teale, R. 2/67, p. 197.

1854.

1. Santonine (397:5), Guepin, T. 2/60, p. 219.

Bals. Copaibæ (1820:2), Hall, B. 1/75, p. 236.

Turpentine (350:2), Carmichael, L. 1/48, p. 304; Is it Useful? M. R. 2/63, p. 346.

Acid. Hydrocyan. Dil. (410:2), Solomon, T. 1/52, pp. 185, 367.

SYPHILITIC IRITIS (1843:1)—

3. Lectures, Etc., Dixon, etc., L. 1/48, p. 30; T. 1/59, p. 548; 1/60, p. 166; 2/60, p. 336; (Old Woman), æt. 50, 1/61, p. 327.

Hutchinson, Iritis in Infts. under 1 Year Always Syphilitic, Etc., T. 2/58, p. 265; 2/60, p. 31; 1/63, p. 627; T. 2/61, pp. 270, 402.

Wills, etc., T. 2/56, p. 613; 1/59, p. 420. Teale, R. 1/67, pp. 197, 198. Roupell, etc., T. 2/52, p. 217; 2/60, pp. 6, 31.

5. Mercury (1190:3), Simpson, Is it Desirable? T. 2/59, p. 104. Ainstie, It Cures by Affecting 5th Nerve (1438:1), B. 1/75, p. 250; 2/75, p. 261. Teale, Always by Inunction (1192:1), R. 2/67, p. 198. Magri, Hypodermically, L. 2/72, p. 404.

SYPHILITIC IRITIS—Treatment (*cont.*)—

Potassii Iodid. (264:3), Wordsworth, T. 1/59, p. 546. B. Carter, When to Give, etc., B. 2/75, p. 261.

Acid. Hydrocyan. Dil. (1854:2).

1855.

IRIDO-CHOROIDITIS. Choroiditis
2. (1850:5).

Lecture, Wells, L. 2/49, p. 631.

Santonine (397:5), Guepin, T. 2/60, p. 219.

GOUTY IRITIS. Gouty Supp. of Eye Ball (1839:3); Retinitis Hæmorrh. (1859:1)

Peculiar Hered. Form, Hutchinson, L. 1/73, p. 1; T. 1/76, p. 544.

RHEUMATIC IRITIS (1454:5)—

Case, Etc., Fano, L. 2/73, p. 595.

GONORRHŒAL IRITIS (1173:3)—

3. Case, Etc., Roupell, T. 2/52, p. 216.

ADHERENT IRIS, *vide* 1853:5—

Paper, Streatfield, M. R. 2/75, p. 9. Arlt, Contra, M. R. 2/75, p. 11.

PROLAPSUS *vel* HERNIA OF IRIS—

Treat., Etc., Tavignot, T. 1/55, p. 418; 1/58, p. 68. Walton, T. 2/68, pp. 112, 192. Desmarres, R. 2/47, p. 285. W. Cooper, M. R. 2/59, p. 66.

6. Calabar Bean (471:5), Nunneley, etc., L. 2/63, pp. 65, 677.

TUMOURS OF IRIS—

Cases, Etc., Coote, L. 2/73, p. 626. Dreschfield, Sarcoma, L. 1/75, p. 82.

FOREIGN BODIES IN IRIS—

Extraction, Horner, R. 2/64, p. 163. Townsend, Piece of Stone, L. 1/70, p. 733.

1856.

IRIDECTOMY—ARTIFICIAL PUPIL—

2. Lectures, Etc., Bowman, etc., Diagr., etc., T. 1/52, pp. 11, 33; 2/52, p. 438; 2/57, p. 395; 1/58, p. 342; 2/60, p. 301; 1/61, p. 155; Mode of Action, etc., T. 2/63, p. 590; 240 Cases, etc., M. R. 2/75, p. 22; L. 2/76, p. 146. Critchett, New Oper., T. 1/58, p. 601; 1/59, p. 9. Streatfield, When and Where in Ant. Synechiæ, L. 1/72, p. 856. Walton, L. 1/67, pp. 596, 659; 2/67, p. 257. Vernon, 118 Cases, B. 1/75, p. 223.

3. By Galvanic Cautery (213:2), Tavignot, T. 1/58, p. 68.

New Suction Tractor, Etc., Greenway, L. 1/67, p. 693; 2/60, p. 578. Liebreich, Oper., Diagr., Instruments, etc., L. 2/70, p. 10; R. 2/71, p. 151. Carter, For Optical Purposes, Etc., L. 2/75,

IRIDECTOMY — ARTIFICIAL PUPIL—
LECTURES, PAPERS, ETC. (*cont.*)—
p. 561; History, Action, etc., L. 2/76,
4. p. 147. Taylor, Accidentally Done in each Eye, BY BLOW (1840:5) OF LEATHERN BELT, L. 2/73, p. 839. Nunneley, New Plan, L. 1/61, pp. 56, 82.
IN GLAUCOMA (1865:3), Bowman, T. 1/57, p. 450; 2/60, p. 176; R. 2/62, pp. 209, 212. Cooper, etc., M. R. 2/59, p. 77; 1/63, p. 73; 2/75, p. 18. Hulke, T.
5. 2/60, pp. 67, 206; 1/58, pp. 100, 316, 344, 383, 424, 436, 447, 563; 2/60, pp. 196, 415, 529.
Liebreich, Specific, M. R. 1/64, p. 545; Pros and Cons, 2/75, p. 2. Walton, Value Due to EVACUATING AQ. HUM. (1850:4), R. 2/61, p. 332; 1/64, p. 225. Jones, Diagrams, etc., T. 2/64, pp. 83, 111, 139. Wilde, Is No Believer in, R. 2/60, p. 186. Higgens, The Best Oper., Direct., B. 2/76, p. 264.
IN CORNEAL ULCERS (1847:1).

1857.

NERVES OF THE EYE. CERVIC. SYMPA-
2. THETIC (1812:3).
NEURALGIA OF (1827:1).
CILIARY NERVES (1851:4).
—NEUROTOMY IN SYMPATHETIC OPHTHALMIA (1839:6).

OPTIC NERVES. CRANIAL NERVES (1437:1).
3. ORIGIN AND VISUAL POWERS, Swan, T. 1/57, p. 70.
DIVISION CAUSES SENSATION OF INTENSE LIGHT, NO PAIN, Bernard, T. 1/61, p. 82.

DISEASES, ETC., OF OPTIC NERVES—
5. Wells, L. 2/71, p. 39.
OPTIC NEURITIS (1404:2); *Vide* 1823:4.
WHITE ATROPHY, Liebreich, T. 2/71, pp. 111, 611. A Cause of AMAUROSIS (1862:2). Chisolm, STRYCHNIA (1863:2), L. 2/73, p. 732. Lefort, ELECTRICITY (1828:4), Direct., L. 2/74, p. 423.
NEUROMA (1338:1), Liddell, R. 2/60, p. 197. Duboné, T. 2/60, p. 39.
WOUND OF, Lawson, Stab of, With No Injury to GLOBE, L. 1/75, p. 13.

1858.

RETINA—
2. ANATOMY, ETC., Nunneley, How to Dissect, M. R. 1/59, p. 325. Wolfe, Diagr. of its 8 Layers, L. 1/69, p. 232. Necali, Distribut. of Nerve Fibres, L. 1/76, p. 367. Allbutt, etc., T. 1/68, p. 495; 2/73, p. 666; 1/61, p. 156; 2/61, p. 205. Kolliker, etc., M. R. 1/54, p. 547; 1/55, p. 561; 2/55, p. 524; 2/68, 329. Schiess, LITTLE RODS, M. R. 1/64, p. 524. Krausse, FENESTRATED MEMB., M. R. 2/69, p. 148.

RETINA (*cont.*)—
4. COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, M. R. 1/69, p. 48
SENSIBILITY, Majendie's Exper., T. 1/61 p. 82. Fick, "INSENSIBLE SPOT," M. R. 1/54, p. 266.
ELECTRO-MOTOR POWER, Dewar, L. 2/75 p. 275.
IMPRINT OF OBJECT LAST SEEN DURING LIFE (1617:6), *vide quoque* (1853:5).

DISEASES OF RETINA. OPHTHALMOSCOPE
6. IN MEDICINE (1823:4).
LECTURE, Wells, L. 1/71, p. 675.

CONGESTION AND RETINAL APOPLEXY—
CASES, ETC., Poland, T. 2/60, p. 481 Dixon, etc., T. 2/58, pp. 526, 575 2/62, p. 356. Powers, etc., L. 1/68 p. 544; 1/71, p. 675.

1859.

1. IN CONNECTION WITH GOUT (1855:2), Hutchinson, RETINITIS HÆMORRHAGICA, L. 1/76, p. 14.
— WITH CEREBRAL DISEASE (1404:2) Poland, etc., T. 2/60, pp. 481, 559.

ARTERIA CENTRALIS RETINÆ—
Nagel, Peculiar Appearance of Vessels in Case of RETINAL DEGEN., R. 1/65 p. 173.
EMBOLISM often Occurs First in CEREBRAL EMBOLISM (1409:1).

RETINITIS. OPTIC NEURITIS (1823:1)
3. OPHTHALMOSCOPE IN MEDICINE (1823:1).
VARIETIES, ETC., Liebreich, T. 1/62, p. 384 Harley, AUTO-CLIN. REMARKS, L. 1/68 p. 158. Walton, etc., T. 1/56, pp 439, 559. Hutchinson, RENAL RETINITIS (1010:1), L. 1/71, p. 479. Wells L. 1/71, p. 675.

RETINITIS PIGMENTOSA—
CASES, ETC., Liebreich, etc., T. 1/62, p. 384; 2/59, p. 90; 1/61, p. 371. Wells,
5. 2 Brothers, L. 1/71, p. 612. Mackenzie, Freqt. in DEAF AND DUMB (1806:1), T. 1/61, p. 372.

RETINITIS LEUKÆMICA—
PAPER, Liebreich, T. 1/62, p. 384.

RETINITIS SYPHILITICA (1843:1). S. BLINDNESS (1818:2); SYPHIL. AMAUROSIS (1862:6) —
LECTURES, ETC., Hutchinson, T. 2/61, pp. 269, 402, 433; 1/62, p. 506; 2/62, p. 384. Galezowski, R. 2/71, p. 211.

1860.

DEGENERATION (1671:1) OF RETINA—
2. CASES, ETC., Bader, A Peculiar FORM OF SOFTENING, R. 1/58, p. 149. Nagel, GREY DEGENERAT., R. 1/65, p. 173.

DEGENERATION OF RETINA (*cont.*)—
Ossification (1841:6), Cauton, T. 1/52, p. 199.

TUMOURS OF RETINA, *vide* 1842:3.
4. Case, Delafield, R. 2/71, p. 213.
Glioma (1422:1), Taylor, Treat., etc., T. 2/75, p. 363. Lawson, L. 1/76, p. 163.

DETACHMENT OF RETINA—
Cases, Cooper, M. R. 2/59, p. 72. Dixon, T. 2/58, p. 297. Walton, Causes, Treat., T. 2/66, p. 311. Laurence, etc., Cure by Oper., L. 1/69, pp. 353, 418.

1861.

MUSCÆ VOLITANTES. Vision (1812:4).
1. Causes, Diagnostic Value, Etc., Tavignot, etc., M. R. 2/52, p. 270; 1/56, p. 136; 1/57, p. 430. Jago, In Very Myopic (1815:2) Eyes, T. 1/61, p. 465.
In Cleft Iris (1853:3).

AMAUROSIS—AMBLYOPIA—DYSOPIA—
3. MYDRIASIS — GUTTA SERENA — BLACK CATARACT (1868:1)—
Accidental Discovery of, Wilde, T. 1/54, p. 31.
Pathology and Treat., Hocken, L. 1/41, 2/41, *vide* Indices.
Limitation of Term, Etc., Wells, L. 2/71, p. 421.
What is Commonly Termed Amaurosis, Hart, etc., T. 2/63, p. 571; 1/64, p. 481. Jackson, a Form Complicating Locom. Ataxy (1261:3), T. 2/66, p. 221.
4. Epileptiform Amaurosis (1312:5) Ophthalmosc. Observations During Attack, H. Jackson, L. 1/74, p. 193.
With Paralysis of Accommod. (1812:6), Jeaffreson, T. 2/73, p. 89.
True Character of Black Cataract, Etc., Sichel, T. 1/58, p. 274.
Luminous Eyes *vel* Cat's Amaurosis, Carion, R. 2/64, p. 158.
In Children (1523:3), Hutchinson, T. 2/63, p. 615.
6. Diagnosis, Mayne, fr. Cataract (1868:4), R. 1/45, p. 90.

CAUSES OF AMAUROSIS—
B. Sequard, L. 2/61, p. 30.
Heredity (562:4), Sedgwick, M. R. 1/61, p. 484; T. 1/62, p. 309.
Lead (291:3); Quinine (401:5); Tobacco (380:1).

1862.

1. Reflex Irritation (1252:2), Jackson, R. 2/62, p. 218. B. Sequard, L. 1/60, p. 389; Worms (932:4), L. 2/61, p. 30. Lawson, Disorders of Menstruation (1152:6), T. 2/63, p. 115. Cannetolli, Injury of Frontal Nerve (1685:1), T. 2/61, p. 281.

CAUSES OF AMAUROSIS (*cont.*)—
2. Cerebral Disease (1404:2), B. Sequard, L. 2/61, p. 30; *vide* 1397:3.
Myelitis (1257:6), B. Sequard, T. 2/60, p. 433.
White Atrophy of Optic (1857:5),
3. Dixon, T. 1/62, p. 350. Hutchinson, In Children (1861:4), T. 2/63, p. 615. Hart, Cured by Ice to Spine (1863:5), L. 1/65, p. 6.
Hysteria (1335:2), Hocken, 2/40, p 751.
Albuminuria (1010:1), Wagner, etc., M.R.
4. 1/58, p. 538; 1/72, p. 445. Hulke, T. 1/64, p. 9. Roche, Prognosis (1012:3) Serious, R. 2/61, p. 105; *vide* 1010:1.
Puerperal Album. (1597:3), Simpson, T.
5. 2/60, p. 445. Eastlake, 8 Times so in one Case, R. 1/64, p. 233.
Diabetes (334:1); Diphtheria (820:5).
Pulmonary Affections (647:1), Sichel, Bronchitis and Pneumonia Followed by, T. 2/61, p. 564.
Playing on Wind Instruments (572:5).
6. Abscess of Antrum (1687:5), Salter, T. 2/62, p. 19.
Syphilis (1843:2), Hutchinson, etc., T. 2/61, p. 502; R. 2/71, p. 200; S. Blindness (1818:3).

1863.

TREATMENT OF AMAUROSIS—
2. Lectures, Etc., Bowman, etc., T. 2/53, p. 91; M. R. 1/56, p. 132.
Strychnia (390:1), Harlan, etc., In Atrophy of Optic, M. R. 1/75, p. 508; 2/52, p. 446; L. 2/73, p. 732. Wilde, Useless if Nervous Energy Defective, T. 1/61, p. 301; Contra, T. 2/75, p. 216.
— Hypodermically (390:4), Nagel, etc., T. 1/71, p. 76; 2/72, p. 68; 1/65, p. 71; 1/72, p. 398. Chisolm, etc., L. 1/72, p. 13; 1/73, p. 732; 2/73, pp. 577, 837.
Santonine (397:5), Martini, T. 1/60, p.
4. 427; 2/60, p. 219.
Wood Anemone (466:1), Frosbroke, L. 1/41, p. 46.
Veratria (344:6), *vide* Turnbull.
Mercury (302:5), France, etc., T. 2/52, p.
5. 238; L. 2/49, p. 311.
Ice to Spine (190:3), Hart, L. 1/65, p. 6.
Counter-irritation (1822:1), B. Sequard, M. R. 2/59, p. 36.
Electricity (194:6), Althaus, Direct., T. 2/62, p. 219. Griffith, L. 1/67, p. 808.
Myotomy (1851:6), Hancock, L. 2/62, p. 279.

1864.

VITREOUS HUMOUR—
3. Micrology, Neumann, etc., M. R. 2/62, p. 522; 2/55, p. 521. Smith, etc., L.

VITREOUS HUMOUR—MICROLOGY (*cont.*) 1/68, pp. 376, 725; 1/69, pp. 633, 669, 839; 2/69, p. 299. Weber, etc., T. 1/61, p. 156; 2/73, p. 637. Beale, T. 2/69, p. 692.

INFLAMMATION OF VITREOUS—

4. NATURE OF, ETC., Weber, T. 1/61, p. 156. Watson, L. 2/73, p. 595. Le Fort, Cure of OPACITIES BY ELECTRICITY (1847:5), T. 2/74, p. 81.
   SYPHILITIC (1843:2), T. 2/61, pp. 269, 402, 433; L. 2/73, p. 595.

ABSCESS OF VITREOUS—

5. ENCYSTED, Hildige, T. 1/61, p. 468.

FOREIGN BODIES IN VITREOUS—
   EXTRACTION, Berlin, R. 2/71, p. 209.

WOUNDS OF VITREOUS—
   CASE, Gayatt, T. 2/76, p. 424.

1865.

GLAUCOMA—

1. ANAT. AND PATHOLOGY, Walton, Etc., R. 2/61, p. 330; 2/71, pp. 201, 205. Huppel, etc., Causes, L. 1/69, p. 502; 2/76, p. 111. Hutchinson, Analogy of With Pathology of PALMAR FASCIA CONTRACT. (1740:3), B. 2/76, p. 254. Jones, Pathol. Diagn., etc., Plates, T.
2. 2/64, pp. 84, 111, 139. Rovy, Analogy, Will, PERIODIC INFL. OF EYE OF HORSE, R. 2/62, p. 227. Donders, Pathology, L. 2/76, p. 111. Lawson, INTERMITTENT, T. 1/72, p. 370. Taylor, Clin., 3 VARIETIES, Diagnosis, etc., T. 2/76, p. 83. Power, etc., Cases, L. 2/75, pp. 345, 418. Hutchinson, A NEUROSIS, B. 2/76, p. 254. B. Carter, INFLUENCE OF NEUROSIS OF 5TH (1243:3), B. 2/75, p. 254; L. 2/76, p. 112; Lect., L. 2/76, pp. 110, 144. Higgens, Undetected, Symptoms, Necessity of Diagn.; CAUSING BLINDNESS (1818:2), ETC., B. 2/76, p. 262.

TREATMENT OF GLAUCOMA—

   LECTURES, ETC., Hulke, T. 1/58, p. 100;
3. 2/59, p. 127; Results of Various Oper. at Liverpool, T. 2/61, p. 197. Higgens, OPERATE Early, B. 2/76, p. 265.
   IRIDECTOMY, *vide* 1856:4.
   EVACUATING AQUEOUS HUMOUR (1850:4), Hancock, etc., L. 2/59, p. 435; T. 2/59,
4. p. 57; R. 2/61, p. 333. W. Jones, Clin., T. 2/64, p. 83.
   MYOTOMY (1851:6), Hancock, L. 1/60, p. 133; 2/60, p. 7; 2/62, p. 279. Bowman, Contra, R. 2/62, p. 211. Solomon, T. 1/61, p. 222.
   TREPHINING SCLEROTIC, Robertson, Direct., B. 2/76, p. 265.

TREATMENT OF GLAUCOMA (*cont.*)—

   SCLEROTOMY (1843:6), Bider v. IRIDECTOMY, B. 2/76, p. 268. S. Watson, SUBCONJUNCTIVAL, L. 1/76, p. 673. Nettleship, Cases, L. 2/76, p. 504. Higgins, Contra, B. 2/76, p. 265.
   ATROPINE (1820:6), Taylor, Always Aggravates GLAUCOMA, T. 2/76, p. 84.

1866.

CRYSTALLINE LENS—

1. MICROLOGY, Kolliker, etc., M. R. 2/55, p. 520; 2/53, p. 260; T. 2/73, p. 637. Tweedy, STRIATION Normal, Diagr., T. 2/71, p. 777. B. Jones, Exper., Showing Rapidity with wh. it Absorbs LITHIA (272:1) per STOMACH, T. 1/65, p. 490.
2. WOUNDS OF (1840:4), Cooper, M. R. 2/59, p. 67.
   FOREIGN BODIES (1841:3), Lawson, Oper., etc., T. 2/72, p. 569.
   DISLOCATION OF, France, etc., L. 2/45, p. 454; 2/52, p. 487. W. Cooper, etc., T. 1/58, pp. 6, 30; 2/61, p. 586. Critchett, etc., SPONTANEOUS T. 1/57, p. 311; R. 1/62, p. 138; 1/67, p. 183; 2/71, p. 198. Chassaignac, VOLUNTARY, T. 2/60, p. 463. Walton, Causing
   DISORGAN. OF EYE, T. 2/57, p. 153;
6. 2/63, p. 111. Geissler, M. R. 1/63, p. 543.
   —CONGENITAL, Tollin, Double, T. 1/66, p. 180. Hogg, Case, L. 1/76, p. 772. Hulme, 4 in A Family, L. 2/62, p. 618.
   —DURING SNEEZING (598:3), Hogg, L. 2/60, p. 597.

REGENERATION OF LENS. *Vide* 20:1.
   EXPERIMENTS, ETC., Phillippeau, R. 1/71, p. 218. Mellot, M. R. 1/74, p. 240.

1867.

CATARACT—

1. LECTURES, ETC., Walton, T. 1/70, p. 3 *et seq.* Robin, ANAT. AND PATH. of Various Forms, etc., M. R. 1/61, p. 70. S. Wells, T. 2/66, p. 43 *et seq.*; 1/67, p. 29 *et seq.*, L. 2/69, p. 797. Taylor, PATHOL. AND MORBID ANAT., T. 1/57, p. 427. Hart, Clin., With Reference to Improved Methods of Diagnosis and Treat., L. 1/64, pp. 405, 631. Critchett, R. 1/73, p. 208. Higgens, Clin., T. 1/76, p. 571; 2/74, p. 165.

CAUSES OF CATARACT—

3. ARTIFICIAL PRODUCTION *vel* SYNTHESIS, Hogg, L. 1/69, p. 639; Rev., M. R. 2/62, p. 370; R. 1/61, p. 302. Richardson, Exper. With Frogs, T. 1/60, pp. 319, 413.
   Vide POT. IOD. (263:4); SODII CHLOR. (267:4); SODÆ URAS (269:5); GLYCERINE (270:6); ALCOHOL (424:4).

CAUSES OF CATARACT (*cont.*)—

DIABETES (334:1).

CARDIAC DISEASE (767:1), Its Relation to Cataract.

REFLEX INFLAMM. OF 5TH (1437:6), B. Sequard, T. 2/61, p. 258.

RICE (320:6), Causing it in Fowls? T. 2/61, p. 392.

HEREDITY (562:4), Streatfield, 6 In One Family, R. 2/58, p. 197. Cooper, Clin., T. 2/52, p. 56. Solomon, Double, Spontaneous Cure, T. 1/58, p. 196. Frobelius, T. 2/63, p. 152. Hutchinson, Associated with BAD TEETH in Infts., M. R. 2/75, p. 487. Ready Cure of Infantile BY SUCTION, M. R. 2/71, p. 28.

1868.

VARIETIES OF CATARACT—

1. BLACK CATARACT—GUTTA SERENA (1861:3). Osseous, France, L. 2/45, p. 454. Taylor, T. 1/53, p. 217. Hart, R. 1/69, p. 213.
2. LENTICULAR, Walton, Diagn. of INCIPIENT in Old People, T. 2/53, p. 340.

LAMELLAR, Hutchinson, Connection of with INFANTILE CONVULSIONS (1301:4), T. 2/76, p. 240.

MORGAGNIAN, Wilde, T. 2/52, p. 327.

TRAUMATIC, Soelberg Wells, T. 2/66, p. 495.

DIAGNOSIS OF CATARACT—

4. CLINICAL, Hart, L. 1/64, p. 405.

FROM AMAUROSIS (1861:6).

TREATMENT OF CATARACT—

LECTURES, ETC., v. Graefe, T. 2/57, pp. 267, 432. Critchett, R. 1/73, p. 208. Jabez Hogg, Is it Curable without Oper.? No, L. 1/68, p. 372.

SPONTANEOUS CURE, Solomon, T. 1/58, pp. 196, 278; 2/61, p. 281. Peachy, R. 1/61, p. 155.

1869.

MEDICINAL TREAT. OF CATARACT—

1. "The Hofrath," T. 2/60, pp. 502, 593. Lopez, M. R. 1/54, p. 585. Macilwain, L. 1/66, p. 413; 1/69, p. 639.

CONCENTRATION OF SUN'S RAYS (184:3),

2. Langenbeck, 9 Cases, T. 1/61, p. 156.

PHOSPHORETTED OIL LINIMENT (239:6), Tavignot, L. 1/69, p. 126; Dangers, etc., L. 2/73, p. 735.

SURGICAL TREATMENT OF CATARACT

PARACENTESIS OCULI (1850:4), Sperino, T. 2/61, p. 615. Hildige, R. 2/62, p. 220.

SUCTION, Teale, in SOFT CATARACT, L. 2/64, p. 348.

EXTRACTION OF CATARACT—

4. LECTURES, ETC., Walton, If One Eye be Good is it Wise to Operate? T. 1/67, p. 109; The Needle Oper. as Near Perfect as Possible, R. 2/62, p. 222. Carter, Early Operat., M. R. 2/71, p. 514. Arlt on Graefe's Oper., T. 2/76, p. 607. Liebreich, New Oper., T. 2/71, p. 671. Taylor, New Plan, L. 1/70, pp. 581, 614; 2/71, pp. 634, 767; 1/76, p. 213; B. 1/76, p. 226. Bell Taylor, New, T. 1/76, p. 183. Wolfe, Improved, L. 1/68, pp. 462, 526, 584, 652, 715. Hart, Clin., L. 1/63, p. 355. Carter, Recent Improvements, T. 2/63, p. 432. Jeaffreson, L. 2/71, p. 394; T. 2/74, p. 115. Desmarres, Rules to

6. Guide, L. 1/60, p. 585. HINDOO PLAN (9:6), M. R. 1/58, p. 109. Schuft, Operat. in SENILE CATARACT, T. 2/61, p. 513; 2/63, p. 357. Windsor, HISTORICAL RESEARCHES ON USE OF FORCEPS TO FIX EYE, M. R. 2/63, pp. 219, 517. France, New Method of FIXING EYE (1870:5), R. 2/58, p. 368; 1/59, p. 112.

1870.

1. NEW DEPRESSOR, Diagr., Etc., Solomon, T. 2/57, p. 471; New Oper., R. 1/65, p. 170; L. 2/75, p. 167.

DESTRUCTION OF CAPS. OF LENS, Perrin, R. 1/72, p. 217.

SECT. OF ORBICUL. PALPEBR. (1877:3), Preliminary, Chesshire, T. 1/73, p. 398.

IN CHILDREN AND INFANTS (1630:1), Guersaut, Oper., M. R. 1/65, p. 546.

IN GOUTY SUBJECTS (1630:5), Cooper, T. 1/57, p. 370; AFTER A FIT, Etc., T. 1/73, p. 677.

2. SEMILUNAR CORNEAL INCISION, Jabez Hogg, T. 1/71, pp. 600, 630.

LINEAR INCISION, Bell, R. 1/60, p. 155. Little, 200 Cases, M. R. 1/73, p. 196. Critchett, T. 2/57, p. 249; 1/67, p. 189. Weber's Modific., L. 1/68, p. 50.

DEPRESSION, Bowman, Ultimate Ill Effects, T. 1/57, p. 645.

SCISSORS (1645:2), Bader, for CORNEAL INCISIONS, T. 2/63, p. 434. Higgins, Diagr.

5. of, Forceep Scissors, T. 1/72, p. 208.

KNIFE (1645:2), Hoggs, B. 2/74, p. 278.

HOOKS FOR, Streatfield, L. 2/72, p. 38.

SPECULUM (1845:6), Hogg, to Keep Open Eye Lids, Diagr., B. 2/74, p. 279, *vide* 1869:6.

SCOOP, Wells, T. 1/67, p. 135.

1871.

1. CHLOROFORM (1822:2), Kidd, How To Prevent Sickness, T. 2/61, p. 362.

OCCLUSION OF EYE (1820:2), Gosselin, Pro-

EXTRACTION OF CATARACT—Occlusion of Eye (*cont.*)—
longed, T. 1/60, p. 427. Chisolm, and After Treat., R. 1/61, p. 155.
2. Intra-Ocular Hæmorrhage (1840:6), Cooper, etc., M. R. 1/59, p. 359; L. 1/57, p. 369; 2/59, p. 286. Hulme, T. 1/67, p. 495.
Cure of Insanity Following Operation (1631:1), Bousson, etc., Cases, L. 2/60, pp. 397, 399, 471.

1872.

LACHRYMAL GLAND—
1. Nerves of, L. 1/73, pp. 496, 853.
Inflammation and Abscess, Walton, T.
2. 1/54, p. 317. Stanley, T. 2/52, p. 464.
Neurosis of *vel* Nervous Epiphora (1873:3), Tavignot, T. 2/56, p. 400.

DUCTS OF LACHRYMAL GLAND—
3. Enlarged *vel* Dacryops, Walton, T. 1/54, p. 317. Hulke, forming a Cyst in Upp. Lid (1876:4), R. 1/59, p. 115. Tavignot, Obstinate Cases, M. C. 1/56, p. 548.

CARUNCULA LACHRYMALIS—
Nævus of (735:6), Hart, L. 2/62, p. 475.

LACHRYMAL APPARATUS—
4. Mechanism, Pilz, How the Tears are Conveyed, etc., M. R. 1/63, p. 51.

LACHRYMAL CANALS—
Malposition, Etc., H. Walton, T. 2/58, pp. 165, 398. Morbid Conditions of, Critchett, L. 1/64, pp. 89, 147.
6. Obstruction; *Vide* Dacryocystitis (1873:4).
—From Calculus, Cases, T. 2/53, p. 422.
—From Fatty Concretions, Dixon, 1/63, p. 507.

PUNCTA LACHRYMALIA—
Poisoning by Strychnia (386:4), Through.

TUMOURS OF LACHRYMAL APPARATUS—
Treat., Tavignot, R. 2/61, p. 150.

1873.

LACHRYMAL SAC—
1. Morbid Condit., Critchett, L. 1/64, pp. 89, 147.
Abscess, Williams, etc., M. R. 2/63, p. 345; 2/75, p. 876.
2. Erysipelas of, W. Jones, T. 2/57, p. 597.
Fistula, Critchett, T. 1/57, p. 409; Iodine Inject., L. 1/74, p. 804.

SYPHILITIC AFFECT. OF LACHRYMAL APPARATUS (1843:2)—
Lectures, Etc., Ricord, L. 1/48, p. 655. Lagneau, M. R. 2/57, p. 271.

EPIPHORA—DACRYOCYSTITIS—
3. Lectures, Etc., Bowman, etc., M. R. 1/52, p. 528; 1/62, p. 324. Cooper, etc., L. 1/62, p. 595; 2/62, p. 22; 2/69, p. 667. Critchett, T. 1/58, p. 139; 2/57, p. 661; 2/58, p. 447; L. 1/64, pp. 89, 147. Teale, on Bowman's Plan, T. 1/60, pp. 9, 33, 59, 87. S. Watson, T. 1/75, p. 605. Tait, Stilling's Oper., T. 2/70, p. 421. Liebreich's Knife, Improv. on Stilling's, B. 2/76, p. 245. Hulme, New, T. 1/59, p. 522. Walton, etc., How to use the Style, T. 1/55, p. 645; L. 1/75, p. 570.
Apt to Arise after Purulent Ophthalm. (1833:6); *Vide* 1872:2.

1874.

LACHRYMATION—TEARS—CRYING—
1. Office of Tears, Bergen, T. 1/70, p. 154.
Crying and No Tears, Dixon, T. 2/60, p. 80.
Zygomaticus Minor (1363:5), Duchenne, Gives Expression in Crying, M. R. 1/55, p. 141.

CRYING IN DISEASES, Etc.
2. Of Child (1519:5) Cries Not Serious, No Crying, Disease is Probably Severe.
In Rickets (100:4), Causeless Crying a Common Symptom.
In Ophthalmia (1826:6), Lachrymation of Great Value.
In Onanism (1083:5), Obstinate Crying Often a Symptom, Treat., etc., L. 1/60, p. 52.

EYEBROW—
4. Clin. Teachings of, Etc., Laycock, T. 2/71, p. 296.
Cysts, Sichel, Gravelly or Calcareous, R. 1/67, p. 201.

EYELIDS—PALPEBRÆ—
5. Development, Etc., Stieda, Connective Tissue, M. R. 1/68, p. 277.
In Fœtus, Wilde, T. 1/62, p. 439.
Supernumerary, Dubois, T. 1/64, p. 78.
In Neuro-Vascular Diathesis (556:5), Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 151.
Malformation, Coloboma, Davidson, Oper., Diagr., T. 1/75, p. 169.

1875.

PARALYSIS OF ORBICULARIS PALPE-
2. BRARUM—PTOSIS—DROPPED LID.
Diagnostic of Paralysis of Portio Dura (1440:4)?
Causes, Treat., Etc., Jones, R. 2/47, p. 258; Cases, L. 1/45, p. 22.
Division of Cervical Sympathetic Causing (1812:3), Ogle, R. 2/58, p. 199.

PARALYSIS OF ORBICULARIS PALPEBRARUM, ETC. (*cont.*)—

ANEURISM (723:4) A Cause, Ogle, R. 2/58, p. 199.

HYSTERICAL (1335:2), Hodges, etc., Cases,
4. Cure by Galvanism, L. 1/71, p. 378; 2/72, p. 117.

SYPHILITIC (1876:4), Jeaffreson, Cure, L. 1/72, p. 252.

OF LOWER LIDS, Cooper, In Elderly People, Treat., L. 1/62, p. 596.

TREATMENT, Smith, MECHANICAL RELIEF, L. 1/74, p. 783. Walton, Operat., T. 1/72, p. 97.

6. —TINCT. IODINI (251:1), Wide, etc., T. 1/61, p. 301; L. 2/58, p. 254.

SPASM OF ORBICULARIS (111:1). BLEPHAROSPASM (1827:1).

ELECTRICITY IN CURE OF "LIVE BLOOD," V. Poore, L. 1/79, p. 115.

WAVERING OF—

IN HYSTERIA (1333:2).

1876.

LOCAL SWEATING (28:1) OF EYELIDS—

1. CASE, Van Graefe, T. 1/59, p. 606.

BLACK SWEAT (28:5).

ŒDEMA OF EYELIDS (155:5)—

2. DIAGNOSTIC VALUE AS REGARDS UPP. OR LOWER LID, Laycock, T. 1/62, p. 554; 1/65, p. 503.

EMPHYSEMA OF LIDS (657:5), *Vide* ORBIT (1808:6)—

CASES, L. 2/74, pp. 184, 221.

ECCHYMOSIS OF LIDS (142:6) *vel* BLACK EYE—

FOLLOWING FRACTURE OF BASE OF SKULL (1682:2).

SPONTANEOUS FR. DISEASED VESSELS, Savory, L. 2/75, p. 691.

3. TREATMENT, *vide* 142:5.

XANTHELASMA (64:6) AND NÆVI OF LIDS (735:5).

ECZEMA (50:1) AND RODENT ULCER (66:5) OF LIDS.

DIPHTHERITIC DEPOSITS (1836:1).

GRANULAR LIDS (1829:1).

CANCER OF LIDS—

CASE, Walton, T. 2/63, p. 244.

SYPHILITIC ULCERS OF LIDS (1843:2)—

4. CASES, ETC., Dixon, LOWER LID, T. 1/61, p. 471. Solomon, R. 2/63, p. 208. Lawson, L. 1/65, p. 478.

CYSTS AND TUMOURS OF LIDS (1660:3),
6. *Vide* 1872:3 & 1877:4.

CASES, TREAT., ETC., Desmarres, Etc., R. 2/47, p. 264; 2/63, p. 208; 2/72, p. 214. Critchett, L. 1/63, p. 231.

INFLAMMATION *vel* BLEPHARITIS—

TREATMENT, Carter, SODÆ BICARB., gr. v. to ℥ i., M. R. 2/71, p. 514.

BURNS AND SCALDS OF LIDS (60:1).

1877.

SYMBLEPHARON—

1. LECTURES, ETC., B. Taylor, New Oper., T. 1/76, p. 183; 2/76, p. 4. Critchett, L. 1/63, p. 230.

CONJUNCTIVAL TRANSPLANT., Wolfe, R. 1/73, p. 205; T. 1/75, p. 25; FR. RABBIT, L. 1/76, p. 526.

ANCHYLOBLEPHARON—

2. CASES, Critchett, L. 1/63, p. 230.

BLEPHAROPLASTICS. PLASTIC SURGERY (1639:5).

CASES, ETC., Friedberg, M. R. 1/56, p. 385. Jones, T. 2/57, p. 189. Wolfe, FORMATION OF LID FR. SKIN OF ARM, Direct., B. 2/75, p. 246.

CANTHOPLASTICS—

Vide OPHTHALMIA (1828:4); GRANULAR LIDS (1830:3); CATARACT (1870:1).

TARSAL CARTILAGES — MEIBOMIAN
4. GLANDS—

TERMINATION OF NERVES IN (1248:4).

TUMOUR OF (1876:4), Walton, T. 2/54, p. 593. Laurence, Good Forceps for Operat., Diagr., T. 1/61, p. 85.

1878.

CILIA—EYELASHES—

2. PETECHIÆ AT ROOTS, Wilde, Treat., T. 1/61, p. 302.

PEDICULI (32:6), Hildige, R. 1/59, p. 120.

TINEA TARSI. SYN., T. CILIARIS; LIPPI-
3. TUDO; OPHTHALMIA TARSI; ECZEMA TARSI; PSOROPHTHALMIA, *vide* ECZEMA OF LIDS (50:1).

LECTURES, ETC., Desmarres, R. 2/47, p. 262. Critchett, L. 2/62, p. 439. Anderson, T. 2/63, p. 88.

TREATMENT OF TINEA TARSI—

AT Moorfields, etc., T. 2/54, p. 444; 1/57, p. 337; 2/57, p. 604; 1/58, p. 35.
5. Wilde, SALVES, etc., T. 1/61, p. 301. Streatfield, R. 1/58, p. 143.

IODINE AND GLYCERINE (251:1), Macmillan, T. 1/58, p. 600.

UNGT. PICIS (351:5), Parrish, M. R. 1/52, p. 274.

REMOVAL OF LASHES, Critchett, T. 2/56, p. 570.

1879.

ENTROPIUM—

1. Lectures, Etc., Walton, T. 1/52, p. 515; 1/53, p. 497; 2/54, p. 131. Martin, R. 2/72, p. 211. Laurence, Diagr. of Forceps for, etc., T. 1/61, p. 85. McCraith, New Oper., T. 1/71, p. 333. Hart, New Oper., L. 2/63, p. 480. Sichel, Simple Cure, M. R. 2/60, p. 544. Cooper, Diagr. for Clip for, L. 1/62, p. 596. Watson, Spasmodic Case, T. 1/63, p. 667.

3. Collodion (315:5), Winn, etc., T. 2/52, p. 89; 1/63, p. 667. Batten, L. 2/55, p. 387.

Tinct. Iodini (251:1), Carr, L. 2/58, p. 254.

ECTROPIUM—

5. Lectures, Etc., Pagenticher, Simple Treat., R. 2/62, p. 224. Hart, L. 2/62, p. 584. Debron, How to Prevent, L. 2/60, p. 601. Critchett, Cause, Varieties, Treat., L. 1/63, p. 5. Thiry, Palliative Treat., L. 2/72, p. 300.

TRICHIASIS *vel* DISTRICHIASIS—

6. Lectures, Etc., Villiard, etc., M. R. 1/56, p. 128; 2/58, p. 263. Hart, L. 2/62, p. 584; 2/63, p. 480. Hergenstein, R. 1/67, p. 182. Watson, New Oper., T. 2/74, p. 546. Robertson, Oper. for Replacing Cilia, Diagr., B. 2/74, p. 283.

Tinct. Iodini (251:1), Carr, L. 2/58, p. 254.

INDEX.

The Nos. in this Index refer to the Sections and their Divisions, which are shown by the black figures in the COLUMNS *of the Work. Thus:—Abdomen* 943:1, *the figures before the colon refer to the Section* 943, *and the figure after the colon to Division* 1 *of the Section, vide Preface, p.* vii. *Botanical Natural Orders found in Index merely indicate where that class of Plants is placed in the body of the Work.*

SECTION

Abbreviations .. page viii.
Abdomen 943:1
— Abscess 948:4
— Aneurism 733:4
— Band across, Sensation of .. 943:3
— Bandaging 1565:3
— Cancer 947:1
— Constriction 943:3
— Diseases of 943:1
— Dropsy 999:1
— Examination of 943:1
— Foreign Bodies in 998:5
— Injuries of 880:4
— Nerves 944:1
— Opening in Ileus, etc. .. 874:3
— Pendulous 1568:6
— Pulsating Tumour 948:1
— Puncture in Tympanitis .. 865:2
— Tightness across 943:3
— Tumours of 946:1
— Walls of 944:1
— Wounds of 880:3
Abdominal Aorta 740:1
— Belt 1568:5
— Collapse 945:4
— Dropsy 999:1
— Gestation 1553:2
— Marks in Pregnancy 1548:6
— Neuralgia 944:1
— Pulse 943:4
— Section 874:3
— Shock 945:4
— Typhus 1491:3
Abducens Nerve 1439:3
Aberration of Mind 1372:1
Abies 358:2
Abiogenesis 2:3
Abnormal Parturition 1568:5
Abortion 1556:1
— Avoidance 1557:4
— Induction 1558:1
— Laws regarding 1556:2
— Treatment 1557:4
Abortives 1557:3
Abortive Treatment of Gonorrhœa 1177:1
Abrasions 160:1
Abscess 170:3
— near Vessels 720:5
— of Organs, *vide* under the several Organs.
— Pericæcal 884:6
— Scrofulous 171:4
— Secondary 170:5
Absinthe 397:1
Absorption 116:5

SECTION

Absorption by Bladder 1045:2
— by Pharynx 814:2
— by Rectum 886:2
— by Skin 26:3
Abyssinia 11:6
Abstinence 123:2
Acardiac Fœtus 1580:4
Acarus Scabiei 33:5
Accidental Hæmorrhage 1551:5
Accidents 1642:5
Acclimatization 200:4
Accommodation of Eye 1812:5
Acephalocysts 933:1
Acephalous Monsters 1343:5
Acetic Acid 448:4
Achillæa 395:6
Achillis Tendo 1775:1
Achroma 37:3
Acids 215:5
— Action on Gastric Juice .. 834:6
— Craving for in Sickness .. 126:1
— in Diarrhœa 912:2
— Mineral 248:4
— Vegetable .. .. .. 449:4, etc.
Acne 29:3
Aconite 467:1
Aconitin 467:4
Acorns 359:3
Acoustics 605:1
Actæa Racemosa 466:5
Action in Nature 2:5
— of Heart 775:1
— — Valves of 779:1
Actual Cautery 212:4
Acupressure 151:4
Acupuncture 166:4
Acute Cancer 1664:4
— Dropsy 155:5
— Phthisis 691:4
Adder 508:4
Addresses, Introductories, etc. .. 566:1
Adductus Longus 1758:1
Addison's Disease 1041:1
Aden Ague 1490:4
— Ulcer 173:6
Adenia 131:3
Adenitis 129:5
Adenocele 1605:1
Adenoid Tumour 1605:1
Adipose Tissue 89:3
— Tumours 1661:1
Administration of Drugs 554:1
Adulterations of Food 126:5
Adynamic Fevers 1481:5
Adynamia 158:6

	SECTION
Ægophony	640:2
Aeroscope	256:6
Æsthiometer	1233:6
Æther Methylic	446:5
— Spray	189:2
— Sulphur	433:5
Æthiopian	11:3
Ætiology *vel* Etiology	557:1
Afflictions	1363:1
Affusion, Cold	229:2
Africa	11:3
African Twins	1579:5
After Pains	1566:1
Age	576:4
Ague	1483:5
— of Aden	1490:4
Ailanthus	418:6
Ainhum	1780:2
Air	256:4
— Bath *vel* Turkish Bath	231:3
— Cells	636:2
— Change of, Value of	202:2
— Cold, Dry	257:2
— Compressed	232:4
— Hot, Dry, Compressed	232:4
— Impurities	256:5
— In Arteries of Brain	1408:6
— In Vagina	1098:6
— In Veins	746:2
— Open Air Treatment	257:2
— Passages, Foreign Bodies in	614:1
— Rarefied	232:5
— Tubes	637:1
— Warm, Moist	257:2
Ajaccio	7:6
Akazga Ordeal	472:3
Alalia	605:3
Albinos	37:3
Albugo	1847:3
Albumen	14:4
— Tests	14:4
— Tests in Urine	1012:1
— Vegetable	14:6
Albuminoid Degeneration	1671:4
Albuminuria	1007:1
— Not Renal	1008:2
— Puerperal	1597:2
— Treatment	1015:1
Alcalis	215:5
Alchemilla Arvensis	411:4
Alcohol	422:4
— Absorption of	423:1
— Administration of	423:2
— Amylic	447:2
— Declaration Against	431:5
— In Disease	431:4
— Pathological Effects	424:2
— Physiological Effects	423:3
— Poisoning by	425:2
— Tests	422:4
— Uses	431:1
Alcoholism, Acute	424:6
— Chronic	425:5
Aldehyd	442:5

	SECTION
Ale	322:1
Aleppo Button *vel* Evil	58:6
Algæ	316:5
Algarola Bean	413:1
Algide Fever	1484:5
Algidity in Hernia	953:6
Algiers	11:4
Alimentary Canal	863:1
Aliments	122:4
Alisma Plantago	527:3
Alkalis	215:5
Allantois	1536:3
Allium Sativum	346:5
Almond	409:2
— Essence of Bitter, Artificial	415:5
Aloes	346:1
— Glycerole of	346:3
Alopecia	21:4
— Areata	21:5
— Circumscripta	21:5
— Syphilitica	21:6
Alphos	63:1
Alpine Dangers	580:5
Alps	6:6
Altitude	557:2
Alum	275:2
— Acetate	275:5
— Iron Alum	275:5
— Nitras	275:4
— Sulph.	275:1
Aluminium	275:1
Alveoli *vide* Jaws	1687:3
Alvine Discharges	877:4
Amanita Muscaria	319:6
Amaurosis	1861:3
Amblyopia	1861:3
Ambrosia Trifida	300:5
Ambulances	179:1
Ambustio	59:1
Amentaceæ	358:6
Amenorrhœa	1152:3
America, N. & S.	13:5
Ammonia	253:3
— Acetate	254:3
— Benzoate	254:3
— Bromide	256:1
— Carbazotate	255:1
— Carbonate	254:1
— Citrate	255:6
— Hydrochl.	255:3
— Iodide	256:2
— Liquor	253:5
— Muriate	255:3
— Phosphate	254:4
— Picrate	255:1
— Sulphide	255:2
— Urate	254:4
— Valerianate	255:1
Ammoniacal Urine	1028:4
Amnesia	606:4
Amnion	1527:4
— Dropsy of	1527:4
— Liquor of	1527:4
Amœba	3:3

SECTION
Ampelopsis 419:6
Amphibia 504:3
— Human 504:3
Amputating Ulcers.. .. .. 173:6
Amputation 1629:1
— In Utero 1539:4
— Methods 1632:1
— Treatment After 1634:1
— — Before 1629:2
Amussat's Operation 897:4
Amygdalatome 829:5
Amygdaline.. .. .. .. 409:3
Amygdalus 409:2
Amyl 447:1
Amylene 447:5
— Chloride 447:2
— Nitrite 447:3
Amylic Alcohol 447:2
Amyloid Degeneration 1671:4
— Matter.. .. .. .. 965:2
Amylum 314:2
Amyotrophy 112:1
Anacharis 343:2
Anacardiaceæ 416:1
Anæmia 140:1
— Lymphatica 131:3
— Perniciosa 140:4
— Spinal 1257:4
Anæmic Murmurs 141:2
Anæsthesia, Artificial 217:3
— From Cold 189:1
— Morbid 1246:1
Anæsthetics 217:3
Anal Fistula 889:3
— Truss or Pad 892:5
Analysis 310:3
Anamirta Cocculus 465:2
Anaphrodisiacs 221:5
Anarcotine 464:4
Anasarsa 155:1
— Local 155:4
Anatomical Subjects, How to Preserve 182:2
Anatomy 1638:1
— Comparative 478:1
Anchovy 497:6
Anchyloblepharon 1877:1
Anchylosis 1720:3
— of Whole Skeleton 1720:3
Anders 538:1
Andes Mountains 679:6
Anemometer 256:5
Anemone 466:1
Aneurism 723:1
— by Anastomosis 724:3
— Capillary 720:6
— Cirsoid 724:4
— Dissecting 724:5
— False 723:6
— Multiple 724:6
— Traumatic 723:6
— Treatment 725:1
— Varicose 724:1
Aneurismal Varix 724:1

SECTION
Angeioleucitis 128:5
Anger 1363:1
Angina 814:5
— Follicular 616:2
— Gangrenous 816:4
— Glandular 616:2
— Ludwigii 816:4
— Maligna 816:4
— Œdematous 600:5
— Pectoris 788:1
— Phagedenic 816:4
— Scrofulous 793:6
— Syphilitica 816:5
— Ulcerated 816:2
Aniline 414:4
Animal Charcoal 236:4
— Chemistry 309:3
— Food 123:3
— Grafting or Ingrafting .. 1639:4
— Heat 186:5
— Magnetism 195:3
— Mechanics 109:4
— Mechanism 115:6
— Oils 357:3
— Poisons 1616:5
— Vaccination 87:1
Animals 3:1
— Diseases of 516:5
Animation, Suspended 1619:3
Ankle 1775:4
— Amputation 1776:5
— Annulus of 1775:5
— Bursæ around 1775:5
— Dislocation 1776:2
— Fracture 1776:5
— Inflammation.. .. .. 1775:5
— Resection 1777:1
— Sprain.. .. .. .. 1776:2
Annulida 481:3
Anodynes 219:4
Anophthalmos 1580:4
Anorchism 1219:5
Anorexia 119:4
Anosmia 598:1
Ant, Suture by means of 1643:5
Ante-flexio Uteri 1132:3
Ante-versio Uteri 1132:3
Anthelmintics 219:5
Anthemis 395:5
Anthracosis 235:6
Anthrax 56:2
Anthropology 4:2
Antiar 364:4
Antidotes 1617:1
Antigalactagogues 1602:1
Antiligature Forceps 720:3
Antimony 281:2
Antiperiodics 400:5
Antiphlogistics 163:1
Antiseptic Dressings 215:2
— Ligature 719:4
Antiseptics 215:2
Antjar 364:4
Autozone 226:1

SECTION
Antrum 1687:3
Ants 484:1
Anuria 1036:1
Anus 891:4
— Abscess around 898:5
— Artificial 897:4
— Cancer of 867:5
— Circular Friction of 874:3
— Contraction of 891:6
— Diseases of 891:5
— Eruptions 892:2
— Fissure 888:1
— Fistula 889:3
— Imperforate 891:4
— Malformation 891:4
— Neuralgia 890:6
— Plugging 892:2
— Prolapsus 892:3
— Pruritus 45:4
— Spasm 891:6
— Ulcer of 888:1
Anxiety 1363:1
Aorta 739:1
— Abdominal 740:1
— Aneurism of 731:5
— Compression to Arrest Uterine Hæmorrhage 1585:2
— Contraction *vel* Coarctation .. 739:5
— Dilatation 731:5
— Diseases of 739:2
— Inflammation 739:2
— Malformation 739:1
— Obliteration 739:5
— Pulsations 739:4
— Puncture with Needles, etc... 739:3
— Rupture 739:3
— Stenosis 739:5
— Thoracic 739:5
— Valves of 740:4
— — Rupture 741:4
— — Ossification 741:2
Aortic Obstruction 741:3
— Regurgit. 740:5
Apepsia Hysterica 119:4
Apes 517:1
Aphasia 605:3
Aphis 485:3
Aphonia 608:3
Aphrodisiacs 221:5
Aphthæ 798:1
Aphthous Stomatitis 797:3
Apiol 406:1
Apis 486:1
Apnœa 634:3
Apocynaceæ 392:5
Apomorphia 464:3
Apoplectic Cysts. 1410:5
— Ophthalmia 1828:6
Apoplexy 1410:3
— in Children 1412:5
— Congestive 1409:5
— from Heat 185:2
— Meningeal 1351:2
— Nervous 1414:2

SECTION
Apoplexy, Placental 1532:2
— Pulmonary 665:1
— Retinal 1858:6
— Serous 1414:1
— Spinal 1257:1
— Splenic 988:2
Apparatus to Transport Bedridden Patients 178:4
Appendix Cæci 885:4
— Vermiformis 885:4
Appetite 119:1
Aqua Calcis 273:3
— Binelli 153:6
Aqua-Puncture 229:5
Aquaria 310:3
Aqueous Humour 1850:3
— Membrane 1850:1
Aquo-Capsulitis 1850:1
Arachnida 490:1
Arachnitis 1352:1
Arachnoid 1350:5
— Hæmorrhage 1351:5
— Membranes (Cerebral) .. 1350:5
— Membrane (Spinal) 1254:4
Araroba 412:6
Arbor Vitæ 358:2
Arctic Regions 201:5
Arctomys 544:5
Arcus Senilis 1848:2
Areca Nut. 342:5
Areola 1610:3
Areolar Tissue 19:1
Argentum 305:5
Argyria 306:6
Aries 534:2
Arm 1727:1
— Absent 1580:4
— Artificial 1737:1
— Boneless 1727:1
— Fracture 1732:2
— Muscles, etc. 1728:1
— Nerves of 1727:2
— Pit *vel* Axilla 1744:5
— Presentation 1572:2
— Sling for 1732:6
— Torn Away 1728:4
Armenian Twins 1579:4
Army 573:3
— Indian 9:4
— Medical Field Panniers for .. 203:6
— Roman 7:5
Arnica 396:2
Aromatic Scents 374:2
Arrowroot 347:5
Arrows, Poisoned 1616:5
Arsenic 277:1
— Antidotes 279:1
— Causing Disease 278:1
— Doses 277:5
— Eaters 277:3
— in River Mud 277:1
— Poisoning 278:2
— Tests 279:3
— Uses 280:1

SECTION
Arseniate of Soda 281:1
Arsenical Baths 277:6
Arseniuretted Hydrogen 280:5
Arteries 718:6
— Atheroma 721:3
— Calcification 721:5
— Compression of in Therapeutics 756:5
— Degeneration 721:3
— Development 718:1
— Diseases 720:6
— Inflammation 721:1
— Ligature 719:3
— Obstruction 722:3
— Retinal 1859:1
— Syphilis 722:2
— Wounds 719:1
Arterio-Venous Aneurism 724:1
Arteritis 721:1
Arthralgia 1717:4
Arthritis 1719:3
— Chr. Rheumat. 1721:1
— Gonorrhœal 1465:2
— Scrofulous 1718:4
— Spinal 1264:5
— Tubercular 688:3
Arthropathy 1715:1
Artichoke 396:5
Articulate Sounds 602:1
Articulata 481:1
Artificial Anus 897:4
— Arm 1737:1
— Auricle 1805:4
— Bone 93:4
— Cartilage 92:4
— Cataract 1867:2
— Cells 18:4
— Cuticle 26:1
— Diabetes 335:3
— Digestion 838:4
— Epithelium 20:5
— Ess. of Bitter Almonds .. 415:5
— Eyes 1825:5
— Feeding 1389:1
— Feet 1788:2
— Fibrine 16:1
— Flowers 278:6
— Larynx 599:3
— Leech 482:6
— Legs 1754:4
— Milk 1543:4
— Organic Forms 3:3
— Palate 827:5
— Premature Labour 1558:1
— Pupil 1856:2
— Tongue 806:5
— Tympanum 1798:1
— Respiration 630:1
— Ureter 1044:5
Artisans 567:1
Artocarpaceæ 364:4
Arungzele 56:1
Arytænoid Cartilages 599:4
Asagræa Officinalis 344:5
Asarabacca 368:5

SECTION
Asarum 368:5
Ascarides 934:3
Ascaris Lumbricoides 936:1
— Mystax 934:2
— Vermicularis 934:3
Ascites 999:2
Ash Bath 216:1
— Tree 384:4
— Bitter 418:3
— Prickly 418:4
Asia 12:3
Asparagus 347:1
Aspergillus Flavescens 1794:6
Asphyxia 181:1
Aspiration 1646:2
Aspirating Trocars 1646:2
Ass's Milk 1543:3
Assafœtida 405:1
Assimilation 836:3
Assurance, Life 1622:3
Asteroides 579:1
Asthenia 158:6
Asthenopia 1814:2
Asthma, Bronchitic 658:6
— Hay 663:2
— Kopp's 133:3
— Spasmodic 658:2
— Thymic 133:3
Astigmatism 1815:6
Astragalus 1778:1
Astringents 214:2
Astronomy 578:4
Asylums 1390:1
Atavism 562:1
Ataxie, Locomotrice Progressive .. 1261:1
Atcheen War 6:3
Atelectasis 1561:3
Atheism and Science 565:2
Atheromous *vel* Sebaceous Tumours 31:4
Atheromatous Degeneration .. 1672:5
Athetosis 1740:2
Athletes 199:1
Athletic Sports 199:1
Atlantic Ocean 234:2
Atlas 1701:1
Atmosphere 256:4
Atomized Fluids 230:5
Atom, Apotheosis of 1080:1
Atrophy 159:2
Atropine (*Vide* Belladonna) .. 376:2
— Doses 376:3
— Hypodermically 378:1
— Paper 1820:6
— Poisoning 376:3
— Tests 376:3
Attitude after Violent Death .. 181:4
Auditory Apparatus 1799:1
— Meatus 1792:3
— Nerve 1799:1
— Vertigo 1303:4
Aura Epileptica 1310:2
Aural Gland Post. 1792:2
— Surgery 1790:1
Aurantiaceæ 450:3

SECTION

Auricle of Ear 1791:1
— Ablation 1791:5
— Artificial 1805:4
— Cancer 1791:4
— Cautorization 1791:5
— Conformation.. .. .. 1791:1
— Cover for 1790:6
— Deficient 1791:2
— Eczema 49:5
— Erysipelas 42:5
— Gangrene 1792:1
— Ossification 1374:2
— Sanguineous Tumour .. 1374:2
— Supernumerary 1791:2
— Rodent. Ulcer 66:5
— Tumours of 1791:4
Auricles of Heart 762:5
Auriculo-temporal Nerve 1439:1
Auscultation, Chest 638:4
— of Different Parts 640:4
— of Ear 1790:5
— of Fœtal Heart 1537:6
— of Infant's Head 1537:4
Australia 13:3
Australian Meats 124:1
Automatic Movements 1298:2
Autophagy 119:6
Avis 512:1
Avulsion of Toe Nail 1782:6
Awa 365:3
Axilla 1744:5
Axillary Aneurism 731:1
— Artery 1745:1
Axis 1701:2
Azadirachta Indica.. .. .. 418:5
Azote 248:6
Azoturia 1030:2
Aztecques 4:4

Babyrussa 529:1
Baby's Napkin 1542:6
Bacchia 29:5
Back *vide* Spine 1692:3
Backs and No Backs 1148:2
Bacterides *vel* Bacteria 316:3
Bael Fruit 451:1
Bag, Obstetric 1113:2, 1575:1
Bakers 570:4
Balanitis 1168:1
Baldness, Head 21:5
— Tongue 807:4
Bale *vel* Bael Fruit.. .. .. 451:1
Balham Mystery 281:6
Balloons 257:5
Balneology 228:1
Band across Abdom., Sensation of 943:3
Bandages 1648:4
— In Labour 1565:3
Bantingism 91:6
Barbadoes Leg 1755:5
— Tar 356:4
Barberry 470:3
Barbers' Itch 24:1
Barium 272:3

SECTION

Barium Chloride 272:3
— Sulphuret 272:3
Bark 400:4
Barley 321:6
Barm 319:1
Barometer 256:4
Barosma 418:4
Barnes' Dilators 1559:1
Barrenness 1088:1
Basedow's Disease 1837:5
Basilar Aneurism 730:4
— Artery.. .. .. .. 1407:4
Bastian 2:3, 318:5
Batavia 12:3
Bath as a Watering Place.. .. 228:6
Bathers' Aphorisms, Rules for .. 228:3
Bathing 228:1
Baths 228:1
— Air, Hot 231:3
— — Hot Compressed .. 232:4
— Alkaline 216:1
— Arsenical 277:6
— Ash 216:1
— Calomel 302:1
— Cold 228:1
— Electro-Chemical 301:1
— Guano.. .. .. .. 254:5
— Hip 229:1
— Medicated 231:1
— Mercurial 302:1
— Mineral 228:1
— Mud 234:5
— Nitro-Muriatic Acid 248:5
— Pine Leaves 348:6
— Prolonged Hot 230:1
— Pulverised Water 230:5
— Roman 231:3
— Sand 234:5
— Sea Water 230:3
— Shower 229:2
— Sitz 229:1
— Spray 230:5
— Sulphur 243:6
— Turkish 231:3
— Vapour 231:3
— Warm 230:1
Bats 518:4
Batteries, Galvanic.. .. .. 192:1
— — Internal 1241:4
Battles 573:3
Bayonet Wounds 1642:4
Beards 23:5
Bears 520:6
Beauty, Principles of 3:5
Beaver 544:1
Beberine 370:1
Bedridden Patients 178:4
Bedrooms 205:2
Beds 178:4
— Table for 222:6
Bedsores 178:2
Beeberine 370:1
Bee Bread 486:6
Beef 124:3

SECTION
Beef Tea 125:1
Beer 322:1
Bees 486:1
Beet-root Sugar 326:6
Belladonna.. .. .. .. 375:1
Bellow's, Richardson's 630:5
Bell's Facial Paralysis 1440:1
Belts, Abdominal 1568:5
Ben Rhydding 228:6
Benjamin Tree 393:4
Benzine 415:4
Benzoic Acid 393:4
Benzoin 393:4
Berberine 470:3
Berberis 470:3
Beri-Beri 1516:4
Betel Nut 342:5
Betle 365:4
Betula 361:2
Bhang 362:3
Biberine 370:1
Bibiru 370:1
Bibron's Antidote 510:2
Biceps Cubiti 1728:2
Bicycles 198:6
Bicuspid Valves 766:1
Biddenden Maids 1579:4
Bidet 1101:4
Bile 966:1
Bilharzia Hæmalobia 934:2
Biliary Calculi 982:5
— Ducts 982:2
— Fistulæ 981:5
Bilious Attacks 849:1
— Fever 849:1, 1511:3
— Headache 1430:5
Biliousness 849:1
Binocular Vision 1813:6
Biology 2:1
Bionta 18:3
Bioplasm 18:4
Birch 361:2
Birds 512:1
Birth 1562:1
— After Death of Mother .. 1565:1
— At Intervals of a Month or so 1579:1
— Concealment of 1560:3
— During Sleep.. .. .. 1564:5
— Illegitimate 1581:5
— Live 1561:1
— Plural.. .. .. .. 1578:2
— Post Mortem 1564:6
— Premature 1540:1
— Rapid 1564:4
— Retarded 1547:5
— Suspected 1560:3
Biscuits, Aperient 877:2
— Charcoal 237:2
— New Wheaten 324:5
Biskra Bouton 58:6
Bismuth, Subcarbonate 283:5
— Nitrate 283:1
Bite of Dog.. .. .. .. 523:1
— Insects 483:5

SECTION
Bite of Man 107:2
— Serpents 507:1
Bittera Febrifuga 418:3
Bitters 418:3
Bittersweet 374:6
Black Death 1254:4
— Eye 1876:2
— Pudding 123:6
— Sweat.. .. .. .. 28:5
— Leg 58:5
— Vomit 1514:2
Blacksmith 569:2
Bladder 1045:1
— Absent 1045:6
— Atony.. .. .. .. 1052:4
— Cancer 1071:1
— Catarrh 1068:1
— Chronic Cystitis 1068:1
— Dilatation of Neck 1069:6
— Diseases of 1066:1
— Distention 1051:5
— Diverticula 1046:1
— Entozoa 1054:5
— Eversion 1046:1
— Exfol. of Mucous Membrane 1067:2
— Extroversion 1046:2
— Fatty Degeneration 1073:4
— Female, Diseases of 1066:4
— Fistulæ, Vesico-Intestinal .. 1055:1
— — Vesico-Uterine 1613:1
— — Vesico-Vaginal 1612:1
— — Recto-Vesical 1100:2
— Foreign Bodies in 1054:5
— Hæmorrhage into 1054:5
— Hypertrophy 1070:1
— Inflammation 1067:1
— Injecting 1068:4
— Injuries 1053:2
— Inversion 1046:1
— Irritable 1068:1
— Malformation 1046:1
— Muscles 1045:1
— Neck, Dilatation of 1069:6
— Nerves 1045:2
— Neuralgia 1052:5
— Opening into Bowels .. 1055:1
— Paracentesis 1050:5
— Paralysis 1052:1
— Polypus 1070:5
— Prolapsus 1100:1
— Rupture 1053:2
— Scrofulous Ulceration .. 1070:2
— Stone 1057:1
— Tubercle 1070:2
— Tumours 1070:4
— Ulcer Perforating 1070:2
— Villous Cancer 1070:5
— Wash out, Directions to .. 1068:4
— Wounds 1053:2
Bleaching 257:1
Bleeders 141:5
Bleeding 163:1
Blennorrhagia 1171:3
— Ophthalmic 1834:3

SECTION
Blepharitis 1876:6
Blepharoplastics 1877:2
Blepharospasm 1827:1
Blighted Ova 1556:2
Blindness 1818:1
— Colour 1816:5
— Day and Night 1817:1
— Feigned 1818:5
Blisters 165:4
Blood 134:3
— As Food 138:4
— Circulation 752:1
— Clot, Organised, etc... .. 136:3
— Coagulation 136:1
— Corpuscle holding Cell .. 138:3
— Corpuscles 136:5
— Crystals 135:3
— Dairies 138:4
— Desiccated 135:2
— Detection 138:5
— Extravasated 142:4
— Filariæ in 932:4
— Foreign Bodies in 139:5
— How Affected by Diff. Agents 138:3
— in Diseases 139:2
— Pathology 139:3
— Pigment 135:5
— Printing 135:6
— Repair of Wounds 159:6
— Root 458:1
— Sounds 723:4
— Stains.. .. .. .. 138:5
— Sweat 143:1
— Tests 138:5
— Tissue 159:6
— Transfusion 152:1
— Tumours 142:4
— Vessels 718:1
— White-Celled 989:5
Bloodless Operation 1632:4
Blotting Paper 316:1
Blow-Pipe 309:5
Blows 1642:6
— Effects of 1642:6
— On Eye-ball 1840:4
Blue Disease 763:2
— Man 306:1
— Pus 168:4
— Sweat.. .. .. .. 28:6
— Urine 1030:5
Boat Cough.. .. .. .. 648:6
Boating 199:1
Body 181:4
— of Rosenmüller 1139:1
— Phenomena of, reduced to an exact Science 2:3
— Preservation of Dead .. 182:1
Bofarcira 367:6
Boilers 476:1
Boils 55:1
Bombyx 487:3
Bone 93:4
— Abscess of 96:2
— Cancer of 95:5

SECTION
Bone, Charcoal 236:4
— Diseases of 95:1
— Epiphyses of 94:5
— Fracture of 1652:3
— Hypertrophy 95:5
— In Eye 1842:1
— Regeneration of 93:6
— Saws for 1640:2
— Syphilis 1204:1
— Transplantation 1655:3
— Tubercle in 95:5
— Tumours of 1661:5
Bone Setters 1656:4
Bony Tumours 1661:5
Books 1524:4
Boots 567:4
Boracic Acid 268:6
Borax 268:5
Borborygmi.. .. .. .. 864:4
Borneo Camphor 369:6
Bos Taurus 536:1
Bosjeman Race 4:4
Botany 311:1
Bothriocephalus Latus 941:1
Bots 485:6
Bottles 203:6
— Feeding 1544:5
— To give Medicines with .. 203:6
Bougies 1216:6, 1646:5
Boulimia 119:2
Boulogne 6:4
Bouton de Biskra 58:6
Bow Legs 1771:6
Bowels, *vide* Intestines 863:1
Box Tree 366:5
Brachial Artery 744:3
— Nerve 1727:2
Brain 1344:1
— Anatomy 1344:1
— — Comparative 1348:4
— Abscess of 1418:5
— Absent 1343:5
— Anæmia 1407:1
— Aneurism 730:3
— Arteries of 1408:5
— Atrophy 1420:3
— Blood, Quantity in 1406:5
— Bruised and Lacerated .. 1424:3
— Calcareous and Bony Deposits 1421:1
— Cancer of 1421:2
— Capillaries of.. .. .. 718:1
— Cells 1248:2
— Chemistry of.. .. .. 1247:3
— Circulation in 1406:4
— Colour of 1344:2
— Compression of 1427:2
— Concussion of 1426:4
— Congestion of 1409:5
— Convolutions.. .. .. 1344:3
— Cysticerci in 1422:4
— Diseases of 1402:4
— Dropsy 1355:5
— Effusion, Serous 1414:1
— — Sanguineous, *vide* Apoplexy 1410:3

SECTION

Brain, Fever 1505:4
— Foreign Bodies in 1425:2
— Fungus Cerebri 1426:3
— Hæmorrhage into 1410:3
— Hardening of.. .. .. 1418:1
— Hernia of 1426:3
— Histology 1344:1
— Hydatids 1422:4
— Hyperæsthesia 1371:5
— Hypertrophy 1420:4
— Induration 1418:1
— Inflammation.. .. .. 1415:1
— Injuries 1424:3
— Lobes 1344:6
— Loss of Substance 1424:6
— Malformation 1343:4
— Meninges of 1348:5
— Microscopical Examination.. 1344:1
— Microcephalic 1343:4
— Nerves of 1348:1
— Œdema 1314:3
— Physiology 1359:1
— Pulsations 1406:6
— Sand of 1247:4
— Sarcinæ 1423:2
— Sclerosis of 1418:1
— Shake of 1426:4
— Sinuses of 1407:6
— Size of 1344:3
— Softening of 1415:1
— Specific Gravity 1344:3
— Syphilis of 1423:2
— Tapping of 1354:5
— Tubercles of 1420:5
— Tumours of 1421:2
— Veins of 1407:6
— Water on 1355:5
— Weight of 1344:3
— Work 1365:1
— Wounds 1424:3
Bran 324:4
Brandy 432:6
Branny Tetter 41:2
Brasdor's Operation 743:5
Brassfounders' Ague 284:5
Bravo Case 281:6
Brayera Anthelmintica 411:5
Bread 323:4
Break-bone 1490:4
Breast, *vide* Mamma 1598:1
Breath 633:3
— Ammonia in 1018:1
— before Death 179:5
— Luminous 179:5
Breech Presentations 1572:1
Breed of Animals 3:2
Brick Walls 205:2
Brighton 5:4
Bright's Disease 1007:1
— — Treatment 1015:1
— — Varieties 1012:3
Brine 267:5
Bringing up by Hand 1543:1
Britain 5:2

SECTION

Broad Ligaments 1139:1
Broken Heart 773:5
Bromidrosis 28:4
Bromine 253:1
Bromohydric Acid 253:1
Bronchial Collapse 671:1
— Flux, Chronic 651:2
— Glands 637:2
— Muscles 637:1
Bronchitic Asthma 658:6
Bronchitis, Acute 649:4
— Capillary 653:3
— Chronic 651:2
— Dry 653:1
— Epidemic 655:1
— Fetid 653:5
— Gouty.. .. .. .. 654:4
— in Children 650:4
— Mechanical, or due to Trades 654:4
— Plastic 653:3
— Rheumatic 654:4
— Suffocative 650:4
— Syphilitic 654:5
Bronchocele 1696:5
— Pulsating 1697:1
— Varieties 1696:6
Bronchophony 666:1
Bronchorrhœa 651:2
Bronchotomy 637:5
Bronchus 637:1
— Dilatation of 637:3
— Foreign Bodies in 637:4
Bronzed Skin 1041:1
Broom 415:1
Brow 1685:1
— Ague 1432:4
Brown Bread 324:4
Brucia 390:6
Bruise 142:4
Bruit de Soufflet 780:2
Bruits, *vide* Murmurs 780:2
Brunner's Glands 863:4
Brush Burn.. .. .. .. 580:6
— to clean Stomach 838:6
Bubo 1181:1
Buccinator 1690:6
Buckthorn 417:3
Buchu 418:4
Buffalo 535:6
Buffy Coat 136:3
Bufo 505:4
Bug 33:2
—Poison for 33:2
Bulbar Paralysis 809:5
Bulimia 119:2
Bull voiding Snakes 507:1
Bullets in Body 1642:4
— Forceps for 1642:3
— Wounds by 1642:1
Bunion 1781:1
Burdwan Fever 1512:3
Burglars' Tools in Colon 881:5
Burgundy Wine 421:4
Burnett's Fluid 286:4

	SECTION
Burials	181:6
Buried alive	181:6
Burns	59:1
Bursæ Mucosæ	1723:1
— Patellæ	1762:4
Bussine	366:5
Butchers	570:5
Butomus	342:4
Butter	91:1
Butter Milk	540:6
Buttock	72:1
Butyl Chloral	443:3
Butyric Acid	91:1
Buxton Spa	228:6
Buxus	366:5
Byttneriacæ	455:1
Cacao	455:2
Cachexia, Cancerous	1663:2
Cactus	348:3
Cadmium	308:2
Cæcum	884:4
— Appendix of	885:4
— Cancer of	867:4
— Inflammation of	884:5
— Pericæcal Abscess	884:5
Cæsarean Section	1577:1
Caffein	399:5
Caïnca	398:5
Caisson Disease	232:4
Cairo	11:1
Cajeput Oil	408:1
Cakes of Lime and Iron	293:3
Calabar Bean	471:3
Calamine	284:5
Calamus Aromaticus	342:5
Calcareous Degeneration	1672:5
Calcification of Arteries	721:6
— of Tubercle	676:3
Calcium	273:1
Calculus, Biliary	982:5
— Intestinal	882:3
— Lachrymal	1872:5
— Nasal	590:5
— Prostatic	1074:6
— Renal	1021:5
— Salivary	810:5
— Tonsillar	830:3
— Urethral	1170:3
— Vesical	1057:1
— — in Females	1063:1
Calisthenics	199:1
Callisen's Operation	897:4
Callus, Formation of	1652:4
Calomel	303:2
Calumba	465:1
Calvarium	1676:5
Calvities	21:5
Camberwell House	1390:6
Cambridge Degree	550:5
Camel	543:6
Camp Measles	76:2
Camphor	369:1
— Borneo	369:6
Canada	13:4
Cancer	1662:4
— Acute	1664:5
— Cells of	1663:1
— Curability	1664:5
— Epithelial	67:1
— Treatment	1664:5
Cancroid	66:1
— Tumour	1669:5
Cancrum Oris	798:3
Candles, Arsenical Poisoning from	278:6
Caniotica of Crete	55:5
Canities	21:4
Cannabis Sativa	362:3
Cannes	6:5
Cantharides	484:2
Canthoplastics	1877:3
Canton	10:5
Caoutchouc	364:1
Cape of Good Hope	11:5
Capillaries	718:1
Capillary Aneurism	720:6
— Bronchitis	653:3
— Circulation	756:1
Capital Punishment	1620:4
Caprifoliaceæ	404:4
Capsicum	381:5
Caramel	328:4
Carate, or Look-at-his-face Disease	36:6
Carbazotic Acid and Compounds	249:1
Carbolates	274:3
Carbolic Acid	352:2
Carbolized Catgut Ligature	719:4
Carbon	235:1
— Bisulphide	235:2
— Chloro-	235:3
— Tetrachloride	235:2
Carbonic Acid	238:1
— Oxide	239:2
Carbonis Detergens Liquor	354:6
Carbuncle	56:2
— Malignant *vel* Polish	586:1
Carbuncular Face	29:5
Carcinoma	1662:4
Cardiac Diseases, *vide* Heart	781:3
— Apnœa	788:1
— Murmurs	780:2
— Oppression	768:1
— Physiology	761:4
Cardialgia	840:3
Cardiograph	754:5
Cardiometer	754:5
Cardiophthalmos	1837:5
Carditis	768:4
Carduus	396:5
Care	1363:1
Carica Papya	407:5
Caries	96:3
— Joints	1719:5
— Teeth	104:5
Carlsbad	7:2
Carmine	484:6
Carnification	665:3
Carnis Extractum	124:6

SECTION
Carnivora 519:4
Carob Tree 413:1
Carotids, Aneurism of 730:1
— Diseases, etc... .. .. 743:4
— Ligature 1244:2
Carp.. .. .. 496:5
Carpenters 570:2
Carpets 205:3
Carrageen Moss 317:3
Carrara Water 846:4
Carrot 406:3
Cartilage 92:4
— Arytænoid 599:6
— Ensiform 1747:1
— Intervertebral 1693:1
— Loose 93:1
— Semilunar, Knee 1766:1
— Staining 93:3
Cartilaginous Tumours 1661:5
Caruncula, Lachrymalis 1872:3
— Meatus Urinarii 1098:2
Caryophyllaceæ 452:5
Caryophyllus, Clove Tree .. 407:5
Cascarilla 366:6
Casein 15:3
Caseous Infiltration of Lungs .. 692:3
— Pneumonia 665:4
Cashew Nut 357:6
Casserian Ganglion 1438:5
Cassia Officinalis 413:3
Castanea 361:1
Castor 544:1
Castor Oil 367:4
Castration 1224:5
Casts, How to make 583:2
Catalepsy 196:1
Catalysis 420:6
Catamenia 1140:4
Cataplasm 171:5
— Galvanic 171:6
Cataract 1867:1
— Artificial 1867:3
— Black 1861:3
— Diabetic 334:1
— Operation for.. .. .. 1869:4
— Osseous 1868:1
— Spontaneous Cure 1868:4
— Traumatic 1868:2
— Treatment 1868:4
— Varieties of 1868:1
Catarrh 592:2
— of Bladder 1068:1
— Epidemic 655:1
— Post-Nasal 591:4
Catechu 412:5
— Palm 342:5
Caterpillar 487:2
Catgut Ligatures 719:4
Cathartics 220:3
Catheter 1215:3, 1646:4
Catheterism.. .. .. .. 1213:4
Catheterism of Eustachian Tube.. 1801:1
— of Uterus 1558:3
Cats 520:2

SECTION
Cattle 536:1
— Foot and Mouth Disease .. 537:6
— Plague 537:2
— Pneumonia 537:2
Cauliflower Excrescence, Os Uteri 1129:2
Cauterisation 212:4
Cautery, Actual 212:4
— Electric 213:2
Caustics 211:4
Cavernous Sinus 1408:1
Cavities, Lungs 676:4
Cayenne Pepper 381:5
Cayuputi Oil 408:1
Celibacy 1085:3
Cells 18:4
— of Cancer 1663:1
— Migration Theory 756:2
— Therapeutics 18:5
Cellular Pathology 18:5
— Tissue 19:1
Cellulitis 19:2
— Pustular 586:1
Cellulose 313:5
Cement for Glass 276:2
— for Teeth 105:5
— Parian 206:3
Cemeteries 181:5
Centenarians 2:6
Cephalalgia.. .. .. .. 1429:2
— Neuralgic 1432:4
— Varieties 1429:1
Cephalhæmatomata 143:3
Cephaloma 1662:4
Cephalotripsy 1576:4
Cera 487:1
Ceramuria 1032:1
Cerasus, Lauro-Cerasus 409:1
Ceratonia 413:1
Cerbera 392:6
Cerealin 324:4
Cereals 323:1
Cerebellum 1396:1
— Apoplexy of 1411:5
— Diseases 1397:1
— Loss of Portions 1398:4
— Wounds 1398:4
Cerebral Aneurism 730:3
— Apoplexy 1410:3
— Arteries 1408:5
— Circulation 1406:4
— Congestion 1409:6
— Diseases 1402:4
— Embolism 1409:1
— Exhaustion 1365:2
— Hæmorrhage 1410:3
— Inflammation.. .. .. 1415:1
— Maculæ 1352:3
— Meninges 1348:5
— Nerves 1348:1
— Œdema 1414:3
— Pathology 1402:4
— Physiology 1359:1
— Pneumonia 666:6
— Rheumatism 1454:1

SECTION
Cerebral Sinuses 1407:6
— Softening 1415:1
— Tubercle 1420:5
Cerebria 1415:1
Cerebritis 1415:1
Cerebro-Spinal Fluid 1250:3
— — Meninges 1348:5
— — Meningitis 1254:4
— — Nerves 1348:2
Cerebrum 1344:4
Cere-Cloth, Antiseptic 162:5
Cerium 284:1
Certificates in Lunacy 1390:1
Cerumen of Ear 1792:5
Ceruminous Glands 1792:5
Cervical Glands 131:5
— Pregnancy 1546:3
— Ribs 1745:2
— Sympathetic 1449:3
— Tumours, etc., *vide* Neck .. 1693:2
— Vertebræ 1701:1
Cervico-Occipital Neuralgia .. 1237:2
Cervix Uteri 1115:4
— — Amputation 1117:3
— — Cancer 1117:5
— — Hypertrophy 1117:3
— — Inflammation 1115:5
— — Occlusion 1118:1
— — Pemphigus 1117:6
— — Ulceration.. .. .. 1116:3
Cesalpinus 752:1
Cesspools 208:4
Cetacea 545:2
Cetraria Icelandica 317:5
Ceylon 10:1
Chafing of Skin 40:4
Chain of Life 2:3
— Saw 1647:5
Chairs 222:6
Chalk 273:1
— Metastatis 556:2
— Stones (Gout) 1472:5
Chalybeates 293:1
Ch. D.=Chambers' Digestion, 1856.
Chambers of Eye 1850:1
Chamomile 395:5
Champagne Wine 421:6
Chancre 1185:1
Change of Air, etc. 202:2
— of Life 1143:5
Chaps 40:4
Character 1360:3
Charbon 586:1
Charcoal 236:4
— Animal and Vegetable .. 236:4
— Biscuits 237:2
— Bone 236:4
Charles XII., Death Wound of .. 1641:6
Charqui 124:3
Charms 1485:4
Charwoman.. .. .. .. 570:3
Chastity 1085:3
Chaulmoogra 407:6
Cheeks 1690:6

SECTION
Cheese 15:4
Cheiloplastics 801:1
Cheiro-Pompholyx 52:5
Cheiroptera 518:4
Chelis and Cheloid.. .. .. 66:1
Chemical Circulation 755:4
Chemistry 309:1
— Animal 309:3
— of Life 309:4
— of Plants 311:3
— Physiological.. .. .. 309:3
Cherry Laurel 409:1
Chest 638:1
— Auscultation of 638:5
— Cancer 644:4
— Deformities 638:1
— Diseases of 638:3
— Foreign Bodies in 643:3
— Hæmorrhage into 644:1
— Measurements 639:5
— Nævi 736:2
— Oppression of 635:1
— Paracentesis 709:1
— Protectors 647:3
— Tightness across 641:6
— Tumours of 644:4
— Wounds of 642:3
Chestnut 361:1
Chian Turpentine 416:3
Chicken Pox 85:5
Chicory 396:6
Chilblain 62:4
Child-bed 1562:1
— — Fever 1590:3
— — Mortality 1583:1
Children 1519:2
— Diseases of 1519:2
— Head of 1537:1
— Mortality 1520:1
— Number Limited in France.. 1089:3
— Nursing 1604:2
— Operations in.. .. .. 1630:1
— Physiology 1519:1
— Still-born 1540:4
Chimney Sweeps 573:2
— — Cancer of 1079:2
Chimpanzee .. .. .. 517:3 & 4
Chin.. .. .. 1690:4
China 10:2
— Sea 10:4
Chinchona 400:4
Chinese 10:2
Chioccocca Racemosa 398:5
Chisel for Bone 1640:3
Chitine 314:2
Chloasma 36:1
Chloral 443:4
Chloric Ether 442:5
Chloralum 275:6
Chlorine 246:5
Chloro-carbon 235:3
Chlorodyne 443:2
Chloroform 435:1
— Death from 438:3

SECTION
Chloroform, Drop Bottle for .. 437:3
— Hypodermically 441:3
— Inhalation of 435:4
— Inhalers 436:4
— Methylated 440:3
— Physiological Effects of .. 435:1
— Tests for 440:6
— Uses, Hypodermically .. 441:3
— — Inhaled 435:4
— — Internally.. .. .. 441:4
— — Locally 442:1
Chloroma 1669:5
Chlorophyll.. .. .. .. 313:1
Chlorosis 791:2
Chocolate 455:2
Choked Disc 1404:3
Choking 614:4
Cholagogues 967:2
Cholera 915:1
— Blood in 919:2
— Causes 916:5
— Collapse of 930:1
— Contagiousness of 916:3
— Cramps of 920:3
— Exanthemata.. .. .. 919:3
— Fungus of 917:1
— Geography of 915:6
— In Animals 916:4
— Map 915:6
— Mist 917:6
— Mortality 920:5
— Mucous Membrane of Intestines 919:4
— Pathology 918:4
— Prophylactics 922:1
— Sequelæ of 921:1
— Skin in 919:2
— Stools of 919:5
— Treatment of.. .. .. 921:4
— Urine of 920:2
Cholesteatoma 1661:1
Cholesterine 966:1
— Disease 977:1
Chondrus Crispus 317:3
Chopart's Operation 1784:5
Chorda Dorsalis 1250:1
Chordæ Tendineæ of Heart .. 767:4
— Tympani 1442:2
— Vocales 600:1
Chordee 1086:4
Chorea 1291:1
— Electrical, etc. 1293:2
— Local 1293:4
— Treatment 1294:2
— Varieties 1293:5
Chorion 1527:3
Choroid Coat of Eye 1850:5
— Gland 1851:2
— Plexus 1350:3
Choroiditis 1850:6
Chromatoscopy 1816:5
Chromic Acid 259:3
Chromidrosis 28:5
Chronic Disease 554:4
Chronometry of Life 2:3

SECTION
Chusan 10:5
Chyle 122:1
— Exuding from Thigh .. 129:2
Chylous Urine 1037:1
Cibotium 320:3
Cicatrization 160:1
Cicatrix 160:1
— of Burns 59:3
— False 1560:4
— Obliteration of 160:2
Cichorium 396:3
Cicutine 405:2
Cider 410:5
Cigarettes, Medicated 380:4
Cigars 380:5
Cilia.. .. .. 20:5
— of Eyelids 1878:2
— of Plants 312:3
Ciliary Body 1851:3
— Ligament 1851:4
— Muscles 1851:4
— Processes 1851:3
Ciliated Cells, Animal 20:5
— Vegetable 312:3
Cimex 33:2
Cimicifuga 466:4
Cinchona 400:4
Cinchonine 404:1
Cinnamon 368:4
Circulation 752:1
— Arrest of, etc., in Treating Diseases 756:5
— Brain 1406:4
— Chemical 755:4
— Fœtal 1537:5
— Hepatico-Renal 1004:4
— in Plants 312:3
— Secondary 755:4
— Venous 755:5
Circumcision 1167:1
Cirrhosis, Liver 973:1
— Lungs 672:1
— Nerves 1337:1
Cirsocele 1228:6
Cissampelos Pareira 465:2
Cisterns 277:2
Citric Acid 450:6
Citrine Ointment 304:6
Citrullus Colocynthus 407:1
Citrus 450:3
Civilisation 4:3
Clamps 1645:3
Claret Wine 421:4
Classification, Animals 478:2
Clavicle 1724:1
— Dislocation 1725:1
— Excision of 1725:5
— Fracture 1724:1
Clavus 71:1
Clay 234:5
— Eaters of 127:3
Cleft Iris 1853:2
— Palates 827:1
Clergymen 564:6

SECTION
Clergymen, Sore Throat 616:2
— Voice, etc. 603:6
Climate 200:2
Climateric (Female) 1143:5
Clinical Note Book 550:2
Clitoridectomy 1097:5
Clitoris 1097:4
Closterium 316:6
Clothing 210:4
Clots in Blood Vessels 17:1
— in Heart 784:4
— in Pulmonary Vessels .. 742:3
— Laminated 725:6
Clover 415:2
Cloves, Oil of 407:5
Clubbing of Fingers, etc. .. 686:1
Clubfoot 1786:3
Clubs 205:3
Coagulation of Blood 136:1
— in Vessels during life .. 17:1
Coals 235:1
— Dust Inhaled.. .. .. 235:6
— Gas of 236:1
— Tar of 351:3
Coarctation of Aorta 739:4
Cobalt 298:6
Cobblers 567:4
Cobra 508:1
Cobwebs 490:1
Coca 455:4
Coccoons 487:3
Cocculus, Calumba.. .. .. 465:1
— Indicus 465:2
Coccus Cacti 484:5
Coccygeal Gland 1709:2
Coccyodynia 1709:2
Coccyx 1708:4
— Excision 1708:6
— Injuries 1708:4
— Malformation 1708:4
— Tumours 1708:5
Cochin Leg 1755:5
— Ulcer 173:1
Cochineal 484:6
Cochlea 1798:5
Cochlearia Armoracia 457:2
Cocoa Nut 343:1
— (Theobroma) 455:2
Cod Liver Oil 499:2
Codeia 464:1
Cœcum, *vide* Cæcum 884:4
Cœliac Axis 1001:5
Coffee 399:1
— Houses 205:4
Cognac 432:5
Coil, Cold Water 1480:5
Coin, Swallowing 852:1
Coitus 1091:5
Colchicum 343:4
Cold 188:2
— a, *vel* Catarrh.. .. .. 592:2
— as an Anæsthetic 189:1
— Affusion 229:2
— Extremities 1365:1

SECTION
Cold, Pack 229:6
— Pathologically 188:2
— Therapeutically 189:1
— Water Cure, Hydropathy .. 229:2
Colic.. .. .. 879:4
— Hepatic 983:1
— Lead 289:1
— Nephritic 1022:2
— Renal 1022:2
— Scortorium 1092:2
Colica Pictonum 289:1
Colitis 883:5
Collapse 1481:2
— Abdominal 945:4
— Choleraic 930:1
— Delirum of 1481:2
Collar Bone.. .. .. .. 1724:1
Colles' Law.. .. .. .. 1208:4
Collieries 235:5
Colliers 235:5
Colliquative Diarrhœa 914:4
Collis' Fracture 1736:3
Collodion 315:3
Colloid Acid 1033:1
— Matter 16:6
Collyria 1820:2
Coloboma Iridis 1853:2
— Palpebræ 1874:5
Colocynth 407:1
Colon 883:5
— Abnormal 883:5
— Cancer 867:4
— Fistulous Open. into Stomach 851:4
— Foreign Bodies in 881:5
— Gunshot Wounds 880:5
— Inflammation.. .. .. 883:5
— Perforation 881:3
— Stricture 869:3
— Syphilitic Affection 867:1
Colophane 406:1
Colostrum 1600:3
Colotomy 897:4
Colour 1816:5
— Blindness 1816:5
Coloured Pus 168:4
— Sweat.. .. .. .. 28:6
Coma 1428:2
Combustion.. .. .. .. 224:1
— Spontaneous 587:1
Commissure of Brain 1344:1
Commotion 1403:1
Communism 1364:3
Comparative Anatomy 478:1
Complexion.. .. .. .. 20:2
Compositæ 395:1
Compositors' Thumb 569:3
Compound Fracture 1654:3
Compressed Air Bath 232:4
Compressio Cerebri 1427:2
Compression in Aneurism.. .. 727:1
— in Hemicrania 1432:2
— in Neuralgia 1242:4
— in Orchitis 1221:3
— in Tooth Extraction.. .. 106:3

SECTION
Compression in Urethitis 1171:5
— in Varix 750:1
— of Aorta 1585:2
— of Artery in White Swelling 1719:2
— of Vena Cava.. .. .. 751:3
Conarium 1347:2
Concealed Accidental Hæmorrhage 1551:5
— Birth 1560:3
Conception 1546:5
— False 1532:3
Conchifera 492:2
Concussio Cerebri 1426:4
— Spinalis 1259:4
Condensed Milk 540:1
Condiments.. .. .. .. 122:4
— Liquid 846:5
Condurango.. .. .. .. 472:3
Condylomata 71:4
Condy's Fluid 262:1
Confectionary 328:5
Confervæ 316:4
Congelation (Frost Bite) 62:1
— in Surgery, etc. 189:1
Congestion 161:3
— Cerebral 1409:6
— Internal Venous 746:6
Conical Cornea 1849:1
Coniin 405:2
Conium 405:2
Conjunctiva 1826:1
— Discolouration 1826:3
— Granular 1829:1
— Inflammation 1826:3
— Leprosy 1826:2
— Malignant Pustule 1826:3
— Nævus 1826:2
— Neuralgia 1827:1
— Pemphigus 1835:6
— Phlyctencular 1835:5
— Polypi 1826:2
— Warts on 1826:2
Connective Tissue 19:1
Consanguinity 563:1
Consciousness 1361:6
Conservative Surgery 1628:4
Constriction, Sense of, across Abdomen 943:3
— — — Chest 641:6
Constipation 875:1
Consumption 675:1
— Galloping 691:4
Contagion 557:4
Contagious Diseases Act 1092:3
Continence 1085:3
Continued Fevers 1491:1
Continuous Current 191:5
Contractile Substance 109:1
Contractility 109:1
Contractions 109:1
Contre Coup 1426:5
Convalescence 554:6
Convalescent Homes 554:6
Convallaria 347:4
Conveyance of Fever Patients .. 557:4

SECTION
Convolutions of Brain 1344:1
Convolvulus Scammonia 382:6
Convulsions 1299:2
— in Utero 1302:1
— Infantile 1301:4
— Partial 1300:2
— Puerperal 1588:1
— Rotatory 1303:2
— Salaam 1303:1
Convulsive Tremors 1299:1
Cookery 570:6
Cooks 570:6
Cooling Pack 229:6
Co-ordination 1396:3
Copaiba *vel* Copaiva 413:4
Copper 297:1
— Acetate 297:4
— Ammonio-Sulphate 297:5
— Arseniate 298:1
— Black Oxide 298:2
— Coins swallowed 853:3
— Miners 297:1
— Poisoning by 298:2
— Sulphate 297:4
— Workers in 297:2
Copperas 214:3
Coppice, The 1390:4
Copræmia 873:3
Coprologia 211:1
Coralline 355:1
Cord, Spermatic 1228:1
— Spinal.. .. .. .. 1250:1
Coriaria Ruscifolia.. .. .. 419:5
Corn Flour 321:1
Cornea 1844:1
— Abscess 1845:4
— Abscission 1848:6
— Cancer 1849:4
— Conical 1849:1
— Fistula 1846:3
— Hairs on 1844:2
— Incisions of 1844:2
— Inflammation.. .. .. 1844:3
— Nebulæ on 1847:3
— Opacities 1847:3
— Sloughing 1845:5
— Softening 1845:5
— Stains on 1848:1
— Transplantation of 1849:5
— Ulcers 1846:1
— Vascular 1846:2
— Vesicles on 1844:3
— Wounds of 1849:5
Corneitis 1844:3
Corns 71:1
Cornua Humana 31:2
Coronary Vessels 761:5
Coroner's Inquest 179:1
Corpora Amylacea 314:4
— Lutea 1141:2
— Olivaria 1340:3
— Quadrigemina 1347:6
— Restiformia 1340:5
— Striata 1346:2

SECTION
Corpora Thalami 1347:1
— Wolffiania 1044:1
Corpse 181:4
Corpulency 91:4
Corpus Callosum 1345:3
— Ciliare 1851:3
Corpuscula Malpighiana 1004:2
— Tactûs 26:1
Corradi's Lithotomy 1062:4
Correlation of Forces 2:3
Corrosive Sublimate 303:5
— Poisoning by 304:1
Corrowal 364:4
Corsica 7:6
Corti, Organ of 1798:5
Coryza 592:2
— Ulcerosa 594:3
Cosmetics 289:1
Costal Cartilages 1746:2
Costo-Vertebral Articulation .. 1745:2
Costume 210:4
Cottages, Cheap 205:3
Cotton 568:1
— Famine 568:2
— Iodized 250:3
— Manufacturers 568:2
— Wool Dressing 1635:1
— Wool in Tympanum.. .. 1798:2
Cotyledon Umbilicus 408:2
Cough 648:2
Counter-extension 1653:4
Counter-irritation 164:3
Country 204:5
Coup de Soleil 185:1
Cousins 563:1
Cow 536:1
Cow Parsnep 406:3
Cowpox 86:1
Coxalgia 1748:4
Crab 491:4
Cracking of Tendons 115:2
Cracks in Tongue 807:1
Cradles 1542:6
Cramps, Muscular 111:1
— of Stomach 841:5
— Swimmers' 228:3
Cranial Nerves 1437:1
Cranioclasm 1576:4
Craniology 1676:1
Craniometry 1676:3
Craniotabes.. .. .. .. 1677:5
Craniotome for P. M. 583:5
Craniotomy.. .. .. .. 1576:4
Cranium 1676:1
Crasis *vel* Diathesis 556:5
Crassulaceæ.. .. .. .. 408:2
Craw-Craw.. .. .. .. 36:4
Cream 539:1
Creasote 355:2
Creatine 125:2
Creatinine 125:2
Creation, Vestiges of 311:1
Cremation 181:5
Cretinism 1394:2

SECTION
Creuznach Waters 233:3
Crimean Army 573:6
Criminal Abortion 1556:2
Criminal Lunacy 1391:1
— Responsibility 1391:1
Criminals 207:2
Crinolines 211:1
Crisis 556:1
Critical Days 556:1
Crocus Sativus 347:2
Croton Oil 367:2
Croton Chloral 443:3
Croup 617:2
— False 133:3
Crow and Rat 545:1
Croydon Sewage Farm 209:2
Crumb, Wrong Way 121:3
Crucial Ligament, Knee 1766:1
Cruciferæ 456:4
Crural Artery 745:1
— Phlebitis 747:3
Crus Cerebi.. .. .. .. 1399:2
Crusta Lactea 50:4
Crustacea 491:3
Crying 1874:1
Cryptorchitism 1219:3
Crystalline Lens 1866:1
— Dislocation of.. .. .. 1866:2
— Ossification of 1868:1
— Regeneration of 1866:6
— Wounds of 1866:2
Cuba 7:4
Cubebs 365:5
Cuboid Bone 1779:5
Cucumber 407:4
Culex Mosquito 488:4
Cumarin 412:2
Cundurango 419:6
Cup for Infants, etc. 1544:6
Cupping 164:2
Cuprum 297:1
Curara 391:1
Cure de Raisin 420:1
Curry Powder 470:6
Curvature, Spine 1710:4
Cut Throat 625:2
Cutaneous Absorption 26:3
— Diseases 38:1
— Menstruation.. .. .. 1143:3
— Perspiration 26:5
Cuticle 26:1
Cutis 26:1
Cyanides 410:4
Cyano-Urine 1030:5
Cyanosis 763:2
Cyclamen 371:3
Cyclical Changes in System .. 579:3
Cyclopian Monsters 1580:4
Cydonia 410:5
Cynancho *vel* Angina 814:5
— Maligna 816:4
— Parotidea 813:1
— Tonsillitica 828:3
Cynara 396:5

SECTION
Cyphosis 1710:5
Cyprian Turpentine 416:3
Cysticercus 933:1
Cystic Oxide 1033:1
— Tumours 1660:3
Cystico-Cutaneous Fistula .. 881:5
Cystin 1033:1
Cystitis 1067:1
— Chronic 1068:1
Cysto-Sarcoma 1660:4
Cystocele 1100:1
Cystolites 313:2
Cystorrhœa 1068:1
Cysts 1660:5
Cytisus Scoparius 415:1

Dacryops 1872:3
Dacryocystitis 1873:3
Dactylus 1740:1
Dahlia 395:1
Dairy 536:3
Daltonism 1816:5
Damiana 221:5
Dancing Mania 1381:5
Dandelion 397:1
Dandruff 41:2
Dandy Fever 1490:4
Daphne Mezereon 370:4
Darkened Room 74:2
Dartos 1170:1
Darwinian Theory 4:3
Datura Stramonium 378:4
— Tatula 661:4
Davenport Brothers 196:4
Day Blindness 1817:1
— Labourers 570:3
Dead Body 181:4
— Burning of 181:5
— Preservation of 182:1
— Restoration of Features of .. 181:4
Dead House 583:5
Dead Sea 13:1
Deadly Nightshade 375:1
Deaf-Mutism 1805:5
Deafness 1803:1
Death 179:3
— Attitudo after 181:4
— Heart's Action after 776:3
— Rate 180:3
— Rattle 180:4
— Signs of, in Fœtus in Utero 1539:1
— Sudden 180:2
Debility 158:6
Decapitation of Fœtus 1577:4
Decay 421:1
Decidua 1527:6
Decline of Life 576:4
Decomposition 421:1
— after Different Deaths .. 180:3
Decubitus (Bed Sores) 178:2
— (Posture) 223:1
Deer Tendon, Ligature of 719:3
Defæcation 877:4
Defluvium Capillorum 21:5

SECTION
Deformity 1710:1
— of Joints 1714:6
Degeneration 1671:3
— Amylaceous 1671:4
— Arterial 721:3
— Atheromatous 1672:5
— Calcareous 1672:5
— Fatty 1673:1
— Fibroid and Allied 1673:5
— of Mankind 3:4
— of Muscles 112:1
Deglutition 120:4
Degrees, M.D. 565:2
Delhi Boil 56:1
Deligation of Arteries 719:3
— of Veins 749:3
Delirium 1474:3
— from Lead 291:4
— in Different Diseases .. 1475:4
— of Operators 1629:2
— Traumatic 1636:2
— Tremens 427:2
Delivery, *vide* Labour 1562:1
Delphinium Staphysagria 466:6
Deltoid Muscles 1729:1
Delusions 1370:3
Dementia 1383:2
Demonomania 1333:4
Dengue 1490:4
Denmark 8:4
Dental Science 102:1
— Nerve 105:2
Dentes Sapientes 106:5
Dentine 102:2
Dentition 102:3
Deodorants 214:2
Depilation 21:3
Depilatories 21:2
Depletion 163:2
Depression, Nervous 554:2
— of Spirits 1383:4
Depressor Nerve 718:5
Derbyshire Neck 1696:6
Derivative Suppuration 164:3
Derma 26:1
Dermatology 38:1
Dermatolysis 69:5
Dermatophyta 35:3
Desmidiæ 316:5
Development 18:2
Devonshire 680:4
Dextral Pre-eminence 1738:3
Dextrine 314:2
Dholee 178:5
Diabetes 332:1
— Artificial 335:3
— Cases 336:4
— Causes 335:1
— Incipidus 1038:1
— Influence of, on other Diseases 334:5
— Intermittent 334:4
— Polydipsus 1038:1
— Prognosis 334:4
— Symptoms 333:4

SECTION
Diabetes, Treatment 337:1
Diabetic Cataract 334:1
— Phthisis 333:2
Diagnosis 553:2
Dialetical Society 196:4
Dialysis 310:1
Diamagnetism 195:2
Diamonds, Artificial 235:1
Diapason 639:3
Diapedesis 756:2
Diaphoresis.. .. .. .. 27:2
Diaphoretics 27:1
Diaphragm 961:3
— Abnormal 961:5
— Fatty Degeneration 961:6
— Injuries of 962:3
— Nerves of 961:3
Diaphragmatic Hernia 958:1
— Pleurisy 707:4
Diarrhœa 910:1
— Alba 913:4
— Chronic 913:4
— Colliquative 914:4
— Hill 913:4
— in Different Diseases .. 910:3
— in Morning 888:3
— of Children 907:3
— Treatment 910:4
Diathesis 556:5
Diathetic Diseases 556:5
Diatomaceæ 317:1
Dicrotic Pulse 777:3
Diet, Excess 119:3
Dietaries 126:1
Dietetics 122:4
Diffusion of Liquids 310:1
Digestive Fluids 836:6
Digestion 836:3
— Artificial 837:1
— Intestinal 837:4
Digital Examination 1111:4
Digitaline 373:1
Digitalis 372.1
Dilatation of Heart 764:1
— of Os Uteri 1118:3
— of Stomach 850:5
— of Stricture 1216:1
Dilators 1646:6
Dinner, Nap after 1366:3
Dionœa Muscipula.. .. .. 348:3
Dioscoreacea 348:4
Diphtheria 818:1
— Sequelæ 819:6
Diphtheritic Laryngitis 617:2
— Ophthalmia 1836:1
— Paralysis 820:1
— Stomatitis 797:3
Diplöo 1679:3
Diplopia 1816:4
Dippel's Oil.. .. .. .. 357:3
Dipsomania.. .. .. .. 424:6
— Asylums for 426:6
Dipteraceæ 369:6
Dirt Eaters 127:3

SECTION
Disease 552:2
— Acute 553:6
— Causes of 557:1
— Chronic 554:1
— Contagious 557:6
— Exhaustive 554:1
— Feigned 555:1
— of Animals 516:5
— of Plants 313:4
— Rare 554:6
— Recurrence of 556:4
— Relapse of 556:4
— Seasonal 579:3
— Symmetrical Development of 552:5
— Topography of 4:1
— Treatment of.. .. .. 553:5
— Type of 552:2
Diseased Meat 123:4
Disinfectants 214:2
Dislocations 1656:1
Dispensary, Miniature, etc. .. 203:5
Dispensing Counter 203:6
Dissecting Aneurism 724:6
Dissections 1638:1
— Preparation of Bodies for .. 182:2
— Wounds during 1638:2
Distance, Accommodation of Eye to 1812:5
Distemper 522:4
Distillers 422:3
Distoma Hæmatobium 941:4
— Hepaticum 941:5
Districhiasis 1879:6
Diuresis 1038:1
Diuretics 27:1, 221:2
Divorce Laws 1093:3
Dizziness 1304:1
Doctors 565:1
Dogs 521:1
Donnet's Bandage 1648:5
Donovan's Solution 305:2
Dorsal Vertebræ 1701:5
Doses of Drugs 554:1
Dothinenteritis 1491:3
Double Monsters 1580:2
— Vision.. .. .. .. 1816:4
Douche 229:2
— Ear 1790:4
— Eye 1821:5
— Head 1302:6
— Rectal 887:3
— Siphon 1558:3
— Uterine 1101:4
Dover 5:4
Dracunculus 33:3
Drainage 208:4
— Surgical 101:3
— Tubes.. .. .. .. 101:3
Drastics 220:3
Draymen 573:1
Dreaming 1369:2
Dreams 1369:2
— Wet 1081:1
Dress 210:4
— Makers 571:2

SECTION
Dress, Non-combustible 210:4
Dressing, Antiseptic 215:2
— Surgical 1634:4
Drinking, when Heated 120:1
Dropped Lid 1875:1
— Wrist 290:3
Dropping Child, Sudden Delivery 1564:4
Dropsy 155:1
— Abdominal 999:1
— Acute (no Albumen) 155:5
— Amniotic 1527:4
— Cardiac 155:3
— Cerebral 1355:5
— General, in Fœtus 155:4
— Local 155:4
— of Debility 155:2
— of Fallopian Tubes 1140:1
— Ovarian 1157:1
— Treatment 155:5
— Renal 1010:5
— Scarlatinal 70:3
— Uterine 1119:3
Droseraceæ 348:5
Drowning 1619:1
Drugs 203:3
— Doses of 554:1
Drunk or Dying? 425:2
Drunkards 426:3
Drunkenness 424:6
Dry Earth System 209:3
— Labours 1574:3
Dryobalanops 369:6
Duchenne's Apparatus, etc. .. 192:3
— Disease 112:1
— Memoir of 192:3
— Paralysis 110:3
Ductus Arteriosus 1538:4
— Choledochus 982:2
Dulcamara 374:6
Dull Children 1392:2
Dumb Bells 199:4
— — Oxalates 1032:5
Dumbness 1805:5
Duodenum 883:1
Dura Mater (Brain) 1349:1
— — (Spinal) 1250:5
Dust, Tyndall on 256:5
— Inhalation of 646:5
— Dust Bin 209:1
Dutchmen 6:3
Dwarfs 1581:3
Dyes (Clothes) 211:3
— (Hair) 21:1
Dynamograph 109:5
Dynamoscope 639:3
Dysentery 900:1
— Chronic 906:1
— Crimean 900:2
— Epidemic 900:1
— Infantile 907:1
— Treatment 901:2
Dysidrosis 27:2
Dysmenorrhœa 1145:2
Dysopia 1861:3

SECTION
Dyspareunia 1091:5
Dyspepsia 842:2
— Nervous 840:3
— Phthisical 687:1
— Treatment 843:3
Dysphagia 121:1
Dyspnœa 635:1
Dystocia 1568:5
Dystrophia 159:2
Dysuria 1047:1

Ear 1790:1
— Abscess 1794:3
— Ache 1799:4
— Asylum Ear 1374:1
— Auscultation of 1790:5
— Bones of 1798:3
— Cerumen of 1792:5
— Cough 648:5
— Counter-irritation of 1790:5
— Cover for 1790:6
— Depletion of 1790:5
— Dissection of 1790:3
— Douche 1790:4
— Eczema of 49:5
— External 1791:1
— Forceps, etc., for 1794:2
— Foreign Bodies in 1793:5
— Hæmatoma 1374:2
— Hæmorrhage from 1793:4
— Inflammation of 1794:3
— Lamp 1790:4
— Middle Ear 1799:1
— Nerves of 1799:2
— Polypus of 1796:1
— Serum from 1793:3
— Singing in 1801:4
— Speculum for 1794:4
— Supernumerary 1791:2
— Syphilis of 1803:6
— Trumpet 1805:4
— Tumours of 1796:1
— Wax 1792:5
Earlswood Asylum 1393:6
Earth 234:5
— Bath 234:5
— Closets 209:3
— Dressing of Wounds .. 161:1
— Eaters 127:3
— Worm 481:3
Eau de luce 253:5
Eburnation 95:5
Ecbolics 1557:3
Ecchymosis 142:4
Echinococci 933:1
Echinorhynchus 934:2
Eclampsia 1299:2
— Infantile 1301:4
— Nutans 1303:1
— Puerperal 1588:1
Eclipse of Sun 183:1
Ecphyma Verruca 70:1
Ecraseur 1647:2
Ecthyma 52:1

SECTION
Ectopia Vesicæ 1046:2
Ectropium 1879:5
Ectrotics, in Variola 84:4
Eczema 47:1
— Local 49:4
— Varieties 50:3
Edentata 545:4
Edible Nests 512:4
Education 1524:1
Eels 496:4
Effluvia 208:4
Effusion into Ventricles 1345:5
Eggs.. .. .. 512:4
Egypt 11:1
Egyptians 11:1
— Bean 413:1
— Ophthalmia 1829:2
Eight Pair 1443:2
Elastic Ligatures, etc. 1632:4
Elastic Tissue 19:5
Elaterium 407:3
Elbow 1733:3
— Anchylosis 1733:4
— Dislocation 1734:5
— Hysterical 1733:4
— Resection 1734:4
— Scrofulous 1733:4
— Wounds 1734:1
Elder Tree 404:4
Electricity 191:1
— Diagnostic Value 193:3
— Nature, Action, Quantity, Uses, etc. 193:1
Electric Anæsthesia 194:1
— Batteries 192:1
— Cautery 213:2
— Chain 192:3
— Child 192:5
— Chorea 1293:2
— Cloth 192:4
— Contractility of Muscles .. 109:6
— Currents 191:5
— Diagnosis 193:3
— Fish 496:2
— Fluid 191:4
— Lady 192:5
— Light 192:5
— Moxa 213:1
— Poultice 171:6
— Room at Hospitals 192:3
Electro-Biology 195:3
— Chemical Baths 301:1
— Dynamics 191:4
— Magnetism 191:1
— Therapeutics 193:5
Electrolysis 1659:1
Electrotonus 193:2
Elemi 416:6
Elephant 528:5
Elephantiasis Arabum 1755:5
— Græcorum 67:5
Elimination 117:2
Elixir Veronii 924:5
Elliotson, Career of 195:3

SECTION
Elm 361:6
Ely (Town) 204:4
Emaciation 158:1
Embalming 182:1
Emboli 17:1
Embryo 1536:1
Embryotomy 1577:4
Embryulcia 1577:4
Emetics 220:2
Emetine 398:1
Emmenagogues 1153:1
Emotions 1363:2
Emphyma 31:4
Emphysema, Cerebral 657:5
— General 657:2
— Orbital 657:5
— Pulmonary 656:2
Empresmus 587:1
Empyema 708:3
Ems 228:4
Emulsine 409:3
Enamel 102:2
Encephalitis 1415:1
Encephalocele 1677:1
Encephaloid.. .. .. .. 1662:4
Encephalon 1344:1
Enchondroma 1661:5
Endemics 560:2
Endermic Applications 26:3
Endocarditis 765:6
— Ulcerosa Puerperalis.. .. 787:1
Endocardium 765:4
Endometritis 1106:1
Endoscope 1218:5
Endosmosis 117:4
Enemata 875:6
— Feeding by 886:3
Energy 2:3
Enghadine 228:5
England 5:2
English 5:2
Entacoustics 1799:1
Enteralgia 879:4
Enteric Fever 1491:3
Enteritis 866:3
Enterodynia.. .. .. .. 879:4
Entero-Epiplocele 955:6
Enterolith 882:3
Entero-Mesenteric Fever 1491:3
Enterorrhagia 144:3
Enterotome 897:3
Enterotomy 881:6
Entomology 483:3
Entoptics 1812:4
Entozoa 932:1
Entropium 1879:1
Enuresis 1047:2
— in Females 1049:1
Ephelis 37:4
Ephemeral Mania 1381:4
Ephidrosis 27:2
Epichrosis 37:3
Epidemics 560:4
Epidermis 26:1

SECTION
Epididymis 1228:2
Epigastralgia 944:1
Epigastrium 944:5
Epigastric Pulsations 943:4
Epiglottis 601:2
Epilation 21:3
Epilepsy 1305:1
— Cases 1312:4
— Causes 1306:1
— Diagnosis 1311:4
— Gastric 1309:1
— Laryngeal 1309:2
— Maniacal 1381:1
— Prognosis 1312:2
— Renal 1018:4
— Sexual, Epilepsia Brevis .. 1091:5
— Symptoms 1310:1
— Treatment 1313:1
— Uterine 1309:3
— Zone of 1308:1
Epiphora 1873:3
Epiphyses 94:5
Epispadias 1169:1
Epistaxis 146:1
Epithelial Cancer 67:1
Epithelioma.. .. .. .. 1669:5
Epithelium 20:5
Epithems 171:6
Epizoa 32:4
Epulis 1690:6
Equinia 531:2
Erectile Tissue 25:6
— of Female 1094:5
— of Nose 588:1
— Tumours 724:3
Erections 1086:4
Eremacausis 421:1
Erethismus Tropicus 185:1
Ergot of Rye 325:2
— Wheat 323:3
Ergotinine 325:2
Ergotism 325:5
Ericaceæ 394:4
Erigeron Oil 1174:2
Erodium 456:2
Erotomania.. .. .. .. 1085:4
Errhines 222:2
Eruptive Diseases of Scalp .. 22:1
Erysipelas 42:1
— Treatment 43:1
Erythema 40:4
Erythema Capitis 41:2
— Gangrenosum 41:1
— Intertrigo 40:4
— Nodosum 40:6
— Palmare 41:4
— Pityriasis 41:2
— Plantare 41:4
— Syphiliticum 41:4
Erythrophleine 1616:5
Erythroxylon Coca 455:4
Escharotis 211:4
Eserine (Calabar Bean) 471:5
Esmarch, Bloodless Operation .. 1632:4

SECTION
Esquimaux 4:5
Ether 433:4
— Methylic 446:5
— Spray 189:2
Ethics 565:5
Ethiopian 11:3
Ethnology 4:2
Ethyl 445:3
Ethylidene 445:3
Etiology 557:1
Eucalyptus 408:1
Eudiometer 227:5
Eunuchs 1224:5
Eupatorium 395:1
Euphorbia 366:3
Europeans, Disease of on Return from India 9:1
— Leprosy 63:1
Eustachian Tube 1807:2
Evidence, Legal 1615:3
Evolution 18:2
Evulsion of Toe Nail 1781:5
Examinations of Students.. .. 550:5
— Women 1560:3
Exanthemata 74:1
Excision of, Bubo 1181:5
— Joints 1722:3
— Tongue 806:2
— Tonsils 829:4
— Uterus 1138:4
Excoriations 40:4
Excrements.. .. .. .. 877:4
— Value of in China 10:4
Excretions 117:2
Executions 207:3
Exercise 198:1
Exfoliation of Bone 197:1
— of Cranium 1677:3
Exhalation 117:4
Exhaustion, Cerebral 1365:2
Exhaustive Diseases 554:1
Exomphalus 956:1
Exophthalmic Goitre 1837:5
Exophthalmus 1837:4
Exosmosis 117:4
Exostosis 1661:6
— of Great Toe 1780:6
Expectant Medicine 553:5
Expectorants 219:5
Expectoration 649:3
— of Milk 1599:2
— of Pus in Quantity 649:3
Exploring Needle 1644:4
Explosions 1641:1
Extension and Counter-extension 1653:4
Extra-Uterine Fœtation 1553:2
Extractum Carnis 124:6
Extravasated Blood 142:4
Extremities, Lower 1754:5
— Upper.. .. .. .. 1727:1
Extroversion of Bladder 1046:2
Exudation 167:2
— Absorption of.. .. .. 167:3
Eye 1810:1

	SECTION
Eye, Absent	1580:4
— Accommodation	1812:5
— Artificial	1825:5
— Ball	1837:2
— Black	1876:2
— Bone in	1842:1
— Brow	1874:4
— Cancer of	1842:3
— Chambers of	1850:1
— Cysts in	1841:5
— Depletion of	1822:2
— Development	1810:1
— Diseases of	1819:1
— Dislocation	1839:1
— Douche for	1821:5
— Drops for	1820:5
— Eczema of Lids	50:1
— Extirpation of	1842:6
— Foreign Bodies in	1841:1
— Glasses for	1825:1
— Globe	1837:2
— Hæmorrhage into	1840:6
— Hydatids in	1841:5
— in Other Diseases	1837:1
— Inflammation, Sympathetic	1839:4
— Injuries of	1840:4
— Lashes	1878:2
— Lids	1874:5
— Lime in	1841:2
— Lotions	1820:2
— Luminous	1861:4
— Luxation of	1839:2
— Lymphatic Spaces	1810:2
— Malformation of	1810:1
— Muscles of	1810:2
— Nerves	1857:2
— Neuralgia	1827:2
— Occlusion of, in Disease	1820:2
— Ointments	1820:3
— Operations on	1819:1
— Optical Defects of	1813:2
— Overtension	1819:5
— Paracentesis	1850:3
— Physiology and Anatomy	1810:1
— Protrusion of	1837:4
— Remedial Agents	1819:5
— Salves	1820:3
— Shades for	1825:2
— Strain of	1815:2
— Syphilitic Affection	1843:1
— Tumours	1842:3
— Wounds of	1840:4
— Writings on	1853:4
Face	1691:1
— Affections of	1691:6
— Carbuncled	29:5
— Injuries of	1692:1
— Presentations	1571:4
— Writings on	1691:3
Facial Carbuncle	800:2
— Expression	1691:3
— Hemiplegia	1440:1
— Nerves	1439:6
Facial Neuralgia	1243:1
— Palsy	1440:1
— Paralysis, etc.	1288:1
Factories	568:1
Fæcal Fistula	898:3
Fæces	877:4
— Accumulation of	878:4
— Foreign Bodies in	878:3
— in China, Value of	10:4
— Incontinence	879:1
— in Urine	1055:1
— Retention	878:4
— Vomiting	873:3
Fainting Fits	790:3
Fakirs	9:6
Falling Forwards	1399:1
— Sickness	1305:1
Fallopian Tubes	1139:3
— Cysts of	1140:1
— Disease of	1139:4
— Dropsy of	1140:1
— Gestation in	1554:1
— Hæmorrhage into	1139:4
— Inflammation of	1139:5
False Aneurism	723:6
— Cicatrices	1560:4
— Conception	1532:3
— Joints	1654:5
— Passage	1215:1
Falsetto Notes	604:5
Falx Cerebri	1346:2
Fame	1360:5
Families Limited in France	1089:3
Famine	119:4
— Fever of	27:5
Faradization	191:1
Faraday	309:2
Farcy	531:2
Farina, Chapman's	1002:6
Farinaceous Food	314:5
Farmers	567:3
Farms	567:3
Fasciæ	19:6
Fasting	119:3
Fat	89:3
— Cells	89:3
— Embolism	1653:3
— Inunction	90:4
Father Mathew	576:1
Fatigue	198:1
— Simulating Disease	110:2
Fatty Degenerat.	1673:1
— Tumours	1661:1
— Urine	1037:1
Fauces	814:1
Fauna and Flora of Animals	32:4
Favus	23:1
Fear	575:4
Feathers	512:2
Fecundity	1091:1
Feeding Bottle	1544:5
— Cup	1544:6
— Forcibly	1389:1
— Hypodermically	127:4

SECTION

Feeding Infants 1543:1
— per Nares 1389:3
— — Rectum 886:3
— — Urethram 1170:6
— — Veins, in Cholera, etc. .. 746:3
Fees 565:5
Feet, Cold, etc. 1783:5
Feigned Diseases 555:1
Fel Bovis 542:2
Female 577:1
— Diseases 1111:1
— Gonorrhœa in.. .. .. 1172:1
— Hairy 21:2
— Irritable Urethra in 1171:1
— Sexual Organs 1094:5
— Urethritis 1171:5
Femoral Aneurism 728:3
— Artery 745:1
— Hernia.. .. .. .. 959:4
— Vessels 1758:5
Femur 1757:4
— Epiphyses 1757:4
— Fracture of Neck 1759:3
— — of Shaft 1760:3
— Head of 1747:4
Fenugreek 414:1
Fetid Perspiration 28:4
Fetor 215:3
Fermentation 420:4
Ferments 420:4
Fern 320:1
Ferro-Albuminates.. .. .. 1016:5
— Cyanide of Potassium .. 262:5
— Manganates 276:4
Ferruginous Preparations 293:1
Ferrum 293:1
Fertilization of Plants 311:6
Fever 1473:1
— Abdominal 1491:3
— Adynamic 1481:5
— Algide.. .. .. .. 1484:5
— Ardent 1512:1
— Articular 1490:4
— Bilious .. 849:1, 1511:1 & 3
— Brain 1505:4
— Burdwan 1512:3
— Cattle Plague.. .. .. 537:5
— Child Bed 1590:3
— Continued 1491:1
— Dandy.. .. .. .. 1490:4
— Enteric 1491:3
— Entero-Mesenteric 1491:3
— Eruptive Rheumatic.. .. 1490:4
— Gastric 1491:3, 1511:3
— Hospital 1518:6
— Idiopathic 1481:5
— Ileo-Typhus 1491:3
— Infantile Remittent 1511:5
— Inflammatory.. .. .. 161:4
— Intermittent 1483:5
— Irritative 1636:1
— Jail 207:2
— Low 1505:4
— Maculated 1505:4

SECTION

Fever, Malarious 1482:1
— Malignant 1481:6
— — Purpuric 1254:4
— Miliary 28:2
— Milk or Trembles 538:1
— Necrosial 97:2
— Nervous 1505:4
— Paludal 1482:1
— Pernicious 1484:5
— Puerperal 1590:3
— Putrid.. .. .. .. 1505:4
— Pyogenic 167:4
— Pythogenic 1491:3
— Recurrent 1482:3
— Red 1490:4
— Relapsing 27:5, 1511:1
— Remittent 1482:3
— Scarlet 77:1
— Spotted 1254:4, 1505:4
— Surgical 1636:1
— Syphilitic 1185:2
— Tetanoid 1254:5
— Thermic 185:1
— Traumatic 1636:1
— Treatment 1477:2
— Tubercular 675:3
— Typhoid 1491:3
— Typhus 1505:4
— Urethral 1214:4
— Yellow 1512:3
Fibrin 16:1
Fibrinous Concretions in Vessels *vide* Emboli 17:1
Fibrocellular Tissue 26:1
Fibrocystic Tumours 1660:4
Fibroid and Allied Degenerations 1673:5
— Phthisis 692:6
— Recurrent Tumours 1660:2
Fibroids, Uterine 1121:2
Fibrous Tissue, White 19:6
— Tumours 1660:1
Fibula 1774:2
Ficus 364:1
Fifth Pair 1437:5
Fiji 12:4
Filaria 33:3
Filex 320:1
Fillet, Midwifery 1576:3
Filter 227:1
Fingers 1740:2
— Clubbing 686:1
— Contraction of Fascia .. 1740:3
— Diseases of 1741:3
— In Disease 1740:3
— Gymnastics 198:2
— Injuries of 1742:1
— Malformation 1741:1
— Reproduction of 1742:4
— Reunion 1742:4
— Sucking 1740:4
— Supernumerary 1741:1
— Webbed 1741:2
Fir 358:2
Fire-damp 445:6

SECTION
Fire-Men, Respirator for 704:2
— of Steam Ships, Collapse .. 185:3
Fires and Fireplaces 237:5
Fire-proof Dress 210:4
Fireworks 1641:1
Firing 213:5
Fish 495:1
— Bone-swallowing 853:6
— Culture of 494:4
— Hook Extraction 31:6
— Poisonous 495:5
— Skin Disease 30:3
Fisheries 494:4
Fissure, Anus 888:1
— Lips 799:5
— Tongue 807:1
Fistula 175:4
— Anal 889:3
— Anterior Chamber of Eye .. 1850:3
— Corneal 1846:3
— Fæcal 898:3
— Gastric 851:4
— Gall Bladder 981:5
— Intestino-Vesical 1055:1
— — Vaginal 1099:6
— Lachrymal 1873:2
— Metro-Peritoneal 1110:3
— Milk 1606:1
— Pericardial 761:2
— Perineal 1076:4
— Rectal 889:3
— Recto-Vaginal 1612:1
— Recto-Vesical 1612:1
— Salivary 811:1
— Umbilical 1535:1
— Urinary 1053:5
— Utero-Peritoneal 1110:3
— Vagino-Intestinal 1099:6
— Vesico-Vaginal 1612:1
— Vulval 1095:3
Fit, Convulsive, Description, etc... 1299:3
Flagellation 1622:2
Flannel 211:2
Flame, Sensitive 602:5
Flap Operations 1632:1
Flat Foot 1787:5
Flatulence 864:2
Flea 33:1
Flêche Caustique 286:3
Flint 276:1
— Implements of 276:1
Flogging 1622:4
Floors, Varnish for 205:3
Flora and Fauna of Animals .. 311:1
Flour 323:1
— of Meat 124:2
Flowers 311:1
— Artificial 278:6
Fluctuation 170:3
Fluids of Body 2:1
Fluke 941:6
Fluor Albus 1103:5
Fluoric Acid 252:5
Fluorine 252:5

SECTION
Flux 155:1
Fly 485:4
Flying 512:2
Fodder 320:4
Fœtor 215:3
Fœtus 1536:1
— Amputation in Utero .. 1539:4
— Circulation 1537:5
— Death, Signs of 1539:1
— Development 1536:2
— — to arrest 1541:4
— Diseases in Utero 1539:2
— Early Viability 1540:1
— in Fœtu 1706:1
— in Man 1536:1
— Injuries in Utero 1539:5
— Head 1537:1
— Heart 1537:6
— Life, signs of Born Alive .. 1561:1
— Malformation 1580:1
— Position in Womb 1536:4
— Physiology 1536:2
— Premature Expulsion .. 1540:1
— Retained after its Death .. 1556:2
— Signs of Death 1539:1
— Urine 1536:4
— Vomited up 1540:4
Follicles, Hair 21:1
Follicular Stomatitis 834:1
Fomentations 184:4
Fontanelles 1537:1
Food 122:4
— Adulterations.. .. .. 126:4
— Grains of India 323:2
— Infants 1543:1
— Modes of giving 127:4
— of Plants 312:4
Foot 1783:4
— Amputation 1784:5
— and Mouth Disease 537:6
— Artificial 1788:2
— Bifid 1787:4
— Burning 1783:3
— Chinese 10:3
— Cold 1783:5
— Deformities 1786:2
— Diseases 1783:5
— Dislocation 1776:2
— Farcinomatous Inflammation 1785:1
— Flat 1787:5
— Fungoid Disease of 1785:2
— Gangrene 1784:4
— Lame 1784:2
— Madura 1785:2
— Prints of 1783:5
— Sole, Pain in 1783:5
— Sweating of 1784:2
— — Fetid 1784:1
— Ulcer of Sole 1785:6
Foot Ball 199:1
Foozel Oil 447:1
Foramen Ovale, Abdominal Hernia 957:2
— — Heart 763:4
Forces in Nature 2:3

SECTION
Forces, Muscular 109:4
— Vital 2:4
Forcible Feeding 1389:1
Forceps 1645:1
— Anti-ligature and Intracisors 719:2
— Bullet.. .. .. .. 1642:3
— Ear 1794:2
— Lithotomy 1060:2
— Midwifery 1575:3
— Tooth 106:1
Forearm 1735:2
Forehead 1685:1
Foreign Bodies in, Abdominal Cavity 998:5
— Air Passages 614:1
— Bladder 1054:5
— Bronchi 614:2
— Brain 1425:2
— Chest 643:3
— Cicatrices 160:2
— Colon 881:5
— Ear 1793:5
— Eggs 513:1
— Eye 1841:1
— Fæces.. .. .. .. 878:3
— Forehead 1684:6
— Heart 786:6
— Intestines 881:4
— Iris 1855:6
— Larynx 614:1
— Liver 980:4
— Nose 590:4
— Peritoneal Cavity 998:5
— Pharynx 852:1
— Pleura 712:2
— Rectum 881:5
— Skin, Under 31:5
— Stomach 852:3
— Thoracic Cavity 643:2
— Tongue 810:1
— Trachea 614:1
— Urethra 1170:1
— Urine 1034:1
— Uterus 1128:5
— Vagina 1100:2
— Wounds 160:2
Forensic Medicine 1615:1
Foreskin 1164:6
Forests 200:2
Forgery 309:3
Fork Swallowing 853:2
Form, Laws of, etc. 18:2
Formic Acid 448:4
Formication 1403:5
Fornix 1346:1
Fossil Man 3:4
Fossils 234:4
Fothergill's Disease 1243:1
Foundling Hospitals 1581:5
Fourth Pair 1437:5
— Ventricle 1398:5
Fowls' Eggs, etc. 512:4
— Fed on Putrid Flesh .. 514:4
Foxglove 372:1
Fracture 1652:3

SECTION
Fracture, Compound 1654:2
— Intra-Uterine.. .. .. 1539:5
— Refracture of.. .. .. 1653:6
— Splints 1653:2
— Spontaneous 1650:2
— Swing for 1653:1
— Ununited 1651:5
Fragaria 1654:5
Fragillitis Ossium 411:1
Frambœsia 98:4
France 1210:5
Fraxinus 6:4
Freckles 384:4
Freeman, the American Giant .. 37:6
French Millstone Makers 1581:3
Frictions 678:2
Friedrickshall 223:6
Fright 233:3
Frigorific Mixture 575:4
Frog 189:1
Frontal Bone 504:4
— Mirrors 1684:5
— Nerve 1822:5
— Sinus 1685:1
— — Abscess 1684:5
— — Fracture 1684:5
— — Larvæ in 1684:6
Frost Bite 1684:6
Fruits 62:1
Fruit, Dietetically.. .. .. 473:1
— in Dysentery.. .. .. 473:1
— Medicinally 901:3
Fuchsine 473:2
Fucus Vesiculosus.. .. .. 414:4
Fumigation.. .. .. .. 317:4
— Mercurial 214:6
Functions and Functional Action 302:1
Fundal Endo-Metritis 582:1
Fungi 1106:1
— in Diseased Foot 318:2
Fungus Cerebri 1785:2
— Hæmatodes 1426:5
— Testis 1670:5
Funis 1223:5
— Diseases 1533:3
— Ligature of 1533:4
— Prolapsus 1534:6
— Rupture in Utero 1534:2
— Twisted or Knotted 1534:5
Fur of Tongue 1534:1
Furunculus.. .. .. .. 803:4
Fusel Oil 55:1
447:1

Gag for Mouth 437:4
Galactocele 1609:5
Galactagogues 1601:1
Galactirrhœa 1599:1
Galen 549:1
Galium Aparine 404:3
Gall, Human 966:3
— Ox 542:2
— Stones 982:5
Gall Bladder 981:3
— — Cancer 981:6

SECTION
Gall Displacement 981:6
— — Enlarged 982:3
— — Fistulæ 981:5
— — Inflammation 981:4
— — Injuries of 981:5
Galls, Oak 359:4
Gallic Acid 359:5
Galvanism 191:1
Galvanic Batteries 192:1
— Cautery 213:2
— Pessary 1154:6
Galvanometer 191:4
Galvanopuncture 1659:2
Gamboge 451:6
Ganglia, Lymphatic 129:3
— Sympathetic 1449:2
Ganglion (Tendons) 115:4
Gangrene 177:1
— Foudroyante 178:2
— Hospital 174:1
— Senile 177:5
— Traumatic 178:2
Gangrenous Inflammation or Phlegmon 42:5
Gapes (Poultry Disease) 574:5
Garcinia 451:6
Gargles 814:2
Garden, Book for 311:3
Garlic 346:5
Gas, Coal 236:1
— Cautery 212:4
— from Water 227:5
— in Blood Vessels 746:2
— Injected into Tissues .. 309:6
— Intestinal 864:1
— Meters 236:3
— Stoves 237:5
Gasserian Ganglion 1438:4
Gasteropoda 493:1
Gastralgia 840:3
Gastric Artery 834:3
— Epilepsy 1309:1
— Fever 849:1, 1491:3
— Fistula 851:4
— Flux 849:1
— Juice 834:3
— Mucous Membrane 833:4
— Ulcer 847:4
Gastritis 847:2
Gastro-Colic Fistula 851:4
Gastrodynia 840:3
Gastro-Enteritis 1491:3
Gastro-Enterotomy 898:1
Gastro-Intestinal Mucous Membrane 833:4
Gastrostomy 851:6
Gastrotomy 874:3
Gastrorrhœa 849:1
Gelatine 15:5
Gelatio 62:1
Gelseminum 393:3
Gelsemium 393:3
Generation 1080:1
Generative Organs 1094:1
Generative Organs, Analogues in Two Sexes 1094:1
— Diphtheria of 1095:4
— Female 1094:5
— Male 1164:1
Genito-Urinary Organs 1094:1
Genius 1361:6
Gentian 383:3
Geography of Disease 4:1
Geology 234:6
Geometrical Development 3:5
Geophagy 127:3
Geraniaceæ 456:1
Germ Theory 318:5
German Measles 74:6
— Spas 228:5
Gerontoxon 1848:2
Germinal Matter 18:4
Gestation, Cervical 1546:3
— Uterine 1546:5
Gheel, Insane Colony 1390:4
Ghosts 1370:4
Giant Cells 18:5
Giants, Freeman, etc. 1581:3
Giddiness 1304:1
Gillon's Essence of Beef 125:3
Gimbernat's Ligament, Hernia through 959:3
Gin 433:2
Ginger 347:4
— Bread 324:3
Gingivitis 107:6
Girls, Our 1524:2
Gladness 1363:5
Glanders 531:2
Glands 129:3
— Abdominal 1002:1
— Axillary 1744:5
— Brunner's 863:4
— Cervical 131:5
— Coccygeal 1709:2
— Diseases 129:3
— Excision of 130:6
— Enlarged 129:5, 131:3
— Hypertrophy 129:5
— Inguinal 132:2
— Indurated 129:5
— Lymphatic 129:3
— Mesenteric 1002:1
— Parotid 812:5
— Pacchionian 1348:6
— Peyer's 863:3
— Salivary 810:4
— Strumous 129:5
— Sublingual 812:3
— Submaxillary 812:4
Glandular Disease 129:5
Glans Penis 1168:1
Glass 276:1
Glasgow 5:5
Glasses (Spectacles) 1825:1
Glaucoma 1865:1
Gleet 1179:4
Glio-Sarcoma 1842:3

SECTION
Glioma 1422:1
Glisson's Capsule 964:3
Globe of Eye 1837:2
Globules, Homœopathic 203:2
Globus Hystericus 1333:2
Glomerulus 18:5
Glonoine 271:3
Glossitis 804:1
Glosso-labio-laryngeal Paralysis 809:5
Glosso-pharyngeal Nerve 1442:4
Glottis 600:1
— Inflammation.. .. .. 600:5
— Œdema 600:5
— Probang in 613:1
— Scalds of 600:6
— Spasm of 600:4
— Tubage of 613:1
Gloves, Midwifery 1575:1
Glowworm 485:2
Glucometer 329:4
Glucose 329:1
Glucosuria 332:1
Glue Bandage 1648:6
Gluteal Abscess 950:3
— Artery.. .. .. .. 950:3
Gluten 15:2
— Bread 15:2
Gluttony 119:2
Glycerine 270:2
— Nitro- 271:3
Glycerolés 270:3
Glycogene 330:3
Glycogenesis, Pathologically .. 335:1
— Physiologically 330:3
Glycyl 271:3
— Nitrate Oxide.. .. .. 271:3
Goa Powder.. .. .. .. 412:6
Goat 535:2
— Whey Cure 535:2
Goitre 1696:5
— Aerial 1696:6
— Cystic 1697:2
— Exophthalmic.. .. .. 1837:5
— Pulsating 1697:1
— Substernal 1696:6
Gold 308:1
— Coast 11:2
Goniometer 639:5
Gonorrhœa 1172:1
— Chronic 1179:4
— Inocul. of Matter in Various Dis. 1180:6
— Female 1172:1
— Male 1172:5
— Ophthalmia 1834:3
— Sequelæ 1173:2
— Treatment 1173:4
Good Hope, Cape of 11:5
Gorilla 517:2
Gout.. .. .. 1466:1
— at Heart 1468:5
— Chronic 1472:2
— Nervous 1472:5
— Spurious 1466:2
— Suppressed 1466:2

SECTION
Gouty Atheroma 1468:1
— Bronchitis 654:2
— Colic 880:2
— Concretions 1472:5
— Diathesis 1466:4
— Hæmoptysis 147:5
— Hæmorrhages 1468:1
— Inflammation.. .. .. 162:1
— Iritis 1855:2
— Nephritis 1013:3
— Neuralgia 1472:5
— Phthisis 693:1
— Ulcers 172:3
Grafting, Animal 1639:2
— Epidermic 161:2, 1639:4
Granule Cell 18:5
Granular Conjunctiva 1829:1
— Lids 1829:1
— Ophthalmia 1829:1
Granulations 159:6
Grape 420:1
— Sugar 329:1
Graphic Method 754:2
Grass 320:4
Grates 237:5
Graveyards 181:5
Grave's Disease 1837:5
Gravel 1031:1
Gravid Uterus 1546:1
Grease of Horse, etc. 532:4
Great Men (Mad List) 1372:3
Great Toe 1780:5
Greeks 8:1
Greek Fire 242:2
— Language 1524:2
— Wine 421:6
Green Heart Tree 370:1
Grey Matter (Brain) 1344:2
Grief 1363:1
Griffe, La 1740:3
Grinders 569:5
Grocers 570:2
Grog Blossoms 29:5
Groin 1747:3
Grouse Disease 514:2
Grove House Asylum 1390:6
Growing Pains 18:3
Growth 18:2
Growths 1658:3
Guaco 395:3
Guaiacum 419:1
Guano 254:5
Guarana 455:6
Guernsey 8:5
Guillotines 207:3
Guinea Pig 544:3
— Worm.. .. .. .. 33:3
Guirila 33:2
Gulf Stream 200:2
Gull, Sir W., in Bravo Case .. 565:5
Gullet 831:1
Gum 15:2
— Resins.. .. .. .. 351:3
Gummata *vel* Gummy Tumours .. 71:6

SECTION

Gums 107:4
— Bleeding a Spongy 107:6
— Lancing 107:4
— Red 906:5
Gun Cotton 315:2
— Powder 1641:1
— Shot Wounds.. .. .. 1641:4
Gurgina Balsam 369:5
Gurjun Oil 369:5
Gustatory Nerves 803:1
Gutta Percha 394:1
— Rosaceæ 29:5
— Serena 1861:3
Guttiferæ 451:6
Gymnasium 199:3
Gymnastics 198:1
Gymnotus 496:2
Gynæcology 1526:1
— Bag for Instruments, etc. 1113:2, 1575:1
Gynæcomazia 1604:5
Gypsum Bandage 1649:1
Gyratory Movements 1303:2

Habitation 205:1
Hachish 362:3
Hæmantlion 136:5
Hæmatemesis 145:1
Hæmatine 135:5
Hæmatinuria 150:4
Hæmatocele.. .. .. .. 1227:5
— Pelvic 143:5
Hæmatoidin.. .. .. .. 135:3
Hæmatomata 142:4
— of Ear.. .. .. .. 1374:2
Hæmatosin 135:5
Hæmatozoon 932:4
Hæmatoxylon 413:2
Hæmaturia 150:3
Hæmidrosis 143:2
Hæmodromometer 752:3
Hæmodynamics 752:4
Hæmometer 752:4
Hæmophilia.. .. .. .. 141:5
Hæmoptysis 147:1
Hæmorrhage 142:1
— Accidental Uterine 1551:5
— Cerebral 1410:3
— Cuticular 143:1
— from Ear 1793:4
— Intermittent 142:3
— Intestinal 144:3
— Intra-Ocular 1840:1
— — Orbital 1682:1
— — Thoracic 644:1
— — Ovarian 1156:4
— — Vesical 1054:5
— Pericardial 760:4
— Secondary 144:1
— Treatment, Generally .. 151:3
— Spontaneous 142:3
— Subcutaneous 142:4
— Traumatic 1633:2
— Umbilical 1535:1
— Uterine, After Delivery .. 1584:3

SECTION

Hæmorrhage, Uterine, Before Delivery 1551:4
— Venous .. : .. 746:5
Hæmorrhagic Diathesis 141:5
— Phthisis 692:5
— Rheumatism 58:4
— Variola 83:2
Hæmorrhoids 894:1
Hæmostatics 153:4
Hæmothorax 644:1
Hair 21:1
— Diseases 21:4
— Dyes 21:1
— Follicles 21:1
— Implantation 21:3
— Pins in Bladder 1056:1
— Pins Swallowed 854:3
— Poisoning by.. .. .. 21:3
Hairless Horse 530:6
Hairy Females, etc. 21:2
— Tumours 24:5
Halford, Treatment of Snake Bites 509:2
Hallucination 1370:6
Ham (Knee) 1771:1
Hämin 135:5
Hammer Hemiplegia 1287:3
Hammocks 178:5
Hand 1738:2
— Diseases 1739:5
— Fed Infants 1543:1
— Injuries 1739:1
— In Rectum to Exam. Uterus, etc. 886:6
— Malformation.. .. .. 1739:4
— Right and Left Handed .. 1738:3
— Vessels of 1739:1
Hanging 1620:4
Hanwell Asylum 1390:4
Hare 544:2
Harelip 801:3
Harmattan Wind 257:4
Harrogate 5:3
Harvesters' Disease 185:3
Harvey 752:1
Haschich 362:3
Hastings 5:4
Hatching Eggs 512:5
Hatred 575:3
Hats 211:2
Hay 320:4
— Asthma 663:2
— Fever 663:2
Head 1676:1
— Auscultation of Fœtal .. 1537:4
— Douche to, etc. 1302:6
— Eruptive Diseases 22:1
— Injuries of 1678:4
— of Fœtus 1537:1
— Scalded 24:1
— Water on 1355:5
Headache 1429:2
Healing, First Intention 159:6
— Miracles of 196:5
Health 551:5
— Model City of 204:4

SECTION
Health, Pictures of 551:6
— Resorts 200:3
Hearing 1799:1
Heart, Abscess 768:5
— Absent 1580:4
— Action 775:1
— Anatomy and Physiology .. 761:4
— Aneurism 731:3
— Apex 765:1
— Atrophy 770:5
— Auricles 762:5
— Broken 773:5
— Bruits 780:2
— Calcareous Degeneration .. 773:2
— Cancer 785:4
— Clots in 784:4
— Congestion 768:4
— Dilatation 764:1
— Disease 781:3
— — Primary & Secondary Treat. 783:2
— Displacement 785:6
— Emboli 784:4
— Entozoa in 785:2
— Fatty 772:1
— Fibrinous Concretion .. 784:4
— Fœtal 1537:6
— Foramen Ovale 763:1
— Force of 776:1
— Foreign Bodies in 786:6
— Gout at 1468:5
— Green Pigment Degeneration 773:2
— Growths 785:4
— Hydatids 785:2
— Hypertrophy 769:1
— Impulse 776:1
— Inflammation 768:4
— Injuries 786:1
— Intermittent 776:4
— Irritable 768:3
— Malformation 785:5
— Moderator Band 764:1
— Motions 775:1
— Murmurs 780:2
— Muscles 767:5
— Nerves 762:1
— Neuralgia 788:1
— Oppression 768:1
— Overstrain 198:4
— Palpitation 777:5
— Paralysis 775:4
— Physiology, etc. 761:4
— Polypi 784:4
— Position 761:4
— Rupture 773:3
— Septum Ventriculorum .. 765:2
— Softening 768:3
— Sounds 776:5
— Spasm 768:3
— Syphilis 785:3
— Tumours 785:4
— Valves 779:1
— Ventricles 764:1
— Vessels 761:4
— Work done by 776:1

SECTION
Heart Wounds 786:1
Heartburn 840:1
Heat 184:1
— Animal 186:5
— Apoplexy 185:1
— Collapse 185:3
— Pathologically 185:1
— Therapeutically 184:1
— Sensation, Fictitious .. 188:1
Heating Buildings, etc. 208:1
Hebrides 5:5
Hectic 1476:3
Hedgehog 519:2
Heel 1778:4
Height, increased by Artif. feet, etc. 1788:2
Helianthus 396:1
Helioprothesis 1818:4
Helix 493:1
Hellebore, American 345:1
— Black 466:3
— White 344:4
Helminthiasis 932:1
Helminthology 932:1
Hemeralopia 1817:1
Hemicrania 1432:4
Hemidiaphoresis 28:1
Hemiopia 1816:2
Hemiparaplegia 1267:6
Hemiplegia 1284:1
— Facial 1440:1
Hemispherical Co-ordination .. 1359:4
Hemispheres, Cerebral 1344:4
Hemlock 405:2
Hemp 362:3
Henbane 374:3
Hepatalgia 976:3
Hepatic Abscess 970:2
— Artery 964:5
— Cells 964:5
— Colic 983:1
— Duct 982:2
— Gravel 982:3
— Sugar 330:4
— Vein 964:6
Hepatico-Renal Circulation .. 1004:4
Hepatitis 969:3
Hepatose 330:4
Heracleum 406:3
Hereditary Diseases 562:4
— Influences 562:1
— Syphilis 1208:1
Hermaphroditism 1581:1
Hernia 951:1
— Cerebri 1426:3
— Congenital 955:4
— Crural 959:4
— Diaphragmatic 958:1
— Dura Mater, etc. 1349:5
— Epidemic 951:1
— Femoral 959:4
— Foramen Ovale 957:2
— Gall Bladder 981:6
— Gimbernat's Ligament .. 959:3
— Infantile *vel* Congenital .. 955:4

SECTION
Hernia Inguinal 958:4
— Internal 958:3
— Intra-Parietal Inguinal .. 959:1
— Iris 1855:3
— Irreducible 951:2
— Ischiatic 957:5
— Labial 957:4
— Liver 956:3
— Lung 644:6
— Obturator 957:2
— Omental 955:6
— Operation for 954:1
— Ovarian 1163:4
— Perineal 957:4
— Pudendal 957:4
— Radical Cure.. .. .. 960:1
— Reduction 951:3
— Sciatic 957:5
— Strangulated 953:5
— Taxis in 951:3
— Thyroideal 957:2
— Truss for 953:2
— Umbilical 956:1
— Uterine 957:5
— Vaginal 957:4
— Ventral 957:1
Herpes 53:3
— Circinatus 35:5
— Furfuraceus et Squamosus .. 63:1
— Impetiginiformis 54:1
— Iris 54:1
— Labialis 53:5
— Miliaris 28:2
— Œsthiomenes.. .. .. 65:1
— Preputialis 53:6
— Tonsurans 22:2
— Zoster.. .. .. .. 54:2
Herpetic Diathesis.. .. .. 53:3
Heterogeny 1080:1
Hiccough 962:4
Hides 571:4
High Pressure (Mental) 566:1
— Temperature 1480:1
Highland Shantie 5:5
Hill Stations or Sanatoria .. 9:3
Hindoos 9:6
Hip 1747:4
— Abscesses around not due to Morbus Coxarius 1748:3
— Amputation at 1754:2
— Anchylosis 1751:1
— Arthritis 1748:4
— — Chron. 1750:6
— Bath 229:1
— Contraction 1751:4
— Diseases 1748:2
— Dislocation 1752:1
— Fracture 1759:3
— Hysterical Affections .. 1748:3
— Injuries 1751:4
— Malposition 1747:4
— Resection of 1753:4
— Sinus of 1751:4
— Sprains of 1751:4

SECTION
Hip, Wrench of 1751:4
Hippophagy 530:5
Hippopotamus 529:5
Hippuric Acid 1032:3
Hirsuties 21:2
Hirudo 482:1
Histology 18:1
Hoarseness 604:1
Hodge's Pessary 1133:6
Hodgkin's Disease.. .. .. 131:3
Hofrath, The 1869:1
Hog Cholera 529:4
Holland 6:3
Holy Wells.. .. .. .. 229:3
Homburg 228:4
Homes, Convalescent 554:6
Homœopathic Doctrines 203:1
— Soup 203:2
Homicidal Mania 1617:4
— Wounds 1617:4
Homicide 1617:4
Honey 486:5
Honeysuckle 404:4
Hong Kong.. .. .. .. 10:5
Hooping Cough 713:1
Hopefulness 1363:5
Hops 363:4
Hordeum 321:6
Horns (Human) 31:2
Horse 530:1
— Flesh as Food 530:5
— Hair 530:6
Horsechestnut 361:1
Horseradish 457:2
Hospitals 206:1
— Children's 1521:6
— Fever 1517:6
— Foundling 1581:6
— Gangrene in 174:1
— Leper 63:1
— Lying-in 1561:6
— Sore Throat 206:4
— Ventilation 208:1
Hospitalism 206:1
Hot Water Cure 230:1
Hottentot 4:4
House 205:1
— Breaker's Tools in Colon .. 881:5
— Fly 485:4
— Maid's Knee 1723:1
Hoxton House 1390:6
Huaco 395:3
Human (Amphibious) 504:3
— Family 4:2
— Fat 89:3
Humerus 1728:4
— Dislocation 1730:4
— Fracture 1732:2
Humoral Physiology 2:1
Humulus 363:4
Hungarian Sisters 1579:4
Hunger 119:1
Hunterian Chancre 1185:1
Hybernation 544:5

SECTION
Hydatids 933:1
— Abscess from 933:3
— In Different Organs, etc. .. 933:3
— Uterine 1532:3
Hydramyle 448:1
Hydrargyrum 299:1
Hydrastin Canadensis 470:5
Hydrathrosis 1718:1
Hydrides 445:2
Hydrencephalocele.. .. .. 1677:1
Hydroa 41:1
Hydrocele 1225:1
— Congenital 1225:3
— Encysted 1226:1
— of Neck 1695:3
— of Spermatic Cord 1226:1
— of Women 1225:6
Hydrocephalus, Acute 1355:4
— Chronic 1353:1
— Spurious 1356:6
Hydrocharaceæ 343:2
Hydrochloric Acid 247:1
Hydrocotyle 406:3
Hydrocyanic Acid 409:4
Hydrofluoric Acid 242:5
Hydrogenium 224:6
Hydrometer 227:5
Hydrometra 1119:3
Hydromeningocele 1677:1
Hydronephrosis 1020:6
Hydropathy 229:2
Hydrophenyl 415:4
Hydrophobia 523:1
Hydropneumothorax 711:6
Hydrops Articuli 1718:1
Hydrorachitis 1713:1
Hydrorrhœa Uteri.. .. .. 1119:4
Hydrostatic Test for Lungs .. 1561:2
Hydrothorax, Acute 705:1
— Chronic 708:1
Hyduria 1038:1
Hygeiopolis 204:4
Hygienics 204:2
Hygrology 2:1
Hygrometer 227:4
Hymen 1097:3
Hyoid Bone 599:4
Hyoscyamus 374:3
Hypæsthesia 1246:1
Hyperæsthesia 1234:1
Hypermetropia 1815:5
Hyperostosis 95:5
Hyperplasia 159:2
Hyperpyrexia 1480:1
Hypertrophy 159:1
Hypervenosity 749:1
Hypnotics 219:4
Hypnotism 195:3
Hypochondriacs 1385:2
Hypochondriasis 1385:4
— Puerperal 1596:6
Hypodermic Treatment 218:3
Hypogastric Plexus 944:1
Hypoglossal Nerve 1446:4

SECTION
Hypophosphites 242:3
Hypopion 1845:4
Hypospadias 1168:5
Hyposulphites 245:1
Hypovenosity 750:6
Hypoxanthine 767:5
Hysteralgia 1115:2
Hysteria 1332:1
Hysterical Affections of Joints .. 1717:1
Hysterotomy 1118:4

Ice 227:6
— Bags 109:2
— Impure 190:1
— in Disease 189:1
— Medicated 81:6
— Poultice 171:5
— to Spine 190:3
Iceland 8:4
— Moss 317:6
Ichneumon Killed by Cobra .. 508:2
Ichthyocolla 496:6
Ichthyosis 30:3
Icterus 974:1
Ictus Solis 185:1
Ideas 1360:3
Identity 578:3
Idiocy 1392:1
Idiosyncracy 578:1
Idiots 1392:4
Idrosis 27:2
Ileo-Cæcal Valve 884:3
Ileo-Typhus Fever 1491:3
Ileum 883:4
— Not United with Colon .. 883:5
— Voided per Anum 872:2
Ileus 870:3
Iliac Abscess 949:1
— Aneurism 734:3
— Artery 744:5
— Bones 1706:4
— Vein 744:6
Ilium (Pelvis) 1706:4
Ill Temper 1371:5
Illegitimacy 1581:5
Illumination 183:5
Illuminators 1822:4
Illusion 1370:3
Imagination 1370:2
Imbecility 1392:1
Impalement 1642:5
Imperforate Anus 891:4
— Hymen 1097:3
Impermeable Coverings 162:5
Impetigo 51:1
Impotence 1088:1
Impregnation 1527:2
Impressions, Nervous 1232:5
Impulse, Uncontrollable 1391:5
Inæa 393:1
Inanition 158:1
Incestuous Offspring 563:1
Incombustible Dresses 210:4
Incontinence, Fæcal 879:1

SECTION
Incontinence, Urine 1047:2
Incremation 181:5
Incubation Treatment 160:3
India 9:1
— Rubber 364:1
Indian Corn 321:1
— Hemp 362:3
— Plague 1254:5
— Ringworm 35:6
Indians 9:1
Indigestion.. .. .. .. 842:2
Indigo 414:3
Individualism 1361:6
Induction, Electrical 191:1
— — Coil for, at Polytechnic .. 192:1
— of Labour and Abortion .. 1558:1
Induration 159:3
Industrial Pathology 567:1
Inebriation 424:6
Infanticide 1560:4
Infantile Remittent 1511:5
Infants (*Vide* Children) 1541:1
— Apnœa of 1540:4
— Asphyxia 1540:4
— Crying 1519:5
— Diarrhœa 907:3
— Diseases 1542:1
— Feeding of 1543:1
— Hæmorrhage 1542:2
— Paralysis 1276:1
— Premature 1540:1
— Still-born 1540:4
— Syphilis 1208:1
— Weight at Birth 1541:1
Infection 558:1
Infidelity and Science 565:2
Infirmaries 206:1
Inflammation 161:4
— Gangrenous 42:5
— Reflex.. .. .. .. 167:1
Inflation in Intussusception .. 871:1
Influenza 655:1
Infra-Mammary Pain 641:3
Infusoria in, Blood.. .. .. 139:5
— Breast Milk 1600:2
— Urine 1034:1
Ingrafting 1639:2
Inguinal Aneurism 728:3
— Glands 132:2
— Hernia 958:4
— Region 1747:3
Inhalation, Atomized Fluids .. 230:5
— Chloroform 436:4
— Ether 434:2
— in Disease 626:1
— in Phthisis 698:1
Inhalers 626:3
Inhibited Action 1233:1
Inhibitory Nerves 1233:2
Injections—
— Intra-Uterine 1106:5
— Microscopical 1625:3
— Nasal 592:2
— Preservative 182:1

SECTION
Injections, Subcutaneous 218:3
— Urethral 1176:2
— Vaginal 1101:4
Injury 160:1
— Intra-Uterine 1539:5
— Repair of 159:6
— Shock from 1637:1
Ink Stain on Cornea 1848:1
Innervation 1232:1
Inn-keepers 573:1
Innominate Aneurism 729:5
— Artery 742:5
Inoculation, Gonorrhœal 1180:6
— Syphilitic 1186:1
— Tubercular 681:2
— Variolous 89:1
Inorganic Kingdom 3:3
Inosite 327:4
Inquests 179:2
Insane Colony, Gheel 1390:4
Insanity 1372:1
— Animals 516:5
— Causes 1375:3
— Children 1386:1
— Classification.. .. .. 1373:1
— Climateric 1376:1
— Criminal 1391:1
— Curability 1386:5
— Feigned 1374:5
— Impulsive 1391:5
— Medico Legal Relations .. 1391:1
— Paralytic 1278:1
— Pathology 1378:2
— Prognosis 1377:5
— Reflex 1376:3
— Symptoms 1373:3
— Treatment 1386:3
Insecta 483:3
Insectivora 519:2
Insectivorous Plants 312:5
Insects 483:3
— Poison for 33:2
Insolatio 185:1
Insomnia 1367:3
Inspirations, Forced 629:4
Instep 1777:4
Instinct 1361:4
Instruments 1644:3
— to Preserve 1644:4
Insufflation of Air in Intussusception 871:1
— of Atomized Fluids 230:5
— of Powders in Uterine Diseases 1107:2
Insurance 1622:4
Intellect 1360:3
— Weak 1393:4
Intellectual Powers 1361:2
Intemperance 424:6
Intercostal Arteries 641:2
— Muscles 641:1
— Nerves 641:3
— Neuralgia 641:3
— Pain 641:3
Intermaxillary Bone 1688:4
Interments 181:6

SECTION
Intermittent Diabetes 334:4
— Fever 1483:5
— Hæmaturia 150:3
— Pulse 753:5
Interscapular Region 1726:6
Intertrigo 40:4
Intervertebral Cartilage 1693:1
Intestinal Calculus.. .. .. 882:3
— Catarrh 883:6
— Concretions 882:3
— Digestion 837:2
— Entozoa 932:1
— Fluids 836:6
— Mucous Membrane 863:2
— Obstruction 872:3
— Pneumatosis 864:2
Intestines, Amyloid Degeneration of 866:2
— Anatomy, etc. 863:1
— Cancer 867:3
— Diseases, Obstinate Chronic 865:6
— Divided in Woman 119:1
— Entozoa 932:1
— Fistulæ, Vesico-Intestinal .. 1055:1
— Foreign Bodies in 881:4
— Gangrene 1001:5
— Gases of 864:1
— Glands 863:3
— Hæmorrhage from 144:3
— Inflammation.. .. .. 866:3
— Invagination *vel* Intussusception 870:3
— Mucous Flux.. .. .. 883:6
— Nerves 863:1
— Obstruction 872:3
— Perforation 881:3
— Peristaltic Action 865:4
— Physiology 865:4
— Portions Removed during Life 881:1
— — Voided per Anum .. 872:1
— Strangulation 870:3
— Stricture 869:3
— Struma 866:2
— Syphilis 867:1
— Wounds and Injuries .. 880:4
Intolerance of Light 1827:1
Intoning Voice 602:5
Intoxication 424:6
Intra-Cranial Aneurism 730:3
— Tumour 1421:2
Intra-cisors, Forceps 719:2
Intra-Ocular Hæmorrhage .. 1840:6
— — Myotomy 1851:5
— — Tumours 1842:3
Intra-Orbital Aneurism 1809:1
— — Hæmorrhage 1682:2
Intra-Thoracic Hæmorrhage .. 644:1
— — Tumours 644:4
Intra-Uterine Amputation .. 1539:4
— — Convulsions 1302:1
— — Fractures 1539:5
— — Injuries 1539:5
— — Medication 1106:4
Intra-Vesical Hæmorrhage .. 1054:5
Introductory Lectures, etc. .. 566:1
Intussusception 870:3

SECTION
Inulin 338:3
Inunction 90:4
— Mercurial 301:6
Invagination, Intestinal 870:3
Invalids, Removal of 178:1
— Table for, etc. 222:6
Inversio Uteri 1137:1
Inversion in Cases of Foreign Bodies in Air Passages 614:2
— in Hernia 951:5
Invertebrata 478:2
Involuntary Emission 1081:1
— Laughter 1363:6
Iodate of Starch 252:8
Iodic Acid 252:5
Iodine 249:3
Iodism 249:4
Iodoform 252:4
Ionthus 29:3
Ipecacuanha 398:1
Ireland 6:1
Iridectomy 1856:2
Irido-Choroiditis 1855:2
Iris, Adherent 1855:3
— Anatomy, etc. 1852:3
— Colour 1853:1
— Foreign Bodies in 1855:6
— Hernia 1855:3
— Herpes 54:1
— Inflammation.. .. .. 1853:4
— Malformation.. .. .. 1853:1
— Prolapsus 1855:3
— Tumours 1855:6
— Writings on 1853:5
Irish.. .. .. 6:1
Iritis.. .. .. 1853:5
— Gonorrhœal 1855:3
— Gouty.. .. .. .. 1855:2
— Rheumatic 1855:2
— Syphilitic 1854:3
Iron 293:1
— Albuminates 1016:5
— Alum 275:5
— Ammon. Citrate 296:5
— Black Oxide 295:5
— Carbazote 293:6
— Carbonate 293:5
— Dodeca Hydrat. Perchlor. .. 295:3
— Iodide.. .. .. .. 296:1
— Lactate 296:3
— Magnetic Carbide 295:6
— Malate 295:6
— Muriate 294:2
— Perchloride 294:2
— Pernitrate 296:2
— Peroxide 293:5
— Persesquinitrate 296:2
— Phosphate 296:3
— Potassio-Tartrate 296:4
— Redactum 295:4
— Sesquichloride 294:2
— Sesqui-Ferro-Cyanide .. 296:4
— Sesquioxide 293:5
— Stearate 295:6

SECTION

Iron Sulphate 294:1
— Tenacity 293:1
Iron Bar Swallowed 853:5
— Wire in Aneurismal Sacs .. 726:3
— — Ligatures 1643:4
Irrigation of Head in Fever .. 1302:6
— of Nares 588:6
— of Tympanum 1804:5
— of Wounds 161:1
Irritable Temper 1363:1
Irritability, Mental 1363:1
— Muscular 109:1
Irritative Fever 1636:1
Ischæmia of Retina 1404:3
Ischium 1706:5
Ischuria Renalis 1036:1
Isinglass 497:6
Isle of Wight 5:3
Isomandra Gutta 394:1
Issue Limited in France 1089:3
Issues 166:1
Italy 7:5
Itch 33:5
— Barber's 24:1
Itchiness 45:4

Jaborandi 418:1
Jails 207:2
Jalap 383:1
Jamaica 8:1
James's Powder 282:4
Japan 12:5
Jasmine 393:3
Jatropha 368:1
Jaundice 794:1
Java 12:3
Jaw, Lower, Abscess near Angle.. 1689:5
— — Anchylosis 1689:1
— — Blows 1689:5
— — Bony Cysts 1690:2
— — Development 1688:5
— — Dislocation 1689:1
— — Fracture 1689:3
— — Malformation 1688:5
— — Muscles 1688:5
— — Necrosis 1689:1
— — Resection 1690:1
— — Tumours 1690:1
— Upper, Antrum. 1687:3
— — Development 1687:3
— — Fracture 1688:4
— — Malformation 1687:3
— — Resection 1688:1
Jaws 1687:3
Jejunum 883:4
Jelly.. .. .. 473:2
Jenner, Inauguration of Monument 86:1
Jerks 1381:5
Jersey 8:5
Jerusalem 13:1
Jessamine 393:3
Jews.. .. .. 5:1
Job's Disease 58:5
Joints, Affections of 1716:1

SECTION

Joints, Anatomy and Physiology of 1714:5
— Anchylosis 1720:3
— Caries 1719:5
— Contractions 1720:1
— Crackling in 1720:5
— Deformities 1714:6
— Degener. Scrof. 1718:4
— Dislocation 1656:1
— Excision 1722:3
— False 1654:5
— Forcible Flexion, etc. .. 1720:4
— Hysterical Affections .. 1717:1
— Locking of 1720:5
— Loose Cartilag. 93:1
— Neuralgia 1717:3
— Paracentesis 1717:6
— Physiology of 1714:5
— Resection 1722:3
— Scrofulous 1718:4
— Sprains of 1657:1
— Stiff 1720:1
— Suppuration 1719:4
— Tapping 1717:6
— Tubercles 688:3
— Ulceration 173:6, 1765:5
— Wounds 1722:1
Journeys under Chloroform .. 441:3
Joy 1363:5
Juglans Regia 361:3
Jugglers Stopping Heart 753:6
— Swallowing Bars of Lead, etc. 853:5
Jugular Vein 1693:2
Jugum Penis 1048:1
Julia Pastrana and Child 182:2
Juniper 357:4
Junius 342:4
Junod's Apparatus.. .. .. 553:6
Jurisprudence, Medical 1615:1
— Obstetrical 1560:3
Juvenile Insanity 1386:1

Kakke Disease 12:5
Kameela 368:2
Kangaroo 545:5
Karlsbad 7:2
Kalipo 490:1
Kaiva 365:2
Kelis 66:1
Keloid 66:1
Keratitis 1844:3
Kerion 23:1
Kerosolene 356:5
Kerosine 356:4
Kettles 476:1
Key Tse Sing 453:1
Kibe.. .. .. 62:1
Kidney, Abscess 1019:5
— Anatomy and Physiology .. 1004:2
— Amyloid 1013:4
— Anomalies of.. .. .. 1005:4
— Atrophy 1023:2
— Blood 1004:3
— Calculus 1021:5

SECTION

Kidney, Cancer 1023:3
— Circulation 1004:2
— Cirrhosis 1013:4
— Contracted 1013:3
— Cysts 1024:1
— Diseases 1005:3
— Displaced 1005:2
— Dropsy 1010:5
— Examination, Clinical .. 1005:4
— Excision 1025:5
— Fatty 1013:6
— Gouty.. .. .. .. 1013:3
— Granular 1013:3
— Growth 1004:4
— Hydatids 1024:4
— Hypertrophy 1023:1
— Inflammation 1012:6
— Lardaceous 1013:4
— Lymphatics 1004:4
— Malformation 1005:2
— Malposition 1005:2
— Movable 1025:2
— Nerves 1004:2
— Neuralgia 1026:4
— Rheumatic Inflammation .. 1019:5
— Rupture 1026:2
— Scrofulous 1025:1
— Secretion 1004:4
— Single.. .. .. .. 1005:2
— Surgical 1022:4
— Syphilis 1008:6
— Tubercle 1025:1
— Tumours 1023:2
— Vessels 1004:2
— Waxy.. .. .. .. 1013:4
— Wounds and Injuries .. 1025:5
Kiestine 1033:3
Killing, Impulse to 1391:4
Kinesitherapy 199:3
Kino 412:5
Kinovic Acid 403:5
Kitchens 205:2
Kleptomania 1382:4
Knapsack 573:4
Kneading Bowels 876:1
Knee 1764:5
— Abscess over 1765:5
— Anchylosis 1767:4
— Cancer 1765:6
— Cap of.. .. .. .. 1762:3
— Caps, Elastic.. .. .. 1765:4
— Contraction 1767:4
— Diseases 1765:2
— Dislocation 1768:2
— Housemaid's 1723:1
— Hydrarthrosis 1766:3
— Hysterical Affection.. .. 1765:1
— Inflammation 1766:3
— Injuries 1768:5
— Internal Derangement .. 1766:3
— Knocked 1772:2
— Ligaments 1764:5
— Locking 1766:1
— Loose Cartilage in 93:1

SECTION

Knee, Pain in 1764:5
— Resection 1769:4
— Scrofulous 1718:5
— Subcutaneous Ulcer near .. 1765:5
— Synovitis 1766:3
— — Chronic 1767:3
— Wounds of 1768:5
Kniebis, Baths of 228:5
Knife in Brain 1425:2
— Surgical 1645:1
— Swallowing 853:1
— Valentin's 585:3
Knock Knee 1772:2
Knots on Funis 1534:1
Kopp's Asthma 133:3
Koprologites 209:2
Kostroma People 21:2
Koumiss 530:6
Kousso 411:5
Krameria 452:2
Kreasote 355:2
Kreatine and Kreatinine 125:2
Kreuznach 233:3
Kryptophanic Acid 1032:3
Kumare 392:5
Kymograph.. .. .. .. 754:5

La Griffe 1740:3
Labial Articulation 608:2
Labial Diseases 799:4
Labiatæ 374:1
Labio-Glosso-Pharyngeal Paralysis 698:1
Labium Pudendi 1095:2
— Rupture 1095:3
— Varix 1096:6
Labour, Abnormal 1568:5
— after Death of Mother .. 1564:6
— Bandaging after 1565:3
— Condition after (Puerperal State) 1582:1
— Diet after 1582:1
— Difficult 1568:5
— Dry 1574:3
— during Paraplegia 1563:2
— — Sleep 1564:5
— Injury to Child during .. 1566:6
— — to Mother during.. .. 1567:1
— Management 1565:2
— Missed 1556:2
— Mortality 1583:1
— Natural 1562:1
— Painless 1562:1
— Pains 1563:2
— Position 1565:2
— Powerless 1563:3
— Premature 1556:1
— Rapid.. .. .. .. 1564:4
— Retardation 1568:5
— Retrocession 1563:3
— Sudden 1564:4
— Sudden Death after 1583:5
— Signs that it has Occurred .. 1560:3
— Tedious 1563:3
Labourers 570:3

SECTION
Laburnum 412:3
Labyrinth of Ear 1798:5
Laceworkers 288:6
Lachrymal Apparatus 1872:4
— Diseases 1872:4
— Gland 1872:1
— — Affection of 1872:1
— Sac 1873:1
Lachrymation 1874:1
Lactation 1598:4
— Abnormal 1599:2
— Defective 1599:1
— Diseases during 1603:4
— during Disease 1599:4
— Excessive 1598:5
— Reproduction.. .. .. 1601:5
— Vicarious 1599:1
Lactates 543:2
Lacteals 863:2
Lactic Acid.. .. .. .. 543:1
Lactometers 539:4
Lactose 539:1
Lactuca Sativa 396:4
— Virosa.. .. .. .. 396:3
Lame Feet 1784:2
Lameness 1784:2
Laminaria Digitata 317:4
Laminated Clot 725:6
Lamp, Aural 1740:4
— Mercurial Fumigating .. 302:3
— Shades, Poisonous 278:6
— Silber's 183:5
Lamprey or Lampern 497:1
Lampyris Noctiluca 485:2
Land's End.. .. .. .. 5:4
Lane, Harriet, Whitechapel .. 1549:3
Language 602:1
Larch 349:1
Lard 90:5
Lardaceous Disease 1671:4
— Liver 977:1
Larix Europæa 349:1
Larvæ of Diptera 485:5
— in Ear.. .. .. .. 1794:2
— in Frontal Sinus 1684:6
— in Nasal Sinus 590:5
— under Skin 485:6
Laryngeal Angina 600:5
— Epilepsy 1309:2
— Nerves 1445:4
— Phthisis 686:4
— Spasm.. .. .. .. 600:5
— Speculum 610:3
Laryngismus Stridulus 133:3
Laryngitis, Acute 615:1
— Chronic 615:5
— Diphtheritic 617:2
— Follicular 616:2
— Hysterical 617:1
— Phthisical 686:4
— Syphilitic 616:5
Laryngoscope 610:3
Laryngotomy 612:1
Larynx, Anatomy and Physiology 599:1

SECTION
Larynx, Artificial 599:3
— Calcification 599:2
— Cancer 624:1
— Diseases 599:1
— Foreign Bodies in 614:1
— Growths 624:2
— Necrosis 599:2
— Nerves 1445:4
— Œdema 615:4
— Paralysis 809:5
— Phthisis 686:4
— Polypus 624:2
— Removal 599:3
— Sacculus 623:4
— Spasm.. .. .. .. 600:5
— Topical Medication 613:1
— Tubage of 613:1
— Tumours 624:2
— Ulceration 599:2
Lasciviousness 1085:2
Latent Phthisis 691:3
— Typhoid 1494:1
Lathyrus 414:2
Laudanum 458:3
Laughing Gas 248:2
Laughter 1363:5
Lauraceæ 368:3
Laurel Water 409:1
Lavender 374:1
Laville's Specific 1469:4
Laws, Medical 565:3
Lazaretto 555:3
Lead 287:3
— Acetate 292:1
— Carbonate 291:5
— Chloride 292:5
— Colic 289:1
— Dressing of Wounds.. .. 1635:1
— Effects of 287:5
— Hyperæsthesia 291:1
— Iodide.. .. .. .. 291:6
— Lotion c. Opio 292:1
— Molten 287:4
— Nitrate 291:6
— Palsy 290:3
— Poisoning 288:1
Leaden Cisterns and Pipes 227:2, 227:4
— Ligatures *vel* Sutures .. 1643:3
Leathern Dresses 571:4
— Splints 1650:6
Leaves 313:1
Lectures 550:6
Leech 482:1
Leek 60:6
Left Handed 1738:4
Leg, Artificial 1754:4
— Black 58:5
— Bowed 1771:6
— Dropsy 155:4
— Fracture 1760:3
— or Lower Extremity.. .. 1754:5
— Puncture 157:1
— Single-legged People .. 1396:4
— Ulcer of 176:1

SECTION
Leg, Ulcer of Syphilitic 1202:5
— Weeping 50:2
Legal Questions 1615:1
Legitimacy 1581:5
Leguminosæ 412:3
Lemon 450:3
Lens, Crystalline 1866:1
Lentigo 37:6
Leopards 519:5
Leper Hospitals 68:1
Lepidosis 30:3
Lepidosiren 496:4
Lepra 63:1
Leprosy, European.. .. .. 63:1
— True 67:5
Leptandrin 373:6
Lethargy 1366:5
Letters on Eye 1853:4
Lettuce 396:4
Leuce 65:5
Leucin 965:3
Leucocytes 137:5
Leucocythæmia Lymphatica .. 131:3
— Splenica 989:5
Leucoma 1847:3
Leucopathia 37:3
Leucorrhœa.. .. .. .. 1103:3
— — Infantile 1096:1
Leukæmia Lymphatica 131:3
— — Splenica 989:5
Leukhæmia 989:5
Levulose 338:3
Lewchew 10:6
Lice.. .. .. 32:5
Lichen 45:1
Lichens 317:5
Lids of Eye 1874:5
Liebig's Extract of Meat 124:6
— Milk 1543:5
Liernur's System of Drainage .. 208:4
Life 2:3
— Beginnings of 2:3
— Chain of 2:3
— Change of 1143:5
— Decline of 576:4
— Insurance 1622:4
— Renewal 2:3, 553:6
Ligaments 115:1
Ligamentum Dentis 106:3
— Patellæ 1762:3
— Rotundum 1747:5
Ligatures, Antiseptic 719:4
— around Limbs in Hæmorrhage 151:3
— Elastic, etc. 1632:6, 1633:1
— of Arteries 719:3
— of Veins 749:3
Light 183:3
— Electric 192:5
— Polarised 183:3
Lightning 197:1
— Conductors 197:6
Ligustrum 384:6
Likthra 67:5
Liliaceæ 346:4

SECTION
Limax 493:2
Limbs 1727:1, 1754:5
— Pain in 110:5
— Wasting 159:2
Limo Tree 454:4
Lime.. .. .. 273:2
— Bicarb. 273:3
— Carbolate 274:3
— Carbonate 273:4
— Hypochloride 274:2
— Hypophosphite 242:3
— Hyposulphite.. .. .. 245:1
— in Eye 1841:2
— Iodide 274:3
— Juice 450:3
— Muriate 274:2
— Oxalate 274:1
— Phosphate 273:5
— Quick.. .. .. .. 273:1
— Saccharate 273:5
— Sulphite 926:2
— Sulphuret 34:4
— Unslaked 273:1
— Water 273:3
Limo Stone Formation 234:6
Lineæ Albicantes 1560:4
Lingam Worship 507:1
Lingual Nerve 802:5
Linhart's Chisel 1640:3
Linium 454:3
Linseed Oil 454:3
Lint, Marine 46:6
Lion's Tooth Drawn 519:5
Liparocele 1225:6
Lipæmia 136:4
Lipoma 1661:1
Lippitude 1878:3
Lips.. .. .. 799:3
— Cancer 800:4
— Carbuncle 800:2
— Chancre 800:1
— Conformation.. .. .. 799:3
— Eczema 799:5
— Fissures 799:5
— Harelip 801:3
— Hypertrophy 799:6
— Malformation 801:2
— Paralysis 799:4
— Plastic Surgery 801:1
— Reading and Talking .. 1806:3
— Scrofula 799:6
— Tumours 800:2
— Ulcers.. .. .. .. 801:1
— Wounds 801:1
Liquid Condiment 846:5
Liquids, Diffusion of 310:1
Liquor Carbonis Detergens .. 354:6
— Ammoniæ 253:5
— Amnii.. .. .. .. 1569:3
Lister's Antiseptic Dressings .. 352:3
Lithiæ Carbonas 272:1
Lithæmia 1030:3
Lithic Acid.. .. .. .. 1030:6
— — Diathesis 1031:1

SECTION
Lithium 272:1
Lithopædion 1553:4
Lithotripsy 1058:3
Lithotripties 1058:3
Lithotomy 1059:2
— Celsus' Operation 1062:4
— Corradi's Operation 1062:5
— in Children 1061:3
— in Females 1063:4
— Lateral 1061:5
— Median 1061:1
— per Rectum 1062:3
— Rectangular 1062:1
— Recto-Urethral 1062:4
— Statistics 1059:3
— Supra-Pubic 1062:2
Lithotrity 1064:3
Lithuria 1030:3
Littlehampton 5:5
Littre's Oper. 898:1
Live Birth 1561:1
— "Blood" 1875:6
Liver, Abscess 970:2
— Albuminoid Disease .. 977:1
— Amputation of 980:3
— Amyloid 977:1
— Anatomy and Physiology .. 964:3
— Atrophy 972:5
— Blood 964:6
— Carcinoma 977:5
— Cells 964:5
— Cholesterine Disease .. 977:1
— Cirrhosis 973:1
— Colloid Disease 977:1
— Congestion 968:4
— Diseases 967:3
— Displacements 980:1
— Emphysema 657:4
— Enlargement 972:1
— Excision 980:2
— Fatty.. .. .. .. 976:4
— Fluke 941:6
— Foreign Bodies in 980:4
— Glycogenic Functions .. 330:4
— Hernia 956:3
— Hobnail 973:1
— Hydatids 978:4
— Hypertrophy 972:1
— Inflammation 969:3
— Injuries 980:3
— Lardaceous 977:1
— Malposition 980:1
— Movable 980:1
— Neuralgia 976:3
— Nutmeg 973:1
— Paracentesis 971:4
— Pulsating 964:5
— Scirrhous 977:6
— Scrofulous 977:1
— Softening 972:3
— Spots 36:1
— Syphilis 978:1
— Tumours, *vide* Cancer, etc. .. 977:5
— Waxy Degeneration .. 977:1

SECTION
Liver, Wounds 980:3
Living Matter 18:4
Livingstone, Dr. 11:2
— Pills 1483:1
Lizards 506:2
Llandudno 5:3
Lobelia 394:6
Lobes of Brain 1344:6
Lochia 1566:3
Lockjaw 1330:2
Locomotion 115:6
Locomotor Ataxy, Progressive .. 1261:1
Locust Nut 413:1
— Tree 413:1
Lodging Houses 205:4
Loganiaceæ 385:1
Logograph 603:2
Logwood 413:2
Loins 1705:3
London 5:3
— Fever Hospital 1518:6
— Paste 212:2
Long Sight 1815:3
— Splint 1650:4
Longevity 2:6
Lonicera 404:4
Look-at-his-Face Disease 36:6
Loop, Obstetrical 1576:3
Loose Cartilages 93:1
Lordosis 1711:1
Lotions 166:6
Louise Lateau 143:2
Louse 32:5
Love 575:3
Lower Extremities.. .. .. 1754:5
Lowestoff 5:4
Lucid Intervals 1381:3
Lucifer Matches 241:1
— — Makers 241:1
Lues Venerea 1193:1
Lugol's Sol... .. .. .. 1695:2
Lumbago 1464:3
Lumbar Abscess 950:4
— Colotomy 897:4
— Hernia 957:5
— Region 1705:3
— Vertebræ 1705:3
Lumbo-Sacral Misery 1148:2
Lumbricus 418:3
Luminous Eye 1861:4
Lunacy 1372:1
— Asylums 1390:1
— Certificates 1390:1
— Criminals 1391:1
— Laws 1390:1
Lunar Influence 578:4
Lung Abscess 673:1
— Anatomy and Physiology .. 636:1
— Artery 636:4
— Atrophy 671:5
— Auscultation 638:3
— Cancer 673:3
— Caseous Infiltration 692:3
— Cavities 676:4

SECTION

Lung Chemistry 636:5
— Cirrhosis 672:1
— Collapse 671:1
— Congestion 664:4
— Diseases 646:2
— Fibroid Degen. 672:1
— Gangrene 672:3
— Gangrenous Abscess.. .. 673:1
— Hernia 644:6
— Hydatids 674:1
— Hypertrophy 671:5
— Induration 671:6
— Injuries 643:4
— Lacerated 643:4
— Lymphatics 636:5
— Nerves 636:4
— Œdema 672:5
— Prolapsus 682:5
— Sarcinæ 674:1
— Syphilis 646:6
— Typhus 671:3
— Wounds 642:3
Lupin 415:3
Lupulin 363:4
Lupus 65:1
Luther, Was he mad? 1373:3
Lycoperdon.. .. .. .. 319:3
Lying-in Hospitals 1561:6
Lymph 128:1
— Vaccine 87:1
Lymphadenoma 131:3
Lymphangeitis 128:5
Lymphatic Glands 129:3
— Cancer of 131:2
Lymphatics 128:3
— Dilatation 129:1
Lymphoma 131:3
Lymphorrhagia 129:1
Lympho-Sarcoma 131:2
Lymph Scrotum 1757:1

Macaroni-like Stools 883:6
Macroglossa 805:1
Macropus 545:5
Maculæ, Cerebral 1352:3
— Hepatic 36:1
— Syphilitic 73:1
Madder 398:5
Madeira 7:3
Madness 1372:1
— Raving 1380:1
— Wandering, etc. 1381:6
Madras 9:1
Madura Foot 1785:2
Mæsa Picta 370:6
Magenta 414:4
Magnesia 274:4
— Citrate 274:5
— Sulphate 274:5
Magnesium 274:4
Magnetism 195:2
Maids, Old 1085:4
Maisonneuve's, Caustic 286:1
Maize 321:1

SECTION

Malar Bones 1691:2
Malaria 558:4
Malarious Fevers 1482:1
Malays 12:4
Males 577:1
Malformation 1710:1
Malgaigne's Hooks 1763:5
Malignant Fevers 1481:6
— Pustule 586:1
— Tumours 1662:4
Malingering 555:1
Malis 32:4
Mallows 454:4
Malnutrition 158:1
Malpighian Bodies, Kidney .. 1004:2
Malpositions, Obstetrical 1571:1
Malpractice, ,, ... 1567:1
Malt.. .. .. 321:6
— Food 1543:5
— Liquors 322:1
Malthusian System 1089:3
Malva 454:4
Mamma, Abscess 1606:1
— Affections 1604:3
— Anatomy and Physiology .. 1598:1
— Cancer 1608:1
— Cystic Sarcoma 1609:4
— Extirpation 1609:1
— Hydatid Cyst.. .. .. 1605:3
— Hypertrophy 1604:5
— Inflammation.. .. .. 1606:1
— Irritable 1605:4
— Knots 1609:5
— Lymphatic Tumours.. .. 1605:1
— Male 1610:1
— Neuralgia 1605:5
— of Pregnancy 1548:4
— Parasites 1604:3
— Pin in 1605:1
— Strapping 1607:4
— Supernumerary 1598:1
— Syphilitic 1607:4
— Tumours of 1604:3
Mammalia 516:3
Mammillation of Stomach.. .. 833:4
Man 3:4
— Amphibious 504:3
— Fœtus in 1536:1
— Ossification 101:2
— Uterus in 1109:6
Manchester, Botany of, etc. .. 204:4
Mandragora, Mandrakes 374:5
Manganates.. .. .. .. 276:4
Manganese 276:3
Mange 532:4
Mangrove 408:3
Mania 1372:1
— Acute 1380:1
— Varieties 1380:1
Manipulation in Aneurism .. 726:6
— in Dislocation 1656:3
Manna 384:5
Manure 209:1
Maranta 347:5

SECTION
Marasmus 158:1
Marble (Artificial).. .. .. 206:2
Margosa Tree 418:5
Marking Ink Nut 416:1
Marks, Obliteration of, etc. .. 160:1
Marmot 544:5
Marriage 1093:1
— with Near Relations .. 563:1
Marrow 93:6
Marsh Fever 1482:1
— Gas 445:6
Marshall Hall's Ready Method . .. 630:2
Marsupialia.. .. .. .. 545:5
Massage 223:6
Masserandula 345:6
Masseter 1688:5
Mastic 416:3
Mastitis 1606:1
Mastoid Cells 1686:4
Masturbation 1083:1
Maternal Sympathy 1538:4
Materia Medica 202:4
Mathew, Father 576:1
Matico 366:1
Mattress, Spring 178:5
Mauritius 8:2
Mauve Color 414:5
Maxilla 1687:3
May Apple.. .. .. .. 469:2
Measles 75:1
— Bastard 74:6
— False 44:1
— German 74:6
— of Meat 529:4
Measurement of Chest 639:5
— of Pelvis 1526:5
Meat.. .. .. 123:3
— Biscuits 124:3
— Diseased 123:4
— Extract 124:6
— Flour of 124:2
— Fluid 125:2
— Measly 529:4
— Pies 124:3
— Poisoning 123:5
— Preserved 124:1
— Pressed 124:3
— Raw 124:4
— Salt 124:3
Meatus Auditorius Externus .. 1792:3
— — Diseases 1792:3
— — Foreign Bodies in.. .. 1793:5
— — Hæmorrhage, etc., from .. 1793:3
— — Inflam. 1794:3
— — Tumours 1796:1
— Urinarius 1169:6
— — Female 1098:1
Meconium 1536:6
Median Nerve 1727:4
Mediastinum 643:6
— Cancer 644:4
— Suppuration 643:6
Mediastinum, Tumours 644:6
Medical Acts 550:2

SECTION
Medical Art.. .. .. .. 549:1
— Education 550:3
— Ethics.. .. .. .. 565:5
— Examinations.. .. .. 550:5
— Fees 565:5
— Jurisprudence 1615:1
— Men 565:1
— Missions 564:6
— Partnership 565:4
— Practice 565:4
— Topography 4:1
— Wife 565:6
— Witnesses 1615:3
Medicine 549:1
— Deriders, etc... .. .. 549:6
— Expectant 553:6
— Forensic 1615:1
— Military 573:3
— Moral Aspects 549:6
Medicines 203:3
— in Milk (Absorbed by) .. 1600:4
— per Nares 588:5
— — Urethram 1170:5
Medium (Spiritualism) 196:4
Medulla Spinalis *vel* Oblongata .. 1340:2
— Paralysis of 1341:3
Medullary Cancer 1662:4
— Tumours 1662:4
Meibomian Glands 1877:4
Megrim 1432:4
Melæna 144:3
Melaleuca Cajuputi 408:1
Melanthaceæ 343:3
Melanæmia 20:4
Melancholia.. .. .. .. 1384:1
— Suicidal 1618:6
Melancholic Temperament.. .. 1383:4
Melanopathia 37:1
Melanosis 1670:3
Melasma 28:5
Meliaceæ 418:5
Meliceris 31:4
Melitagra 51:1
Mellituria 332:1
Melyalgia 1234:1
Membrane, Basement 18:4
— Cerebral 1348:5
— Decidual 1527:6
— Dysmenorrhœal 1146:2
— of Fœtus 1527:3
— — Rupture in Labour .. 1569:3
— Putaminis 512:4
— Tympanal 1796:6
— — Inflation, etc. 1797:1
Memory 1362:2
— Failure *vel* Amnæsia.. .. 1362:3
Menière's Disease 1303:4
Meningeal Apoplexy 1351:2
— Artery.. .. .. .. 1407:2
— Congestion 1351:2
— Maculæ 1352:3
Meninges, Cerebral.. .. .. 1348:5
— Spinal 1250:5
Meningitis, Cerebral 1352:1

SECTION
Meningitis, Cerebro-Spinal .. 1254:4
— Scrofulous 1355:5
— Spinal 1254:3
— Tubercular 1355:5
Meningocele 1349:5
Meningo-Cerebritis 1352:1
— Myelitis 1257:4
Meningorrhagia 1351:2
Menispermaceæ 465:1
Menorrhagia 1148:3
Menses 1140:4
— Cessation 1143:6
— Retention 1144:2
— Suppression 1152:3
Menstruation 1140:4
— Irregular 1143:1
— Vicarious 1143:2
Mentagra 24:1
Mental Depression 1383:4
— Diseases 1372:1
— Emotion 1363:1
— Physiology 1360:3
Mentone 7:6
Mercantile Marine 574:5
Merchants 568:6
Mercury 299:1
— Acid Nitrate 304:4
— Administration 301:4
— Adulterations 302:3
— Ammonio-Chloride 305:1
— Bath 302:1
— Bichloride 303:5
— Bicyanide 305:2
— Biniodide 304:3
— c. Creta 303:1
— Calomel 303:2
— Chloro-Albuminate 1192:2
— Donovan's Solution 305:2
— Effects, Physiologically .. 299:1
— — Pathologically 300:1
— Hypodermically 301:6
— Iodide 304:2
— Nitrate 304:6
— Nitrico-Oxydum 304:5
— Oleate 162:4
— Ointment 301:6
— Poisoning 301:1
— Substitutes 302:3
— Use and Abuse of 1190:4
— Workers in 299:1
Mercurial Cachexia 300:2
— Fumigation 302:1
— Inunction 301:6
— Suppositories 301:5
— Ulcer 300:2
Mesenteric Artery 1001:4
— Disease 1002:1
— Glands 1002:1
— Nerves 863:1
— Veins 1001:6
Mesentery 1001:4
Mesmerism 195:3
Metacarpal Bones 1743:3
Metalbumen 15:1

SECTION
Metallic Ligatures 720:1
— Sutures 1643:1
— Tinkling 640:2
Metals beneath Skin 31:5
Metamorphosis of Form 3:2
— of Tissue 118:1
Metastasis 556:3
Metatarsal Bones 1779:5
Meteorology 580:1
Meteors 579:1
Methylated Spirits 446:6
Methyle 445:5
— Bichloride 446:2
— Hydride 445:6
— Iodide 446:2
Methylic Ether 446:5
Metritis 1106:1
Metrorrhœa 1119:4
Metrorrhagia during Pregnancy .. 1551:4
— Post Partum 1584:3
Metrotome 1118:5
Mexico 13:6
Mezereon 370:4
Miasmata 558:4
Mico 545:1
Microcephalism 1343:4
Micrometer 1624:6
Micropia 1816:2
Microscope 1624:2
— Ophthalmic 1824:3
Microscopical Injections 1625:3
— Photography 1624:6
— Preparations 1625:1
— Vertebrata 494:2
— Writings 1290:2
Microphthalmos 1810:1
Microzymes 318:5
Micturition 1047:1
Midwifery 1526:1
— Forceps 1575:3
— Instruments 1575:1
— Operations 1573:3
Midwives 1526:2
Migraine 1432:4
Mikania Guaco 395:3
Miliaria 28:2
Miliary Aneurism 720:6
— Fever 28:2
— Tubercle 675:1
— Vesicles 28:2
Military Life 573:3
— Surgery and Medicine .. 1628:3
Milk, Abscess 1606:1
— Artificial 1543:4
— Asses' 1543:2
— Condensed 540:1
— Cow's 538:4
— — Diseased 539:4
— Cure 540:4
— Diet 540:4
— Fever 538:1
— Fistulæ 1606:1
— Human 1599:5
— Iced 540:3

SECTION

Milk Knots 1609:5
— Liebig's 1543:5
— Medicines found in 1600:4
— Reproduction 1601:5
— Sickness (Cows) 538:1
— Substitutes for 1543:4
— to Arrest 1602:1
— to Increase 1601:1
— Tree 345:6
Milking 538:5
Milky Serum 136:4
Millefoil 395:6
Milliners 571:2
Millinery, Poisonous 210:5
Millstone Grinders.. .. .. 572:4
Mimics 1691:3
Mimicry of Disease 552:2
Mincasea Food 1544:1
Mind 1360:3
— Children 1361:3
Minerals 233:6
— Acids 248:4
— Baths 228:1
— Kingdom 233:4
— Waters 233:1
Miners 572:1
Mines 572:1
Miracles 196:5
Mirrors, Frontal 1822:5
Miscarriage.. .. .. .. 1556:1
Missed Labour 1556:2
Mist, Cholera 917:5
Missionaries 564:6
Mitral Valves 766:1
— Aneurism of 767:3
Models, Wax 487:1
Mogador 11:4
Mole 519:2
Mole of Skin 24:3
— Pigmentary 24:3
— Pregnancy 1532:2
Molecular Death 2:2
— Physiology 2:2
Mollities Ossium 98:4
Mollusca 492:2
Molluscum 31:3
— Fibrosum 31:3
Molten Metal in Eye 1841:5
— — Swallowed 287:4
Molybdic Acid 461:2
Momordica Elaterium 407:3
Monœsia 394:4
Money Swallowing 852:1
Monkey 517:1
Monks 564:3
Monoculous Monsters 1580:4
Monomania.. .. .. .. 1382:3
Monotremata 546:1
Monsters 1580:1
Moon 578:4
— Blindness 1818:1
Moors 11:2
Moral Insanity 1382:3
— Perversity 1391:5

SECTION

Morbus Cærulcus 763:
— Coxarius 1748:
Morgagni's Cataract 1868:
Mormons 564:
Morocco 11:
Morphæa 69:
Morphia 463:
Morphology.. .. .. .. 18:
— of Plants 312:
Mortality, *vide* Death Rate .. 180:
— Infantile 1520:
Mortification 177:
Morus 363:
Moschus Moschifer.. .. .. 535:
Mosquito 488:
Mosses 319:
Mothers 1562:
— Marks 24:
Motions, Gymnastics 198:
— of Heart 775:
Motor Nerves 1251:
Motor Oculi 1437:
Mountains 580:
— Falls from 580:
Mouse 545:
Moustache 23:
Mouth 795:
— Absent 1580:
— Cysts in Floor of 795:
— Diseases of, etc. 796:
— Gag for 437:
— Operations about 796:
— Shut it 795:
— Syphilis 795:
Movable Tumours 946:
Movements 1359:
— Co-ordination of 1396:
Moxa 213:
Mucilage 15:
Mucous Membranes 25:
— — Flux, Chronic Muco-Colitis 883:
— — Tubercles of 71:
— Tumours 1660:
Mucus 25:5
Mud Bath 234:5
Muguet 797:3
Mulberry 363:5
Mule 533:
Mumps 813:1
Muriatic Acid 247:
Murder 1617:6
Murmurs, Anemic 141:
— Arterial 723:
— Auricular Systolic 766:3
— Cardiac 780:2
— Presystolic 766:3
— Subclavian 743:
Murrain 798:
Mus 545:
Musca 485:
— Larvæ of, in Man 485:5
Muscæ Volitantes 1861:
Muscardine 487:4
Muscles 108:1

SECTION

Muscles, Atrophy 110:4
— Contraction 111:1
— Diseases of 110:2
— Fatty Degeneration 112:1
— Hypertrophy 110:2
— Injuries 114:4
— Nodes 114:2
— Ossification 114:1
— Progressive Paralysis .. 112:1
— Rupture 114:4
— Sclerosis 110:4
— Section 110:1
— Syphilis 114:4
— Tumours 114:2
Muscular Action 109:1
— — Rate of, Quantity, etc. .. 109:6
— — Source of 109:6
— Anæsthesia 1246:1
— Atrophy, Progressive .. 112:1
— Consciousness 109:4
— Contraction 111:1
— Irritability 109:1
— Pains 110:5
— Paralysis, with Hypertrophy 110:3
— Power or Force 109:4
— Rheumatism 1461:5
— Rigidity 111:1
— Sense 109:4
— Sound 109:5
Musculo-Spiral Nerve 1727:3
Music 572:6
Musical Instruments 572:5
Musicians 572:5
Mushrooms.. .. .. .. 318:2
Musk 535:5
Muspratt's Spring 293:2
Musquito 488:4
Mussel 492:3
Mustard 456:4
Mutes and Mutism 1805:5
Mutton 534:2
Myalgia 110:5
Mycetoma 1785:2
Mycosis (Yaws) 1210:5
— Cutis 58:6
— Endocardii 787:1
Mydriasis 1861:3
Myolitis 1257:5
Myeloid Tumours 1660:6
Myitis 110:2
Myocarditis.. .. .. .. 768:4
Myograph 109:5
Myoidema 685:6
Myology 108:1
Myoma 114:2
Myopathia 110:2
Myopia 1815:1
Myosclerotic Paralysis 110:4
Myotomy 110:1
— Intra-Ocular 1851:5
Myositis 110:2
Myrbane 416:5
Myrica 361:6
Myringitis 1800:1

SECTION

Myrospermum 414:1
Myroxylon 414:1
Myrrh 416:5
Myrsinaceæ.. .. .. .. 370:5
Myrtaceæ 408:1
Myrtle Tree 407:6
— Wax 361:6
Myrtus 407:6
Myrzina Africana 939:1
Mytilus 492:3
Myxoma 1660:3

Nævus, of Different Parts 735:4
— Pigmentary 24:3
— True or Vascular 735:3
Nails 32:2
— Diseases, etc... .. .. 32:2
— Furrows in 32:3
— Toe 1781:4
Nap After Dinner 1366:3
Naphtha 357:1
Napkins, Baby 1542:6
Naples 7:5
Napoleon III.'s Case 1064:6
Narcein 464:4
Narcotics 218:1
— Hypodermically 218:3
— per Urethram.. .. .. 1170:5
— Poisoning by 459:5
Narcotino 464:4
Narcotism 218:1
— Voltaic 194:1
Nares 652:1
Nasal Bones 588:1
— Ducts 1872:4
— Mucous Membrane 588:1
— Polypus 596:1
Nasopharyngeal Polypi 597:1
Nasturtium 457:1
Nates, Presentation of 1572:1
Natural History 3:1
— Philosophy 182:5
Nature, Lessons from 18:2
Nausea *vel* Vomiting 857:1
Navel 1535:1
— Diseases of 1535:1
— String.. .. .. .. 1533:3
Navy 574:5
Neck 1693:2
— Abscess 1694:5
— Broken 1702:1
— Cancer 1694:5
— Cysts of 1695:3
— Dislocation 1704:3
— Glands 131:5
— Hydrocele 1695:3
— Muscles 1693:4
— Rotatory Movements .. 1694:4
— Spasm of 1693:5
— Stiff 1693:4
— Tumours of 1695:1
— Vessels 1693:2
— Wounds 1693:3
— Wry 1693:5

SECTION
Necrosial Fever 97:2
Necrosis 97:1
Needles Detected by Magnetism .. 31:5
— in Flesh, etc... .. .. 31:5
— Mania.. .. .. .. 31:5
— Surgical 1644:6
— Swallowing 854:2
Needlewomen 571:2
— Palsy of 571:2
Neem Tree 418:5
Negro 11:3
Neonati 1541:1
Nepenthe 463:5
Nephalism 576:1
Nephralgia 1026:4
Nephritic Colic 1022:2
Nephritis, Acute Desquamative .. 1012:6
— Chronic Desquamative .. 1013:3
— Idiopathic 1019:5
— Suppurative 1019:5
Nephrotomy 1026:2
Nerium 392:5
Nerves 1232:1
— Anatomy 1247:1
— Cells 1248:2
— Chemistry 1247:2
— Cirrhosis 1337:2
— Cranial 1437:1
— "Depressor" 718:5
— Diagrams 1247:1
— Diseases 1337:1
— Division 1248:5
— Electro-Motor Properties .. 193:2
— Erigentes 1164:2
— Force 1232:5
— Functions 1232:1
— Hypertrophy 1338:3
— Impressions on 1232:5
— Inflammation 1337:1
— Influence of, in Health & Dis. 1232:4
— Inhibitory 1233:1
— Injuries 1249:2
— in Paralyzed Limbs 1338:3
— — Stumps 1248:5
— Ligature of 1249:5
— Micrology 1248:1
— Motor 1251:4
— Nerves of 1247:4
— Physiology 1232:1
— Regeneration 1249:3
— Reproduction.. .. .. 1249:3
— Section 1248:5
— Sensory 1251:4
— Stretching 1242:4
— Structure 1247:4
— Syphilis 1338:4
— Termination 1248:2
— Trophic 157:5
— Tumours 1337:3
— Union of 1249:2
— Vaso-Motor 718:2
Nervous Affections.. .. .. 1400:1
— Aphonia 609:1
— Apoplexy 1414:2

SECTION
Nervous Cough 648:3
— Deafness 1803:6
— Depression 554:1
— Diseases 1400:1
— Fever 1505:4
— Force 1232:5
— Gout 1472:5
— Headache 1432:4
— System 1232:1
— — Diseases of 1400:1
— — Physiology of 1232:1
— — Syphilis 1338:4
— Tissues 1232:1
Nervousness 1400:5
Nests, Edible 512:4
Nettle 362:2
— Rash 44:2
Neuralgia 1235:4
— Different Parts 1237:2
— Epileptiform 1236:3
— Facial.. .. .. .. 1243:1
— Hysterical 1236:5
— Intercostal and Infra-Mammary 1236:5
— of Pregnancy.. .. .. 1551:4
— Periodic 1236:3
Neuriasis 1400:3
Neuritis 1337:1
Neuroma 1337:3
Neuromimesis 552:2
Neurotic Phthisis 677:3
Neurotomy 1248:5
Neutral Salts 216:3
New Born Infants 1541:1
— Growths 1658:3
— Zealand 4:6
Ngerengere 64:3
Nice 6:5
Nickel 284:3
Nicotin 381:1
Nidation (Woman).. .. .. 1142:4
Night 579:5
— Blindness 1817:1
— Sweat 27:2
— Turning Out at 579:5
Nightmare 1369:5
Nigrities 37:1
Nile, Directions to go up 11:1
Ninth Pair of Nerves 1446:4
Nipples, Anatomy and Physiology 1610:3
— Diseases 1610:3
— in Pregnancy.. .. .. 1548:5
— Shield.. .. .. .. 1611:3
Nitrate of Silver 306:1
Nitric Acid 247:3
Nitro-Benzole 415:5
— Glycerine 271:3
Nitrogen 248:6
Nitro-Muriatic Acid 248:4
Nitrous Acid 248:1
Nitrous-Oxide Gas.. .. .. 248:2
Nocturnal Madness 1381:6
— Pollutions 1081:1
Nodes, Bone 1204:3

SECTION
Nodes, Muscles 114:2
Noëmatachograph 1361:1
Noli me tangere 65:1
Noma Oris 798:3
— Vulvæ 1096:3
Nomenclature 552:2
Norway 8:3
Nose, Abscission 589:5
— Affections of 591:2
— Alæ 589:1
— Anatomy and Physiology, etc. 588:1
— Bony Tumours 597:3
— Calculi 590:5
— Drinkers 588:2
— Eczema 49:5
— Elephantiasis.. .. .. 591:5
— Erectile Tissue 588:1
— Feeding by 1389:3
— Fluid from 591:2
— Fœtor Narium 594:3
— Foreign Bodies in 590:4
— Gangrene 591:5
— Hæmorrhage from 146:1
— Injury of 589:4
— Irrigation, etc. 588:6
— Larvæ in Sinus 590:5
— Lipoma 591:5
— Medicinal Agents per .. 588:5
— Osteomata 597:3
— Physiognomy of 588:2
— Polypus 596:1
— Rhinoplasties.. .. .. 590:1
— Septum 589:2
— Syphilis 591:6
— Tumours 591:5
Nosology 552:2
Nostrils, Foreign Bodies in .. 590:4
— Plugging 146:3
— Ulcers of 589:2
Note Book 550:2
Nubile Age 1093:1
Nulliparous Uterus 1549:3
Nuns 564:2
Nurses 1604:1
— Wet 1603:1
Nursing 1604:1
— at Breast 1600:6
Nutrition 157:4
Nutritive Enemata.. .. .. 886:3
Nux Vomica 385:1
Nyctalopia 1817:1
Nymphæ 1097:2
Nymphomania 1086:1
Nystagmus 1837:2

Oak.. .. .. 359:3
— Trailing 416:4
Oakum 160:6
Oat 321:2
— Meal 321:2
Obesity 91:4
Obstetric Hand 1526:3
Obstetrical Instruments 1575:1
Obstetrics 1526:1

SECTION
Obstetrics, Jurisprudence of .. 1560:3
— Operations of 1573:3
Obstruction of Bowels 872:3
Obturator Hernia 957:2
Occhiombra 1825:2
Occipital Bone 1685:4
Occlusion of Eye in Disease .. 1820:2
— of Wounds 162:5
Occupations 567:1
— Second 567:2
Ocular Spectres 1812:4
Odontalgia 105:1
Œdema 155:1
— of Different parts, etc. .. 155:4
— Lactium 747:3
Œsophagoscope 831:3
Œsophagotomy 852:4
Œsophagism 831:4
Œsophagus 831:1
— Auscultation of 831:3
— Cancer 832:2
— Diseases of 831:3
— Foreign Bodies in 852:4
— Paralysis 831:3
— Rupture 832:6
— Stricture 831:6
— Ulcer 832:6
— Wounds 833:1
Œstrus Humanus 485:5
Offspring, Limitation of 1089:3
Oidium 420:1
Oils 91:2
— Almond 409:2
— Animal 357:3
— Cade 357:5
— Castor.. .. .. .. 367:4
— Cajuputi 408:1
— Cod Liver 499:2
— Croton 367:2
— Fern 320:1
— Fixed in Plants 313:3
— Fœtidum 357:3
— Foozel 447:1
— Hartshorn 357:3
— Jecoris Aselli.. .. .. 500:1
— Mercury 162:4
— Mustard 456:4
— Ozonized 226:1
— to Preserve Instruments .. 1644:4
— Turpentine 349:4
— Vegetable 313:3
Oiled Paper 316:1
— Silk 487:6
Old Age 576:4
— Maids.. .. .. .. 1085:4
Oleaceæ 384:1
Oleander 392:5
Oleaginous Diet 90:1
Olecranon 1737:2
Oleine 89:6
Olfactory Lobes 597:5
— Nerves 597:5
Oliguria 1036:5
Olivary Bodies 1340:4

SECTION
Olivary Columns 1340:4
Olive Leaves 384:1
— Oil 384:2
— Spurge .. .. .. 370·4
Omentum 1003:1
— Diseases 1003:1
— Excision, etc. 1003:3
Omphalitis 1535:2
Omphalos 1535:1
Onanism 1083:1
One Legged People 1396:4
Onion 346:5
Onychia 1781:4
— Maligna 1783:1
Onychomycosis 32:2
Onyx 1845:4
Onyxis 1781:4
Opacities of Cornea 1847:3
Open Air Heat 257:2
Operations 1629:1
— Different Methods 1631:5
— Obstetrical 1573:3
Ophidia 507:1
Ophthalmia.. .. .. .. 1826:3
— Apoplectic 1828:6
— Catarrhal 1830:5
— Chronic 1831:4
— Gonorrheal 1834:3
— Granular 1829:1
— Leucorrhœal 1835:1
— Membranous *vel* Diphtheritic 1836:1
— Neonatorum 1833:1
— Phlyctenular 1835:5
— Puerperal 1835:2
— Purulent 1833:1
— Pustular 1835:3
— Rheumatic 1843:4
— Scrofulous 1832:1
— Sympathetic 1839:4
— Tarsi 1878:3
— Varieties 1828:6
Ophthalmic Aneurism 1809:1
— Surgery and Medicine .. 1819:1
Ophthalmitis 1839:2
Ophthalmoscope 1823:1
Ophthalmostat 1822:3
Opium 458:3
— Eating 459:1
— Poisoning 459:5
— Smoking 459:3
— Substitutes 463:5
— Tests 461:1
— Uses 461:3
Optic Lobes.. .. .. .. 1857:2
— Nerves 1857:3
— Neuritis 1404:2
— Thalami 1347:1
Optical Defects 1813:2
— Spectres 1812:4
Optics 1812:4
Optometer 1813:3
Orang Outang 517:3
Oranges 450:3
Orators 603:5

SECTION
Orbicularis Palpebrarum 1875:1
Orbiculus Ciliaris 1851:4
Orbit 1808:2
— Abscess 1808:2
— Aneurism 1809:1
— Cancer 1809:4
— Diseases of 1808:2
— Emphysema 657:5
— Hydatids 1809:4
— Tumours 1808:5
— Wounds 1808:3
Orchis 348:2
Orchitis 1220:1
— Syphilitic 1222:3
— Tubercular *vel* Strumous .. 1222:4
Ordeal Akazga 472:1
— Bean 471:3
Organisms, Lowest 3:3
Organic Changes 18:1
— Formation, Laws of.. .. 18:2
— Forms, Artificial Production of 3:3
— Kingdom 3:3
— Matter, Test of, etc... .. 3:3
Orthopædic Surgery 1710:1
Oryza 320:5
Os Calcis 1778:4
— Hyoides 599:4
— Innominatum 1706:4
Os Uteri 1115:4
— Ablation 1117:3
— Dilating 1559:1
— Diseases 1115:5
— during Pregnancy 1546:2
— Incision during Labour .. 1570:6
— Leeches, Application of .. 1113:3
— Occlusion 1118:1
— Œdema, etc. in Labour .. 1570:3
— Pemphigus 1117:6
— Rigid 1569:4
— Scarification 1113:3
— Separated in Labour .. 1568:1
— Stricture 1118:1
— Tumours 1129:2
— Ulceration 1116:3
Oscar I., P. M. 583:4
Oscillariæ 316:4
Osmidrosis 28:4
Osmotic Force 117:4
Osseous Degeneration 1672:5
— Tumours 1661:5
Ossification 101:2
— Fasciæ 19:6
— Fœtus.. .. .. .. 1553:3
— Muscles 114:1
— Semilunar Valves 741:4
Ossified Man 101:2
Osteitis 95:3
Osteo-Arthritis Chronicus.. .. 1721:1
— Cephaloma 95:5
— Sarcoma 1662:1
Osteoid 1662:1
Osteology 3:6
Osteoma 1662:1

SECTION
Osteomalacia 98:4
Osteo-Malakia 98:4
— Myelitis 98:3
— Plastic Oper. 1639:5
— Sarcoma 1662:1
Osteotome 1640:2
Osteotomy 1640:2
— Subcutaneous 1640:2
Ostræa 492:4
Oswego 321:1
Otalgia 1799:4
Othæmatoma 1374:2
Otitis 1794:3
Otomeningitis 1419:1
Otomycosis 1794:6
Otorrhœa 1794:5
Otoscope 1790:5
Ouraria 391:1
Out of Sorts 232:3
Ovarian Disease 1155:2
— Dropsy 1157:1
— Irritation, Neuralgia, etc. .. 1156:1
— Pregnancy 1553:5
— Tumours 1157:1
Ovariotomy 1160:5
Ovaritis 1156:3
Ovary, Anatomy, etc. 1140:3
— Diseases 1155:2
— Displacement 1163:4
— Hernia of 1163:4
— Tubercle 1163:4
— Tumours 1157:1
Overcrowding 204:5
Overlaid (Children) 180:2
Overstanding 198:6
Oversuckling 1598:5
Overwalking 198:6
Overwork, Mental 1365:2
Ovis 534:2
Ovum 1527:1
— Cysts 1527:3
— Retention of Blighted .. 1556:2
— Transmigration 1139:3
Ovula Nabothi 1109:4
Ox 536:1
Ox Gall 542:2
Oxalate Lime 274:1
Oxalic Acid 449:5
— Diathesis 1032:5
Oxaluria 1032:5
Oxygen 224:1
Oxyhydrogen Microscope 1624:3
Oxyuris Vermicularis 934:3
Oyster 492:4
Ozæna 594:3
Ozone 225:1
Ozonized Oil 226:1
Ozonometer 225:3

Pacchionian Glands 1348:6
Pachulosis 69:5
Pachydermata 528:4
Pachydermatocele 69:5
Pachydermatous Disease 72:3

SECTION
Pacinian Corpuscles 1248:3
Packing in Dry Sheet 923:1
— in Wet Sheet 229:6
Paddington 5:3
Pæderasty 1092:4
Pædiastrics 1519:2
Pain 1234:1
— After Pains 1566:1
— Labour 1563:2
Painful Cicatrices 160:2
— Subcutaneous Tubercle .. 1338:1
Paint 350:5
Painters 350:6
Palæontology 234:5
Palate 825:3
— Artificial 827:5
— Cleft 827:1
— Diseases 825:4, et *vide* Pharynx 814:4
— Glands 825:3
— Hard 1688:1
Palatine Glands 825:3
Palestine 13:1
Palm 1738:2
Palma Christi 367:4
Palmaceæ 1738:2
Palmar Arch 1739:1
— Fascia, Contraction of .. 1740:3
Palmellæ 558:5
Palmer's Trial 386:4
Palmidactylism 1741:2
Palpebræ 1874:5
Palpitations 777:5
Palsy 1262:4
— Facial 1440:1
— Lead 290:2
— Seamstress's 571:2
— Shaking 1275:2
— Wasting 112:1
Paludal Fevers 1482:1
Panada 125:2
Panaris 1788:4
Pancreas, Anatomy and Physiology 993:1
— Atrophy 995:2
— Cancer 994:5
— Diseases 994:1
— Duct 993:6
— Fatty Degeneration 995:2
— Injury 995:2
Pancreatic Emulsion 993:5
Pancreatine 993:4
Pangiaceæ 407:6
Panniers, Army Medical Field .. 203:6
Pannus 1836:3
Panum 1544:4
Pap 1543:1
Papaveraceæ 457:5
Paper, Amaranth, Wall 316:2
— Blotting 316:1
— Curtains 316:3
— Oiled 316:1
— Parchment 316:1
— Stainers 278:5
— Tracing 316:2
— Wafer 316:2

SECTION

Paper, Wall, Poisonous 278:5
Papillæ Skin 26:2
— Tongue 802:5
Papillary Excrescences 26:2
Papilloma of Tongue 808:3
Papya 407:5
Par Vagum 1443:2
— Ovarium 1140:3
Paracentesis Abdom. 1000:2
— Cerebri 1354:5
— Cordis 759:5
— in Extra-Uterine Gestation .. 1554:6
— Intestinal 865:2
— Joints 1717:6
— Liver 971:4
— Oculi 1850:3
— Ovarian 1159:4
— Pericardium 759:5
— Testis 1221:4
— Thoracis 709:1
— Vesicæ 1050:5
Paræsthesia.. .. .. .. 1233:6
Paraffin 357:2
Paralyzed Limbs 1264:1
Paralysis 1262:4
— Acute Spinal 1267:4
— Agitans 1275:2
— Ascending 1267:4
— Bulbar 809:5
— Causes.. .. .. .. 1262:4
— Cerebral 1272:3
— Diphtheritic 820:1
— Duchenne's 110:3
— Feigned 1274:5
— Functional 1263:1
— General 1278:1
— Glosso-Labial.. .. .. 809:5
— Hysterical 1274:2
— Infantile 1276:1
— Local 113:2, 1271:3
— Medullary 1341:6
— Muscular 110:4
— of Insane 1278:1
— Progressive, General.. .. 1278:1
— Pseudo- 1267:5
— Reflex.. .. .. .. 1273:4
— Rheumatic 1268:1
— Spinal.. .. .. 1265:1, 1271:1
— Syphilitic 1283:1
— Transient and Disappearing.. 1274:6
— Treatment 1281:1
Paralytic Insanity 1278:1
Parametritis 949:2
Parangi Disease 1210:5
Paraplegia 1265:1
— Hysterical 1268:4
— Incomplete 1266:2
— Pseudo- 1267:5
— Reflex.. .. .. .. 1266:1
— Rheumatic 1268:1
— Syphilitic 1268:5
— Treatment 1269:2
Paraphymosis 1165:6
Parasites, Animal 32:4

SECTION

Parasites, Vegetable 35:3
Parchment, Vegetable 316:1
Parhydor 487:6
Pareira Brava 465:2
Parietal Bone 1685:4
Parian Cement 206:3
Paris 6:4
Parkes, Dr. E. A. 565:1
Paronychia 1788:4
Parotid Diseases 813:1
— Gland 812:5
Par-Ovarium 1140:3
Partnership.. .. .. .. 565:4
Parturition, *vide* Labour 1562:1
Parsley 406:1
Passage of Cells through Walls of Vessels 756:2
Passion 1363:1
Pasteboard Splint 1651:1
Pasteur 318:5
Pastrana, Julia 182:2
Patella 1762:3
— Dislocation 1764:3
— Fracture 1763:1
— Ligament 1762:3
— Resection 1762:4
Pathological Anatomy 582:5
— Specimens, Preservation .. 182:2
— Casts of, etc. 583:2
Pathology 582:3
Pau 6:5
Paulinia Sorbilis 455:6
Pauperism 207:1
Pear, Prickly 348:5
Peat 235:4
Peckham House Asylum 1390:6
Pectoralis Major 1729:1
Pectous Change 583:6
Pedestrianism 198:5
Pediculi 32:5
— Capitis 32:5
— Ciliarum 1878:2
— Corporis 32:6
— Pubis 32:6
Pedunculated Tumours 1659:4
Peenash 590:6
Pellagra 30:5
Pelvic Abscess 949:1
— Articulations Relaxed .. 1572:6
— Cellulitis 949:1
— Deformities and Dystocia .. 1572:3
— Hæmatomata.. .. .. 143:5
— Peritonitis 949:1
— Thrombus 143:5
— Tumours 1707:2
Pelvimeter 1526:5
Pelvis 1707:2
— Deformities of 1572:3
— Dislocation 1706:4
— Distortion 1572:3
— Female 1526:4
— Fracture 1707:4
— Hydatids 947:3
— Necrosis 1707:3

SECTION

Pemphigus 52:4
— Gangren. 53:1
Pemphix 52:4
Pendulous Abdomen 1568:6
Penghawar Djambi 320:3
Penis 1164:2
— Abscess 1173:3
— Absent at Birth 1538:6
— Affections of 1164:2
— Amputation 1164:4
— Cancer 1164:3
— Jugum 1048:1
— Luxation of 1164:5
Pennyroyal 488:5
Pepper 365:2
Pepsine 835:3
Perception of Motion 1333:4
Percussion 638:4
— Hammer 638:6
Perforating Ulcer of Sole 1785:1
Perforation, Head of Child .. 1576:4
— Intestinal 881:3
— of Pleura, in Phthisis, etc. .. 688:2
— of Tympanum 1797:4
Perfumes 374:1
Pericæcal Abscess 885:1
Pericarditis 758:4
Pericardium 758:1
— Adherent 760:5
— Air in 761:1
— Fistula 761:2
— Inflammation 758:3
— Paracentesis 759:5
— Perforated 761:2
— Pus in 760:3
— Syphilitic Affection 761:1
— White Patches 758:2
— Wounded 761:2
Perimeter (Eye) 1813:3
Perimetritis 949:2
Perineal Abscess 1076:4
— Fistula 1076:5
— Hernia 957:4
— Rupture 1077:3
— Section 1217:1
— Strap 1076:6
Perineum 1076:2
— Abscess 1076:3
— Diseases 1076:6
— Fistula 1076:4
— Injuries in Male 1076:1
— Rigid 1570:5
— Rupture 1077:3
— Support in Labour 1565:4
Perinephritic Abscess 1020:5
Periodic Insanity 1381:2
— Vomiting 857:4
Periodicity, Laws of 1473:6
Periorbitis 1808:2
Periosteum 101:4
— Diseases 101:4
Peripneumonia 665:3
Peristaltic Action 865:4
Peritoneal Pneumatosis 864:2

SECTION

Peritoneum 996:1
— Cancer 998:2
— Degeneration 998:4
— Diseases 996:3
— Foreign Bodies in 998:5
— Tuberculization 998:3
Peritonitis, Chronic 997:6
— Idiopathic 996:4
— Malignant 998:2
— Perforative 1496:3
— Puerperal 1590:3
— Tubercular 998:3
Peritracheal Deposits 625:5
Perityphilitis 884:5
Peri-Uterine Inflammation and Abscess 949:1
— — Hæmatocele 143:5
Perivascular System (Brain) .. 1407:6
Pernicious Fever 1484:5
Pernio 62:1
Peroxide of Hydrogen 224:6
Persia 12:6
Persian or Caucasian Insect Powder 32:2
Personal Identity 578:3
Perspiration 26:5
— Diseases of 27:2
— Fetid 28:4
Perspiratory Tubes 26:5
Perturbation 1402:2
Pertussis 713:1
Peru 13:6
Peruvian Balsam 414:1
Pessaries, Galvanic 1154:6
— Intra-Uterine 1128:5
— Medicated 1136:5
— Vaginal 1135:6
Pestilences 1517:1
Petechiæ at Root of Cilia 1878:1
Petticoats 211:2
Petrifactive Process 182:1
Petroleum 356:4
Petromyzon Fluviat. 497:1
Petrous Bone 1686:3
Peyer's Glands 863:3
Phagedæna 174:1
— Syphilitica 1203:4
Phalanges, Hand 1740:2
— Foot 1780:1
Phallic Worship 507:1
Phantom Blood 135:6
— Tumours 946:3
Pharmacopœia 202:4
Pharynx 814:1
— Abscess 815:6
— Cancer 817:5
— Diseases 814:4
— Foreign Bodies in 852:1
— Neuralgia 817:4
— Tumours 817:5
— Syphilis 816:5
— Wounds of 817:4
Pharyngotomy 817:4
Phenic Acid 352:2

SECTION
Philosophy, Natural 182:5
Phlebitis 747:1
Phlegmasia Dolens.. .. .. 747:3
Phlegmon 42:5
Phlegmonous Erysipelas 42:5
— Inflammation.. .. .. 42:5
Phloridzine 408:6
Phlyzacia 52:1
Phonautography 605:1
Phosphates 1032:1
Phosphatic Diathesis 1032:1
Phosphorescence 242:6
Phosphoric Acid 242:1
Phosphorus 239:4
— Poisoning 240:1
Photography 1626:3
Photophobia 1827:1
Phrenic Nerve 961:3
— Pleurisy 707:4
Phrenitis 1415:1
Phrenology 1364:3
Phthiriasis 32:5
Phthisis 675:1
— Acute 691:4
— Alcoholic 693:6
— Cases 677:1
— Causes of 677:3
— Causing Diseases 682:5
— Cavities 676:4
— Contagion 681:5
— Co-existing Diseases, etc. .. 684:4
— Cure 694:2
— Diagnosis 689:5
— Duration of 694:1
— Geography of 678:6
— Histology 675:4
— Inoculation 681:2
— Latent 691:3
— Operations during 1630:3
— Pneumonic 692:3
— Predisposing to 682:5
— Prevention 694:1
— Prognosis 690:4
— Relation of to other Diseases 683:1
— Retrogression 676:3
— Statistics 677:1
— Symptoms 685:1
— Treatment 695:1
— Varieties 691:3
— Works, etc. 675:1
Phylloxera 420:1
Phyma 55:1
— Sycosis 24:1
Phymosis 1166:2
Physic Nuts 368:1
Physician 565:1
Physiognomy 1691:3
Physiology 2:1
Physionomy 1691:3
Physometra.. .. .. .. 1119:2
Physostigma Venenosum 471:3
Phytolacca Decandra 1606:6
Phytozoa 316:4
Pia Mater 1350:3

SECTION
Pian 1210:5
Piarhæmia 136:4
Pickles 448:6
Picræna Excelsior 417:6
Pictures of Health.. .. .. 551:6
Piebald Skin 37:4
Pies, Meat 124:3
Pig 529:1
Pigeon 514:5
— Breasted 638:1
Pigment 20:2
— Cells 20:2
— Diseases of 20:3
— Nævi 24:3
— of Blood 20:4
— of Fæces 877:6
— of Urine 1033:4
Pigmies 1581:3
Piles 894:1
Pills 203:4
Pilocarpine 418:1
Pin in Breast 1605:1
— in Flesh 31:5
— in Heart 786:3
— in Liver 980:6
— Suicide by 786:4
— Swallowing 854:2
Pinaceæ 349:1
Pinang 342:5
Pineal Gland 1347:2
Pinus 348:6
Pioxæmia 136:4
Pip of Poultry 514:4
Piper 365:2
Pirogoff's Operation 1777:1
Pisces 495:1
Pisciculture.. .. .. .. 494:4
Pistacia Terebinthus 416:3
Pitch 351:3
Pitcher Plant 457:5
Pituitary Body 1345:2
Pityriasis Capitis 41:2
— Decalvans 22:2
— Nigra 28:5
— Pilaris 41:2
— Rubra.. .. .. .. 41:2
— Versicolor 36:1
Placenta, Absorption of 1531:3
— Adherent 1530:6
— Anatomy and Physiology .. 1528:3
— Apoplexy 1532:3
— Calcareous 1532:5
— Comparative Anatomy .. 1528:5
— Diseases 1532:1
— Double 1529:2
— Fatty Degeneration 1532:5
— Fibroid Degeneration .. 1532:5
— Hydatiform 1532:3
— Inflammation 1532:1
— Murmurs 1529:2
— Ossified 1532:5
— Prævia 1529:4
— Retained 1530:5
— Spuria 1529:2

SECTION

Placenta, Succenturiata 1529:2
— Syphilis 1532:5
Plagues 1517:1
Plague, Cattle 537:2
— Indian 1254:5
— Levant, etc. 1517:1
— of London 560:5
Planets 579:1
Plantar Arteries 1785:2
— Fascia 1785:2
Plants 311:3
— as Food 127:1
— Chemistry 311:3
— Circulation 312:2
— Diseases 313:4
— Fertilization 311:6
— Food of 312:4
— Physiology 311:4
Plaster of Paris Bandage 1649:1
Plasters 222:3
Plastic Surgery 1639:1
Platinum 307:5
Plethora 139:5
Plethysmograph 718:5
Pleura 704:6
— Abscess 710:6
— Cancer 711:6
— Diseases .. 710:6, *vide* 644:4, etc.
— Hydatids 712:2
— Inflammation 705:1
— Hæmorrhage into 644:1
— Wounds 642:3
Pleuritis, Acute 705:1
— Chronic 708:1
— Diaphragmatic 707:4
Pleurodynia 641:3
Pleuropneumonia 665:3
— Cattle 537:2
Plica Polonica 22:6
Plugging Nostrils 146:3
— Rectum 887:6
— Uterus 1151:3
— Vagina 1530:3
Plumbum 287:3
Plural Births 1578:2
Pneumatic Exhauster *vel* Aspirator 709:6
Pneumatics 309:6
Pneumatocele 644:6
Pneumogastric Nerve 1443:2
Pneumograph 627:3
Pneumonenteritis 1497:1
Pneumonia 665:3
— Cerebral 666:6
— Lobular 665:3
— of Cattle 537:2
— Pythogenic 667:3
— Typhoid 671:3
Pneumonic Phthisis 678:2
Pneumopericarditis 760:3
Pneumothorax 711:1
Pocket Case 1644:5
Podagra 1466:1
Podophyllin 469:2
Poisoned Arrows 1616:5

SECTION

Poisoned Dress 210:5
Poisons 1615:5
— for Insects, etc. 33:2
Polar Regions 201:5
Polarization 183:3
Polish Carbuncle 586:1
Polycarpus Pinnatus 418:1
Polycoria 1853:3
Polydipsia 120:1
Polygala Senega 452:2
Polygalaceæ 452:1
Polygraph 775:2
Polypoid Growths on Cardiac Valves 779:4
Polyptome 1126:5
Polypus, Conjunctiva 1826:2
— Ear 1796:1
— Heart 784:4
— Larynx 624:2
— Naso-Pharyngeal 597:1
— Nose 596:1
— Rectum 868:5
— Uterus 1125:1
— Vesica 1070:5
Polysarcia 91:4
Polyuria 1038:1
Pomegranato 408:4
Pompholyx 52:4
Pons Varolii 1342:3
— — Diseases 1342:4
Poor, The 207:1
Popliteal Aneurism 728:5
— Artery 745:4
— Nerves 1771:1
— Space 1771:1
Poppy 458:3
Populus 358:6
Population of World 4:2
Porcupine Disease 31:1
Pork 529:4
Porphyra 57:3
Porridge 576:2
Porrigo Decalvans 21:5
— Favosa 23:1
— Larvalis 50:4
— Lupinosa 23:1
— Scutulata 22:2
Port Phillip 13:4
— Wine 421:4
Portal Circulation, Kidney .. 1004:2
— — Liver 965:1
— Congestion 968:5
— Occlusion 969:1
— Phlebitis 969:1
— Veins 969:1
Porter 322:4
Portio Dura 1439:6
— Mollis 1799:1
Position 223:1
Post, The, as a Source of Contagion 75:2
— Aural Gland 1792:1
— Mortem Examination .. 583:4
— — Births 1564:6
— — Changes Restored .. 181:4
— Partum Hæmorrhage .. 1584:3

SECTION
Post Partum Recumbency 1582:2
— Prandial Nap 1366:3
Posterior Chamber of Eye .. 1850:1
Posture 223:1
Potassium 258:1
— Acetato 261:4
— Bicarb. 258:6
— Bichrom. 259:1
— Bitart. 259:5
— Bromide 265:1
— Chloridum 264:5
— Chlorate 260:1
— Chromate 259:1
— Citrate 259:4
— Cyanide 262:4
— Ferro-Cyanide 262:5
— Fusa 258:4
— Iodide 263:1
— Liquor 258:2
— Nitrate 261:1
— Oxalate 259:6
— Permanganate 262:1
— Picrate 261:5
— Sulphate 262:6
— Sulphocyanide 262:5
— Sulphuretum 262:3
Potato 382:1
— Spirit 447:2
Poultices 171:5
Poultry 514:4
Powders 203:4
Practice Buying 565:4
Prawns 491:3
Prayers for Doctor's Use 565:2
— for Hospital Use 206:3
Præcordial Vascularity 642:1
Præmaxillary Bones 1688:4
Preaching Mania 1381:5
Precocious Children 1091:4
Pregnancy 1546:5
— Abdominal 1553:2
— — in Male 1536:1
— Accidents during 1552:2
— Cervical 1546:3
— Complications 1550:2
— Concealed 1549:5
— Diagnosis 1550:1
— Diarrhœa of 1550:5
— Diseases after 1583:2
— — during 1550:5
— Duration of 1547:3
— Earliest and Latest 1548:1
— Effects of Emotion during .. 1538:4
— Extra-Uterine 1553:2
— Feigned 1549:5
— Management 1552:6
— Mole 1532:3
— Ovarian 1553:5
— Protracted 1547:5
— Signs that it has occurred .. 1549:3
— Signs of 1548:3
— Spurious 1549:5
— Tubal 1554:1
— Unsuspected 1549:4

SECTION
Pregnancy, Variola during .. 83:1
— Vesicular 1532:3
— Vomiting of 859:4
Premature Infants 1540:1
— Labour 1556:1
— — Induction of 1558:1
— — Laws Regarding 1556:2
Prepuce 1164:6
Presbyopia 1815:3
Presentations (Obstetrical) .. 1571:4
Preservative Fluids 182:1
— Microscopical 1625:1
Preserved Meats 124:1
— Vegetables 313:4
Preserves (Fruit) 473:2
Presse Artère 719:2
Pressure 222:4
Presystolic Murmurs 766:3
Priapism 1086:4
Prickly Ash 418:4
— Heat 45:1
— Pear 348:3
Primulaceæ 371:2
Princess Charlotte 1575:4
Prisoners 207:2
Prisons 207:2
Pritchard, Dr., Trial 281:6
Privet 384:6
Privies 210:3
Prize Fighters 199:1
Probangs 1646:6
Probationary Houses for Insane .. 1390:3
Profunda Femoris 745:2
Professional Men 566:5
Progressive Locomotor Ataxy .. 1261:1
Progressive Muscular Atrophy .. 112:1
Prolapsus, Ani 892:3
— Bladder 1100:1
— Iris 1855:4
— Lung 682:5
— Recti 892:3
— Tongue 805:1
— Umbilical Cord 1534:2
— Uteri 1134:3
— Vaginæ 1100:2
Prolonged Sleep 1366:5
Prominence of Eye 1837:4
Pro-Ovarium 1140:3
Propolis 486:5
Proptosis 1837:4
Propylamine 308:6
Prostate, Abscess 1073:1
— Anatomy and Physiology .. 1072:1
— Calculus 1074:6
— Cancer 1074:3
— Diseases 1072:2
— Degeneration 1074:5
— Enlarged 1073:3
— Excision 1074:1
— Inflammation 1073:1
— Injuries 1075:1
— Tubercles 1074:4
Prostatorrhœa 1072:4
Prostitute 1092:2

SECTION
Prostitution 1092:2
Protagon 1247:2
Proteine 14:3
Protoplasm 18:1
Protrusion of Eye 1837:4
Protylen 445:6
Prunus Lauro-Cerasus 409:1
— Virginiania 411:2
Prurigo 45:4
Pruritus Ani 45:5
— General 45:5
— Pudendi 45:5
— Vulvæ.. .. .. .. 45:5, 1095:4
Prussia 7:1
Prussian Blue 296:4
Prussic Acid 409:4
Psammona 1247:4
Pseudo-Æsthesia 1370:3
— Cyesis.. .. .. 1549:5
— Hypertrophy of Muscles .. 110:2
— Paralysis and Paraplegia .. 1267:5
Psoas Abscess 950:1
Psora 33:5
Psoriasis Guttata 63:1
— Infantilis 50:4
— Inveterata 64:1
— Palmæ et Pedis 41:4
— Syphilitica 41:4, 64:3
— Vulgaris 63:1
Psorophthalmia 1878:3
Psychic Force 196:5
Psychological Medicine 1372:1
Psychology 1360:3
Psydracia 51:1
Pterocarpus Erinaceus 412:5
Pterygium 1836:3
Ptosis 1875:1
Ptyalism 812:1
— Mercurial 300:3
Puberty, Girls, etc.. .. .. .. 1141:4
Pubis, Fracture 1707:4
— Pediculi 32:6
— Section of Symphysis .. 1576:6
Public Health 204:2
— Speakers 603:5
Publicans 573:1
Puccoon 458:1
Pudendum, *vide* Vulva 1095:1
— Abscess 1095:2
— Cysts 1095:2
— Hernia in 957:4
— Pruritus 1095:4
— Varix 1096:6
Pudic Nervo 1076:2
Puerperal Albuminuria 1597:2
— Convulsions 1588:1
— Diseases 1583:2
— Eclampsia 1588:1
— Fever 1590:3
— Glycosuria 1547:3
— Hypochondriasis 1596:6
— Mania.. .. .. 1595:4
— Ophthalmia 1835:2
— Peritonitis 1590:3
Puerperal Pyæmia 1590:3
— State 1582:1
— Tetanus 1590:1
Puff Ball 319:3
Pugilists 199:1
Pulex 33:1
Püllna Waters 233:4
Pulmonary Apoplexy 665:1
— Artery 742:1
— Diseases 646:3
— Embolism 742:2
— Emphysema 656:2
— Hæmorrhage 147:1
— Lymphangitis 636:5
— Organs 636:1
Pulsatilla 466:1
Pulsating Liver 964:5
Pulsations, Abdominal 948:1
— of Tumours 1658:4
Pulse 752:5
— Abdominal 943:4
— Breath 753:4
— Graphic Study 754:2
— in Disease 753:4
— Intermittent 753:5
— Varieties 753:1
— Venous 755:6
Pulverized Fluids 230:5
Pulvermacher's Chain 192:3
Pump, Stomach 1617:1
Pumpkin Seeds 407:4
Punctum Lachrymale 1872:6
Puncture of Bladder 1050:5
— of Eye 1850:4
— of Intestines, etc. 865:2
— of Leg, in Anasarca 157:1
— of Rectum 891:1
Punica Granatum 408:4
Punishment, Capital 1620:4
Punkah 257:5
Pupil 1852:3
— Artificial 1856:2
— in Disease 1852:5
Purgatives 220:3
Purpura 57:3
Purulent Absorption 168:5
— Diathesis 167:4
— Discharges 168:3
— Expectoration in Bulk .. 649:3
— Infection 168:5
— Infiltration 168:5
— Ophthalmia 1833:1
— Urine 1021:3
Pus 168:1
Pustule, Malignant 586:1
Pustular Cellulitis 586:1
— Ophthalmia 1835:3
Putrefaction 421:1
Putrid Emanations.. .. .. .. 208:4
Pyæmia 168:5
— Puerperal 1590:3
Pyelitis 1021:3
Pylorus 850:2
— Diseases 850:2

SECTION
Pyocyanine 168:4
Pyogenic Fever 167:4
Pyonephrosis 1021:5
Pyopericarditis 760:3
Pyramids, Anterior 1340:4
— Egyptian 11:2
— Posterior 1340:2
Pyrexia 1473:1
Pyrogen 191:4
Pyroligneous Acid 357:4
Pyrosis 839:4
Pyroxilic Spirit 445:5
Pyroxiline 315:2
Pythogenic Fever 1491:3
— Pneumonia 667:3

Quadrumana 517:1
Quakers 564:5
Quarantine 555:3
Quartan Fever 1483:5
Quassia 417:6
Quassite 417:6
Quercus 359:3
Quickening 1549:2
Quick Lime.. .. .. .. 273:1
Quince 410:5
Quinetum 403:5
Quinidia 403:5
Quinine 401:1
— Amorphous 403:6
— Effects.. .. .. .. 401:2
— Flower 383:4
— Makers 401:1
— Tests 401:2
— Uses 403:1
Quinium 403:5
Quinoidine 403:6
Quinquino 414:1
Quinsy 815:6

Rabbits 544:4
Rabies 523:1
Races, Human 4:2
Rachialgia 1256:2
Rachitis 99:1
Radesyge 1202:1
Radial Artery 1735:3
— Nerves 1727:5
Radio-Spiral Nerve 1727:5
Radius 1737:6
— Absent 1737:5
— Dislocation 1734:6
— Epiphyses Separation of .. 1737:5
— — Suppuration of 1737:5
— Fracture 1736:3
Railway Dust 200:1
— Injuries 1259:4
— Reading 200:1
— Spine 1259:4
— Travelling 200:1
Rain 227:5
Raisins 420:1
Ramollisement, Cerebral 1415:1
— Spinal 1257:5

SECTION
Ramsgate 5:4
Rana 504:4
Rancidity 91:2
Ranula 808:4
Ranunculaceæ 466:1
Rape 1092:4
Raphides 313:2
Rapid Birth 1564:4
Rarefied Air 232:5
Raspberry 411:4
Rat 545:1
Rattle Snake 508:1
Raving Madness 1380:1
Raw Meat 124:4
Reading 604:4
Ready Method 630:2
Reapers' Disease 185:3
Recruit 573:3
Rectitis 888:1
Recto-Uterine Hæmatocele .. 143:5
Recto-Vaginal Fistula 1612:1
— Vesical Fistula 1612:1
Rectum 886:2
— Abscess of 898:5
— — Near to 898:5
— Absorption by 886:2
— Affections of 887:1
— Cancer 867:5
— Douche for 887:3
— Examination of 887:3
— Excision 867:6
— Exploration by 886:6
— Feeding by 886:3
— Fissure 888:1
— Fistula 889:3
— Foreign Bodies in 881:5
— Gangrene Around 898:5
— Hæmorrhage from 144:4
— Hand in 886:6
— Imperforate 887:1
— Inflammation 888:1
— Injuries 891:1
— Intussusception 870:6
— Irritable 890:5
— Itching 45:4
— Malformation 887:1
— Neuralgia 890:5
— Operations About 887:5
— Physiology of 886:2
— Plugging 887:6
— Polypus 868:5
— Prolapsus 892:3
— Puncture per 891:1
— Removal of Lower End .. 867:5
— Speculum for 887:3
— Stricture 869:4
— Syphilitic Affections.. .. 867:1
— Tumours 868:3
— Ulcers 888:1
Rectus Abdominis Rupture .. 944:1
— Femoris 1758:3
— Oculi 1810:2
Recumbency, Post Partum .. 1582:2
Recurrent Fever 1482:3

SECTION
Red Fever 1490:4
— Gum (Tree) 906:5
Red Precipitate 304:5
Reduplication (Cardiac) 777:2
Reflex Action 1252:1
— Inflammation 167:1
— in Plants 311:6
— Insanity 1376:3
— Irritation 1252:2
— Paralysis 1273:4
— Paraplegia 1266:1
Refracture of Bones 1653:6
Refrigeration 188:2
Regeneration of Parts 20:1
Regorgement of Urine 1047:2
Rejoicing 1363:5
Relapsing Fever 27:5, 1511:1
Relationship 563:1
Relaxed Throat 814:5
Religion 564:1
Remittents 1482:3
Renal Apoplexy 1019:4
— Calculus 1021:5
— Diseases 1005:3
— Dropsy 1007:1
— Epilepsy 1018:4
— Inadequacy 1006:4
— Vessels, etc. 1004:1
Renewal of Life 2:3, 553:6
Rennet *vel* Runnet 542:1
Repair of Injuries 159:6
Reproduction .. .. ..
— of Parts 20:1
Reptiles 504:1
— Excreta 701:2
Reroo 368:2
Resins 351:2
Respiration 627:1
— Artificial 630:1
— Ascending and Descending .. 782:5
— Forced 629:4
Respiratory Murmurs 640:1
— Track 628:2
Respirators 704:1
Responsibility 1391:1
Rest 199:6
Restiform Bodies 1340:5
Restraint and non-Restraint .. 1390:1
— in Delirium 1475:3
Resuscitation, from Chloroform .. 439:3
— from Drowning 1619:3
— New Born Infant 1540:4
Retardation of Birth 1547:5
— of Labour 1568:5
Retention 1049:5
— Fœtus after Death 1556:2
— Menses 1144:2
— Placenta 1530:4
— Urine 1049:5
Retina, Anat. and Phys. 1858:2
— Apoplexy 1858:6
— Central Artery 1859:2
— Degeneration 1860:2
— Detachment 1860:4

SECTION
Retina, Diseases 1858:6
— Ischæmia 1404:3
— Tumours 1860:4
Retinitis 1859:3
Retraction 111:1
Retro-Flexio Uteri 1133:1
— Pharyngeal Abscess 815:6
— — Tumour 816:1
— Uterine Hæmatocele 143:5
— Versio Uteri 1133:1
— Uretheral Catheterism .. 1214:2
Reunion of Parts 1628:3
Revaccination 88:5
Revalenta 347:5
Revivals 564:2
Rhamnus 417:3
Rhatany 452:2
Rheum 371:1
Rheumatic Affections of Ear .. 1794:2
— Arthritis 1721:1
— Bronchitis 654:2
— Cephalalgia 1429:5
— Deafness 1803:3
— Diathesis 1452:3
— Fever 1452:1
— Gout 1721:1
— Ophthalmia 1843:4
— Paralysis 1268:1
— Paraplegia 1268:1
— Phthisis 693:1
Rheumatism 1452:1
— Cerebral 1454:1
— Chronic 1461:5
— Gonorrhœal 1465:2
— Hæmorrhagic 58:4
— Muscular 1461:5
— Urethral 1465:2
Rhigolene 448:1
Rhinolith 590:5
Rhinoplastic Operations 590:1
Rhinorrhœa 591:2
Rhinoscopy 588:4
Rhinosclerma 591:2
Rhizophora 408:3
Rhopalismus 1086:4
Rhubarb 371:1
Rhus Toxicodendron 416:4
Rhythmic Action of Plants .. 311:6
Rhythmical Force 157:5
Ribs 1745:2
— Caries 1746:1
— Cervical 1745:2
— Excision 1746:1
— Fracture 1745:4
Rice 320:5
Rickets 99:1
Ricinus 367:4
Right Handedness 1738:3
Rigor Mortis 180:5
Rigors 1474:2
Ring on Finger 1740:4
Ringworm 22:2
— Crusted or Honeycomb .. 23:1
— Indian 35:6

	SECTION
Ringworm, Vesicular	35:5
Rinks	199:5
Riviera	7:6
Rivers, Arsenic in Mud	277:1
Roarers (Horses)	532:3
Rock Oil	356:4
Rodent Cancer	66:4
— Ulcer	66:4
Rodentia	544:1
Romans	7:5
— Bath	231:3
Rome	7:5
Rosacea	408:6
Rosalia Idiopathica	79:6
Rosaniline	414:4
Rosary Swallowed	853:4
Rose Rash	44:1
— — of Typhoid	1494:5
— Water	408:6
Roseola	44:1
Rosy Drop	29:5
Rot in Sheep	534:5
Rotation in Cells	18:6
Rotatory Convul. *vel* Movements	1303:2
Rötheln	74:6
Rottlera Tinctoria	368:2
Round Ligaments, Hip	1747:4
— — Uterine	1139:2
Rowing	199:1
Rubeola	75:1
Rubia Tinctorum	398:5
Rubicundity	91:4
Rubus Idæus	411:4
Rue	418:3
Rum	432:6
— and Milk	432:6
Ruminantia	533:5
Rumination	533:5
Running	198:6
Rupia Escharotica	53:1
— Syphilitica	53:2
Rupture (Hernia)	951:1
Ruspini's Styptic	153:5
Russia	8:6
Rust, Preservation from	1644:4
Ruta	418:2
Rye	325:1
Saa-gaa-ban	382:2
Saab	4:4
Sabadilla	344:5
Saccharine Throat	824:4
— Urine	332:1
Sacro-Iliac Sychondrosis	1708:2
Sacrum, Fracture, etc.	1705:5
— Tumours	1706:1
Sailors	574:5
Saffron	347:2
Sage Tea	27:3
Sago Grains in Eye Disease	1833:3
Sal Ammoniac	255:3
Salaam Convulsions	1303:1
Salamander	506:1
Salep	348:2
Salicine	359:1
Salicylic Acid	359:2
Salines	216:3
Saliva	811:2
Salivary Calculi	810:5
— Fistula	811:1
— Glands	810:4
Salivation	812:1
— Mercurial	300:3
Salix	359:1
Salmon	496:5
Salpiginitis	1139:5
Salt	267:2
— Meats	124:3
Saltatory Reflex Cramps	111:4
Sambucus	404:4
San Francisco	679:5
Sanatoria (India)	9:3
Sanatory Science	204:2
Sand Bath (Hot)	234:5
— (Brain)	1247:4
— Tumours	1247:4
Sandy Soils	312:6
Sandal Wood Oil	1174:1
Sanguinaria	458:1
Sanitary Science	204:2
Santonine	397:3
Saoria	370:6
Sap, Circulation	312:3
Sapindaceæ	455:6
Sapo	270:1
— Viridis	39:5
Saponaria	452:6
Saponine	452:6
Sapotaceæ	394:1
Sarcina, Cerebri	1423:2
— Pulmonis	674:1
— Urinæ	1034:2
— Ventriculi	855:4
Sarcocele	1223:1
— Strumous	1222:4
— Syphilitic	1222:2
Sarcoma	1659:6
Sargossa Weed	317:5
Sarraccnia	457:5
Sarsaparilla	347:3
Sartorius	1758:2
Satyriasis	1085:4
Sauce	126:4
Saucepans	476:1
Sauriderma	31:1
Sausages	123:6
Savin	358:3
Saw Chain	1640:2
Saxoleum Purificatum	356:5
Scabbing	172:6
Scabies	33:5
— Crustosa *vel* Norwegica	34:1
Scald	59:1
— Head	23:1
Scall	51:1
Scalp	1674:3
— Aneurism	730:2
— Bruise	1674:3

SECTION
Scalp Diseases 1675:3
— Eruptive Diseases 22:1
— Erysipelas 42:3
— Incisions 1320:4
— Pains of 1674:3
— Tumours 1675:4
— Wounds 1674:3
Scammony 382:6
Scapula 1726:2
— Evulsion 1726:2
— Excision 1726:3
— Fracture 1726:2
Scarborough 5:3
Scarlatina 77:1
— Bastard 79:6
— Maligna 79:5
— Morbillosa 79:5
— Pathology 79:4
— Preventive Treatment .. 80:2
— Sequelæ 78:2
— Treatment 80:1
Scarpa's Shoe 1787:2
Scars *vide* Cicatrices 160:1
Scavengering 209:1
Scents, Aromatic 374:1
Scheele's Green 298:1
Schmier Seife 39:5
Schneiderian Membrane 588:1
Schools 205:4
Sciatic Nerve 1757:6
Sciatica 1244:3
Science and Atheism 565:2
Scirrhus 1662:4
Scissors 1645:2
Scleroma 72:3
Sclerosis, Muscular 72:3
— Spinal 1259:1
Sclerotic Coat 1843:3
Sclerotitis 1843:4
Sclerotomy 1865:4
Scoliosis 1711:4
Scorbutus 57:3
Scorpion 490:5
Scotland 5:5
Scouring Brush for Stomach .. 838:6
Screaming Children 1369:5
Scriveners' Palsy 1289:3
Scrofula 793:1
— Syphilitica 1196:2
Scrofulides 65:2
Scrofulous Abscess 171:4
— Angina 793:6
— Diathesis 793:1
— Glands 129:5
— Joints, etc. 1718:4
— Tumours 129:5
— Ulcers 173:1
Scrophulariaceæ 372:1
Scrotum 1078:2
— Cancer 1079:2
— Diseases 1078:3
— Elephantiasis 1757:1
— Injuries 1079:2
— Lymph Scrotum 1757:1

SECTION
Scrotum, Tumours 1079:1
— Varicose Veins 1078:6
Scurfy Head 22:2
Scurvy 57:3
Sea Air 257:3
— Bathing 230:3
— Phosphorescence 234:2
— Sickness 861:5
— Voyages 257:3
— Water 234:1
— Weeds 317:3
Scaling Ulcers 175:2
Seamstress 571:2
Season 579:3
Seats, Hard 223:1
Sebaceous Glands 29:1
— Tumours 31:4
Sebiparous Glands 29:1
Seborrhœa Capitis 41:3
Secale 325:1
Second Occupation 567:2
Secondary Abscess 170:5
— Circulation 755:4
— Hæmorrhage 144:1
— Syphilis 1193:1
Secretion 116:3
Sedatives 219:4
Selenite 284:4
Self Abuse 1083:1
Semecarpus Anacardium 416:1
Semeiology 553:1
— of Tongue 803:4
Semen 1080:4
Semicircular Canals 1798:5
Semilunar Cartilages, Knee .. 1766:1
— Ganglion 1450:1
— Valves 740:4
Seminal Vesicles 1230:4
Semeiotics 553:2
Seneka *vel* Senega 452:2
Senile Gangrene 177:5
Senna 413:3
Sensibility 1233:4
— Instruments to Measure .. 1233:5
Sensitive Flame 602:5
Sensitiveness of Children 1361:4
Sensorium 1344:4
Sensory Nerves 1251:4
Sensuality 1085:2
Sepometer 256:6
Sepsin 168:2
Septicæmia 168:5
Septum Auriculorum 762:5
— Nasi 589:2
— Ventriculi 764:1
Sermon to Young Men 1523:6
Serous Apoplexy 1414:1
— Cavities 704:5
— Discharge in Fracture of Base of Skull 1682:4
— Membranes 25:1
Serpent Bites 507:3
— Worship 507:1
Serratus Magnus 1692.4

SECTION
Serum 136:3
Setons 166:1
Seventh Pair 1439:6
Sewage 208:4
— Farms.. .. .. .. 209:2
Sewers 208:4
— Traps for 210:1
Sewing Machine 571:3
Sex 577:1
Sexual Abuse 1085:3
— Instinct 1085:2
— Organs 1094:1
— — Analogues in two Sexes .. 1094:1
— Limitation 562:2
Shabby Pulse 753:1
Shakers 564:5
Shaking Palsy 1275:2
Shakspeare 565:1
Shampooing 223:6
Shanghai 10:5
Shaving 23:5
Sheep 534:2
Shepherd's Purse 456:6
Sheet, Wet 229:6
Sherry 422:1
Shin 1771:5
Shingles 54:2
Ships 207:4
Shipwreck 119:6
Shock 1637:1
— as a Remedial Agent .. 1637:3
— Epigastric 944:5
— Sexual 1091:5
Shoemakers.. .. .. .. 567:4
Shoes 567:4
Short Sight.. .. .. .. 1815:1
Shoulder 1729:1
— Amputation 1730:5
— Anchylosis 1729:4
— Blade 1726:1
— Diseases 1729:4
— Dislocation 1730:4
— in Auscultation 638:6
— Injuries 1729:4
— Muscles 1729:1
— Pain 1729:2
— Presentation 1571:5
— Resection 1730:1
Shower Bath 229:2
Shut your Mouth 795:4
Sialagogues.. .. .. .. 811:3
Sialorrhœa 812:1
Siamese Twins 1579:3
Sibbens 1210:5
Sick and Wounded.. .. .. 574:4
Sick Bay, Movable 583:5
— Headache 1432:4
— Poor 207:1
— Room 206:4
Sickness (Vomiting) 857:1
— Food in 126:1
Siesta 1366:3
Sigaultian Operation 1576:6
Sighing 634:6

SECTION
Sight 1812:4
Silesia 7:1
Silica 276:1
Silicium 276:1
Silk, Oiled, etc. 487:5
— Ligatures 719:3
— Spinners 487:6
— Thread, Poisonous 487:5
— Worms 487:3
Silver 305:5
— Nitrate 306:2
— Oxide 305:5
— Wire Ligatures 1643:2
Simaruba 417:5
Sinapis 456:4
Sinapism 456:4
Singers 604:5
Singing 604:5
— Aphasia 606:4
— in Ears 1801:4
Signs 553:3
Sinistral Pre-eminence 1738:4
Singultus 962:4
Sinus, Cerebral 1407:6
— Ulcer 175:4
Siphon Douche 1101:6
Sirih 365:4
Sitting 223:2
Sitz Bath 229:1
Sixth Pair 1439:3
Skating 199:4
Skeleton 3:6
— Living 3:6
Skilly 576:2
Skin, Anæsthesia 1246:1
— Anatomy and Physiology .. 26:1
— Artificial 26:1
— Atrophy 72:2
— Bound 72:3
— Bronzed 1041:1
— Cancer 67:1
— Chafing of 40:4
— Diseases generally 38:1, 72:1
— Exudation of Chyle through 129:2
— — of Menses 1143:2
— — of Milk 1599:2
— Feeding by 127:4
— Foreign Bodies in, etc. .. 31:5
— Grafting 161:2
— Hæmorrhage from 143:1
— Hyperæsthesia 1234:1
— Hypertrophy.. .. .. 72:1
— Induration 72:3
— Parasites 32:4, 35:3
— Secretion of 26:5
— Syphilis 73:2
— Transplantation, *vel* Epidermic Grafting 161:2
— Tubercle 69:4
— Tumours of 69:5
Skull 1676:1
— Cancer 1677:5
— Caries 1677:3
— Deficient 1677:1

SECTION
Skull, Diseases 1677:1
— Exostosis 1677:3
— Fœtal 1537:1
— Fossil 3:4
— Fracture 1679:1
— — Gunshot 1425:3
— — of Base 1681:2
— — — Recovery 1683:1
— — — Symptoms 1681:2
— Hypertrophy 1677:2
— Injuries 1678:4
— Necrosis 1677:4
— Osteitis 1677:3
— Periosteum 1676:5
— Sutures 1676:5
— Syphilis 1678:1
— Wounds 1678:4
Slade Prosecution 196:4
Slaughtering Meat 537:1
Sleep 1366:1
— after Dinner 1366:3
— Heavy 1366:5
— Labour during 1564:5
— Walking 195:6
Sleeping Sickness 1366:5
Sleeplessness 1367:3
Sling for Arm 1732:6
— for Leg 1651:6
Slings, generally 1651:6
Sloughing 174:1
— Phagedena 174:1
— Ulcer 174:1
Slugs 493:2
Small Pox 82:1
Smegma Præputialis 1164:6
Smell 597:5
Smethurst 278:4
Smilaceæ 347:4
Smilax 347:3
Smith, Madeline 278:4
Smoking 379:1
Smothering 634:1
Snail 493:1
Snake Bites, etc. 507:1
— Root 368:5
— — Black 466:4
— Stone 511:1
— Worship 507:1
Sneezing 598:3
Snow 227:6
— Blindness 1817:6
Snuff and Snuffing 380:5
Soap 270:1
— Wort 452:6
Social Physiology 2:1
— Science 204:2
Socks 210:6
Socrates 405:4
Soda, Acetate 269:3
— Arseniate 281:1
— Biborate 268:5
— Bromide 269:6
— Carbonate 268:1
— Chlorate 269:4

SECTION
Soda, Chloride (Beaufoy's) .. 269:4
— Hypochloride (Beaufoy's) .. 269:4
— Hypophosphite 269:3
— Hyposulphite 269:2
— Phosphate 269:1
— Salicylate 359:2
— Silicate 268:4
— Sulphate 269:1
— Sulphide 245:6
— Sulphite 269:2
— Urate 269:5
— Water 268:3
Sodium 267:1
— Bromidum 269:6
— Chloridum 267:2
— Iodidum 267:1
Sodomy 1092:4
Soft Palate 825:3
Softening 159:5
— Brain 1415:1
Soils 312:5
Solanum 374:6
Solar Influence 183:1
— Plexus 1450:1
Soldiers 573:3
— Wives 573:5
Solo 1785:5
Solomon's Seal 347:4
Somnambulism 195:6
Somnolency 1366:5
Soot 237:3
— Cancer 1079:2
Soporifics 219:4
Sore Heels 1761:2
— Throat 814:5
— — Diphtheritic 818:1
— — Hospital 206:4
Sores 160:1
Sorrow 1363:1
Soul 1360:3
Soup 125:2
— Self-Digesting 1478:1
Sound (Noise) 605:1
— Blood Sounds 723:4
— Uterine (Bruit) 1111:5
Sounds, Urethral 1215:6
— Vesical 1057:4
Sowbread 371:3
Spain 7:4
Spanæmia 141:5
Spanish Fly 484:2
Sparganosis 1606:1
Spartium 415:1
Spas of Europe, etc. 228:1
Spasm 111:1
— Glottis 600:4
— Heart 768:3
— Stomach 841:5
Spasmodic Action 111:1
— Asthma 658:2
— Cough 648:3
— Stricture, Intestinal 869:3
— Stricture, Urethral 1211:1
Speaking Machines 603:2

SECTION
Speakers, Public 603:4
Species 3:2
— Evolution 4:3
— Transmutation 3:2
Spectacles 1825:1
Spectral Illusions 1370:4
Spectrum Analysis.. .. .. 183:4
Speculum 1645:6
— Ani 887:3
— Auri 1790:3
— Laryngeal 610:3
— Recti 887:3
— Urethral 1218:5
— Vaginal 1101:2
Spedalskhed 67:5
Speech 602:1
— Imperfect 605:3
Spermatic Cord 1228:2
— Fluid 1080:4
Spermatorrhœa 1081:1
Spermatozoa 1080:4
Spermatozoids of Algæ 316:6
Sphacelus 177:1
Sphincter Ani 891:5
Sphygmograph 754:3
Sphygmometer 754:6
Sphygmoscope 754:6
Spices 470:6
Spicula in Brain 1430:1
Spiders 490:1
Spilus 24:3
Spina Bifida 1713:1
Spine 1692:3
— Ache 1256:1
— Blows on 1704:1
— Caries 1709:3
— Curvature 1710:4
— Dislocation 1704:3
— Distortion 1710:1
— Fracture 1702:1
— Muscles 1692:3
— Railway 1259:4
— Sprains and Injury 1704:1
Spinal Abscess 1709:4
— Accessory Nerve 1442:5
— Arthritis 1264:5
— Diseases 1253:1
— Epilepsy 1306:3
— Hysterical Affections .. 1256:1
— Paralysis (Paraplegic) .. 1265:1
— — (Proper) 1271:3
Spinal Cord.. .. .. .. 1250:1
— — Abscess 1259:2
— — Affections of 1253:1
— — Anæmia 1257:4
— — Anatomy and Physiology 1250:1
— — Apoplexy 1257:1
— — Arthritis 1264:5
— — Compression 1702:1
— — Concussion 1259:4
— — Congestion 1256:6
— — Diseases 1253:1
— — Division 1252:2
— — Exhaustion 1256:1

SECTION
Spinal Cord, Hæmorrhage .. 1257:1
— — Hysteria 1256:2
— — Inflammation 1257:5
— — Injuries 1252:2
— — Irritation 1256:1
— — Meninges 1250:5
— — — Diseases 1254:3
— — Neuralgia 1256:2
— — Pathology 1253:1
— — Sclerosis 1259:1
— — Section 1252:2
— — Sensibility.. .. .. 1251:3
— — Softening 1257:5
— — Syphilis 1260:6
— — Tuberculosis 1260:3
— — Tumours 1260:4
— — Wasting of Posterior Columns 1261:1
— — Wounds 1252:2
Spiral Elastic Bandage 176:4
— Vessels 313:2
Spirilla of Blood 318:6
Spirograph 627:3
Spirometer 627:4
Spirophore 630:5
Spirit Lotion 432:4
Spirits (Ardent) 422:4
— Departed 1370:4
— Rappers 196:4
— Rations to Troops 423:6
Spiritualism 196:4
Splanchnic Nerve 1449:6
Spleen, Abscess 988:3
— Anatomy and Physiology .. 986:1
— Amyloid Degeneration .. 991:1
— Apoplexy 988:2
— Atrophy 990:5
— Blood, in Disease 989:5
— Cancer.. .. .. .. 988:3
— Congestion 988:2
— Diseases 988:1
— Dislocation 987:3
— Displaced 987:3
— Enlarged 988:4
— Extirpation 986:5
— Hydatids 991:6
— Inflammation.. .. .. 988:2
— Malposition 987:3
— Movable 987:4
— Rupture 987:1
— Suppuration 988:3
— Syphilis 991:4
— Transplantation 987:4
— Tumours 986:5
— Waxy Degeneration.. .. 991:1
— Wounds 987:2
Splenic Fever *vel* Apoplexy .. 537:5
Splenitis 988:2
Splints 1650:1
Sponge 480:1
Spontaneous Amputation 1539:4
— Combustion 587:1
— Evolution 1573:5
— Generation 1080:1

SECTION
Spontaneous Version 1573:5
Spoon Swallowing.. .. .. 853:2
Sport 199:1
Sporting Fish 496:2
Spotted Fever 1254:4
Sprains 1657:1
— of Spine 1704:1
Spray Bath.. .. .. .. 230:5
— Producers 189:3
Spruce Fir 358:2
Spurge Olive 370:4
Spurious Pregnancy 1549:5
Sputa 649:3
Squatting Uterus 1114:5
Squills 346:4
Squinting 1810:5
St. John Long 697:5
St. John's Breadtree 413:1
St. Kilda 5:6
St. Moritz 228:5
St. Petersburg Sisters 1579:4
St. Vitus' Dance 1298:2
Stabling 530:3
Stabs 1642:5
Staggers in Sheep 534:5
Staining Fluids 1625:5
Stammering 603:2
Stannum 276:5
Staphyloma Corneæ 1848:4
Staphyloraphe 827:1
Staphysagria 466:6
Starch 314:2
— Bandages 1649:2
— Iodate.. .. .. .. 252:6
Stars 579:1
Startings in Joint Disease .. 1749:2
Starvation 119:3
Statistics 555:6
Stature 1788:2
Stavesacre 466:6
Stays 211:1
Stealing 1382:5
Steam Inhalation 626:1
Steatrrhœa 29:1
Steatoma 31:4
Stenosis of Mitral 766:2
— of Semilunar Valves.. .. 739:5
Stercoraceous Vomiting 873:3
Stereoscope.. .. .. .. 1626:3
Sterility 1088:1
Sternalgia 788:1
Sterno-Cleido-Mastoid 1694:3
Sterno-Clavicular Articulation .. 1746:6
Sternum 1746:2
— Abscess 1746:4
— Caries.. .. .. .. 1746:4
— Fracture 1746:6
— Luxation 1746:6
— Malformation 1746:3
Sternutatories 222:2
Stertor 1428:6
Stetho-Goniometer.. .. .. 639:5
Stethometer 639:5
Stethoscope.. .. .. .. 639:1

SECTION
Stiff Joints 1720:1
Stigmata 143:2
Still-Born 1540:4
Stills (Spirit) 422:3
Stimulants 217:1
Stings, Wasp, etc. 488:1
Stink Traps 210:1
Stock Feeding 536:4
Stokers' Collapse 185:3
Stomach, Anatomy and Physiology 833:4
— Arteries 834:3
— Atrophy 850:5
— Boiling Water in 59:2
— Cancer 849:4
— Cough 649:1
— Cramps 841:5
— Dilatation 850:5
— Diseases 838:3
— Displacement.. .. .. 839:3
— Fistulæ 851:4
— Foreign Bodies in 852:5
— Glands 834:1
— Gases, Inflammable 864:1
— Hysterical 857:4
— Inflammation 847:2
— Malformation 839:3
— Nerves 833:5
— Neuralgia 840:3
— Opened to Remove Bodies .. 855:3
— Pathology 838:3
— Pump.. .. .. .. 1617:1
— Rupture 851:3
— Scouring Brush for 838:6
— Spasm.. .. .. .. 841:5
— Sympathetic Diseases .. 838:3
— Transplantation 833:4
— Tumours 849:4
— Ulcers.. .. .. .. 847:4
— Why not Digested in Health 834:5
— Wounds 851:3
Stomatitis 796:5
— Mercurial 300:3
— Varieties 797:1
Stone 1057:1
Stonepock 29:3
Stools, Fæcal 877:4
Stoop 1711:1
Stork's-bill 456:2
Stoves 237:5
Strabismus 1810:5
Strabometre.. .. .. .. 1810:5
Stramonium 378:4
Strangulation 1621:6
— Hernial 953:5
— Intestinal 870:3
Strangury 1050:3
Straw 321:4
— Measles 76:2
Strawberries 411:1
Streets, Watering 204:5
Stretcher 178:5
Stricture 1211:4
— in Females 1098:3
— Medical Treatment 1213:1

SECTION
Stricture Organic 1211:4
— Spasmodic 1211:1
Stromühr 752:4
Strophanus Hispidus 393:1
Strophulus 44:6
Strychnia 385:1
— Eating.. .. .. .. 386:2
— Poisoning 386:2
— Tests 389:2
Strychnos Toxifera.. .. .. 391:1
Struma 793:1
Strumous Glands 129:5
— Intestines 866:2
— Ophthalmia 1832:1
Stucco Bandages 1649:1
Students 566:1
Study 566:1
Stumps 1634:3
Stupidity 1392:1
Stuttering 603:3
Styptic Colloid 153:5
Styptics 153:4
Styrax Benzoin 393:4
Subaqueous Operation 1632:3
Subclavian Abscess.. .. .. 1725:5
— Aneurism 730:5
— Artery 743:1
— Diseases, etc. 743:1
— Murmurs 743:2
— Region 1725:5
Subcutaneous Hæmorrhage .. 142:4
— Incisions 1640:5
— Injections 218:3
— Osteotomy 1640:2
— Surgery 1640:3
— Tubercle 1338:1
— Wounds 1640:5
Subinvolution, Uterine 1114:2
Subjects, Anatomical 812:3
Sublingual Gland 812:4
Submaxillary Gland 1639:5
Subperiosteal Sect... .. .. 1659:2
Subsuture Incisions 327:1
Sucrose 1598:3
Suckling 1598:5
— Excessive 1598:4
— Apparatus for in Infants .. 1065:3
Suction in Calculus 1869:2
— in Cataract 1050:5
— in Retention 28:2
Sudamina .. .. 27:1 & 221:1
Sudorifica 26:5
Sudoriparous Glands 27:5
Suette 585:4
Suez Canal 871:1
Sufflation of Intestines 634:1
Suffocation 326:6
Sugar, Beet Root 327:1
— Cane 329:1
— Grape 332:1
— in Urine 330:1
— — Various Fluids, etc. .. 330:4
— of Liver 539:1
— of Milk 108:3
Sugar of Muscle 328:1
— Refining 329:2
— Tests 1382:1
Suicidal Mania 1618:6
— Melancholia 1618:2
Suicide 245:6
Sulphides 245:1
Sulphites 354:5
Sulpho-Carbolates 811:3
Sulpho-Cyanogen 243:1
Sulphur 243:6
— Baths 244:1
— Iodide.. .. .. .. 246:1
Sulphuric Acid 433:4
— Ether 244:3
Sulphurous Acid 244:1
Sulphuretted Hydrogen 416:4
Sumach 404:6
Sumbul 579:3
Summer 183:1
Sun 37:5
— Burn 396:1
— Flower 185:1
— Stroke 1579:3
Super-Fecundation.. .. .. 1579:3
— Fœtation 1445:4
Superior Laryngeal Nerve.. .. 1439:1
— Maxillary Nerve 1582:4
Superinvolution, Uterine 1706:1
Supported by one's Brother .. 886:5
Suppositories 1152:3
Suppressio Mensium 1036:1
— Urinæ 167:4
Suppuration 1719:4
— Joints 167:4
Suppurative Diathesis 168:5
— Infiltration 167:4
— Physiognomy.. .. .. 1040:3
Supra-Renal Capsules 1040:5
— — Apoplexy 1040:5
— — Cancer 1041:1
— — Diseases 1040:3
— — Hypertrophied 1040:3
— — Removal 1628:1
Surgery 215:2
— Antiseptic 1790:1
— Aural 1628:4
— Conservative 1628:3
— Military 1819:1
— Ophthalmic 1639:1
— Plastic.. .. .. .. 1640:2
— Subcutaneous.. .. .. 1637:4
Surgical Diseases, Children .. 1637:5
— — Women 1634:4
— Dressings 1636:1
— Fever 1644:3
— Instruments 1629:1
— Operations 1647:5
— Tents 1615:5
Survivorship 529:1
Sus 1560:3
Suspected Birth 1619:3
Suspended Animation 1229:5
Suspensory Band., etc. .. ..

SECTION

Sutures, Cranial 1676:5
— Ligatures 1643:1
Swallow Nests 512:4
Swallowing 120:4
— Foreign Bodies 852:1
Swansea 297:2
Swearing in Aphasia 606:5
Sweat 26:5
— Diseases 27:2
— Glands 26:5
— Local 28:1
— Miliary 28:2
— Night 27:2
— Odorous 28:4
— Washerwoman's 1494:5
Sweating Blood 143:1
— of Feet 1784:1
— Sickness 27:5
Sweden 8:3
Swedish Gymnastics 199:3
Swimmers' Cramp 228:3
Swimming 199:4
— Mechanism 115:6
Swing, Fracture 1651:5
Swiss Milk 540:2
Switzerland 6:6
Sycosis 24:1
Sylvester's Plan 630:1
Sylvian Artery 1409:3
Symblepharon 1877:1
Symmetry of Disease 552:5
Sympathetic Ganglia 1449:2
— Inflammation of Eye 1839:4
— Nerves 1447:1
— Pain 1450:5
— System 1447:1
— — Cervical 1449:3
— — Diseases 1447:5
Sympathy 1450:4
Symptoms 553:3
Symphysis Pubis 1576:6
Symphyseotomy 1576:6
Syncope 790:3
Syngamus Trachealis 574:5
Synocha 1511:1
Synovia 1717:4
Synovial Membrane 1717:4
Synovitis 1717:4
Synthesis of Cataract 1867:3
Syphilides 73:1
Syphilis, History and Origin .. 1184:1
— Primary 1185:1
— — Cure 1188:4
— — Infect. & Non-Infect. Sores 1186:3
— — Treatment 1188:1
— Constitutional or Secondary .. 1193:1
— — Contagiousness 1194:1
— — Inoculability 1193:5
— — Latent 1193:4
— — Pathology 1195:2
— — Recurrence 1194:4
— — Symptoms 1195:2
— — Constitutional or Secondary, Transmission 1194:1

SECTION

Syphilis, Constitutional or Secondary, Treatment 1197:1
— Infantile, *vel* Hereditary, *vel* Congenital 1207:1
— — Transmission 1208:3
— Tertiary 1202:1
— — of Different Organs, etc. . 1204:4
Syphilitic Affect. of Organs, etc. . . 1204:4
— Cachexia 1195:1
— Diathesis 1195:1
— Phagedena 1203:4
— Virus 1185:5
Syphiloma 1203:3
Syphilization 1200:1
Syringo 1646:4
Syrup as an Eye Drop 1821:2

Tabes Dorsalis 1261:1
— Mesenterica 1002:1
Table, Invalid 222:6
— Pathological 182:1
Tâches Cerebrales 1352:3
Tachometer 752:3
Tactile Sense 1233:4
Tænia Lophosoma 939:4
— Solium 937:1
Tailors 571:2
Tails, Men with 3:5
Talicotian Operation 590:1
Talipes 1786:3
Tambac 472:3
Taming Horses 530:4
Tampon Tracheal 437:4
Tanghinia 392:6
Tangier 11:5
Tannic Acid 360:1
Tannin 360:1
Tapeworm 937:1
Tapping Abdomen, *vide* Paracentesis 1000:1
— Brain 1354:5
— Joints 1717:6
— Ovary 1160:1
Tar 351:3
Taraxacum 397:1
Tarlatans 278:6
Tarsal Cartilage (Eye) 1877:4
Tarsalgia 1777:5
Tarso-Metatarsal Joint 1779:5
Tarsus 1777:4
Tartar Emetic 281:2
Tartaric Acid 449:4
Taste 803:1
Tattooing 1640:5
Taxis 951:3
— Abdominal 874:3
Taxus Baccata 358:6
Tea 453:2
— Kettles 453:6
Tears 1874:1
Technology, Greek 550:2
Teeth 102:1
— Abnormal Position 104:2
— Artificial, Swallowed .. 107:3
— Causing Diseases 106:5

SECTION
Teeth, Diseases of.. .. .. 104:3
— Eruption of 102:3
— Extraction 106:1
— False, Swallowed 107:3
— Hereditary Peculiarity .. 102:3
— in Different Diseases .. 104:1
— Irregularities.. .. .. 103:1
— Lost after Disease 104:4
— Milk 102:3
— Protection of.. .. .. 103:3
— Stopping 105:5
— Syphilis 1207:5
— Transplantation 103:4
Teething 102:3
Teetotalism.. .. .. .. 576:1
Telangiectasis 735:3
Telegraphist's Cramp 1289:4
Temper 1371:5
Temperament 577:5
Temperance 576:1
Temperature 184:1
— High, Effects of 185:1
— of Blood 134:5
— of Body in Disease 187:3
— — in Health 187:2
— of Liquids at different Depths 184:1
Temporal Aneurism 730:3
— Artery 1687:1
— Bone 1686:2
Tenaculum 1645:3
Tenax 160:6
Tendo Achillis 1775:1
Tendons 115:1
— Cracking 115:2
— Division of 1640:3
— Ossification 115:2
— Pain 115:1
— Regeneration.. .. .. 1640:3
— Repair 1640:3
— Slipping 115:2
Tenotomy 1640:3
Tensor Tympani 1798:5
Tensor Vaginæ Femoris 1758:3
Tent and Tent Life 205:5
Tent Hospitals 205:5
Tents, Sponge 1648:1
— Surgical 1647:5
Tephrylometer 1344:2
Teratology 1710:1
Terebene 176:6
Terebinthaceæ 416:3
Ternstromiaceæ 453:1
Tertian Fever 1483:5
Tertiary Symptoms 1202:1
Test Types, etc. 1813:2
Testicle 1219:1
— Abscess 1220:3
— Absent 1219:5
— Atrophy 1224:2
— Calcareous Degeneration .. 1224:2
— Cancer 1223:3
— Descent Imperfect 1219:3
— Disease 1219:5
— Enlarged 1222:1

SECTION
Testicle, Excision 1224:5
— Fatty 1224:1
— Fungus 1223:5
— Gangrene 1224:1
— Irritable 1224:4
— Neuralgia 1224:4
— Scrofulous 1222:4
— Supernumerary 1219:4
— Syphilis 1222:2
— Transplantation 1219:5
— Tuberculous 1222:4
— Tumours 1223:1
Tetanoid Fever 1254:5
Tetanus 1322:2
— Feigned 1323:4
— Hysterical 1322:6
— Idiopathic 1323:5
— Neonatorum 1330:4
— Puerperal 1590:1
— Traumatic 1324:2
— — Treatment 1324:5
Tetter 53:3
— Branny 41:2
— Crusted 51:1
Texan Runners 986:6
Thalami Optici 1347:1
Thalazone 862:1
Thallium 249:3
Thames 209:5
The Typhoid State 1497:4
Theatre 205:5
Theeæ, Affection of 115:2
Thein 453:2
Therapeutics 202:5
Thermic Fever 185:1
Thermo-Electricity 195:1
Thermometer 184:5
— in Disease 187:3
Thermoterion for Infants 1544:5
Thief Catching by Smell 597:5
Thieving 1382:4
Thigh 1757:6
— Amputation 1761:5
— Chyle-like Fluid Secreted fr. 129:2
— Fracture 1760:3
— Tumours 1759:1
Third Pair 1437:1
Thirst 120:1
Thlapsi-Bursa Pastoris 456:6
Thoracentesis 709:1
Thoracic Aneurism 731:5
— Aorta 739:5
— Cancer 644:4
— Duct 645:2
— Tumours 644:5
— Walls, Pains in 641:3
Thorax, Auscultation 638:4
— *Vide* Chest 638:1
Thorn Apple 378:4
Thought 1361:1
Thread Worms 934:3
Throat 814:1
— Cancer 817:5
— Cough 648:5

SECTION

Throat, Cut.. .. .. .. 625:2
— Deafness 1803:5
— Diseases 814:4
— Erysipelatous Affections .. 42:4
— Hæmoptysis 148:2
— Herpetic Affections 53:3
— Hospital 814:4
— Neuralgia 817:4
— Saccharine 824:4
— Spasm 816:5
— Syphilis 816:5
— Topical Medication 814:2
— Tumours 817:5
— Wounds 817:4
Thrombus 17:1
— Pelvic 143:5
— Pudendal 1096:5
Thrush 797:3
Thuia 358:2
Thumb 1742:5
— Dislocation 1743:1
— Sucking 1742:6
Thunder 196:5
Thunderer, Explosion 60:3
Thymic Asthma 133:2
Thymelaceæ 370:4
Thymus *vel* Thyme.. .. .. 374:1
— Gland 132:5
Thyroid Body, Cartilage, Removal 599:3
— Gland 1695:6
— — Cancer 1696:3
— — Diseases 1696:1
— — Enlargement 1696:5
— — Excision 1700:4
— — Fatty 1696:2
— — Inflammation 1696:1
— — Sphacelus 1696:1
— — Tumours 1696:2
Thyroideal Hernia 957:2
Thyrotomy 612:1
Tibia 1771:5
— Amputation 1773:5
— Deformities 1771:5
— Diseases 1772:3
— Dislocation 1768:2
— Fracture 1773:1
Tibial Artery 1774:1
Tic 1243:1
Tichborne (Identity) 578:3
Ticunias 391:1
Tigers 520:1
Tight Lacing 211:1
Tightness across Abdomen.. .. 943:3
— — Chest 641:6
Tilia 454:4
Tin 276:5
Tinea, Capitis 22:2
— Ciliaris 1878:3
— Circinata 35:5
— Decalvans 21:5
— Favosa 23:1
— Lactea.. .. .. .. 50:4
— Lupinosa 23:1
— Maligna 23:1

SECTION

Tinea, Sycosis 24:1
— Tarsi 1878:3
— Tonsurans 22:2
— Versicolor 36:1
Tinnitus Aurium 1801:4
Tissue Metamorphosis 118:1
— Regeneration 20:1
Toads 505:5
Tobacco 379:1
— Chewing 380:6
— Makers 379:1
— Pipe, Wounds from 817:4
— Smoking 379:1
— Snuffing 380:5
— Therapeutic 381:2
Tocophelia 1565:4
Toe Nails 1781:4
— — Ingrowing.. .. .. 1781:4
— — Ulcers by Side 1781:4
Toes 1780:1
— Great 1780:5
Tokay 433:2
Tongue, Abscess beneath Root .. 804:2
— Anatomy and Physiology .. 802:5
— Aneurism 808:3
— Artificial 806:5
— Atrophy 804:6
— Baldness 807:4
— Cancer 805:4
— Condylomata 807:5
— Cracks 807:1
— Cysts under 795:6
— Diseases 803:3
— Excision 806:2
— Fissures of 807:1
— Foreign Bodies in 810:1
— Fur on 803:4
— Hæmorrhage from 810:1
— Hypertrophy 805:1
— Ichthyosis 30:4
— Induration 804:5
— Inflammation 804:1
— Nævi 736:1
— Neuralgia 809:2
— Paralysis 809:4
— Paratrophy 805:4
— Prolapsus 805:1
— Psoriasis 807:4
— Ranula 808:4
— Semeiology 803:4
— Sucking 803:4
— Syphilis 807:2
— Tied 803:3
— Tumours 808:1
— Ulcers 807:1
— Worm in Dogs 521:2
— Wounds and Injuries .. 810:1
Tonics 216:5
Tonquin Bean 412:3
Tonsils 828:2
— Adenoid Disease 830:4
— Cancer.. .. .. .. 830:3
— Calculus 830:3
— Enlarged 829:1

SECTION
Tonsils, Excision 829:4
— Hæmorrhage 829:5
— Supernumerary 828:2
Tonsillitis 828:3
Toot Plant 419:5
Tooth Ache 105:1
— Powders 107:2
— Rash 44:6
— Wounds 107:2
Topical Remedies 202:6
Topography, Medical 4:1
Torpedo 496:2
Torquay 680:4
Torsion 720:3
Torticollis 1693:5
Torulæ in Urine 1034:1
Total Abstinence 576:1
Touch, Sense of 1233:3
Tourists' Dangers 580:5
— Knapsack 573:4
Tourniquet 719:1, 1645:5
Tow Pessary 1136:3
Towns 204:4
Toxicology 1615:5
Trachea 625:2
— Deposits Around 625:5
— Diseases 625:3
— Foreign Bodies in 614:1
— Inhalation by.. .. .. 437:4
— Injuries 625:2
— Tampon for 437:4
Tracheotomy 621:1
Trachoma 1829:1
Tracing Paper 316:2
Trades 567:1
Training 198:3
Tramontana.. .. .. .. 257:4
Trance 196:1
Transference of Animal Tissues .. 1639:2
Transfusion 152:1
Transmutation of Species 3:2
Transplantation, of Bone 1655:3
— of Conjunctiva 1836:5
— of Cornea 1849:5
— of Skin 161:2
— of Teeth 103:4
— of Testicle 1219:5
— of Viscera 1639:3
Transportation of Sick, etc. .. 574:4
Transposition of Viscera 582:6
Trappist Monks 127:1
Traps for Drains 210:1
Traumatic Aneurism 723:6
— Delirium 1636:2
— Erysipelas 42:4
— Fever 1636:1
— Gangrene 178:2
— Hæmorrhage 1633:2
— Tetanus 1324:2
Traumaticine 394:2
Travelling 200:1
Treacle 328:5
Treadmill 207:3
Trembles or Milk Fever 538:1

SECTION
Tremors 1290:4
— Convulsive 1299:1
Trephine 1684:3
Trephining Skull 1684:1
— Spine 1703:3
Triceps Cubiti 1728:2
Trichiasis 1879:6
Trichina Spiralis 940:2
Trichinosis 940:2
Trichosis 21:4
Tricuspid Valves 764:3
Trifacial Nerve 1437:4
— — Neuralgia 1243:1
Trifolium Lupinella 415:2
Trigonella Fanum Græcum .. 414:1
Trimethylamine 308:6
Triplets 1578:4
Trismus 1330:2
— Neonatorum 1330:4
Triticum 323:1
— Repens 322:6
Tritons 506:1
Trocars 1646:1
Trochanter 1757:4
Trochlearis Nerve 1437:3
Troops 573:3
Trophic Nerves 157:5
Tropical Climate 201:2
Trouble 1363:1
Trousseau's Disease 608:1
Trumpet, Ear 1805:4
Trunk Pains 1234:5
Truss, Anal 892:5
— for Uterine Hæmorrhage .. 1585:3
— Hernial 953:2
— Umbilical 956:6
Trusses 1645:5
Tsau Wii 469:1
Tubage of Larynx 613:1
Tubal Pregnancy 1554:1
Tubercula Syphilitica 71:5
Tuberculosis 675:1
— Acute 691:4
Tubercle 675:1
— Cutaneous 69:3
— Inoculation 681:2
— Mucous 71:4
— of Different Organs 676:6
— Painful Subcutaneous .. 1338:1
— Retrograde 676:3
— Syphilitic 71:5
Tubercular Arthritis 688:3
— Diathesis 675:1
— Fever 675:3
— Meningitis 1355:5
— Tumours 129:5
Tuition 1524:1
Tumours 1658:3
— Abdominal 946:1
— Auricle (Ear).. .. .. 1791:3
— Adipose, etc. 1661:1
— Bony 1661:5
— Cartilaginous.. .. .. 1661:5
— Ear (Meatus).. .. .. 1796:1

SECTION

Tumours, Encysted 31:4
— Erectile 724:3
— Follicular 31:4
— Gummy 71:6
— Hairy 24:5
— Hydatid 933:3
— Malignant 1662:4
— Medullary 1662:4
— Mouth 795:5
— Movable 946:6
— Muscular 114:2
— Myeloid 1660:6
— Osseous 1661:5
— Ovarian 1157:1
— Pedunculated.. .. .. 1659:4
— Phantom 946:3
— Pterygo-Maxillary 795:5
— Retro-Pharyngeal 816:1
— Scalp 1675:4
— Sebaceous 31:4
— Simple 1659:6
— Tuberculous and Scrofulous 129:5
— Uterine 1124:1
— Varieties 1660:1
— Vascular 735:3
Tunica Vaginalis 1219:1
Tunicine 314:2
Turning 1573:5
— out at Night 579:5
Turkish Baths 231:3
Turpentine Oil 349:4
— — Poisoning 350:3
— Chian and Cyprian 416:3
Tutu Plant 419:5
Twins 1578:4
— United 1579:3
Tylosis 71:1
Tympanitic Note 666:1
Tympanitis, Abdominal 864:2
— Uterine 1119:2
Tympanum 1796:6
— Artificial 1798:1
— Cavity of 1798:3
— Inflammation of Cavity .. 1798:3
— — of Membrane 1797:1
— Inflation 1800:5
— Injection of 1801:1
— Injury 1797:4
— Perforation, etc. 1797:4
Tyndall 1080:1
Type, Change of, in Disease .. 552:2
Type Founders 569:3
Types, Test.. .. .. .. 1813:4
Typhinia 1511:1
Typhlo-Enteritis 884:5
Typhilitis 884:5
Typhoid 1491:3
— Bilious 1511:1
— Cases 1499:4
— Causes 1492:2
— Co-existing Diseases.. .. 1499:3
— Contagion 1493:3
— Convalescence 1500:5
— Diagnosis 1500:1

SECTION

Typhoid in Children 1501:1
— Incubation 1493:3
— Latent 1494:1
— Pathology 1498:4
— Prognosis 1500:3
— Relation with Typhus, etc... 1498:1
— Sequelæ 1498:5
— "State" 1497:4
— Symptoms 1493:5
— Synonyms 1491:3
— Treatment 1501:3
Typhus 1505:4
— Abdominal 1491:3
— Cases 1508:4
— Pathology, etc. 1506:1
— Sequelæ 1508:1
— Treatment 1508:5
Tyrocine 965:4

Ulceration 172:1
Ulcers 172:1
— Aden or Yemen 173:6
— Amputating 173:6
— Arterial 176:2
— Callous 173:5
— Corneal 1846:1
— Corroding, of Womb .. 1130:1
— Eczematous 173:1
— Fistulous 175:4
— Gastric 847:4
— Gouty 172:3
— Indolent 173:2
— Indurated 173:5
— Intestinal 881:3
— Irritable 173:4
— Leg 176:1
— Menstrual 1142:2
— Mercurial 300:2
— Nails, by side of 1781:4
— of Os Uteri 1116:3
— Painful 173:4
— Phagedenic 174:1
— Plantar 71:2
— Rectal 888:1
— Scrofulous 173:1
— Senile 173:4
— Sinuous 175:4
— Sloughing 174:1
— Stomach 847:4
— Syphilitic 1202:5
— Varicose 176:1
— Venous 176:2
— Weak.. .. .. .. 173:1
Ulmaceæ 361:5
Ulmus 361:6
Ulna 1737:2
— Resection 1737:2
Ulnar Nerve 1727:2
Umbelliferæ 404:6
Umbilical Cord 1533:3
— Hernia 956:1
— Souffle 1533:5
— Vesicle 1536:2
Umbilicus 1535:1

SECTION

Uncontrollable Impulse 1391:4
Uncupressure 151:6
Unicellular Plants and Animals .. 312:1
United States 13:5
Unsuspected Pregnancy 1549:4
Ununited Fracture 1654:5
Upas 364:4
Upper Extremities.. .. .. 1727:1
Urachus 1045:4
Uræmia 1017:4
Uranium 307:5
Uranoplasties 827:1
Urari 391:1
Urate of Ammonia 254:4
Urea.. .. .. 1029:1
— Pathology 1030:1
— Physiology 1029:1
— Uses 1030:4
Uredo 44:2
Ureters 1044:5
Urethra 1168:3
— Abnormal 1168:4
— — Course 1169:3
— Autoplastic Operations .. 1169:4
— Calculus 1170:3
— Chancre 1172:6
— Female 1098:1
— Food per 1170:6
— Foreign Bodies in 1170:1
— Hyperæsthesia 1171:1
— Imperforate 1168:5
— Injuries 1169:4
— Irritable 1171:1
— Male 1168:1
— Medicine for 1170:5
— Neuralgia 1171:1
— Stricture 1211:4
— Wounds 1169:4
Urethral Fever 1214:4
— Rheumatism 1465:2
Urethritis 1171:3
Urethrocele 1098:1
Urethroscope 1218:5
Urethrotomy 1217:3
Uric Acid 1030:6
— Diathesis 1031:1
Urinary Calculi 1057:1
— Casts, no Albumen 1011:3
— Deposits 1027:3
— Fistulæ 1053:6
— Infiltration 1054:3
— Organs 1004:1
Urine 1027:2
— Accumulation 1051:5
— Albuminous 1007:1
— Ammoniacal 1028:4
— Analysis 1027:4
— Aqueous 1038:1
— Bile in 966:2
— Blue 1030:5
— Carbonates 1031:6
— Chlorides of 1031:5
— Chylous 1037:1
— Chylo-Serous 1037:1

SECTION

Urine, Cyano- 1030:5
— Deposits in 1027:5
— Diseased 1034:3
— Examination 1027:4
— Extravasation 1054:3
— Effects of Medicine on .. 1035:1
— Fæces in 1055:1
— Fatty 1037:1
— Fetid 1028:4
— Fœtal 1536:4
— Foreign Bodies in 1034:1
— Healthy 1027:3
— Hippuric Acid 1032:3
— Hydatids 1024:5
— Incontinence 1047:2
— Kryptophanic Acid 1032:3
— Lithates 1029:1
— Medicinally 1030:4
— Milky.. .. .. .. 1037:1
— Oxalates 1032:4
— Pathology 1034:1
— Phosphates 1032:1
— Pigments 1033:4
— Pus in 1021:3
— Retention 1049:5
— Saccharine 332:1
— Sarcinæ in 1034:2
— Silica of 1032:3
— Sugar 1028:5
— Suppression 1036:1
— Sp. Gravity 1028:3
— Urates 1029:1
— Vibriones 1034:1
— Vicarious Secretion 1035:6
Urino-Genital Organs 1094:1
Urinometer.. .. .. .. 1028:3
Urn Burial 181:5
Uroscopy 1027:4
Urtica 362:2
Urticaria 44:2
Uterine Epilepsy 1309:3
Uterus, Absent 1110:2
— After Delivery 1582:3
— Amputation 1138:4
— Analogues of 1109:6
— Anatomy and Physiology .. 1109:1
— Aneurism 1109:5
— Ante-Flexio 1132:3
— — Versio 1132:3
— Arteries 1109:4
— Atrophy 1582:4
— Bicornis 1110:4
— Cancer 1127:1
— Catarrh 1106:1
— Catheterism 1558:3
— Cervix 1115:4
— Compression 1585:3
— Contractions 1563:1
— Depletion 1113:3
— Deviations 1131:3
— Dilating Cavity 1106:4
— Diseases 1111:1
— Displacements 1131:3
— Dropsy 1119:3

SECTION

Uterus, Double 1110:4
— Douche 1101:4
— Examination 1111:4
— Excision 1138:4
— Fatty Degeneration 1130:3
— Fibroids 1121:2
— Fibro-cystic Tumours .. 1124:4
— Fistula, Fundo-Peritoneal .. 1110:3
— — Utero-Vesical 1613:1
— Fleshy Tumours 1121:2
— Flexions of 1131:3
— Foreign Bodies in 1128:4
— Fundus Absent, etc... .. 1582:5
— Glands 1109:3
— Gravid 1546:1
— Hernia of 956:4
— — through Fundus 957:5
— Hæmorrhage during Pregnancy 1551:4
— — Concealed Accidental .. 1551:5
— — Post Partum 1584:3
— —Unconnected with Pregnancy 1148:3
— Hydatids 1532:3
— Hypertrophy 1114:1
— Inflammation 1106:1
— Injury 1130:6
— Inversion 1137:1
— Involution 1582:3
— Irritable 1114:6
— Lameness of 1131:6
— Leucorrhœa 1106:1
— Ligaments 1109:2
— Lining Membrane, Thickened 1106:1
— Malformation 1110:4
— Male 1109:6
— Medication of 1106:4
— Nerves 1109:2
— Neuralgia 1115:2
— Nulliparous 1549:3
— Os 1115:4
— Pains 1563:2
— Plugging 1151:3
— Polypus 1125:1
— Position 1109:1
— Procidentia 1134:3
— Prolapsus 1134:3
— Retro-Flexio 1133:1
— — Versio 1133:1
— Rupture 1567:1
— Scraping Interior 1151:6
— Sloughing of Fundus .. 1582:5
— Souffle 1529:3
— Sound 1111:5
— Subinvolution 1114:2
— Superinvolution 1582:4
— Squatting 1114:5
— Tents for 1648:2
— Torn away in Delivery .. 1568:1
— Tuberculosis 1130:3
— Tumours 1121:1
— Tympanitis 1119:2
— Watery Discharge 1119:4
Uvæ Ursi 394:4
Uvula 825:5

SECTION

Vaccinia 86:1
Vagina, Absent 1099:1
— Air in 1098:6
— Anatomy and Physiology .. 1098:4
— Cancer 1100:5
— Closure of 1099:3
— Diseases 1101:1
— Double 1099:2
— Douche 1101:4
— Fissure 1099:6
— Fistulæ 1099:6
— Foreign Bodies 1100:2
— Hæmorrhage from M. M. .. 1102:6
— Hernia 957:4
— Hyperæsthesia 1102:1
— Imperforate 1099:3
— Inflammation 1103:3
— Injuries 1099:5
— Malformation 1100:1
— Neuralgia 1102:1
— Neuromata 1102:1
— Occlusion 1099:3
— Paracentesis per 1160:2
— Plugging 1530:3
— Polypus 1100:6
— Prolapsus 1100:2
— Rigidity 1100:2
— Rupture 1099:5
— Speculum 1101:2
— Stricture 1099:3
— Tumours 1100:5
— Urethrocele 1098:1
— Varix 1100:5
— Vegetations 1100:4
Vaginal Cystocele 1100:1
— Dystocia 1570:5
— Examination 1111:4
— Hernia 957:4
— Injections 1101:4
— Pessaries 1135:6
— Rectocele 1100:1
Vaginismus 1102:1
Vaginitis 1103:3
Vaginodynia 1102:1
Vagus 1443:2
Valentin's Knife 583:2
Valerian 397:5
Valerianates 397:6
Valgus Douloureux 1777:5
Vallisneria 343:2
Vals Water 228:5
Valves, Aortic 740:4
— Cardiac 779:1
— Sewer 210:1
— Veins 746:1
Valvular Diseases of Heart .. 777:4
Vanadium 239:2
Vanilla 348:2
Vaporiser 215:1
Varicella 85:5
Varicocele 1228:6
— in Females 1229:3
Varicose Aneurism 724:1
— Ulcers 176:1

SECTION
Varicose Veins 749:1
Variola 82:1
— Black 83:2
Variola, Hæmorrhagic 83:2
Varioloid 85:5
Varix 749:1
— Aneurismal 724:1
— of Umbilical Cord 1533:5
— Vaginal 1100:5
Varnish for Floors 205:2
Vas Deferens 1230:4
Vascular Marks 24:3
— Tumours 735:3
Vaso-Motor Nerves 718:2
Vazeline 356:5
Vegetable Albumen 14:6
— Cell 18:6
— Food 127:1
— Histology 311:4
— Life 311:4
— Parasite 35:3
— Parchment 316:1
— Physiology 311:4
— Preserved 313:4
— Substitute for Milk 1543:4
— Wax 361:6
Vegetations, *vide* Condylomata .. 71:4
Vegetarians 127:1
Veins 746:1
— Air in 746:2
— Cerebral 1407:6
— Coagulation of Blood in, during Life 17:2
— Dilatation 749:1
— Food per 746:3
— Jugular 1693:2
— Ligatures of 749:3
— Inflammation 747:1
— Injections into 746:1
— Injuries 746:5
— Murmurs 141:2
— Varicose 749:1
— Water in 746:2
— Wounds 746:4
Velocipedes 198:6
Velum Palati 825:3
Vena Cava 751:1
— Porta 864:5
Venæsectio 163:2
Venereal Disease 1184:1
Venice 7:6
Venom of Serpents 507:4
Venous Aneurism 724:1
— Congestion, Internal .. 746:6
— Diathesis 746:5
— Hæmorrhage 746:5
— Murmurs 141:2
— Pulse 755:6
Ventilation 208:1
— of Wounds 161:1
Ventral Hernia 957:1
— Pregnancy 1553:2
Ventriculi Cordis 764:1
— — Left 764:6
Ventriculi Cordis, Right 764:1
— Cerebri, Lateral 1345:5
— — Fourth 1398:5
Venus's Fly Trap 318:5
Veratria 344:5
Veratrum Album 344:4
— Viride 345:1
Verdigris 297:4
Vermiform Appendage 885:4
Vernix Caseosa 1536:6
Verruca 70:1
— Necrogenica 70:2
Version in Midwifery 1573:5
Vertebra 1693:1
— Caries 1701:1
— Cervical 1701:1
— Dorsal 1701:5
— Lumbar 1705:3
— Sacral 1705:5
Vertebral Artery 1407:4
Vertebrata 494:1
Vertigo 1304:1
Vesicants 165:4
Vesical Calculi 1057:1
— Catarrh 1068:1
— Diseases 1066:1
Vesico-Vaginal Fistula 1612:1
— Intestinal Fistula 1055:1
— Uterine Fistula 1613:1
Vesiculæ Seminales 1230:4
Vesicular Pregnancy 1532:3
— Ringworm 35:5
Vespa Vulgaris 488:1
Vessels, Spiral 313:2
Vestiges of Creation 311:1
Vetch 414:2
Veterinary Medicine 516:5
Viability of Fœtus 1561:1
Vibrio Urinæ 1034:1
Vibriones 316:3
Vicarious Discharges—
— Hæmoptysis 148:1
— Lactation 1599:1
— Menstruation 1143:2
— Urination 1035:6
Vichy Waters 233:2
Vienna Beer 322:1
Vigo Plaister 1203:2
Villi 863:1
Vinca 393:1
Vine 420:1
Vinegar 448:5
Viper 508:4
Virgin Reproduction in Insecta .. 483:3
Virgins 1093:5
Virginian Creeper 419:6
Virility 1091:4
Virus 558:3
— Syphilitic 1185:5
Viscera, Transplantation 1639:3
— Transposition 582:6
Vision 1812:4
— Defects 1813:2
— Physiology 1812:4

SECTION
Visions of Childhood, etc. 1370:5
Vital Capacity 627:4
— Force 2:4
— Phenomena 2:3
— Spot 2:3
Vitiligo 65:5
Vitiligoidea 64:6
Vitis Vinifera 420:1
Vitreous Humour 1864:3
Vivisections.. .. .. .. 1638:5
Vocal Cords.. .. .. .. 600:1
Voice 602:1
— Want of 608:3
Volcanos 580:6
Voltaic Action 193:2
— Chain 192:3
— Narcotism 194:1
Voltaism 191:1
Vomiting 857:1
Vowels 602:5
Voyages, Sea 257:3
Vulva 1095:1
— Diseases 1095:2
— Rigid 1570:4

Wafer Paper 316:2
Wakefulness 1367:3
Walking 198:5
— in Sleep 195:6
— of Infants 198:5
Walnuts 361:3
Wall Papers 278:5
Wandering Madness 1381:6
Wax 364:4
War 573:3
Warburg's Drops 404:2
Warming Houses 208:1
Warts 70:1
— Conjunctival 1826:2
— Following P.M. Examination 70:2
— Syphilitic 70:2, 73:5
Wash and be Clean 228:1
Washerwoman 570:3
Washing Machine 570:3
Wasp 488:1
Waste of Muscles near Affected Joint 159:2
— of Tissues 118:1
Wasting Palsy 112:1
Watchmakers 569:1
Water 226:4
— Cisterns, Leaden 227:2
— Canker 798:3
— Closets 210:3
— Cure 229:2
— Dressings 161:2
— Electricity in One Drop of .. 191:5
— Hot 232:6
— Hypodermically 229:5
— Mineral 233:1
— Operations under 1632:3
— Purification, etc. 227:1
— Sea 234:1
— Snakes 508:6

SECTION
Water, Softening 227:4
— Supply 207:5
— Swallowing, Boiling .. 60:1
— Well 235:5
Waterbrash 839:4
Watercresses 457:1
Watering-Places 228:4
Watering Streets 204:5
Wax 487:1
— in Ear.. .. .. .. 1792:5
— Models 487:1
— Myrtle 361:4
— Vegetable 361:4
Waxy Degeneration 1671:4
Weak Sight 1814:1
Weaning 1543:1
Weather 579:3
Weavers 568:1
Webb, Captain, the Swimmer .. 199:4
Weighing Machines 1644:5
Weight of New-Born Infants .. 1542:1
— of Pregnant Women.. .. 1546:6
Wells and Well Water 233:4
Welsh Fasting Girl 119:6
Wen 1696:5
West Indies 8:1
Weston the Walker 198:5
Wet Nurses.. .. .. .. 1603:1
— Sheet 229:6
— Dreams 1081:1
Whales 546:2
Wheal 44:4
Whealworm 32:4
Wheat 323:1
— Phosphates 273:2
Whelk, *vel* Acne 29:3
Whey and Whey Cure 541:4
Whipping 1622:2
Whisky 433:2
White Hellebore 344:4
— Leg 747:3
— Paint 291:5
— Patches in Pericardium .. 759:1
— Precipitate 305:1
— Swelling 1718:4
— Wash 351:1
Whitechapel Murder 1549:3
Whites 1103:5
Wisdom Teeth 106:6
Whitlow 1788:4
Whooping Cough 713:1
Widowhood.. .. .. .. 1093:3
Will 1361:1
— Making of 1391:5
Willow 359:1
Winds 257:4
Wind Instruments 572:5
Windpipe 625:1
Windows 183:6
Wine 421:3
Wings, Motion of 512:2
Winter 579:3
— Cough 648:6
Wire Brush for Granular Lids .. 1830:3

	SECTION
Wire Ligatures	720:1
Wit	1362:5
Witches' Milk	1599:3
Witnesses	1615:3
Wolf (Lupus)	65:1
Wolffian Bodies	1044:1
Woman, Backs and no Backs, etc.	577:3
— Diseases	1111:1
— Examin. of, Cautions, etc.	1560:3
— Doctor	565:5
— Geometrical Beauty	3:5
— Surgical Diseases	1637:5
— Sterility	1088:6
Womb *vide* Uterus	1109:1
Wood Oil	369:5
— Naphtha	357:1
— Spirit	445:5
Wooler's Case	278:4
Woollen Manufactories	568:3
Woorara	391:1
Work (Brain)	1365:1
Workhouse	207:1
— Dieteties	126:3
Worms	481:3
— in Dog's Tongue	521:2
— Intestinal	932:1
Worthing	5:4
Wounds	159:6
— Arteries	719:1
— Bayonet	1642:4
— Dissection	1638:2
— from Teeth	107:2
— Gunshot	1641:3
Wourali	391:1
Wrath	1363:1
Wrist	1743:4
— Annular Lig.	1743:4
— Contraction	1743:4
— Cysts	1743:4
— Dislocation	1744:3
— Drop	290:3
— Resection	1744:3
Writers' Cramp	1289:3
Writing	1290:2
— Microscopic	1290:2
— on Eye	1853:4
Wry Neck	1693:5
Wurtzer's Operation	960:2
Xanthelasma	64:6
Xanthic Oxide	1033:2
Xanthin	1033:2
Xanthoxylaceæ	418:6
Xanthoxylum	418:4
Xanthum Spinosum	526:6
Xeroderma	30:3
Xylene	445:4
Xyloidine	315:1
Xyloids	315:1
Xylol	445:4
Yarrow	395:6
Yawning	634:6
Yaws	1210:5
Yeast	319:1
— and Charcoal	174:6
Yellow Fever	1512:4
— — Causes	1513:3
— — Contagion	1514:4
— — Pathology	1513:4
— — Treatment	1515:2
— Softening of Brain	1417:5
— Jessamine	393:3
Yemen Ulcer	173:6
Yew Tree	358:6
Youth	1523:6
Zambesi	11:3
Zealanders	4:6
Zea Mays	321:1
Zinc	284:5
— Carbonate	284:5
— Chloride	286:1
— Cyanide	410:4
— Iodide	287:2
— Lactate	284:5
— Oxide	285:1
— Phosphate	287:1
— Phosphide	287:2
— Sulphate	285:3
— Tannate	286:6
— Valerianate	286:5
Zingiber	347:4
Zinkins	11:6
Zittmann's Treatment	1206:1
Zoamyline	330:3
Zona Epileptica	1308:1
— Ignea	54:2
Zonula Ciliaris	1851:3
Zoology	478:1
Zwank's Pessary	1136:2
Zygomaticus Major	1363:5
— Minor	1874:1
Zygophyllaceæ	419:1
Zylol	94:3
Zymotic Diseases	560:1

KINGS COLL LONDON

WERTHEIMER, LEA AND CO., PRINTERS, CIRCUS PLACE, FINSBURY CIRCUS.

KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL
LIBRARY
MEDICAL SCHOOL

KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL
LIBRARY
Medical